CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX

TO

GENERAL AND PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

BY

A. COTGREAVE, F.R.Hist. S.

JOHN & ED. BUMPUS, LTD.,

Booksellers by special appointment to H.M. the Queen,

350 Oxford Street, London, W.

NEW and SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS.

The largest Retailers in the Kingdom.

Public Library Supply a Speciality.

Messrs. BUMPUS have almost invariably been successful in obtaining orders for the supply of Public Libraries when Tenders have been submitted to open competition.

. . . A LARGE STOCK OF . . .

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

Always on hand, from the marked prices of which a Special Discount is allowed to Public Libraries.

CATALOGUES ISSUED.

"Remainders" sold at a small percentage on cost price.

Established 1865.

E. SMITH & SONS,

Miscellaneous Bookbinders,

STATION ROAD,
FOREST GATE, LONDON, E.

WORKS—TALBOT ROAD.

PUBLIC LIBRARY CONTRACTORS.

Gold Blocking and Bookbinding to the Trade.

Silk, Velvet, Satin, Cloth, and Fancy Leather Gilders.

NOTE ON THE ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE "INDEX."

THE Author begs leave to explain to all who may possess a copy of the "Index" that in order to supply it at its present low price it was absolutely necessary to obtain the kind support of the firms whose advertisements appear. In many cases advertisements were given on account of appreciation of the work, not entirely because it was considered a good advertising medium.

TESTIMONIALS from Public Libraries and private Customers sent on application.

THE IMMORTAL BARD "UP-TO-DATE."

Titania: Wilt thou hear sweet music?

Bottom: I have a reasonable good ear for music: bring me the tongs and bones.

Titania: My sweet love, say rather that thou would'st hear one of

J. V. Rockley's sweet toned Pianos.

—"*The Midsummer Night's Dream*" *slightly altered.*

CHIEF DEPÔT—
150 THE GROVE, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.

Departments of the Library Supply Co.

Furnishing Dept. For supplying bookcases of metal or wood, card cabinets, letter filing cabinets, desks, counters, newspaper holders, tables, chairs, magazine racks, museum air-tight cases, etc. Libraries, museums, or offices furnished throughout.

Supplies Dept. For supplying all necessary requisites for libraries and museums, cards for card catalogues, accession, stock, binding and other registers, book supports, shelf label holders, labels, typewriters, pamphlet cases, book numbers, stapling machines, rubber stamps, museum labels, specimen blocks, trays, mounts, etc., etc.

Publishing Dept. For publication of library and museum handbooks. Works on classification, cataloguing, administration, bibliography, etc. Publishers of the *Library World.*

LIBRARY SUPPLY CO.,
Bridge House,
181 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TRUSLOVE, HANSON & COMBA, Ltd.,

PUBLISHERS AND

DISCOUNT BOOKSELLERS,

143 Oxford Street, W.
6B Sloane Street, S.W. } **LONDON.**
67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO LIBRARY ORDERS.

Librarians are invited to write for Catalogues and Terms.

The following important Books are published by Truslove, Hanson & Comba :—

Royal 8vo, Cloth, gilt top, price **15s.** net.

POTTERY AND PORCELAIN; A Guide to Collectors.

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD,

Author of "Illustrated History of Furniture," etc.

Containing 150 Illustrations of Specimens of various Factories, 7 Plates coloured in facsimile of the Specimens represented, and Marks and Monograms of all the important Makers.

Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Imperial 8vo, Cloth, gilt top, **15s.** net.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE

From the Earliest to the Present Time.

BY FREDERICK LITCHFIELD, *Author of "Pottery and Porcelain," etc.*

Containing 300 Illustrations of Examples of Different Periods and Nations from Public and Private Collections.

Twelve Parts in handsome Cloth Portfolio, **60s.** net; also in one vol., half Morocco, **70s.** net.

MEASURED DRAWINGS OF FRENCH FURNITURE.

From the Collection in the South Kensington Museum.

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND.

Crown 8vo, cloth, **3s. 6d.** net.

EMBROIDERY; or, The Craft of the Needle.

BY W. G. PAULSON TOWNSEND,

Design Master of the Royal School of Art Needlework.

Assisted by LOUISA F. PESEL and others. With Preface by WALTER CRANE.

Containing 70 Illustrations, including examples from the South Kensington Museum Collection, also from designs by the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones and William Morris; and by Walter Crane, Selwyn Image, G. Faulkner Armitage, the Author, and others.

Crown 8vo, Art Linen, **3s. 6d.** net.

PLANT and FLORAL STUDIES. For Designers, Art Students, and Craftsmen.

Containing 100 Illustrations of Garden Flowers, Wild Flowers, Fruit, Vegetables, and Seaweed.

Printing and Bookbinding.

THE BEST QUALITY.
THE LOWEST PRICE.

TRUSLOVE & BRAY,

Library Catalogue Printers,

WEST NORWOOD.

* * *

Printers and Binders of this Contents-Subject Index.

ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

*

Newest Type. Various Styles.

. . Established 881. . .

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"ROMEIKE' TELEPHONE—2898 GERRARD.

All communications to be addressed to the Firm.

ROMEIKE & CURTICE,

(Sole Proprietors—Elizabeth Curtice and G. Maurice Curtice),

PRESS CUTTING & INFORMATION AGENCY.

The Original and First Established.

Head Office—359 STRAND, W.C.

Paris, Brussels, Berlin, Vienna, New York, Ottawa, Sydney.

BANKERS—LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, TEMPLE BAR BRANCH.

Schedule of Departments.

A Section, Departments 1 and 4.
CHURCH, ARMY AND NAVY, SOCIETIES, ASSOCIATIONS, LECTURERS AND PROFESSORS, INSTITUTIONS AND POLYTECHNICS, CLUBS AND HOTELS.

B Section, Department 2.
ART, ARCHITECTURE, PHOTOGRAPHY, MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS, ART SALES AND AUCTIONS, PROPOSED MEMORIALS, SCULPTURE OR GLASS WINDOWS, INFORMATION SENT TO ARTISTS.

C Section, Department 3.
HOUSE OF LORDS AND COMMONS, COUNTY COUNCILS, ETC., COLONIAL PARLIAMENTS, AMBASSADORS, CONSULS, SOCIETY AND OBITUARY.

D Section, Department 5.
THEATRES, CONCERTS, OPERAS, MUSICAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES, MUSIC HALLS, INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS, COMPOSERS AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS.

E Section, Department 6.
AUTHORS, JOURNALISTS, TEACHERS, STUDENTS, LIBRARIES, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, ETC.

F Section, Departments 7, 8, 9.
ENGINEERING INVENTIONS, ELECTRICITY, ETC., MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEERS, BUILDERS,

F Section—*(continued).*
MERCHANTS, COMPANIES, SHIPPING, ETC. CONTRACTORS, ENGINEERS, DEALERS IN AND MANUFACTURERS OF MATERIAL AND SPECIALITIES OF ALL KINDS FURNISHED WITH ADVERTISEMENTS OF TENDERS AND EARLY INFORMATION FROM LOCAL PAPERS OF PROPOSED RAILROADS, BRIDGES, DOCKS, HARBOURS, DREDGING, MUNICIPAL WORKS, SEWAGE, WATER, PAVING, LIGHTING, ETC., SCHEMES, BUILDINGS, ETC., ETC. INFORMATION FOR NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

G Section, Departments 10, 11, 12.
THE COLONIES AND ALL BRITISH POSSESSIONS, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND ALL OTHER COUNTRIES OF THE TWO HEMISPHERES.

H Section, Departments 13, 14, 15.
SEARCHING, EXTRACTING MUSEUM RECORDS, ALSO COPYING.

I Section, Department 16.
TYPEWRITING, REPORTING, PRESS-WORK, TRANSLATIONS, SUPPLYING SERMONS, LECTURES, SPEECHES.

J Section, Department 17.
BOOKS FOR PRESS CUTTINGS, ALBUMS FOR WEDDING AND OBITUARY NOTICES, PRESENTATION ALBUMS.

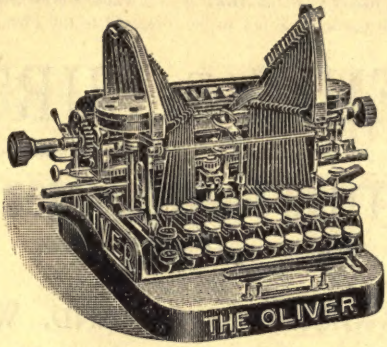
K Section, Department 18.
ADVERTISING, PUBLISHING, PRINTING, ETC.

ROMEIKE & CURTICE

warn their patrons against IRRESPONSIBLE and INEXPERIENCED PERSONS offering to supply Press Cuttings at ridiculous and impossible prices. After 20 years' experience they are certain that no one can give honest and conscientious service for less than their present scale of charges

THE FAVORITE WHEREVER USED.

It took 25 years to find out that Typewriters have been built UPSIDE DOWN.



The OLIVER is built RIGHT SIDE UP where the work is IN SIGHT.

On account of its Visible Writing feature and its simplicity of construction, the OLIVER is the quickest to learn and easiest to operate.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION, 1900.

FOR CATALOGUE, ADDRESS—

The Oliver Typewriter Company, Ltd.,

42 POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.

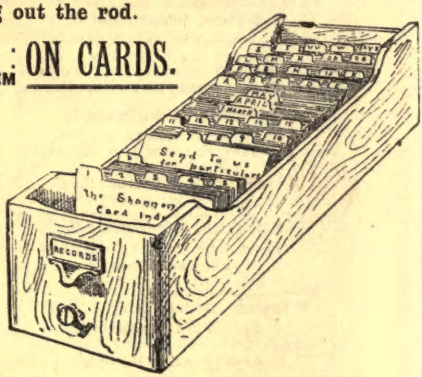
SHANNON CARD INDEX.

Any Card can be removed and replaced in this drawer without pulling out the rod.

REGISTER YOUR BOOKS . . . . . : LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS . . INFORMATION ABOUT THEM **ON CARDS.**

Register Bills and Engagements on Cards.

Register Information on all matters of Business on Cards.



File your Letters on SHANNON FILES.

Copy your Letters and Documents on the SHANNON LETTER COPIER.

THEN file Letters and Answers together in the SHANNON FILING CABINET.

Ask for Particulars and Catalogue No. 15 from

THE SHANNON LTD., Office Fitting Experts,

ROPEMAKER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. W. SCHAFER, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

NEW WORKS OF REFERENCE.

THE NEW FUNK AND WAGNALLS

Standard Dictionary of the English Language.

Containing nearly 100,000 more defined terms than any other dictionary yet completed. New from cover to cover; splendidly illustrated: a multitude of distinguishing features never before included in a lexicon.

The Jewish Encyclopædia. *(Now appearing).*

The first monumental work of the kind ever attempted, giving the history of every branch of Judaism from the earliest times to the present day, and the latest data on every phase of Jewish activity around the world.

Edited by the greatest living scholars of the Hebrew world.

Cyclopædia of Classified Dates.

The history of the world for Seventy Centuries, given for an instant reference on any topic, and classified in a manner never before attempted. The entire stream of human history at a glance.

The Jeffersonian Cyclopædia.

Nearly 10,000 classified utterances of THOMAS JEFFERSON, the father of American Democracy and and author of the Declaration of Independence. Touching many of the political and social questions of the hour.

Encyclopædia of Social Reforms.

An impartial presentation of the experiences of the past, the facts of the present, and the proposals for the future in every social movement of the world. Written by experts in each department of reform.

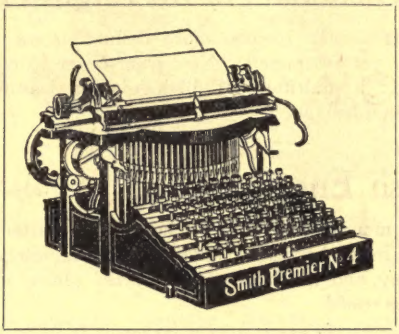
Prospectus and Specimen Pages of the above and other important works sent gratis on request.

FUNK AND WAGNALLS COMPANY, Publishers,

44 Fleet Street, London.

MECHANICAL EXPERTS

give the highest praise to the SCIENTIFIC CONSTRUCTION of



The SMITH PREMIER

TYPEWRITER

and the Simple Devices by means of which the Strain on the different parts is relieved and the Wear distributed.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT FOR LIBRARY CARDS.

HIGHEST AWARD, PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900.

The Grand Prix

FOR

"GENERAL SUPERIORITY OF CONSTRUCTION."

The GRAND PRIX is the HIGHEST POSSIBLE AWARD, and is only given in cases of Exceptional Merit.

THE . . .

SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITER CO.,

14 GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. W. H. SMITH & SON,

186 STRAND, LONDON,

ISSUE MONTHLY

A CATALOGUE

OF

SURPLUS BOOKS

WITHDRAWN FROM CIRCULATION,

AND

Remainders,

NEW AS PUBLISHED,

OFFERED AT

Greatly Reduced Prices.

The above will be supplied from any Bookstall, or post free upon application to W. H. SMITH & SON, 186 Strand.

ORDERS RECEIVED AT

186 STRAND, LONDON, or at the RAILWAY BOOKSTALLS,

To which they are forwarded Carriage Paid.

MESSRS. W. H. SMITH & SON desire the attention of purchasers to the fact that the external part of the covers of the books they sell are not disfigured with labels. All the books they offer for sale are labelled inside, and not outside the covers.

A. MAURICE & CO.,

Ancient & Modern Booksellers,

23 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

LONDON.

Telegraphic Address: "Mnemosyne, London."

Write for our Monthly Catalogues of Second-hand Books.

Lists of Wants receive immediate and careful attention.

ALL THE LATEST REMAINDERS KEPT IN STOCK.

BOOKBINDING

IN ALL STYLES.

FOREIGN BOOKS supplied on the best terms.

Subscriptions for all Foreign Journals, Periodicals, and Learned Societies.

SPECIAL TERMS TO LIBRARIES.

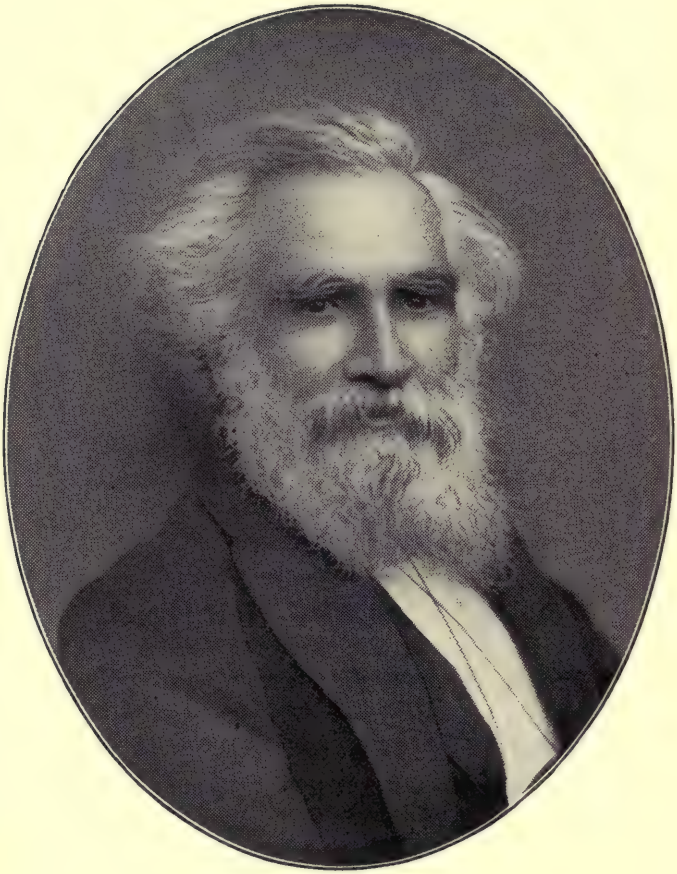
CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX

TO

GENERAL AND PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

West Ham Central Public Library and Technical Institute.

Opened by Mr. J. PASSMORE EDWARDS, October 6th, 1898.



Yours faithfully
J. Parsons Cleveland

Ex Libris
C. K. OGDEN

A

CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX

TO

GENERAL AND PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

BY

A. COTGREAVE, F.R.Hist.S.,

Chief Librarian, Public Libraries, West Ham, London (55,000 volumes), and Honorary Librarian, Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey (65,000 volumes).

London:
ELLIOT STOCK, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES, WEST HAM, E.

1900.

LONDON:
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LIBRARY CATALOGUE PRINTERS,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.

Ref
A.I
3
C68

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA

This work is by kind permission

dedicated to

JOHN PASSMORE EDWARDS, Esq.,

whose generous and munificent support

of the Public Library

and other good and popular causes ranks him

as one of the greatest

patriots and philanthropists of the day.

CONTENTS.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

Portrait of Mr. J. Passmore Edwards.

View of the West Ham Central Public Library and Technical Institute.

PAGES.

PREFACE - - - - - - - - - - - - vii.-ix.

SUBJECT INDEXES (Extract from "Literature") - - - x.-xii.

GENERAL INDEX - - - - - - - - - - - 1-683

SUPPLEMENT - - - - - - - - - - - 685

LIST OF BOOKS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS - - - - - 709

LIST OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS, ETC. - - - - 743

ERRATA - - - - - - - - - - 744

PREFACE.

THE CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX has been compiled in the hope that it may be of considerable service in connection with subjects of general importance, and even to some extent with a large number of subjects of less moment, but upon which occasionally a little information may be of interest, and sometimes even of great value. As its title implies, it is not an index to works devoted entirely to particular subjects, but is intended to supply a pressing want by indexing under subject headings important articles and references from the *contents* of works which would otherwise remain practically unknown and valueless. The chief aim of the work is not to give everything which appears in a select number of works on a few selected subjects, but rather to cover as many subjects as possible and give a few references to each one. The requirements of the many readers rather than those of the few has been the guiding rule. At the same time, subjects of general and present interest and importance such as Africa, China, England, Education, Labour, Politics, Religion, Socialism, Transvaal, etc., have been generously dealt with. There are other valuable indexes, such as Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, and Miss Hetherington's "Review of Reviews" Index, both of which have been of great assistance to me; but these works are expensive, and so beyond the reach of most readers. It is hoped that the price of the present work will meet this difficulty, and be within the means of all those to whom such a guide would be useful. In this connection there is no question of pecuniary consideration to those who have produced the work, as the price at which it is sold does not cover the cost of one quarter

of the labour, printing, and other expenses involved. The Public Library Authorities of West Ham, having decided to publish this index for their own Libraries, agreed, at the request of the Librarian, to print an extra number of copies, so that readers elsewhere might benefit; while the author, to whom the work was a labour of love, gave almost all his leisure time for some years to its compilation. Otherwise, had the work been dependent upon public sale, the price must have been greatly increased to have even covered the bare expense of bringing it out. In addition to the references, a useful feature not given in other indexes exists in the biographical and other notes, which in themselves alone will often prove of service to those who are not informed on the subjects to which the notes refer. The addition of these notes has almost doubled the labour of compilation. A list of special works on various subjects, in the compilation of which Mr. John Elliott, Public Librarian of Wolverhampton, gave assistance, was, unfortunately, almost entirely destroyed during the disastrous fire at the library in 1899. The portion saved has, however, been inserted, and it is hoped that the loss of the other will be more than compensated for by the increased size of the work, which, instead of containing, as at first contemplated, only two or three hundred pages, has reached over seven hundred and fifty. Should an error occasionally be found in the Index, its compiler will be glad to be notified thereof, and, in such case, will merely plead that the general utility of the work may be accepted as some condonation for any shortcomings which exist. Thanks are due to the following gentlemen who have kindly assisted me by reading proofs, etc.: J. Frowde, Public Librarian of Bermondsey; J. Seymour, Public Librarian of Kilburn; J. Harrison, Public Librarian of Bromley, Kent; and J. Elliott, Public Librarian, Wolverhampton. Messrs. W. H. Bagguley, C. Whitwell, S. A. Hatcher, and D. McDougall, of the West Ham Library staff, have also rendered good service. To the Rev. C. C. Tancock, M.A., Head Master of the Skinners' School, Tonbridge,

the Author is greatly indebted; his interest in the Index, and also, it may be said, his great kindness, induced him to give the benefit of his learned advice, together with valuable references and notes on numerous classical and biblical subjects, which have, in these directions, greatly increased the value of the work. Thanks are also due to the printers, Messrs. Truslove & Bray, their foreman, Mr. T. H. Pryce, and also Mr. W. Jones, for the extreme care, assiduity, and ability which they have devoted to the work.

West Ham,
December, 1900.

[*Reprinted from "Literature," March 25th, 1899.*
By permission.]

SUBJECT INDEXES TO GENERAL LITERATURE.

BY

ALFRED COTGREAVE,

CHIEF LIBRARIAN OF THE WEST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

Owing to the vast increase in the literary output of recent years, considerable anxiety has been felt by librarians and others as to the possibility of keeping pace with such conditions, both in the additions to their stock of books and in the provision of adequate catalogues and other guides for the use of their readers. In the course of the discussion and controversy arising on these matters considerable attention has been directed to the question of Subject Indexes, and many valuable suggestions have been made, although as yet little has been effected with general literature, beyond giving the author and subject entries of the books.

The Subject Index may be divided into two classes—the one referring to the main subject of a book or work, which is generally set forth upon its title-page; the other to the contents of a work which are not apparent from its title and are rarely noted in an ordinary catalogue. Taken singly or individually it will be found that almost every work published in these days, exclusive perhaps of prose fiction, gives not only a clear announcement of its main subject on the title-page, but also a description of its contents, often carefully arranged under subject headings, either in a list of contents or an index.

General indexes in connexion with special publications already exist—*e.g.*, those of the *Edinburgh Review*, "Notes and Queries," "Encyclopædia Britannica," and *The Times;* but it is rare that any attempt has been made to collect such indexes together and form *one* general and universal index. No doubt the principal and most comprehensive work of the kind is the "American Index to Periodicals," founded by H. Poole, late librarian of Chicago, and the "American Library Association Index to General Literature," useful chiefly in connexion with American books. Miss Hetherington's "*Review of Reviews* Index to Periodicals" is also a most valuable and greatly appreciated work, and recently an "Index to German Periodicals," chiefly scientific, has been published. Minor attempts, useful to a limited circle, have been made in the catalogues of various libraries, among which may be named those of Newcastle (first edition), Dundee, and Guille-Allés Libraries.

If the value of such limited indexes is obvious, how much would this be enhanced if some system could be devised by which a national

encyclopædic index to the main contents of *all* suitable works could be compiled and classified under the various subjects dealt with. The reader and the student would then not be confined to the special works on any subject, but would be guided to an immense field of information now practically closed to him. This contention will be better understood and appreciated by a reference to Miss Hetherington's Index or to a Contents-Subject Index of General Literature, now being issued in parts by the Public Library authorities of West Ham. Although these are but drops in the ocean they may suffice as illustrations of what grand results might be attained by a universal index.

Although for the purposes of illustrating the matter before us it is sufficient to refer to the above English Indexes, it is but fair in this connexion to again call attention to the American Indexes and to state that, in addition to those previously mentioned, there are several others of minor importance, and that some of their library catalogues are, in themselves, very valuable indexes, not only to the main subjects of the books, but also to their contents It is a pleasure to make this acknowledgment, and it is to be hoped that when next their *Library Journal* comments upon our attempts to emulate their enterprise, they will at least give us credit for our good intentions.

To make such a work of general value, it is needless to say, would be a task of gigantic dimensions and only possible of accomplishment by co-operative effort, such as that in connexion with Poole's Index, but to a much greater extent. Various methods or plans are suggested as a basis upon which the work could be undertaken, from which the following might be selected, if found practicable, as the one likely to produce the best and greatest results:—

1. The Government, through the British Museum, or, failing this, the Library Association or some other important literary society, to undertake the work.

2. Only contemporary literature to be indexed, as a rule. A selection, however, might be made from English classics.

3. Every living author to be notified of this work, either directly or through the publishers, and requested to furnish a synopsis of each of his books, except works of fiction, prior to publication. If this could be done through the publishers greater returns would result. At the worst, it appears certain that the majority of authors would respond; in most cases out of sympathy with such an undertaking, in a few possibly because of the advertisement their works would receive. It might be found worth while to publish an index to historical and topical novels.

4. Considering the immense number of new books published each year, the index should be an annual one and be divided under subjects—*i.e.*, the many volumes of index which even one year's literary work would require should be divided into, say, one for literature, one for biography, one for history, one for science, or even for each branch of science if sufficient matter to require it, one for travel and topography, etc.

5. The whole of the work to be carried through by a body of experts under the direction of one chief editor.

By the above plan the following advantages would be secured:—The labour would be greatly minimized by its division among so many hands; the character of the references in any work, being given by its own author, would be accurate and reliable; and, last but not least, the work would be within the reach of every one, as the volume representing any particular subject could be purchased separately, while the whole index series would be available free of charge at most of our Public Libraries.

There are, of course, other plans, which, however, do not present such probabilities of success except where the scope of the work is considerably reduced. It is rather a melancholy reflection that, although possessing the richest literature in the world, we evince so little disposition to enlighten the public as to the vast stores of hidden treasure which exist in our libraries, and await but the "Open Sesame" of the Subject Index to unfold themselves to the entranced and astonished gaze of the artist, the man of science, and the *littérateur*. It does seem a strange anomaly that until recently the only general indexes to the contents of English books and periodicals should have been compiled and published in America, and consequently that an Englishman wishing to collect all the information possible on any subject from English books can only do so by referring to a great extent to the indexes provided by another country. It is, however, to be sincerely hoped that for the honour of our librarians and men of letters this will not continue much longer, but that a movement will be inaugurated for the publication of an English index which shall, like most other English productions and enterprises, be excelled by none.

In the meantime, however, the West Ham Contents-Subject Index will be found of great service, and—owing to its moderate price—within the reach of everyone likely to require such a guide. It will be apparent to anyone who examines the work that the price is ridiculously low compared to the great labour and research it has cost, and the immense number of references and notes (about 100,000) it contains.

Letters from distinguished literary authorities are being continually received, expressing appreciation of the Index and hopes for its extensive circulation, and many eulogistic notices have appeared in the Press. Perhaps the strongest evidence as to the utility of such a work will be found in the fact that upwards of 1,000 copies were subscribed for before publication.

A

CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX.

"TIME IS OF MORE VALUE THAN TYPE, AND THE WEAR AND TEAR OF TEMPER THAN AN EXTRA PAGE OF INDEX."—*R. H. Bush.*

AAR RIVER—ABDUL AZIZ

Aar River, Switzerland. GORGE OF THE AAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Switzerland. Catlow's Sketching Rambles, 1861. Cheever's Wanderings of a Pilgrim. Forbes' Physician's Holiday.

Aaron (*High Priest of Israel, died* 1452 B.C.)—Biblical Illustrator [Leviticus]. Expositor, vol. 10, 1889. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Milman's History of the Jews. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History. Ruskin's Modern Painters [Death of Aaron], vol. 4. Smith's Dictionary of the Bible. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Abacus (*Architectural Abacus*)—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 1. Ruskin's Stones of Venice, vol. 1. Scott's Lectures on Architecture, vol. 1.

Abacus (*Instrument for Arithmetical Calculations*).
JAPANESE ABACUS—Chamberlain's Things Japanese.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 17, page 626. Wright's Essays on Archæological Subjects, vol. 2

Abailard (Pierre). *See Abelard (Peter), and under Héloïse.*

Abbatoirs. ABBATOIRS IN CHICAGO—Bates' Year in the Great Republic. Gordon's Land of the Almighty Dollar. Practical Magazine, vol. 5, 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—American Architect, vol. 28, 1890. National Review, vol. 21, 1893. New Review, vol. 8, 1893. Scribner, vol. 17, 1878.

ABBEYS. (*See also under Cathedrals, Churches, Monasteries, and names of places, e.g., Abingdon, Bolton, Netley, Stratford, Waltham, Westminster, etc.*)
ABBEY PIECES—Notes and Queries, vol. 6 [pp. 69, 216, 316], 1876.
ABBEY PIECES AND TOKENS—Antiquary, vols. 2, 1880, & 4, 1881.
ABBEY TOKENS—Notes and Queries, vol. 1 [p. 201.]
ABBEYS OF JERVAUX AND FOUNTAINS—Belgravia, vol. 47, 1882.
FRENCH ABBEYS—Notes and Queries, vol. 6 [p. 293], 1874.
GATEWAYS OF ABBEYS—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
NOTES ON SOME NORTHERN MINSTERS—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
RUINED ABBEYS OF YORKSHIRE—Saturday Review, vol. 55, 1883.
SCOTTISH ABBEYS AND CATHEDRALS—Quarterly Review, vol. 85, 1849.
GENERAL INFORMATION—The Antiquary, Archæologia, Archæological Journal, Art Journal, Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, Bede's Ecclesiastical History, Britton & Brayley's Beauties of England and Wales, Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, Freeman's Norman Conquest, Gentleman's Magazine, Historical Records (H.M. Stationery Office), King's Study Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art, Magazine of Art, Notes and Queries, Tanner's Notitia Monastica.

Abbot (Geo., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1633)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 10, 1875. Ledge's Portraits, vol. 3. Neal's History of the Puritans, from 1517-1688, vol. 2. Dictionary of Nat. Biog., vol. 1. Gardiner's History of England, vols. 2-6.

Abbots. POSITION AND INFLUENCE OF ABBOTS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy. *Middle Ages, etc.*
GENERAL INFORMATION—Historical Records (H.M. Stationery Office). Montalembert's Monks of the West. Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History.

Abbotsford, Scotland (*Residence of Sir Walter Scott*).
CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES AT ABBOTSFORD—Saturday Review, vol. 65, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861. Black's Scotland. Chambers's Journal, vols. 3, 1834-5, & 9, 1840-1. Leisure Hour, vol. 3, 1854. Lockhart's Life of Scott. Stowe's Sunny Memories. Temple Bar, vol. 40, 1874.

Abd-el-Kader (*Arab Chief, died* 1883)—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 20, 1846. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 50, 1839-40. Saturday Review, vols. 54 & 55, 1882-3.

Abd-er-Rahman I. (*Ruler of the Saracens in Spain, died about* 787)—Gilman's Saracens. Poole's Moors in Spain. *Works on Spanish History, etc.*

Abdul Aziz (*Sultan of Turkey, assassinated* 1876).
ABDUL AZIZ AND HIS SUCCESSORS—International Review, vol. 3, 1876.
DEATH OF ABDUL AZIZ AND TURKISH REFORM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.

Abdul Hamid II. (*Sultan of Turkey*, 1876)—Contemporary, vol. 70, 1896. Fortnightly, vol. 66, 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 39, 1890. Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

A'Becket (Thomas). *See Becket* (*Thomas A'*).

Abel (*Second Son of Adam and Eve*)—Biblical Illustrator [Genesis], vol. 1. Gessner's Death of Abel. Kitto's Bible Illustrations. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Abelard (Peter, *Mediæval Philosopher; married Héloïse* 1120, *died* 1142).
HÉLOÏSE AND ABELARD—Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 1, 1878.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lewes' Philosophy. Maunder's Treasury of Biography. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4. Morison's Saint Bernard.

Abercromby (James, Baron Dunfermline 1839, *died* 1858)—Annual Register, vol. 100. Gentleman's Magazine, 3rd series, vol. 4, 1858. Greville Memoirs, vols. 2 & 3. Torrens' Viscount Melbourne.

Abercromby (Sir Ralph, *English General, died* 1801)—Alison's History of Europe. Gleig's Eminent British Military Commanders, vol. 3. James's Naval History, vols. 1, 2, 3, 5. Moore's Life of Sir John Moore.

Aberdeen (*Chief City and Seaport in North Scotland*).
ABERDEEN COACHES—Scots' Magazine, vol. 10, 1892.
ABERDEEN STUDENT OF TO-DAY—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
LITERATURE, BOOKMAKING AND CIRCULATING IN ABERDEEN—The Library, v. 6, 1894.
MEDICAL STUDENT LIFE IN ABERDEEN.—Thomson's Memoir of Emslie.
THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF ABERDEEN—The Library, vol. 6, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 14, 1865-6. Black's Guide to Scotland. Buckle's Civilization in England. Hoddart's Cities of the World. Stowe's Sunny Memories.

Aberdeen (George Hamilton Gordon, Fourth Earl of, *Statesman, Prime Minister* 1852, *died* 1860)—Annual Register, 1860. Ashley's Life of Palmerston. Edinburgh Review, vol. 158, 1883. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. Malmesbury's Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. Queen's Prime Ministers. Russell's Life of Gladstone. Smith's Life of Gladstone. Thornton's Foreign Secretaries.

Abergavenny (*Ruins of Castle and Priory*)—Baddeley's South Wales. Black's Guide to Hereford. Hissey's Across England.

Aberystwith (*Favorite Bathing Place in Wales*)—Black's Guide to South Wales. Black's Where shall we go? Gossiping Guide to Wales. Murray's Guide to Wales.

Abiathar (*High Priest and Friend of David*)—Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible. Ewald's Israel, vol. 3. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History.

Abigail (*Wife of King David*)—Aguilar's Women of Israel.

Ability. ENGLISH ABILITY—Emerson's English Traits, 1883.

Abingdon. DESCRIPTION OF ABINGDON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 6, 1888-9. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc.

Abinger (James Scarlett, Lord, *Judge, died* 1844)—Brougham's Statesmen. Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.

Ablution. POETRY OF ABLUTION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893. *See also Hygiene.*

Abner (*Commander of the army of Israel, circa* B.C. 1048)—Ewald's Israel, vol. 3. Josephus' Works.

Abolitionists—Channing's Works, vol. 2. *Slavery, etc.*

Abraham (*Jewish Patriarch*). CALL OF ABRAHAM—Whitelaw's Patriarchal Times. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
OFFERING OF ISAAC—Expositor, vol. 1, 1881.
PLACE OF ABRAHAM IN RELIGIOUS HISTORY—Expositor, vol. 4, 1896.
TEMPTATION OF ABRAHAM—Expositor, vol. 1, 1875.
TWO PROMISES TO ABRAHAM—Expositor, vol. 8, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Biblical Illustrator, vol. 1. Church's Stories from the Bible. Ewald's Israel, vol. 1. Expositor, vol. 1 & 4, 1895-6. Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1892. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Horne's Critical Study of the Scriptures, vol. 2, 1869. Josephus' Works. Keary's Nations Around. Koelle's Mohammed. Mercer's Bible Characters. Milman's Jews. Pinnock's Bible and History. Sale's Koran. Smith's Bible Dict. Treasury of Religious Thought. Whitelaw's Patriarchal Times. Wilberforce's Five Empires

Abruzzi. IN THE ABRUZZI—Hare's Days near Rome. Hare's Southern Italy. Murray's Handbook for South Italy.

Absalom (*The favourite son of David, killed by Joab* 1023 B.C.)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 3. Expositor, vol. 8, 1884. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Josephus's Works. Milman's History of the Jews. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Absolution—Gardner's Faiths of the World, vol. 1. Maurice's Sermons, vol. 8. Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878. Wheatly's Common Prayer.

Absolutism—Lucas's Secularia. Maine's Popular Government.

Abstinence—Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Temperance Reformers. Treasury of Religious Thought. Wheatly's Common Prayer.

Abu. CITY AND SACRED MOUNTAIN OF ABU—Caine's Picturesque India. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10.

Abu-Simbel, Egypt. DESCRIPTION OF THE RUINS OF ABU-SIMBEL—Cornhill, v. 23, 1894.
TEMPLES OF ABOO-SIMBIL—Martineau's Eastern Life.

Abydos (*City of Ancient Egypt*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6. Bucke's Ancient Cities.

ABYSSINIA. Abyssinian Highlands—Johnston's Africa.
Abyssinian War, 1867—Adam's England at War. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 17, 1867-8. Kingston's Our Sailors. Kingston's Our Soldiers.
Ancient Remains of Abyssinia—Report of British Association, 1893.
Battle of Adowa—United Service Magazine, May, 1896.
Egypt and Abyssinia—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
Egyptian Campaign, 1875—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 122, 1877.
Experinces in Abyssinia—Westminster Review, vol. 130, 1888.
Game of Abyssinia—Leveson's Sport in many Lands.
Italy and Abyssinia—Westminster Review, vol. 129, 1888.
Italy and Kassala—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1890.
Markham's British Expedition to Abyssinia in 1867—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. Rassam's British Mission to Theodore. Stern's Captive Missionary.
Travels in Abyssinia—Kingston's Great African Travellers.
General Information—Bruce's Travels in Abyssinia. Johnston's Africa. Stanley's Coomassie and Magdala. White's Africa.

Academics—Arnold's Essays in Criticism. Todhunter's Conflict of Studies.

Accatou—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus. *See also Cyprus.*

ACCIDENTS. Accident Insurance—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Accidents due to Colour-Blindness—Green's Colour-Blindness.
Children's Accidents—Goodeve's Children in India.
Employers' Liability—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
Nursery Accidents, and What to do for them—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Prevention of Accidents in Factories—Thwaite's Our Factories.
Railway Accidents—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
Remarkable Accidents—Strand Magazine, vols. 8 & 9, 1894-5.
Street Accidents—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Truth about Employers' Liability—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Acclimatization—Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886.

Accomplishments. Female Accomplishments—Holland's Titcomb's Letters.
Home Accomplishments—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Nichol's Social Life.

Accountancy. Accountancy and its Future—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.

Accuracy—Northcote's Lectures and Essays, 1887.

Achan (*Son of Zerah; secreted portion of the Spoils of Jericho*).
Sin and Punishment of Achan—Josephus' Works. Kitto's Bible Illustrations. Quiver, vol. 31, 1896. Smith's History of Joshua.

Acharans. Migration of the Acharans—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1.

Achill Island, Ireland. Three Days in Achill Island—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Achilles (*Mythical Greek Hero*). Lancelot and Achilles—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
General Information—Grote's History of Greece, vol. 1. Homer's Iliad. Smith's Classical Dictionary of Mythology, etc.

Acholme Isle—Murray's Guide to Lincolnshire.

Acoustics—Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Ganot's Physics. Glazebrook's Physics. Guillemin's Forces of Nature. Wood's Nature's Teaching. *And under Sound, Voice, Music, etc.*

Acre (*Celebrated for its numerous Sieges*)—Buckingham's Travels in Palestine. Thomson's Land and the Book. *And under Crusades, Syria, etc.*

Acrobats. How Acrobats are Trained—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
The Training of Child Acrobats—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Acropolis Museum, Athens. Archaic Statues of the Acropolis Museum—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893. *See also Athens.*

Acrostics—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 1-3, 1880-1882, & 7, 1886. *See also Amusements, Games, Riddles, etc.*

ACTORS AND ACTING. (*See also Drama, Stage, Opera, Comedy, Tragedy, also under names of Players, e.g., Garrick, Irving, Kean, Siddons, Toole, etc.*)
Acting: An Art—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
Actor Lists, 1578-1642—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
Actors and Acting—Hazlitt's Essays; edited by F. Carr.
Actors and Actresses in Westminster Abbey—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20, 1893.
Actors' Dressing Rooms—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Actors' Gagging—All the Year Round, vol. 15, 1866.
Actresses of To-day—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Anatomy of Acting—Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1887-8.
Art of Acting—Cook's On the Stage and Hours with the Players.
Criticism of Acting. By William Archer—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Death on the Stage—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Dramatic Acting—Harris' Theory of the Arts.
Famous French Actors—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Garrick's Acting as seen in his own Time—Longman's Magazine, vol. 6, 1885.
Green Room of the Comedie Française—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 10, 1892-3.
Irving on the Art of Acting—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.

Actors and Acting—(*continued.*)

MEPHISTOPHELES AT THE LYCEUM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.
MERITS AND IMPORTANCE OF ACTORS—British Essayists, vol. 38, 1823.
ON SOME OF THE OLD ACTORS—Lamb's Essays of Elia.
OUR OLD ACTORS—Temple Bar, vol. 52, 1878.
PALAIS ROYAL ACTORS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
PROPOSED HOSPITAL FOR DECAYED ACTORS—British Essayists, vol. 29, 1823.
SOME OF THE OLD ACTORS—Lamb's Elia and Eliana.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF A GERMAN COURT THEATRE—National Review, vol. 35, 1895.
WHAT PLAYERS ARE THEY? By J. F. Molloy—English Illustrated, vol. 5, 1887-8.
WHETHER ACTORS OUGHT TO SIT IN THE BOXES—Hazlitt's Miscellaneous Works, vol. 2, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Birrell's Obiter Dicta. Haigh's Attic Theatre. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. The Theatre, Era, Stage, etc.

Actuality. IDEAL EMOTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will.

Acupuncture. JAPANESE ACUPUNCTURE—Chamberlain's Things Japanese. Blackie's Popular Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Rees' Encyclopædia, vol, 1.

Adair (James, *died* 1798)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law.

Adalia, Asia Minor—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3.

Adam (*Father of Mankind*). ADAM'S GOSPEL—Expositor, vol. 7, 1884.
HOW TALL WAS ADAM?—Book of Table Talk. Timbs' Things not generally Known.
SOME TRADITION OF THE ELDERS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
TEACHING RELIGION TO HIS CHILDREN—McKinney's Science of Religion.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Kitto's Bible Illustrations. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Adam Bede. ESSAY ON GEORGE ELIOT'S ADAM BEDE—Mozley's Essays.

Adams (Abigail)—Clement's Noble Deeds. Ellet's Women of American Revolution. Holloway's Ladies of the White House.

Adams (Francis). A POET OF SOCIALISM—Progressive Review, vol 2, 1897.

Adams (Serjeant Jack)—Serjeant Robinson's Bench and Bar.

Adams (John, *Second President of America, died* 1826)—Irving's Washington.

Adams (John Quincy, *President of U.S.* 1825, *died* 1848)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America. Lincoln's Presidents.

Adams (Parson). Adams' Dictionary of English Literature, Lawrence's Life of Fielding.

Adams (Sarah F., *Essex Poetess, died* 1848)—Lectures of W. J. Fox, 1865-8. Robertson's English Poetesses.

Adams (William, *English Navigator, died in Japan* 1620)—Bourne's English Seamen.

Adams (Wm., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1779)—Jackson's Early Methodists, vol. 6.

Adams (Rev. Dr. W., *Master of Pembroke College, died* 1789) — Croker's Boswell. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 59, Old Series.

Adana (*Celebrated for its Antiquities*)—Stevenson's Asia Minor.

Adanson (Michel, *French Naturalist, died* 1806)—Travels in Senegal. Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century.

Addington, Surrey—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

Addington (Henry, Viscount Sidmouth, *Premier* 1801-4, *died* 1844)—Earle's English Premiers. Jesse's Memoirs of George III., 1867. Manning's Speakers, 1867.

Addison (Joseph, *Essayist and Poet, died* 1719).
ADDISON AS A HUMOURIST—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF ADDISON—Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays.
SKETCH OF STEELE AND ADDISON—Kingsley's Fireside Studies.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Chancellors. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Carruther's Life of Pope. Collier's History of English Literature. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Girl's Own Annual, vol 14, 1893. Howitt's Homes of British Poets. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Lonsdale's Worthies. Macaulay's Reviews. Oliphant's Reign of Queen Anne, 1894. Taine's English Literature. Thackeray's Humourists. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3. Wotton's Word Portraits.

Addressing. HOW TO ADDRESS PEOPLE OF TITLE — Complete Letter Writer. Enquire Within upon Everything. Girls' Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883 [p. 396]. Handbook to the Desk, Office, and Platform. Secretary's Assistant.

Adela (*Daughter of William the Conqueror and mother of King Stephen, died* 1137)—Greene's Princesses of England.

Adelaide (*Capital of South Australia, founded* 1836)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour. Brassey's Last Voyage. Dilke's Greater Britain. Froude's Oceana. Harcus' South Australia. Lumholtz's Among Cannibals. Verschuur's Antipodes.

Adelaide of Saxe-Meinengen (*Wife of William IV., died* 1849)—Doran's Queens of England. Greville Memoirs, vols. 2-3. Howitt's Queen's of Great Britain. Raikes' Journal in London and Paris, 1831-47.

Adelicia of Louvaine (*The Fair Maid of Brabant Second Queen of Henry I., married* 1121, *died* 1151)—Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1.

Adelphi Theatre—Antiquary, vols. 9-10, 1884. Baker's London Stage. Cunningham's Handbook. Walford's Old and New London. *Also under Actors, Drama Stage, etc.*

Aden, Arabia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 4.

Admirals—Brassey's British Navy. James' Naval History. Stevenson's Virginibus Puerisque. *See also Navy, and under names, e.g., Blake, Collingwood, Drake, Hawkins, Hood, Nelson, Tryon, etc.*

Admiralty. ADMIRALTY ORGANIZATION—Brassey's British Navy.
REFORM OF THE ADMIRALTY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
WORKABLE ADMIRALTY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888. *See also Navy.*

Admiration—Bain's The Emotions and the Will. Treasury of Religious Thought, Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Adoni-bezek (*King of Bezek, died* 1425 B.C.)—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Adonis (*The favourite of Venus, killed by a boar, and changed into an anemone.*)
MYTH OF ADONIS—Frazer's Golden Bough. Shakespeare's Venus and Adonis. Smith's Dictionary of Mythology.

Adowa, Abyssinia—James's Wild Tribes of the Soudan. Wylde's '83 to '87 in the Soudan.

Adrian VI. (*Pope, died* 1523)—Ranke's History of the Popes.

Adrianople (*Capital of the Ottoman Empire* 1366 *to* 1453)—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14.

Adriatic Sea—Black's Hundred Days in the East. Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5. Collier's Our Home by the Adriatic.

Adulteration. ADULTERATION IN ARTICLES OF COMMERCE AND ITS REMEDY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
HISTORY OF ADULTERATION—Blyth's Foods. Normandy's Chemical Analysis.
MISAPPLIED TALENT—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Ency. Brit., vol. 1.
TRICKS OF TRADE—Wynter's Curiosities of Toil.

Adultery. ON ADULTERY—British Essayists, vol. 15, 1823. Tebbs' Essay on Adultery. Quarterly, vol. 28, 1822.

Advent—Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer.

Adventures—Boy's Own Annual (various volumes). Macaulay's Wonderful Stories of Daring. Pictorial Museum of Sport and Adventure. Stable's Jungle, Peak. and Plain. Wonderful Escapes, World of Adventure. *See also books about Captain Cook, Columbus, Du Chaillu, Stanley, Livingstone, etc.*

Adversity—Bacon's Essays. British Essayists, vol. 21.

ADVERTISEMENTS. ADVERTISEMENTS IN CHINA—Cornhill Mag., vol. 17, 1891.
ADVERTISING AS A TRESPASS ON THE PUBLIC—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 37, 1895.
ADVERTISING IN NEW YORK—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1874.
CURIOSITIES OF ADVERTISING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
CURIOUS ADVERTISEMENTS—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization.
DEVELOPMENT OF ADVERTISING—Knight's London, vol. 5. Sampson's Advertising.
MARCH OF THE ADVERTISER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1896-7.
OLD ADVERTISEMENTS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 3, 1886.
ON ADVERTISEMENTS, QUACKERIES, WASHES, ETC.—British Essayists, vol.5,12,23 & 33.
PICTURE ADVERTISING IN SOUTH AMERICA—Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2.
SHOPKEEPERS' ADVERTISING NOVELTIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
THE ADVERTISEMENT NUISANCE—New Review, vol. 9, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vols. 34, 1875, & 45, 1880. Chambers's Journal, vols. 36, 1861, 59, 1882, & 61, 1883. Fraser, vol. 12, 1835. Practical Advertising, 1897. Temple Bar, vol. 11, 1864.

Advice. ADVICE FROM A LADY OF DISTINCTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 5, 1819.
ADVICE GRATIS—Friswell's Better Self.
ADVICE TO ORDER—Once a Week, vol. 20, 1869.
COMMON-SENSE ADVICE TO WORKING GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
ON GIVING ADVICE—British Essayists, vols. 2 & 13.
THE USEFULNESS OF ADVICE—British Essayists, vol. 21.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beecher's Lectures to Young Men. Cobbett's Advice to Young Men. Hamerton's Intellectual Life. Helps' Essays.

Ægesta, Sicily—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities.

Ægina. ISLAND OF ÆGINA—Bucke's Ancient Cities. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16.

Æmilius (Paulus, *Roman General, died* 160 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives.

Aërated Waters—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896. Bakewell's Great Facts.

Aërial Navigation. FAMOUS AERONAUTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
MAXIM'S EXPERIMENTS IN AERIAL NAVIGATION.—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-95.
NEW FLYING MACHINE—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
WITH A CAMERA IN THE CLOUDS: An Account of an Aëronaut's Eventful Voyage from Paris to Aden—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Mag., vol. 15, 1889. Glashier's Travels in the Air. Marion's Wonderful Balloon Ascents. Timbs' Inventions. *See also Balloons, etc.*

Ærolites (*Meteoric Stones*). EXAMPLES OF ÆROLITES — Hartwig's Ærial World. Holland's Essays. Loomis' Meteorology.

Æschylus (*Greek Tragic Poet, died* B.C. 456). RELIGIOUS TEACHINGS OF ÆSCHYLUS—Poet Lore, vol. 4, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION.—Abbott's Hellenica. Donaldson's Theatre of Greeks. Mills' Poets of Ancient Greece. Symonds' Greek Poets. Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Æsculapius (*Mythical son of Apollo, and the God of Medicine*). GROVE OF ÆSCULAPIUS, &c.—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16.
RELIGIOUS TEACHINGS OF ÆSCULAPIUS—Poet Lore, vol. 4, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abbott's Hellenica. Donaldson's Theatre of Greeks. Mills' Poets of Ancient Greece. Smith's Classical Dictionary. Symonds' Greek Poets.

Æsop (*Greek Fabulist, flourished about* B.C. 570)—Leighton's Mediæval Legends. Mills' Poets of Greece. Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Æsthetics. THE BEAUTIFUL AND TRUE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1892.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ÆSTHETICS—Notes and Queries, 6th series, vol. 8, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bain's Emotions. Hamerton's Portfolio Papers. Harrison's Choice of Books, 1886. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.

Æther. VORTEX THEORY OF THE LUMINIFEROUS ÆTHER—Report of British Association, 1887.

Affectation—British Essayist, vols. 19 & 28. Foster's Critical Essays. Hazlitt's Table Talk.

Affections—British Essayists, vol. 2 & 6. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind. Treasury of Religious Thought. Whewell's Elements of Morality.

AFGHANISTAN. (*See also India, etc.*)
AFGHAN ALLIANCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
AFGHAN BOUNDARY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
AFGHAN WARS—Adams' England at War. Adam's Makers of British India. Hodder's Heroes [War in 1838]. Kingston's Our Soldiers [1839, 1878-80]. Ollier's Russo-Turkish War. Phillips' Essays [Afghan War, 1841-3]. Sale (Lady) Journals [Disasters in Afghanistan, 1842]. Traill's Life of Salisbury.
AFGHANISTAN AND ITS INHABITANTS—Eyre's Kabul Insurrection.
AMONG THE AFGHANS—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure and Sport, vol. 3.
BOUNDARY OF AFGHANISTAN—Disraeli's Selected Speeches.
ENGLAND AND AFGHANISTAN—Boulger's Central Asia.
LORD ROBERTS IN AFGHANISTAN—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
RUSSIA, INDIA, AND AFGHANISTAN—Quarterly Review, vol. 175, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Forbes' Havelock. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere. McCarthy's England under Gladstone. Roberts' Forty-one Years in India. Saville's How India was Won. Yate's Northern Afghanistan.

AFRICA. (*See also Abyssinnia, Albert N'yanza, Ashanti, Boers, Cape of Good Hope, Soudan, Transvaal, etc.*)
AFRICAN CAMPAIGNS, 1879—Adams' England at War.
AFRICAN DISCOVERY—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 16.
AFRICAN EXPLORATION AND ITS RESULTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
AFRICAN LEGENDS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1893.
AFRICANISTS IN COUNCIL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
ANCIENT AFRICA—England's El Dorado, 1891. Mathers' Zambesia.
ANGLO-GERMAN BOUNDARY IN EAST EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894. Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE DELIMITATION IN SOUTH-EAST AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893. Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
BANTU LEGENDS AND CUSTOMS—Folk Lore, vol. 3, 1892.
BAUMANN'S JOURNEY IN EAST AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.
BELZONI'S TRAVELS IN AFRICA—St. John's Celebrated Travellers.
BEST ROUTE TO UGANDA—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
BOY TRAVELLERS ON THE CONGO—Knox's Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with Stanley through the Dark Continent.
BRITISH ADMINISTRATION IN AFRICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1891.
BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 1. 1893.
BRITISH IN EAST AFRICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
BRITISH WEST AFRICAN POSSESSIONS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.
CENTRAL AFRICA—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True.
CENTRAL AFRICAN TRADE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 151, 1892.
CHANLER'S EXPEDITION TO EAST AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol 2, 1893.
CHARACTERISTICS OF AFRICAN TRAVEL—Scottish Geographical Mag., vol. 8, 1892.
CHARTERED COMPANY AND SOUTH AFRICA—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896, and vol. 71, 1897.
CHARTERED COMPANY: The Other Side—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS OF AFRICA—Winsor's Christopher Columbus.
CLIMATE AND FLORAL REGIONS OF AFRICA—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
CLIMATE OF SOUTH AFRICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
DESERTS OF AFRICA—Chambers's Papers for the People.
DIAMOND DIGGING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 150, 1891.
DUTCH IN SOUTH AFRICA—Greater Britain, vol. 4, 1892.

Africa—(*continued.*)

East and West Africa—Fortnightly Review, vols. 50, 1888; 53, 1890; & 56, 1891.
East and West Africa in Parliament—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
England and Germany in East Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
England's Advance North of Orange River—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
England's Duty to South Africa—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
Englishmen in Africa—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Europe and Africa—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 151, 1892.
Exploration in Africa—Hodder's Heroes of Britain. Lomax's Sir Samuel Baker. Verne's Great Explorers. *See also Bruce, Livingstone, Stanley, etc.*
Explorations in Mysia—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
Extermination of Great Game in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
Flagellation in Africa—Cooper's History of the Rod.
Folk Lore of Central Africa—Folk Lore, vol. 3, 1892.
French in Africa—Poole's Barbary Corsairs.
Germans in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Gleams from the Dark Continent—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
Gold Era in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Heart of Africa—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
High Commissionership of South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
History of South Africa—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1885, and vol. 4, 1889.
Holiday in South Africa—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Imperial Interests in East Africa—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
Impressions of South Africa—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
In Camp with Stanley—Cosmopolitan Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
Italians in Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Journey in the Marotse and Mashikolumbwe Countries — Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
Lady Traveller in Africa (Mary H. Kingsley)--Academy, vol. 1, 1897.
Latest Marvel of South Africa—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
Leaves from a South African Journal—Froude's Short Studies.
Letters from South Africa—Argosy, vol. 57 & 58, 1894.
Lion Hunting Beyond the Haud [Somaliland]—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 38, 1895.
Livingstone's March Across Africa—Montefiore's Leaders into Unknown Lands; being Chapters of Recent Travel.
Marriage among the Aborigines—Starcke's Primitive Family.
Ma-Shuna Life and Customs—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Missionary Life—Vanguard of the Christian Army.
Missions in Africa—Bickersteth's Good News in Africa.
Missions to Africa—Japp's Master Missionaries. Moffat's Life of R. and M. Moffat.
Missions to Central Africa—Quarterly Review, vol. 168, 1889.
Missions to South Africa—Smith's Modern Apostle [A. N. Somerville, 1813-1889], 1891. Thomson's Moravian Missions.
Native Problem in South Africa—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
Nature versus the Chartered Company—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
New African Crisis with France and Germany—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 156, 1894.
New British Markets: Tropical Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
New Conditions in Central Africa—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
North of the Equator—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
Notes on South Africa—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Page of Recent South African History—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.
Partition of Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
Past and Future Policy in South Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
Peoples, Places and Prospects in British East Africa—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.
Physical Geography of British East Africa—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.
Portugese Progress in South Africa—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7.
Proposed German Barrier Across Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Railroad Development in Africa—Engineering Magazine, vol. 4, 1893.
Re-partition of Africa—United Service Magazine, vol. 129, 1893.
Romance and Reality in Southern Africa—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Rome in Africa—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
Routes in Africa—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Scene in an African Slave Preserve—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
Selous' Travels in Africa—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
South Africa and the Rhodes Committee—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
South Africa—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain. National Review, vol. 27, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
South African Federalism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897.
South African Problems—Fortnightly Review, vol. 55, 1891.
South East Africa—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
South West Africa Considered Economically—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893.
Stanley [Emin Expedition]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891. Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1891. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
Stanley's Adventures in Africa—Montefiore's Life of Stanley.

Africa—(*continued.*)

STORY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICA—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
STRAY THOUGHTS ON SOUTH AFRICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891, & vol. 65, 1896.
SUPERSTITION IN AFRICA—Frazer's Golden Bough.
THROUGH THE DARK CONTINENT IN 1720—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
TRADE WITH SOUTH AFRICA—Burke's Works, vol. 5.
TRAVEL AND SPORT IN SOUTH AFRICA—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Cummings' Five Years of a Hunter's Life.
TRAVELS IN AFRICA—Kingston & Lowe's Great African Travellers.
TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA—Athenæum. vol. 1, 1897.
TREATY-MAKING IN AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893.
TROPICAL AFRICA. By Captain Lugard—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
TWELVE HUNDRED MILES IN A WAGGON THROUGH BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
VALUE OF AFRICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
VILLAGE LIFE IN SOUTH AFRICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
WEST AFRICA—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897 [Miss Kingsley on West Africa].
WHITE MAN'S AFRICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
WIT AND WISDOM FROM WEST AFRICA—Maxwell's Essays [Age and Youth].
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bruce's Stirring Adventures in African Travel. Collier's History of the British Empire. Du Chaillu's Wild Life under the Equator. E. S. A's. World in which I live. Gilmore's Great Thirst Land. Japp's Master Missionaries. Johnston's Africa, with Ethnological Appendix by Keane, 1884. Kingston & Lowe's Great African Travellers. Montefiore's Life of Stanley. Murray's Mediterranean. Verne's Great Explorers.

Agamemnon (*Legendary Leader of the Greeks against Troy*)—Schleimann's Mycenœ.

Agassiz (Louis, *Swiss Naturalist, died* 1873)—Bacon's Essays. Bolton's Famous Men of Science. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Charles Darwin's Life and Letters. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Whipple's Recollections.

Age. CRABBED AGE AND YOUTH—Stevenson's Virginibus Puerisque, 1895.
REFLECTIONS ON OLD AGE—Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works.

Agesilaus (*King of Sparta, died* 360 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives. Maunder's Treasury, etc.

Agincourt. BATTLE OF AGINCOURT, 1415—Adams' Memorable Battles. Church's Henry the Fifth. Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol 2. Henty's At Agincourt. Low's Great Battles. Valentine's Land Battles.
PRISONERS OF AGINCOURT—De Ros' Tower of London.

Agis (*Name of several Kings of Sparta*)—Plutarch's Lives.

Agnation (*Descent in the direct male line*)—Maine's Ancient Law.

Agnes (*Black Agnes of Dunbar*)—Fittis' Heroines of Scotland.

Agnes (St., *Roman Martyr*)—Charles' Martyrs and Saints.

AGNOSTICISM. AGNOSTICISM AND WOMEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
ASSUMPTIONS OF AGNOSTICS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 19, 1873.
CHRISTIANITY AND AGNOSTICISM—Laing's Problems of the Future. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
FUTURE OF AGNOSTICISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51, 1889.
GAPS IN AGNOSTIC EVOLUTION—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
MR. BALFOUR'S ATTACK ON AGNOSTICISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
REVIEW OF DR. ABBOT'S WAY OUT OF AGNOSTICISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
WHY I AM NOT AN AGNOSTIC. By Max Müller—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Huxley's Science and Christian Tradition, 1895. Laing's Problems of the Future. Manning's Essays on Religion. Present-day Tracts, vol 2. Treasury of Religious Thought. Watts' Reign of Causality.

Agony Column—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.

Agra (*Seat of the Mohammedan Empire in India*, 1504—1647).
DELHI TO AGRA—Heber's Indian Journal.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Caine's Picturesque India. Caine's Trip Round the World. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere. Macleod's Far East. Murray's Guide to Bengal Presidency. Murray's Handbook for India and Ceylon.

Agreeableness—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Agricola (Cnæus Julius, *Roman General, died* 93)—Church's Early Britain.

AGRICULTURE. (*See also Allotments, Farming, Labour, Land, Manures, Sheep, Soil, and under names of Countries, etc.*)
AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION—Quarterly Review, vol. 176, 1893.
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 148, 1890. National Review, vol. 16, 1890-1.
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894 [Country Characters.] Cobden's Speeches. Davies' Theology and Morality. Fawcett's Essays and Lectures. George's Social Problem. Heath's Peasant Life.
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS' UNION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
AGRICULTURAL POSITION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.

Agriculture—(*continued.*)

AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1896.
AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, vol. 55, 1892.
AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMICS—National Review, vol. 20, 1893.
AGRICULTURE IN THE PERIOD OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND RESTORATION—Mitchell's Wet Days at Edgewood.
AGRICULTURE IN THE UNIVERSITIES—Educational Review, vol. 1, 1872.
AGRICULTURE TAXED TO DEATH—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
BLACK LAND—Atkinson's Moorland Parish.
BURMESE AGRICULTURE—Fytche's Burma.
CAUSES OF AGRICULTURAL UNREST—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
CHINA AND AGRICULTURE—Davis' General Description of China.
CLIMAX OF AGRICULTURAL DISASTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
CO-OPERATION IN AGRICULTURE—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
CYPRUS AND AGRICULTURE—Baker's Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AGRICULTURE—Alexander's Northern Rural Life. Lecky's History of England.
FARMING BY ELECTRICITY—Engineering Magazine, vol. 4, 1893.
FOREIGNER IN THE FARMYARD—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
HINDRANCES TO AGRICULTURE IN SCOTLAND—Grant's Recess Studies.
IMPORTS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
IRELAND AND AGRICULTURE IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Young's Ireland.
LANDOWNERS AND AGRICULTURE—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
LOW STATE OF AGRICULTURE IN MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Europe.
MADEIRA AND AGRICULTURE—Harcourt's Madeira.
NEW SOUTH WALES AND AGRICULTURE—Griffin's New South Wales.
NEW ZEALAND AND AGRICULTURE—Bathgate's New Zealand.
NEWFOUNDLAND'S AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES—Hatton's Newfoundland.
NITRAGIN: A New Advance in Agriculture—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
PLEASURES OF FARMING—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 271, 1891.
POTTERING WITH AGRICULTURE—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
PRIMITIVE AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
PRIMITIVE AGRICULTURE — Buckland's Anthropological Studies. Joly's Man before Metals.
PROGRESS OF AGRICULTURE IN VICTORIA—Silver's Australia.
PROTECTORS OF AGRICULTURE—Pouchet's Universe.
RIVER PLATE AGRICULTURE—Latham's River Plate.
ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGRICULTURE—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
RUIN OF ENGLISH AGRICULTURE—National Review, vol. 20, 1892.
SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE—Teegan's Education in France.
SCIENTIFIC AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 44, 1881.
SMALL FARMS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1893.
STEAM ENGINES IN AGRICULTURE—Winton's Modern Workshop Practice.
SUCCESS IN AGRICULTURE—Hope's Life of Geo. Hope.
SWEDEN'S AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden.
SYSTEMS OF AGRICULTURE—Ville's Artificial Manures.
SYSTEMS OF AGRICULTURE IN ENGLAND—Brodrick's English Landlords.
TENURES OF THE 13TH CENTURY—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.
TURKISH AGRICULTURE—Baker's Turkey in Europe.
TUSCAN AGRICULTURE—Whiteside's Italy.
WAGES IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Rogers' Work and Wages.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Government Reports and Blue Books. Malthus' Population. Smith's Wealth of Nations. Royal Colonial Institute: Papers of proceedings.

Agrigentum, Sicily. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT—Bucke's Ancient Cities.

Agrippa I. (*Roman Tetrarch, died* 43)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 7. Josephus' Works. Milman's History of the Jews.

Agrippa II. (*Son and Successor of the preceding, died* 94)—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 7 & 8. Josephus' Works. Milman's History of the Jews.

Aguilar (Grace, *Novelist, died* 1847)—Hall (S. C.) Book of Memories of Great Men and Women.

Ahab (*Seventh King of Israel, died* B.C. 897). CHARACTER OF AHAB—Taylor's Elijah. GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewald's Israel, vol. 4. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Treasury of Religious Thought. Church Stories from the Bible.

Ahalya Baee. AN INDIAN QUEEN—Argosy, vol. 60, 1895.

Ahasuerus (*Son of Darius Hystasis, married Esther*)—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Ahithophel (*Counsellor of King David*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits.

Ahlden Castle. QUEEN SOPHIA'S IMPRISONMENT AT AHLDEN CASTLE.—Doran's Queens of Hanover.

Ahmedabad (*Famed for its Mosque*)—Caine's Picturesque India.

Aigues Mortes, Southern France (*Famed for its Fortifications*)—Gould's Troubadour Land. James' Little Tour.

Aiken (John)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians.

Ainos (*Uncivilized Tribe living in Japan*). BEAR FESTIVAL OF THE AINOS—Frazer's Golden Bough.
BURIAL CUSTOMS OF THE AINUS—Nature, vol. 38, 1888.
HYMNS AND LANGUAGE OF THE AINUS—Academy, vols. 32 & 34. 1887-8.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Young Japan.

Ainsworth (William Harrison, *Eminent Novelist, died* 1882). ESSAYS, &c., ON W. H. AINSWORTH—Cooper's Men of Mark. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 1. Friswell's Modern Men of Letters. Horne's New Spirit of the Age. Wotton's Word Portraits.

AIR. (*See also Atmosphere, Chemistry, Ventilation, etc.*)
AIR AND ITS CORPUSCULES—Pouchet's Universe, or the Infinitely Great, &c.
ANALYSIS OF AIR—Bloxam's Chemistry. Hartwig's Aërial World.
CHEMISTRY OF AIR—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life.
COMPOSITION OF AIR—Barff's Chemistry. Reynold's Chemistry.
FRESH AIR AS A MEDICINE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
LIQUID AIR—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
MEASUREMENT OF AIR—Fawkes' Horticultural Buildings.
PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF CITY AND SEASIDE AIR—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
PURITY OF AIR—Forwood's Mammoth Cave of Kentucky.
WHAT PURE AIR CAN DO—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 522], 1883.

Aird (Thomas, *Scottish Poet, died* 1876.)—Wilson's Poets of Scotland.

Airey (Lord, *General, died* 1881)—Cooper's Men of Mark. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 1. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea.

Airy (Sir G. B., *Noted Astronomer, died* 1892)—Cooper's Men of Mark. Yates' Celebrities at Home.

Aix-en-Province—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 13, 1895.

Aix-La-Chapelle or Aachen, Prussia—Baedeker's Rhine.

Ajaccio (*Capital of Corsica*). THE HOUSE WHERE NAPOLEON WAS BORN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 12, 1894-5.
GENERAL INFORMATION.—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868 [Description and History.] Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. *See also Corsica, Napoleon, etc.*

Ajmir (*Celebrated for its Mosque*)—Caine's Picturesque India.

Ajodhya—Caine's Picturesque India.

Akenside (Mark, *Poet, died* 1770)—Bell's Literary and Scientific Men. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Chalmer's English Poets. Johnson's Lives of Poets. Tuckerman's Characteristics of Literature. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3.

Akers (B. P., *American Sculptor, died* 1861)—Tuckerman's Book of Artists.

Alabama State, United States. ALABAMA, TENNESSEE, AND GEORGIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Russell's North America. Scribner, vol. 8, 1874 [Travel.]

"Alabama" (*Celebrated Cruiser belonging to the Confederate States of America*).
ALABAMA CLAIMS—Hobart's Political Essays. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
CASE OF THE "ALABAMA"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.

Alabaster. VARIETIES OF ALABASTER—Lee's Marble and Marble Workers.

Aland Isles. THE BALTIC IN 1854—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, &c., vol. 4.

Alaric (*King of the Goths, died* A.D. 410)—Bradley's Goths from the Earliest Times. Sozomen's Ecclesiastical History. Sunday Magazine, vol. 18, 1882.

ALASKA, Russian America. ALASKA AND ITS PEOPLE—Westminster Rev., vol. 139, 1893.
DISCOVERY OF GLACIER BAY—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
GLACIERS OF ALASKA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
QUESTION OF BOUNDARY—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
SPORT IN ALASKA—Seton Karr's Bear-Hunting in White Mountains.
TERRITORY OF ALASKA—Hayden's and Selwyn's North America.
TRIP TO ALASKA—Bates' Kaleidoscope: Shifting Scenes from East to West.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF ALASKA—North American Review, vol. 154, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hartwig's Polar World.

Alatri—Hare's Days near Rome. Murray's South Italy.

Alba (Fernando Alvarez, Duke of, *Spanish General and Statesman, died* 1582)—Maunder's Treasury of Biography. Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers of the Last Four Centuries. Motley's History of the Netherlands. Prescott's Philip II.

Alban (St.) LEGEND OF ST. ALBAN—Charles' Martyrs and Saints.

Alban Mountains—Baedeker's Guide to Central Italy.

Albani (Madame, *Operatic Singer*). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand Mag., vol. 2, 1891.
OPERATIC CAREER OF MDME. ALBANI—Atalanta, vol. 5. Edwards' Prima Donna.

Albania. ALBANIANS AND THE ALBANIAN QUESTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 127, 1880. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880. Nature, vol. 22, 1863-4.
CUSTOMS IN ALBANIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. Frazer's Golden Bough.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Turkey in Europe. Disraeli's Home Letters. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Parry's Yachting Cruise.

Albano (*City in Italy*). PLAGUE IN ALBANO—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 102, 1867. GENERAL INFORMATION—Hare's Days near Rome.

Albany, New York—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23. Harper's Magazine, vol. 62, 1881. Penny Magazine, vol. 12, 1864. *See also New York, etc.*

Albany (Louisa, Countess of, *Wife of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, died* 1824)—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 51, 1862. Haywood's Essays. Jesse's Memoirs of the Pretenders. Notes and Queries, vol. 1, page 341 [Her Tomb at Florence.] St. James' Magazine, vol. 12, 1864.

Albatross. REMARKABLE FAST; THE WANDERING ALBATROSS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
THE SOOTY OR BROWN ALBATROSS ON LAYSAN ISLAND—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Albemarle (Anne Clarges, Duchess of)—Costello's Eminent Englishwomen.

Albemarle (George Keppel, Earl of, *General*)—James' Military Commanders.

Albemarle (George Monk, Duke of, *one of Cromwell's Generals, restored Charles II., died* 1670)—James' Great Commanders. Lodge's Portraits.

Alberoni (Julius, *Italian Cardinal, Prime Minister of Spain* 1714, *died* 1752)—James' Foreign Statesmen. Wraxall's Adventurers.

Albert (Prince Consort, *died* 1861) — Ashley's Life of Palmerston. Dawson's Biographical Essays. Grant's Public Characters. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury. Our Life in the Highlands, by the Queen. Page's Leaders of Men. Raikes' Journal.

Albert Edward (Prince of Wales, *born* 1841)—Field's Memories. Parton's Princes. Reid's Politician of To-day. Yate's Celebrities at Home.

Albert N'yanza (*Famous Lake in Eastern-Central Africa, discovered by Sir S. Baker,* 1864)—Adams' In Perils Oft. Chambers's Journal, vol. 43, 1866. Fortnightly, vol. 5, 1866. Geddie's Lake Regions. Johnston's Africa. Lady Barker's Travelling About. Parke's Equatorial Africa. Stanley's In Darkest Africa.

Alberta, Canada—Church's Making a Start in Canada.

Alberti (Leone Battista, *Italian Poet, Painter and Architect, died* 1472)—Symonds' Renaissance. Vasari's Lives of the Painters.

Albigenses—James' Dark Scenes in History. Maitland's Eight Essays.

Alboni (Marietta, *Comtesse de Pepoli, Italian vocalist, born* 1823)—Clayton's Queens of Song. Ferris' Great Singers.

Albuquerque (Alphonso, "*The Portuguese Mars,*" *conquered Goa, died* 1515). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World. Vogel's Century of Discovery.

Alcæus (*Famous Lyric Poet,* B.C. 611-580)—Arnold's Poets of Greece. Mill's Poets of Greece. Symond's Greek Poets.

Alcantara, Spain (*Famed for its Bridge, built* 105)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities.

ALCHEMY. (*See also Chemistry, Magic, etc.*)
ALCHEMY IN ENGLAND—Antiquary vol. 24, 1891.
ALCHYMISTS—Chambers's Papers for the People. Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature. Mackay's Popular Delusions.
ASTROLOGY AND ALCHEMY—Quarterly Review, vol. 26, 1821-2.
DELUSIONS OF ALCHEMY—Sketches of Imposture, Deception and Credulity, 1837.
EGYPTIAN ALCHEMY—Lane's Manners and Customs of the Egyptians [1833-5].
ESSAY ON ALCHEMY—Waite's Occult Sciences.
HISTORY OF THE BLACK ART—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
NOTES ON ALCHEMY—Burnley's Romance of Invention.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 19, 1839. Godwin's Necromancers. Klunzinger's Upper Egypt. Lane's Modern Egyptians. Muir's Chemists, 1883. Pepper's Playbook of Metals.

Alcibiades (*Athenian General and Statesman, assassinated* B.C. 404)—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 39, 40, 41, 1836-7; 62, 1847. Bruce's Classical Portraits. Plutarch's Lives. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch.

Alcman (*Greatest Lyric Poet of Sparta, 7th Century* B.C.)—Arnold's Poets of Greece. Mill's Poets of Greece.

Alcobaca (*Contains Cistercian Monastery*)—Murray's Guide to Portugal. Cosmopolitan, vol. 12, 1892.

Alcock (John, *Prelate and Diplomatist, Lord Chancellor* 1475 *and* 1485, *died* 1500)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors. Fuller's Worthies.

Alcock (Sir R.)—Cooper's Men of Mark.

ALCOHOL. (*See also Drink, Dipsomania, Intoxicants, Spirits, Wines, etc.*)
ALCOHOL AS A MEDICINE—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 85, 1875.
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872. Bloxam's Chemistry. Chambers's Journal, vol. 58, 1881. Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland. Once a Week, vol. 23.
EFFECTS OF MODERATE DRINKING—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 33, 1888.
ESTIMATION OF ALCOHOL IN SPIRITS—Blyth's Foods.
MODERATE USE—Contemporary, vol. 33-4, 1878-9.
NATURE AND EFFECTS—Greeley's Hints towards Reform.

Alcohol—(*continued.*)

NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF ALCOHOL—Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 1.
ORIGIN AND NATURE OF INTOXICATING DRINK—Smith's Temperance Reformation.
PHYSIOLOGICAL INFLUENCE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 142, 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life. Popular Science Monthly, vols. 23, 26, 29, 30. *Works of Drs. Lee, Richardson, etc.*

Alcott (Louisa M., *American Author, died* 1888)—Parton's Noted Women.

Alcuin (*English Prelate and Scholar, died* 804)—Collier's English Literature. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 1.

Aldeburg—Black's Where shall we go? Excursions through Suffolk.

Aldegrever (Heinrich, *German Artist, died* 1562)—Scott's Little Masters.

Alderney. ALDERNEY AND ITS DEFENCES—Temple Bar, vol. 4, 1862.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 61, 1887. Argosy, vol. 38, 1884. *Channel Islands, etc.*

Aldersgate, London—Cunningham's Handbook. Hare's Walks in London. Thornbury's Old and New London. Timbs' London.

Aldershot. WITH THE TROOPS AT ALDERSHOT—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.

Aldus and the Aldines—Oliphant's Makers of Venice. Wheatley's Book-Collecting.

Ale. ALE AND BREWING—Temple Bar, vol. 4, 1862.
CHURCH ALES—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.
IN PRAISE OF ALE—Saturday Review, vol. 65, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868. Bickerdyke's Chronicles of Ale and Beer. *See also under Beer, Brewing, Hops, Malt, etc.*

Alembert (Jean le Rond de, *French Mathematician, died* 1783)—Brougham's Works. Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men.

Alençon (*Capital of the Department of the Orne, France*). LACE OF ALENÇON—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 14.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Northern France. Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information. Blackie's Popular Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Macquoid's Through Normandy. Penny Cyclopædia, vol. 1. Rees' Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Young Travels in France.

Alençon (François de Valois, Duke d', *died* 1584)—Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois.

Aleppo—Baedeker's Guide to Palestine. Rees' Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Stevenson's Asia Minor. Taylor's Lands of the Saracens.

"Alert" and "Discovery" (*Arctic Exploration Ships*)—Nares' Voyage. Whymper's Sea: Its Stirring Story of Adventure.

Alexander (George, *Actor*)—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.

Alexander (*Martyr*)—Yonge's Pupils of St. John.

Alexander the Great (*King of Macedon, died* 323 B.C.). ALEXANDER'S INFLUENCE ON PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Humboldt's Cosmos.
TOMB OF ALEXANDER—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 67, 1892-3. Eclectic Rev., vol. 2, 1865.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Church's Young Macedonian in the Army of Alexander the Great. Formby's Monotheism. Freeman's Essays. Grote's History of Greece. Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes. Plutarch's Lives. Schlegel's Modern History. Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880. Wilberforce's Five Empires.

Alexander I. (*Emperor of Russia, died* 1825)—Quarterly Review, vol. 177, 1893.

Alexander I. (*Prince of Bulgaria, died* 1893)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.

Alexander II. (*Emperor of Russia, assassinated* 1881)—Saturday Review, vol. 56, 1883.

Alexander III. (*Emperor of Russia, born* 1848)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. Leisure Hour, vol. 39, 1890 [Portrait]. Spectator, vol. 55 & 56, 1882-3, 60, 1887.

Alexander III. (*King of Scotland, died* 1285)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1. Tytler's Scottish Worthies.

Alexander III. (*Pope, Canonised Becket, died* 1181)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 5. Platina's Lives of the Popes.

Alexander IV. (*Pope, died* 1261)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6. Platina's Lives of the Popes. Ranke's History of the Popes.

Alexander V. (*Pope, died* 1410)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8. Platina's Lives of the Popes. Ranke's History of the Popes.

Alexander VI. (*Pope*)—Coffin's Story of Liberty. National Quarterly, vol. 26, 1873. Ranke's History of the Popes. Symond's Age of Despots.

Alexander VII. (*Pope, died* 1667)—Ranke's History of the Popes.

Alexander (William, *Scholar, died* 1884), LL.D. BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Alexandreffsky—Lansdell's Through Siberia.

ALEXANDRIA. (*See also Egypt, etc.*)
ABOUT ALEXANDRIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT CAPITAL—Bucke's Ancient Cities.
BATTLE OF ALEXANDRIA [1801]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.

Alexandria—(*continued.*)

BOMBARDMENT OF ALEXANDRIA [1882]—Grant's War in the Soudan. Valentine's Sea Fights.

CAPTURE OF ALEXANDRIA [1801]—James' Naval History, vol. 3.

CUSTOMS AT ALEXANDRIA—Frazer's Golden Bough. Quarterly Review, vol. 66, 1840.

HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF ALEXANDRIA—St. John's Egypt and Nubia.

LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 29, 1844. Transactions Library Association, September, 1879.

OMAR'S DESTRUCTION OF THE LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 29, 1844. Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894. Spectator, vol. 61, 1888.

WALK IN ALEXANDRIA—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Hundred Days in the East. Bramsen's Egypt, etc. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5. Eden's Nile without a Dragoman. Farrar's Christianity. Haggard's Under Crescent and Star. Hodder's Cities of the World. Macleod's Eastward. Martineau's Eastern Life. Murray's Guide to Egypt. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Napier's Wild Sports. Stanley's Eastern Church, 1861. Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Alexis (Guillaume, *Poet*)—Besant's Early French Poetry.

Alfleda (M.)—Hall's Queens Before the Conquest.

Alfieri (Vittorio, *Italian Poet, died* 1803)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Howell's Modern Italian Poets. Lee's Countess of Albany. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe. Sismondi's Literature of Southern Europe. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets.

Alfonso I. (*Duke of Ferrara, died* 1534)—Ranke's History of the Popes.

Alfonso I. (*King of Naples, Sicily, and Aragon, died* 1458)—Symond's Revival of Learning.

Alfonso IV. (*King of Portugal, died* 1357)—Poole's Moors in Spain.

Alfonso V. (*King of Arragon, died* 1481)—Machiavelli's History of Florence.

Alfonso VI. (*King of Portugal, died* 1683)—Doran's Monarchs Retired from Business.

Alfonso X. (*King of Spain, died* 1284)—Ticknor's Spanish Literature.

Alfonso XI. (*King of Spain, died* 1350)—Ticknor's Spanish Literature.

Alfonso XII. (*King of Spain, died* 1885)—Crowned Heads of the Time.

Alfonso XIII. (*King of Spain, born* 1886)—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.

Alford (Henry, *Dean, died* 1871)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 39, 1836. Hare's Biographical Sketches, 1895. Japp's Noble Workers. Lester's Criticisms.

Alfred the Great (*King of England, Founder of the English Navy, died* 901)—

ASSER'S LIFE OF ALFRED—Giles' Six Old English Chronicles, 1848.

MOTHER OF ALFRED—Ellis's Mothers of Great Men.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Church's Early Britain. Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 1. Dunham's Literary and Scientific Men. Miller's Anglo-Saxons. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3. Pearson's Early and Middle Ages. Percy's Tales of the Kings and Queens of England. Williams' History of England. *See also England, Saxons, etc.*

Alfriston—Black's Guide to Sussex. Hissey's Holiday on the Road.

Algæ (*Sea-weeds and Sub-aquatic Plants*)—Cooke's Ponds and Ditches. Macmillan's First Forms. Nature, vol. 39, 1880-81. Somerville's Molecular Science. *See also Sea-weeds, etc.*

Algarve—Murray's Guide to Portugal.

ALGERIA AND ALGIERS. ARAB GIRLS OF ALGIERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.

BATHS OF THE CURSED—Chambers's Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

BATTLE OF ALGIERS [1816]—Valentine's Sea Fights.

BISKRA: An Algerine Winter Resort—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.

BOMBARDMENT OF ALGIERS—Thornbury's Old Stories.

CITY OF ALGIERS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20. Spectator, vol. 67, 1891.

CONCERNING ALGIERS—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

ENGLISH BOGEY IN ALGERIA—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.

FRENCH ALGERIAN POSSESSIONS—Johnston's Africa.

MOORISH HOUSES IN ALGIERS—Sala's Trip to Barbary. Sala's Under the Sun.

REVIEWS OF BOOKS ON ALGERIA—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.

ROUND ABOUT ALGIERS—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5. St. James' Magazine, vol. 32, 1873.

SLAVERY IN ALGIERS—Clarke's Cardinal Lavigerie.

TAKING OF ALGIERS [1816]—Poole's Barbary Corsairs.

WINTER IN ALGIERS—Cornhill Mag., vol. 57, 1888. Harper's Mag., vol. 76, 1888-9.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 47, 1840, & 60, 1846. Bennet's Mediterranean. Blakesley's Algeria. Gentleman's Magazine, vols. 270 & 271, 1891. Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Parry's Yachting Cruise. Raikes' Journal.

Alhambra, Granada (*Celebrated Moorish Fortress and Palace.*) LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF THE ALHAMBRA—Century Magazine, vol, 52, 1896.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Art Journal, vol. 44, 1891. Gautier's Spain. Hare's Spain. Household Words, vol. 19, 1859. Hulme's Birth and Development of Ornament. Inglis' Spain in 1830. Stoddart's Spanish Cities.

Alhambra (*Music Hall, Leicester Square*)—Ritchie's Night Side of London.

Ali (*Married Mahomet's daughter, Fatima, assassinated* 661). FAMILY OF ALI—Taylor's History of Mahommedanism. *See also Mahommedanism, etc.*

Alicante, Spain—Bennet's Mediterranean. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18. Hare's Spain. Inglis' Spain. Murray's Guide to Spain.

Alice (Princess, *daughter of Queen Victoria, married Prince Louis of Hesse Darmstadt*, 1862, *died* 1878)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. Hall's Royal Princesses. Martin's Life of Prince Consort. Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879. Stanley's Sermons on Special Occasions.

Alicia de Lacy (*Countess of Lancaster*, 1310)—Holt's Royal Ladies.

Aliens. ALIEN IMMIGRATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.

Alison (Archibald, *died* 1839)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1. McCosh's Scottish Philosophy.

Alison (Sir Archibald, *Brit. Historian, died* 1867)—Baynes' Essays on Histories of Europe.

Alkali. ALKALI-MAKING BY ELECTRICITY—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
RIVAL ALKALI MANUFACTURES—Knowledge, vol. 16, 1893.

Alkaloids. CHEMISTRY OF LESSER-KNOWN ALKALOIDS—Report of British Association, 1878. Chambers's Journal, vol. 65, 1888 [Animal Alkaloids].

All the Year Round (*Periodical; successor to "Household Words" founded by Dickens*)—Forster's Life of Dickens.

Allahabad (*Capital of the North-west Provinces of India*). BENARES TO ALLAHABAD—Heber's Journey from Calcutta to Bombay [1824-5].
GENERAL INFORMATION—Caine's Picturesque India. Macleod's Far East.

Allan (D., *Painter*, 1796)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 6. Redgrave's Dictionary of Artists.

Allan (Robert)—Wilson's Poets of Scotland.

Alleghany Mountains. LIFE AND TRAVEL IN THE ALLEGHANIES—Harper, vols. 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 61, 1872-80. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7. Once a Week, vol. 6, 1862.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dickens' American Notes. Harper's Magazine, vol. 67, 1883

Allegory—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. Foster's Critical Essays.

Alleine (J., *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1668)—Burnet's Life of Sir M. Hale, etc.

Allen (Cardinal, *Incited Philip II. of Spain to invade England, died* 1594)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, vol. 2.

Allen (Elizabeth)—Ellet's Pioneer Women.

Allen (Frances)—Ellet's Women of the American Revolution.

Allen (Grant, *Scientist and Novelist, born* 1848). INTERVIEWED BY GRANT RICHARDS—Novel Review, vol. 1, 1892.

Allen (James Lane, *American Author*)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.

Allen (J., *of Chapel in the Frith, died* 1810)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 6.

Allen (Ralph, *Postal Reformer; Friend of Pitt, Fielding, Gainsborough, etc., died* 1764). THE MAN OF BATH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.

Allen (William, *American Politician, died* 1879)—Carroll's Twelve Americans.

Allen (William, *Philanthropist*)—Grant's Public Characters.

Allestree (Richard, *Royalist Divine, died* 1681)—Creasy's Eminent Etonians.

Alleyn (Edward, *Actor, Founder of Dulwich College, died* 1626)—Blanch's History of Camberwell. Fuller's Worthies. Galer's Norwood and Dulwich.

Alliances. QUESTION OF ALLIANCES—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
THE TALK OF NEW ALLIANCES—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.

Alligators. CEYLON ALLIGATORS—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864.
CHINESE ALLIGATORS—Chambers's Journal, 1890.
HUNTING ALLIGATORS—Century Mag., vol. 43, 1891-2. Cosmopolitan, vol. 13, 1892.
REMINISCENCES OF INDIAN SAURIANS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-94.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boys' Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879, 10 & 11, 1888-9. Harper, vol. 10, 1855. Knowledge, vol. 6, 1891. Once a Week, vol. 15, 1866. *See also works on Africa, India, Travel, etc.*

Allison (Joseph)—Brown's Forum.

Alliteration—Appleton's Journal, vol. 6, 1871. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind.

Allon (Dr. Henry, *Eminent Congregational Minister, Editor of "British Quarterly," died* 1892). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.

Allotments—Kebbel's Agricultural Labourer. National Review, vol. 10, 1860. Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886. Stubb's Land and the Labourers. *See also under Agriculture, Land, etc.*

Allston (Washington, *American Painter, died* 1843)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America. Howitt's Journal, vol. 2. Jameson's Studies. Knickerbocker's Mag., vols. 14 & 24. Tuckerman's Book of Artists.

Alma. BATTLE OF THE ALMA—Dr. Russell's Crimean War. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, vol. 3.

Almacks (*Celebrated Assembly Rooms*)—Besant's Fifty Years Ago. Cunningham's Handbook. London Society, vol. 4, 1863. Wheatley's Round About Piccadilly.

Alma-Tadema (L., *Artist*)—Art Journal, vol. 27. Quilter's Preferences in Art.

Almagro (Diego de, *Spanish Navigator, put to death by Pizarro*, 1538). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World.

Almanacs. CHINESE ALMANAC—Milne's Life in China.
DEATH OF THE ALMANAC—Beecher's Star Papers.
HISTORY OF ALMANACS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
SAXON ALMANACS—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1887.

Almeida (Francis de, *First Viceroy of Portuguese India, killed* 1510). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World.

Almeria (*Spanish Seaport*)—Murray's Guide to Spain.

Almorah. BAREILLY TO ALMORAH—Heber's Indian Journey.

Alms. BEGGING AND ALMSGIVING—Wynter's Curiosities of Toil.
LEGS AND ALMS IN FRANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

Almshouses. OUR ANCIENT ALMHOUSES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895. Sunday at Home, 1896-7.
THE YOAKLEY CHARITY—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1892.

Alnwick. BARONY OF ALNWICK—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1852.

Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (*Ancestral Home of the Percy family*)—All the Year Round, vol. 2, 1869. Beattie's Abbeys and Castles. Clark's Military Architecture. Cornhill, vol. 16, 1891. Gibson's Miscellanies. Howitt's Remarkable Places. Timbs' & Gunn's Abbeys, Castles, &c.

A.L.O.E. (*A Lady of England* [Charlotte M. Tucker]). LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS WORK OF A.L.O.E.—Giberne's Life of Charlotte M. Tucker. Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894. *See also Tucker* (*Charlotte M.*)

Alom-Praw (*Founder of the late Reigning Dynasty of Burmah, died* 1760)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves.

ALPHABETS. ALPHABET AND ITS HISTORY—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.
ANALYSIS OF THE LATIN ALPHABET—Donaldson's Varronianus.
EASTERN ALPHABETS—Murray's Guide to Egypt.
HISTORY OF GREEK AND LATIN ALPHABETS—Thompson's Palæography.
ORIGIN OF ALPHABETS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 172, 1890.
PHŒNICIAN ALPHABET—Cust's Linguistic Essays.
PHYSIOLOGICAL ALPHABET—Max Müller's Science of Language.
TELEGRAPHIC ALPHABET—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lesley's Man's Origin.

ALPS. (*See also Mountains, Mont Blanc, Matterhorn, etc.*)
ALPINE BIBLIOGRAPHY—Coolidge's Swiss Travel.
ALPINE FLOWERING PLANTS—Taylor's Mountain and Moor. Nature, vol. 23, 1881.
ALPINE GUIDES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895. Edinburgh Review, vol. 130, 1869.
ALPINE LIFE—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 20, 1839. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9. Once a Week, vol. 13, 1865.
ALPINE PASS ON SKI—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
ALPINE ROOT-GRUBBER—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
DEFILES OF THE ALPS—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy.
HOTELS IN THE ALPS—Green's Stray Studies.
HOUSEKEEPING IN THE ALPS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
LAKES OF THE EASTERN ALPS—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893.
LIFE IN THE ALPS—Tyndall's New Fragments.
STORY OF MONT BLANC—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
TARANTESE ALPS—Wickham's Life of Whalley.
TUNNELLING THE ALPS—All the Year Round, vol. 36, 1885.
VENETIAN ALPS—Hare's Northern Italy.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ball's Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. Century Mag., vol. 42, 1891. Dixon's Switzers. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Hardwicke's Rambles. Lubbock's Scenery of Switzerland. Stephens' Playground of Europe. Stowe's Sunny Memories.

Alsace. BATTLE-FIELDS OF ALSACE—Muddock's Guide to Switzerland.
IN ALSACE-LORRAINE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
GENERAL INFORMATION—United Service Mag., vol. 127, 1892, & *Franco-German War.*

Alsatia (*Slang name for the district of Whitefriars*)—Cunningham's Hand-book. Hunt's The Town. Wheatley and Cunningham's London Past and Present. *London, etc.*

Alsop (Christine)—Hack's Consecrated Women.

Altar (The)—Art Journal, vol. 9, 1893 [Altar-Cloths, Ancient and Modern]. Burder's Oriental Literature. Ency. Brit., vol. 1. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 3 & 4. Heylyn's Reformation. Neal's History of the Puritans, vols. 1-3. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer.

Altdorfer (A., *German Painter and Engraver, died* 1538)—Scott's Little Masters.

Altenstein (*Castle of the Dukes of Saxe-Meiningen*). LIFE AND SPORT AT ALTENSTEIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.

Althorp—Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire. Portfolio, vol. 8 [Althorp Gallery]. Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892 [Althorp Library].

Althorp (Lord, *became Earl Spencer* 1834, *died* 1845). MEMOIR OF LORD ALTHORP. By T. E. Kebbel—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne. Torrens' Memoirs of the Second Viscount Melbourne.

Aluminium. ALUMINIUM: Its History, Manufacture, and Future — Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 5, 1896. Pepper's Playbook of Metals. Scoffern's Stray Leaves.
DESCRIPTION OF ALUMINIUM—Bloxam's Chemistry. Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891. Cosmopolitan, vol. 12, 1892.

Alums. HISTORY OF ALUM—Beckmann's History of Inventions.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bloxam's Chemistry. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 1. Meymott's Modern Chemistry. Thorpe's Dictionary of Chemistry.

Alva (F. Alvarez, Duke of, *Spanish General, died* 1582). *See Alba.*

Alvanley (Lord, *Solicitor-General* 1782, *died* 1804)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors.

Alvarado (Pedro de, *Companion of Cortes in the Conquest of Mexico, died* 1541). TRAVELS —Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 1. Verne's Exploration of the World.

A-Madi Land—Junker's Travels in Africa.

Amadis of Gaul (*Legendary Hero of Mediæval Romance*)—Edinburgh Review, vol. 3, 1804. Scott's Periodical Criticism, vol. 2, 1881. St. James' Magazine, vol. 15, 1866. Ticknor's Spanish Literature.

Amalekites—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 1-3.

Amalfi (*Birthplace of Gioga the reputed Inventor of the Compass*)—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1883. Little's Sunshine and Storm. Murray's South Italy.

Amanapura, Burmah—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11.

Amazon Valley—Agassiz's Geological Sketches, 1876.

Amazons (*Women Warriors*). COMBAT WITH GREEKS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria. vol. 1.
WOMEN SOLDIERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 15, 1893.

AMBER. ABOUT AMBER—Chambers's Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Cornhill Mag., vol. 25, 1895.
AMBER, AND WHERE IT COMES FROM—Chambers's Journal, vol. 11, 1894.
AMBER FOR PIPES—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
DESCRIPTION OF AMBER—Ansted's In Search of Minerals.
DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES OF AMBER—Normandy's Chemical Analysis.
ENGLISH AMBER AND AMBER GENERALLY—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
FISHING FOR AMBER—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea.
REMARKS ON AMBER—Argosy, vol. 12, 1871. Hartwig's Subterranean World. Japp's Days with Industrials.

Ambergris—Chambers's Journal, 1890. Prisse's Art of Perfumery.

Ambition—Bacon's Essays. British Essayists [The Ambitious Man], vol. 44; [Folly of Ambition], vol. 29; [Letters on Ambition], vol. 15; [On Petty Ambition], vol. 15; [Universality of Ambition], vol. 9; [Uses and disadvantages of Ambition], vol. 10. Hamerton's Intellectual Life. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1890. Spectator, vol. 67, 1891.

Ambleside—Black's, Baddeley's, and Baedeker's Guides to the English Lakes. Green's English Lakes. Jenkinson's Guides to English Lakes.

Amblève. VALLEY OF THE AMBLÈVE—Macquoid's In the Ardennes.

Amboyna. CUSTOMS IN AMBOYNA—Wallace's Malay Archipelago.
MASSACRE OF AMBOYNA—Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.

Ambriz, Portuguese West Africa—Johnston's Africa with Ethnological Appendix.

Ambrose (St., *Bishop of Milan, died* 307)—Brigham's Memoir and Papers, 1881. Charles's Martyrs and Saints, 1887. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Milman's Christianity. Sunday Magazine, vol. 18, 1882.

Ambulance. RED CROSS AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1°, 1885.
ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 2, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fraser's Magazine, vols. 95 & 96, 1877. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896 [Horse Ambulances].

Amelia Sophia Eleanora of Hanover (*Sister of George III., died* 1786)—Hall's Royal Princesses.

Amen. ITS MEANING, ETC.—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer.

AMERICA. (*See also United States, Brazil, Canada, Chili, Mexico, Peru, Indians, New York, Columbus, Rocky Mountains, Alaska, etc., also under Art, Literature, etc.*)
A CENTURY IN AMERICA—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
AMERICAN AUTHORSHIP—Jones' Essay on Authors and Books, 1849. Library of American Literature, 11 vols.
AMERICAN COLONIES TO 1763—Ludlow's War of American Independence.
AMERICAN GIRLS—Wraxall's Scraps and Sketches, 1865.
AMERICAN LIFE AND MANNERS—Holland's Every-day Topics, 1882.
AMERICANS AND THE ABORIGINES—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 3.
CENTRAL AMERICA—Buckle's Civilization in England. Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1894-5. Verne's Exploration of the World.
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 307], 1883.

America—(*continued.*)

CHINESE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA—Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892, & vol. 42, 1893. Magazine of American History, vol. 27, 1892,

CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA [1861-5]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1894. McCarthy's History of our own Times. Russell's Gladstone [The Queen's Prime Ministers].

CIVIL WAR: Memorial Literature of the War—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

DISCOVERY BY COLUMBUS, 1493—Del Mar's Money and Civilization.

DISCOVERY BY THE SCANDINAVIANS—Mallett's Northern Antiquities.

DISCOVERY OF AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894. Quarterly Review, vol. 177, 1893.

EARLIEST MAPS OF AMERICA—Winsor's Christopher Columbus and the Spirit of Discovery.

EARLY HISTORY OF AMERICA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century.

ENGLAND AND AMERICA IN THE 17TH CENTURY—Lucas' Secularia: Surveys of History.

ENGLAND, IRELAND, AND AMERICA—Cobden's Political Writings.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN AMERICA—Cambridge Essays, 1855.

EXPLORATION OF MISSISSIPPI, ARKANSAS, RED RIVER, BRAZIL, CHILI—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century.

FEE (J. G.) AND THE FREEDMEN OF AMERICA—Japp's Master Missionaries.

FLAGELLATION IN AMERICA—Cooper's History of the Rod.

FRANCE AND ENGLAND IN AMERICA—Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac.

GREAT PLAINS OF NORTH AMERICA—Ainsworth's All Round the World.

IS IT THE BEST OF ALL POSSIBLE WORLDS?—George's Social Problems, 1884.

MARRIAGE AMONG THE ABORIGINES—Starcke's Primitive Family.

MUSIC IN AMERICA—Harper's Monthly Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.

NORTH AMERICA—Buckle's History of Civilization in England. Collier's History of the British Empire.

NORTH AMERICAN MISSIONARY LIFE—Vanguard of the Christian Army.

PECULIARITIES OF AMERICAN CHARACTER—Woodbury's Writings, 1852.

SHAKESPEARE'S AMERICANISMS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.

SOME RECENT CRITICISMS OF AMERICA—Murray's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.

SOME SO-CALLED AMERICANISMS—All the Year Round, vols. 75-6, 1895. Knowledge, vol. 8, 1885. Leisure Hour, vol. 36, 1887.

SOUTH AMERICA—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam." Buckle's Civilization in England. Collier's History of the British Empire. Irving's Companions of Columbus. Markham's Peruvian Bark.

SUPPOSED DISCOVERY OF AMERICA BEFORE 1448—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.

THE OLD WORLD—Agassiz's Geological Sketches, 1876.

THREE GRINGOS IN CENTRAL AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.

TOUR IN AMERICA—Wood's Life of Rev. J. G. Wood.

TOWN AND COUNTRY LIFE IN AMERICA IN 1800—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10

TRAVELS IN QUITO, MEXICO, LIMA, AND THE ANDES, ETC.—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century.

TRUE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.

WAR OF INDEPENDENCE—Letters of Earl Malmesbury. Smyth's Modern History. Thayer's George Washington, his Boyhood and Manhood.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 34, 1833. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 30, 1847. Edinburgh Review, vol. 33, 1820 E. S. A.'s World in which I Live. Good Words, vol. 16, 1875. Verne's Exploration of the World, etc.

Amersfoort, near Utrecht, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee.

Ames (Fisher, *American Orator, etc., died* 1808)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America. 1870. Magoon's Orators of the Revolution, 1848.

Amherst (Jeffery, First Lord, *died* 1797)—Lodge's Portraits, vol. 8, 1850.

Amiability. AMIABLENESS SUPERIOR TO INTELLECT—Hunt's The Seer, 1864.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Amiel (H. F., *French Writer, died* 1881). CRITICISM AND ESTIMATE OF AMIEL'S WORK. By Matthew Arnold—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.

Amiens (*Noted for its Cathedral; Birthplace of Peter the Hermit*).
BIBLE OF AMIENS—Ruskin's Our Fathers have told us.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Paris. Baedeker's Northern France. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 154, 1893. Hare's North-Eastern France.

Amisus [Samsun]. CITY ON THE COAST OF PONTUS—Bucke s Ancient Cities.

Ammannati (B., *Florentine Architect, died* 1592)—Scott's Robbia and other Sculptors.

Ammonia. PROPERTIES OF AMMONIA IN SOILS—Johnston's Lime in Agriculture.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bloxam's Chemistry. Davy's Works, vol. 2, 1839-40. Ure's Dictionary of Manufactures. Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 1.

Ammonites—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 1-4. Gillett's Ancient Cities.

Amoor (*River in Eastern Asia*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Atkinson's Travels in the Regions of the Amoor.

Amory (Thomas, "John Buncle," *English Writer, died* 1788)—Chambers's Book of Days. Gentleman's Magazine, vols. 58-59. Hazlitt's Round Table. Notes and Queries (1st series). Retrospective Review, vol. 6, 1823. Saturday Review, vol. 49, 1877.

Amos (*Prophet in Israel of the Time of Jeroboam II.*, 800 B.C.)—Driver's Literature of the Old Testament, 1892. Expositor, vol. 3, 1882. Horne's Critical Study of the Scriptures, vol. 2, 1869. Kitto's Journal, vol. 33. Smith's Prophets of Israel, 1882. Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Ampère (A. M., *French Electrician, died* 1836)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 115, 1874. Catholic World, vol. 37, 1883. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity.

Ampère (J. J. A., *French Literary Critic, died* 1864)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Edinburgh Review, vol. 143, 1876. Hamerton's Modern Frenchman.

Amphibia. Frogs, Toads, and Newts—Cook's Pond Life. Napier's Lakes and Rivers. *See also Natural History, Zoology.*

Amphitheatres. Amphitheatre of Pompeii [destroyed 79]—Dyer's Pompeii. Gell's Pompeiana.
Ancient Amphitheatres—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
Ancient Roman Amphitheatres—Eustace's Italy. Hare's Days Near Rome. Middleton's Rome. Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities.
Antiquity of Amphitheatres—Dennis' Cities of Etruria.
See also Antiquities, Archæology, Architecture.

Amritsar (*Noted for its Sikh Temple*)—Caine's Picturesque India.

Amsterdam. About Amsterdam—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
New National Gallery at Amsterdam—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
General Information—Baedeker's Belgium. Bellow's Old World, 1869. Guild's Abroad Again, 1877. Hodder's Cities of the World. Penny Magazine, vol. 37, 1834. Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 1, 1757. Warner's Saunterings, 1882.

AMUSEMENTS. Amusements of the People—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.
British Amusements—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 100.
Church and Popular Amusements—Homilectic Review, vol. 24, 1892. Presbyterian and Reformed Review, vol. 3.
Country Amusements—Loudon's Lady's Country Companion.
Invalid Amusements—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
Mexican Amusements—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 25.
North American Indian Amusements—Dodge's Great West.
Popular Amusements—Contemporary, vol. 33, 1878. Lecky's History of England.
Relaxations and Amusements of Great Men—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823.
Seventeenth Century Amusements—Wheatley's Pepys' Diary.
General Information—Boy's and Girl's Own Annuals. Chambers's Book of Days. Every Boy's Book. Fireside Amusements: a Book of Indoor Games. Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Holland's Every-Day Topics, 1882. Hone's Works. Jevons' Methods of Social Reform.

Anabaptism. Early Anabaptism—Chambers's Book of Days. Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Sketch of Moravian Anabaptism—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
The Archtype of the "Pilgrim's Progress"—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

Anacletus II. (*Anti-Pope, reigned* 1130-38)—Morison's Saint Bernard.

Anacreon (*Greek Poet*)—Arnold's Poets of Greece, 1869. Hunt's The Seer, 1864. Mills' Poets of Ancient Greece, 1858. Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities. Symond's Studies of Greek Poets, 1880.

Anæsthetics. Discovery of Anæsthetics—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
Mastery of Pain—Longman's Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.
See also Chloroform, Ether, etc.

Anagni (*Birthplace of Four Popes*)—Hare's Days near Rome.

Anagrams. Anagrams and all their Kin—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
History of Anagrams—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 27, 1873.
General Information—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 60, 1862.

Analogy. Physical and Moral Analogy—Blackie's Essays, 1890.
Religious Analogy—Butler's Analogy. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Analysis (*Chemical Analysis*)—Normandy & Noad's Chemical Analysis. Ross' Blowpipe in Chemistry. *Also under Chemistry, etc.*

Analysis (*Intellectual Analysis*). Value of Analysis—Treasury of Religious Thought.
General Information—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind.

Anam, China. *See Annam.*

Ananias and Sapphira (*Jewish Christians denounced by St. Peter for fraud and lying and visited by sudden death*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 76, 1888. Treasury of Religious Thought.

ANARCHISTS. Among the Anarchists—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Anarchism and Anarchists—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894. Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 22. Rae's Contemporary Socialism.
Anarchists and Socialists—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
London Anarchy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
Old and New Anarchism—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.
Repression of Anarchism—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.

Anarchists—(*continued.*)
SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF ANARCHISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
THE ANARCHIST'S UTOPIA—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 103, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Century Magazine, vol. 45, 1892-3. Contemporary Review, vol. 45, 1884. New Review, vol. 11, 1894.

Anastasius (*Emperor of the East, died* 518)—Evagrius' History of the Church.

Anastasius IV. (*Pope, died* 1154)—Platina's Popes. Ranke's Popes.

Anatolia—Burnaby's On Horseback Through Asia Minor. Palgrave's Ulysses [Byzantine Anatolia]. *See also Armenia, Asia Minor, etc.*

Anatomy. ANATOMY BILL—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1889.
PLEA FOR DETAILS IN COMPARATIVE ANATOMY—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Popular Educator. Chambers's Information for the People. Quarterly Review, vols. 90, 1851-2, & 93, 1853.

Anaxagoras the Ionian (*Greek Philosopher, died* 428 B.C.)—Fenelon's Ancient Philosophers, 1841. National Quarterly, vol. 27, 1873. Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities. Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Anaxandrides (*Greek Poet*)—Mills' Poets of Ancient Greece, 1858.

Anaximander of Miletus (*Greek Mathematician, died* 547)—Lewes' Biographical History of Philosophy.

Ancaster. ANCASTER, THE ROMAN CAUSENNÆ—Archæological Journal, vol. 27, 1870.

Ancestors. COLLECTING ANCESTORS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Ancestral Worship. ANCESTOR WORSHIP—Maine's Early Law and Custom.
CHINESE ANCESTRAL WORSHIP AND GEOMANCY—Henry's Cross and Dragon.

Anchorites (*Religious Recluses*)—Kingsley's Hermits. *See also Hermits.*

Ancona (*Noted for its Cathedral*)—Baedeker's Central Italy. Hare's Central Italy.

Ancus Marcius (*Fourth King of Rome*, 640-616 B.C.)—Dyer's Kings of Rome.

Andalusia. A BATIDA IN THE SIERRAS OF ANDALUSIA—Napier's Wild Sports.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Harrison's Travels in Europe. Murray's Spain. Quarterly Review, vol. 63, 1839.

Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal—Ainsworth's All Round the World.

Andely (*Famous for its Castle, built by Richard I.*)—Macquoid's Normandy.

Anderida. ON THE CITY OF ANDERIDA, OR ANDREDESCEASTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 4, 1847.

Andersen (H. C., *Writer of Fairy Tales, died* 1875)—Brande's Eminent Authors, 1886. Chambers's Journal, vol. 23-4, 1855. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 45, 1855. Gosse's Literature of Northern Europe, 1879. Seymour's Self-made Men, 1858. Temple Bar, vol. 51, 1877.

Anderson (James, *Actor, born* 1819)—Pascoe's Dramatic List. Scott & Howard's Life of Blanchard. Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.

Anderson (Mary [Madame Navarro], *Actress*)—Anderson's A Few Memories, 1896 [Autobiography]. Theatre [with Portrait], vol. 6, 1885.

Anderson (Dr. William, *of Glasgow, died* 1873)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky.

Andes. ON THE GREAT ANDES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 20, 1890. Holder's Darwin. Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892. Markham's Peruvian Bark. Quarterly Review, vol. 175, 1892. Vincent's South America, 1890.

Andocides (*Athenian Orator, died* 391 B.C.)—Chambers's Repository, 1854. Mill's Poets of Ancient Greece, 1858.

Andorra, Pyrenees. DESCRIPTION OF ANDORRA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Andover College, Andover, U.S.A.—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23.

André (Major, *British Officer, Executed as a Spy*, 1780)—Irving's Life of Washington.

Andrée (Herr). BALLOON EXPEDITION—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.

Andreini (Isabella, *Italian Actress, died* 1604)—Trollope's Decade of Italian Women, 1859.

Andrew (St., *Disciple, Brother of St. Peter, Crucified at Patræ*). ANDREW OF THE GOSPELS—Reed's Companions of the Lord. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Andrews (Lancelot, *Bishop of Chichester, Ely, and Winchester*, 1605-18, *died* 1626)—Fuller's Worthies. McClure's Translators Revived, 1853. Teale's English Divines, 1848.

Andrews (Roger)—McClure's Translators Revived, 1853.

Andronicus I. (*Byzantine Emperor, Tortured and Killed* 1185)—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.

Andros (Sir Edmund, *English Governor of New York* 1674-81, *died* 1714)—Gilman's Tales of Pathfinders, 1884. Moore's American Governors, 1846.

Anemones. SEA ANEMONES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 81, 1856. Duncan's Seashore, 1891. Kingsley's Glaucus. Knowledge, vol. 4, 1883. Once a Week, vol. 29, 1873.

Angelico (Frà, *Florentine Painter, died* 1455)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence. Vasari's Lives of Painters.

Angelo (Michael, *Italian Painter, Sculptor, Architect, and Poet, died* 1564)—Benson's Men of Might. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 57, 1845, 82, 1857, & 144, 1888. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881. Century Magazine, vol. 43, 1891-2. Dublin Review, vol. 31, 1878. Oliphant's Makers of Florence. Quarterly Review, vols. 103, 1858, & 110, 1861. Russell's Extraordinary Men, 1857.

Angels. ANGELS IN ART AND POETRY—Newbery House Magazine, vol. 7, 1892.
ANGELS' WINGS—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
CLOTHING OF ANGELS—Hazard's Miscellaneous Essays, 1883.
FALLEN ANGELS—Maitland's Eruvin: Essays on the Nature of Man, 1850.
PICTURING THE ANGELS—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
WORSHIP OF ANGELS—Chambers's Book of Days.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Archæological Journal, vol. 43, 1886. Inman's Ancient Faiths and Modern. Koelle's Mohammed. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Sale's Koran. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Anger. LAWS OF ANGER—Dodge's Sermons to the Clergy, 1876.
LOVE AND ANGER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will.
ON ANGER, REVENGE, AND DUELLING—British Essayists, vol. 18.
THE FOLLY OF ANGER—British Essayists, vol. 19.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bacon's Essays. Treasury of Religious Thought. Whewell's Elements of Morality.

Angers (*Birthplace of David the Sculptor*)—Baedeker's Handbook for Northern France. Green's Stray Studies, 1876. Trollope's Summer in Western France.

Anglesey. CROMLECHS OF ANGLESEY—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880. Archæological Journal, vol. 28, 1871.
MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF ROCKS OF ANGLESEY—Report of Brit. Association, 1888.
SKETCHES IN ANGLESEA—All the Year Round, vol. 41 (n.s.), 1887.

Anglesey (Henry William Paget, Marquis of, *twice Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, Field Marshal, died* 1854)—Ashley's Life and Correspondence of Viscount Palmerston. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 25, 1829, & 30, 1831. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Martineau's Biographical Sketches, 1869.

Anglican Orders. THE RECOGNITION OF ANGLICAN ORDERS—Positivist Review vol. 4, 1896. *See also Catholicism, etc.*

Angling. CURIOSITIES OF ANGLING—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
FISHING IN NORWAY—Murray's Guide to Norway.
HINTS ON ANGLING—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports.
TWEEDSIDE SKETCH—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 35, 1834. Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11 & 13. Every Boy's Book. Hone's Works. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890. Quarterly Review, vol. 67, 1840-1. *See also Fishing, etc.*

Anglo-Normans—Freeman's Norman Conquest. North British Review, vol. 6. Thierry's Conquest of England. *See also under England, Normans, etc.*

Anglophobia—National Review, vol. 28, 1897.

Anglo-Saxons. AN ANGLO-SAXON WORLD—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
ANGLO-SAXON CUSTOMS—Chambers's Book of Days.
ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1890. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature [Saxon Literature]. Quarterly Review, vol. 34, 1826.
MEDICINE AND ASTROLOGY—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 69, 1867.
STUDY OF ANGLO-SAXON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 91, 1862. Campbell's Chancellors. Edinburgh Review, vol. 3, 1803. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2. Woodhouselee's Universal History. *Also under England, Saxons, etc.*

Angola, Portuguese Africa—Johnston's Africa. White's Africa. Wismann's Equatorial Africa, 1891.

Angora, Asia Minor (*Ancient Galatian Town*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3. Steven's Around the World on a Bicycle.

Angoulême (*Birthplace of Margaret de Valois, Balzac, and Montalembert*)—Trollope's Summer in Western France.

Angoulême (Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchesse d', *daughter of Louis XVI., died* 1851)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 1, 1817. Challice's Illustrious Women.

Anguilla (*British West India Island*)—Coleridge's West Indies.

Animalculæ. ANIMALCULÆ IN FROST—Hone's Year Book.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Callow's Drops of Water. Carpenter's Microscope. Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge of Natural History, 1897. Slack's Pond Life.

ANIMALS. (*See also Natural History, Zoology, and under Names, e.g., Dogs, Horses, etc.*)
ACTIONS OF WOUNDED ANIMALS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
ADVENTURES WITH WILD ANIMALS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
AFRICAN ANIMALS—Livingstone's South Africa. *And Works by Selous, Cumming, etc.*
AGE OF ANIMALS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World.
ANCIENT WILD ANIMALS OF BRITAIN—Westminster Review, vol. 71, 1887.
ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History. Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878. Romanes' Animal Intelligence.
ANIMAL ACTORS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.

Animals—(*continued.*)

ANIMAL CALLS AND TRAINING—Kipling's Beast and Man in India.
ANIMAL EXISTENCES OF THE PERIOD OF NON-DIURNAL ROTATION—Ritchie's Creation.
ANIMAL GRIEF—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
ANIMAL HELPERS AND SERVERS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
ANIMAL WORSHIP—Frazer's Golden Bough. Spencer's Essays, 1883.
ANIMALS AND PLANTS—Huxley's Science and Culture, 1882.
ANIMALS AND THEIR USES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1.
ANIMALS AS BEGGARS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
ARCTIC MARINE ANIMALS—Hartwig's Polar World.
ARE ANIMALS MORAL?—Idler, vol. 9, 1896. National Review, vol. 18, 1892.
BIG ANIMALS—Grant Allen's Falling in Love and other Essays.
BITS ABOUT ANIMALS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
BORDER TERRITORY BETWEEN THE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE KINGDOMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
CLAIMS OF ANIMALS—Cobbe's Studies New and Old, 1865.
COLOURS OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
COMBATS OF AMIMALS—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1879-80.
COMPARATIVE INSENSIBILITY OF ANIMALS TO PAIN—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 26, 1889.
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—British Essayists, vols. 3 & 29. Foster's Critical Essays, vol. 1.
DELINQUENT ANIMALS—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
DIVISIONS OF ANIMALS—Wesley's Natural Philosophy.
DOMESTIC AND WILD ANIMALS—Tytler's Footprints: Nature Seen on its Human Side.
DOMESTIC ANIMALS—Loudon's Lady's Country Companion.
EXTINCT ANIMALS AND BIRDS—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1878.
FONDNESS FOR ANIMALS—British Essayists, vol. 31.
GENEALOGY OF ANIMALS—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses.
GEOGRAPHICAL CHANGES—Wallace's Tropical Nature, and other Essays, 1878.
HAVE ANIMALS SOULS?—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 34, 1874.
INSTINCT IN ANIMALS—British Essayists, vol. 7.
INTELLECTUALITY OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS—Dublin University Rev., vol. 15, 1840.
KINDNESS TO ANIMALS—Treasury of Religious Thought.
LAND AND ITS FAUNA—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873.
LANGUAGE OF ANIMALS—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1867-8. Chambers's Journal, vol. 5, 1846.
LEGAL PROSECUTION OF ANIMALS—Chambers's Book of Days.
MENTAL PHENOMENA OF ANIMALS—Huxley's Life of Hume.
MENTAL POWERS OF ANIMALS—Darwin's Descent of Man.
MIGRATIONS OF ANIMALS—Gentleman's Magazine (n.s.), vol. 21. Pouchet's Universe. Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
MIMICRY AMONG ANIMALS—Westminster Review, vol. 32, 1867.
MIND IN ANIMALS—Chambers's Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.
MORAL DUTY TO ANIMALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
MOUNTAIN ANIMALS—Hutchinson's Story of the Hills.
MUSIC AND ANIMALS—Hone's Table Book.
ORIGIN OF ANIMALS—New Review, vol. 2, 1890.
ORIGIN OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS—Joly's Man before Metals. Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
OUR FUR PRODUCERS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1897.
PEDIGREE OF VERTEBRATE ANIMALS—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent.
PREHISTORIC QUADRUPEDS OF THE ROCKIES—Century Magazine, vol. 62, 1896.
SACRED ANIMALS—Belgravia, vol. 20, 1873.
SCIENCE OF COLOURING IN ANIMALS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
SENSES OF ANIMALS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
SOME INTERESTING ANIMALS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1882.
TOILETTES OF ANIMALS—Spectator, vol. 65, 1890.
TORTURE OF TRAINED ANIMALS—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
TRAINING OF PERFORMING ANIMALS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
TRAPPING OF ANIMALS—Browne's Practical Taxidermy.
TUBERCULOSIS OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 4, 1896.
USE AND ABUSE OF EXPERIMENTS ON ANIMALS—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
WANTON MUTILATION OF ANIMALS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.

Animism—Clodd's Pioneers of Evolution. Tylor's Primitive Culture.

Animosity—Treasury of Religious Thought. *See also Hatred, Malice, Spite, etc.*

Anjou (Admiral). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers.

Anjou (Henri de Valois, Duke d', *afterwards Henry III. of France, assassinated* 1589)—Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois.

Anjou Dynasty—Ency. Brit., vol. 12, p. 368. Felbermann's Hungary.

Ankori (*An African Highland*)—Stanley's In Darkest Africa.

Annam. FRENCH IN ANNAM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 134, 1883.
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hughes' Treasury of Geography.

Annapolis, Nova Scotia—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures.

Anne (*Countess of Southesk, died in 17th century*)—Jesse's Court of England.

Anne (*Queen Regnant of England, died* 1714). BIOGRAPHY OF QUEEN ANNE—Jameson's Female Sovereigns. Howitt's and Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England.
DEATH OF QUEEN ANNE—Alison's Life of Marlborough.
ELECTIONS UNDER QUEEN ANNE—Grego's Elections.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bray's Life of Evelyn. Campbell's Chancellors. Chambers's Book of Days. Coxe's Marlborough. Guizot's England. Hassall's Bolingbroke. Routledge's Popular Progress. Smyth's Modern History. Stoughton's Religion in England.

Anne Boleyn (*Second Queen of Henry VIII., Beheaded* 1536). BIOGRAPHY OF ANNE BOLEYN—Howitt's and Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
MARRIAGE OF HENRY VIII. AND ANNE BOLEYN—Froude's History of England.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation. Bell's Historic Persons. Brewer's Papers of Henry VIII. (Rolls Series). Campbell's Chancellors. Cavendish's Life of Wolsey. De Ros' Tower of London. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Persons. Spectator, vols. 57 & 58, 1884-5. Wriothesley's Chronicle (Camden Society).

Anne of Bohemia (*Surnamed "The Good," First Queen of Richard II., died* 1394)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation. Strickland's Queens of England.

Anne of Cleves (*Fourth Queen of Henry VIII., married and divorced* 1549, *died* 1557).
BIOGRAPHY OF ANNE OF CLEVES—Howitt's and Strickland's Queens of England.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors. Froude's History of England.

Anne of Denmark (*Queen-Consort of James I., died* 1619). BIOGRAPHY OF ANNE OF DENMARK—Howitt's and Strickland's Queens of England. Jesse's Court of England.
GENERAL INFORMATION.—Chambers's Book of Days.

Anne of Hanover (*Eldest daughter of George II.; afterwards Princess of Orange, died* 1759)—Hall's Royal Princesses.

Anne of Tserclas (*Wife of Bishop Hooper*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation.

Anne of Warwick (*Queen Consort of Richard III., died* 1485)—Finch's Lives of the Princesses of Wales, vol. 1. Paston Letters. Strickland's Queens of England.

Anniversaries. RUSSIAN DAY OF RECOLLECTION—Chambers's Journal, 1892.
WEDDING ANNIVERSARIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Book of Days. Hone's Works.

Annual Register. FOUNDING OF THE ANNUAL REGISTER—Prior's Life of Burke.

Annuities. ARTICLE ON ANNUITIES—Chambers's Journal, 1892. Ency. Brit. vol. 2.

Annus Domini, 1896—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.

Anointing. ANOINTING THE DEAD—Burder's Oriental Literature.

Anonymity—New Review, vol. 1, 1889, & 2, 1890.

Anonymous Letters—Hogg's Instructor, vol. 6, 1852.

Anonymous Literature—Library Journal (American), vol. 12, 1888.

Anonymous Works—Clegg's Booksellers' Guide. Guille-Allès Ency. Catalogue. Notes and Queries (General Indexes). *Works by Cushing and Halket & Laing.*

Anselm (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1109). ACCOUNT OF ST. ANSELM—Freeman's William Rufus. Hook's Archbishops, vol, 2. Sunday Magazine, 1890.

Anson (George, Lord, *Commodore, circumnavigated the globe* 1740-44, *died* 1762)—Campbell's British Admirals. Dr. Macaulay's Middy to Admiral of the Fleet. Macaulay's Strange yet True [Voyage round the World]. Morris's Early Hanoverians. Oliphant's George II. Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century. Whymper's Sea, and its Stirring Story, etc.

Anstey (Christopher, *Poet, died* 1805)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians.

Antarctic Regions. ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION—Century Mag., vol. 29, 1895-6. Geographical Journal, vol. 3, 1894. Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 72, 1895. Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
NEED FOR AN ARTARCTIC EXPEDITION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893.
VOYAGE OF THE "JASON"—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Hartwig's Polar World. Macaulay's Sea Pictures. Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story, etc.

Antelopes. ANTELOPES AND THE GAZELLE—Gerard's Lion Hunting.
ANTELOPES OF CAPE COLONY—Bryden's Kloof and Karoo.
SOMALILAND AND ITS ANTELOPES—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Nile Tributaries. Baker's Wild Beasts. Dodge's Great West *Also under Deer, Animals, Natural History, etc.*

Antemnae. ANTEMNÆ AND FIDENÆ—Hare's Days near Rome.

Anthology (*Collection of Epigrams, Poems, etc.*)—Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities. *See also Greek Anthology, etc.*

Anthony (St., *Reputed Founder of Monachism in the East. died* 356)—Kingsley's Hermits. Milman's History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ.

Anthracite. London Fog: A Plea for Anthracite—National Review, vol. 20, 1892.
General Information—Ure's Arts and Manufactures.

Anthropology. Adam's Life in the Primeval World—Figuier's Primitive Man.
Cradle of the Human Race—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 41, 1878.
Human Fossils—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1.
Pedigree of Man—Contemporary Review, vol. 37, 1880.
Primeval Man—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 88, 1860.
Settlement of Wales—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1892.
See also Ethnology, Ethnography, Man, etc.

Anthropometry. Identification by Finger Tips — Humanitarian, vol. 3. Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. Report of British Association, 1877.

Anthropophagi. British Anthropophagi—Chambers's Book of Days.

Anti-Christ. Patristical Idea of Anti-Christ—Newman's Discussions.
Protestant Idea of Anti-Christ—Newman's Essays.
General Information—Cassell's Cyclopædia. Davidson's Study of the New Testament. Koelle's Mohammed. Ree's Cyclopædia.

Anti-Corn-Law League (*Founded by Messrs. Bright and Cobden*, 1839)—Fraser's Magazine, vols. 27, 1843; 29, 1844; 34, 1846. Molesworth's History of England.

Antigonus (*King of Judea, Executed by Antony* 37 B.C.)—Josephus' Works.

Antigua (*Island discovered by Columbus*, 1493)—Coleridge's West Indies.

Anti-Jacobin (*A notorious Periodical published from* 1798 *to* 1821)—Athenæum, 1890.

Antilles or West Indies. A Winter Cruise in the Antilles—United Service Magazine, vol. 2, 1887. *See also West Indies.*

Antingham Ponds—Davies' Norfolk Broads.

Antinomianism (*Opposition to Religious Law*)—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Antioch (*Ancient Capital of Syria*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2.

Antiochus the Great (*King of Syria, died* 187 B.C.) War with Antiochus of Asia—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 2.

Antipas (*Son of Herod the Great, Tetrarch of Galilee, Deposed* 39)—Farrar's Life of Christ. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Antipater (*Four persons of this name are mentioned by Josephus, viz.: Antipater the Idumæan; Antipater, son of Herod the Great; Antipater, son of Salome the sister of Herod; and Antipater, a Samaritan*)—Josephus' Works.

Antipathy. A Species of Anger—Bain's The Emotions and the Will.
Essays on Antipathies—British Essayists, vol. 15, 1823. Disraeli's Literary Character of Men of Genius. Hone's Table Book.

ANTIQUITIES. (*See also Abbeys, Archæology, Mythology, Numismatics, and under names of places, e.g., Athens, London, Pompeii, Rome, etc.*)

Antiquarian Memories—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888.
Antiquities at the Paris Exhibition—Contemporary Review, vol. 33, 1878.
Antiquities in the Museum at Palermo—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881.
Antiquities of Shap in the County of Westmoreland—Archæological Journal, vol. 18, 1861.
Antiquities of South Jutland or Sleswick—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
Architectural Antiquities—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Antiquities].
Barrows, Earthworks in Danby, Yorkshire—Atkinson's Moorland Parish.
Buried Cities of Ancient Egypt—Bucke's Ancient Cities. Edwards' Pharoahs, Fellahs and Explorers.
Catalogue of Antiquities exhibited in the Museum at Chichester—Transactions of Archæological Institute, 1853.
Catalogue of Antiquities in Bristol Museum—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1851.
Cave Hunting—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
Christian Antiquities—Quarterly Review, vol. 167, 1888.
Cornish Antiquities—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop.
Danish and Irish Antiquities—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 35, 1850.
Egyptian Antiquities—Laing's Human Origins. Murray's Guide to Egypt.
Forgery of Antiquities—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
General Antiquities—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.
Greek Monuments of Antiquity—Alleyne's History of Greece.
Irish Antiquities—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 49, 1854.
Jewish Antiquities—Josephus' Antiquities of the Jews.
Man's Antiquity—Joly's Man before Metals.
Manx Antiquities—Howat's Summer Days and Winter Evenings.
Monuments of Antiquity—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1.
Norway, Sweden, Lapland and Finland—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun.
Notes on our Popular Antiquities—Antiquary, vols. 12-13, 1885-6.
Provincial Antiquities of Scotland—Scott's Prose Works.
Roman City at Silchester—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
General Information—Antiquary. Archæological Journal. Chambers's Book of Days. Dennis' Cities of Etruria. Gentleman's Magazine Library. Hone's Works. Notes and Queries. Smith's Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography.

Anti-Restoration. THOROUGH ANTI-RESTORATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 36, 1877 [deals with the restoration of old churches].

Anti-Slavery Work—Carpenter's Life of Mary Carpenter. *Slavery, etc.*

Antlers and Horns—Knowledge, vol. 15, 1892. *See also Horns.*

Antoinette (Marie, *Queen of France, beheaded* 1793)—Campan's Louis XVI. Cassell's Cities of the World, vol. 1.

Antony (Mark, *Roman Triumvir, Committed Suicide* 30 B.C.)—Arnold's Essays in Criticism. Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. Ewald's Israel, vol. 5. Farrar's Seekers after God. Josephus' Works. Plutarch's Lives. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch.

ANTS. (*See also Entomology, Insects, Natural History, etc.*)
AFRICAN ANTS—Livingstone's Missionary Travels in South Africa.
ANECDOTES OF ANTS—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 10.
ANTS' NESTS—Belgravia, vol. 36, 1878.
EQUATORIAL AFRICAN ANTS—Du Chaillu's Explorations in Equatorial Africa.
HABITS OF ANTS—Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 1890.
HISTORY AND ECONOMY OF ANTS—British Essayists, vol. 18, 1823.
INTELLIGENCE OF ANTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
SAGACITY OF ANTS—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua. Goldmines of Chontales.
SOME RECENT RESEARCHES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
WHITE ANTS—Drummond's Tropical Africa.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Science for All. Contemporary Review, vol. 37, 1880. Cooke's Woodlands. Knowledge, vol. 7, 1885. Lardner's Museum, vol. 9. Lindsay's Mind in the Lower Animals. Rennie's Insect Architecture. Wood's Insects Abroad.

Antwerp. PLANTIN MUSEUM AT ANTWERP—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
RUBENS FÊTE AT ANTWERP—Tinsley's Magazine, vol. 21, 1877.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland. Hodder's Cities of the World. Stowe's Sunny Memories.

Anuradhapura (*Sacred City of Ceylon*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.

Anville (J. B. d', *French Geographer, died* 1782). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century.

Anzairies (*a Religious Sect of Syria*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2.

Anzasca, Italy (*Alpine Valley*). THE STORM-LIGHTS OF ANZASCA—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 2.

Aosta (*Val D'Aosta*)—Hare's Northern Italy.

Apathy—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apennines—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy.

Apes. APES AND THE DESCENT OF MAN—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science.
COMPARISON OF GREAT APES OF AFRICA—Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa.
FORM AND STRUCTURE OF APES—Clodd's Pioneers of Evolution. Hartmann's Apes.
MAN LIKE APES—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 7. Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
See also Ency. Brit., vol. 2, *Monkeys, Animals, etc.*

Aphorisms—Hone's Table Book. Lytton's Wit and Wisdom. Macnish's Book of Aphorisms. Mills' Dissertations and Discussions. *See also Proverbs.*

Aphrodite. GREEK GODDESS OF LOVE—Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities.

Apis. SACRED EGYPTIAN BULL—Frazer's Golden Bough.

Apocalypse (*Written by St. John*, 95)—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity.

Apollinarianism (*Creed of Apollinaris*)—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apollinaris (Claudius, *Bishop of Hierapolis, Wrote the "Apology for the Faith"* 170)—Cassell's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays. Shepherd's Church of Rome.

Apollo (*Mythological God of the Sun, Music, Poetry, Healing, or Health*).
TEMPLES AND WORSIHP OF APOLLO—Dennis' Cities of Etruria. London Society, vol. 9, 1866. Milman's Christianity. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities. Smith's Classical Dictionary.

Apollos (*Friend of St. Paul*)—Davidson's Study of the New Testament.

Apoplexy. APOPLEXY IN RELATION TO GENIUS—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius.

Apostasy—Baptist Quarterly, vol. 6. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apostles. APOSTOLIC OFFICE—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity.
APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION—Gladstone's Church Principles.
CHRIST'S APOSTLES—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles.
CHURCH ESTABLISHED—Wilberforce's Five Empires.
PORTRAITS OF APOSTLES—Chambers's Book of Days.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewald's Israel, vols. 7-8. Farrar's Life of Christ. Hassall's Scripture Biography. Milman's Christianity. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apostles' Creed—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vols. 8, 1880, & 34, 1893. Theological Review, vol. 7. Westminster Review, vol. 32, 1867.

Apothecaries. ESSAYS ON APOTHECARIES—Morley's Gossip, 1859.
HISTORY OF APOTHECARIES—Beckmann's History of Inventions.

Apparitions. ARTICLE ON APPARITIONS—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.
HALLUCINATION IN ST. PAUL'S—Timbs' Romance of London.
SEA GHOSTS AND APPARITIONS—Cassell's Magazine, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Crowe's Night Side of Nature. Hone's Works. Ingram's Haunted Homes. Lang's Cock Lane and Common Sense. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15. 1884. Sully's Illusions. *See also Ghosts, etc.*

Appearance. PERSONAL APPEARANCE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Haweis' Art of Beauty.

Appetites. APPETITES AND PURSUITS—Hone's Year Book.
CONTROL OF APPETITE—Bain's Emotions and the Will.
NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL WANTS—Whewell's Elements of Morality.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bain's Senses. Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 25, 1849.

Applause. THE LOVE OF APPLAUSE—British Essayists, vol. 8, 1823.

Apples. HOW THE APPLE STANDS TO-DAY—Chambers's Journal, 1891.
KINDS OF APPLES—Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
THROUGH APPLE-LAND [Tasmania]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
WHAT TO DO WITH APPLES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5 (p. 22), 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Book of Days. Library of Entertaining Knowledge. Saturday Review, vol. 59. 1885.

Application—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apprehension—Treasury of Religious Thought.

Apprentices. AMERICAN APPRENTICE SYSTEM—Century Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
APPRENTICES AND TRADES' UNIONS IN EAST LONDON—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
APPRENTICES' WIGS—Hone's Table Book.
NAVAL APPRENTICES—Brassey's British Seamen.

Approbation—Bain's The Emotions and the Will. Contemporary Review, vols. 30, 1877, & 38, 1880. Friswell's Better Self. Smith's Moral Sentiments.

April. APRIL DAY CUSTOMS—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872. Hone's Every-Day Book.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brand's Antiquities. Chambers's Book of Days. Howitt's Seasons.

Aprons. APRONS OF TO-DAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Apsley (Lucy, *wife of Colonel Hutchinson, the Regicide*)—Anderson's Memorable Women.

Apulia (*a District of Southern Italy*)—Hare's Southern Italy.

Aquafortis (*Impure Nitric Acid*)—Beckmann's History of Inventions.

Aquarium. HINTS FOR AN AQUARIUM—Wood's Common Objects of the Sea-shore.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boys' Own Annual [Illustration of Boy's Aquarium], vol. 3, 1881. Cassell's Pastimes. Every Boy's Book. *Fishes, etc.*

Aquatics at Oxford—Pycroft's Oxford Memories. *See also Boating, Rowing, Swimming, etc.*

Aqueducts. CONSTRUCTION OF AQUEDUCTS—Nesbit's Land Surveying.
ROMAN AQUEDUCTS AND THEIR CONSTRUCTION—Middleton's Ancient Rome. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.

Aquileja (*Once known as the second Rome, burned by Attila*)—Hare's Northern Italy.

Aquinas (St. Thomas, *The "Angelic Doctor," died* 1274)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9. Thomas' Biography and Mythology, vol. 1.

Aquino (*Birthplace of Juvenal and St. Thomas Aquinas*)—Hare's Days near Rome.

Arabi Pasha (*Egyptian Leader*, 1882)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1893.

ARABIA. (*See also Persian Gulf, Red Sea, etc.*)
BURTON'S PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA—Fraser's Magazine, vols. 52, 1855, & 53, 1856. Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands.
DORMANT VOLCANOES OF ARABIA—Hull's Volcanoes Past and Present, 1892.
INFLUENCE OF ARABIA—Humboldt's Cosmos. Manners and Customs of the Arabians.
ISLAM AND THE EASTERN QUESTION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
MANNERS AND RELIGION IN ARABIA—Woodhouselee's Universal History.
MUSCAT—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
PALGRAVE'S TRAVELS IN ARABIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Ireland's Wall-street to Cashmere. Quarterly Review, vol. 50, 1833-34.

ARABS. (*See also Bedouins, Mahometans, etc.*)
AN ARABIAN DAY AND NIGHT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
ARAB LIFE—Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892.
ARAB MEN AND ARAB HORSES—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
ARABS IN PALESTINE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
CANAANITES AND ARABS—Duncker's History of Antiquity.
CHARACTER AND CUSTOMS OF ARABS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20.
EGYPTIAN ARABS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5
FUNERAL CEREMONIES—Chambers's Journal, 1833.
HAMRAN ARABS—Baker's Nile Tributaries.

Arabs—(*continued.*)
HUMOUR OF THE ARABS—Temple Bar, vol. 62, 1881.
NOMADIC ARABS—Bennet's Mediterranean.
RAIN-MAKING BY ARABS—Frazer's Golden Bough.
REVIVAL OF COMMERCE—Del Mar's Money and Civilization.
WHAT AN ARAB IS—Hamilton's North Africa.
WITH THE BEDOUIN ARABS—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Nile Tributaries. Buckle's Civilization in England. Gordon's Journals at Khartoum. Mackay of Uganda, 1892. Sale's Koran. Werner's Stanley's Rear Guard.

Arago (François, *Celebrated French Scientist, died* 1853)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Aragon (Catherine of). *See Catherine of Aragon.*

Aragon (*Kingdom founded in* 1034, *united to Castile in* 1474)—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 84, 1871. Hare's Wanderings in Spain. Murray's Guide to Spain. Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.

Aram (Eugene, *Scholar and subject of Lord Lytton's novel of that name; Hanged for murder in* 1759)—Brown's Biography and Mythology. Maunder's Treasury.

Aranjuez (*Town and Palace in Castile*)—Hare's Wanderings in Spain.

Arans. SOUTH ARANS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Ararat (Mount), Armenia (*The place where the Ark is supposed to have rested after the Deluge.*) DELUGE OF ARARAT—M'Farlane's Mountains of the Bible.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 28, 1830, & 65, 1849. Bryce's Travels. Kinn's Moses and Geology. Kitto's Scripture Lands. Mountains and Mountain Climbing. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle.

Aratus (*Greek Poet*)—Arnold's and Mill's Poets of Greece.

Aratus (*Greek General, poisoned by Philip V. of Macedonia,* 213 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives.

Arbela (Battle of, 331 B.C., *when Alexander the Great obtained his final victory over Darius*)—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World.

ARBITRATION. ARBITRATION AND AMERICAN RELATIONS WITH ENGLAND—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
ARBITRATION AND THE COLONIES—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
ARBITRATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
ARBITRATION WITH AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
LAWLESSNESS OF ARBITRATION IN THE VENEZUELAN QUESTION—New Review, vol. 15, 1895.
POSSIBILITIES OF PERMANENT ARBITRATION—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
THE ANGLO-AMERICAN ARBITRATION MOVEMENT—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
THE ARBITRATION TREATY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897. Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
WORKING OF ARBITRATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7. Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.

Arbuthnot (John, M.D., *Physician, Wit and Man of Letters, died* 1735)—Hone's Year Book. Quarterly Review, vol. 176, 1893.

Arc (Joan of). *See Joan of Arc.*

Arcades. BAZAARS AND ARCADES OF LONDON—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 14, 1896.

Arcadia (*Ancient Province of Greece*)—Carnarvon's Reminiscences of Athens and the Morea. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 30, 1847.

Arch (Joseph, *Founder of the Agricultural Labourers' Union, born* 1826)—Davidson's English Liberals, 1880. Hinton's English Radical Leaders, 1877.

ARCHÆOLOGY. (*See also Antiquities, Architecture, Abbeys, Castles, Monuments, and under names of places, e.g., Athens, Essex, London, Pompeii, Rome, etc.*)
ALGERIA—Murray's Guide to Algeria.
ALLIANCE BETWEEN ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
ANCIENT MONUMENTS—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain.
ANCIENT REMAINS IN BENDERLOCH—Chambers's Journal, 1891.
ARCHÆOLOGY FOR GIRLS—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
ARCHÆOLOGY IN THE THEATRE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
ARCHÆOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA—Edinburgh Review, vol. 125, 1867.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARCHÆOLOGY—Keary's Dawn of History.
CITY OF THE WHITE WALLS—Good Words, 1894.
DELIBERATE DECEPTION IN ANCIENT BUILDINGS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
DISCOVERIES AT CYPRUS—Contemporary Review, vol. 3, 1877-8.
EARLY CHRISTIAN HOUSE AT ROME—Chambers's Journal, 1890.
ECCLESIASTICAL RUINS OF MODERN PANAMA—Nelson's Panama.
HOMER AND RECENT ARCHÆOLOGY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
IRISH ARCHÆOLOGY—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 88, 1876.
JAPANESE ARCHÆOLOGY—Chamberlain's Things Japanese.
LITERATURE, HISTORY, AND ARCHÆOLOGY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
NORTH AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY—Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times.

Archæology—(*continued.*)

PRIMEVAL ARCHÆOLOGY OF BRITAIN—North British Review. vol. 17, 1852.
RECENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889.
RECENT ARCHÆOLOGY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
ROMAN CITY IN THE CHEVIOTS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
RUINS OF THE OLD WORLD—Dutt's Historical Studies.
SHORT ESSAYS IN ARCHÆOLOGY—Stanhope's Miscellanies.
STUDY OF PRE-HISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY—Lubbock's Scientific Lectures.
TEACHING OF ARCHÆOLOGY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 16, 1874.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Antiquary. Archæologia. Archæological Journal. Art Journal. Bruce's Roman Wall. Essex Archæological Society's Transactions.

Archangel (*Russian Seaport*)—Abercromby's Seas and Skies. Murray's Russia.

Archangel (Father, of Scotland [George Leslie] *died* 1637)—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893.

Archbishops. LAMBETH AND THE ARCHBISHOPS—Green's Stray Studies. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70. *See also under names, e.g., Benson, Tait, etc.*

Archelaus (*Son of Herod, Ethnarch of Judea, banished* A.D. 7)—Josephus' Works.

ARCHERY. AMUSEMENT OF ARCHERY—British Essayists, vol. 42, 1823.
ARCHERS AND ARCHERY—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
ARCHERY AS A PASTIME—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
ARCHERY IN SCOTLAND—Belgravia Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
ART OF ARCHERY—Walsh's British Rural Sports and Pastimes, 1867.
FIVE POINTS OF ARCHERY—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes.
OUR MODERN ARCHERS—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 237, 1874.
WITCHERY OF ARCHERY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Book of Days. Edinburgh Review, vol. 182, 1895. Every Boy's Book of Sport. Loudon's Lady's Country Companion. Strutt's Sports. Young Lady's Book.

Arches. TRIUMPHAL ARCHES—Westropp's Archæology.

Archie (*Court Fool to James I.*) *See Armstrong* (*Archibald*).

Archil (*A dye obtained from lichens*)—Bechmann's History of Inventions. Ure's Arts and Manufactures.

ARCHITECTURE. (*See also Building, Archæology, Art, Renaissance, Sculpture, Monuments, and under names of celebrated structures, e.g., St. Paul's, St. Peter's, etc.*)

A MASTER-BUILDER OF CASTLES IN THE AIR—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol 40, 1883.
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND MONASTRY OF WORCESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 20, 1863.
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CLUNIAC PRIORY OF ST. PANCRAS AT LEWES—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS IN BRECKNOCKSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 7, 1850.
ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS IN NORFOLK, SUPPOSED TO BE SAXON—Archæological Journal, vol. 6, 1849.
ARCHITECTURE A PROFESSION OR AN ART—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893. Quarterly Review, vol. 176, 1893.
ARCHITECTURE AND MODERN LIFE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain.
ARCHITECTURE IN THE 11TH CENTURY—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873.
ARCHITECTURE IN THE TIME OF ANNE, 1702—Morris's Age of Anne.
ART IN ARCHITECTURE—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 33, 1849.
CHINESE ARCHITECTURE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13.
CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9.
CHURCH ARCHITECTURE IN SUSSEX—Transactions of Archæological Institute, 1853.
CURIOSITIES OF ART—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 12.
DEBASED GOTHIC BUILDINGS OF OXFORD—Proceedings of Archæological Inst., 1850
DISCOURSE ON ARCHITECTURE—Phillimore's Sir Christopher Wren.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN PARIS—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 37, 1895.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE OF ENGLAND—Quarterly Review, vol. 132, 1872.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY—Dyer's Pompeii : its History, Buildings, &c Gell's Pompeii, etc.
DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE OF THE 13TH AND 14TH CENTURIES—Archæologica Journal, vol. 5.
EARLY ARCHITECTURE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE—Quarterly Review, vol. 6, 1811.
ENGLISH CASTLES—Quarterly Review, vol. 179, 1894.
ETRUSCAN ARCHITECTURE—Dennis's Cities of Etruria.
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE IN FRANCE AND GERMANY—Turner's History of Art.
GRECIAN ARCHITECTURE—Foster's Critical Essays.
HISTORY OF BUILDINGS—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
HISTORY, THEORY AND PRACTICE—Wyatt's Fine Art, 1870.
INDIAN ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 156, 1882.
IRISH ARCHITECTURE—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 29, 1847.
ITALIAN ARCHITECTURE—Art Journal, vol. 25-28, 1873-6. Symond's Renaissance.
JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE—Chamberlain's Things Japanese.

Architecture—(*continued.*)

LONDON ARCHITECTURE TO 1824—Westminster Review, vol. 36, 1841.
MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART—Study Book of Architecture.
MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE IN THE EAST—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
MEDIÆVAL MILITARY ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND—Archæological Jour., v. 24, 1867.
MIDDLE AGES ARCHITECTURE—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages.
MILITARY ARCHITECTURE—Archæological Journal, vol. 1, 1846.
MODERN PARISIAN ARCHITECTURE—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times.
MONUMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE — Westropp's Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, etc.
NATURE AND ARCHITECTURE—Wood's Nature's Teaching.
NOTES ON NORWICH CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875.
NUMERICAL PRINCIPLES OF ANCIENT GOTHIC ART—Antiquary, vol. 10 1884.
ON THE DIFFERENCE IN PLAN ALLEGED TO EXIST BETWEEN CHURCHES OF AUSTIN CANONS AND THOSE OF MONKS, AND THE FREQUENCY WITH WHICH SUCH CHURCHES WERE PAROCHIAL—Archæological Journal, vols. 41, 42 & 43, 1884-6.
ON THE REMAINS OF ANCIENT STONE-BUILT FORTRESSES AND HABITATIONS OCCURRING IN COUNTY KERRY—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1858.
PERPENDICULAR STYLE IN EAST ANGLIA—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
PRE-NORMAN ARCHITECTURE—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
PRINCIPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE—Schlegel's Æsthetic Works.
PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
PROGRESS OF ARCHITECTURE—British Essayists, vol. 41, 1823.
PROGRESS OF ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND—Gentleman's Magazine Library.
RISE OF ARCHITECTURE—Harris' Art in relation to Nature and Civilization.
ROMAN ARCHITECTURAL FRAGMENTS FOUND IN LEICESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
ROMANCE OF SPAIN—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
ROMANO-GREEK ARCHITECTURE—Burns' Roman Literature and Art, 1888.
RUSSIAN CHURCH ARCHITECTURE—Quarterly Review, vol. 26, 1821-2.
SHOP-FRONT ARCHITECTURE—Westminster Review, vol. 36, 1841.
SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN SCOTLAND—Archæological Journal, vols. 13 & 14, 1856-7.
SOME NEW ENGLAND ARCHITECTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
SPANISH ARCHITECTURE—Quarterly Review, vol. 77, 1845-6.
STATE OF ARCHITECTURE IN REIGN OF CHARLES I.—Adam's White King.
STREET ARCHITECTURE—Eastlake's Household Taste.
STREET ARCHITECTURE OF ANCIENT ROME—Whiteside's Eternal City.
THE ARCHITECT OF SALISBURY CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
TRANSITION FROM THE ROMANESQUE TO THE POINTED STYLE IN ENGLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875.
VICTORIAN REVIVAL OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
VILLA AND COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 58, 1858.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Popular Educator. Girls' Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.

ARCTIC REGIONS. (*See also works by or on explorers, e.g., Back, Beechey, Buchan, Franklin, Greeley, Hayes, Kane, McClure, Nansen, Nordenskiold, Parry, Ross, etc.*)

ACCOUNT OF ARCTIC LANDS—Hartwig's Polar World.
ARCTIC LAND EXPEDITIONS—Murray's North America.
ARCTIC WORK OF 1896—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
DISCOVERIES IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS: 1553 to 1855—Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 22, 1855.
DR. NANSEN'S POLAR EXPEDITION—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
EXPEDITIONS—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893.
FIRST ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1818-1821—Traill's Life of Sir John Franklin.
FITTING OUT AN ARCTIC EXPEDITION—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
FRANKLIN AND THE ARCTIC REGIONS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
JACKSON-HARMSWORTH EXPEDITION—Geographical Journal vol. 4, 1894.
LAND OF THE NORTHERNMOST ESKIMO—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1896
MR. ANDREE'S BALLOON VOYAGE TO THE NORTH POLE—Strand Mag., vol. 12, 96.
NANSEN AND THE NORTH POLE—Leisure Hour, 1896-7.
NANSEN ON ARCTIC REGIONS—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893.
NANSEN'S HEROIC JOURNEY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
NARE'S EXPEDITION OF 1875—Quarterly Review, vol. 143, 1877.
RESULTS OF THE NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1893-6—Geog. Jour., vol. 9, 1897.
REVIEWS OF NANSEN'S FARTHEST NORTH—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1897. Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
SECOND ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1825-1827—Traill's Life of Sir John Franklin.
TOWARDS THE NORTH POLE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Autobiography and Letters of Franklin. Chambers's Book of Days. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Life of Nansen. Macaulay's Sea Pictures. Nansen's Farthest North. Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland. Nordenskiold's Voyage of the "Vega." Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891. Verne's Exploration of the World. Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story.

Arculphe (Bishop). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World.

Ardennes, France (*Rich in Minerals, etc.*)
BEAR HUNTING IN THE ARDENNES—Belgravia, vol. 46.
FOREST OF ARDENNES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7. Good Words, vol. 21.
LEGENDS FROM THE ARDENNES—Once a Week, vol. 13.
ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF ARDENNES—Costello's Valley of the Meuse.

Ardres, France (*Near this town is the site of "The Field of Cloth of Gold."*)
LORDS OF ARDRES—British Quarterly Review, vol. 71, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Calton's Annals of Calais.

Aretino (N., *Italian Sculptor*)—Scott's Robbia and other Sculptors.

Aretino (P., *Italian Satirical Writer, died* 1557—Thomas' Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.

Arezzo (*Birthplace of Macænas, Petrarch, Vasari, Guido, and Michael Angelo*)—Hare's Central Italy.

Argentan (*Old Town on the River Orne*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy.

Argentine, South America. BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF THE REPUBLIC—Leis. Hour, 1894-5.
QUINTA LIFE IN ARGENTINA—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
SOCIAL LIFE IN ARGENTINA—Chambers's Journal, 1895.
SUNDAYS IN ARGENTINA—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Board of Trade Journal, vols. 12 & 13, 1892. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam." Harper's Magazine, vols. 21 & 22, 1891. Verschuuer's Antipodes.

Argob, Palestine. VISIT TO BASHAN AND ARGOB—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.

Argon. PROFESSOR W. RAMSAY AND "ARGON"—Idler, vol. 7.
RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince Krapotkin—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.

Argonauts (*Sailors with Jason*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.

Argos, Greece (*Famous for its Sculptors*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16. Duncker's Greece [from the earliest times to the Persian War] vol. 1.

Argyll (Duke of, *Indian Secretary*, 1868)—Gladstone Government [1869]. Men of the Reign.

Argyll Family—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vols. 5, 6, & 7, 1850.

Ariammene, on the Banks of Araxes—Bucke's Ancient Cities.

Arianism (*Creed opposed to the doctrine of the Trinity*)—Duncker's History of Antiquity. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Liddon's Our Lord. Milman's Christianity. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Arician Groves—Frazer's Golden Bough.

Ariosto (Lodovico, *Italian Poet, wrote Orlando Furioso, died* 1533)—Belgravia, vol. 34, 1877-8. Jameson's Lives of the Poets. King's Cluster of Lives. Longfellow's Poets. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets. Symond's Renaissance. Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.

Aripo. SAVANNAH OF ARIPO—Kingsley's At Last.

Aristeides (*Athenian Archon, died* 468 B.C.)—Cox's Greek Statesmen. Plutarch's Lives.

Aristobulus (*High Priest and King of Judea, died* 106 B.C.)—Josephus' Works.

ARISTOCRACY. ARISTOCRACY IN AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
CHANGES OF ARISTOCRACY—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
CHRISTIAN ARISTOCRACY—Hughes' Ethical Christianity.
DEMOCRACY AND ARISTOCRACY—Hamerton's Intellectual Life.
ENGLISH ARISTOCRACY—Emerson's Complete Prose Works, 1890.
PLEA FOR AN OLD ENGLAND PARTY—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
SQUATTER ARISTOCRACY—Dilke's Greater Britain.
SWISS ARISTOCRACIES—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
"THE SPLENDID PAUPERS"—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Buckle's Civilization in England. Emerson's English Traits, 1883. Froude's Short Studies. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy. Lecky's History of England. Ruskin's Stones of Venice.

Aristomenes (*Messenian Hero, 7th Cent.* B.C.)—Church's Three Greek Children.

Aristophanes (*The greatest of the Greek Comic Poets, died* 380 B.C.)
OBVERSE SIDE OF ARISTOPHANES—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bunsen's God in History. Mill's Poets of Greece. Mitford's Greece. Peter's Poetry of Greece and Rome. Schlegel's Dramatic Art and Literature. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities. Symond's Greek Poets.

Aristotle (*Greek Philosopher, died* 322 B.C.)—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 1. Bunsen's God in History. Diogenes' Lives. Fremantle's Redemption. Huxley's Science and Culture. Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities. Thomas' Biography and Mythology. Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery.

ARITHMETIC. CALCULATING BOYS—Belgravia, vol. 38, 1879.
CALCULATING MACHINES—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1870.
EDUCATIONAL VALUE OF ARITHMETIC—Fitch's Lectures.
HOW TO TEACH ARITHMETIC—Science and Art of Teaching.
LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC—Cassell's Popular Educator.
MEDIÆVAL SYSTEMS—Wright's Archæological Essays.
MODERN TEACHING OF ARITHMETIC—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 67, 1891.
ORIGIN OF ARITHMETIC—Lubbock's Origin of Civilisation.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Popular Educator. Chambers's Journal, vol. 8. Edinburgh Review, vol. 18. Hone's Table Book. Penny Magazine, vol. 2, 1833.

Arius (*Libyan heretic, Founder of Arianism, died* 336)—Milman's History of Christianity. Sozoman's History of the Church.

Arizona, United States (*Famed for its Silver and other Mines*)—Rusling's Great West.

Ark. NOAH'S ARK—Josephus' Works. Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times. Pinnock's Bible and History.

Ark of the Covenant—Ewald's Israel, vols. 3 & 4. Smith's Jewish Church.

Arkansas, U.S.—Harper's Mag., vol. 77, 1888. Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast.

Arkwright (Mrs., *née* Fanny Kemble)—Hodgson's Life of Hodgson.

Arkwright (Sir R., *Inventor of the Spinning Jenny, died* 1792)—Adams' Steady Aim. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881. Chambers's Book of Days. Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. Davenport's Lives. Smiles' Self-Help. Taylor's Factory System.

Arles, Southern France (*said to have been founded* 2000 *years* B.C.).
DESCRIPTION OF ARLES—Murray's France.
PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN ARLES—Gould's Troubadour-Land.
PLAN AND DESCRIPTION OF THE TOWN—Baedeker's Southern France.
TRIP TO ARLES—Quiver, 1896.

Arlington (Lord, *Statesman, died* 1685)—Grammont's Charles II.

Armada. SPANISH ARMADA (*defeated* 1588)—Creasy's Fifteen Battles. Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895. Fox Bourne's English Seamen. Froude's History of England. Lovett's Drake and the Dons. Macaulay's Strange Yet True. Motley's United Netherlands. Quarterly Review, vol. 182, 1895. Whymper's Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc.

Armagh (*Founded by St. Patrick*). CITY OF ARMAGH—Inglis' Journey through Ireland.

ARMENIA AND ARMENIANS. ARMENIA: An Appeal — Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1896.
ARMENIAN AT HOME—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
ARMENIAN CHURCH—New Review, vol. 9, 1893.
ARMENIAN QUESTION—Century Mag., vol. 29, 1895-6. New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
ARMENIAN WEDDING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
BEYOND THE FROSTY CAUCASUS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 21, 1892.
CONDITION OF ARMENIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
FIASCO IN ARMENIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Chambers's Book of Days.
MUSSULMANS OF INDIA AND THE ARMENIAN QUESTION—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 37, 1895.
MY VISIT TO ARMENIA—Quiver, 1896-7.
OUR OBLIGATIONS TO ARMENIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
ST. GEORGE TO THE RESCUE!—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
SHADOW OF THE KURD—Contemporary Review, vol. 59.
TRAVELS AMONG THE ARMENIANS—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
TURKEY AND ARMENIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
TURKISH OPPRESSION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 48, 1890.
UNBIASSED VIEW OF THE ARMENIAN QUESTION—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 158, 1895.
WINTER RIDE IN ARMENIA—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
ZEITUN—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14. Hogarth's Wandering Scholar in the Levant. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle. Stevenson's Asia Minor.

Arminianism (*Opposed to Predestination*)—Buckle's Civilization in England. Lewis' Life of Hall. Motley's John of Barneveldt. Neal's Puritans, vol. 2.

Arms (*Heraldic Arms*). *See Heraldry.*

ARMS AND ARMOUR. (*See also Ordnance, Guns, Swords, Weapons, etc.*)
ANCIENT ARMOUR—De Ros's Tower of London.
ARMOUR AND ARMOUR EXPERIMENTS ON SHIPS—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.
ARMOUR IN THE TOWER—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894. Penny Magazine, vol. 9, 1840.
ARMOUR OF OLD JAPAN—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
ENFIELD SMALL ARMS FACTORY—Chambers's Journal, 1892.
ESSAYS ON ARMS AND ARMOUR—Industrial Arts and Historical Sketches, 1874.
EXERCISE AT ARMS—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
FACTORY OF ARMS AT TULLE—Chambers's Journal, 1892.
INDIAN ARMS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 139, 1886.
NOTICES OF ARMOUR IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
SOME REMARKS ON CHAIN MAIL—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
TRANSITIONAL PERIOD IN ARMS AND ARMOUR—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Art Journal, vol. 20, 1868. Chambers's Journal, vol. 35 1861. Quarterly Review, vol. 30, 1824. Scribner, vol. 19, 1879.

Armstrong (Archibald, *Court Jester to James and Charles I., died* 1672)—Chambers's Book of Days. Jesse's Court of England.

Armstrong (John, *Poet, died* 1779)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Chalmer's English Poets. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3. Wilson's Poets of Scotland.

Armstrong (Capt. John Warneford, *Informer against United Irishmen*).
CAREER OF ARMSTRONG—Madden's United Irishmen.

Armstrong (William George, Lord, *Inventor of the Armstrong Gun, etc., born* 1810)—Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers.
ARMSTRONG, MITCHELL & CO., LIMITED: Sketch of the Rise of the Firm—Japp's Successful Business Men.

Armstrong Works—Gordon's Foundry, Forge and Factory.

ARMY. (*See also Soldiers, War, Artillery, etc., and under Names of Commanders, e.g., Marlborough, Napoleon, Wellington, and Countries, e.g., England, France, Germany, India, Russia, United States, etc.*)
ARMY ADMINISTRATION AND THE CONTROL DEPARTMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-71. Quarterly Review, vol. 129, 1870.
ARMY COSTUME—Chambers's Book of Days.
ARMY MEDICAL STAFF AND CORPS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
ARMY REFORM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 128, 1880.
ARMY WITHOUT LEADERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN ARMY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
AUTUMN MANŒUVRES AND ARMY ORGANISATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 25, 1871-2.
BEGINNINGS OF THE BRITISH ARMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
BENGAL CAVALRY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
BOYS IN THE ARMY—United Service Magazine, Jan., 1897.
BRITISH ARMY IN THE WORLD OF 1850—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers.
BRITISH ARMY—Fortnightly Rev., vols. 48 & 49, 1887-8. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 44, 1881.
BRITISH SOLDIER IN INDIA AND DISEASE—United Service Magazine, Jan., 1897.
CADET LIFE AT WEST POINT—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
CAVALRY ARM OF THE BRITISH SERVICE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
CAVALRY IN THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
CAVALRY PROBLEMS—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
COMPULSORY OR VOLUNTARY SERVICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
DESERTERS FROM THE ARMY—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
ENGLISH ARMY, FROM 1517-1688—Neal's Puritans, vols. 2-4.
ENGLISH SOLDIER—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
ENLISTING IN THE ARMY—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883.
EXAMINATIONS FOR THE ARMY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1874.
FAMOUS REGIMENTS—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1872-3.
FRENCH ARMY—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
GERMAN MILITARY SYSTEM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
GLUT OF JUNIOR OFFICERS IN THE ARMY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
HOW ARE WE TO RECRUIT OUR ARMY?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
HOW OUR ARMY IS CLOTHED—Pearson's Magazine vol. 1, 1896.
IN A GARRISON INSTRUCTOR'S OFFICE—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
IN A REGIMENTAL ORDERLY-ROOM—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
IN A WAR BALLOON AT ALDERSHOT—Cassell's Family Magazine, 1895.
INDIAN IMPERIAL SERVICE TROOPS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
INSIGNIA OF BRITISH REGIMENTS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
IS OUR MILITARY ADMINISTRATION HOPELESS?—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
ITALIAN ARMY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892. Mommsen's History of Rome.
JAPANESE ARMY—Inouye's Japan-China War. Knollys' Life in Japan.
L'ECOLE DE ST. CYR—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
LIFE IN THE ARMY—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 3, 1849.
MARRIAGE IN THE ARMY—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
MILITANT JAPAN—Arnold's Seas and Lands. United Service Magazine, vol. 128, 1893.
MILITARY INSTRUCTION IN SCHOOLS—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
MILITARY STAFF SYSTEMS ABROAD AND IN ENGLAND—Macmillan's M., vol. 37, 1877-8
MORAL TACTICS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
MUTUAL RELATIONS OF THE ARMY AND NAVY—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895.
NATIONAL DEFENCE AND ADVANCEMENT IN THE ARMY—Fort. Review, vol. 64, 1895.
NATIVE SOLDIERY OF INDIA—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
NICKNAMES OF BRITISH REGIMENTS—Chambers's Journal, 1890.
OFFICERS' EXPENSES IN THE CAVALRY—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 37, 1895.
ORGANIZATION OF OUR ARMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
ORGANIZATION OF THE ARMY—Chambers's Russian War. Macmillan, vol. 23, 1870-1.
ORIGIN OF STANDING ARMIES—Buckle's Civilization in England.
OUR ARMY: Past and Present—Cassell's Magazine, vol 22, 1896.
OUR INDIAN ARMY—Dilke's Greater Britain.
OUR MEANS OF MILITARY DEFENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
OUR MILITARY PROBLEM—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
OUR MILITARY REQUIREMENTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
PALL OF AN ARMY [War in India.] By F. Dixon—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
PARLIAMENT'S ARMY IN 1642—Carlyle's Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 1892.
PROMOTION IN THE ARMY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 120, 1876.

Army—(*continued.*)

PUNISHMENTS IN THE ARMY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 15, 1824.
RAPID TRANSPORTATION OF ARMIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
RECRUITING FOR THE ARMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
RECRUITING PROBLEM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
REFORM OF THE ARMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
RE-MAKING THE ARMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, SANDHURST—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10. 1896.
RUSSIAN ARMY—Dixon's Free Russia. Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1889-90.
SELECTION OF ARMY OFFICERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34 1893.
SHORT SERVICE—New Quarterly Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s)., 1879.
SOLDIER IN PRINT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
SPIRIT OF MILITARY TRAINING IN THE GERMAN ARMY—Macmillan's M., vol. 38, 1878.
STANDING ARMIES AND THEIR ADVANTAGES—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
THE SOLDIER AND HIS MASTERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
THE THREE ARMS ON THE MODERN BATTLEFIELD—United Service Mag., Jan., 1896.
TIME OF RICHARD CROMWELL—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration.
TRAINING FOR THE ARMY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
TRANSFORMATION OF THE ARMY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.
TRIALS OF THOMAS ATKINS—St. James' Magazine, vol. 11, 1864.
TURKEY'S ARMY AND NAVY—Baker's Turkey in Europe.
VISIT TO JAPAN DURING THE CHINA-JAPAN WAR—United Service Magazine, Jan., 1897.
VOLUNTARY TRAINING TO ARMS AND CONSCRIPTION—Fort. Rev., vol. 61 (n.s.), 1897.
WAR OFFICE AND THE ARMY—Quarterly Review, vol. 183, 1896.
WEAKNESS OF THE ARMY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
WITH THE TROOPS AT ALDERSHOT—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Camp and Barrack Room, 1846. Gleig's Campaigns. Navy and Army Illustrated. Thompson's Choice of a Profession.

Arnatto (*Orange-red Colouring Matter*)—Ure's Arts and Manufactures.

Arndt (Ernst Moritz, *German Writer and Patriot, died* 1860)—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 132, 1870. Fortnightly Review, vol. 14, 1870. Japp's German Life and Literature.

Arne (T. A., *Musical Composer, died* 1778)—Brown's Musical Biography. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians. Keddie's Musical Composers. Ree's Cyclopædia, vol. 2.

Arnold (Benedict, *American General, deserted to the English in 1779, died 1801*)—Irving's Life of Washington. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Arnold (Matthew, *Critic and Poet. Son of Dr. Thos. Arnold, died* 1888).

CRITICAL MEMOIR—Jacobs' Essays and Reviews. The Critic, vols. 1 & 2, 1882.
ESSAY ON MATTHEW ARNOLD—Stedman's Victorian Poets.
MATTHEW ARNOLD. By John Morley—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.
MATTHEW ARNOLD IN HIS LETTERS—National Review, vol. 16, & vol. 26, 1895.
MEN I HAVE KNOWN. By Dean Farrar—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
PLACE OF ARNOLD IN ENGLISH LITERATURE—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
POETRY OF MATTHEW ARNOLD—Henley's Lyra Heroica. Temple Bar, vol. 84, 1888.
SOME ASPECTS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
STUDY OF MATTHEW ARNOLD'S POETRY—Forman's Living Poets.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Contemporary Review, vol. 55, 1888. Edinburgh Review, vol. 168, 1888. Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896. Quarterly Review, vol. 167, 1888, Saturday Review, vol. 65, 1888. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888. Scribner's Monthly, vol. 7, 1874. Sharp s Victorian Poets. Swinburne's Essays.

Arnold (T., *Master of Rugby School, died* 1842). DR. ARNOLD AS A CHURCHMAN AND THEOLOGIAN. By Canon F. W. Farrar—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.

SKETCH OF DR. ARNOLD'S LIFE—Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times.
STUDY OF ARNOLD—Benson's Men of Might. Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men. Sunday Magazine, vol. 13, 1877.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives. Darton's Brave Boys. Quarterly Review, vol. 74, 1844. Westminster Review, vols. 32 & 42, 1843-4.

Arnolfo del Cambio (*Florentine Architect, died* 1310)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence.

Arnould (Sophie, *French Actress, died* 1803)—Clayton's Queens of Song. Edwards's Prima Donna. Men and Women of France during the 18th Century.

Arpád Dynasty [889-1290]—Felbermann's Hungary. Vambery's Hungary. Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 12, page 367.

Arques Castle, near Dieppe—Clark's Military Architecture.

Arracan, Burmah—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11.

Arran—Art Journal, vol. 37. Black's Guide to Glasgow. Black's Where shall we go?

Arran (James Hamilton, Earl of, *died* 1529)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2. Burton's Scotland. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 2.

Arras, France (*Birthplace of Robespierre*). ARRAS TAPESTRY—Ency. Brit., vol. 23.

Arriaza (Juan Bautista de, *Poet, died* 1837)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe.

Arromanches—Macquoid's Through Normandy.

Arrows. Arrow-Heads as Charms—Leisure Hour, vol. 37, 1888.
Arrow-Release Method—Science, vol. 9, 1887.
Poisoned Arrows—Romilly's Western Pacific, 1886.
See also Archery, Weapons, etc.

Arsenals. Great English Arsenal [Armstrong's]—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
Woolwich Arsenal—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, 1860.
General Information—Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. 2 & 24.

Arsenic. Arsenic and its Compounds—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.
Arsenic in Industry—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889.
Arsenic in Wall-Papers—Bloxam's Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, 1888.
Manufacture of Arsenic—Chambers's Journal, 1893. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
General Information—Bergman's Physical and Chemical Essays, vol. 2. Bloxam's Chemistry. Meymott's Modern Chemistry, Pepper's Playbook of Metals. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, v. 1, 1888.

Arsenius (*Tutor to the Sons of Theodosius Roman Emperor; died* 447)—Kingsley's Hermits, 1871.

Arsinoe, Egypt—Bucke's Ancient Cities. Rees' Encyclopædia, vol. 2.

ART and ARTISTS. (*See also Architecture, Archæology, Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Illuminating, Music, Ornament, Painting, Sculpture, Tapestry, Wood-Carving, etc., and under Names of Artists, Sculptors, etc.*)
A Phase of Scottish Art—Art Journal, 1894.
Adoration of the Magi—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
American Academy at Rome—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
American Artists—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
Ancient Art in Southern Italy and Sicily—Bædeker's Italy.
Ancient Cambodian Art—Art Journal, 1894.
Animals in Indian Art—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892.
Archaic Element in Sacred Art—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
Architecture and Art in Reign of Queen Anne—Adams' Queen Anne, 1886.
Art and Craft of Paper-Staining—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Art and Democracy—Progressive Review, vol. 1. 1896-7.
Art Books of 1895—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
Art Criticism—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896. Warner's Physical Expression.
Art in Daily Life—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
Art in the Public Schools—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
Art of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
Art Revival in Italy—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
Art Sales and Christie's—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
Art Teaching in Public Schools—Smith's Art Education, 1872.
Art Treasures at the Mansion House—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
Articles on Artists—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
Artistic London—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
Arts in Captivity—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
Assyrian and Persian Art—Turner's History of Art, 1886.
Australian Art Notes—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Beauty in Art—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Berlin Art—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 64, 1861.
Biographical Notes on Celebrated Artists—Cassell's Magazine, 1894.
Century of Painting—The Idler, vol. 11, 1897.
Century Series of American Artists—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
Cheap Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
Chinese Fine Art—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 68, 1863.
Christian Art in the Fifth Century—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. Ruskin's Mornings in Florence.
Composite and Colossal Art—Burns' Roman Literature and Art, 1888.
Connoisseurship in English Art—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894, & vol. 38, 1896.
Conventional Art—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
Early Christian Art—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
Early Italian Painters—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris—Baedeker's Guide to Paris.
Education in Art—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
Egyptian Art. By W. J. Loftie—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
Egyptian Arts and Sciences—Smith's History of the East, 1885.
Elementary Principles in Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Embossing of Metals—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
English Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869. Quilter's Preferences in Art.
English Art in the Eighteenth Century—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
Essay on Art—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
Evolution in Early Italian Art, by Grant Allen—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 5, 1895.
Female School of Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
Few Words on Female Artists—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
Fine Art Applied to Industry: Ancient—Barry's Essays, 1886. Wyatt's Fine Art, 1870.
Fine Arts in the Middle Ages—Foreign Quarterly Review, vol. 7, 1831.
Fine Arts under the Puritans—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1891.

Art and Artists—(*continued.*)

French, Schools of Art in—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 50, 1841.
French Modern Art—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880. Bædeker's Guide to Paris.
Gallery of British Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
Gems of Rome—Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1849.
German Art—Bædeker's Guide to Northern Germany. Harper's Mag. vol. 9, 1884-5.
German Paintings—Schlegel's Æsthetic Works, 1849.
Grecian Art—Ellis's Beautiful in Nature. Mahaffy's Social Life in Greece. Smith's History of Greece. Quilter's Sententiæ Artis, 1886.
Greek and Roman Art in the British Museum—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887
Hindu Art—Hulme's Birth of Ornament.
Historical Art—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 63, 1861. Quilter's Sententiæ Artis.
Home Arts in the Cumberland Mountains—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Illustration of Books and Newspapers—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Imitative Fine Arts—Bain's Emotions and the Will.
Indian Art—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
Infancy in Art—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
Influence of Art—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Quilter's Sententiæ Artis.
Influence of Protestantism on Religious Art.—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
Italian Art—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Edinburgh Rev., vol. 122, 1865.
Italian Art before Giotto—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
Japanese Art—Chamberlain's Things Japanese. Good Words 1891. Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3. Scribner's Magazine, vols. 3 & 5, 1888-9.
Japanese Nature and Art—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
Lady's Handiwork—Ellis' Beautiful in Nature and Art.
Landscape at the National Gallery—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
Landscape Painting—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
Light and Water-Colours—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
Literature and Art in the United States—Eggleston's United States, 1889.
London Art School—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Madonna and Saints—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
Means and Ends in Art—Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays, 1878.
Mediæval and Modern Roman Art—Baedeker's Central Italy.
Mediæval Art and the Fairford Windows—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.
M.P.'s as Artists—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
Mexican Art—Hulme's Birth of Ornament.
Modern Art not Imaginative—Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1869.
Modern French Art—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
National and Historical Tendency in Art—Burns' Roman Literature and Art, [1888.
National Galleries—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 47, 1853.
Natural in Art—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 51, 1842.
Netherlands Art. Sketch by Prof. Springer—Bædeker's Belgium, etc.
New and the Old Art Criticism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
Norwegian Art—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
Norwegian Club Exhibition and Norwegian Art—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
Notes on Indian Art—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
Objects of Art—Verney's Peasant Properties and other Essays, 1885.
Old Dutch and Flemish Masters—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
Old Dutch Masters—Century Magazine, vols. 25-27, 1893-5.
On Art, Ancient and Modern—Grote's Collected Papers
Origin of Art—Figuier's Primitive Man. Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
Our Lady of Ferrara—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
Painted Poetry of Watts and Rossetti—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1882.
Painters Behind the Scenes—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
Painting, Sculpture, etc., in Rome—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.
Paris: The Louvre Galleries—Quarterly Review, vol. 117, 1865.
Patronage of Art—Westminster Review, vol. 13, 1830.
Persian Art—Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun [Persia], 1881.
Picture Books and their Makers—St. James' Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
Picture Exhibitions in London—Black's Guide to London.
Picture Gallery in Madrid—Inglis's Spain in 1830.
Pictures from Germany—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Pictures from Russian Studios—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Pictures of Italian Life—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Pictures of the Year—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
Plea for Amateur Artists—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Pompeian Art—Dyer's Pompeii: its History, Buildings and Antiquities, 1867.
Popular Art—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
Portrait Painting in Ancient Egypt—Edwards's Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers, 1892.
Primitive Fine Art—Joly's Man Before Metal, 1887.
Private Art Collections—Black's Guide to London.
Progress of Art in New York—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
Prospects for British Art—Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
Prussia, Art Treasures of—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
Pulse of English Art in 1883—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
Questions Concerning Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13. 1865-6.
Relation of Criticism to Production in Art—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Art and Artists—(*continued.*)

RELATIONS OF MANUFACTURES TO SCIENCE AND ART—Shuttleworth's Social Problems, 1873.
RELIGIOUS ART—Renan's Studies in Religicus History, 1836.
RHENISH ART—Baedeker's Handbook to the Rhine.
ROMAN ART—Liddell's History of Rome. Quarterly Review, vol. 144, 1877.
ROMANCE IN ART—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
RUSKIN'S LECTURES ON ART—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART—Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson, 1878.
SCANDINAVIAN ARTS AND SCIENCES—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
SCHOOLS OF ART AND THEIR MANAGEMENT—Smith's Art Education, 1872.
SCHOOLS OF ART CLASSIFIED AND DESCRIBED—Lindsay's Christian Art, 1885.
SCIENCE AND ARTS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
SOBRIQUETS OF ARTISTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
SOME REMARKS ON ANCIENT DECORATIVE ART—Poole's Lectures on Art, 1882.
SPANISH ART AND ARTISTS—Cassell's Mag., vol. 22, 1896. Harper's Mag., vol. 15, 1887-8.
SPIRIT OF FUN IN ART AND LITERATURE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
STREET ARTISTS—Mayhew's London Labour and London Poor, vol. 3.
STUDY OF THE NUDE—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
TECHNICAL FINISH AND LUXURIOUS REFINEMENT IN ART—Burns' Roman Literature and Art, 1888.
TEN YEARS OF BRITISH ART—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
THE NEW ART CRITICISM—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
THE PAINTER'S JORDAN—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
THE PIETA—Pall Mall Magazine, vol 8, 1895.
THE PRESENTATION—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
THOUGHTS ON BEAUTY AND ART—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
TURKISH ART—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1881.
TWO FRENCH SALONS, 1895—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
UNKNOWN PARIS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
VENETIAN ART AT THE NEW GALLERY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
VENETIAN SCHOOL OF PAINTING—All Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
WHAT ABOUT AMATEURS IN LITERATURE AND ART—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
WHAT ART TEACHES—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
WHISTLER'S THEORIES AND ART—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
WORKERS IN ART—Smiles' Self-Help, 1860. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 4.
WORKS OF ART IN EUROPEAN GALLERIES—Loomis' Guide to Art Study, 1891.
WORSHIP OF THE UGLY IN ART—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Art Journal. Day's Ornament and Design, etc. Farrar's Present-Day Questions. Great Artist Series. Hamerton's Works. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Magazine of Art. Poynter and Smith's Art Text Books. Ruskin's Works. South Kensington Art Handbooks. *See also works by Owen Jones, Racinet, etc.*

Artaxata (*Ancient Capital of Armenia*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities.

Artaxerxes (*The 2nd King of Persia, surnamed Mnemon, died* 338 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, vol. 4, 1885.

Artemita (*Ancient name of Van in Armenia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Artesian Wells—Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. Timbs' Curiosities of London [Wells in London]. Timbs' Inventions. Ure's Arts, Manufactures and Mines.

Arthropoda (*Including Crustaceans, Insects, Scorpions, etc.*)
ARE THE ARTHROPODA A NATURAL GROUP?—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1896-7.

Arthur (*British Chieftain, killed in battle* 520)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887. Child's English Ballads. Cox's Popular Romances. Dunlop's History of Fiction. James' Dark Scenes of History, 1849.

Arthur of Brittany (*Nephew of King John, murdered* 1203)—Boy's O. Ann., v. 1, 1879.

Arthur of Winchester (*Prince of Wales, Brother of Henry VIII., died* 1502)—Doran's Princes of Wales, 1860.

Artichoke. ORIGIN OF THE ARTICHOKE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1892.

Articles of Religion—Brown's Thirty-nine Articles. Gibson's Thirty-nine Articles. Heylyn's Ecclesia Restorata (Reformation), 1859. *See also under Church, Dogma, Religion, etc.*

ARTILLERY. (*See also Army, Soldiers, War, etc.*)
ANCIENT ARTILLERY—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.
ARTILLERY COMPANY—Athenæum. vol. 1, 1889. Cunningham's Handbook.
ARTILLERY PRACTICE—Saturday Review, vol. 20, 1865.
CASTING OF CANNON AND GUNS—Ure's Arts and Manufactures.
CONSTRUCTION OF HEAVY ARTILLERY—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
LONG SHOTS—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
MACHINE GUNS—National Review, vol. 12, 1889.
MODERN ARTILLERY—United Service Magazine, (n.s.), vol. 2, 1891.
NEW WEAPONS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1884-5.
OLD AND MODERN ARTILLERY—All the Year Round, vol. 2, 1889.
OLD ARTILLERY—Antiquary, vol. 27, 1893.
WALK THROUGH WOOLWICH ARSENAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.

Artisans. DISEASES OF ARTISANS—Wynter's Curiosities of Toil, 1870.
EDUCATION OF ARTISANS—British and Foreign Evangelical Review, vol. 6, 1838.
EUROPEAN AND UNITED STATES ARTISANS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 47, 1870.
MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN ARTISANS—Gibbins' Industrial History of England. 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Escott's England and its People. *And under Industries, Mechanics, Labour, Work, etc.*

Aru Islands—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Arundel. COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF ARUNDEL—Freeman's English Towns, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Sussex.

Arundel Castle, Sussex (*Residence of the Dukes of Norfolk*). DESCRIPTION OF ARUNDEL CASTLE—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1887-8. Gentleman's Magazine Library, vol. 10, 1890.

Arundel (Henry Fitzalan, *Earl of, died* 1580)—Froude's History of England. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 2, 1849.

Arundel (Philip Howard, *Earl of, died* 1595)—Bell's Chapel of the Tower of London. De Ros's Tower of London. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 2, 1849.

Arundel (Sir Thomas, *Found Guilty of Treason and Beheaded on Tower Hill* 1552)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877.

Arundel (Thomas de, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1414)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Fuller's Church History. Hook's Lives of the Archbishops, vol. 4. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

Arundel of Wardour (Blanch Somerset, Baroness; *defended Wardour Castle against the Parliament, died* 1649)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 4, 1850.

Arundelian Marbles—Chambers's Book of Days, 1869.

ARYANS (*Indo-Europeans, including Celts, Greeks, Persians, Schlovonians, etc.*)
ARYAN MYTHOLOGY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 132, 1870.
ARYAN ORIGINS—Contemporary Review. vol. 62, 1892.
ARYAN RACES OF PERU—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
MARRIAGE AMONG THE ARYANS—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
ORIGIN OF ARYANS—Knowledge, vol. 3, 1887-8.
PRIMITIVE HOME OF THE ARYANS—Contemporary Review, vol. 56, 1889.
TREE WORSHIP OF THE ARYANS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
WHO ARE THE ARYANS?—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 47, 1881.

"As You Like It" (*A Comedy by Shakespeare*)—Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1880.

Asceticism. CHRISTIANITY AND ASCETICISM—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 68, 1891. Gould's Religious Belief. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 4.
VALUE OF ASCETICISM—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.

Ascham (Roger, *Latin Secretary to Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, died* 1568)—Chambers's Book of Days. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. Fuller's Worthies.

Ascot. RACECOURSE AND RACES—All the Year Round, vol. 60, 1887. Outing, vol. 16, 1890. Saturday Review, vols. 60, 1885. & 69, 1890.

Ashango Land. Africa (*Noted for its Dwarfs*). A JOURNEY TO ASHANGO LAND—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.

Ashantee (*A Kingdom of Western Africa*)—Stanley's Coomassie and Magdala.

Ashantee Expedition, 1873—Adams' England at War. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 116, 1874. Kingston's Our Soldiers. Kingston's Our Sailors. Stanley's Coomassie and Magdala.
EXPEDITION, 1895-6—Powell's Downfall of Prempeh, 1896. Review of Revs., v. 13, 1896.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch Church, Leicestershire—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1890.

Ashes. WOOD ASHES—American Journal of Science, vols. 42 & 43, 1841-2.

Ashdown (*Where Alfred defeated the Danes*, 871). SITE OF THE BATTLE OF ASHDOWN—Transactions of the Newbury Field Club, vol. 4. 1896.

Ashford, near Canterbury—Black's Guide to Kent.

Ashley (Lord, *Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, Religious Philanthropist, died* 1885)—ESSAY ON LORD ASHLEY AND DR. SOUTHWOOD SMITH—Horne's New Spirit of the Age.

Ashman (W.)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 5.

Ashmole (Elias, *English Antiquary, died* 1692)—Allen's History of Lambeth. Chambers's Book of Days, vol. 1. Hearn's Collectanea (Oxford Hist. Soc.)

Ashton (Thos., *Celebrated Divine, died* 1775)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vol 3. Walpole's Letters, vol. 1, 1891.

Ashton-under-Lyne. CURIOUS CUSTOM—Hone's Every Day Book.

Ash-Wednesday—Chambers's Book of Days. Hone's Works. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1849.

Ashworth (John, *Temperance Advocate*)—Simple Records. Hoare's Notable Workers.

ASIA. (*See also Afghanistan, Arabia, China, India, Japan, Palestine, Red Sea, Siam, etc.*)
ANCIENT ASIATIC EMPIRES—Rawlinson's Ancient Empires, 1871.
ANCIENT ASIATIC KINGDOMS—Heeren's Ancient History, 1833.
ASIATIC DISCOVERIES—Quarterly Review. vol. 24, 1820-1.

Asia—(*continued.*)

BIBLIOGRAPHY—Murray's Discoveries in Asia, 1818.
CENTRAL ASIA—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3. Quarterly, vol. 120, 1866.
CENTRAL ASIAN QUESTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
CHINESE CENTRAL ASIA—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
COUNT SZÉCHENYI'S TRAVELS IN EASTERN ASIA—Geographical Journal, vol. 3, 1894.
ENGLAND AND FRANCE IN ASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
ENGLAND AND RUSSIA IN ASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
EUROPEAN PARTNERS IN ASIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
FUTURE OF EASTERN ASIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1891.
GENERAL TRAVELS THROUGH ASIA—Murray's Discoveries and Travels in Asia.
JOURNEYS IN CENTRAL ASIA—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893.
KINGDOMS OF ASIA IN 16TH CENTURY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, v. 5, 1834.
LIFE IN CENTRAL ASIA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 4.
LITTLEDALE'S JOURNEY ACROSS CENTRAL ASIA—Geographical Journal, vol. 3, 1894.
MARRIAGE AMONG THE ABORIGINES—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
MISSION IN WESTERN ASIA—Smith's Modern Apostle [A. N. Somerville], 1891.
PERMANENT DOMINION IN ASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
RUSSIA IN ASIA—Geddie's Russian Empire, Historical and Descriptive, 1882.
RUSSIAN ADVANCE IN CENTRAL ASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Landsell's Russian Central Asia, vol. 2, 1885.
RUSSIAN EXPLORATIONS IN CENTRAL ASIA—Boulger's Central Asia, 1879.
SECRET SOCIETIES OF ASIA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 49, 1841.
TRAVELLING IN CENTRAL ASIA—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.
TRAVELS IN ASIA—St. John's Celebrated Travellers. Verne's Great Explorers and Great Navigators.
TRAVELS IN INDIA, PERSIA, MALACCA, COCHIN CHINA, &c.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century.
TRAVELS IN TARTARY, CHINA, PERSIA, RUSSIA, &c.—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Collier's General History, 1873. Lady Barker's Travels About. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Asia Minor—Ireland's Wall-Street to Cashmere. Kinglake's Eothen. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Quarterly Review, vol. 175, 1892. Taylor's Land of the Saracens. *See also Anatolia, Armenia, etc.*

Aske (Elizabeth, *Wife of Richard Bowes*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation.

Askew (Anne, *Protestant Martyr, burnt* 1546)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation. De Ros' Tower of London. Foxe's Acts and Monuments. Fuller's Church History. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life. Taylor's Memorials of the English Martyrs, 1853.

Askrigg (*Market Town of great Antiquity*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Asolan. IN THE ASOLAN COUNTRY—New Review, vol, 15, 1896.

Aspasia (*Mistress of Pericles, celebrated for her great talents and beauty, flourished* 440 B.C.) —Curtin's History of Greece. Owen's Heroines of History. Plutarch's Lives.

Asquith (Rt. Hon. Herbert Henry), Q.C., M.P.—Review of Reviews, 1895.

Ass (The). EXHIBITION OF ASSES—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1865.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bingley's Animal Biography. Chambers's Book of Days. Henty's Those Other Animals. Jardine's Naturalist's Library. Kipling's Beast and Man in India. Lessons derived from the Animal World. Story's Vagrom Men. *See also Animals, Donkeys, etc.*

Assam, Burmah—Argosy, vol. 46, 1888. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884 [Adventures in Assam]. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11. Cooper's Mishmee Hills, 1873. Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 2.

Assassination. HISTORY AND ASSASSINATION — Keightley's Secret Societies. Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1889.
NOTABLE ASSASSINATIONS—Leisure Hour, vol. 30, 1881.
THEORY OF THE DAGGER—Magginis' Works, vol. 6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 1, 1832. De Quincey's Works, vol. 4. Edinburgh Review, vol. 166, 1887. Saturday Review, vol. 64, 1887.

Assaying (*Estimation of amount of precious metal in an ore or alloy*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 23, 1892. Murray's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887. Ure's Dictionary.

Assheton (Rev. W., *Originator of Life Assurance, died* 1711)—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy. Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses.

Assiniboia, North-West Canada—Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.

Assiout (*Capital of Upper Egypt*)—Bell's Winter on the Nile. Martineau's Eastern Life.

Assisi, Italy (*Birthplace of St. Francis*)—Davies' Tiber. Hare's Central Italy. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy. Hawthorne's England and Italy. Oliphant's Francis of Assisi. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 4, 1874.

Assizes. BENCH AND BAR—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1891.

Associates. RULES FOR THE CHOICE OF ASSOCIATES—British Essayists, vol. 22, 1823. Hamerton's Intellectual Life. *And under Companions, Society, etc.*

Associations. REMARKS ON ASSOCIATIONS—Channing's Works, vol. 1. Hall's Miscellaneous Works. *See also Societies.*

Assouan or **Assuan,** Egypt (*Juvenal's Place of Banishment*). ENGLISH LIFE AT ASSOUAN—Leisure Hour, vol. 38, 1889.
GROTTOES OF ASSOUAN—Saturday Review, vol. 69, 1890.
ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS AT ASSUAN—Proceedings of Soc. of Biblical Archæology, vol. 18.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Assurance [Life, Fire, etc.] *See under Insurance.*

Assurance. ON MODESTY AND ASSURANCE—British Essayists, vol. 11, 1823.

Assyria (*Ancient Asiatic State*). ARCHÆOLOGY AND DESCRIPTION—Bonomi's Nineveh. Layard's Nineveh. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
ASSYRIOLOGICAL NOTES—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 16.
BEGINNINGS OF THE ASSYRIAN KINGDOM—Duncker's History of Antiquity.
BIBLE AND THE ASSYRIAN MONUMENTS—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1895-4.
FIRST COLLISION OF ASSYRIA AND EGYPT—Duncker's History of Antiquity.
HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS—Ewald's Israel, vol. 4. Pinnock's Bible and History. Sayce's Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments. Wilberforce's Five Empires.
GENERAL INFORMATION—E. S. A.'s World in which I live. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 9, 1874. Jameson's Female Sovereigns. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vols. 1 & 2, 1879. Bishop Thirlwall's Essays, Speeches, and Sermons.

Astará, Persia—Windt's Ride to India across Persia, 1891.

Astarte (*Canaanite Goddess of Love, etc.*) WORSHIP OF ASTARTE—Ewald's Israel, vols. 3 & 4, 1886. Smith's Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, etc., 1872.

Asteroids (*Group of small Planets revolving round the Sun*).
DISCOVERY OF THE ASTEROIDS—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.

Aston (Walter, First Lord, *British Ambassador at Madrid, died* 1639)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 4, 1850.

Astrakhan, S.E. Russia—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Murray's Russia, 1888.

Astrogony—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science [Ancient Babylonian Astrogony].

Astrology. ANCIENT MAGIC AND ASTROLOGY—Dublin University Rev., vol. 73, 1869.
ASTROLOGY OF SHAKESPEARE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
EGYPTIAN ASTROLOGY—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1833-5.
MODERN ASTROLOGY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 27, 1871.
SORTILEGE AND ASTROLOGY—De Quincey's Works, vol. 8.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Belgravia, vol. 31, 1876-7. Brayley's Londiniana, vol. 4. Century Magazine, vol. 13, 1887-8. Chambers's Book of Days. Godwin's Necromancers. Grant's Mysteries of all Nations, 1880. Klunzinger's Upper Egypt. Lane's Modern Egyptians. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Lilly's Autobiography. Proctor's Myths and Marvels, 1880. Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1878. Quarterly Review, vol. 26, 1821-2. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837. Waite's Occult Sciences.

ASTRONOMY. (*See also Sun, Moon, Stars, Planets, Mars, Jupiter, etc.*)
AIRY ON ASTRONOMY—British Association Report, 1831-2.
ALGOL'S DARK COMPANION—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
ASTRONOMICAL INFLUENCE IN GEOLOGICAL EVOLUTION—Westminster Review, vol. 139, 1893.
ASTRONOMICAL PROGRESS OF THE CENTURY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
ASTRONOMY OF SHAKESPEARE—Knowledge, vol. 16, 1893.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF GREAT ASTRONOMERS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
CHEMISTRY OF THE STARS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 152, 1880.
CHRISTIAN REVELATION AND ASTRONOMY—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
DEVELOPMENT OF ASTRONOMY—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
EMINENT ASTRONOMERS—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 20.
FAR DISTANCES OF OUR UNIVERSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
FROM COPERNICUS TO HERSCHEL—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
GEODETIC ASTRONOMY—Gribble's Preliminary Survey, 1891.
HARVARD'S ASTRONOMICAL WORK—Century Magazine, vol. 54, 1897.
HEAVENLY BODIES—Chambers's Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, 1845.
HINDOO SYSTEMS OF ASTRONOMY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 10, 1807.
INSTRUMENTS USED IN ASTRONOMY—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888.
MODERN STELLAR ASTRONOMY—Dublin Review, vol. 111, 1892.
MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORIES—Chambers's Journal, v. 9, 1892.
NEBULAR ASTRONOMY—Westminster Review, vol. 14, 1858.
NEW ASTRONOMY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
PARIS OBSERVATORY—London Society, vol. 40, 1881.
PLANETARY LAWS—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836.
SIDEREAL PHOTOGRAPHY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 167, 1888.
SOLAR SYSTEM—All Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892.
STAR GAZING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
STARRY HEAVENS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
STELLAR EVOLUTION—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 270, 1891.

Astronomy—(*continued.*)

SUNS AND METEORS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6.
SURVEY OF THE NORTHERN HEAVENS—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 5, 1872.
THE SCIENCE OF THE QUEEN'S REIGN: Sixty Years of Astronomical Research—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
THEORIES OF ASTRONOMY—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
WORSHIP AND ASTRONOMY IN ANCIENT EGYPT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ball's Star-Land. Buckle's Civilization in England. Buckley's Natural Science. Chambers's Book of Days. Guillmin's Heavens, &c. Pepper's Playbook of Science. Proctor's Easy Star Lessons. Proctor's Myths and Marvels, 1880. Strand Magazine [Articles by Sir R. S. Ball], vols. 11-12, 1896.

Asylums. MODERN LUNATIC ASYLUMS—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, 1860.

Atavism. EVOLUTION AND ATAVISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.

Atbara River—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 1883.

Athanasian Creed—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8. Thirlwall's Essays, etc.
FEW WORDS ON THE ATHANASIAN CREED—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.

Athanasius (St., *Bishop of Alexandria, died* 373)—Church Quarterly, vol. 36, 1893. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Gibbon's Roman Empire. Milman's History of Christianity. Shepherd's Church of Rome. Sozomen's History of the Church. Stanley's Eastern Church. Swainson's Apostles' and Nicene Creeds, 1875.

ATHEISM (*Religious Unbelief.*) ARTISAN ATHEISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
ATHEISM AND THE CHURCH—Contemporary Review, vol. 34, 1878-9.
ATHEISM IN PARLIAMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 30, 1881.
BIBLE VIEW OF ATHEISM—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
MODERN ATHEISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 29, 1876-7.
ON ATHEISTS IN GENERAL—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.
NECESSITY OF ATHEISM—Shelley's Prose Works, 1875.
RELIGION FOR ATHEISTS—British Quarterly Review, vol. 28, 1858.
RIGHTS OF MAN AND ATHEISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
SOCIALISM AND ATHEISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bacon's Essays. Farrar's Present-Day Questions. Treasury of Religious Thought. Voysey's Pain, Death, and Sin, 1892.

Athenæum (The Journal)—De Morgan's Paradoxes. Dilke's Papers of a Critic.

ATHENS. ABSTRACT OF THE HISTORY OF ATHENS—British Essayists, vol. 40, 1823.
ACROPOLIS OF ATHENS—Quarterly Review, vol. 171, 1890. Edinburgh Review, vol. 110, 1859.
ANCIENT ATHENS AND ITS ACROPOLIS—Leisure Hour, 1890. Tem. Bar, vol. 101, 1894.
ARISTOTLE ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ATHENS—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
ARTS AND MANNERS OF ATHENIANS—Shelley's Essays.
ATHENIAN ORATORS—Jebb's Attic Orators, 1876. Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
ATHENIAN SCHOOLS—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS IN ATHENS—Scottish Review, vol. 6, 1885.
DEMOCRACY IN ATHENS—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1889.
DESCRIPTION OF ATHENS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ATHENS—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1889.
GREEK HISTORIANS OF ATHENS—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1889.
HOW A RIDDLE OF THE PARTHENON WAS UNRAVELLED—Century Mag., vol. 54, 1897.
LESSON FROM HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
MANNERS OF THE ATHENIANS—Quarterly Review, vol. 23, 1820.
MEDIÆVAL ATHENS—Quarterly Review, vol. 123, 1867, & 173, 1891.
MODERN ATHENS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
NEW ATHENS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
PUBLIC SPIRIT IN MODERN ATHENS—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
SKETCHES IN ATHENS—Temple Bar, vol. 84, 1888
UNIVERSITY LIFE OF ATHENS—Newman's Historical Sketches, vol. 3, 1891.
WALKS ABOUT ATHENS—Dalton's Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1886.
WOMEN'S RIGHTS IN ANCIENT ATHENS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 27, 1871.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Greece. Bramsen's Egypt, etc. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm. Bucke's Ancient Cities. Chambers's Book of Days. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16. Haig's Attic Theatre. Hoddart's Cities of the World. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean.

Atherstone (Edwin, *Poet, died* 1872)—Lester's Criticisms, 1854.

ATHLETICS. (*See also Cricket, Football, Golf, Running, Swimming, etc.*)
ABUSE OF ATHLETICS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
ARE WE AN ATHLETIC PEOPLE?—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
ATHLETES OF THE PRESENT AND PAST—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
ATHLETES OF THE YEAR—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
ATHLETIC LIFE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
ATHLETIC TRAINING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
ATHLETICISM IN ENGLAND—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 49, 1882.
ATHLETICS AT OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
ATHLETICS FOR LADIES—London Society, vol. 48, 1885.
ATHLETICS IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
CONDITIONS OF ATHLETICS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.

Athletics—(*continued.*)

EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
ENGLISH PHYSIQUE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
FIELD ATHLETICS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
GALLERY OF ATHLETES—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
KINGS OF THE PLAYING FIELD—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
LIFE AT THE ATHLETIC CLUBS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
OBSTACLE RACES—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
OLD GREEK ATHLETICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
PHYSICAL TRAINING—St. James' Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
SWISS ATHLETIC SPORTS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1891.
USE AND POPULARITY OF ATHLETIC PURSUITS—Barry's Sporting Rambles.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Badminton Series. Bayley's Field Sports. Boy's Own Annual. Girl's Own Annual. Stonehenge's Field Sports.

Athlone, Ireland—Inglis's Journey though Ireland in 1834.

Athos (Mount), Macedonia. MOUNT ATHOS AND ITS MONASTERIES—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14. Mountains and Mountain Climbing, 1883. Murray's Guide to the Mediterannean. Murray's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889. Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Atkinson (Thomas, *Scottish Poet, died* 1833)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2.

Atlantic Cable—Chambers's Book of Days. *See also Atlantic Ocean, Telegraphy, etc.*

ATLANTIC OCEAN. BASIN OF THE ATLANTIC—Maury's Geography of the Sea, 1880.
CLIMATES ON ISLES IN THE ATLANTIC—Clark's Influence of Climate, 1846.
FROM QUEENSTOWN TO NEW YORK—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.
ICE IN THE ATLANTIC—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
LAYING OF THE ATLANTIC CABLE—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 4.
LIVERPOOL TO QUEBEC—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
SOUNDINGS IN THE ATLANTIC—Nature, vol. 15, 1876-7.
TRANS-ATLANTIC STEAMSHIP ROUTES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
UNITED STATES NORTH ATLANTIC PILOT CHART—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Darwin's Letters. Hübner's Round the World. Hughes's Treasury of Geography. Lees's British Columbia. Macaulay's Sea Pictures.

Atlantis—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.

Atlas Mountains, Africa. EXCURSION IN THE ATLAS MOUNTAINS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY—Report of British Association, 1889.
REGIONS OF THE ATLAS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21. Johnston's Africa, 1884.

ATMOSPHERE. ATMOSPHERIC OCEAN—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature. 1866.
ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
DUST AND ATMOSPHERIC PHENOMENA—Knowledge, vol. 16, 1893.
INSTABILITY OF ATMOSPHERE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
ITS EFFECTS ON THE OCEAN—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
LUMINOUS MATTER IN THE ATMOSPHERE—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
NUMBERING THE DUST—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
PRESSURE OF THE ATMOSPHERE—Buchan's Meteorology. Hartwig's Aërial World.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Science for All. Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.

Atolls or **Lagoon Islands**, Indian Ocean—Darwin's Coral Reefs, 1890.

ATOMS. ATOMIC THEORY—Billing's Scientific Materialism. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
ATOMS AND MOLECULES—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
CHEMICAL ATOMS—Cooke's New Chemistry.
HYPOTHESIS OF ATOMS—Wurtz's Atomic Theory, 1888.
MOLECULES AND ATOMS—Mendeléeff's Principles of Chemistry, 1891.
MOLECULES AND ATOMS SPECTROSCOPICALLY CONSIDERED—Lockyer's Studies in Spectrum Analysis, 1878.
PROF. TYNDALL ON ATOMISM—Watt's Reign of Causality.
SIZE OF ATOMS—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—British Association Proceedings, 1874. Chambers's Book of Days, vol. 2. Clifford's Lectures and Essays, 1886. Herschel's Lectures, 1873. Laing's Modern Zoroastrian. Prof. Tyndall's Address to British Association at Belfast, 1874. Ure's Arts and Sciences.

Atonement. DOCTRINE OF ATONEMENT—Farrar's Sermons in America. Maurice's Theological Essays. Mozley's University Sermons, 1878-9. Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
TRUE AND FALSE CONCEPTIONS OF THE ATONEMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.

Attention. CONTROL OF ATTENTION—Bain's Emotions and the Will.

Atterbury (Francis, *Bishop of Rochester, died* 1732)—ESSAY ON FRANCIS ATTERBURY—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abbey's English Church. Carruther's Life of Pope. Chambers's Book of Days. Hallam's Constitutional History. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 7. Macaulay's Biographies. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution. Stoughton's Religion in England, 1878.

Attica, Greece. ARISTOCRACY IN ATTICA—Duncker's Greece, vol. 2, 1886.
ATTICA IN THE TIME OF THE MIGRATIONS—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1, 1883.
EXCURSIONS IN ATTICA—Baedeker's Guide to Greece, 1889.

Atticus (*Roman Scholar and Friend of Cicero, died* 32 B.C.)—Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Attila (*King of the Huns, died* 453)—Curteis' The Roman Empire, A D. 395-800. Gibbon's Roman Empire. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Auber (D. F. E., *French Musical Composer, died* 1871)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Ferris's Musical Composers. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 5.

"Aucassin and Nicolette" (*Celebrated French Romance*)—Lang's Letters on Literature.

Auckland, New Zealand—Bandmann's Actor's Tour. Froude's Oceana. Hodder's Cities of the World. Payton's New Zealand, 1888.

Auckland Castle (*Residence of the Bishops of Durham*). ACCOUNT OF AUCKLAND CASTLE—Gibson's Miscellanies. Good Words, 1894.
CHAPEL OF AUCKLAND CASTLE—Archæologia Æliana, vol. 18.

Auckland (George Eden, *Earl of, died* 1849)—Adams's Makers of British India. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

Auctions—Chambers's Journal, 1838. Curwen's Booksellers. *And under Sales, etc.*

Audiences. MANAGERS, AUDIENCES, AND PLAYS—Theatre, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1890.
THEATRICAL AUDIENCES OF NEW YORK—Theatre, vol. 3, 1879.

Audley End, Essex—Morant & Wright's Essex. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties. Our Own Country, vol. 3. Rush's Seats in Essex. *Essex, etc.*

Audley (Thomas, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1544)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Foss' Judges. Fuller's Worthies.

Audubon (J. J., *American Naturalist, died* 1851)—Bolton's Men of Science. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Edinburgh Review, vol. 132, 1870. Edgar's Boyhood of Great Men.

Augsburg. AUGSBURG IN 1518 AND 1530—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther.
CONFESSION OF AUGSBURG—Moore's History of the Reformation in Germany, etc., 1878.

Augusta (*Duchess of Brunswick, Mother of Queen Caroline, died* 1813)—Hall's Royal Princesses, 1858.

Augusta (*German Empress, wife of William I., died* 1890). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Augusta (The Maid of Saxe-Gotha, *Princess of Wales, Mother of George III., died* 1772)—Finch's Lives of the Princesses of Wales, vols. 2 & 3. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Augusta Victoria (*present German Empress, born* 1858)—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 13, 1892.

Augusti (Friedrich Albrecht, *Anti-Semitic Writer, died* 1782)—Japp's Labour and Victory.

Augustine (St., *Bishop of Hippo, Africa, died* 430). CONVERSION OF ST. AUGUSTINE—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1890.
THE VANDALS AND ST. AUGUSTINE—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Newman's Historical Sketches.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dublin Review, vol. 103, 1888. Butler's Lives of the Saints. Chambers's Book of Days. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Liddon's Divinity of Our Lord. Milman's Jews. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Augustine (*Archbishop of Canterbury, Founded the Cathedral, died* 604)—Bright's Early Church History. Green's Making of England. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1. Stanley's Memorials of Canterbury. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2. Miller's Anglo-Saxons. Knight's Pictorial History of England, vol. 1.

Augustus Frederick (Duke of York, *died* 1827)—Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888.

Augustus (Octavius Cæsar, *Emperor of Rome, died* A.D. 14). AUGUSTUS CÆSAR—Gibson's Miscellanies. Plutarch's Lives. Roman Days, by Rydberg (tr. Clark), 1879. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch. Thomas' Biography and Mythology.

Auk. GREAT AUK, &c.—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 33, 1888. Yarrell's British Birds. *See also Birds, etc.*

"Auld Robin Gray" (*Song by A. Barnard,* 1771)—Stories of Famous Songs.

Auray (*Noted for its Oyster Culture*)—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy. Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, in 2 vols., 1870.

Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus, *Emperor of Rome, died* A.D. 180)—Arnold's (M.) Essays in Criticism. Bettany's World's Religions. Farrar's Seekers after God. Smith's Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, etc., 1872.

Aurora Borealis (*Luminous Meteoric Phenomenon appearing in high Northern Latitudes*)
AURORA BOREALIS AND TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
DAYLIGHT AURORAS—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
DESCRIPTION—Abercromby's Seas and Skies. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885. Hartwig's Aërial World, 1874.
SOME SPECULATIONS ON THE AURORA—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.

Austen (Jane, *Novelist, died* 1817.) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Fawcett's Eminent Women. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882. Walford's Authoresses, 1892.
ESSAY ON JANE AUSTEN—Miss Thackeray's Book of Sibyls.
JANE AUSTEN AS A NOVELIST—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 61, 1860.
NOTE ON JANE AUSTEN—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
STYLE AND MISS AUSTEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884 5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Argosy, vol. 34, 1882. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 107, 1870. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Cornhill, vol. 24. 1871. Fortnightly Review, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1870. Lang's Letters to Dead Authors. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3. Temple Bar, vol. 64, 1882. Wotton's Word Portraits.

Austin, Salt Lake—Dilke's Greater Britain: a Record of Travel, 1869.

Austin (Alfred, *Poet Laureate*, 1896). REVIEW OF HIS POEM, ENGLAND'S DARLING [Alfred the Great]—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
THE POET LAUREATE AT HOME—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896. Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.

Austin (Charles, *Barrister, Contributor to the "Westminster Review," died* 1874)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 17, 1872. John Stuart Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Austin (John, *Jurist, died* 1859)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. John Stuart Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Austin (Mrs. Sarah, *wife of above, Translator, died* 1867)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Ross' Three Generations of English Women, 2 vols. 1888.

Australasia. *See Australia, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, New South Wales, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Tasmania, etc.*

AUSTRALIA (*See also Adelaide, Brisbane, Melbourne, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, Sydney, Victoria, etc.*)
ABORIGINES OF AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Paton's Autobiography. Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
ADVANCE, AUSTRALIA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
AN AUSTRALIAN GOVERNORSHIP—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
ANCIENT GLACIAL EPOCH IN AUSTRALIA—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
ANIMALS OF AUSTRALIA—Timb's Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
ART NOTES FROM AUSTRALIA—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 676], 1883.
AUSTRALIA FROM ANOTHER POINT OF VIEW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
AUSTRALIA IN 1803—Sydney Smith's Prose Works, 1845.
AUSTRALIA REVISITED—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
AUSTRALIAN BUSH LIFE.—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 1.
AUSTRALIAN DEVELOPMENTS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895. Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891 [A retrospect and a prospect].
AUSTRALIAN WOOLSHED—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
BANKS AND BRITISH DEPOSITS IN AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
BARRIER REEF OF AUSTRALIA—Geographical Journal, vol 2, 1893.
BOOMS IN AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
CANADA AND AUSTRALIA—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
CANOEING IN AUSTRALASIA—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
CHINESE IN AUSTRALIA—Quarterly Review, vol. 167, 1888.
CLIMATES OF AUSTRALIA—Clark's Influence of Climate.
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1874.
CRICKET IN AUSTRALIA—Steel & Lyttelton's Cricket, 1890.
ENGLISH CRICKET TEAMS IN AUSTRALIA—Boy's Own Annual, vol, 3, 1881.
FEDERATION: Its Progress—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
FEDERATION MOVEMENT IN AUSTRALASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
FIFTY YEARS AGO (AUSTRALIA)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1872.
FIRST FLEET OF AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
FLORA OF AUSTRALIA—Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887. Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
FLORA OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA—North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892.
FOUNDATION OF AN EMPIRE—Kingsley's Tales of Old Travel Re-narrated, 1870.
FUTURE POPULATION OF THE COUNTRY—Dale's Impressions of Australia, 1889.
GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIVES—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893.
GREAT BARRIER REEF OF AUSTRALIA—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
GUILELESS AUSTRALIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1874.
HORN EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1896-7.
LARRAKIN OF AUSTRALIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
LIFE IN AN AUSTRALIAN BUSH TOWN—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-91.
MARRIAGE AMONG THE ABORIGINES—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
MISSION TO AUSTRALIA—Thompson's Moravian Missions, 1883.
NOTED NUGGETS OF AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
OUTLOOK OF AUSTRALIAN FEDERATION—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
RECENT EXPLORATIONS IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA—English Illustrated, vol. 10, 1892-3.
ROUGH-RIDERS OF AUSTRALIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
SEAMY SIDE OF AUSTRALIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
SENDING OUT TO AUSTRALIA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1893.
SOCIALISM IN AUSTRALIA—Mackay's Plea for Liberty, 1892.

Australia—(*continued*)

SOME IMPRESSIONS OF THE AUSTRALIAN STAGE—Theatre, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892.
SOMERVILLE'S SPIRITUAL CAMPAIGN—Smith's Modern Apostle [1813-89], 1891.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Dilke's Greater Britain. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
SPORT AND ADVENTURE—D'Ewes' Sporting in Both Hemispheres, 1858.
STATE-OWNED RAILWAYS—Engineering Magazine, vol. 4, 1893.
STEWART'S JOURNEYS ACROSS AUSTRALIA—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands.
"SUNDOWNERS" AND OTHER BUSH TYPES—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 105, 1895.
VOYAGE TO AUSTRALIA FOR HEALTH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1783-4.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Dilke's Greater Britain. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain,
WESTRALIAN MINING "BOOM"—Nineteenth Century. vol. 40, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bandmann's Actor's Tour. Century Mag., vol. 41, 1890-1. Collier's History of the British Empire, 1889. Dilke's Greater Britain. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live. Froude's Oceana. Kershaw's Colonial Facts. Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 2 vols. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World. Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century. Whymper's Sea and its stirring Story, 1890.

AUSTRIA. AUSTRIANS IN BOSNIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
EMPIRE OF AUSTRIA—Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Malleson's Refounding of the German Empire, 1893.
EUROPEAN POWERS AND AUSTRIA—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879.
FUTURE EMPEROR-KING—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
LINES OF TRAVEL—Loomis's Index and Guide to Travel, 1891.
LOST OPPORTUNITIES OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
MONETARY SYSTEM OF AUSTRO-HUNGARY—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation.
POLICY OF AUSTRIA IN THE EAST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bædeker's Guide to Southern Germany. Leveson's Forest and Field. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Austrian Songs—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs.

AUTHORS. (*See also Bibliography, Books, Literature, etc.*)
AGENT, AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.
AMATEUR AUTHORS—Lang's Lost Leaders. Russell's Authors' Manual.
AUTHOR'S COLLABORATION—New Review, vol. 6, 1892.
AUTHORS IN COURT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
CENSURED AUTHORS—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, vol. 1, 1881.
CHARACTER OF AUTHORS—Hamerton's Intellectual Life. Lytton's Studies.
DANGER OF AUTHORS FROM PIRATES—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823.
DIFFICULTIES OF FRENCH AUTHORS, 18TH CENTURY—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
ENGLISH MONARCHS AS AUTHORS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
FRENCH AUTHORS—Challice's French Authors at Home.
IMPRESSIONS OF LITERARY NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
LITERARY BOSTON THIRTY YEARS AGO—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
MEMORIALS OF AMERICAN AUTHORS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
NAMES OF AUTHORS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Book of Table-Talk, 1836.
OUTPUT OF AUTHORS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1896-7.
SOME AUTHORS I HAVE KNOWN—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
THE LITERARY CHARACTER—Disraeli's Miscellanies of Literature, 1840.
GENERAL INFORMATION [Bibliography, etc.]—Allibone's English and American Authors. Lownde's Bibliographer's Manual. Library Journal. The Library. *And works on Bibliography and Literature by Disraeli, Hallam, Knight, Mason, Morley, Sismondi, Sonnenschein, etc.*)

Autobiography. ESSAY ON AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6.
ON A MAN'S WRITING MEMOIRS OF HIMSELF—Foster's Essays on Decision of Character, etc., 1853.

Autographs. AUTOGRAPH COLLECTING FOR GIRLS—Girl's Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
AUTOGRAPHS AND AUTOGRAPH COLLECTING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
COLLECTORS OF AUTOGRAPHS—St. James's Magazine, vol. 2, 1876.
CURIOUS AUTOGRAPHS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 23-4, 1855.
TASTE FOR COLLECTING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gilman's Contributions to Literature. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7. Longman's Magazine, vol. 18, 1891. Reed's Among my Books. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891. Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.

Automata. INGENIOUS AUTOMATA—Brewster's Letters on Natural Magic.
INVENTION OF AUTOMATA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1876.
TELEPATHIC AUTOMATIC WRITING: On the Eve of the Fourth Dimension—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Timbs' Curiosities of Invention.

Automatism. AUTOMATISM AND EVOLUTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 28, 1890.
PROF. HUXLEY ON AUTOMATISM—Watts' Reign of Causality, 1888.

Autumn. ALPINE LIFE IN AUTUMN—Main's Home in the Alps, 1892.
ANTIQUITIES OF AUTUMN—Archæological Journal, vol. 40. 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION——Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.

Auvergne, France. MONTH IN AUVERGNE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880. VOLCANOES OF AUVERGNE—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Ava (*Former Capital of Burmah*). GEOGRAPHY OF AVA—China: Descriptive and Historical, with some Account of the Burmese, Siam, and Annam, 1892.

Avalanches. GREAT AVALANCHE ON THE GEMMI PASS—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896. GENERAL INFORMATION—Latrobe's Alpenstock: Sketches of Swiss Scenery. Main's Home in the Alps. Muddock's Switzerland, 1890.

Avarice—British Essayists, vol. 42, 1823. Godwin's Enquirer. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Avars. MIGRATION OF THE AVARS—Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892.

Avellino (*Noted for its Hazelnuts and Chestnuts*)—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily.

Aventine, Rome—Sir George Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849.

Averages. NATURE AND USES OF AVERAGES—Journal of Royal Statistical Society, vol. 54, 1891.

Avery (Samuel P.) SOUVENIRS OF A VETERAN COLLECTOR—Century Mag., vol. 53, 1897.

Avesta—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 1, 1867.

Aviaries. CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1889, and 13, 1891. Dyson's Birdkeeping. The Young Lady's Book [Habits of Birds]. *See also Birds.*

Avignon, France (*Residence of the Popes*, 1309-1377)—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862. Bædeker's Southern France. Dickens' Pictures from Italy. Gould's Troubadour Land. Murray's Handbook for France, 1890.

Avila, Spain—Hare's Wanderings in Spain. Lomas' Sketches in Spain, 1888.

Avranches, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy. Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 2 vols., 1870.

Awe—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Axles. MAKING OF AXLES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3 & 5, 1897.

Aylesbury (*Noted for its Laces, etc.*)—Murray's Guide to Buckinghamshire, etc.

Aylesford (*Birthplace of Sir C. Sedley*)—Hughes' Dickens-Land.

Aylmer (John, *Bishop of London, died* 1594)—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813. Neal's History of the Puritans. Nicolas' Memoirs of Sir Christopher Hatton, 1882.

Ayr, Scotland—Black's Guide to Glasgow. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869.

Ayres (Philip, *Lyric Poet*, 1687)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets.

Ayrton (Prof., *English Scientist, Professor of Natural Philosophy at the Imperial College, Japan, born* 1847). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Jour., 1896-7.

Ayscough (Sir George, *commanded the Fleet for Cromwell; captured Barbadoes*, 1651; *Admiral of the White Squadron*). MEMOIR — Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2.

Aysgarth—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Aytoun (Sir Robert, *Scottish Poet, died* 1638)—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.

Aytoun (William E., *Scottish man of Letters, died* 1865)—New Review, vol. 14, 1896. Skelton's Essays, 1874.

Azamor (*A Seaport Town of Morocco*)—Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889.

Azores (*Atlantic Islands belonging to Portugal, noted for their temperate climate*). OFF THE AZORES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891. SKETCH OF THE AZORES—Brassey's In the Trades and Tropics, 1885. GENERAL INFORMATION—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889. Longman's Magazine, 1890. Macmillan's Magazine, 1891. Murray's Guide to Portugal. *Western Islands, etc.*

Aztecs (*Ancient Tribe of Mexican Indians*)—Bancroft's Native Races. Macmillan's Mag., [Backgammon among the Aztecs], vol. 39, 1878-9. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico.

BAAL (*The supreme male divinity of the Phænician and Canaanitish races*). TEMPLES AND PRIESTS OF BAAL—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1886. GENERAL INFORMATION—Inman's Ancient Faiths. Pinnock's Bible and History. Smith's Prophets of Israel, 1882. Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889.

Baalbec (*The City of Baal, a ruined town of Syria, formerly of great size and magnificence*). RUINS OF BAALBECK — Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892. GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's World of Wonders, 1887. Conder's Modern Traveller. Graham's Jordan and the Rhine.

Babbage (Charles, *Mathematician, died* 1871)—Lewis' Mechanicians. Nature, vol. 5, 1871. Smiles' Industrial Biography. Timbs' Great Inventors.

Babel (*The capital city of Babylonia*)—Formby's Monotheism, 1877. Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 15 [Tower of Babel]. Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874. *See also Babylon.*

Babies. Baby Incubators—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Bachelor on Babies: a Short Disquisition—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
General Information—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891. *And under Infants, etc.*

Baboon. Baboon Hunting on an African Farm—Chambers's Journal, 1897.
Taming Baboons—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. *And under Apes, Monkeys.*

BABYLON AND BABYLONIA (*The Shinar and Chaldea of the Old Testament*).
Ancient Kingdom of Babylon—Duncker's History of Antiquity.
Babylonia and Assyria—Laing's Human Origins. Smith's History of the East, 1864.
Babylonia in Patriarchal Times—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Babylonian Chronology and History—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
Babylonish Captivity—A. L. O. E.'s Stories from Jewish History.
Chronology and History—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1891.
Description and Antiquities—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. Kitto's Scripture Lands. Layard's Nineveh, 1850.
Glimpses of Babylon—Proceedings of the Biblical Arch. Society, vols. 14 & 16.
Historical Accounts—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 and 5, 1886. Josephus' Works. Keary's Nations Around. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887.
Libraries of Babylon and Assyria—Knowledge, vol. 2, 1882.
Recent Discoveries in Babylonia—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
Ride to Babylon—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 1. Keary's Nations Around, 1870.
General Information—Art Journal, vol. 37. Belgravia, vols. 55-58, Church's Stories of the East from Herodotus. Gillet's Ancient Cities. Keary's Remains of Lost Empires. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vols. 2 & 3, 1871. Sayce's Fresh Lights from Ancient Monuments, 1890.

Bach (Johann Sebastian, *German Musician, died* 1750)—Contemporary Review, vol. 60, 1891. Crowest's Tone-Poets. Ferris's Musical Composers. Morris's Famous Composers. Naumann's History of Music [portrait, facsimiles, etc.]
Bach Festival—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.

Bach (Karl P. E., *German Musician, died* 1788)—Morris's Famous Composers, 1891.

Bacilli (*Microscopic Organisms appearing in Putrefactions, etc.*)
Bacilli in Butter—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
Battle of the Bacilli—Tibbits' Medical Fashions, 1884.
Microscopic Labourers—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
See also Bacteria, Microbes, etc.

Back (Sir George, *English Admiral, died* 1870). A Veteran Arctic Explorer—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Realm of the Ice King (R T.S.)

Backgammon. A Description of the Game—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3. Handbook of Games. Penny Magazine, vol. 10, 1841.
Backgammon among the Aztecs—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.

Backsheesh (*Tips or Gratuities*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.

Backsliding—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

BACON (Francis, Lord Verulam, and Viscount St. Albans, *Lawyer and Philosopher, died* 1626). Archbishop Whately on Bacon—Boyd's Critical Essays, 1865.
Bacon as a Philosopher—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
Bacon as Lord High Chancellor—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856.
Bacon's Essays—Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 1, 1895.
Essay on Lord Bacon—Macaulay's Essays, 1886.
Montagu's Life and Works of Bacon—Macaulay's Essays, 1886.
Philosophy of Bacon in Germany—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 3, 1867.
Relations of Francis Bacon—Proc. of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, vol. 9.
Sketch of Bacon as a Philosopher—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1840.
General Information—Children's Stories in English Literature. De Morgan's Paradoxes. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. Jesse's Court of England. Johnson's Life of Coke. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages. Macaulay's Essays, 1872. Senior's Biographical Sketches. Stoughton's Worthies of Science. Thornbury's Haunted London. Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery. Wotton's Word Portraits.

Bacon (John, *Sculptor, R.A., died* 1799)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., vol. 3, 1879.

Bacon (Nathaniel, *Leader of the first rebellion of the American colonists in* 1676)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.

Bacon (Sir Nicholas, *Statesman, Lord Keeper* 1558, *died* 1579) — Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Foss' Judges, vol. 5. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages.

Bacon (Roger, *Philosopher, died* 1292)—Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. Cunningham's English Nation. Ewart's Heroes of Science. Godwin's Necromancers. Neil's Epoch Men. Stoughton's Worthies of Science. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. Walter's Bygone Somerset [The Learned Friar of Ilchester], 1897.

BACTERIA (*Vegetable Organisms regarded as being the cause of Putrefaction*). (*See also Bacilli, Microbes, etc.*)

BACTERIA AND BUTTER—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897,
BACTERIA OF PHOSPHORESCENCE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
BACTERIA: Their Nature and Function—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
BACTERIA WHICH WE BREATHE, EAT, AND DRINK—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
BACTERIAL LIFE AND LIGHT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.
BACTERIOLOGY AND CHEMICAL SCIENCE—Report of British Association, 1893.
DESCRIPTION OF BACTERIOLOGY—Huxley's Practical Biology.
ECONOMIC ASPECT OF BACTERIOLOGY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
PLANT DISEASES AND BACTERIA—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
STUDY OF BACTERIOLOGY—Parke's Equatorial Africa.
WATER BACTERIOLOGY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-94.

Badajoz, Spain (*Captured by Wellington in* 1812)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19. Murray's Guide to Spain.

Baddeley (Robert, *Comedian, died* 1794)—Cook's Hours with the Players, 1881.

Baddeley (Sophia, *Wife of Robert, Actress, died* 1786)—Theatre, vol. 2, 1880.

Baden-Baden, Germany—Baedeker's Rhine. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 120. 1876. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad. Riddell's Mad Tour. Séguin's Black Forest.

Badger. HABITS OF THE BADGER, ETC.—Chambers's Journal, vol. 65, 1888. Cornhill, vol. 57, 1888. St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.

Badges (*Distinctive Decorations or Devices*). HISTORY OF BADGES—Antiquary, vols. 31 & 32, 1895-6. Boutell's English Heraldry, 1889. Cust's Crests.

Baffin (William, *English Navigator, died* 1622). ACCOUNT OF HIS TRAVELS—Markham's Sea Fathers. Realm of the Ice King. Verne's Exploration of the World.

Bagatelle—Crawley's Billiards for Beginners. Every Boy's Book, 1891.

Bage (Robert, *Novelist, died* 1801)—Barbauld's British Novelists. Chalmer's Biography.

Bag-Nets. REMARKS ON BAG-NETS—Holdsworth's Deep Sea Fishing, 1874.

Bagot (Elizabeth, *Countess of Falmouth and of Dorset, died* 1684)—Grammont's Memoirs of the Court of Char es II. Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Bagshot (*A Village in Surrey*)—Black's Guide to Surrey, 1887.

Bagster (S.). BIBLE PUBLISHED BY BAGSTER—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.

Bahamas, West Indies. FLORA OF THE BAHAMAS—Report of British Association, 1888.
ROUND ABOUT THE BAHAMAS—Brassey's In the Trades and Tropics. Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
SIX WEEKS IN THE BAHAMAS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Bahia, Brazil—Atchison's Winter Cruise. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 53, 1059. Knight's Cruise of the "Alerte." Vincent's South America.

Baias (*A small town in Syria, near which Darius was defeated by Alexander the Great*) —Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Baikal Lake, Siberia—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Bailey (Philip James, *Poet, born* 1816). ESSAYS ON PHILIP JAMES BAILEY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 67, 1850. Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
FIRST EDITION OF FESTUS—Book-Lore, vol. 1, 1885.

Baillie (Lady Grisell, *Scotch Poetess, died* 1746)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Robertson's English Poetesses. Tyler's Scottish Songstresses.

Baillie (Joanna, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1851)—Fawcett's Eminent Women. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits. L'Estrange's Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, 1882. Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson. Robertson's English Poetesses. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland. Wotton's Wood Portraits.

Baillie (Matthew, *Anatomist, died* 1823), M.D.—Cunningham's English Nation. Lives of British Physicians, 1830.

Baillie (Robert, *Scottish Covenanter, died* 1662), D.D. BAILLIE THE COVENANTER—Carlyle's Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.

Bain (Alex, *Scottish Mechanician and Inventor of the Automatic Chemical Telegraph, died* 1877)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Bain (Alex, *Scottish Philosophical Writer, born* 1818)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph. Spectator, vol. 57, 1884.

Bajazets. THE TWO BAJAZETS OF TURKEY—(I. 1339—1403. II. 1481—1512)—Doran's Monarchs Retired from Business, 1857.

Baker (Sir George, *Physician to George III. and Queen Charlotte, and Classical Scholar, died* 1809), M.D.—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Baker (Lady, *Wife of Sir Samuel W. Baker, Explorer*).
LADY BAKER IN THE SOUDAN—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
TRAVELS OF LADY BAKER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Baker (Sir Samuel W., *African Explorer, died* 1893). BAKER'S EXPLORATION OF THE NILE SOURCES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
MEMOIR OF SIR SAMUEL BAKER—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
TRAVELS OF BAKER—Adams' Heroes of Travel, 1893. Cooper's Men of Mark. Leisure Hour, vol. 16, 1867. Lives of Famous Travellers. Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1. Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Bakers. BAKERS AND THEIR TRADE—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 80, 1872.
BAKERS OF LONDON—Chambers's Journal, vol. 10, 1848.
BAKERS OF PARIS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
HEALTH OF BAKERS—Once a Week, vol. 3, 1860.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 6, 1846. *And under Baking.*

Bakewell. SOME ACCOUNTS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF BAKEWELL IN DERBYSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 4, 1847.

Bakhtiari Country. BAKHTIARI MOUNTAINS—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF BAKHTIARI COUNTRY—Bishop's Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, vol. 1, 1891.

Baking. BAKING IN BYGONE DAYS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old.
BAKING IN POMPEII—Dyer's Pompeii, its History, Buildings, etc., 1867.
HOME BAKING—Woman, Oct., 1895.
PROCESS OF BAKING—Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3. *And under Bakers, etc.*

Baku (*Russian Port, noted for its Petroleum Springs*)—Windt's Ride to India.

Bala, Wales—Murray's Guide to North Wales.

Balaam (*The Midianitish Prophet and Involuntary Benedictor of Israel, killed* 1452 B.C.),
AN EXPOSITION AND STUDY—The Expositor, vol. 5, 1883. Stanley's Irish Church, v. 2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Calmet's Bible Dictionary. Davidson's Old Testament. Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 2, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Balaclava. BATTLE OF BALACLAVA [25th October, 1854]—King's Famous Battles. Kinglake's Crimea, vols. 1 & 2. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7.

Balance of Power—Encyclopædia Brit., vol. 3. Penny Cyclopædia, vol. 3.

Balbec. *See Baalbec.*

Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de, *Spanish Navigator, beheaded* 1517)—Irving's Companions of Columbus. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Baldness—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 31, 1887. Science, vol. 9, 1887.

Baldwin (Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died at the Siege of Acre* 1190)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 2. Stubb's Memorials of Richard I.

Bale (John, *Bishop of Ossory, died* 1563)—British Reformers, vol. 12. Cunningham's English Nation. Dunham's Literary and Scientific Men. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

Balearic Islands, Mediterranean Sea. DESCRIPTION OF THE BALEARIC ISLANDS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18 (n.s.), 1892. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean.

Balessé (*A Tribe of Equatorial Africa*)—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.

Balfe (Michael William, *Irish Musical Composer, died* 1870)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Naumann's History of Music. Upton's Standard Operas.

BALFOUR (Right Hon. A. J., *First Lord of the Treasury*, 1895). ARTHUR BALFOUR—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
BALFOUR AND HIS CRITICS—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
BALFOUR SEEN FROM A DISTANCE—Contemporary Review, vol 68, 1895.
BALFOUR'S DIALECTICS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
BALFOUR'S PHILOSOPHY—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895. National Review, vol. 25, 1895. Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—New Review, vol. 1, 1889. Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891. Tinsley's Magazine, vol. 43, 1888.

Balfour (Lady Blanche, *Mother of Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, died* 1872)—Good Words, 1896.

Bali, Malay Archipelago. CUSTOMS IN BALI—Frazer's Golden Bough. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Balkans (*Mountains in S.E. Europe*). IN THE BALKANS—Scribner's Mag., vol. 19, 1896.

Ball (Admiral Sir Alexander John, *died* 1809). LIFE AND CHARACTER OF SIR A. BALL—Coleridge's The Friend: a Series of Essays, vol. 2, 1863.
REFERENCES TO CAPT. BALL—Southey's Life of Nelson.

Ballad Opera. SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF BALLAD OPERA—Theatre, vol. 10 (n.s.), 1887.

BALLADS. (*See also Songs, Poetry, etc.*)
BALLADS ON A SUBJECT—Curiosities of Street Literature. Story's Vagrom Men.
CURRENT STREET BALLADS OF IRELAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
HISTORICAL AND ROMANTIC BALLADS—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1.
IRISH BALLAD POETRY—Leisure Hour, vol. 39, 1890.
MODERN BALLADS—Contemporary Review, vol. 26, 1875.
OLD NAVAL SONGS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
POLITICAL BALLADS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND—Edinburgh Review, vol. 113, 1861.
YORKSHIRE BALLADS—St. James' Magazine, vol. 19, 1867.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs.

Ballantine (James, *died* 1877)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.

Ballantine (William, *Serjeant-at-Law*)—Williams' Leaves of a Life.

Ballantyne (James and John, *Scotch Publishers and Printers*)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Lockhart's Life of Scott, 1878.

Ballantyne (R. M.). Biographical Sketch—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1893-4.

Ballet. Celebrities of the Ballet—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Corps de Ballet—Cook's On the Stage.
English Ballet in Spain: a Personal Reminiscence—Theatre, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1885.
Morality of the Ballet—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 105, 1869.
General Information—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1864-5. Baker's London Stage: its History and Traditions. St. Paul's Magazine, vol. 12, 1873. The Theatre, etc.

Ballina (*River-Port in Mayo*)—Inglis' Throughout Ireland in 1834.

BALLOONS. (*See also Aërial Navigation*).
All about Balloons—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
Balloon Ascents for Military Purposes—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
Balloon Expedition of Herr Andrée—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.
Balloons and Ballooning—Glaisher's Travels in the Air. Hartwig's Aerial World. Turner's Astra Castra, 1865.
Balloons, and how to make them—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
Fire and Gas Balloons—Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations.
Fire Balloons, and how to make them—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
Follies of Fashion—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
Glaisher's Travels in the Air—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
Glaisher's Balloon Ascents—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
London from Aloft—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
Military Ballooning—Cornhill Magazine, n.s., vol. 22, 1894.
North Pole Balloon—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Trip Heavenward—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
General Information—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1, 1879, 5, 1883, & 12, 1890.

Balls. Ball-Giving and Ball-Going—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.

Ballyshannon (*Seaport in Ireland*). Lough Erne and Ballyshannon Excursion—Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.

Balmaceda (*President of Chili*)—Hervey's Dark Days in Chile. Spectator, vol. 67, 1891.

Balmerino (Arthur Elphinstone, *Lord, joined Prince Charles Edward in* 1745, *beheaded* 1746)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1876. Jesse's Memoirs of the Pretenders, 1860. Walpole's Letters, 1890.

Balmoral. Queen Victoria's Highland Home—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
Round about Balmoral and Osborne—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
General Information—The Queen's Our Life in the Highlands, etc.

Baltic Canal. Making the Baltic Canal—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1896.

Baltic Expedition—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.

Baltic Sea—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 51, 1855. Murray's Russia, 1888. Murray's Sweden, 1877. Ramsay's Europe.

Baltimore, U.S.A. Druid's Park, Baltimore—Mark's Trip to America, 1885.
New Baltimore—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6
General Information—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24. Dickens' American Notes. Sala's America Revisited. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Baluchistan—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 131, 1881. Windt's Ride to India.

Balusters. How to Make Balusters—Creswell's Handrailing and Staircasing, 1892.

Balzac (Honoré de, *French Novelist, died* 1850)—Balzac's Shorter Stories [Memoir]. Challice's French Authors at Home. Curwen's Sorrow and Song. Gautier's French Authors. Stephen's Hours in a Library. Theatre, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1889. Zimmern's Foreign Novelists.

Bamboo—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 148, 1890. Knowledge, vol. 13, 1889-90.

Bamborough Castle, Northumberland. Account and Description—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889. Cassell's Picturesque Europe [Illustration]. Howitt's Remarkable Places. Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886.
Bamburgh and Dunstanburgh Castles—Freeman's English Towns, 1883.

Bananas (*A Tropical Fruit*)—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.

Banbury. Earldom of Banbury—Craik's Romance of the Peerage.

Bancroft (George, *American Historian, died* 1891)—Biographies reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Griswold's Prose Writers of America.

Bancroft (Richard, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1610)—Cunningham's English Nation. Fuller's Worthies. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 10. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy. Neal's History of the Puritans. Price's Protestant Nonconformity.

Bancroft (Sir S. and Lady, *Actors*)—Baker's London Stage. Bancroft's On and Off the Stage. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Pascoe's Dramatic List. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892. Theatre, vols. 1 (n.s.), 1883, & 12 (n.s.), 1888.

Bandinelli (Baccio, *Florentine Sculptor, died* 1559)—Life of Cellini. Leader Scott's Robbia and other Sculptors. Vassari's Lives of the Painters, etc., vol. 4, 1859.

Bands. Bands of the British Army—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2. 1896.
Military Bands and Bandmasters—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Our Military Bands—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Village Bands—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Bangalore, India—Caine's Picturesque India. Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871.

Bangkok, Siam. DESCRIPTION OF BANGKOK—Chambers's Journal, 1890. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830. Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.

Bangor (*Noted for its Slates*). BANGOR CATHEDRAL—Rock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's North Wales, 1891. Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874.

Banjo. HOW TO MAKE A BANJO—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
HOW TO PLAY THE BANJO—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 15, 1892-3. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888-9. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Bank Holidays. ON BANK HOLIDAYS, AND A PLEA FOR ONE MORE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41. 1897. *See also Holidays.*

Bankruptcy. COURT OF BANKRUPTCY—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.

BANKS and BANKING. (*See also Money, Finance, etc.*)
ANCIENT BANKING—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.
AUSTRALASIAN BANKS—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890.
BANK CHARTER OF 1864—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
BANK NOTES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.
BANK OF ENGLAND—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9. Timbs' Curiosities of London
BANK OF ENGLAND AND ITS GOVERNMENT—Bagehot's Lombard Street, 1888. Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.
BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
BANK OF ENGLAND RATE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
BANKING AND COMMERCIAL LEGISLATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
BI-CENTENARY OF THE BANK OF SCOTLAND—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
CASE FOR AGRICULTURAL BANKS—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
COUTT'S BANK—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1865.
EMPLOYMENT IN BANKS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
ENGLISH BANKING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
FOUNDERS OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
MANUFACTURE OF BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894
NEW YORK BANK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1889-90.
NEW ZEALAND BANKS AND FINANCIAL COMPANIES—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.
RESTRICTION ON BANKING—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.
ROMANCE OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886-7.
SAVINGS BANKS—Dublin Review, vol. 121. 1897. Malthus's Principle of Population, 1888. Smiles' Thrift, 1875. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.
SAVINGS BANKS AND RECENT FRAUDS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
SCHOOL BANKS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
WORKING OF A BANK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.

Banks (Sir Joseph, *Naturalist, died* 1820)—Cunningham's English Nation. Distinguished Men of Science. Gentlemen's Magazine, 1820. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850. Mrs. J. Herschel's Life of Caroline Herschel, 1879.

Banks (Thomas, *Sculptor, died* 1805)—Cunningham's English Nation. Cunningham's Lives of British Painters, etc., vol. 3. Spooner's History of the Fine Arts.

Banners. HOW TO MAKE BANNERS AND FLAGS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883-4.

Bannockburn Battle [1314.] FIELD OF BANNOCKBURN—Tytler's Scottish Worthies.
FROM BANNOCKBURN TO POITIERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 149, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Valentine's Land Battles. *See also Bruce, Scotland, etc.*

Banns—Jeaffreson's Bridals, etc. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Banquets. CIVIC BANQUETS [London]—Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864.
EASTER BANQUET AT THE MANSION HOUSE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
ETRUSCAN BANQUETS—Dennis' Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 1883.
GUILDHALL BANQUET—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1883-4.
MEDIÆVAL BANQUETS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 2, 1885.

Bantams—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1. *See also Poultry.*

Bantry, Ireland. BANTRY IN 1844—Köhl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Banville (Théodore de, *French Poet, Dramatist and Novelist, born* 1820). ESSAYS ON THE WORKS OF THEODORE DE BANVILLE—Lang's Essays in Little. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.

BAPTISM. BY WATER, BY FIRE, AND FOR THE DEAD—Calmet's Dict. of the Bible.
CERTAIN POINTS OF ANALOGY BETWEEN JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN BAPTISM—Transac- of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
INFANT BAPTISM—Backhouse's Church History. Catholic World, vol. 51 1890.
JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN BAPTISM IN APOSTOLIC AGE—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
MODE OF BAPTISM—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868.
ROYAL BAPTISMS—St. James' Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
THOUGHTS ON BAPTISM—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.

Baptism—(*continued.*)

GENERAL INFORMATION—Beecher's Life of Christ. Burnet's Thirty-Nine Articles. Ewald's Israel, vol. 6. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Milman's Christianity. Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879. Seeley's Ecce Homo. Swainson's Apostles' Creeds. Treasury of Religious Thought. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer.

Baptists—Molloy's Faiths of the People [Sunday Morning with Mr. Spurgeon], 1892. Neal's Puritans, vol. 5, 1822. Religious Systems, 1892. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution. Stoughton's Religion under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Bar. BAR AS A PROFESSION—Pascoe's Professions. Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.

BENCHERS AND THE BAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

CHANCES OF THE ENGLISH BAR—Hayward's Essays.

LEADERS OF THE BAR—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

THE STATE OF THE BAR—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1882-3. Montagu Williams's Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Barabbas (*The criminal released by Pilate at the instigation of the rulers of Israel in preference to Jesus Christ*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Barak and Deborah (*Warrior and Prophetess of Israel*)—Church's Stories from the Bible, 2nd Series. Josephus' Works.

Barataria (*Sancho Panza's Island*). THE REAL BARATARIA—Chambers's Journal vol. 7, 1890.

Barbadoes, West Indies (*Noted for its Exports of Rum, Arrowroot, and Sugar*).

BARBADOES AS A WINTER RESORT—National Review, vol. 20, 1865.

GEOLOGY OF THE BARBADOES—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.

PETS AND PESTS IN BARBADOES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896

GENERAL INFORMATION—Coleridge's West Indies. Froude's West Indies. Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5. Trollope's West Indies. Vincent's South America, 1890.

Barbary, Africa. BARBARY CORSAIRS—Antiquary, vol. 21 (n.s.), 1890. Spectator, vol. 64, 1890.

PEEPS INTO BARBARY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

SPORTING IN BARBARY—Napier's Wild Sports in Europe, etc., 1844.

Barbauld (Mrs. Anna Letitia, *Educational Writer and Poet, died* 1825). ESSAYS ON MRS. BARBAULD—Fawcett's Eminent Women. Robertson's English Poetesses. Thackeray's Book of Sibyls. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Memoirs of Sir James Mackintosh, 1836.

Barber-Surgeons—Antiquary, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1890. Gentleman's Mag., vol. 46 (n.s.), 1891.

Barbers—Chambers's Journal, 1860. Hone's Works, 1823.

Barbour (John, *Scottish Historical Poet, died* 1395)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary. Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1831.

Barbuda Island (*Exports Tobacco, Pepper, etc.*)—Coleridge's West Indies in 1825.

Barcelona, Spain. DESCRIPTION OF BARCELONA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18. Gautier's Spain, Hare's Spain. Inglis's Spain. Lomas' Sketches in Spain. Murray's Mediterranean. Murray's Spain, 1892.

Barclay (Alexander, *Poet, died* 1552). ECLOGUES AND "SHIP OF FOOLES"—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature.

SKETCH OF ALEXANDER BARCLAY—Anderson's Scottish Nation. 1880.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Irving's Scottish Poetry. Warton's English Poetry, vol. 3.

Barclay (David, *London Merchant*)—Smiles' Self Help, 1860.

Barclay (Robert, *Apologist for the Quakers, died* 1690). SKETCH OF LIFE AND LIST OF WORKS—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Stoughton's William Penn, 1882.

Bards (*Poets or Minstrels*). BRITISH BARDS—Barnes' Ancient Britain.

Barentz (Willem, *Dutch Navigator, died* 1597). BARENTZ AND HEEMSKERCK—Becker's Adventurous Lives. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Barère de Vieuzac (Bertrand, *French Revolutionary Writer, died* 1841). CRITICAL ESSAY ON BERTRAND BARÈRE—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1891.

Barges (*Flat-bottomed Boats*). BARGES AND BARGEMEN—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

ECSTASIES OF BARGE LIFE—Woman, June, 1895.

Barham (Nicholas, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1577)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Barham (Richard Harris, *Author of "Ingoldsby Legends," died* 1845)—British Quarterly Review, vol. 53. Shaw's Religious Humourist, 1886. Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Temple Bar, vol. 31, 1871.

Bari Tribe, Africa—Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha, 1890.

Baring (Sir Evelyn, *now Lord Cromer, born* 1841)—Gordon's Journals at Khartoum, 1885.

Barker (Canon William, *Rector of St. Marylebone, London*)—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Barking, Essex. BARKING ABBEY—Page's Essex in the Days of Old.

HISTORY OF BARKING—Coller's Essex. Morant's Essex. Ogborne's Essex. Thorne's Environs of London. Wright's Essex. *See also Essex.*

NOTES ON THE PARISH REGISTERS OF BARKING—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2, 1863.

Barlas (John). POETRY OF JOHN BARLAS—Yellow Book, vol. 11, 1896.

Barlow (Sir George Hilaro, *Governor-General of India, died* 1847)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 8, 1830. Quarterly Revlew, vol. 5, 1811.

Barlowe (William, *Bishop of Chichester, born in Essex, died* 1568)—Burnet's Reformation. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary. Fuller's Worthies. Heylyn's Reformation, 1849.

Barmaids. ABOUT BARMAIDS—St. James' Mag., vol. 24, 1869. Woman, June, 1895.

Barmouth (*Seaside Resort in Wales*). LLANGOLLEN, CARNARVON, AND BARMOUTH—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gossiping Guide to Wales. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 5.

Barnabas (St.) THE APOSTLE BARNABAS—Wright's Friendship of God, 1882.
EPISTLE OF BARNABAS—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 7. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Barnard (Lady Anne, *Author of "Auld Robin Gray," died* 1825)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Robertson's Poetesses, 1883. Temple Bar, vol. 62, 1881.

Barnard (Dr. Edward, *Head Master of Eton College, died* 1781)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vol. 8.

Barnard (Edward Emerson, *Astronomer, born* 1857)—Harper's Mag., vol. 26, 1893.

Barnard (George Grey). A NEW AMERICAN SCULPTOR—Century Mag., vol. 53, 1896-7.

Barnardiston (Thos., *Legal Reporter, created Serjeant in* 1735, *died* 1752)—Gentleman's Mag., vol. 22. Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-law of the English Bar, 1869.

Barnardo (Dr.) CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.

Barnaul (*Noted for Lead and Copper Mines*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Barnby (Sir Joseph, *Musical Composer and Conductor, died* 1896)—Engel's Handel to Hallé, 1890. Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Barnes (William, *Dorsetshire Poet, died* 1886). REVIEW OF HIS WORKS—Doyle's Lectures on Poetry. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.

Barnet, Herts (*where Warwick was slain*). FROM BARNET AND FROM BARNET FIELD—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1895-6.

Barnett (Curtis, *English Commodore, died* 1746). MEMOIR—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1814.

Barnett (John, *Musical Composer*). SHORT NOTICE—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Naumann's History of Music, 1886.

Barnfield (Richard, *Poet, died* 1627)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1.

Baroda, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 3rd series, vol. 3 [Baroda Palace].

Barolong. DESCRIPTION OF BAROLONG—Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877.

Barometers. DESCRIPTION OF BAROMETERS—Heather's Mathematical Instruments.
NATURAL BAROMETERS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brande's Dictionary of Science and Art. Deschanel's Natural Philosophy. Encyclopædia Britannica, vol. 3. Knight's Dictionary of Mechanics. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, vol. 1, 1874-81.

Baron (Michel, *Eminent French Player, died* 1729)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1887. Hawkins' Annals of the French Stage, 1884.

Baron's Stone. BARON'S STONE AT KILLOCHAN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 17, 1867-8.

Baron's War—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 1. Monthly Review, vol. 163, 1844.

Barotseland, Africa—Mathers' Zambesia: England's El Dorado in Africa, 1891.

Barras (Paul F. J. N., Comte de, *died* 1829)—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.

Barré (Colonel, *Politician, died* 1802) COLONEL BARRÉ AND HIS TIMES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7. Wraxall's Memoirs, vol. 2, 1836.

Barrett (Wilson, *Actor, born in Essex* 1846)—Archer's About the Theatre. Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6. Routledge's Men and Women of the Time. Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1883, vol. 6, 1882, & vol. 18, 1891.

Barrett (Mrs. Wilson [Caroline Heath], *Actress*)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Barrie (J. M., *Novelist and Dramatist, born* 1860) BARRIE'S "SENTIMENTAL TOMMY"—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bookman, vol. 1, 1891. Temple Magazine, vol, 2, 1897.

Barrington (Dr. Shute, *Bishop successively of Llandaff, Salisbury, and Durham, died* 1826)—Cunningham's English Nation. Holyoake's Self Help. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vol. 6.

Barrington (George, *a writer and noted thief, died* 1840)—Ashton's 18th Century Waifs.

Barrington (Sir Jonah, *Judge in the Court of Admiralty, Ireland, died* 1834)—Green Bag, vol. 2, 1890. Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 4, 1842.

Barrios (General Don Justo Rufino, *President of Guatemala, died* 1885)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.

Barrow (Isaac, *Theologian and Mathematician, died* 1677)—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, vol. 4. Cunningham's English Nation. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 8. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Worthies of Science

Barrow Strait—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Barrows (*Mounds of Earth or Stones raised in ancient times to mark Burial Places*).
ANCIENT BRITISH LONG BARROWS—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
BARROWS IN CORNWALL AND DORSETSHIRE — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, Part 1].
BARROWS IN EAST YORKSHIRE—Wright's Essays on Archæology.
BRITISH BARROWS NEAR CHICHESTER—Transactions of Archæological Inst., 1853.
DEVONSHIRE ASSOC. REPORT OF BARROW COMMITTEE—Trans. Devon Assoc., vol. 28.
TWO BARROWS ON THE BRENDON HILLS—Proceedings Somerset Arch. Soc., vol. 42.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Antiquary, Archæologia, Archæological Journal, etc.

Barry (Elizabeth, *Actress, died* 1713)—Russell's Representative Actors, 1888.

Barry (James, *Irish Painter, died* 1806), R.A.—Adams' Steady Aim. Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. Cunningham's Painters, etc. Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar.

Barry (Spranger, *Irish Actor, died* 1777)—Baker's London Stage. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 60. Russell's Representative Actors, 1888.

Bart (Jean, of Dunkirk, *French Privateer and Naval Officer, died* 1702)—Laughton's Students' Naval History. Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Barter. ODD PAYMENTS IN KIND—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.

Barth (Dr., *German Traveller, died* 1865). TRAVELS—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890.

Bartholomew Fair—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 12. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 14, 1823. Brayley's Londoniana, vol. 2. Chambers's Book of Days, vol. 2. Cunningham's Handbook. Hone's Every Day Book, 1825.

Bartholomew's Day. *See St. Bartholomew's Day.*

Bartolozzi (Francesco, *Italian Engraver, died* 1815). BARTOLOZZI AND HIS TIME—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes.

Barton (Bernard, *Quaker Poet, died* 1849)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Barttelot (Major E. M., *Commander of Rear Column, Emin Pasha Expedition, killed* 1888). BARTTELOT AND TIPPOO-TIB—Bourne's Other Side of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1891. Little's Life and Work of Emin Pasha, 1889.

Basalt (*A Species of Rock*). CONTROVERSY REGARDING THE ORIGIN OF BASALT—Geikie's Founders of Geology.

Base-Ball—Every Boy's Book. Longman's Mag., vol. 10, 1887. Outing, vol. 12, 1888.

Basedow (J. B., *German teacher, died* 1790)—Quick's Educational Reformers.

Bashan, Palestine. VISIT TO BASHAN AND ARGOB—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.

Bashfulness. LETTER ON BASHFULNESS—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.

Bashi-Bazouks (*Turkish Irregular Troops*)—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 54, 1856.

Bashilange Country—Wissmann's Second Journey through Equatorial Africa, 1891.

Bashkirsteff (Marie). JOURNAL OF MARIE BASHKIRSTEFF—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.
MARIE BASHKIRSTEFF: a Human Document—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 146,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Century Magazine, vol. 18, 1890. Fortnightly Review, vol. 47, 1890. Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.

Basil (St., *Recluse, Bishop of Cæsarea, died* 379). TRIALS AND LABOURS OF BASIL—Newman's Historical Sketches, 3 vols., 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Expositor, vol. 3, 1896 Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Kingsley's Hermits. Milman's Christianity. Shepherd's Church of Rome.

Basildon. NOTES ON BASILDON—Transactions of the Newbury Field Club, vol. 4, 1896.

Basilian Dynasty [867-1057]—Doran's Monarchs Retired from Business, 1857.

Basilicas. BASILICAS OF ROME—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
CHRISTIAN AND PAGAN BASILICAS—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Basiliscus (*Greek Commander, usurped throne at Constantinople; starved to death* 491)—Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846.

Basket-making—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891-2, & vol. 16, 1894-5.

Basle, Switzerland—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther. Switzerland and the Swiss [Church of England Book Society]. *And under Switzerland.*

Basque Country, Spain (*Near the French Pyrenees*).
FESTIVAL AMONG THE BASQUES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Kingsley's Prose Idylls, 1889. Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1897.

Bass (George, *Naval Surgeon, Discoverer of Bass's Straits, circa* 1799). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Bassano (*On the Brenta*). ORPHANAGE—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 8 (p. 287), 1878-84.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Hare's Northern Italy. Howell's Italian Journeys. Latrobe's The Pedestrian, 1832.

Basselin de Vere (Olivier, *French Poet*, *15th Century*). STUDY—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868. Frazer's Magazine, vol. 21, 1840.

Bassompierre (François de, *Soldier and Statesman*, *died* 1646). A MARSHAL OF FRANCE—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Bastile (*Destroyed* 1789). BASTILE AND THE TOUR EIFFEL—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
HISTORY OF THE BASTILE—Chambers's Miscellany, vol. 19, 1847.
LAST GOVERNOR OF THE BASTILE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22, 1894.
PRISONER OF THE BASTILE—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Carlyle's French Revolution. Letters of Earl Malmesbury.

Batak. AN UNPUBLISHED BATAK CREATION LEGEND—Journal Anthrop. Inst., vol. 26.

Batalha, Portugal—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19. Murray's Guide to Portugal.

Batavia, Java—Bentley's Mis., vol. 57, 1865. Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, vol. 1.

Batchian—Wallace's Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan, 1890.

Bateman (Isabella, *Actress*)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, vol. 19, 1892.

BATH (*Noted for its Roman Antiquities and Saline and Chalybeate Springs*).
ANNALS OF THE BATH STAGE—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.
BATH AND ITS SCHOOLS—Escott's Platform, Press, etc.
BATH AS A ROMAN CITY—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891.
BATH IN 1864—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
CHARACTERS AT BATH—British Essayists, vol. 1 and vol. 2, 1823.
CONDUCT OF THE BATH SHARPERS—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
GLIMPSES OF BATH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
PLAN OF BATH—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain.
ROMAN AND FASHIONABLE BATH—Walter's Bygone Somerset, 1897.
SOCIAL BATH IN THE LAST CENTURY—Murray's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
SOME VISITORS TO BATH DURING THE REIGN OF JAMES I.—Antiquary, vol. 14, 1886.
SOULS AND BODIES [A discursive paper; with glimpses of the city of Bath]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
THE MUNICIPAL BATHS OF BATH—"London," vol. 6, 1897.
TWO-DAY COACH TO BATH—Diaries of Sir George Jackson, 1873.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Where shall we go. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6. Holmes's Hundred Days in Europe. Land we Live in, vol. 3. Murray's Guide to Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire.

Bath (W. Pulteney, Earl of)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 7, 1850.

Bath-Brick—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.

Bathing—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1880-1. Scribner's Mag., vol. 8, 1890. *Swimming.*

BATHS. ANCIENT ROMAN BATHS—Middleton's Ancient Rome. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities Whiteside's Eternal City, 1849.
MARBLE AND SPRAY BATHS—Buchan's Plumbing and House Drainage, 1892.
MODERN EGYPTIAN BATHS—Lane's Modern Egyptians. Murray's Egypt, 1891.
OLDEN BATHS OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London.
POMPEIAN BATHS—Dyer's Pompeii: its History, Buildings, and Antiquities, 1867.
PUBLIC BATHS—Sinclair's Swimming [Badminton Library], 1893.
SEA AND HOME BATHS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Bathsheba (*Wife of David*)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 3. Josephus' Works.

Bathurst (Benjamin, *Son of Dr. Bathurst*, *Bishop of Norwich*, *born* 1784, *died* 1809).
DISAPPEARANCE OF BATHURST—Gould's Historic Oddities, 1889.
THE LOST AMBASSADOR—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Bathurst (Henry, Earl, *Lord Chancellor*, *died* 1794)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors.

Batlaping—Mackenzie's Austral Africa, Losing it, or Ruling it, 1877.

Batoum (*Seaport in Russia*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.

Bats. ACCOUNT OF THE VAMPIRE-BATS—Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge of Natural History, 1897. Knowledge, vol. 12, 1888-9.

Battas. SUPERSTITIONS OF THE BATTAS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Batteries. RAILWAY BATTERIES AND ARMOURED TRAINS—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 64, 1895.

Battersea. BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.

Battie (W., *Scholar, Physician, and Humorist, died* 1776)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians.

Battiscomb (Christopher, *Martyred* 1685)—Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes, 1873.

Battle Abbey, Sussex—Black's Guide to Sussex. Dublin Review, vol. 49, 1861. Hawthorne's English Note-Books. Murray's Guide to Sussex. Once a Week, vol. 15, 1866. Penny Magazine, vol. 2, 1833.

Battle Ships. LAUNCHING OF BIG BATTLE SHIPS AND OCEAN LINERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896. *See also Navy, Ships, etc.*

BATTLES. (*See also under names of Commanders, Places, etc.*)
BATTLE OF BARNET, 1471—Church's Chantry Priest of Barnet, 1890.
BATTLE OF EDGE HILL, Warwickshire [23rd October, 1642]—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
BATTLE OF FLODDEN, 1513—Church's Chantry Priest of Barnet, 1890.
BATTLE OF THE NILE, 1798—James' Naval History, vol. 2.
BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR, 1805—Great Battles of the British Navy. James' Naval History, vol. 4. Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.

Battles—(*continued.*)
BATTLEFIELDS OF ENGLAND—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
CAMPAIGN OF TRAFALGAR—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.
CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
GREAT NAVAL ENGAGEMENTS—James's Naval History, 6 vols., 1878.
NAVAL ACTIONS—Giffard's Deeds of Naval Daring, 1854.
SOME FAMOUS BRITISH BATTLES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1880-1.
THAT DETESTABLE BATTLE OF LEWES—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual. James' Naval History. Kingston's Our Soldiers and Our Sailors. Valentine's Land Battles and Sea Fights.

Baude (Henri, *French Poet, died* 1495)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

Baudin (Capt. C., *died* 1803). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators, 1880.

Baugries—Macfarlane's Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

BAVARIA. BAVARIA AND ITS PEOPLE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
BEGGARS IN BAVARIA—Rumford's Essays, 1798-1804.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Rivington's Notes of Travels during 1856-64.
HEAD QUARTERS OF BEER-DRINKING—Atlantic, vol. 14, 1864.
MAY CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
PALACES OF THE KING—Art Journal (n.s.), 1888.
QUIET CORNER IN BAVARIA—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
SALMO-HUCHO FISHING IN BAVARIA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 6.

Baxter (Richard, *Puritan Divine, died* 1691). ADDRESS BY DEAN STANLEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
WORK AND TIMES OF BAXTER—Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—British Worthies, vol. 5. Coleridge's Notes on English Divines. Jeffreson's Book about the Clergy. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 9. Neal's Puritans. Pike's Meeting-Houses. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution. Whittier's Old Portraits.

Bayard (Pierre du Terreil, Seigneur de, *Celebrated French Commander killed in Battle,* 1524)—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers. Smith's Romance of History. Wilson's Illustrious Soldiers, 1874.

Bayard's Castle—Loftie's London [Historic Towns Series].

Bayeux—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Bayle (P., *French Sceptical Philosopher, died* 1706)—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature.

Bayly (Thomas H., *Song Writer and Dramatist, died* 1839)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Hall's Book of Memories. Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.

Bayreuth City, Bavaria. A BAYREUTH PILGRIMAGE—Theatre, vols. 8, 1886, & 18, 1891.
WAGNER FESTIVAL AT BAYREUTH—Haweis' My Musical Life, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol 35, 1876-7.

Bazaars. ARCADES AND BAZAARS OF LONDON—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 14, 1896.
ARE THEY A FORM OF CHARITY—Murray's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.

Bazaine (F. A., *French Marshal, died* 1888)—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 236, 1874.

Beachey Head—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887. Murray's Guide to Sussex.

Beacons (*Objects intended to notify the presence of danger*). SITES OF LOCAL BEACONS [Cumberland and Westmoreland]—Trans. Cumb. Antiq. Soc., vol. 14.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vols. 35-6, 1861. Edwards' Seamarks. Gattie's Goodwin Sands, 1890.

BEACONSFIELD (Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of, *Prime Minister of England, died* 1881)—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines.
CHARACTER OF LORD BEACONSFIELD—Temple Bar, vol. 69, 1883.
CHARACTERISTICS OF LORD BEACONSFIELD—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
DISRAELI VINDICATED—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
FROUDE'S LIFE OF BEACONSFIELD [Review]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 149, 1891.
LAPSED COPYRIGHT OF BEACONSFIELD'S NOVELS—Temple Bar, vol. 83, 1888.
LAST ILLNESS OF LORD BEACONSFIELD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
LOTHAIR [a Critical Study]—Harrison's Choice of Books. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
QUEEN AND LORD BEACONSFIELD—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
WIT AND HUMOUR OF BEACONSFIELD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
WOMANKIND OF BEACONSFIELD—Temple Bar, vol. 84, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston. Molesworth's History of England. Quarterly Review, vol. 168, 1889. Russell's Gladstone. Smith's Gladstone. Smith's Prime Ministers. Temple Bar, vols. 74, 85, & 86, 1885 & 1889. Traill's Life of Salisbury. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Beagling (*Hare-Hunting with Beagles*)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.

Beale (Mary, *Artist, died* 1697)—Clayton's English Female Artists.

Beams. STRENGTH OF BEAMS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2 & 3, 1897.

Bean-Plant. DESCRIPTION OF THE BEAN—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1889.
JUMPING BEANS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.

Beard (John, *English Actor, died* 1791)—Russell's Representative Actors, 1888.

Beards. BEARDS AND DRESS—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.
BEARDS AND THEIR BEARERS—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855.
DISSERTATION ON BEARDS—British Essayists, vol. 11, 1823.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 68 1891. Burder's Oriental Literature. Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Beardsley (Aubrey, *born* 1873). MR. AUBREY BEARDSLEY AND HIS WORK—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.

BEARS. ADVENTURES WITH GRIZZLIES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
AMONGST THE HIMALAYAN BEARS—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
BEAR ADVENTURE IN CEYLON—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 2.
BEAR-BAITING—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1892.
BEAR-GARDEN AT SOUTHWARK—Cunningham's Handbook to London.
BEAR-HUNTING IN INDIA—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands.
BLACK BEARS—Macintyre's Hinduh-Koh: Wanderings beyond the Himalayas, 1891.
GRIZZLY, CINNAMON AND BLACK BEARS—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
POLAR BEARS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition. Longman's Magazine, vol. 24, 1894. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure.
POLAR BEARS AT THE "ZOO"—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
SACRIFICE OF BEARS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Wild Beasts. Greenwood's Wild Sports. Harting's British Animals. Outing, vol. 9, 1887.

"Beating of My Own Heart"—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs.

Beatitudes (*Glory, Blessedness*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Beaton or **Bethune** (Cardinal David, *died* 1546)—Anderson's Scottish Nation [with Portrait]. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 1. Mackintosh's Scotland, 1891. Transactions of the Royal Historical Soc. [Notes on the Family of Betoun], vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893.

Beatrice. SHAKESPEARE'S BEATRICE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 137, 1885. Jameson's Characteristics of Women. Martin's Shakespeare's Female Characters, 1887.

Beattie (James, *Scottish Poet, died* 1803). SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Foster's Critical Essays. Beattie's Poetical Works.

Beau Brummell. *See Brummell* (*Beau*).

Beau Fielding. *See Fielding* (*Beau*).

Beau Nash. *See Nash* (*Beau*).

Beaufort (Henry, Cardinal, *Bishop of Winchester and Lord Chancellor, died* 1447)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, vol. 4. Cunningham's English Nation.

Beaufort (Jane, *Queen of James I. of Scotland, died* 1445)—Holt's Royal Ladies, 1861.

Beauharnais (Eugène, *French General and Statesman, died* 1824)—Court and Camp of Buonaparte. Living Age, vol. 160, 1859.

Beaulieu Abbey—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.

Beauly, Inverness-shire. HISTORICAL NOTICES AND CHARTERS OF THE PRIORY OF BEAULY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4. 1876.

Beaumarchais (P. A. C. de, *French Dramatist, died* 1799). BEAUMARCHAIS AND THE BARBER OF SEVILLE—Challice's Heroes of the time of Louis XVI., 1863.
STUDY OF BEAUMARCHAIS—Cornhill Mag., vol. 3, 1884. Temple Bar, vol. 43, 1874-5.

Beaumaris Castle, Anglesey—Clarke's Military Architecture in England, 1884.

Beaumont (Mrs. Agnes). AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Jackson's Christian Biography, vol. 4, 1837-8.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Anderson's Memorable Women, vol. 2, 1862.

Beaumont (Francis, *Dramatist, died* 1616)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Cunningham's English Nation. Dunham's Literary and Scientific Men. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 41, 1850. Hazlitt's Dramatic Literature, time of Elizabeth. Henry Kingsley's Fireside Studies, 1876. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Beaumont (Sir G. H., *Painter, died* 1827)—Cunningham's Painters and Sculptors, vol. 6. Lockhart's Life of Scott, 1878.

Beaumont (Sir John, *Poet, died* 1627)—Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, vol. 4.

Beaumont (Joseph)—Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, vol. 4.

Beaurepaire (*Celebrated in Arthurian Legend*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Beautiful (The). LIMITS OF THE BEAUTIFUL—Beecher's Star Papers. Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883. Schlegel's Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works, 1849.

BEAUTY. ART IN AID OF BEAUTY—St. James' Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
BEAUTIFUL FOR EVER CASE—Williams's Leaves of a Life, 1890.
BEAUTY AND SANITY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
BEAUTY AND THE HANDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1892-3.
BEAUTY IN NATURE—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
CHARACTER SKETCH OF A BEAUTY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
ESSAY ON BEAUTY—Emerson's Prose Works, 1845.
FRAGMENTS OF AN ESSAY ON BEAUTY—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885.

Beauty—(*continued.*)
GOSSIP ON BEAUTY—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
HEALTH, STRENGTH AND BEAUTY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.
HUMAN BEAUTY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 5, 1819.
IMPROVEMENT OF BEAUTY BY EXERCISE—British Essayists, vols. 5 & 6, 1823.
IRRESISTIBLE POWER OF BEAUTY—British Essayists, vol. 13, 1823.
IS BEAUTY EVANESCENT?—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.
OF BEAUTY—Bacon's Essays, 1892.
PHILOSOPHICAL OPINIONS OF BEAUTY—British Essayists, vol. 34, 1823.
PROFESSIONAL BEAUTIES—London Society, vol. 36, 1879.
ROSSETTI AND THE RELIGION OF BEAUTY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
SERVICE OF BEAUTY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888-9.
SOME POINTS OF FEMALE BEAUTY—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 16, 1894-5.
THE IDEA OF BEAUTY—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
THOUGHTS ON BEAUTY AND ART—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
TYPES OF ENGLISH BEAUTY—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
TYPICAL BEAUTY—Ruskin's Modern Painters, vol. 2, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bain's Emotions and the Will. British Essayists, vols. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13. Emerson's Prose Works. Hazlitt's Round Table. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870.

Beaux. BEAUX HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED—English Illustrated, vol. 3, 1885-6
CHAPTERS ON BEAUX OF THE OLDEN TIME—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855.
INVENTORY OF A BEAU—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823.
See also Brummell, Fielding, Nash, etc.

Beaver. A BEAVER LAKE IN SUSSEX—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
LIFE OF THE BEAVER—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
REMARKS ON BEAVERS—Harting's British Animals Extinct within Historic Times.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1.

Bechuanaland, South Africa. BRITISH BECHUANALAND—Dilke's Greater Britain.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Churchill's Men, Mines, and Animals. Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894. Saturday Review, vol. 59, 1885.

Becket (Thomas à, *Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor of England, murdered* 1170). EPISODE IN THE LIFE OF BECKET—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
LIFE AND TIMES OF THOMAS BECKET—Froude's Short Studies, vol. 4, 1891.
LIFE OF BECKET AS LORD CHANCELLOR—Campbell's Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856-7.
REMAINS OF THOMAS À BECKET—Chambers's Journal, vol. 5, 1888.
ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY AND HIS BIOGRAPHERS—Freeman's Hist. Essays, vol. 1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 2. White's England. *See also Henry II., England, Canterbury, etc.*

Beckford (Wm., *Man of Letters and Collector, died* 1844). THE CALIPH OF FONTHILL—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.

Beckner (Volney)—Chambers's Miscellany.

Beconsaw (Alice, *wife of Lord John Lisle*)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Beddoes (Thomas, *Physicist, died* 1808), M.D.—Meteyard's A Group of Englishmen, 1871.

Beddoes (Thomas Lôvell, *Poet, died* 1849). CRITICAL NOTICES OF BEDDOES—Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896. Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890. Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Bedell (William, *Bishop of Kilmore, died* 1642)—Coleridge's Notes on English Divines.

Bede (Cuthbert, *Pseudonym of the Rev. E. Bradley, author of "Verdant Green"*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1889-90.

Bede (Venerable, *Historian and Astronomer, died* 735)—Andrews' Bygone Durham [Relics of Bede and Benedict Biscop]. Cunningham's English Nation. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1880. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places [Jarrow]. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Bedford (Anne Carre, Countess of, *Wife of William, Lord Russell, afterwards fifth Earl of Bedford, died* 1684)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 6, 1850.

Bedford (Francis Russell, Fourth Earl of, *died* 1641)—Lodge's Portraits, vol. 4, 1850.

Bedford (Francis Russell, Fifth Duke of, *died* 1802)—Brayley's Londoniana, vol. 4. Cunningham's English Nation. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 8, 1850.

Bedford (John Russell, First Earl of, *died* 1555)—Lodge's Portraits, vol. 1, 1849.

Bedford (John Russell, Fourth Duke of, *died* 1771)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III. Cunningham's English Nation. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 7, 1850.

Bedford (Lucy Harrington, Countess of, *Wife of Edward Russell, third Earl of Bedford, died* 1627)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 3, 1850.

Bedford (William Russell, Duke of, *died* 1700)—Lodge's Portraits, vol. 6, 1850.

BEDFORDSHIRE, England. ACCOUNTS OF PLACES IN BEDFORDSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1891.
CHRONICLES OF BEDFORD—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
CHURCH BELLS OF BEDFORDSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
HISTORY OF CORPORATION OF BEDFORD—Transactions of Royal Historical Society vol. 8, 1880.

Bedfordshire—(*continued.*)
PUBLIC LIBRARY FOUNDED AT BEDFORD—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1888.
ROMAN BEDFORDSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.
SAXON REMAINS AT BEDFORD—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16, 1892.
TOPOGRAPHY OF BEDFORDSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library (Topography).

Bedlam (*Bethlehem Hospital or Asylum for Lunatics*). A VISIT TO BEDLAM WITH DEAN SWIFT—British Essayists, vol. 25, 1823.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Timbs' Curiosities of London.

Bedouins. AMONG THE BEDOUINS OF LÒR—Sevenson's Trips to many Lands.
IN THE DESERT WITH THE BEDOUIN ARABS—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1896-7.
LIFE AMONGST THE BEDOUINS—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—St. John's Egypt and Nubia, 1845. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. *See also under Arabs, etc.*

Beds and Bedsteads. ANCIENT BEDSTEADS—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
HISTORICAL BEDSTEADS—Japp's Days with Industrials. Japp's Industrial Curiosities.
REMARKABLE BEDS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892. St. James's Mag., vol. 17, 1866.

Beecher (Henry Ward, *American Preacher, died* 1887). BEECHER AT LIVERPOOL IN 1863—Century Magazine, vol. 15, 1888-9.
HISTRIONIC POWER—Theatre, vol. 9, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Griswold's Prose Writers. Stowe's Men of the Time.

Beechey (Admiral F. W., *Arctic Explorer, died* 1856)—Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia, vol. 1. Quarterly, vol. 45, 1831.

Beechey (Sir W., *Father of above, Portrait Painter, died* 1839)—Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia, vol. 1. Dictionary of National Biography, vol 4, 1885; etc.

Beefsteak Club—Thornbury & Walford's Haunted London, 1880.

BEER. (*See also under Ale, Brewing, etc.*)
ABOUT BEER—All Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
BEER AS A FOOD—Drewry's Cup and Platter: Notes on Food and its effects, 1879.
BEER DRINKING IN GERMANY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1887.
BURTON BEER—All Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
COMPOSITION OF VARIOUS KINDS OF BEER—Blyth's Foods.
LONDON STOUT—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 50, 1854.
MORE ABOUT BEER—All Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
NEW SOUTH WALES BEER COMMERCE—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888.
PURE BEER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Knight's London, vol. 4, 1851.

Beer Markers—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Beers (Jan Van, *Belgian Painter*). INTERVIEW WITH JAN VAN BEERS—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.

BEES. (*See also under Apiary, Honey, Insects, etc.*)
ARCADIAN BEE-RANCHING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
BEE-KEEPING—All Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.
BEE-RANCHING IN CALIFORNIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 11, 1894.
BEES AND BEE-KEEPING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1879-80.
BEES AND HONEY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 3, 1886.
DARWINISM AND BEES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
HABITS AND INTELLIGENCE OF BEES—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 6, 1885.
HABITS OF ANTS, WASPS, AND BEES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
HUMBLE BEES—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6.
LIFE OF BEES—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
MODERN BEE-KEEPING—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
PROFITS OF BEE-KEEPING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 24, 1883.
QUEEN BEE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
WASPS, BEES, AND BUTTERFLIES—Hutchinson's Concise Natural History, 1897.
WILD BEES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 3, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buckley's Fairy Land of Science. Cooke's Woodlands. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90. Hibberd's Rustic Adornments. Jesse's Gleanings. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera. Wood's Insects Abroad.

BEETHOVEN (Ludwig von, *Famous German Musician, died* 1827). ANALYSIS OF BEETHOVEN AND HIS NINE SYMPHONIES—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
BEETHOVEN AND HIS TEN SYMPHONIES—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
BEETHOVEN'S SONATAS—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 8-10, 1886-7 & 1888-9.
BEETHOVEN AND HIS WORKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
BIOGRAPHIES—Crowest's Tone-Poets. Engel's From Handel to Hallé. Ferris's Musical Composers. Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891
HOW TO PLAY BEETHOVEN'S SONATAS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881-2.
LETTERS OF BEETHOVEN—Haweis' Music and Morals, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bourne's, Ferris's, and Tytler's Musical Composers. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Hellborn's Life of Schubert. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 4.

Beetles. BARK-BORING BEETLES—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
BEETLES AS THE WORLD'S PURIFIERS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 14, 1885.
BEETLES OF NEW ZEALAND—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Beetles—(*continued.*)
BURROWING INSECTS—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
HISTORY OF THE COMMON TIGER BEETLE—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
HOW TO SET AND PRESERVE THEM—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1881-2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Science for All. Cooke's Woodlands. Hartwig's Tropical World. Stephen's Coleoptera. Wood's Insects. *And under Coleoptera, Entomology, Insects, etc.*

Beet-Root. BEET-ROOT SUGAR—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.

BEGGARS. AMERICAN TRAMP—Contemporary Review, vol. 60, 1891.
BEGGING AND ALMSGIVING—Wynter's Curiosities of Toil, 1870.
BEGGARS ABROAD.—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
BEGGING AS A FINE ART—Chambers's Journal, vol. 64, 1887.
DECAY OF BEGGARS IN THE METROPOLIS—Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1869.
INCREASE OF BEGGARS—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.
LONDON BEGGARS—Doings in London. Hunt's The Town, 1859.
PARIS SYNDICATE OF PROFESSIONAL BEGGARS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
RIGHT OF BEGGING—Daily Graphic, vol. 16, 1893.
SCOTTISH LAWS FOR LAWLESS BEGGARS—Antiquary, vol. 24, 1891.
SOME PECULIAR BEGGARS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
STREET-SELLERS AND BEGGARS—Greenwood's Seven Curses of London. Mayhew's London Labour. North American Review, vol. 136, 1883.
THOUGHTS ABOUT LONDON BEGGARS—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Godwin's Enquirer. Turner's Vagrants and Vagrancy. Wynter's Human Hive, 1874.

Begharmi, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Begonia (*A Flower*). THE TUBEROUS BEGONIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.

Beham (Hans Sebald & Barthel, *German Engravers, died* 1540-52)—Scott's Little Masters.

Behaviour. DECENCY OF BEHAVIOUR—British Essayists, vol. 7, 1823.
ESSAY ON BEHAVIOUR—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 4.
MANLY TREATMENT AND BEHAVIOUR—Godwin's Enquirer.

Behn (Mrs. Aphra, *Novelist and Poet, died* 1689)—Temple Bar, vol. 71, 1884. Russell's Representative Actors. Robertson's English Poetesses. St. James's Magazine, vol. 7, 1863. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Behring (V., *Russian Navigator, discovered the Behring Straits, died* 1741).
FIRST EXPEDITION OF BEHRING—National Geographical Magazine, vol. 2, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Travels in America. Verne's Great Navigators of the 18th Century. *See also Behring Straits, Sea, etc.*

Behring Sea. BEHRING SEA QUESTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
OBSERVATIONS ON THE BERING SEA—Geographical Journal, vol. 4, 1894.

Behring Straits. DISCOVERY OF THE BEHRING STRAITS—Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage Round Asia and Europe, 1879-80.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hartwig's Polar World : Man in the Arctic Regions, 1869.

Béjart (Armande, *French Actress, Wife of Molière, died* 1700)—Hawkins' French Stage.

Belfast (*Chief Commercial City in Ireland*). BELFAST IN 1874—Doran's Our Great Towns.
BELFAST TRADE IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1892.
GROWTH OF BELFAST—Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Black's Guide. Cassell's Our Own Country. vol. 4. Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. Froude's Ireland. Hodder's Cities of the World.

Belfries. ENGLISH BELFRIES AND BELGIAN CARILLONS—Contemporary, vol. 17, 1871.

BELGIUM. BELGIAN QUESTIONS—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872.
BELGIAN SOCIALISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
BELGIUM IN 1848 AND 1870—Macmillan's Magazine. vol. 26, 1872. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
CITIES OF BELGIUM—Hodder's Cities of the World.
DANGER IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
ELECTORAL EXPERIMENTS IN BELGIUM—Dublin Review. vol. 116, 1895.
FROM HOME TO THRONE IN BELGIUM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7.
IBERIAN AND BELGIAN INFLUENCE AND EPOCHS IN GREAT BRITAIN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.). 1884.
LINES OF TRAVEL—Loomis's Guide to Travel in Europe, 1891.
NOTES ON THE LIGURIANS, AQUITANIANS, AND BELGIANS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe. Quarterly Review, vol. 112, 1862. Thomas Raikes' Journal, 1858. Rivington's Travels in Europe in 1856-64.

Belgravia. HOUSEKEEPING IN BELGRAVIA—Mayhew's London Characters, 1874.

BELIEF. ARTICLE BY CHARLES KINGSLEY—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
BELIEF AND CONDUCT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
BELIEF: WHETHER VOLUNTARY—Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays and Winterslow.
DOUBT AND BELIEF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
INSTINCTIVE BELIEF—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1846.
MISTAKES OF BELIEF—Sully's Illusions : a Psychological Study [Inter. Sci. Series].

Belief—(*continued.*)

PHILOSOPHY OF BELIEF—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896. Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
PREDISPOSITION TO BELIEF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
PSYCHOLOGY OF BELIEF—W. B. Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888.
RESPONSIBILITY FOR BELIEF—Bain's The Emotions and the Will.
SINS OF BELIEF AND UNBELIEF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
THE WISH TO BELIEVE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1-2, 1891.

Belisarius (*Roman General under Justinian, died* 565)—Gibbon's Roman Empire.

Bell (Graham, *American Physicist*)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Bell (Henry Glassford, *Poet, died* 1874)—Journal of Jurisprudence, February, 1874. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.

Bell (Sir Charles, *Scotch Physiologist, died* 1842)—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 11, 1875. Quarterly Review, vol. 72, 1843. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Smiles' Self-Help, 1860.

Bellamy (Edward, *Author of "Looking Backward"*). REVIEW OF HIS NOVEL, "EQUALITY"—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.

Bellamy (George Anne, *Irish Actress, died* 1788)—Blackburn's Illustrious Irishwomen. Doran's Annals of the Stage. Russell's Representative Actors, 1888.

Bellapaïs—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Bellerophon (*Heroic Character in Mythology; received the name through slaying the Corinthian Bellerus*)—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 2, 1867.

Belles-lettres. TASTE—Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works. *And under Literature.*

Bellew (Kyrle, *Actor*)—Pascoe's Dramatic List. Theatre, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1882 [Memoir with Portrait].

Bellini (Gentile, *Venetian Painter, died* 1507)—Century Magazine, vol. 17, 1889-90. Oliphant's Makers of Venice. Vasari's Lives, vol. 2, 1871.

Bellini (Vincenzo, *Sicilian Musical Composer, died* 1835)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Ferris' Musical Composers. Upton's Standard Operas.

Bellinghausen (Capt.) TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the 19th Century, 1881.

Bellot (Lieut. J. R., *French Explorer, drowned* 1853)—Groser's Men Worth Imitating.

BELLS. (*See also Belfries, Churches, and under Names of Places, etc.*)

ABOUT CHURCH BELLS—Quarterly Review, vol. 95, 1854. Quiver, vol. 27, 1892.
BELL-FOUNDING—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
BELLS AND BELFRIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
BELLS AND CHIMES OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1867.
BELLS AS TIME-TELLERS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old.
BELLS OF KENT—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888.
BELLS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, CHESTER—Journal of the Chester Arch. Soc., vol. 14 (n.s.).
BELLS, RINGERS, AND RINGING—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
BELLS: Their Origin, Uses, and Inscriptions—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891.
CALEDONIAN CAMPANOLOGY—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
CHANGE RINGING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 14, 1877.
CHAT ON BELLS—Haweis' Music and Morals, 1892.
CHURCH BELL INSCRIPTIONS—Walter's Bygone Somerset.
CHURCH BELLS—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40.
CHURCH BELLS OF BEDFORDSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
CHURCH BELLS OF ESSEX—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1884. Essex Review, vols. 1 & 2, 1892-3.
CHURCH BELLS OF LINCOLNSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 37, 1880.
CHURCH BELLS OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Transactions Bristol Arch. Society, vol. 18.
CONCERNING BELLS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 64, 1887.
ELECTRIC CALL BELLS—Prescott's Electric Light and Recent Electrical Inventions, 1879.
FOLK-LORE OF BELLS—Antiquary, vol. 30, 1894.
LONDON BELLS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
LOST CHURCH BELLS—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
MANUFACTURE OF BELLS—Brannt's Metallic Alloys: a Practical Guide, 1889.
MEDIÆVAL BELL DEDICATIONS—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886.
ON BELL TONES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895, and vol. 10, 1896.
ON EARLY BELLS—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
SOME ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE HANGING OF BELLS IN CHURCHES WITHOUT TOWERS—Archæological Journal, vol. 3, 1846.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Belgravia, vol. 28, 1875-6. Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895. Haweis' Music and Morals. Jewitt's Half-Hours among English Antiquities. The Antiquary, The Archæological Journal.

"Bells of Shandon"—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs.

Belmore (Earl of, *Colonial Governor*)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History.

Belshazzar (*Ruler of Babylon*)—Josephus' Works. Sayce's Monuments, 1894.

Beluchistan. OUR LATEST ACQUISITION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 131, 1881.

Belvoir Castle, Leicestershire (*Seat of the Duke of Rutland*)—Black's Leicester and Rutland. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1886-7. Murray's Lincolnshire, 1890.

Belzoni (Giovanni Battista, *Italian Explorer, died* 1823)—All the Year Round, vol. 58. 1886. Brightwell's Industry and Genius. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 42, 1880. Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Bemerton (*Village near Salisbury, where George Herbert lived and died*)—Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe. Longman's Mag., vol. 11, 1887-8. Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.

Benares—Caine's Picturesque India. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9. 1830. Heber's Indian Journal. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere. Macleod's Far East. Murray's Guide to Bengal Presidency, 1882.

Benbow (Admiral John, *Bombarded St. Malo,* 1693, *died* 1702)—Adams' Heroes. Burke's Naval and Military Trials. Campbell's Lives of the British Admirals, vol. 4. Cunningham's English Nation. Young's British Navy.

Benderloch. Ancient Remains in Benderloch—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Bendloes (William). *See Benlowes* (*William*).

Benedict XI. (*Pope* 1303; *Poisoned* 1304)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7. Platina's Lives of the Popes.

Benedict XII. (*Pope* 1334; *died* 1342)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7. Platina's Lives of the Popes. Ranke's Popes, 1870.

Benedict XIII. (*Anti-Pope* 1394; *died* 1424)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8.

Benedict XIV. (*Pope* 1740; *died* 1758)—Ranke's Popes, vol. 3, 1870.

Benedict (St., *Founder of Western Monachism and the celebrated Benedictine Order; died* 543). Mission of St. Benedict—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
Nero and St. Benedict. By Canon Farrar.—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
St. Benedict—Kingsley's Hermits [St. Antony, Basil, St. Columba].
St. Benedict at Monte Cassino—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy.

Benedict (Sir Julius, *German Musician, died* 1885)—Beale's Light of Other Days. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882-3 [p. 698]. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Benedictines. Benedictine Abbey of Burton-on-Trent—Journal of the British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1896.
Benedictine Schools—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
Fourteenth Benedictine Centenary—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.
French Benedictines—Sir James Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography.
Last of the Benedictines—Hepworth Dixon's The Switzers, 1872.

Beneficence—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Benevolence. Causes which Obstruct Benevolence—British Essayists, vol. 15, 1823.
On Self-Love and Benevolence—British Essayists, vol. 15, 1823.
General Information—Brown's Philosophy. Ellis's Education of Character. Hazlitt's Essays. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

BENGAL. (*See also India, Madras, etc.*)
Bengal under Clive and under Warren Hastings — Macaulay's Essays, Historical and Literary, 1891.
Famine in Bengal, 1870—Temple's Men in India, 1882.
Great Cyclone of 1876—Grant's History of India.
Indigo Planters—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Life Problem in Bengal—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
Our Native Army in Bengal—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.
Peasant Life in Bengal—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
The Bengalees—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.
Young Bengal—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 75, 1854.
General Information—Edinburgh Review, vol. 129, 1869. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Macleod's Peeps at the Far East.

Bengazi, N. Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830. Hamilton's North Africa.

Benguela, Africa—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Benhadad II. (*King of Damascus, time of Ahab, died circa* 886 B.C.)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1886.

Benin, West Africa. Through the Swamps to Benin—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 75, 1896-7.
General Information—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893.

Benjamin. Tribe of Benjamin—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 2 & 3, 1886. Josephus' Works.

Benjamin of Tudela (*Spanish-Hebrew Traveller, died after* 1173)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 52, 1842. Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 2, 1895. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Benlowes (W., *Lawyer*)—Woolrych's Sergeants at Law, 1869.

Bennett (J. G., *Founder of the "New York Herald," died* 1872)—Chambers's Encyclopædia, vol. 2, 1895. Hudson's Journalism. Parton's Captains of Industry, 1884.

Ben Nevis (*Highest Mountain in Great Britain,* 4,406 *feet*).
Ascending Ben Nevis in Winter—Chambers's Journal, vol. 19, 1882.
Meteorological Observations on Ben Nevis—Report of British Association, 1885.
Observatory on Ben Nevis—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Ben Rhydding—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Benson (Edward White, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1896).
Two Archbishops—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
General Information—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Cooper's Men of Mark. National Review, vol. 29, 1897. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.

Benson (George, *Theological Writer, died* 1762)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Bentham (Jeremy, *Utilitarian Philosopher, Founder of the "Westminster Review," died* 1832)—Campbell's Chancellors. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Chambers's Book of Days, vol. 1. Cunningham's English Nation. Hazlitt's Spirit of the Age. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Middleton's Miscellaneous Works. Mill's Autobiography. Mill's Dissertations. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3. Saturday Review, vol. 71, 1891. Whewell's Moral Philosophy. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Bentham (Sir Samuel, *Brigadier-General and Naval Engineer, died* 1831)—Distinguished Men of Science.

Bentinck. *See Portland (Dukes of).*

Bentley (Nathaniel, *Commonly known as "Dirty Dick"*)—Wilson's Characters, 1869.

Bentley (Richard, *Classical Scholar, died* 1742)—Coleridge's Northern Worthies. Cunningham's English Nation. De Quincey's Works. Disraeli's Quarrels of Authors. Edinburgh Review, vol. 51, 1830. Nicholls' Great Scholars. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Benton (T. H., *American Statesmen, died* 1858)—Maury's Statesmen. Willis' Hurrygraphs.

Benyowsky (M. A., *Hungarian Soldier, killed in action* 1786)—Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Beowulf (*Hero of an Anglo-Saxon Poem*)—Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1895. Collier's English Literature. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1841. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe. Turner's Anglo-Saxons.

Bequests. Curious Bequests—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Selfish Character of Donors—Chambers's Book of Days.
General Information—Contemporary, vol. 53, 1888. Spectator, vol. 61. 1888.

Béranger (P. J. de, *French Song-Writer, died* 1857)—Bagehot's Literary Studies. Besant's French Humourists. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Dumas' Household Book of Poetry. Edinburgh Review, vols. 57, 1833, & 108, 1858. Kent's Footprints on the Road. Lonieuie's Living Characters. Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880. Tait's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 3, 1833. Westminster Review, vol. 10, 1829.

Berbera (*Egyptian Town on East African Coast*)—James's Unknown Horn of Africa, 1888.

Berengaria of Navarre (*Queen-Consort of Richard I., died after* 1230)—Howitt's Queen's. Strickland's Queens of England, vol. 1, 1869.

Berenice, Egypt (*Ruined City on the Red Sea*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Beresford (Lord Charles, *Naval Commander*). Brief Sketch—Idler, vol. 4, 1893-4. Men and Women of the Time.
Illustrated Interviews—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Beresford (Lord William Carr, *English General, died* 1854)—Yonge's Wellington, 1891.

Bereydah—Palgrave's Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1868.

Bergamo, Italy (*Noted for its Churches and Cathedral*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Catholic World, vol 42, 1885. Hare's Northern Italy, 1884.

Bergen (*Norwegian Seaport*)—Beauclerk's Norway. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun. Forester's Norway. Hodder's Cities of the World. Murray's Guide to Norway, 1892.

Bergen-op-Zoom, Netherlands (*Formerly noted for its Fortifications*)—Havard's Heart of Holland, 1880.

Bering Sea. *See Behring Sea.*

Berkeley (*Noted for its Castle*)—Black's Guide to Gloucestershire, 1884.

Berkeley (George, *Bishop of Cloyne, died* 1753).
Real World of Berkeley—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
Revived Study of Berkeley—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
General Information—Abbey's English Church. Bowen's Critical Essays. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait]. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 7, 1836. Macarthy's Hours with Eminent Irishmen.

Berkshire. Accounts of Places in Berkshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, vol. 1].
Civil War in Berkshire—Transactions of the Newbury Field Club, vol. 4, 1896.
In Miss Mitford's Country—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1895-6.
The Berkshire White Horse—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
Topography of Berkshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library (Topography).
Walk through Berkshire—Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879.

Berlin (*Capital of the German Empire*).
Berlin Congress, 1878—Lusignan's Abdul Hamid II, 1889.
Club Life in Berlin—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 238, 1875.
Englishman in Berlin—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.

Berlin—(*continued.*)

LIFE IN BERLIN—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
STUDENT LIFE IN BERLIN—Stoddart's John Stuart Blackie.
TREATY OF BERLIN—Traill's Life of Salisbury, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany. Bramsen's Egypt, etc. Chetwynd's Life in a German Village. Harper's Magazine, vol. 81, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World. Stevens' Under the Iron Heel [Daily Mail, 1897]. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Berlioz (Hector, *French Composer, died* 1869)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 63, 1889. Naumann's Music, vol. 5, 1886.

Bermondsey, London—Emerson's London. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895 [Bermondsey Settlement]. Thornbury & Walford's Old and New London.

Bermudas, North Atlantic. BERMUDAS IN 1803—Hall's Voyages and Travels, 1842.
DESCRIPTION OF THE BERMUDAS—Chambers' s Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brassey's Trades and Tropics. Her Majesty's Colonies.

Bern (*Seat of Government, Switzerland*). BERN CRUSHES THE NOBILITY—Bellow's Old World. Hug & Stead's Switzerland, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hone's Table Book. Latrobe's Alpenstock. Muddock's Switzerland, 1890.

Bernadotte (Charles Jean, *Marshal of France* 1804, *King of Sweden* 1818-44). BERNANDOTTE FAMILY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 64, 1881-2.

Bernard and Abelard—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. *See also Abelard.*

Bernard (Andrew, *Poet Laureate, died* 1523)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate.

Bernard (St., *Famous French Ecclesiastic, died* 1153)—Benson's Men of Might, 1892.

Bernard (Sir Thomas, *One of the Founders of the Royal Institution, died* 1818)—Holyoake's Self-Help, 1888.

Bernard-Beere (Mrs., *Actress*)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Bernay, France—Katherine Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1879.

Bernese Oberland (*Much frequented by Tourists*)—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland.

Bernhardt (Sarah, *Noted French Actress, born* 1844). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW WITH SARAH BERNHARDT—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Art Journal, vol. 40, 1888. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Saturday Review, vol. 64, 1887. Yates' Celebrities at Home, 1877-9.

Bernier (François, *French Historian and Traveller in India, died* 1688). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Bernis (F. J. de, *French Cardinal and Diplomatist, died* 1794)—Men and Women of the 18th Century.

Berridge (John, *Vicar of Everton* 1755, *died* 1793)—Gadsby's Hymn Writers. Rev. George Shaw's Religious Humorists.

Berrizer (Pierre Antoine, *French Advocate and Orator, died* 1868—Senior's Biographical Sketches.

Berry (Dr. Charles Albert, *Minister of Queen Street Church, Wolverhampton*)—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Berry (Sir John, *Naval Commander, born* 1635, *poisoned* 1691). MEMOIR—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 3, 1814.

Berry (The Misses M. and A., *Friends of Horace Walpole*)—Chambers's Book of Days, vol. 2. Edinburgh Review, vol. 122, 1865. Martineau's Sketches. Quarterly Review, vols. 76, 1845, & 119, 1866.

Berwick-on-Tweed (*Seaport in Northumberland*). ABOUT NORTH BERWICK—Art Journal, vol. 46, 1894. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Stables's Cruise of the Land Yacht, "Wanderer," 1892.

Besançon (*Famed for its Cathedral, Fortress and Watches*)—Baedeker's Northern France.

Besant (Annie, *Theosophist*). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1892.

Besant (Sir Walter, *Novelist, born* 1838)—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives. Mrs. Sala's Famous People. Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887. Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.

Bessel (*Astronomer, died* 1846). BESSEL'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO ASTRONOMICAL SCIENCE—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.

Bessemer (Sir Henry, *Inventor of Bessemer's Steel Process, born* 1813)—Cochrane's Great Thinkers, etc. Cooper's Men of Mark. Jean's Age of Steel, 1884.

Bessin (The)—Katherine Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1879.

Betham (Sir William, *Herald, died* 1853)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Bethany, near Jerusalem (*Home of Lazarus*)—Dixon's Holy Land. Little's Sunshine and Storm. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.

Bethel, Palestine (*Resting place of the Ark*)—Ewald's Israel, vols. 1-4. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887.

Bethell (R., Lord Westbury, *Lord Chancellor* 1861-5, *died* 1873)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 145, 1889. Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1889. Robinson's Bench and Bar.

Bethencourt (Jean de, *French Statesman and Warrior, and Norman Baron, discovered the Canaries, died* 1425)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Bethlehem, Jerusalem (*Birthplace of David and of Christ*)—Baedeker's Guide to Palestine. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830. Dixon's Holy Land. Ewald's Israel, vols. 3 & 4. Little's Sunshine and Storm. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Bethlehem Hospital. *See Bedlam.*

Betrothing (*Curious Customs*)—Chambers's Book of Days. Hone's Year Book, 1845.

Bethnal Green, London—Emerson's London. Walford's Old and New London.

Bethune (Cardinal David). *See Beaton* (*Cardinal David*).

Betken (*Maid-servant to Peter Van Kulen, Goldsmith in Breda*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation.

Betterment. Betterment and Local Taxation—Quarterly Review, vol. 178, 1894.

Betterton (*English Actor, died* 1710). Funeral and Character of Mr. Betterton—British Essayists, vol. 4, 1823.
General Information—Cunningham's English Nation. Doran's Annals of the Stage. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 1874.

Betting. Essay on Betting—British Essayists, vol. 30, 1823. James Greenwood's Seven Curses of London.

Bettws-y-Coed, North Wales—Gossiping Guide to Wales. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

Betty (Wm. Henry West, *Actor, the "Infant Roscius," died* 1874)—Baker's Old Actors, Biographical Magazine, vol. 8, 1887, Harley's Life of Betty. Macready's Reminiscences.

Betty (Henry, *Actor, son of above, died* 1897)—Biographical Magazine, vol. 8, 1887.

Beust (Baron, *Statesman, died* 1886)—Haydn's Biographical Dictionary. Macmillan's Magazine [Beust Régime in Austria], vol. 18, 1868.

Beverages. Adulteration of Beverages—Normandy's Chemical Analysis, 1875.
Alcoholic Beverages—All the Year Round, vol 28, 1881-2. Chambers's Journal, vol. 5, 1881.
Chemistry of Beverages—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
Preparation of Beverages—Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1883.
Summer Beverages for Fat People—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 47 (n.s.), 1891.

Beveridge (W., *Bishop of St. Asaph* 1704, *died* 1708)—Cunningham's English Nation. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Beverley Minster. Remarks on the Minster—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part 1]. Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846.

Bewick (Thomas R., *Famous Wood Engraver, died* 1828)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 18, 1885. Century Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1882. Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. Ewart's Toilers in Art. Fairholt's English Artists. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Groser's Men Worth Imitating. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.

Beyrout (*Syrian Seaport*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Stevenson's Asia Minor. Sumner's Holidays in the East, 1881.

Béziers, France (*Famed for its Cathedral*)—Gould's Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Bhagats. Mock Sacrifices of the Bhagats—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Bheels (*A Pre-Aryan Race of India*)—Macfarlane's Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

Bhooj, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830.

Bhopal, India. My Residence in Bhopal—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
General Information—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Biarritz (*French Watering Place*) — Baedeker's Southern France, 1891. Bennet's Mediterranean. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

BIBLE. (*See also under Commentaries, Gospel, Scriptures, Old and New Testaments, Names of Books, e.g., Genesis, etc., and of Scripture Characters, e.g., Christ, Moses, David, Matthew, Paul, etc.*)

Account of the Issue of the Revised Bible—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Alchuine's Bible in the British Museum—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1888.
Authorisation of the English Bible—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
Authorized Versions—Collin's English Literature. Mitchell's English Lands. Stoughton's Our English Bible.
Bagster's Bible House—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1893-4.
Bible at Home and Abroad—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
Bible Biographies—A. L. O. E.'s House Beautiful.
Bible Difficulties—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Ware's Work.
Bible House [British and Foreign Bible Society]—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1894-5.
Bible in Palestine—Neil's Palestine Explored, 1883.
Bible in Russia—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.
Bible in the British Museum—Quarterly Review, vol. 178, 1894.
Bible on the Stage, 1895—Jones' Renaissance of the English Drama.
Biblical Critics on the Warpath—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
Bishop's Bible—Stoughton's Our English Bible.
Catholic Church and Biblical Criticism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
Complutensian Polyglott Bible—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Literary Curiosities]
Consolation from the Bible—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893.

Bible—(*continued.*)

CREATION AS EXPLAINED IN THE BIBLE—Guyot's Creation and Modern Science.
CRITICISM AND THE BIBLE—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
CURIOUS BIBLES—Quiver, Nov., 1897. Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN BIBLE READING AND BIBLE STUDY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890-1.
ENGLISH LIBRARIES AND THE BIBLE—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
ENGLISH VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.
ERRORS IN THE BIBLE—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1867.
FORGOTTEN BIBLES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
FRENCH BIBLES—King's Life of Locke, 1830.
GENESIS, THE FIRST CHAPTER—Blackie's Lay Sermons.
GENEVAN BIBLE—Martin's Origin and History of the New Testament, 1884.
GREAT "SHE" BIBLE—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
GROWTH OF THE BIBLE IN CHINA—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1894-5.
HIGHER CRITICISM AND ORIGIN OF THE BIBLE—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
HISTORY OF THE BIBLE—Heylyn's Reformation. Smiles' Huguenots, 1868.
HOW BIBLES ARE MADE: a Visit to the Oxford University Press—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
HOW THE BIBLE HAS COME TO US—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
HOW THE BIBLE IS PRINTED AND CIRCULATED—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
HOW TO READ THE BIBLE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
IMPREGNABLE ROCK OF HOLY SCRIPTURE—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
INACCURACY OF THE BIBLE—Laing's Human Origins, 1892.
MAGI [Wise Men of the East]—Godwin's Necromancers, 1876.
MAKING OF THE BIBLE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
MAZARIN BIBLE—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
MODERN COMMENTARIES ON THE BIBLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6
MODERN FAITH AND THE BIBLE—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
MYSTICISM OF THE BIBLE—Bevan's Quiet in the Land.
NEW TESTAMENT UNDER A NEW ASPECT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
ON THE BIBLE—Haweis' Dead Pulpit.
ON THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
PURVEY'S BIBLE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
RELATION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURE TO CATHOLIC CREED—Newman's Discussions.
REMARKABLE BIBLES—The Library, vol. 7, 1895.
REVISED TRANSLATION—Martin's History of the New Testament, 1884.
REVISION OF THE BIBLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
RUSSIAN BIBLE SOCIETY—Pinkerton's Russia, 1833.
SCEPTICS OF THE OLD TESTAMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1890.
SCIENCE AND THE BIBLE—How's Knowledge of God, 1892.
STORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
TESTIMONY OF THE BIBLE TO SPIRITUALISM—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893.
TRANSLATIONS OF THE BIBLE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes]. Renan's Religious History, 1886.
TYNDALE'S BIBLE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
VERSIONS OF THE BIBLE—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872.
WOMAN'S BIBLE—Woman, April, 1897.
WYCLIF'S BIBLE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—A.L.O.E.'s Rescued from Egypt. Bettany's World's Religions. Chamber's Book of Days. Disraeli's Works.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. (*See also Authors, Books, Catalogues, Indexes, Literature, etc.*)

ALL KNOWN WORKS RELATING TO ABYSSINIA, 1868—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CENTRAL ASIA—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia, 1889.
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFORM AND THE "ZOOLOGICAL RECORD"—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
GEOLOGY OF THE SCIENCES AS THE BASIS OF THEIR BIBLIOGRAPHY—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
LONDON BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CONFERENCE—Library Journal (American), vol. 21, 1896.
NOTES ON SPECIAL BOOKS—Curwen's History of Booksellers. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Allibone's Dictionary of Authors. English Catalogue. Library. Library Journal (American). Lowndes' Manual. Sonnenschein's Best Books and Readers' Guide. Whitaker's Reference Catalogue.

Bibliothèque Nationale. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE OF PARIS—Library, vol. 3, 1891. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.

Bicester, Oxfordshire—Hissey's Across England, 1891.

Bicêtre (*One of the Horrible Prisons of Paris*)—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Bickerdyke (Mother). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 11, 1889-90.

Bickerdyke (Mrs. Mary, *Nurse during the American Civil War*)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.

BICYCLES. (*See also Athletics, Cycling, etc.*)
BICYCLE TOURS IN SCOTLAND [Best Records, etc.]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1881-2.
BICYCLES AND THEIR DEFECTS—Knowledge, vol. 2, 1882.
BICYCLING IN NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1882-3.
BICYCLISTS AND BICYCLING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1879-80.
CYCLING AS AN INTELLECTUAL PURSUIT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
CYCLING IN MID-ATLANTIC—Outing, vol. 17, 1891.
FAIR RIDERS ON MODERN WHEELS—Outing, vol. 17, 1891.
REIGN OF THE BICYCLE—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894.
THEORY AND PRACTICE—Knowledge, vol. 3, 1883. Nature, vol. 29, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Badminton Magazine, Boy's and Girl's Own Annuals, Cassell's Pastimes, Outing, etc.

Biddle (John, *the Father of English Unitarianism, died* 1662)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Bideford (*A Devonshire Seaport*). DESCRIPTION OF BIDEFORD—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.
KINGSLEY-LAND—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Eng. Topography, part 3], 1893.

Big Ben (*Bell in the Clock Tower, Houses of Parliament*). HISTORY OF BIG BEN—Beckett's Clocks and Watches and Bells. *See also under Bells.*

Bigotry—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Bijapur (*Contains Tomb of Mahmoud Shah*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Bilbao (*Spanish Seaport*)—Lomas' Sketches in Spain. Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Bill Brokers—Bagehot's Lombard Street, 1888.

Billericay (*A small Town in Essex*). NOTES ON THE ROMAN AND BRITISH AT BILLERICAY—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 5, 1873.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Essex Review, vol. 3, 1894. *See also Histories of Essex by Morant, Wright, and other Authors.*

Billiards. CONCERNING BILLIARDS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
ESSAY ON BILLIARDS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
HISTORY OF BILLIARDS—Bennett's Billiards. English Illustrated Mag., vol. 6, 1888-9.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Every Boy's Book. Temple Bar, vol. 30, 1870. Tinsley's Magazine, vol. 46.

Billingborough—Murray's Lincolnshire, 1890.

Billingsgate, London. BILLINGSGATE MARKET AT FIVE A.M.—Mayhew's London Characters.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Timbs' Curiosities of London.

Billington (John, *Actor, born* 1830)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Bills. BILLS OF EXCHANGE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
ORIGIN OF EXCHEQUER BILLS—Hone's Every-day Book, vol. 1.
WHIMSICAL BILL OF COSTS—Hone's Every-day Book, vol. 2.

Bilton, Staffordshire. ROUND ABOUT BILTON—Kimmer's Rugby, 1892.

BIMETALLISM. BIMETALLIC STANDARD OF VALUE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 40, 1886.
BIMETALLISM AND THE NATURE OF MONEY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
BIMETALLISM AS A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
BIMETALLISM AS A BUBBLE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
BIMETALLISM IN EUROPE—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
CASE FOR GOLD AND CASE FOR SILVER—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
DEPRECIATION OF SILVER—Edinburgh Review, vol. 144, 1876.
DIALOGUE ON BIMETALLISM—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
GOLD, SILVER, AND BIMETALLISM—Westminster Review, vol. 131, 1889.
INDIA AND THE SILVER QUESTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 126, 1879.
INDIAN FINANCES AND BIMETALLISM—Westminster Review, vol. 59, 1881.
IS BIMETALLISM A DELUSION?—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
MR. HENRY D. MACLEOD ON BIMETALLISM—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
MOVEMENTS OF CURRENCY—Rogers' Industrial England, 1892.
THEORY OF BIMETALLISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 148, 1890. National Review, vol. 13, 1889. New Review, vol. 2, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893. Spectator, vol. 64, 1890.

Bindon Abbey—Panton's Bypaths and Cross Roads, 1889.

Bindon Hill—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.

Bingley (William, *Author of "Animal Biography," died* 1823). MR. RUSKIN'S KNOWLEDGE OF BINGLEY—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-80.

Binney (Thomas, *Congregational Minister, died* 1874)—Shaw's Religious Humorists.

Binocular Vision. NOTES ON BINOCULAR VISION — Heather's Mathematical Instruments: their Construction Explained, 1888.

BIOGRAPHY. (*For lives of particular individuals, see under names, e.g., Cook, Gladstone, Nelson, Wellington, etc.*
ART OF BIOGRAPHY—British Essayists, vol. 33, 1823.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
BIOGRAPHY AT A DISCOUNT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Biography—(*continued.*)

BOYS OF ENGLISH HISTORY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
CANDOUR IN BIOGRAPHY—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
DIGNITY AND USEFULNESS OF BIOGRAPHY—British Essayists, vol. 20, 1823.
ESSAY ON BIOGRAPHY—Helps' Friends in Council.
LIMITS OF BIOGRAPHY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY—Cornhill Mag., vol. 26, 1896. National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
ON THE ETHICS OF SUPPRESSION IN BIOGRAPHY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
SCRIPTURE BIOGRAPHY—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
SOME GREAT BIOGRAPHERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
SOME GREAT WORKS IN BIOGRAPHY. By Saintsbury—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 66, 1892.
SOME QUAKER BIOGRAPHIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
TEACHERS OF MANKIND—Farrar's Present-Day Questions, 1892.
WRITERS OF BIOGRAPHY—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Biography. Beeton's Encyclopædia of General Information. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 1886. Brown & Stratton's British Musical Biography, 1879. Carlyle's Essays. Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1895. Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature. Encyclopædia Britannica. Foster's Critical Essays. Groves' Dictionary of Music and Musicians. Haydon's Dictionary of Biography. Helps' Friends in Council. Men of the Reign, 1885. New General Biographical Dictionary, 1857. Stephens' Dictionary of National Biography.

BIOLOGY. (*See also Anatomy, Embryology, Life, etc.*)

BIOLOGICAL JOTTINGS—Science Gossip, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
BIOLOGICAL PROGRESS IN THE VICTORIAN ERA—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
BIOLOGY AND THE STATE—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
CHARACTERS IN BIOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
FRESH WATER BIOLOGICAL STATIONS—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1896-7.
ON THE STUDY OF BIOLOGY—Huxley's American Addresses, 1877.
RECAPITULATION THEORY—Natural Science, vols. 2 & 3, 1893.
RECENT PROGRESS IN BIOLOGY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
RELATION OF BIOLOGY TO GEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
SUPPOSED AUDITORY ORGANS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
THE CRYSTALLINE LENS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cook's Monday Lectures. Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.

Birch Hall, Colchester—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration].

Birch-trees. DECORATING TREES IN RUSSIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Birchington, Kent—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Bird (E., *Painter*, 1800, *died* 1819), R.A. Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 2, 1879.

Bird (Isabella L.). *See Bishop* (*Mrs.*).

Bird (Robert Montgomery, *American Physician and Novelist*, *died* 1854)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

BIRDS. (*See also Ornithology, Natural History, Zoology, etc., and under names of Birds, e.g., Blackbird, Canary, Eagle, etc.*)

ACCIDENTS TO BIRDS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1895.
ACCOUNT OF BIRDS' WINGS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
ADAPTATION OF BIRDS FOR FLIGHT—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
ÆSTHETIC BIRDS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
AMONG THE BIRDS—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
ANCESTRY OF BIRDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
ANECDOTES OF BIRDS—Watson's Reasoning Power in Animals, 1867.
ANTARCTIC BIRDS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
AQUATIC BIRDS—Napier's Lakes and Rivers [Natural History Rambles].
ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS—Pouchet's Universe.
ARCTIC LAND QUADRUPEDS AND BIRDS—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
BIG BILLS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
BIG BIRDS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
BIRD ENEMIES—Century Magazine, vol. 9, 1885-6.
BIRD FORAGING—Cornhill Magazine (n.s.), vol. 22, 1894.
BIRD GYMNASTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
BIRD-LIFE OF THE BORDERS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
BIRD LORE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
BIRD MIGRATION IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
BIRD PICTURES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
BIRD STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT—Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge of Natural History, 1897. Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
BIRD STUFFING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1880-1.
BIRDS AND MAN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
BIRDS AND THEIR PERSECUTORS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
BIRDS' BILLS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892. Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
BIRD'S FOOT—Natural Science, vols. 4 & 5, 1894.
BIRDS IN WINTER—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24 (n.s.), 1895.
BIRDS OF A WELSH COUNTY—Temple Bar, vol. 81, 1887.
BIRDS OF DEVON AND CORNWALL—Quarterly Review, vol. 183, 1896.

Birds—(*continued.*)

Birds of Ireland—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 39, 1852.
Birds of Prey—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 12 (n.s.), 1889.
Birds of Spitzbergen—Wheelwright's Sweden.
Birds of the Months—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Birds of the Norfolk Broads—Davies' Norfolk Broads. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Birds of the Trees—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
Books on Birds—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
British Birds and their Nests—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
British Birds, their Nests and Eggs—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1890.
British Song Birds—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
Building Birds—Woods' Homes without Hands, 1869.
Burrowing Birds—Woods' Homes without Hands, 1869.
Cage-Birds—Crawfurd's Horses and Riders and other Essays.
Canary Birds—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
Christopher in His Aviary—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 3.
Classification of Birds—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Classification, Geographical Distribution, &c.—Quarterly Review, vol. 171, 1890.
Colours in Birds—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
Comparison of Birds with Insects—Insect Transformations.
Digits in a Bird's Wing—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Distribution of Birds—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Domesticated Birds—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
English Birds of Prey—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Extinct Birds—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1884-5.
Feathered Life in America—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature.
Flight of Birds—Marey's Animal Mechanism, 1883.
Folk-Lore about Birds—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Formation of Birds—Buckley's Winners in Life's Race, 1882.
Game-Birds and Birds of Prey in Cape Colony—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
Game Birds of the Plains—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
Guardian Birds—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1884-5.
How to Manage Birds—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1881-2.
Humming-Birds—Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886.
Land and Sea Birds—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
Lilford Vivaria—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
Lives and Loves of North American Birds—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
London Birds—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Love-Birds and Pigmy Parrots—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2
Lyre Bird of Gipp's Land—Sidney's Three Colonies of Australia, 1852.
Management of Birds—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1887-8.
Marine Birds—Wood's Common Objects of the Sea-shore.
Marvels in Nesting—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
Migration of Birds—Edinburgh Review, vol. 161, 1885. Report of British Assoc., 1881. St. John's Wild Sports and Natural History of the Scottish Highlands, 1888.
Migration of British Birds—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1896-7.
Mr. C. Dixon on Bird Migration—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
Mountain Birds—Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 1884.
Music of Birds—British Essayists, vol. 18, 1823. Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892. Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
Mysterious Birds of Patagonia—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Mythological Birds—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
Native New Zealand Birds—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
Nest-Building in Captivity—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
Nesting Place for Sea-Gulls—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
Night Singers—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Of Coot and Heron—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
Our National Game-Bird—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
Painted Birds—Hone's Every-day Book, vol. 2, 1827.
Pensile Birds—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
Persian Birds—Wills' Persia [Land of the Lion and the Sun], from 1866-1881.
Precocious Birds—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
Protective Colouring in Birds—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
Protective Resemblance in Birds and in the Nests and Eggs of Birds—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Remarks on Birds—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature; or the Unity of Creation, 1866.
Respiration of Birds—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Roadside Singers and Covert Warblers—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Rooks and Jays—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
Sea-Birds—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
Serpent-Killing Birds—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.
Shore Birds—Duncan's Seashore [Natural History Rambles], 1891.
Significance of the Bird's Foot—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Snake Birds—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 58, 1858.
Social Birds—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
Some Birds and their Ways—Chambers's Journal, vol. 14, 1897.
Some Birds' Songs—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Some Humours of Bird Life—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.

Birds—(*continued.*)

SONG AND ECCENTRICITIES OF BIRDS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 44, 1879.
SOUTH AMERICAN BIRDS—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
STRANGE SITES FOR BIRDS' NESTS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
STRUCTURE AND HABITS OF GALLINACEOUS BIRDS—Watts' Poultry Yard.
TALKING BIRDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
VARIETIES OF BIRDS—J. G. Wood's Lane and Field [Natural History Rambles], 1891.
VARIETIES OF USEFUL BIRDS—Cooke's The Woodlands, 1885.
WHITE BIRDS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
WILD THINGS IN WINTER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1807.
WIND AND FLIGHT OF BIRDS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
WINGLESS BIRDS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
WINGS OF ARCHÆOPTERYX—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
WONDERFUL BIRDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883-4.
WOODCOCKS IN SPRING AND AUTUMN—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
YOUNG AMERICA IN FEATHERS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua. Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1888-9, & 13, 1890-1. Chronicles of the Seasons, Books 1 & 3. Every's Boy's Book. Girl's Own Annual, vols. 5, 1883-4, 10, 1888-9, & 13, 1891-2. Hone's Works. Jardine's Naturalists' Library. Kipling's Beast and Man in India. Miller's Country Year Book. Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890. Tytler's Footprints. Wood's Nature and her Servants.

Birkenhead—Land we Live in, vol. 1.

Birling Gap—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

BIRMINGHAM, Warwickshire (*Chief Hardware Manufacturing City in England*).

BEST GOVERNED CITY IN THE WORLD—Harper's Magazine, vol. 20, 1890.
BIRMINGHAM IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
BIRMINGHAM IN 1865—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
LESSON OF BIRMINGHAM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
LIBERAL ASSOCIATION AT BIRMINGHAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
LIFE IN WORCESTER AND BIRMINGHAM—Beale's Light of Other Days, 1890.
SUNDAY IN BIRMINGHAM—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain. Black's Guide to Warwickshire. Buckle's Civilization in England. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Hodder's Cities of the World. Land we Live in, vol. 1. Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. Stowe's Sunny Memories. White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Birrens (*Roman Station in Annandale*). GENERAL HISTORY OF THE PLACE AND ITS EXCAVATIONS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30, 1896.

Birthplaces. CELEBRATED BIRTHPLACES—Antiquary, vols. 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 1884-7.

Births. HATCHES, MATCHES, AND DESPATCHES [Birth, Marriage, and Death Rates]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
MYSTERY OF BIRTH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
PROPORTION OF BIRTHS TO DEATHS—Malthus' Principles of Population, 1888.

Bisagoes, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Biscay (*Bay of Biscay*) DEEP-SEA EXPLORATION—Report of British Association, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Inglis' Spain, 1831.

Biscoe (John). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Biscuits. BISCUIT TOWN [Reading]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.

Bishop (Isabella L., *Authoress*)—Wings, vol. 15, 1897.

Bishop (Samuel, *Poet*)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Bishops. CONFIRMATION OF BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS—Guardian, vol. 52, 1897.
DAY IN THE LIFE OF A BISHOP—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
EXCLUSION OF THE BISHOPS FROM THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Buxton's Political Questions of the Present Day, 1885.
INCOMES OF BISHOPS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 7, 1877.
POLITICS AND BISHOPS—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Burnett's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Harold Brown's Thirty-nine Articles. Heylyn's Reformation. Hone's Works. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy. Milman's Christianity. Milman's Latin Christianity. Moore's History of the Reformation. Neal's Puritans. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution. Stoughton's Religion under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Bishopsgate, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Biskra (*An Algerian Winter Resort*)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895. Murray's Algeria and Tunis, 1891.

Bisley. RIFLE RANGE AT BISLEY—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.

Bismarck (Prince, *German Chancellor, born* 1815).

A FEW WORDS ABOUT BISMARCK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
BISMARCK AT FRIEDRICHSRUH—Century Magazine, vol. 25,
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
FIVE HOURS WITH BISMARCK—Woman, May, 1895.
PRINCE BISMARCK AND THE PRUSSIAN MONARCHY—Fortnightly Review, vol 57, 1895.

Bismarck—*(continued.)*
PRINCE BISMARCK'S SECRET TREATY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Great Names. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Cassell's Franco-German War. Famous Men and Deeds. Hayward's Eminent Statesmen. Malleson's Refounding of the German Empire. Reid's Politicians. Vasill's German Society.

Bison. AMERICAN BUFFALO—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891.
BISON-HUNTING—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands.
EXTERMINATION OF BISON—Nature, vol. 41, 1889-90.
STALKING BISON—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 141, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gerard's Lion-Hunting. *And under Buffalo.*

Bittern—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3. Yarrel's British Birds, vol. 2.

Biva. LAKE OF BIVA, JAPAN—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.

Bizerta, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Bizet (Georges, *Musical Composer*)—Musical Times, vol. 34, 1893. Yellow Book, vol. 2, 1894 [The Composer of "Carmen."]

Björnson (B., *Norwegian Author and Dramatist, born* 1832).
LATER PLAYS OF BJÖRNSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jaeger's Life of Ibsen. Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.

Black (Adam and Charles, *Publishers, Edinburgh*)—Curwen's History of Booksellers.

Black (Joseph, *Discoverer of Latent Heat, died* 1799)—Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845.

Black (W., *Novelist, born* 1841). OPEN LETTER TO WILLIAM BLACK—Steuart's Letters.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Cooper's Men of Mark. Harper's Magazine, vol. 66, 1882-3. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Black (William, *Methodist Preacher, died* 1834)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 5. Japp's Master Missionaries.

Black Country (*Mining Region near Birmingham*).
NAILS AND CHAINS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
TRANSFORMATION OF THE BLACK COUNTRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896. White's All Round the Black Country.

Black Death. PLAGUE OF THE BLACK DEATH IN EAST ANGLIA—Jessop's Friars.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

"Black Ey'd Susan" (*Nautical Song by Gay*, 1730)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Black Forest, Germany. GIRL LIFE IN THE BLACK FOREST—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884-5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Latrobe's Alpenstock, or Sketches of Swiss Scenery.

Black Mountains, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Black Prince (*Son of King Edward III., so named from the colour of his armour*). *See Edward the Black Prince.*

Black Sea (*Between Russia and Asia Minor*)—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881.

Blackbird (The)—Yarrel's British Birds. *Also Works of Jardine and Morris.*

Blackie (John Stuart, *Scotch Philologist and Poet*). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
MEMOIR OF JOHN STUART BLACKIE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.

Blacklead. Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins, 1846.

Blacklead Mines, in Cumberland—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part 2], 1892.

Blackmore, Essex. SAINT LAWRENCE CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Blackmore (R. D., *Novelist, born* 1825). OPEN LETTER TO R. D. BLACKMORE—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
THE NOVELS OF MR. BLACKMORE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.

Blackmore (Sir R., *Poet, died* 1729)—Cunningham's English Nation. Johnson's Lives of the Poets.

Blackstone (Sir W., *English Jurist, died* 1780). MEMOIR OF SIR W. BLACKSTONE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Cunningham's English Nation.

Blackwall, London—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862.

Blackwall Tunnel. THE MAKING OF THE TUNNEL—London, vol. 6, 1897.
THE MOST WONDERFUL TUNNEL IN THE WORLD—English Illustrated, vol. 16, 1896-7.
TUNNEL UNDER THE THAMES—Engineer, vol. 61, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897. Graphic, vol. 55, 1897.

Blackwell (Elizabeth, *Artist, died* 1774—Clayton's English Female Artists.

Blackwood (Sir H., *Admiral, died* 1832)—Southey's Life of Nelson.

Blackwood (John, *Publisher, died* 1879)—Oliphant's Life of Laurence Oliphant 1891.

Blackwood (William, *Founder of "Blackwood's Magazine"* 1817, *died* 1834).
A PUBLISHER AND HIS FRIENDS—Smiles' A Publisher and his Friends, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Anderson's Scottish Nation. Curwen's Booksellers. Oliphant's William Blackwood and his Sons.

Blair (Robert, *Poet, Author of "The Grave," died* 1747)—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Lester's Criticisms. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Blake (Robert, *English Admiral, died* 1657)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887. Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2. Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait and Memoir], vol. 2. Heroes of England. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 6.

Blake (William, *Poet and Painter, died* 1827). BLAKE DRAWINGS AT THE BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
SHORT SELECTIONS—Lang's Blue Poetry Book 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches. Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 2. Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 17, 1866, & 62, 1881. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Blanc (Jean Joseph Louis, *French Historian and Politician, died* 1882) — Cassell's Celebrities of the Century. Challice's French Authors at Home.

Blanchard (S. Laman, *Journalist, died* 1845)—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 28, 1846. Fraser's Mag., vol. 33, 1846. Patmore's Friends and Acquaintances, 1854.

Blanco (Guzman, *Venezuelan General, born* 1828). STATUES OF GENERAL GUZMAN BLANCO—Vincent's South America, 1890.

Bland (Rev. Robert, *Poet, died* 1825)—Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Blasphemy—Chambers's Book of Days. Transactions Social Science, London, 1833. Treasury of Religious Thought. Westminster Review, vol. 120, .

Blast Furnaces. MINING OPERATIONS OF THE ANCIENT ROMANS—Archæological Journal, vol. 42, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Practical Magazine, vols. 1, 1873; 3 & 4, 1874.

Blatchford (Robert). REVIEW OF HIS "MERRIE ENGLAND"—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.

Blavatsky (Madame, *Russian Theosophist, died* 1891). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND MADAME BLAVATSKY—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.

Bleaching. BLEACHING OF COTTON, WOOL, LINEN CLOTHS, ETC.—Cassell's Technical Educator; vols. 1 & 2, 1897.

Bleaching Powder. MANUFACTURE OF BLEACHING POWDER — Watts' Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.

Blenheim. BATTLE OF BLENHEIM, 1704—Alison's Life of Marlborough. Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, 1877.

Blenheim Palace, Woodstock. MEMORIES OF BLENHEIM PALACE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.
WOODSTOCK AND BLENHEIM—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Coxe's Marlborough. Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, 1882.

Blessing. BLESSING AND CURSING—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 2, 1872.

Blessington (Marguerite, Countess of, *Irish Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1849)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen. Hall's Book of Memories. Patmore's Friends.

Blickling Hall (*Sometime Residence of Anne Boleyn*)—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 10, 1896.

Blind. HOW THE BLIND ARE EDUCATED—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888-9.
MODES OF PRINTING FOR THE USE OF THE BLIND—British Association Report, 1837.
ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE BLIND—Quarterley Review, vol. 170, 1890.
THE BLIND IN SWITZERLAND—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Blind (Mathilde, *Poetess, died* 1881)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Blinds. REPAIRING AND REMAKING ROLLER AND VENETIAN BLINDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.

Bliss (*The Singing Evangelist*)—Pierson's Evangelistic Work, 1892.

Blithburgh. TOPOGRAPHY OF BLITHBURGH—Excursions Through Suffolk.

Blizzards—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Blois, France (*Famed for its Historic Palace*)—T. A. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Blondin (*Tight Rope Walker, died* 1897). AN INTERVIEW WITH BLONDIN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
THE KING OF THE TIGHT-ROPE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.

Blood (The). BLOOD-LETTING—Hone's Year Book and Table Book, 1845.
DISCOVERY OF THE CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD—Buckle's Civilization in England.
POVERTY OF BLOOD: Its Causes and Cure—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
SUPERSTITIONS ABOUT BLOOD—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Blood (Colonel Thomas, *Irish Adventurer, died* 1680)—De Ros' Tower of London. Grammont's Charles II. (Edited by Sir Walter Scott), 1846.

Bloodhounds—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Good Words, vol. 37, 1897.

Bloomer Costume—Chambers's Book of Days.

Bloomfield (Robert, *Poet, died* 1823)—Cunningham's English Painters, 1879.

Blossoms. Remarks on Blossoms—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.

Blount (C., *Deist, died* 1693). Blount's Writings—Leland's Deistical Writers.

Blowitz (M. de). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.

Blowpipe—Cassell's Technical Educator. Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1848.

"Blue Bells of Scotland" (*Song by Mrs. Grant of Laggan*, 1799)—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Blue-Beard—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 23. Once a Week, vol. 18 (n.s.).

Blue Mountains, Jamaica—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Blue Stockings. The Blue Stockings of the Eighteenth Century—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Bluecoat Boys—Chambers's Book of Days. Hone's Every-day Book, 1827.

Bluecoat School. Description of Bluecoat—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891. *See also Christ's Hospital.*

Blunders. Actors' Blunders—Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1879.
Amusing Typographical Blunders—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

Blunt (Lady Anne). Travels—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1895.

Blushing. Causes of Blushing—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871. Darwin's Expression of the Emotions, 1872.

Boadicea (*British Queen, died* A.D. 62)—Bruce's Classic Portraits. Church's Early Britain. Hall's Queens before the Conquest. Owen's Heroines of History.

Boars. Boar-Hunting—Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889.
Remarks on Wild Boars—Hartwig's Extinct British Animals.
General Information—Baker's Wild Beasts. Gerard's Lion-Hunting.

Boar's Head Tavern, Eastcheap (*Celebrated by Shakespeare*)—Chambers's Book of Days. Cunningham's Handbook of London.

Boating. Aquatics or Racing in Yachts and Boats—Stonehenge's Sports.
Boating on the Cam—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
Harvard and Yale Boat Race—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race—Proctor's Light Science. Readiana [1878] [Story of the Boat Race, 1872]. Saturday Review, vols. 65-69, 1888-90.
Rowing Clubs—Woodgate's Boating [Badminton Library], 1891.

BOATS. Amphibious Boat—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
Ancient Boats and Canoes—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, pt. 1].
Boat-Building—Routledge's Every Boy's Book.
Boat-Building and Dimensions—Woodgate's Boating [Badminton Library], 1891.
Boat-Building in Africa—Mackay of Uganda, 1892.
Boat Life in the Navy—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
Boat-Sailing—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887.
Curious Boats—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Fishing-Boats and Fishermen—Macaulay's Sea Pictures with Pen and Pencil.
Half-Deck Boats—Biddle's Sailing in Open and Half-Decked Boats.
How a Racing Boat is Built—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
Japanese Boats—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Paper Boats and English Canoes—Bishop's Voyage of the Paper Canoe, 1878.
Punts and Canoes—Hutchison's Indoor Games, etc.
Wherry-Built Boats—Leslie's Old Sea-Wings.
Yacht and Canoe Building—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.

Boaz (*Husband of Ruth, died about* 1292 B.C.)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Bocage Country—Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy, 1879.

Boccaccio (*Italian Poet, died* 1375)—Chambers's Book of Days. Disraeli's Literary Characters. Dunlop's History of Fiction. Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets. Symond's Renaissance, etc.

Bode. Law of Bode, or Gaps in the Solar System Filled up—Macmillan's Mag. [a sketch from recent astronomical history, by Prof. Kelland], vol. 4, 1861.

Bodiam Castle, Sussex—Clark's Military Architecture. Hissey's Holiday on the Road.

Bodleian Library, Oxford (*Originally the Oxford University Library, restored and enlarged by Sir Thomas Bodley* 1598-1603). Account of the Foundation of the Bodleian Library—Edwards' Memories of Libraries, 1859.
Original Foundation of the Bodleian Library—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1888.
Story of the Bodleian Library—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
General Information—Bradshaw's Collected Papers. Chambers's Book of Days. Quarterly Review, vol. 173, 1891. *See also Libraries, Oxford, etc.*

Bodley (Sir T., *English Scholar, re-established Bodleian Libary* 1598-1603, *died* 1613)—Cunningham's English Nation. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Macroy's Annals of the Bodleian Library [Portrait, Will, etc.]

Body (The). MIND AND BODY—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
SOULS AND BODIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind.

Body Snatchers—Andrews' Bygone England. Chambers's Book of Days.

Boeotians (*An Ancient People of Greece noted for their dulness*)—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1, 1878. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

BOERS (*Dutch Population of South African Republic, etc.*)
BOER, BRITON, AND AFRICANDER IN THE TRANSVAAL—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 65, 1896.
BOER QUESTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
BOER WAR—McCarthy's England under Gladstone, 1885.
BOERS AND UITLANDERS—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
BOERS OF TO-DAY—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
CHARACTER OF THE BOERS—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
DUTCH FEELING TOWARDS ENGLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 95, 1897.
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT AND THE BOERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
IN PRAISE OF THE BOERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
TRANSVAAL BOERS—Churchill's Men, Mines, and Animals, 1892.
WHO ARE THE BOERS?—Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boyle's To the Cape. Froude's Oceana. Livingstone's Travels and Researches in South Africa, 1861. Temple Bar, vol. 57, 1879.

Boëthius (*Roman Philosopher, died* 524). BOËTHIUS AND HIS DE CONSOLATIONE PHILOSOPHIÆ—Langford's Prison Books.

Bognor—Black's Guide to Sussex and its Watering Places. Temple Bar, vol. 6, 1862.

Bogota, Columbia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27. Vincent's South America.

Bogs. IRISH BOGS—Kane's Industrial Resources of Ireland, 1845.

Bohemia, Austria-Hungary. ANCIENT BOHEMIAN POETRY—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
BOHEMIAN CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
BOHEMIAN MUSEUM, PRAGUE—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
CARNIVALS IN BOHEMIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Bohemianism. BOHEMIAN CLUB, LONDON—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
GLIMPSES OF OLD BOHEMIA—Escott's Platform, Press, etc.

Boileau-Despréaux (N., *French Poet, died* 1711).
BOILEAU AND MOLIÈRE—Hawkin's French Stage, from its origin to death of Racine.
BOILEAU AND POPE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.

BOILERS. ACCOUNT OF BOILERS FOR LOCOMOTIVES—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.
BOILER EFFICIENCY—Kunhardt's Steam Yachts and Launches, 1888.
BOILERS IN HOT-HOUSES—Fawkes' Horticultural Buildings.
CONSTRUCTION OF BOILERS—Haldane's Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1890.
FITTINGS OF BOILERS—Holmes' Steam Engine, 1891.
LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS—Dempsey and Clark's Locomotive Engine.
PREVENTION OF EXPLOSIONS—Thwaite's Our Factories, 1882.
STEAM BOILERS—Clark's Steam and Steam Engine. Spon's Dict. of Engineering.
TYPES AND DETAILS OF MARINE BOILERS—Murray's Marine Engines, 1886.

Bois de Boulogne, Paris—Sala's Paris. Sala's Paris Herself Again, 1878-9.

Boisé City (*Capital of Idaho*)—Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast.

Boisrobert (Abbé de). WORK OF THE ABBÉ DE BOISROBERT—Hawkin's French Stage.

Bokhara (*Famed for its Mosque and Schools*)—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia.

Bol (F., *Dutch Painter*, 1680)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Boleyn (Anne). *See Anne Boleyn.*

Boleyn (Sir T., *Father of Anne Boleyn*)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Bolingbroke (Henry, *Earl of Hereford, afterwards Henry IV., died* 1413)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2. *And under Henry IV.*

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Lord, *Statesman, died* 1751)—Adams' Men of the Helm. Brougham's Works, vol. 4. Creasy's Etonians. Cunningham's English Nation. Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. Temple Bar, vol. 50, 1877.

Bologna, Italy. CENTENARY OF BOLOGNA UNIVERSITY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 58, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Dicken's Pictures from Italy. Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy. Frances E. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842. Hare's Northern Italy. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera

Bologna (G. de, *Italian Sculptor and Architect, died* 1608)—Scott's Luca Della Robbia.

Bolsena, Italy. ROMAN FORCE-PUMP FOUND AT BOLSENA—Archæologia, vol. 55, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Bolton Castle (*Mary Stuart's Prison*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Bolton Priory, Lancs.—Black's Guide to Harrogate. Hawthorne's England and Italy. Howitt's Remarkable Places. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Bombay, Bengal, India. BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—Ireland's Wall-Street to Cashmere.
DESCRIPTION OF BOMBAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1889-90.
RIOTS IN BOMBAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.

Bombay—(*continued.*)

GENERAL INFORMATION—Bandmann's Actors' Tour. Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam." Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10. Caine's Picturesque India. Dilke's Greater Britain. Heber's Indian Journal. Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885. Macleod's Far East. Moore's Queen's Empire. Murray's Handbook for India and Ceylon. Windt's Ride to India.

Bonaparte (Napoleon). *See Napoleon I.*

Bond (N. and G.)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Bondoo, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Bones. ACTION OF BONES AS MANURE—Johnston's Lime in Agriculture, 1849.
TREATMENT OF BONES BY SAVAGES—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Bone-Setting. HOOD ON BONE-SETTING—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.

Boniface VIII. (*Pope, died* 1303)—Hosack's Law of Nations. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7. Platina's Lives of the Popes. Ranke's Lives of the Popes.

Boniface IX. (*Pope, died* 1404)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

Boniface of Savoy (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1270)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 3.

Bonington (Richard Parkes, *Painter*, 1828)—Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 5, 1832.

Bonn, Prussia. SKETCHES AT BONN—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance, 1889.

Bonner (E., *Bishop of London, died* 1569)—Cunningham's English Nation. Heylyn's Reformation. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy. Neal's Puritans, 1822.

Bonnets. HATS AND BONNETS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Hill's History of English Dress. Gentlewoman, Lady, Queen, etc.

Bonneval (Charles, Count de, *French Adventurer, died* 1747)—Becker's Adventurous Lives.

"Bonnie Dundee" (*Song by Sir Walter Scott*)—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Bonpland (A. de, *French Naturalist, Companion of Humboldt, died* 1858). TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Bonython (C.)—Woolrich's Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 1869.

BOOKBINDING. A NEW TECHNIQUE IN TOOLING—Art Journal, vol. 48 (n.s.), 1896.
ART OF BOOKBINDING—Quarterly Review, vol. 177, 1893.
BINDING OF A BOOK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
BOOKBINDING AND ITS CURIOSITIES—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
BOOKBINDING: Its Processes and Ideal—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
BOOKBINDING IN OLDEN TIMES—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 1 & 2, 1880-1.
BOOKBINDING IN THE SIXTEENTH AND SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES—The Library, vol. 3, 1891.
COMMERCIAL BOOKBINDING—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
DESIGN IN BOOKBINDING—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
EARLY HISTORY OF THE ART OF BOOKBINDING—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
FRENCH BINDERS OF TO-DAY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
GENTLE ART OF BOOKBINDING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
NOTES ON BOOKBINDING—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.
PAST AND PRESENT BOOKBINDING—Century Magazine, vol 26, 1894.
SIMPLE WAY TO BIND A BOOK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881. Hulme's Birth of Ornament. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Book-Buying—Birrell's Obiter Dicta, 1887. Leisure Hour, vol. 34, 1885.

Book Clubs. STRUCTURE OF THE BOOK CLUBS—Burton's Book-Hunter, 1885.

Book-Collecting—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
BOOK-COLLECTING AS A FINE ART—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.

Book-keeping. BUILDER'S BUSINESS—Bales's Builder's Clerk, 1888.
OLD ACCOUNT BOOKS—Leisure Hour, vol. 32, 1883.
PROGRESS OF BOOK-KEEPING—Dublin Review, vol. 19, 1845.

Bookmaking. BYWAYS OF BOOKMAKING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.

Book-Plates. ARTICLE ON BOOK-PLATES—The Library, vol. 3, 1891.
ESSAY ON BOOK-PLATES—Antiquary, vols. 2, 3, 4, 1880-1.
IDENTIFICATION OF BOOK-PLATES—Ex-Libris Journal, vol. 7, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.

BOOKS. ARCHÆOLOGIST AMONG OLD BOOKS—Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist.
BOOK SALES OF 1896—Academy, vol. 1, 1897. Athenæum, vol. 1, 1897.
BOOKS FOR A LADY'S LIBRARY—British Essayists, vol 7, 1823.
BOOKS AND BOOK-BINDING—Mason's How to Excel in Study.
BOOKS AND LOVERS OF BOOKS—Rees' Book-Worm, 1886.
BOOKS IN CHAINS—Antiquary, vol. 22, 1890.
BOOKS IN PAPER COVERS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
BOOKS OF REFERENCE IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
BOOKS WORTH KNOWING—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
BUYING BOOKS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 9. Temple Bar, vol. 62, 1881.

Books—(*continued.*)—

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT ACT—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
CATALOGUE OF A LOAN COLLECTION OF BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1600—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1873.
CENSORSHIP OF BOOKS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
CENTURY OF BOOKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
CHILDREN'S BOOKS CRITICISED—Ruskin's For Clavigera, vol. 5, 1875.
CHOICE OF BOOKS—Adams' Plain Living. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life. National Review, vol. 25, 1895. Russell's Literary Manual. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 9. Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS AND MSS.—Edwards's Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
COMPANIONSHIP OF BOOKS—Smiles' Character, 1874.
CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX TO ENGLISH BOOKS—Library Assoc. Transactions, 1897.
COUNTY BOOK CLUBS FIFTY YEARS AGO—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
DISCOURSE ON RARE BOOKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
DOGS, CATS, BOOKS, AND THE AVERAGE MAN—Yellow Book, vol. 9, 1896.
EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Archæological Journal, vol. 28, 1871.
EARLY WELSH, IRISH AND ANGLO-SAXON BOOKS—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
ESSAY ON BAD BOOKS—Lady Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.
ESSAY ON BOOKS—Emerson's Complete Prose Works.
ESSENCE OF FAMOUS BOOKS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
EXORBITANT PRICE OF BOOKS—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
FAMOUS FIRST EDITIONS—Cornhill Magazine (n.s.), vol. 22, 1894.
FAVOURITE BOOKS OF CHILDHOOD—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
GENTLE ART OF BOOK-LENDING—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
GLEANINGS FROM RECENT BOOK SALES—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
HOUSING OF BOOKS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
INCURABLES OR CRADLE BOOKS—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
MEDITATION AMONG THE BOOKS—British Essayists, vol. 28, 1823.
NOTES OF A BOOK-COLLECTOR—Temple Bar, vol. 92, 1890.
NOTES ON BOOK-PRODUCTION IN FRANCE—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.
NOTES ON SOME BOOKS SOLD IN 1520—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
NOTICEABLE BOOKS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
OLD AND CURIOUS BOOKS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes].
ON BOOKS AND READING—The Library, vol. 2, 1890. Yellow Book, vol. 7, 1895.
ON SIGNATURES IN OLD BOOKS—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
ON THE FRIENDSHIP OF BOOKS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature.
ON THE VARIOUS MODES OF READING BOOKS—British Essayists, vol. 17, 1823.
ON WRITING MODERN BOOKS IN LATIN—British Essayists, vol. 44, 1823.
PEDANTRY OF TOM FOLIO, THE BOOK BROKER—British Essayists, vol. 4, 1823.
POWER AND BLESSEDNESS OF BOOKS—Farrar's Present-Day Questions, 1892.
RARE BOOKS AND THEIR PRICES—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
READING AND BINDING OF BOOKS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 2, 1872.
READING NEW AND OLD BOOKS—Hazlitt's Essays.
REMARKABLE BOOKS—Timbs' Notabilia, 1872.
SIZES AND FORMS OF BOOKS—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
TASTE IN BOOKS WITHOUT A RELISH OF LEARNING—British Essayists, vol. 27, 1823.
THE BOOK HUNTER IN LONDON—The Library, vol. 8, 1896.
THE FIRST LIBRARY IN EGYPT—British Essayists, vol. 38, 1823.
THE ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS—Art Journal, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1895.
THE ROMAN "INDEX"—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1894.
UNFINISHED BOOKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1895-6.
USES OF BOOKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
VISIONS OF MIGHTY BOOK-HUNTERS—Burton's Book-Hunter, 1885.

BOOKSELLING. BOOK SALES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
BOOKSELLING IN RUSSIA—Spectator, vol. 57, 1884.
DECAY OF BOOKSELLING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
DISCOUNTS IN BOOKSELLING—Spectator, vol. 56, 1883.
FIRST ENGLISH BOOK SALE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.
HISTORY OF BOOKSELLING—Quarterly Review, vol. 174, 1892.
ON THE SELLING OF BOOKS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
RUSKIN'S PRINCIPLES OF BOOKSELLING—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 1, 1871.
SECONDHAND BOOKSELLING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1890.

Bookshelves—Davidson's Boy Joiner. Library, vol. 7, 1895.

Boomerang (*A singular Weapon used by the Natives of Australia*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. Jung's Australia and its Inhabitants, 1884.

Booth (Barton, *Famous Actor, died* 1733)—Temple Bar, vol. 53, 1878.

Booth (Edwin, *American Tragedian, son of Junius Brutus Booth, died* 1893). MEMORIES AND LETTERS OF EDWIN BOOTH—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1882-3.

Booth (J. Wilkes, *Assassinated Lincoln, shot* 1865)—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1883-4; and vol. 17, 1889-90 [Pursuit and Death of John Wilkes Booth].

Booth (Junius Brutus, *Anglo-American Actor, born in London,* 1796, *died* 1852)—All the Year Round. Brereton's Famous Hamlets [Booth as Hamlet].

Booth (Mrs., *Wife of "General" Booth*)—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892. Sunday Magazine vol. 29, 1893.

Booth (W., "*General,*" *Founder of the Salvation Army, born* 1829)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Boothby (Guy, *Novelist*). AN AFTERNOON WITH GUY BOOTHBY—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.

Boots. BOOTS AND SHOES—Leisure Hour, vol, 10, 1861 ; vol. 33, 1884.
HISTORY OF BOOTS—Leno's Boot and Shoemaking, 1889.
HOW TO MAKE BOOTS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 5 & 6, 1897. Spon's Dict.

Bora-Bora (*Coral Island in the Pacific Ocean*)—South Sea Bubbles, 1872.

Borax (*Boracic Acid and Soda*). BORAX IN AMERICA—Popular Sci. Month., vol. 21, 1882.
BORAX LAGOONS OF TUSCANY—Chambers's Journal. vol. 13, 1850.
BORAX SPRINGS AT VOLTERRA—Scott's Tuscan Studies.
SOURCES AND APPLICATIONS OF BORAX—Journal of the Society of Arts, vol. 39, 1891.

Bordeaux, South France (*Famous for its Wine*). END OF 18TH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France during the years 1787-9, 1889.
VINEYARDS OF BORDEAUX—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 71, 1852.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 43. 1879. Baedeker's Southern France. Gautier's Spain. Penny Magazine, vol. 8, 1839. Trollope's Western France. Westminster Review, vol. 128, 1887.

Borgia (Cæsar, *Duke of Valentinois, killed* 1507)—Roscoe's Life of Leo X.

Borgia (Lucrezia, *Daughter of Pope Alexander VI., died* 1523)—Argosy, vol. 8, 1869. Edinburgh Review, vol. 1, 1802. Harper's Magazine, vol. 52, 1876. King's Cluster of Lives. Roscoe's Life of Leo. X.

Borgo, Rome—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Borgo San Sepolcro—Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

Borneo (*East Indian Island*). CUSTOMS IN BORNEO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
NORTH BORNEO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abercromby's Seas and Skies. Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. North's Recollections of a Happy Life. Wallace's Australasia. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Bornu, Africa. KINGDOM OF BORNU—Barth's North Africa. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

BOROUGHS. (*See also under Local Government, Municipalities, Towns, and Names, e.g., Norwich, etc.*)
BRITISH MUNICIPAL HISTORY—Gross's Gild Merchant.
DISFRANCHISEMENT OF BOROUGHS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 70, 1851.
GROUPING OF BOROUGHS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 5. 1866.
MEDIÆVAL BOROUGHS—Lucas' Secularia : or, Surveys on History, 1862.
POCKET BOROUGHS IN ENGLAND—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
SEALS OF BOROUGHS AND CIVIL MACES—Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc., vol. 2 (n.s.), 1896.
SEALS OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND—Proceeding of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30, 1896.
SOME ACCOUNT OF A BOROUGH—Chambers's Journal, vol. 24, 1855.

Borromean Islands, Italy—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Borromeo (Carlo, *Archbishop of Milan, died* 1584)—Benson's Men of Might, 1892.

Borrow (George, *Author, Traveller, and Linguist, died* 1881).
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—National Review, vol. 26, 1896. Smiles' Publisher and his Friends. Saturday Review, vol. 66, 1888. Whateley's Remarkable People.

Borthwick Tower, Midlothian—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture. 1884.

Boscawen (Right Hon. Edward, *Admiral of the Blue Fleet, died* 1761). MEMOIR—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6.

Boscobel (*Farmhouse near Shifnal, connected with escape of Charles II.*)
DESCRIPTION OF BOSCOBEL—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Shropshire Gazetteer, 1824.

Boscobel Tracts—Grammont's Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., 1846.

Boscombe (*Part of the Borough of Bournemouth*)—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.

Bosio (Madame, *Italian Singer, died* 1859)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Bosnia, S.E. Europe. FORTNIGHT IN BOSNIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
RAMBLE IN BOSNIA—New Review, vol. 5, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany. Mackenzie and Irby's Slavonic Provinces.

Bosphorus. BOSPHORUS AND ITS PALACES—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881.
ON THE BOSPHORUS—London Society, vol. 57, 1890.
GENERAL IFFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.

Bossekop—Tromholt's Aurora Borealis in the Land of the Lapps, etc.

Bossi (Count, *Italian Historian and Prof. of Law, died* 1835)—Roscoe's Life of Leo. X.

Bossuet (*Bishop of Meaux, died* 1704)—Buckle's Civilization in England. Lutheran Quarterly Review, vol. 17, 1887.

Boston, England. OLD BOSTON AND ST. BOTOLPH'S CHURCH—Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hawthorne's Our Old Home. Murray's Lincolnshire.

Boston, U.S.A. Boston Revisited—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
Literary Boston Thirty Years Ago—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
New Public Library in Boston—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
General Information—Arnold's Seas and Lands. Bunn's Old England and New England. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23. Dickens' American Notes. Hodder's Cities of the World. Reminiscences of America. Anthony Trollope's North America, 1862.

Boswell (James, *Scotch Biographer*, 1795). Centenary of Boswell—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
General Information—Anderson's Scottish Nation. Campbell's Chancellors. Church Quarterly Review, vol. 27, 1889. Cunningham's English Nation. Temple Bar, vol. 56, 1879. Wotton's Word Portraits.

Bosworth Battle—Archæologia, vol. 55. Penny Magazine, vol. 10, 1841.

BOTANY. (*See also Ferns, Flora, Gardening, Horticulture, etc.*)
Africa—Junker's Africa. Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha, 1890.
Amazon Valley—Wallace's Amazon and Rio Negro, 1892.
Arctic Regions—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
Azores—Mrs. Charles Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.
Blue Mountains, New South Wales—Field's New South Wales, 1825.
Bur-Fruit and Hooked Seeds—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
Curious Plants and Flowers of South Africa—Little's South Africa, 1884.
Cyprus—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.
Home of the Pitcher Plant—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
Lindley on the Philosophy of Botany—British Association Report, 1833.
Madeira—Harcourt's Sketch of Madeira, 1851.
Microscope in Botany—Houghton's The Microscope.
Notes on Botany—Grant Allen's Evolutionist At Large, 1884.
On the Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
Plant Names—Quarterly Review, vol. 183, 1896.
Progress of Botany—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Remarkable Plants—Silver's Handbook to South Africa, 1891.
Remarkable Plants of Scotland and Ireland—British Association Report, 1836.
Somaliland—James' Unknown Horn of Africa, 1888.
Some Curious Facts in Plant Distribution—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
South Australia—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
Superstitions and Delusions in Botany—Sketches of Imposture, 1837.
Vesuvius—Lobley's Vesuvius.
General Information—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Brassey's Trades and Tropics. Buckle's Civilization in England. Buckley's Short History of Natural Science. Crowther's Microscope and its Lessons. Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage. Natural Science. Peters' Girl's Own Outdoor Book. Reclus' Ocean.

Botany Bay, New South Wales. Account of Botany Bay—Smith's Works.
Description of Botany Bay—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
General Information—Sidney's Three Colonies of Australia, 1852.

Bothwell, Lanarkshire—Black's Guide to Glasgow, 1891.

Botletli River. Sport and Natural History on the Botletli River—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.

Bo-tree. Place of the Sacred Bo-tree—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.

Botticelli (Sandro, *Florentine Painter, died* 1510)—Art Journal, vol. 33 (n.s.), 1881. Fortnightly Review, vol. 14, 1870. Oliphant's Makers of Florence. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 2, 1872.

Botucudoes, Brazil—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Boucher de Perthes (J., *French Archæologist, died* 1868).
Recollections of M. Boucher de Perthes—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895.

Boucher (F., *French Erotic Painter, died* 1770)—Men and Women of the Eighteenth Century. Portfolio, vol. 3, 1892.

Bouchier (Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1486)—Church Quarterly Review, vol. 18, 1892. Fuller's Worthies, vol. 1. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5.

Boucicault (Dion, *Anglo-American Dramatist, died* 1890)—Pascoe's Dramatic List. Saturday Review, vol. 61, 1886. Theatre, vol. 24, 1894, & vol. 2 (n.s.), 1880.

Boufflers (L. L. de, *French Marshal, died* 1711 —Men and Women of France during the Last Century.

Bougainville (Baron de, *French Mathematician and Navigator, died* 1811). Travels—Verne's Great Explorers.

Bougie (*A Seaport of Algeria*)—Murray's Algeria and Tunis, 1891.

Bouguereau (William Adolphe, *French Painter, born* 1826)—Idler, vol. 10, 1896.

Boulak (*The Port of Cairo on the Nile*). Longshore Life at Boulak—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.

Boulanger (*General, French Politician and Soldier, shot himself* 1891).
AN OBJECT LESSON IN FRENCH POLITICS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
BOULANGISM IN ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890. Spectator, vol. 59, 1886.

Boulevards. SOME IDEA OF A PARISIAN BOULEVARD—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.

Boulogne-sur-Mer (*French Seaport and Watering Place*). DICKENS AT BOULOGNE—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Argosy, vol. 40, 1885. Bædeker's Guide to Paris. Bædeker's Northern France. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Temple Bar, vol. 12, 1864.

Boundaries. BOUNDARIES HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED — International Review, vol. 12, 1884.
HISTORY OF ROADS AND BOUNDARIES—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.
OF BOUNDARIES IN GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

"Bounty." MUTINY OF THE "BOUNTY," 1789—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

Bourail, New Caledonia—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Bourbon (Charles, Duc de, *Celebrated French General, died* 1527).
CONSTABLE OF BOURBON AND THE SACKING OF ROME—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Nation, vol. 41, 1885. *Bourbons, etc.*

Bourbons (*A Royal House or Family of France, Spain, and Naples*).
FORTUNES OF THE BOURBONS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
HOUSE OF BOURBON—English Historical Review, vol. 1, 1886. Saturday Review, vol. 56, 1883.

Bourbon-Vendée—T. A. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Bourchier (Elizabeth, *Became Wife of Oliver Cromwell*) — Anderson s Memorable Women.

Bourges (*Noted for its Cathedral and Arsenal*)—Bædeker's Western France. Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Bourgoyne. HÔTEL DE BOURGOYNE—Hawkin's French Stage.

Bourn—Murray's Handbook for Lincolnshire, 1890.

Bourne (G., *Bishop of Bath and Wells, died* 1569)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Bourne (Samuel, *died* 1796)—Methodist Quarterly Review, vol. 44, 1884. Turner's Eminent Unitarians.

Bourne (Vincent, *Poet, died* 1747). SKETCH OF THE CAREER OF VINCENT BOURNE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.

Bournemouth (*Seaside Resort*). DESCRIPTION OF BOURNEMOUTH—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Where shall we go? Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 46, 1891. London Society, vol. 40, 1881.

Bourrienne (L. A. F. de, *French Diplomatist, died* 1834)—Napoleon and his Detractors.

Boussa, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Bouvet de Lozier (J. B. Charles). TRAVELS AND DISCOVERIES IN THE SOUTHERN SEAS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Bow. OLD BOW BRIDGE—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.

Bow Churchyard—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.

Bowditch (Nathanael, *American Astronomer and Physicist, died* 1838)—Hood's Peerage of Poverty.

Bowditch (T. E., *African Traveller, died* 1824). TRAVELS IN ASHANTEE, ETC.—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Bowes (Marjory, *married John Knox*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Bowie Knives and Colonel Bowie—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1.

Bowles (William Lisle, *Poet, died* 1850)—Art Journal, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1865. Chambers's Journal, vol. 13, 1850. Hall's Book of Memories. Lester's Criticisms. Temple Bar, vol. 8, 1863. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Bowling. BOWLING AT OXFORD [Cricket]—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886.
BOWLING GREENS—Antiquary, vol. 14, 1886.
HINTS ON BOWLS—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports, 1857.

Bowness (*Tourist Centre, Windermere*)—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, 1886.

Box. HOW TO MAKE A BOX—Davidson's Boy Joiner.

Box Tunnel—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Boxing. ART OF BOXING—Mitchell's Boxing [Badminton Series], 1889.
ESSAY ON BOXING—British Essayists, vol. 30, 1823.
See also Athletics, Pugilism, etc.

Boyd (Dr. A. K. H., *Writer on Church Matters, etc., born* 1825). A DAY WITH DR. BOYD—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.

Boyle (Katharine, *Wife of Viscount Ranelagh*)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Boyle (Mary, *Countess of Warwick*)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Boyle (Richard, *First Earl of Cork, Statesman, died* 1643)—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Craik's Romance of the Peerage.

Boyle (Robert, *Chemist and Philosopher, died* 1691)—English Nation, vol. 2 [Portrait]. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 9. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Boyle Lectures (*Instituted by R. Boyle*)– Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871.

Boys. Boyish Freaks—Chambers's Journal, vol. 65, 1888.
Boy Soldiers and Sailors—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
Essay on Boys—Yates' Business of Pleasure, 1865.
On Diffidence in Boys—British Essayists, vol. 43. 1823.
Professions for Our Boys—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894. *See also Children.*

Boys' Brigade—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Bracciano (*A Town of Italy, near Rome*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Bracken Fern. Description of Bracken—Huxley's Practical Biology.

Braddon (M. E., *Celebrated Novelist and Editor of Belgravia*). Miss Braddon at Home—London Society, vol. 53, 1888. Yates' Celebrities at Home, 1878-9.
My First Novel—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
General Information—Frith's Reminiscences, 1887.

Braddon (Sir Edward, *Tasmanian Statesman*). Thirty Years of Shikar Reviewed—Blackwood's Magazine [Review of Braddon's Book on Indian Wild Sports], vol. 157, 1895.

Bradford (*Noted for its Cloth Manufactures*). Bradford in 1873—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
From Bradford to Brindisi—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1871.
Industries of Bradford—London Society, vol. 35, 1879.
General Information—Hodder's Cities of the World [Cassell's]. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5.

Bradford-on-Avon (*Ancient Town*)—Freeman's English Towns, 1883.

Brading (*Isle of Wight*) Roman Villa near Brading—Antiquary, vol, 3, 1881.

Bradlaugh (Charles, *Secularist and Author, died* 1891). Bradlaugh and His Opponents—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880.
Bradaugh and the Constitution—Contemporary Review, vol. 40, 1881.
Character Sketch. By Annie Besant. Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
Memoir of His Life—Bradlaugh's Labour and Law, 1891.
Obituary Notice—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896.
Protest against Bradlaugh's Admission to Parliament—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
General Information—Positivist Review. vol. 4, 1896. Saturday Review, vol. 71, 1891. Westminster Review, vol. 136, 1891.

Bradley (James, *Astronomer-Royal* 1742, *died* 1762). Rolmer and Bradley and the Velocity of Light—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.

Bradninch (Devonshire)—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Topography, part 3], 1893.

Bradshaw (Henry, *Cambridge University Librarian, died* 1886)—Macmillan's Magazine [Memoir], vol. 53, 1885-6. The Library, vol. 1, 1889.

Bradshaw (John, *President of the Court for trying Charles I., died* 1659)—Trials of Charles I., 1832.

Bradwardine (T., *Theologian, died* 1349)—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.

Braga, Portugal (*Cathedral City*)—Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1887.

Bragança (*Noted for its Mediæval Fortress*)—Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1887.

Braganza (Charles, *Exiled Prince*)—Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864.

Braham Castle—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.

Brahé (Tycho, *Danish Astronomer, died* 1601). Tycho Brahé and the Earliest Observatory—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
General Information—Brewster's Martyrs of Science. Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Nature, vol. 15, 1877.

Brahma (*The Creator according to Brahmin Belief*)—Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Brahman Soul Story—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Brahmanism. Brahmins and Gymnosophists—Heckethorn's Secret Societies.
Foundations of Belief and Brahmanism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
Reforms of the Brahmans—Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1878-82.
General Information — Bettany's World's Religions. Müller's Chips from a German Workshop. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Brahmin School-Girl—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.

Brahmo Somaj (*The Society of Believers in God, India*)—Macleod's Far East, 1871.

Brahms (Johannes, *Musical Composer, born* 1833). Brahms and the Classical Tradition—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
General Information—Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Braich-y-Ddinas, Penmaenmawr, Wales—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.

BRAIN, Brain and its Physiology—Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888.
Brain and its Uses—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.
Brain and the Mind—National Review, vol. 10, 1860. Dublin Review, vol. 5, 1881.
Brain in Men and Women—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
Coinages of the Brain—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
Functions of the Brain—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
Have We Two Brains?—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
Human Brain—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
Structure of the Brain—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius and of Human Faculty, 1891.
Vivisection and Brain Surgery—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
General Information—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind. Chambers's Journal, vol. 59, 1882.

Braithwaite (G.)—Pike's Meeting-Houses, 1870.

Brakes (*Railway and other Brakes*). Accidents with Vacuum Brakes—Saturday Review, vol. 69, 1890.
Continuous Automatic Brakes—Nature, vol. 31, 1885.
Continuous Brakes—Stretton's Safe Railway Working, 1893.
Description of Brakes—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.
Railway and other Brakes—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Bramwell (Lord, *Eminent Judge, died* 1892)—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Brancepeth Castle—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856.

Branding Heretics—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870.

Branding and Tattooing—Chambers's Journal, vol. 51, 1874.

Brandon (C., *Duke of Suffolk, captured Boulogne* 1544, *died* 1545)—Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Brandon (Lady Eleanor, *Countess of Cumberland, died* 1547)—Strickland's Lives of the Tudor Princesses, 1868.

Branks. Notices of the Brank, or Scold's Bridle—Archæological Journal, vol. 13, 1856. Reliquary, vol. 1, 1861. Shropshire Arch. Trans., vol 9.

Branksome Castle. Branksome Castle or Tower—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888. Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Brantôme (Pierre de Bourdeille, *Seigneur et Abbé de Brantôme, French Chronicler, accompanied Mary Stuart to Scotland, died* 1614)—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Brantwood, Coniston. John Ruskin's Home—Murray's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.

Brass, Africa. Rising of the Brass Men—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.

Brass. Brass and Bronze—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Brass Work. Annealing, Polishing, and Finishing Brass, etc.—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2, 3, & 6, 1897.
Birmingham Brass Work—Art Journal (n.s.), 1894.
How Brass Bands are Made—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
Repoussé Brass Work—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884-5.

BRASSES (*Monumental Brasses*). (*See also Antiquities, Archæology, Churches, etc.*)
Brasses and Brass Rubbing—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 14 & 16, 1892-5.
Brasses at Ingrave, Essex, Translated—Essex Arch. Society, vol. 6 (n.s.)
Brasses in Kent—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1873 (Jewitt's)
Brasses in Northamptonshire—Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire.
Brasses in Wensley Church, Westminster Abbey, Islip Chapel, etc.—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part 1], 1890.
Brasses of Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall, and Cumberland—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part 2], 1892.
Carlisle Diocese Brasses, Translated—Cumberland Antiquarian Society vol. 13.
English Monumental Brasses—Salisbury Field Club, vol. 1.
How to Copy Monumental Brasses—Reliquary, vol. 15, 1875.
Monumental Brasses—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881, & vol. 31, 1895. Essex Review, vol. 5, 1896, & vol. 3, 1894.
Monumental Brass Inscriptions in Norfolk—Norfolk Arch. Society, vol. 11.
On a Brass of King Ethelred the Elder, in the Church of Wimborne Minster—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part 2], 1886.
Palimpsest Brass from Astley Church, Warwickshire—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16.
Palimpsest Brass of Sir Anthony and Dame Fitzherbert, in Norbury Church—Proceedings of Antiquarian Society, second series, vol. 16.
General Information—Bayly's New Studies, 1889. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquarians, vol. 6, 1876, vol. 8, 1881, vol. 12, 1887, & vol. 13, 1891.

Brassey (Anne, Lady, *First Wife of Lord Brassey, English Traveller, wrote Works of considerable interest, illustrating her Voyage in the celebrated Yacht, the "Sunbeam"*)—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam." Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894.

Brassey (Thomas, Lord, *Writer on Labour Questions, etc., Governor of Victoria*).
Illustrated Interview with Lord and Lady Brassey—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894.
General Information—Chambers's Journal, vol. 55, 1878. Leisure Hour, 1873.

Braxted, Little, Essex. Saint Nicolas Church—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Bray (Dr., Thomas, *Founder of the Christian Knowledge Society*)—Abbey's English Church and Bishops (1700-1850), 1887. Bye-Gones, vol. 1 (1st series).

Bray, Berkshire. VICAR OF BRAY—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1891.

Bray, Ireland—Black's Where Shall We Go? 1892

BRAZIL. BRAZIL AND THE BRAZILIANS—Temple's Works, 1757.
BRAZIL INDIANS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
BRAZILIAN REBELLION—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
EMANCIPATION IN BRAZIL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
EX-EMPEROR [died 1891]—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896.
GLACIATION OF BRAZIL—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
EXPLORATIONS IN CENTRAL BRAZIL—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
MONETARY SYSTEM OF BRAZIL—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation, 1885.
OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH BRAZIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
PAST AND FUTURE OF BRAZIL—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890.
TRADE WITH SOUTH AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
WATERFALLS OF BRAZIL—Argosy, vol. 14, 1872.
GENERAL INFORMATION—North's Recollections of a Happy Life. Verschuur's Antipodes. Vincent's South America. Wilkes's Exploring Expedition during 1838-42.

Breach of Promise. SOME EARLY BREACH OF PROMISE CASES—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881. Green Bag, vol. 3, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 47, 1881. Chambers's Journal, vol. 33, 1860. Household Words, vol. 16, 1857. Spectator, vol. 64, 1890.

BREAD. AERATED BREAD—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.
BREAD AND BAKING IN BYGONE DAYS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old.
BREAD MACHINE—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
DAINTY BREAD—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.
HOW TO EAT BREAD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
MAKING BREAD—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
PROCESS OF MAKING BREAD—Blyth's Foods, 1888.
TOWN AND COUNTRY BREAD—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1880-1.

Bread-Fruit. MUTINY OF H.M.S. "BOUNTY"—Knowledge, vol. 13, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Penny Magazine, vol. 1, 1832.

Breakwaters—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 6, 1897. Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836. Whymper's The Sea; its stirring Story of Adventure, etc.

Breathing. ART OF BREATHING—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
BREATH FIGURES—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
BREATHING UNDER WATER—Chambers's Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
HOW WE BREATHE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888-9.
LECTURE ON BREATHING—Good Words, vol. 10, 1869.

Breathlessness. STAGES OF BREATHLESSNESS—Lagrange's Bodily Exercise, 1890.

Breckinbridge (John C., *Vice-President of United States*, 1857-61, *died* 1875). TWO VICE-PRESIDENTS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Breckonshire—Black's Guide to South Wales. Murray's Guide to South Wales.

Breda, Netherlands—Havard's Holland translated by Annie Wood, 1870.

Bredwardine—Hissey's Across England in a Dogcart, 1891.

Breechey (Fred W., *English Admiral and Arctic Explorer, died* 1856). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Bremer (Frederika, *Swedish Novelist and Traveller, died* 1865—Hall's Book of Memories. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 89, 1861.

Brentwood, Essex. SAINT THOMAS À BECKET'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Brescia—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Breslau—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890.

Brest (*A French Seaport*)—Baedeker's Northern France. London Society, vol. 30, 1876.

Breton de Los Herreros. *See Herreros.*

Breton (Nicholas, *Poet, died* 1626)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Breton Fountains—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1879.

Breton Legends—Temple Bar, vol. 77, 1886.

Breweries. CONSTRUCTION OF BREWERIES—Colyer's Public Institutions, 1889.
GREAT BREWERIES OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London.

Brewing. CHEMISTRY OF BREWING—Journal of the Society of Arts, vol. 22, 1874.
SCIENCE AND BREWING—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
See also Ale, Beer, etc.

Brewster (Sir David, *Scotch Physicist, died* 1868)—Leisure Hour, vol. 12, 1863. Mrs. J. Herschel's Life of Caroline Herschel. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Breydon Water—Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884.

Briançon, France. MAY-DAY FESTIVALS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Bribery. ELECTION BRIBERY—Hobart's Political Essays.

Bricklaying. Tools and Processes—General Building Art, 1883.

Brickmaking—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2 & 3, 1897. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering [Brick-Making Machines], 1874, and Supplement, 1879.

Bricks. Bricks at Nineveh—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853.
General Information—All the Year Round vol. 57, 1886. Art Journal, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1855. Practical Magazine, vol. 7, 1877. Reliquary, vol. 22, 1882.

Bridewell Hospital—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. Wheatley's London, 1891.

BRIDGES. (*See also under names of Bridges and Places*).
Account of the Origin of London Bridge—Allen's London.
Ancient Bridges of Wood and Stone—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
Bridge across the British Channel—Chambers's Journal, vol. 29, 1858.
Bridges and Bridge-Building—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
Bridges of London—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
Bridges: Their Historical and Literary Associations—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
Building of Bridges—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 4 & 5, 1897.
Classification of Bridges—Mahan's Treatise on Civil Engineering, 1890.
Construction of Bridges—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874, and Supplement, 1879. The Engineer. Engineering.
Floating Bridges—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
Forth Bridge—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
Girder Bridges—Report of British Association, 1886.
Making a Railway Bridge—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Menai Straits Bridges—Harcourt's Achievements in Engineering, 1891.
New Cantilever Bridge at Paris—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Niagara Suspension Bridge—Harcourt's Achievements in Engineering, 1891.
Roads and Bridges—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.
Thames Bridges—Krausse's Pictorial History of the Thames, 1889.
Tower Bridge—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Wooden Bridges—Davidson's Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners.
Wooden Bridges in America—Leisure Hour, vol. 25, 1876.
General Information—Bakewell's Great Facts. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. Thames Iron Works Gazette.

Bridges (Robert Seymour, *Poet, born* 1844). Poems of Robert Bridges—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1891. Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890. Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.

Bridgewater (Duke of, *Constructor of Famous Canal, died* 1803)—Adams' Steady Aim (Examples from Biography). Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Bridgman (Sir Orlando, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1674)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. The Works of Sir W. Temple, 1757.

Bridgnorth, Shropshire. Account of the Town of Bridgnorth—Art Journal, vol. 48 (n.s.), 1896. Murray's Handbook to Shropshire and Cheshire.

Bridlington (*Has Remains of Priory*)—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, 1888.

Briefs. Early Briefs—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881. *And under Bar, Law, etc.*
King's Briefs—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.

Brienne (Soménie de). *See Soménie de Brienne.*

Brigands. Brigandage in Egypt—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Brigandage in Sicily—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
Brush with Brigands—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 53, 1863.
Taken by Brigands—Leisure Hour, vol. 15, 1866. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 74, 1896.
The Last of the Italian Brigands—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
Week Among Brigands—Murray's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
General Information—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1. Chambers's Journal, vol. 43, 1866. Cornhill Mag., vol. 23, 1871. James' Long White Mountain, 1885.

Brigantine Rig—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1.
See also under Rigging, Sails, Ships, etc.

Briggs (C. A., *Presbyterian Theologian, born* 1841)—Messianic Prophecy, 1886.

Bright (John, *distinguished Statesman and Orator, died* 1889). Fac-simile Notes of Speech of Rt. Hon. John Bright—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Bright and Quakerism—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Friend Indeed—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
General Information—Contemporary Review, vol. 55, 1889. Fortnightly Review, vol. 51, 1889. Gladstone Government, 1869. Great Orators, Statesmen and Divines. Molesworth's History of England. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2. National Review, vol. 10, 1860. Westminster Review, vol. 91, 1869.

Brightlingsea, Essex. Brightlingsea and its Oysters—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896.

BRIGHTON, Sussex. Account of the Town of Brighton—Excursions Through Sussex, with Historical and Topographical Notes, 1822.
Brighton a Century Ago—Temple Bar, vol. 36, 1872.
Brighton Half a Century Ago—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
Brighton in 1872—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
Brighton Society—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7. Once a Week, vol. 5, 1861.

Brighton—(*continued*).

My Journey to Brighton—Chambers's Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
Plan of Brighton—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890.
General Information—Black's Sussex. Black's Where Shall We Go? Gentleman's Magazine Library (Topography), 1890. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe. Land We Live in, vol. 2. London Society vol. 2, 1862. Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884. St. James' Magazine, vol. 23, 1869.

Brihtwald (*Eighth Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 731)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Brindisi (*Italian Seaport*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Temple Bar, vol. 42, 1874. *See also Italy.*

Brindley (James, *Engineer, died* 1772)—Adams' Steady Aim. Davenport's Lives. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Brisbane (*Capital of Queensland*)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885.

BRISTOL (*English Seaport*). Bristol Cathedral—Archæological Jour., vol. 20, 1863.
Bristol in the Time of Cabot—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1892-3.
Bristol in 1875—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
City and County of Bristol—Walters' Bygone Somerset, 1897.
Dockisation of the River Avon—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
History and Antiquities of Bristol—Proceedings Archæological Institute, 1851.
Plan of Bristol—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890.
Problem of Bristol Dock—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
General Information—Black's Guide to Gloucestershire. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. Land We Live in, vol. 3. Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc. Hodder's Cities of the World. Saturday Review, vol. 67, 1889.

BRITAIN. (*See also Britons, Celts, England, Great Britain, Wales, etc.*)

Aboriginal State of Britain—Williams' History of Wales, 1869.
Biological and Physical Changes in Britain—Dawkins' Early Man in Britain, 1880. Lyall's Elements of Geology, 1874.
Britain from 1485—Collier's History of the British Empire, 1889.
Cæsar in Britain—Church's Early Britain, 1891.
Cæsar's Landing-Place in Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 33, 1876.
Early British Races—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Foreign Food of Britain—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
History of Britain—Woodhouselee's Universal History.
How Britain became England—Williams' History of England, 1886.
Julius Cæsar's Invasion of Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.
Lines of Travel—Loomis' Guide to Travel, 1891.
Making of Britain—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1866-7.
Notes on Roman Britain—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
On the Roman Occupation of Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
Picts and Pre-Celtic Britain—Transactions Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1886.
Prehistoric and Historic Remains—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-Brit. Rem'ns]
Raised Beach of Britain—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
Roman Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
Roman Coins struck in Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.
Stone Circles of Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
Thoughts on Ancient Metallurgy and Mining in Britain—Archæological Journal, vol. 16, 1859.
General Information—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891. Royal Historical Society's Transactions, vol. 7, 1878. Saturday Review, vol. 56, 1883. Thierry's Conquest of England. Westminster Review, vols. 127, 1887, & 135, 1891.

British Army. *See Army, Battles, Soldiers, War, etc*

British Association. British Association at Oxford—Gibson's Miscellanies.
General Information—Contemporary Review, vol. 46, 1884. Darwin's Letters, 1887. Knowledge, vol. 2, 1882. Leisure Hour, vols. 29 & 30, 1880-1. Nature, vol. 26, 1882. Saturday Review, vol. 64, 1887. Westminster Review, vol. 118, 1882.

British Columbia, Canada. Condition of British Columbia, 1866—Westminster Review, vol. 86, 1860.
Kootenay Indians of South Eastern British Columbia—Report of the British Association, 1892.
Life in British Columbia—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Present, Past, and Future of British Columbia—Westminster Rev., vol. 133, 1890.
General Information—Caine's Trip Round the World. Church's Making a Start in Canada. Dufferin's Canadian Journal. Fleming's England and Canada. Fortnightly Review, vol. 45, 1886. Good Words, vol. 21, 1880. Leisure Hour, vol. 11. 1862. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures. National Review, vol. 13, 1861.

British Empire. Extent of the British Empire [The Lion's Share]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
See also England, Australia, Canada, Colonies, Great Britain, India, etc.

British Flora—Darwin's Letters, 1887. *See also Botany, Flora, Flowers, etc.*

"British Grenadiers" (*Song*, 1690)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

British Guiana. *See Guiana.*

British Isles. EARLY GEOGRAPHY OF BRITISH ISLES—Leisure Hour, vol. 23, 1874.
GEOGRAPHICAL AND ASTRONOMICAL POSITION OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS—Land We Live in, vol. 1.
PREHISTORIC INHABITANTS OF BRITISH ISLES—Report of British Association, 1887.
VOLCANIC DISTRICTS IN THE BRITISH ISLES—Hull's Volcanoes, 1892.
See also Britain, England, Channel Islands, etc.

BRITISH MUSEUM. BRITISH MUSEUM AND THE BRITISH PUBLIC—New Review, vol. 5, 1891. Shobert's Public Buildings, 1838.
BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
DESCRIPTION OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Loftie's London, 1880.
FOUNDATION AND ACCOUNT OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859. The Library Chronicle, vol. 2, 1885.
GREEK AND ROMAN ART IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886-7.
IN OUR NATIONAL LIBRARY—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
KING'S LIBRARY IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1888.
PEOPLE WHO GO TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 144, 1888.
READING ROOM AND IRON LIBRARY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
SOME BRITISH MUSEUM STORIES—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.
WHITE GALLERY OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to London. Chambers's Journal, vol. 65, 1888. Nature, vol. 6, 1872. Land We Live in, vol. 2. Shepherd & Williams' Life of Thomas Carlyle, 1881. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. The Library.

British South Africa Company—Mather's Zambesia. England's El Dorado, 1891. National Review, vols. 26-7, 1895-6. *And under Africa, Chartered Company, etc.*

Britons. ANCIENT BRITONS—Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1867.
BRITONS AND ROMANS—Williams' History of England, 1886.
NAVAL HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.
RELIGION OF EARLY BRITONS—Knowledge, vol. 11, 1888.
REMAINS OF PATRIARCHAL FAITH AMONG THE BRITONS—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. *See also Britain, Brittany, England, etc.*

BRITTANY, France. ANTIQUITIES OF BRITTANY—Archæological Jour., vol. 33, 1876.
BRETONS AT HOME—Argosy, vol. 51, 1891.
CAMBRIANS IN BRITTANY—Saturday Review, vol. 68, 1889.
CASTLE OF FOUGERES AND ITS LORDS—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
CORNER OF BRITTANY—Chambers's Journal, vol 67, 1890.
GAULISH FORTRESSES ON THE COAST OF BRITTANY — Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.
GIRL'S TOUR IN BRITTANY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
LESSONS FROM BRITTANY—Leisure Hour, vol. 36, 1887.
NOTES FROM BRITTANY—Leisure Hour, vol. 30, 1881.
RAMBLES IN BRITTANY—Leisure Hour, vol. 8, 1859.
RECOLLECTIONS OF A TOUR IN BRITTANY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882.
THREE DAYS IN BRITTANY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
TRIP TO BRITTANY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 64, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4. Chambers's Journal, vol. 53, 1876. Harper's Magazine, vol. 51, 1875. St. James' Magazine, vol. 26, 1870.

Britton (Tom, *Musical Small Coal Man, died* 1714)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Dictionary of National Biography, 1886. Penny Magazine, vol. 10, 1841.

Brixham, Devonshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library (Topography), 1893.

Broads. NORFOLK BROADS—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892.

Broadstairs (*Kentish Watering-Place*). DICKENS AT BROADSTAIRS—Forster's Life of Dickens. Hughes' Dickens-Land. 1891.
SHORE HUNTING AT BROADSTAIRS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.

Broadway, Worcestershire (*Has a famous Inn "The Lygon Arms"*—Hissey's Across England in a Dogcart from London to St. David's, 1891.

Brocken (*The culminating point in the Hartz Mountains, Saxony, 3,740 feet high*). SPECTRE OF THE BROCKEN—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.

Brocklesby (*A Village of North Lincolnshire*)—Murray's Lincolnshire, 1890.

Brome (Alexander, *Royalist Poet, died* 1666)—Campbell's Specimens of Brit. Poets, 1844.

Bromley, London—Emerson's London: How the great City grew, 1862.

Bromley, Kent—Black's Guide to the County of Kent, 1886.

Bromyard, Herefordshire—Black's Guide to Hereford and Monmouth, 1884.

Brontë (Charlotte [Currer Bell], *Eminent Novelist, died* 1855). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Birrell's Gt. Writers, 1887. Robinson's Eminent Women, 1889. Women of Worth.
BRONTË: a Monograph—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
CHARLOTTE BRONTË AND HER CIRCLE—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
CHAT ABOUT CHARLOTTE BRONTË. By Andrew Lang—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.
SOME UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF CHARLOTTE BRONTË—Macmillan's Mag., v. 64, 1891.
THE LIFE-STORY OF A GENIUS—Leisure Hour. vol. 45, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen. Adams' Steady Aim. Fawcett's Eminent Women. Longman's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889-90. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 64, 1891. Walford's Authoresses, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Brontë (Emily [Ellis Bell], *Novelist, died* 1848). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893. Robinson's Eminent Women, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fawcett's Eminent Women. Robertson's English Poetesses. Temple Bar, vol. 81, 1887. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Brontë Family. RELICS OF THE BRONTË FAMILY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 28, 1873. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Bronze Age. INTRODUCTION OF BRONZE AND BRONZE CIVILISATION INTO EUROPE—Dawkins' Early Man in Britain, 1880. Wright's Celt, Roman, and Saxon, 1852.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 13 (n.s.), 1889. Evans' Bronze Implements, 1881. Williams' Picturesque History of England, 1886.

BRONZE. ANCIENT BRONZES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
ANCIENT WORK IN BRONZE—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
BRASS AND BRONZE—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
BRONZE IMPLEMENTS DISCOVERED IN VARIOUS PLACES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part 2], 1887.
BRONZE SPEARHEAD, WEIGHT, CANDLESTICK, AND CRUCIFIX DISCOVERED IN VARIOUS PLACES—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16.
FIGURE-CASTING IN BRONZE—Penny Magazine, vol. 13, 1844.
MANGANESE BRONZE—Report of British Association, 1883.
USE OF BRONZE IN ANCIENT TIMES—Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times, 1850.

Brooches. ANCIENT BROOCHES AND DRESS FASTENINGS—Fairholt's Rambles, 1871.
THE BROOCH IN SAXON TIMES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Brooke (Charlotte, *Irish Author, died* 1793)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Brooke (G. V., *Tragedian, drowned* 1856)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890.

Brooke (Miss, *Lady Denham, died* 1667)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Brooke (Sir J., *Rajah of Sarawak, died* 1868). LAST OF THE VIKINGS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 59, 1846. Good Words, vol. 10, 1869. Household Words, vol. 18, 1858. Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 24, 1868. Westminster Review, vol. 62, 1854.

Brooklyn, New York. BROOKLYN BRIDGE—Harper's Monthly, vol. 66, 1882-3.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893. *And under New York.*

Brooks (Phillips, *American Bishop, died* 1893). BRIEF SKETCH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1892-3.

Broome (William, *Poet, died* 1745)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863.

Brough and Brougham Castles, Westmoreland—Clark's Military Architecture.

Brougham (Henry Peter, Lord, *Lord Chancellor* 1830-34, *died* 1868). BROUGHAM'S REFORM BILL—Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
BROUGHAM'S SPEECHES—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Lord Chancellors. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines. Hodgson's Life of Hodgson. Leisure Hour, vol. 17, 1868. Temple Bar, vol. 72, 1884. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Broughton (Rhoda, *Novelist, born* 1840). THE NOVELS OF RHODA BROUGHTON—Temple Bar, vols. 41, 1874, & 80, 1887.

Broughton (Thomas, *Vicar of Bedminster, died* 1774)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Brounker (William, Viscount. *First President of the Royal Society, died* 1684—Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England, 1857.

Brousson (C., *French Theologian, put to death* 1698)—Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874.

Brouwer (A., *Dutch Painter, died* 1638)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Brown (Charles Brockden, *American Novelist, died* 1810)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 61, 1887. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Brown (Ford Madox, *Historical Painter, died* 1893). MADOX BROWN, WATTS AND IBSEN—Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1895. Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
REVIEW OF HIS LIFE—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. McCarthy's History of our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897.

Brown (Dr. John, *a learned Scottish Divine, died* 1788). DR. JOHN BROWN OF EDINBURGH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

Brown (John, *American Abolitionist, hanged* 1859). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 35, 1875, & vol. 57, 1886.

Brown (Sir J., *Steel Manufacturer, died* 1896)—Jean's Age of Steel, 1884.

Brown (Sir James, Major-General). A STRANGE EPISODE IN THE LIFE OF MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES BROWN, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 160, 1896.

Brown (Sir Richard, *English Ambassador at Paris, died* 1683)—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871.

Brown (Dr. Samuel, *Noted Chemist, died* 1856)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.

Brown and Polson. SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men [Short Accounts of the Rise of Famous Firms], 1892.

Browne (Hablot Knight, *Caricaturist, died* 1882). BROWNE CHOSEN TO ILLUSTRATE PICKWICK—Forster's Life of Dickens. Lang's Lost Leaders, 1892.

Browne (Isaac Hawkins, *Poet, died* 1760)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Browne (Sir Thomas, *Norfolk Archæologist, died* 1682). CHARACTER AND WRITINGS—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1847.

Browne (Sir Thomas, *Physician, died* 1682). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
ESSAYS ON SIR THOMAS BROWNE—Lytton's Quarterly Essays. Pater's Appreciations, 1889.
SIR THOMAS BROWNE—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lives of British Physicians, 1830.

Browne (W. G., *killed* 1813). TRAVELS IN DARFUR—Verne's Great Navigators, 1880.

Browne (William, *Poet, died* 1643)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844 Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett, *Poetess, Wife of Robert Browning, died* 1861). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1889-90.
ESSAY ON ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
ESSAY ON MRS. BROWNING—Poe's Works, vol. 4. 1875.
MRS. BROWNING'S LAST POEMS [English Poets in Italy]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 6, 1862.
SONNETS FROM THE PORTUGUESE—Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fawcett's Eminent Women. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson. Robertson's English Poetesses. Walford's Authoresses. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Westminster Review, vol. 118, 1882. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

BROWNING (Robert, *Poet, died* 1889). ACADEMY PORTRAITS—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
ALLEGED OBSCURITY OF BROWNING'S POETRY—Birrel's Obiter Dicta, 1887.
BROWNING AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
CHRISTIAN THOUGHT IN BROWNING'S POETRY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
ESSAY ON BROWNING—Devey's Estimate of English Poets, 1873.
ESSAY ON ROBERT BROWNING AND J. W. MARSTON—Horne's New Spirit of the Age.
IN MEMORIAM—Theatre, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1890.
REMINISCENCES OF ROBERT BROWNING—Temple Magazine, vol. 1. 1896-7.
SOME THOUGHTS ON BROWNING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
STUDY OF BROWNING—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
THE POET'S MESSAGE. By Dean Farrar—Review of Reviews, vol. 15. 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Argosy, vol. 49 (n.s.), 1890. Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers. Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890. Forman's Living Poets. Jacobs' Essays and Reviews. National Review, vol. 14, 1889-90. Quarterly Review, vol. 170, 1890.

Browning (Robert, *Father of the Poet, died* 1866). ROBERT BROWNING THE ELDER AS A CARICATURIST—Art Journal, (n.s.), 1896.

Browning Hall (*University Settlement*)—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Brownists (*Regarded as the Founders of Congregationalism*). CHURCH OF THE BROWNISTS—Brook's Biographical Accounts of the Puritans, 1813.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lewis' Life of Hall. Neal's Puritans, 1822.

Brownson (Orestes A., *American Writer*)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Brozik (Vacslav, *Artist, born near Pilsen in Bohemia* 1851)—Art Journal, (n.s.), 1895.

Bruce (James, *African Traveller* 1769-72, *died* 1794). TRAVEL IN ABYSSINIA—Hotten's Abyssinia. Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers. Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Bruce (H. A., *First Baron Aberdare, Home Secretary* 1868)—Gladstone Government, 1869.

Bruce (Rev. Dr. John, *of St. Andrew's Free Church, Edinburgh*)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Bruce (Michael, *Scottish Poet, died* 1767)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Dublin University Review, vol. 88, 1876.

Bruce (Robert, *Earl of Annandale, crowned at Scone, March* 27, 1306, *died* 1329). *See Robert I., King of Scotland.*

Bruges (*Flemish Town noted for its Laces and Cathedral*). IN AND AROUND BRUGES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 14, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland. Hodder's Cities of the World. Penny Magazine, vol. 7, 1838. Scott's Paris Revisited, 1816.

Brummell (Beau [George Bryan], *Leader of Fashion, temp. George IV., died* 1840)—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1881. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. Doran's Habits and Men. Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1855. Lennox's Reminiscences. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Temple Bar, vol. 35, 1872. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Brunel (Isambard Kingdom, *Son of Sir Mark, constructed the Thames Tunnel, died* 1859)—Layson's Famous Engineers. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, etc

Brunel (Sir Mark I., *Civil Engineer, designed the "Great Eastern" Steamship, died* 1849)—Chambers's Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Distinguished Men of Science, 1890

Brunelleschi (Filippo, *Italian Architect, died* 1446)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence.

Brunetière (Ferdinand, *French Critic, born* 1849)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.

Brunn (Dr. H., *Antiquarian*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Brunnan (*An Anglo-Saxon Town of Northumbria, famous for the great victory gained there by King Athelstan over the Danes*). BATTLE OF BRUNNAN—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.

Brunner (Sir J. T., *Chemical Manufacturer, born* 1842). SIR J. T. BRUNNER AND NORTHWICH—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1895-6.

Bruno (Giordano, *Italian Mathematician, burnt as a Heretic at Venice* 1600). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
WAS BRUNO REALLY BURNT ?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.

Bruno (Saint, *Monk, Founder of the Carthusian Order, died* 1101). SOME THOUGHTS ON SAINT BRUNO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1895-6.

Brunswick (*German State*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890.

Brussels (*Capital of Belgium*). BRUSSELS CONFERENCE AND THE LAWS OF WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Argosy, vol. 47, 1889. Baedeker's Belgium and Holland. Hodder's Cities of the World [Cassell's Edition].

Brutus (Marcus Junius, *Roman Patriot, Assassin of Cæsar, killed himself* 42 B.C.)—Church's Roman Life in the days of Cicero. Church's Stories from Livy. Plutarch's Lives. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch, 1875.

Bruyère (Jean de la). *See La Bruyère.*

Bruyn (Cornelius Van, *born* 1652)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Bryan (William Jennings, *American Lawyer and Politician, born* 1860). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.

Bryant and May. SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men: Short Accounts of the rise of famous Firms, 1892.

Bryant (Jacob, *English Antiquary, died* 1804)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Bryant (William Cullen, *American Poet, etc., died* 1878). BRYANT AND THE BERKSHIRE HILLS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
BRYANT'S PERMANENT CONTRIBUTION TO LITERATURE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Griswold's Prose Writers of America. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.

Buccaneers. ADVENTURES OF BUCCANEERS—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
PIRATES AND BUCCANEERS—Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story.
THE REAL BARATARIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bury's Western Nations. Harper's Magazine, vol. 14, 1887. Russell's Dampier [English Men of Action], 1889. *And under Pirates, etc.*

Buccleuch Family. ANNE OF BUCCLEUCH—Craik's Romance of the Peerage.

Bucer (M., *German Theologian, Friend of Luther, died* 1551)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Buch (L. Von, *Geologist, died* 1853)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Buchan, Scotland—Quarterly Review, vol. 179, 1894.

Buchanan (Geo., *Scottish Historian and Latin Poet, Tutor to James I., died* 1582)—Anderson's Scottish Nation [portrait], vol. 1. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh. Westminster Review, vol. 134, 1890. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876.

Buchanan (Robert, *Scottish Poet and Novelist, born* 1841. OPEN LETTER TO ROBERT BUCHANAN—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
STUDY OF ROBERT BUCHANAN—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 22, 1873. Good Words, vol. 19, 1878. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876.

Buchinger (Matthew, *Little Man of Nuremburg*)—Wilson's Characters, 1869.

Buckfast or **Buckfastleigh Abbey,** near Plymouth (*Founded before the Conquest*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library (Topography, part iii.), 1893.

Buckingham (George Villiers, First Duke of, *assassinated* 1628)—Campbell's Chancellors. De Ros's Tower of London. Dublin University Review, vol 41, 1853. Grammont's Charles II. Jesse's Court of England. Lodge's Portraits. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Buckingham (George Villiers, Second Duke of, *Member of the Cabal Ministry, died* 1688)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Buckingham Palace—All the Year Round vol 62, 1888. Leisure Hour, vol. 20, 1871, & vol. 37, 1888. Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893. White's History of England.

Buckinghamshire. LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, vol. 2], 1887.
MARRIAGE BONDS OF BUCKS AND OXON—Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour., vol. 2.
TOPOGRAPHY OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—Gentleman's Mag Library (Topography), 1891.
WALK THROUGH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches. Temple Bar, vol. 15, 1865.

Buckland (Frank, *Surgeon and Naturalist, died* 1880). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Leisure Hour, vol. 38, 1889. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bolton's Men of Science. Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth, 1881.

Buckland Abbey, Devonshire. BUCKLAND ABBEY AND SIR FRANCIS DRAKE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.

Buckle (Henry Thomas, *Historian, died* 1862). HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION—Bowen's Gleanings, 1860.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Buckle's Miscellaneous Works, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 90, 1861. Dublin University Review, vol. 58, 1861. Fortnightly Review, vol. 33, 1880. Ingleby's Essays, 1886. Macmillan's Magazine, vol, 4, 1861.

Buckminster (Joseph Stephen, *American Writer, died* 1812)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Buckstone (J. B., *Comedian and Dramatic Author, died* 1879)—Once a Week, vol. 27, 1872. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1879.

Budapest (*Capital of Hungary*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 84, 1872. Harrison's Travels in Europe. Saturday Review, vol. 68, 1889. Stoddart's Across Russia, 1892.

Buddha (*Founder of Buddhism, died* 480 B.C.). THE GREAT BUDDHA—Good Words, 1894.

BUDDHISM. A VISIT TO THE BUDDHIST AND TAO-IST MONASTERIES ON THE LO-FAU-SAN—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60. Monist, vol. 4, 1894. Quarterly Review, vol 170, 1890.
BUDDHAS OF JAPAN—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
BUDDHISM AND CHRISTIANITY—New Review, vol. 4, 1891.
BUDDHIST CLOISTER LIFE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49 [Cloister in Cathay], 1888.
BUDDHIST SECTS IN JAPAN—Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895.
BURMAN AND HIS CREED—Fortnightly Review, vol. 54, 1890.
CHAPTER ON BUDDHISM—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
CHINESE BUDDHISM—Henry's Cross and Dragon, or Light in the Broad East.
ESOTERIC BUDDHISM—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
FIRST WORKS ON BUDDHISM—Renan's Religious History, 1886.
HISTORY OF BUDDHISM—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.
INDIAN BUDDHISM—Hunter's Brief History of the Indian Peoples, 1892.
JAPANESE BUDDHISM—Chamberlain's Things Japanese. Nineteenth Cent., v. 24, 1888.
MOCK BUDDHISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 43, 1885.
MODERN BUDDHISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1892. Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
PRIESTS OF BUDDHISM IN CHINA—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1893-4.
PRIMITIVE BUDDHISM—Dublin Review, vol. 102, 1888.
RELIGION OF THE BUDDHISTS—Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1878-82.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bettany's World's Religions. Brace's Unknown God. Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890. Davis' China. Frazer's Golden Bough. Milman's Christianity. Milne's Life in China. Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 24, 1888. Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages. Quarterly Review, vol. 170, 1890. Religious Systems. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also China, etc.*

Budgell (E., *Essayist and Poet, committed suicide* 1736)—Kent's Footprints on the Road.

Budget. BUDGET AND THE NATIONAL DEBT—Hobart's Political Essays.
TWO BUDGETS OF 1860—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Russell's Gladstone [Queen's Prime Ministers].

Buenos Ayres, South America. REVOLUTION IN BUENOS AYRES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890 [Story of a Revolution].
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 62, 1847. Gerstäcker's Travels. Hervey's Dark Days in Chile. Household Words, vol. 10, 1855. Mulhall's Amazon and Andes. Verschuur's Antipodes. Vincent's South America, 1890.

BUFFALO (The). AMERICAN BUFFALOES—Palliser's Solitary Rambles, 1853.
CANADIAN BUFFALOES—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 22.
DESTRUCTION OF THE BUFFALO—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884.
HUNTING BUFFALOES—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands.
HUNTING THE BUFFALO IN THE WILD WEST—Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1892.
MOUNTAIN OR WOOD BUFFALO—Dodge's Hunting-Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
NORTH AMERICAN BUFFALO—Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864.
RESURRECTION OF THE BUFFALO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Wild Beasts. Cumming's Adventures in South Africa. Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1891.

Buffon (G. L., Comte de, *French Naturalist, died* 1788) — Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 27. Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Buffs. THE RISE OF THE BUFFS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

BUILDING. ANCIENT BUILDING—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times.
CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING OF ROOFS—Cassell's Tech. Ed., vols. 1, 2, & 5, 1887.
CONSTRUCTION OF A TWENTY-FIVE STOREY BUILDING—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
CONSTRUCTION OF FLOORS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897.
HOUSE CONSTRUCTION—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, AND SOME OF THE VARIOUS METHODS USED—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-5, 1897.
MATERIALS FOR BUILDING—Mahan's Treatise on Civil Engineering, 1890.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION—Nature, vol. 5, 1871.

Buildings. How Buildings are Moved—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Protected from Lightning—Anderson's Lightning Conductors, 1880.
Sizes of Great Buildings—Beckett's Book on Building, 1880.
Traditions Connected with Buildings—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
General Information—Art Journal, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1884. Chambers's Journal, vol. 58, 1882. Contemporary Review, vol. 52, 1887. Leisure Hour, vol. 11, 18 2. *See Architecture.*

Buildwas Abbey (*Ruins of a Cistercian Abbey in Shropshire, founded* 1135). Its Origin and Founders—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1858.

Bukowina, Austria-Hungary—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 92, 1875.

BULGARIA (*A Principality in the Balkan Peninsula*).
Bulgaria and the Situation, 1889—Lusignan's Abdul Hamid II., 1889.
Bulgarian Atrocities—Gladstone's Gleanings of Past Years, 1879.
Conversion of Bulgaria—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1872.
History of the Bulgarians—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.
Political Relations Between Bulgaria and Russia—Fortnightly Rev., v. 65, 1896.
Russia and Bulgaria—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Social Life in Bulgaria—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Turkish Border and Bulgaria—Geographical Magazine, vol. 3, 1876.
Youngest of the Nations—Chambers's Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
General Information—Baker's Turkey in Europe. Barkley's Danube, etc. Contemporary Review, vol. 35, 1879. Fortnightly Review, vol. 36, 1881. Good Words, vol. 6, 1865. Mackenzie and Irby's Slavonic Provinces. Ollier's Russo-Turkish War. Quarterly Review, vol. 142, 1876. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. Temple Bar, vol. 83. 1888.

Bulkley (Charles, *Baptist Minister, died* 1797)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Bull (Rev. G., *Theologian, Bishop of St. David's,* 1705)—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Bull. The English Wild Bull—Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890. *See also Cattle, etc.*

Bull-Fighting. Account of Spanish Bull-Fights—Maxwell's Essays.
At a Bull-Fight—Household Words, vol. 18, 1858.
Bull-Baiting—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
Bull-Fighting in Spain—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Theatre (n.s.), vol. 5, 1882.
Bull-Fights in Cuba—Mark's Diary of my Trip to America, 1885.
Description of a Bull-Fight at Madrid—Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853.
General Information—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 71, 1852. Chambers's Journal, vol. 31, 1859. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1868. Ford's Gatherings from Spain. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.

Bulldog. Description and Coloured Plate—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 19.

Buller (Sir F., *Judge,* 1680)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Bullfinch—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9. Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Description and Coloured Plate], vol. 2. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Bülow (H. Von, *Musician, died* 1894). Recollections and Anecdotes of Bülow—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
General Information—Morris' Famous Composers. Scribner's Mag., vol. 10, 1875.

Bunhill-Fields, London (*Site of the Burial Pit during the Plague of* 1665)—Cunningham's London. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Bunsen (C. K. J., Baron, *German Scholar, died* 1860). Biographical Sketch of Baron Bunsen—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
Bunsen and His Wife—Verney's Peasant Properties, 1885.
Short Sketch of Baron Bunsen—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
General Information—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 104, 1868. Contemporary Review, vol. 28, 1876. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1. Martin's Prince Consort, 1875-80. Temple Bar, vol. 51, 1877.

Bunsen (Baroness, *Wife of Baron Bunsen, died* 1876)—Good Words, vol. 20, 1879. Gray's Wise Words, and Loving Deeds [Biography].

Bunting (The)—Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Description and Coloured Plate], vol. 2. Morris' History of British Birds, vol. 2, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds.

Bunyan (Elizabeth, *Wife of John Bunyan*)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Bunyan (John, *Nonconformist Preacher, Author of "The Pilgrim's Progress," died* 1688). Bedford and John Bunyan—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2.
Bunyan's Prison Work—Langford's Prison Books and Their Authors, 1861.
Essays on Bunyan—Lang's Essays. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1892.
John Bunyan and the Pilgrim's Progress—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
General Information—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2 [portrait]. Harper's Mag., vol. 14, 1857. Macaulay's Biographies. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 30, 1874. Punshon's Lectures. Westminster Review, vol. 17, 1832. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Buonaparte (Prince Lucien, *French Philologist, died* 1891)—J. F. Hodgson's Life of Rev. Francis Hodgson, Scholar, Poet, and Divine, 1878.

Buonaparte (Napoleon). *See under Napoleon I.*

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo, *Famous Italian Artist, etc., died* 1564)—Life of Cellini. Roscoe's Life of Leo X. Stebbing's Italian Poets. *See also Michelangelo.*

Buoys. ILLUMINATION OF BEACONS AND BUOYS—Stevenson's Lighthouse Construction.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 47, 1870. Gattie's Goodwin Sands.

Burbage (Richard, *Actor, died* 1619). BURBAGE AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fefchter, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Temple Bar, vol. 53, 1878.

Burckhardt (John Lewis, *died* 1817). MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 40.
TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Burdens. ENDEAVOUR OF MANKIND TO GET RID OF THEIR BURDENS—British Essayists, vol. 14, 1823.

Burdett (Sir Francis, *Politician, died* 1844)—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1890. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1890.

Burdett-Coutts (Baroness, *Philanthropist, born* 1814)—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 88, 1876. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met. *See also Coutts.*

Burford, Oxfordshire—Hissey's Across England. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Burghead. BURGHEAD ON THE MORAY FIRTH—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891.

Burghley (William Cecil, Lord, *Lord High Treasurer,* 1572)—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883. Brook's Puritans. Edinburgh Review, vol. 55, 1832. Heylyn's Reformation. Johnson's Life of Coke. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4. Macaulay's Essays [Essay on Lord Burleigh]. Nicolas' Sir C. Hatton, 1847.

Burghley Papers—Jones' Recollections of Royalty, 1828.

Burghstead (Little) Essex. SAINT MARY'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856. Morant's History of Essex.

Burglary. THIEVES *v.* LOCKS AND SAFES—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894. *Thieves, etc*

Burgon (John William, *Dean of Chichester, died* 1888)—Murray's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888. Quarterly Review, vol. 174, 1892.

Burgos, Spain—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Spain. Hare's Spain. Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Burgoyne (General, *English General, died* 1792)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 113, 1873. Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Harper's Magazine, vol. 55, 1877. Irving's Life of George Washington, 1855.

Burgundy. KINGDOM OF BURGUNDY—Hug and Stead's Switzerland, 1890.

BURIAL. (*See also Funerals, Graves, Mourning, Tombs, etc.*)
ANCIENT BURIAL—Figuier's Primitive Man, 1870.
ANGLICAN VIEW OF THE BURIAL LAWS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
BORNEO FORMS OF BURIAL—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 26.
BURIAL AND CREMATION—Archæological Journal vol. 12, 1855.
BURIAL AND GRAVESTONES—All the Year Round, vol. 15, 1866.
BURIAL AT CROSS ROADS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
BURIAL BILL AND DISESTABLISHMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
BURIAL OF LIVE PERSONS—Binn's Anatomy of Sleep, 1842.
BURIAL OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Ancient Britain and the Britons.
BURIAL ON NORTH SIDE OF CHURCHYARDS—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.
BURIALS AT THE PRIORIES OF THE BLACK FRIARS—Antiquary, vol. 23-4, 1891.
ENGLISH LAW OF BURIAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
JAPANESE BURIAL CUSTOMS—Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.
LAST WORD ON THE BURIAL BILL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
MOURNING AND BURIAL RITES OF KOREA—Journal of the Anthrop. Inst., vol. 25.
CHINESE BURIALS—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.
CHRISTIAN BURIAL—Eustace's Italy. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS' BURIAL CUSTOMS—Dodge's Great West, 1877.
PARISIAN BURIAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
THE BURIAL SERVICE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1896-7.
URN-BURIAL—Aubrey's Miscellanies upon Various Subjects, 1890.
VARIOUS CEREMONIES—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
VARIOUS METHODS OF BURIAL—Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Buriats (*Mongolian Buddhists*)—Dr. H. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Burke (Edmund, *Irish Orator, died* 1797). BATTLE OF BURKE'S MINORITY IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS IN 1771—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 33-6, 1833-4. Buckle's Civilization in England. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. Croker's Boswell. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 4. Dublin Review, vol. 34, 1868. Fortnightly Review, vol. 7, 1867. Great Orators. Life of Mackintosh. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16. 1867. Temple Bar, vol. 53, 1878. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Burleigh (Lord). *See Burghley* (*Lord*).

Burlesque. OLD AND NEW BURLESQUE—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896.
USES AND ABUSES OF BURLESQUE—Dunphie's The Chameleon, 1888.

Burlington House (*Home of the Royal Academy*)—Art Journal [Italian Pictures], vol. 46, 1894. Clinch's Mayfair, 1891. Cunningham's London, 1849.

BURMAH. BURMAH AND PEACE-TIME—Forbes' Havelock [English Men of Action], 1891.
BURMESE WAR—James' Naval History of Great Britain. Kingston's Our Soldiers. Kingston's Our Sailors.
BURMESE WAR, 1852-53—Lowe's History of the Indian Navy, 1877.
CHINCHONA CULTIVATION IN BURMA—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.
EXECUTIONS IN BURMA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
HOW THE FAMINE CAME TO BURMA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
LIFE IN BURMA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
MATTERS IN BURMAH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
MISSIONARY LIFE—Vanguard of the Christian Army.
ON A RANGOON JURY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
PAGODAS AND PRIESTS IN BURMA—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
STONE IMPLEMENTS FROM BURMAH—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
TEN DAYS IN BURMAH—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
TOUR IN BURMAH—Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bettany's World's Religions. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 145, 1889. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 59, 1889. Fortnightly Review, vol. 47, 1887. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

Burnand (F. C., *Novelist and Burlesque Writer, and Editor of "Punch"*)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People. Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life: Reminiscences of Montagu Williams. Strand Magazine [Illustrated Interview], vol. 3, 1892. Theatre, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1879, & vol. 1, 1883.

Burne-Jones (Sir E.) *See Jones* (*Sir E. Burne*).

Burners. GAS BURNERS—Hughes' Gas Works and Distribution of Coal Gas, 1892.

Burnet (Gilbert, *Historian, Bishop of Salisbury, died* 1715)—Abbey's English Church. Lodge's Portraits. Neal's Puritans. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution.

Burnet (James, *Landscape Painter. Brother of John Burnet, died* 1816)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors and Architects, vol. 6, 1833. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1893.

Burnet (John, *Painter, died* 1868)—Art Journal, vol. 12, 1850, & vol. 7 (n.s.), 1868.

Burnett (Frances Hodgson, *Novelist*). HOW I SERVED MY APPRENTICESHIP—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1890. Saturday Review, vol. 67, 1889. Theatre, vol. 11 (n.s.), 1888.

Burney (Dr. C., *Musical Composer and Author, died* 1814)—Boswell's Johnson. edited by Croker. Quarterly Review, vol. 49, 1833.

Burney (C., *Son of above, Classical Scholar, died* 1817)— Parliamentary Report respecting Dr. Burney's Lib. Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities], 1888.

Burney (Frances [Madame D'Arblay], *Sister of above, Novelist, died* 1840)—Macmillan's Magazine [Notice, by Shuckburgh], vol. 61, 1889-90. Walford's Authoresses.

Burnham Beeches—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883-4.

Burns (John, *Democratic Politician*). JOHN BURNS AT BATTERSEA—Idler, vol. 2, 1892.

BURNS (Robert, *Famous Scottish Poet, died* 1796). AT KIRKOSWALD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
BURNS AND SCOTTISH SONG—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1897.
BURNS AS A POET—Whitman's Democratic Vistas and other Papers, 1888.
BURNS FESTIVAL AT AYR—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
BURNS IN DUMFRIES—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 8.
CENTENARY OF ROBERT BURNS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
CENTURY OF BURNS' BIOGRAPHY—Chambers's Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
COMMEMORATION OF BURNS—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
CULT OF MARY CAMPBELL—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
DEDICATION OF A STATUE TO BURNS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 1.
DUNLOP AND BURNS CORRESPONDENCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
HAUNTS OF BURNS—Hawthorne's Our Old Home: a series of English Sketches.
LAND OF BURNS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
LINE OF ROBERT BURNS—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
MONOGRAPH ON ROBERT BURNS—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
POEMS OF BURNS—Henley's Lyra Heroica. Poetry for the Young.
PORTRAIT OF BURNS AND MEMOIR—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1, 1880.
ROBERT BURNS AND LORD BYRON—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7.
SELECTIONS FROM BURNS—Lang's Blue Poetry Book, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 160, 1896. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Carlyle's Essays. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 25, 1845. Edinburgh Review, vol. 48, 1828. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 1. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Burritt (Elihu, *American Scholar and Reformer, died* 1879)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Frith & Kirton's World's Workers.

Burton (John Hill, *Scottish Historian, died* 1881). BURTON'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND—Lancaster's Essays and Reviews, 1876.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 130, 1881.

Burton (Captain Sir Richard Francis, *a noted African Explorer and Writer, died* 1890), BURTON AS I KNEW HIM—Fortnightly Review, vol 54, 1890.
LIFE OF SIR R. BURTON. By Lady Burton—Rev. of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA—Montefiore's Leaders into Unknown Lands.
REMINISCENCES OF SIR RICHARD BURTON—Temple Bar, vol. 92, 1891.
TRAVELS—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890.

Burton (Robert, *Author of "Anatomy of Melancholy," died* 1640)—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 90, 1861. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 41, 1880. New Review, vol. 13, 1895.

Burton-on Trent(*Noted for its Breweries and Ales*). BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF BURTON-ON-TRENT—Journal of British Archæological Association (n s.), vol. 2,
BURTON ALE AND DUBLIN STOUT—Japp's Days with Industrials.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Mag., vol. 4, 1888. White's All Round the Wrekin.

Bury St. Edmunds (*Noted for its Abbey*). EXCURSIONS THROUGH SUFFOLK—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5.

Bury Street—Pike's Meeting-Houses, or Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London, 1870.

Busby (Richard, *Master of Westminster School* 1640, *died* 1695). CAREER OF DOCTOR BUSBY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Bushe (Sir Charles Kendall, *Chief Justice of Ireland, died* 1843)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III.

Bushire (*Seaport in Persia*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830. Windt's Ride to India, 1891.

Bush Life. BUSH LIFE IN AUSTRALIA—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889.
BUSH LIFE IN QUEENSLAND—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 126-8, 1879-80. Temple Bar, vol. 21, 1867.

Bushrangers. BUSHRANGING PERIOD—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 1, 1892.
BUSHRANGING YARNS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
THE KELLYS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Business. BRIEF COUNSELS CONCERNING BUSINESS—Leisure Hour, vol. 39, 1890.
BUSINESS QUALITIES—Smiles' Self-Help, with Illus. of Character and Conduct, 1860.
BUZZ OF BUSINESS—London Society, vol. 38, 1880.
FRAUDS AND FAILURES—Temple Bar, vol. 17, 1866.

Business Women. EVERY GIRL A BUSINESS WOMAN—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 8, 1887.

Busses. BUS RIDE IN LONDON—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
BUSSES AND BUS-MEN—Murray's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.

Bussy (Louis de Clermont de Bussy d'Amboise)—Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois.

Bustard (The)—Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Description and Coloured Plate], vol. 3.

Bute. KYLES OF BUTE—Black's Guide to Glasgow and its Environs, 1891.

Bute (John Stuart, Third Earl of, *Prime Minister* 1762, *died* 1792)—Campbell's Chancellors. Jesse's Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Butler (C., *Catholic Historian, died* 1832)—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886.

Butler (Elizabeth, *Countess of Chesterfield, died* 1665)—Jesse's Court of England under the Stuarts, 1857.

Butler (George, *Canon of Winchester Cathedral, died* 1890). RECOLLECTIONS OF GEORGE BUTLER—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.

Butler (Joseph, *Bishop of Bristol and Durham, Author of "The Analogy of Religion," died* 1752). BISHOP BUTLER AND HIS CENSORS. By W. E. Gladstone—Nineteenth Century vol. 38, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abbey's English Church. Contemporary Review, vol. 27, 1876. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Hodgson's Life of Hodgson. Quarterly Review, vol. 64, 1839. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Whewell's History of Moral Philosophy, 1852.

Butler (Mrs. Josephine E., *Widow of Canon Butler, Advocate of Women's Rights, etc.*) CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.

Butler (Samuel, *Poet, Author of "Hudibras," died* 1680)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Bütten Falls—Séguin's Black Forest: its Peoples and Legends, 1885.

BUTTER. BACTERIA AND BUTTER—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
CHURNING AND WASHING BUTTER—Sheldon's Dairy Farming.
DANISH BUTTER MAKING—Fortnightly Review. vol. 57, 1895.
HISTORY OF BUTTER—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
HOME-MADE BUTTERS—Tallerman's Agricultural Distress and Trade Depression, 1889.
MANUFACTURE OF BUTTER—Our Farm of Four Acres. *See also Dairies, etc.*
THE MANUFACTURE OF STERILISED BUTTER—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 57, 1880. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Household Words, vol. 6, 1853. London Society, vol. 24, 1873.

Buttercups. BRITISH BUTTERCUPS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

BUTTERFLY (The). Bird-Winged Butterflies of the East—Nature, vol. 51, 1892.
British Butterflies—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 29
Butterfly Catching—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
Butterfly Hunters. By A. Russan—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
Butterfly Years—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.
Chinese and Japanese Butterflies—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Courtship of Butterflies—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
Foreign Butterflies [Descriptions and Coloured Plate] Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 31.
Instinct of Butterflies—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888.
Life of Butterflies—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
Samoans and the Butterfly—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Some British Butterflies—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
Tame Butterflies—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.

Butterworth (Henry, *Famous Law Publisher, died* 1860)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Buttons. Buttons from Egypt—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
Comical Buttons—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
How Buttons are Made—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Manufacture of Coat Buttons—Penny Magazine, vol. 9, 1840.
General Information—All Year Round, vol. 7, 1862. Household Words, vol. 5, 1852.

Buxton (*Watering Place in Derbyshire*)—Black's Guide to Derbyshire, 1895. Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1893. Quiver [Old and New Buxton], vol. 28, 1893.

Buzzard—Jardine's Naturalists' Library [Description and Coloured Plate], vol. 1.
General Information—Saturday Review, vol. 69, 1890. Yarrell's British Birds.

Byland (*Town in Yorkshire*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Byland Abbey, Yorkshire (*Founded Twelfth Century*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 33, 1876. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836.

Byng (George, Viscount Torrington, *Naval Commander, died* 1733)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6.

Byng (Hon. John, *Admiral, executed* 1757)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876. Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 4, 1818.

Byrom (John, *Poet and Stenographer, died* 1763)—National Review, vol. 27, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895. Ward's English Poets, vols. 3 & 4, 1880.

Byron (Commodore John, *Circumnavigator, served under Lord Anson, died* 1786).
Memoirs—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818.
Travels—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Byron (Lady, *Wife of Lord Byron, died* 1860). True Story of the Life of Lady Byron—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 20, 1864. Martineau's Biographical Sketches, 1869.
General Information—Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson, 1878.

BYRON (George Noel Gordon, Lord, *Celebrated Poet, died* 1824). Biographical Sketch of Lord Byron—Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.
Byron and the Greeks—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1897.
Byron and Wordsworth—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
Byron at Pisa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
Essays on Lord Byron—Devey's English Poets. Macaulay's Essays, 1892.
Robert Burns and Lord Byron—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7.
Work of Byron and Shelley—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
General Information—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 106-7, 1869-70. De Morgan's Paradoxes. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 73, 1869. Edinburgh Review, vol. 53, 1831. English Nation [portrait], vol. 5. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2. Hodgson's Life of Hodgson. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Macaulay's Reviews. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3. Quarterly Review, vol. 7, 1812. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets. Smiles' Murray. Temple Bar, vol. 34, 1872. Torrens' Viscount Melbourne. Westminster Review, vol. 3, 1825. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Byron (Henry J., *Actor and Dramatist, died* 1884)—London Society, vol. 26, 1874. Pascoe's Dramatic List 1880. Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9.

By-words. Essay on By-words—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.

Byzantium (*Ancient City near Constantinople in which it became merged in* 330)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. Goldwin Smith's Oxford Essays, 1856.

CABALLERO (Fernan, *Spanish Novelist, died* 1877). Novels of Fernan Caballero—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1888-1.

Cabbages. Cultivation of the Cabbage—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 5, 1897.

Cabbala (The). Revival of Cabbalistic Doctrines—Heckethorn's Secret Societies.

Cabinet (The). Cabinet Counsels and Candid Friends—Contemporary Review, vol. 66, 1894.
See also Government, Privy Council, etc.

Cabinet-Making—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3 & 4, 1897. Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889. *See also Carpentry, Cupboards, Joinery, etc.*

Cabinets. ANTIQUE CABINETS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
CABINET FOR MICROSCOPE SLIDES—Davidson s Boy Joiner.

Cable Tramways. DOUGLAS CABLE TRAMWAYS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. *See also Tramways.*

Cables (*Chain Cables*). ANCHORS AND CHAIN CABLES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Cables (*Marine Cables*). *See Telegraphy.*

Cabot (John, *Italian Navigator in the service of Henry VII., 15th Century*). JOHN CABOT: an Anniversary Story—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
THE HOME OF THE CABOTS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 41, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Verne's Explorations of the World, 1882.

Cabot (Sebastian, *Italian Navigator, son of John Cabot, died* 1557)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1. FOX Bourne's English Seamen. Half-Hours in Early Naval Adventure. Verne's Explorations of the World, 1882.

Cabral (Alvarès, *Portuguese Navigator, discovered Brazil, died about* 1526)—Verne's Explorations of the World, 1882.

Cabs and Cabmen. "CABBY"—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4. Truth, vol. 10, 1881.
CABS AND THEIR DRIVERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
HANSOMS AND THEIR DRIVERS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
OUR CABS AND BUSSES—Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853.
PARIS CABS AND CABBIES—Windsor Magazine, vol. 6, 1897.

Cabul (*Capital of Afghanistan*). DISASTERS OF CABUL—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879. *See also Afghanistan, Kabul, etc.*

Cactus (The)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Caddies (*Boys that attend on Gentlemen playing Golf*). PROFESSIONAL GOLFERS AND CADDIES—Hutchinson's Golf [Badminton Library], 1892.

Cade (Jack, *a Rebel Leader, killed* 1450). JACK CADE'S REBELLION—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1870. Fortnightly Review, vol. 14, 1870. Hall's Chronicles, 1809.
THE PRETENDED MORTIMER—Impudent Impostors and Celebrated Claimants.

Cadell (Robert, *Scottish Publisher, died* 1849)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Cader Idris (*Mountain in North Wales*, 2,914 *feet high*)—Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1884.

Cadiz, Spain (*Important Commercial City and Seaport*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Gautier's Spain. Hare's Spain. Inglis' Spain in 1830, 1831. Leisure Hour [Cadiz in 1812], vol. 8, 1859. Murray's Guide to Spain.

Caedmon (*Anglo-Saxon Monk and Writer, about* 670). CAEDMON, BEDE, AND CUTHBERT—Church's Early Britain [Story of the Nations], 1891. Green's Short History of the English People. Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.
MILTON AND CAEDMON—D'Israeli's Amenities of Literature, 1885.
POETS OF THE PULPIT [Caedmon]—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.

Caelestin V. (*Pope, died* 1296)—Platina's Lives of the Popes to the death of Paul II.

Cælian, Rome (*One of the Seven Roman Hills*)—Sir George Head's Rome, 1849.

Caen, France (*The Home of William the Conqueror*)—Art Journal, vol. (n.s.), 1896. Baedeker's Northern France. Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1879.

Caerleon (*Traditional Seat of King Arthur's Court*)—Black's Guide to South Wales, 1884.

Caernarvon Castle (*Founded by Edward I.*)—Archælogia Cambriensis. Archæological Journal, vol. 7, 1850. *See also Carnarvon.*

Cæsar (Augustus, *First Roman Emperor and Nephew of Julius Cæsar, died* 14 A.D.)—Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero

Cæsar (Julius, *Roman Dictator and Historian, assassinated* 44 B.C.) A WORD ON THE HISTORY OF CÆSAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
LIKENESSES OF CÆSAR—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4. Plutarch's Lives. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch. Temple's Works, 1757. Verne's Explorations of the World, 1882.

Cæsar (Titus, *Emperor of Rome*)—The Works of Flavius Josephus.

Cæsarea (*Ancient Seaport of Palestine*)—Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822.

Cæsarism—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.

Cæsars (The)—De Quincey's Works. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Café Chantant. VISIT TO A CAFÉ CHANTANT—Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891.

Cages. BREEDING CAGES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
CAGES AND HUTCHES—Hutchison's Indoor Recreations.
See also Birds, Menageries, etc.

Cages [For Mines]. CONSTRUCTION OF CAGES—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Cahors, France (*Noted for its Medieval Ramparts*). PÉRIGUEUX AND CAHORS—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.

Cailliaud (F., *French Traveller, died* 1869)—TRAVELS IN EGYPT, NUBIA, AND THE OASIS OF SIWAH, ETC.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1882.

Caillié (Réné, *French Traveller, died* 1838). TRAVELS IN AFRICA—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1882.

Cain (*Eldest Son of Adam*)—Pinnock's Bible and History. Robinson's Scripture Characters. The Works of Flavius Josephus. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Caine (T. Hall, *English Novelist, born* 1853). OPEN LETTER TO HALL CAINE—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
NOVELS OF HALL CAINE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
REVIEW OF "THE CHRISTIAN"—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.

Caine (Mrs. W.) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH AND PORTRAIT—Wings, vol. 11, 1893.

Caird (Sir James, *Authority on Agricultural and Economic Questions, died* 1892)—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896.

Caird (J., *Principal of Balliol College* 1897, *born* 1820)—Boyd's Homely Comedy, 1887.

Cairnes (Professor, *Political Economist, died* 1875)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 24, 1875.

CAIRO, Egypt. CAIRO AND THE PLAGUE—Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854.
CAIRO DONKEY-BOYS—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873.
CAIRO IN APRIL, 1882—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
CAIRO TO JAFFA—Sumner's Holiday in the East.
CONVENT AT CAIRO—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, etc., 1820.
FROM CAPE TOWN TO CAIRO—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.
IMPRESSIONS IN CAIRO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
OLD CAIRO—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.
STATE OF CAIRO IN 1865—Leisure Hour, vol. 14, 1865.
STREET SCENES IN CAIRO—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894.
THE OLD IN THE NEW—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
WORLD'S OLDEST UNIVERSITY—Idler, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bell's Winter on the Nile. Black's Hundred Days in the East. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830. Dilke's Greater Britain. Eden's Nile without a Dragoman. Hodder's Cities of the World. Lane's Modern Egyptians. Macleod's Eastward. Martineau's Eastern Life. Miller's Syria. Murray's Guide to Egypt. Napier's Wild Sports. St. John's Egypt and Nubia. Sumner's Holiday in the East.

Caistor (*A Town of Lincolnshire near Great Grimsby*)—Murray's Lincolnshire, 1890.

Caister Castle, Norfolk. CAISTER CASTLE AND SIR JOHN FASTOLFE—Journal of the British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.)

Caithness, North Scotland. HOW SUMMER CAME TO CAITHNESS—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 160, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Scotland, 1890.

Caius (*Son of Germanicus*)—Josephus' Works. *And under Caligula.*

Caius (J., *Royal Physician, third founder of Granville and Caius College, Cambridge, died* 1573)—British Physicians, 1830. Jeaffreson's Book about Doctors, 1861.

Cakes. HOW TO MAKE AND ICE WEDDING AND BIRTHDAY CAKES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885. *See also Cookery.*

Calabria—Hare's Southern Italy. Murray's South Italy and Sicily, 1892.

Calais (*French Seaport and Fortress*). CALAIS IN 1866—Musgrave's Nooks of France.
SIEGE AND TAKING OF CALAIS BY THE DUKE OF GUISE, 1558—Froude's History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth, vol. 6, 1870.
SIEGE OF CALAIS, 1347—Yonge's Book of Golden Deeds, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Argosy, vol. 34, 1882. Belgravia, vol. 51, 1883. Saturday Review, vol. 59, 1885.

Calamites (*A Genus of Fossil Plants*). THE FRUIT-SPIKE OF CALAMITES—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.

Calamy (E., *Presbyterian Divine, died* 1666)—Abbey's English Church. Pike's Meeting-Houses. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration. Stoughton's Religion under Queen Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Calamy (E. jun., *Nonconformist, died* 1732)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Calcium (*Metallic Basis of Lime*). CARBIDE OF CALCIUM AND ACETYLENE—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.

Calculating Machine. BABBAGE'S CALCULATING MACHINE—Brewster's Natural Magic [Letters addressed to Sir Walter Scott], 1834.

Calcutta (*Capital of British India*). CALCUTTA PAST AND PRESENT—Good Words, vol. 10, 1869. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bandmann's Actor's Tour. Barker's Tea-Planter. Caine's Picturesque India. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9. Dilke's Greater Britain. Heber's Indian Journal. Hodder's Cities of the World. Macleod's Far East. Moore's Queen's Empire. Murray's Guide to Bengal Presidency. Murray's India and Ceylon, including the Presidencies and Assam, 1891.

Calder River, Wakefield. REPORT OF ITS CONDITION—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera.

Calder (Sir R., *Scottish Admiral, died* 1818)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

Calderwood (Henry, *Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh University*)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Caleb (*Hebrew Leader*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Caledonia, New. *See New Caledonia.*

Caledonian Railway—Acworth's Railways of Scotland, 1890.

Calendar. CHATS ABOUT THE CALENDAR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
STYLES OF THE CALENDAR—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.

Calgary and the Ranching Country [Canada]—Caine's Trip Round the World.

Calhoun (John Caldwell, *noted American Statesman, died* 1850)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1880.

Calico. MANUFACTURE OF CALICO—Great Industries of Great Britain.

Calico-Printing. SCIENCE AND CALICO-PRINTING—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.

Calicut (*Seaport near Madras*). CUSTOMS OF THE KINGS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Califate (*Title of Office of Mohammed's Successors*). CALIPH AND HIS DUTIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
FIRST FOUR CALIPHS—Taylor's Mohammedanism and its Sects, 1856.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Koelle's Mohammed. Freeman's Saracens. *Mohomedans, etc.*

CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. ARCADIAN BEE-RANCHING—Harper's Mag., vol. 31, 1895-6.
CALIFORNIA AND ITS GOLD-FIELD—Gerstäcker's Travels in South America, 1854.
CALIFORNIAN MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
DESERTS OF CALIFORNIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
EARLY DAYS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889-90.
INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
MOUNTAIN VINEYARD IN CALIFORNIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
OUR GREAT PACIFIC COMMONWEALTH: a Study of Ultimate California—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
SOME IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 161, 1897.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Altantic Monthly, vol. 61, 1888. Harper, vols. 81 & 82, 1890-1.
TEXAS TO CALIFORNIA—Froebel's Seven Years' Travels in Central America, 1859.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26. Dilke's Greater Britain. Dufferin's Canadian Journal. Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880. Marianne North's Recollections of a Happy Life. Reminiscences of America [by Two Englishmen], 1870. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838 to 1842.

Caligula (*Third Emperor of Rome, assassinated* A.D. 41)—Milman's History of the Jews, 1866.

Calisthenics—Walker's Exercises for Ladies for the improvement of Beauty, 1836.
GYMNASTICS IN THE ARMY—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.

Calixtus II. (*Pope, died* 1124)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872.

Calixtus III. (*Pope, died* 1458)—Platina's Lives of the Popes to the death of Paul II.

Callice (R., *Barrister*)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Calligraphy (*Elegant Penmanship*). AUTOGRAPHS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7. *See also Penmanship, etc.*
HANDWRITING OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
HANDWRITING OF JOHN RUSKIN—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
HANDWRITING OF THOMAS CARLYLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PENMANSHIP—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
THE SIGNATURES OF NAPOLEON—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

Callistus. CALLISTUS AND HIS ACCUSER—Dublin Review, vol. 35, 1853.

Calmness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Calorimeter (*An instrument for measuring Heat*)—Glazebrook and Shaw's Practical Physics, 1893.

Calverley (Charles Stuart, *Barrister and Poet, died* 1884) — Fortnightly Review, vol. 41, 1884. Payne's Literary Recollections, 1884.

Calvin (John, *Famous Protestant Reformer, died* 1564). CALVIN AND GENEVA—Hug and Stead's Switzerland, 1890. Pattison's Essays, 1889.
DYER'S LIFE OF CALVIN—Dublin Review, vol. 29, 1850.
LIFE AND TIMES OF JOHN CALVIN—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought. Lewis' Life of Hall. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Calvinism (*Theological Doctrines of Calvin, including a Belief in Predestination*).
CALVINISTIC AND SOCINIAN SYSTEMS—Rev. A. Fuller's Works, 1852.
DISCIPLINE OF CALVINISM—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
ESSAY ON CALVINISM—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buckle's Civilization in England. Channing's Works. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Tullock's Puritanism, 1861.

Calymnos (*Island off the Coast of Caria*). EXCAVATIONS AND DISCOVERIES AT CALYMNOS—Archæological Journal, vol. 13, 1856.

Camargue, France—Gould's In Troubadour-Land [A Ramble Through Provence and Languedoc], 1891.

Camberwell, London—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862.

Cambodia (*French Dependency in Asia*). CUSTOMS IN CAMBODIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Vincent's Land of the White Elephant.

CAMBRIDGE (*Noted for its University*). (*See also Cambridgeshire*).
BEGINNINGS OF CAMBRIDGE—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
CAMBRIDGE "A. D. C."—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES—Leisure Hour, vol. 19, 1870.
CAMBRIDGE BACKS IN WINTER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
CAMBRIDGE IN 1862—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY—Birrell's Obiter Dicta. Mills' Dissertations, 1865.
COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
CHURCH OF ST. MARY THE GREAT, CAMBRIDGE—Archæological Journal, vol. 12.
GERMAN VIEWS OF OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
LIBRARIES OF CAMBRIDGE—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
OLD ROAD TO CAMBRIDGE—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
PRE-ACADEMIC CAMBRIDGE—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.
REMARKABLE MEN AT CAMBRIDGE—Whately's Remarkable People.
SUNDAY AT CAMBRIDGE—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895. Sunday Mag., vol. 26, 1897.
TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1892.
UNDERGRADUATE DAYS AT CAMBRIDGE—Life of Rowland Williams, D.D., 1874.
UNIVERSITY AND CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGE—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
YOUNG CAMBRIDGE OF TO-DAY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain. Bridgett's Life of Fisher. Ditchfield's Our English Towns. Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe. Land We Live In, vol. 1. Stephen's Life of Fawcett, 1885

Cambridge (George William, Duke of, *Commander-in-Chief of the British Army* 1856-95, *born* 1819)—Grant's Public Characters. McCarthy's Modern Leaders, 1872.

Cambridge (Richard Owen, *Writer and Wit, died* 1802)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians. Temple Bar ["Cambridge the Everything"], vol. 108, 1896.

Cambridgeshire. ACCOUNTS OF PLACES IN CAMBRIDGESHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Topography], 1892.
ANCIENT CAMBRIDGESHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 11, 1854.
HUNDREDS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN CAMBRIDGESHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part ii.], 1887
TOPOGRAPHY OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Topography, part ii.]
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties. *See also Cambridge.*

Cambyses (*Persian King*)—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Camden (Charles Pratt, Earl, *died* 1794)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7

Camden (W., *Antiquary and Historian, died* 1623)—Disraeli's Calamities of Authors. Knight's Porirait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 5, 1845. Lawrence's British Historians, etc. Retrospective Review, vol. 9, 1824.

Camelopard. HUNTING THE CAMELOPARD—Cummine's Adventures in South Africa.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 21.
See also under Giraffe.

Camelford (Thomas Pitt, Lord, *Naval Officer, died* 1804)—The Argosy, vol. 60, 1895,

Camels. CAMELS IN AUSTRALIA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
CURIOSITIES OF THE CAMEL—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
HABITS AND DISEASES OF CAMELS—Gleichen's Camel Corps up the Nile, 1888.
PROVERBS ABOUT THE CAMEL—Sunday at Home, vol. 8. 1861.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Kipling's Beast and Man in India. Koelle's Mohammed. Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847.

Camera Obscura (*A Darkened Chamber so arranged that objects outside are reflected on to a white flat surface*)—Heather's Mathematical Instruments. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Lardner's Optics.

Cameras. A HAND-STAND CAMERA—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896. *See also Photography.*

Cameron (Sir E., *of Lochiel*)—Fraser's Mag., vol. 26, 1842. Morris' Claverhouse, 1887.

Cameron (Comm. V.L., *African Explorer, died* 1894). TRAVELS—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers. Cooper's Men of Mark, 1876. Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Cameroons (*Western Africa*). BELIEFS OF THE CAMEROONS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
MOUNTAINS FLORA AND FAUNA—Report of British Association, 1887.

Camillus (Marcus Furius, *Roman Consul, died* 365 B.C.)—Church's Stories from Livy. Plutarch's Lives. Yonge's Golden Deeds, 1882.

Camisards—Chambers' Miscellany, No. 114, vol. 13. Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874.

Camorra (*Neapolitan Secret Society*). CAUCAS AND CAMORRA—National Review, vol. 6, 1884-5.

Camoens (Luis de, *Portuguese Poet, died* 1579). CHAPTER ON LUIS DE CAMOENS—Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.
DEATH OF CAMOENS THE POET—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.

Campaigns. CAMPAIGNING LIFE—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 50, 1854.
CAMPAIGNS OF AULUS PLAUTIUS, 43 A.D.—Archæological Jour., vol. 23, 1866.
CRITICS AND CAMPAIGNS—Fortnightly Rev. [Egyptian Campaign, 1882], vol. 50, 1888.

Campanella (Thomas, *Italian Philosopher, died* 1639)—Ewart's Heroes and Martyrs of Science. Kaufmann's Utopias. Woolsey's Communism and Socialism, 1880.

Campbell (Sir Archibald, *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick* 1831-7, *died* 1843)—James' Naval History, vol. 6, 1878.

Campbell (Colin, Lord Clyde, *Field Marshal, celebrated for service during the Indian Mutiny, died* 1863)—Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864.

Campbell (Lady Colin, *Journalist*)—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.

Campbell (Elizabeth, *died* 1627)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1862.

Campbell (John, Lord, *Author of "Lord Chancellors," etc., died* 1861)—Ballantine's Experiences. Phonetic Journal, 1891. Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Campbell (Mrs. Patrick, *Actress*)—English Illustrated Magazine [Morning Calls], vol. 16, 1897. Theatre [Memoir and Portrait], vol. 25, 1895.

Campbell (Thomas, *Scottish Poet, died* 1844). Essay on Campbell—Devey's Comparative Estimates of Modern English Poets, 1873. Mason's Personal Traits of the British Poets, 1885.

Poems of Campbell—Henley's Lyra Heroica. Lang's Blue Poetry Book. Poetry for the Young. Quarterly Review, vol. 57, 1836.

Portrait and Memoir—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1.

General Information—Grant's Public Characters. Hall's Book of Memories. Leisure Hour [with Portrait], vol. 36, 1887. Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 2. Patmore's Friends. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets. Smiles' Murray. Temple Bar, vol. 85, 1889, & vol. 90, 1890. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.

"Campbells are Coming" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Camper (Peter, *Anatomist, died* 1789). Memoir—Jardine's Naturalists' Lib., vol. 21.

Camphor (*A substance which is noxious to insects, and is used for various medical purposes*). Camphor Forests—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 43 (n.s.), 1889.

Japanese Camphor—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.

General Information—Nature, vol. 54, 1896. Ure's Dictionary of Arts & Sciences.

Campo Santo (*A Cemetery*). Campo Santo at Pisa—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Camps. African Camp—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

Prairie Camp-life—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

Roman Castrametation—Antiquary, vol. 21, 1890. *See also Encampments, Tents, etc.*

Campus Martius (*Historic area of Ancient Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome. Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849.

Camulodunum (*Capital Town of Caractacus, and site of the present Colchester*)—Antiquary, vol. 31. 1895. *And under Colchester.*

Cana in Galilee—Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Picturesque Palestine, vol. 2.

Canaan. Kingdoms of Canaan—Keary's Nations Around. Kitto's Scripture Lands. Thornley Smith's History of Joshua, 1870.

General Information—Davidson's Old Testament. Ewald's Israel, vols. 1-4, 1886.

CANADA (*British Territory in North America. See also America, Colonies, and under names of places, e.g., Montreal, Quebec, Toronto, etc., and names of persons, e.g., Pontiac, Tupper, Wolfe, etc.*)

A Canadian People—Fortnightly Review, vol. 55, 1891.

Account of Upper Canada—Dublin Review, vol. 21, 1847.

Affairs of Canada—Russell's Dispatches and Correspondence, 1890.

Barren Ground of Northern Canada—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1892.

Camp in Canada—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.

Canada and Imperial Federation—Fortnightly Review, vol. 55, 1891.

Canada and Lord Durham, 1837-40—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.

Canada and the States—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.

Canadian Census—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.

Canadian Confederation—Fortnightly Review, vol. 7, 1867.

Canadian Constitution—Contemporary Review, vol. 52, 1887.

Canadian Home Rule—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.

Canadian Immigrants—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Canadian Loyalty—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.

Canadian Poetry—National Review, vol. 24, 1897.

Canadian Protection Vindicated—Fortnightly Review, vol. 31, 1879.

Canadian Question—Dublin Review, vol. 3, 1837.

Cattle Ranche Country of Canada—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.

Country Walk in Canada—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.

Chapter of Canadian History—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.

Crown and Cabinet in Canada—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.

Development of North-West Canada—National Review, vol. 7, 1886.

Empire and Canada—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

English Character of Canadian Institutions—Contemporary Rev., vol. 62, 1892.

English Settlement of Canada—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

England to Canada—Fleming's England and Canada: a Summer Tour, 1884.

Fossil Plants of Canada as Tests of Climate and Age—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Goldwin Smith and Canada—National Review, vol. 11, 1888.

Canada—(*continued*).

GROWTH OF NATIONALITY IN CANADA—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.
HENRY GLADWIN AND THE SIEGE OF PONTIAC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 95, 1897.
HISTORICAL WRITINGS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
ICE PALACE IN CANADA—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
INTEREST AND ROYALTY IN CANADA—Contemporary Review, vol. 62, 1892.
JOHN BRIGHT ON CANADA—Smith's Life of John Bright, 1882.
LEPERS IN CANADA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
LIBRARIES OF CANADA—The Library, vol. 7, 1895.
LOWER CANADA—Trollope's North America, 2 vols., 1862.
LUMBERING AND LUMBER-MEN IN CANADA—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
LUMBER-MILL—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
MISSION AND DESTINY OF CANADA—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
ON THE CANADIAN LAKES AND CANALS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
PACIFIC RAILWAY—Fleming's England and Canada: a Summer Tour, 1884.
PACIFIC ROUTE TO THE EAST, WESTWARDS—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 8, 1890-1.
PHYSICAL CHARACTERS, LANGUAGES, AND CONDITION OF THE TRIBES—Report of the British Association, 1891.
POLITICAL DESTINY OF CANADA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877. Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
POLITICAL HISTORY OF CANADA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
POLITICAL POSITION IN CANADA—Contemporary Review, vol 59, 1891.
PRAIRIE HARVEST IN CANADA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
PRESENT STATE OF CANADA—Murray's North America.
PROPOSED CONSTITUTION FOR BRITISH AMERICA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 11, 1864-5.
RED RIVER EXPEDITION BY GENERAL WOLSELEY—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 1.
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION IN CANADA—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
SOLDIER'S JOURNAL [Battle of Quebec]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
SOME CONTRASTS OF CANADIAN CIVILIZATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
THROUGH INLAND WATERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
TIMBER TRADE IN CANADA—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
UP STREAM: On the Red River—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 2,
WHAT THEN DOES CANADA WANT?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
WHEAT-THRESHING IN NORTH-WEST CANADA—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
WINTER IN CANADA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
WITH BURGOYNE AT SARATOGA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Church's Making a Start in Canada. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24. Dickens' American Notes. Dilke's Greater Britain. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain. Fenn's To the West. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 114], 1883. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. Leisure Hour, vol. 9, 1860. Lennox's Reminiscences. Parkman's La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, 1885.

Canadian Songs—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

CANALS. (*See also Liverpool, Baltic, and Manchester*).

AMPHIBIOUS CANALS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
BELGIAN CANALS—Moens' Through France and Belgium, 1876.
CANAL COMMUNICATION FROM THE MIDLANDS TO THE SEA—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
CANAL CONSTRUCTION—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
CANAL CONSTRUCTION—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering [Supplement] 1879.
CANAL, RIVER, AND LAKE COMMUNICATION IN HUNGARY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
CANALS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
CRY OF THE CANAL CHILDREN—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
DIPLOMACY AND LAW OF THE ISTHMIAN CANAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
DUTCH CANALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
MARITIME CANALS—Dublin Review, vol. 14, 1895.
NAVIGABLE CANALS—Scott's Farm Roads, Fences and Gates, 1883.
RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Grierson's Railway Rates, 1886.
RIVERS AND CANALS OF GREAT BRITAIN—Yachtsman, vol. 10, 1895-6.
REMARKS ON CANALS—Mahan's Engineering, 1890.
SOME LESSONS FROM KIEL [Baltic Canal]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
SUEZ CANAL—Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story of Adventure.
VENETIAN CANALS—Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.
WATER-WAYS FROM THE OCEAN TO THE LAKES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. Smiles' Engineers, 1861.

Canary Birds. CANARY CULTURE—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889.
GOSSIP ABOUT CANARIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 10, 1861.
TALKING CANARY—Once a Week, vol. 19, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Saturday Review, vol. 65, 1888. Bechstein's Cage Birds, 1881. Cassell's Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

Canary Islands, North Atlantic. DESCRIPTION OF THE CANARIES—Chambers' s Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
IMPRESSIONS OF THE CANARY ISLES—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Humboldt's Travels. Murray's Guide to Portugal.

Cancer (*a Malignant Growth in some part of the body*). ELECTRICAL CURE OF CANCER—Contemporary Review, vol. 61, 1892.
INCREASE OF CANCER: Its Probable Cause—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—National Review, vols. 15 & 16, 1890-1.

Candles. CANDLES IN CHURCHES—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870.
CANDLE MAKING—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. Wynter's Social Bees.
HOW TO MAKE CANDLES—Watts' Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.
MANUFACTURE OF CANDLES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. Knowledge, vol. 12, 1888-9.

Candour—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Candy (George, Q.C.)—Cassell's Saturday Jour. [Interview and Portrait], vol. 15, 1896-7.

Cannæ (*Ancient Town in Italy, renowned for the great battle won here by Hannibal*, 216 B.C.)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. King's Famous Battles, 1884.

Cannes (*Health Resort*)—Baedeker's Southern France. Black's Riviera. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

CANNIBALISM. ACCOUNT OF CANNIBALISM—Mangin's Desert World, 1868.
CANNIBALISM AND SACRIFICE—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
CANNIBALISM IN ENGLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 36, 1879.
CANNIBALS OF CENTRAL AFRICA—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1880.
EATEN WITH HONOUR—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
ETHICS OF CANNIBALISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51, 1889.
IN NEW IRELAND—Romilly's Western Pacific and New Guinea, 1886.
TRUTH ABOUT CANNIBALISM—Waterton's Natural History, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Humboldt's Travels. Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.

Canning (Geo., *Statesman and Orator, died* 1827). CANNING AND THE ANTI-JACOBIN—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation. Ashley's Life of Palmerston. Campbell's Chancellors. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897. Cunningham's English Nation [with portrait], vol. 5. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines. Torrens' Viscount Melbourne. Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.

Canning (Lord, *Ruler of India, died* 1862)—Adams' Makers of British India, 1888.

Canning Town, London, E. A DAY IN CANNING TOWN—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7. *See also Victoria Docks, West Ham, etc.*

Cannizzaro (Stanislac, *Chemist*)—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.

CANOES. (*See also Boating*).
CANADIAN AND OTHER CANOES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
CANOE CRUISE IN THE SOLENT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
CANOEING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA—Lees' British Columbia, 1887.
CEYLONESE CANOES—Hall's Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 1860.
FIJI CANOES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
HOW TO MAKE CANOES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
VOYAGE UP THE RIVER DRONNE—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11 and 13, 1889-91. Every Boy's Book, etc. Macgregor's Rob Roy on the Baltic, 1892. Yachtsman, vol. 9, 1895.

Canonbury, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Cañons. THE CAÑONS OF SOUTHERN FRANCE—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895. Nature, vol. 1, 1870.

Canosso (*A ruined Castle, Italy*)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872.

Canova (Antonio, *Italian Sculptor, died* 1822)—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence.

Canrobert (François Certain De, *French Marshal, born* 1809)—Kinglake's Crimea.

Cant. BYGONE CANT—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70.
CULT OF CANT—Temple Bar, vol. 93, 1891. Hazlitt's Sketches, 1872.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Temple Bar, v. 18, 1866. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

CANTERBURY (*Ancient City of Kent, and Archiepiscopal See. St. Augustine became its first Archbishop in* 597).
ANTIQUITIES AND CATHEDRAL OF CANTERBURY—Kentish Tourist.
CANTERBURY AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS—Gibson's Miscellanies: Historical, etc., 1863.
CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Sunday at Home, vol. 11, 1864. Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
CANTERBURY THE VENERABLE—The Quiver, vol. 32, 1896.
CANTERBURY TILL DOMESDAY—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875.
CONVOCATION OF CANTERBURY—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1876.
MURAL AND DECORATIVE PAINTINGS AT CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 35, 1878.
OLD AND NEW CANTERBURY—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.
ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH—Girl's Own Paper, vol. 13, 1892.
WALK THROUGH CANTERBURY—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain. Black's Guide to Kent. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6. Dilke's Greater Britain. Frost's In Kent with Chas. Dickens. Hissey's Holiday on the Road. Hughes' Dickens-Land. Land We Live in, vol. 2. Panton's By-Paths and Cross-Roads, 1889.

Canton (*Important Chinese Seaport*). CANTON ENGLISH—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
CHRISTMAS IN CANTON—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
IN THE CITY OF CANTON—Century Mag., vol. 27, 1883-4. Leisure Hour, vol. 19, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Bandmann's Actor's Tour. Bird's Golden Chersonese. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam." Davis' China. Hübner's Round the World. Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Canton de Vaud. NOTES IN THE CANTON DE VAUD—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 50, 1884.

Canute the Great (*King of England, Denmark and Norway, died* 1035)—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Green's Conquest of England, 1883.

Canvasine—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Canvassing. CANVASSING EXPERIENCES IN AN AGRICULTURAL CONSTITUENCY—National Review, vol. 7, 1886.

Caoutchouc (*Chief ingredient of Indiarubber*), CULTIVATION OF CAOUTCHOUC—Household Words, vol. 19, 1859. Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.

Cape of Good Hope, Cape Colony. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.
CAPE TOWN—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain. Russell's Voyage to the Cape.
WILDS AND WOODLANDS OF THE CAPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Churchill's Men, Mines and Animals. Froude's Oceana. Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897. Johnston's Africa. Mackenzie's Austral Africa. Napier's Wild Sports. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc.

Cape St. Vincent. BATTLE OF CAPE ST. VINCENT—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.

Capel (Lord A. C., *executed* 1649)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Capernaum (*Ancient Town near the Jordan and scene of many incidents in the life of Jesus Christ*)—Dixon's Holy Land. Picturesque Palestine [Views of Capernaum]. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Capillarity (*Phenomena of fluid surfaces when the vessels containing the liquid are very narrow*). CHALLIS ON THE THEORY OF CAPILLARY ATTRACTION—British Association Report, 1834.
LAWS OF CAPILLARITY—Guthrie's Practical Physics, 1879.

CAPITAL. CAPITAL AND CULTURE IN AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1888.
CAPITAL THE MOTHER OF LABOUR—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 9. Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
CAPITALIST AS RULER—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
CASE FOR CAPITAL—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
COMBINATION OF CAPITAL—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
CONCESSIONS OF CAPITALISM—Holyoake's Co-operative Movement of To-day, 1896.
FIXED AND CIRCULATING CAPITAL—Guyot's Principles of Social Economy, 1884.
GROWTH OF CAPITAL—Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1888.
INDUSTRY WITHOUT CAPITAL—Cunningham's Use and Abuse of Money, 1891.
JOINT-STOCK PRINCIPLE IN CAPITAL—Rogers' Industrial England, 1892.
NATURAL RETURN TO CAPITAL—Weiser's Natural Value, 1893.
PSYCHOLOGY OF LABOUR AND CAPITAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
RETURNS OF CAPITAL—Walker's Wages Question, 1886.
RIGHTS OF CAPITAL—Fortnightly Review, vol 8, 1867.
TRANSFERABILITY OF CAPITAL—Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1888.
WAGES AND CAPITAL—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—J. S. Mill's Political Economy. Shadwell's Political Economy. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1893.

Capital Punishment. CASE AGAINST CAPITAL PUNISHMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
PUNISHMENT FOR MURDER—Hobart's Political Essays, 1866.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buxton's Political Questions. Nicoll's Man's Revenge. Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera. *See also* ***Executions, Hanging, Crime, Murder, etc.***

Capitol, Rome (*Piazza on the Capitoline Hill*)—Baedeker's Central Italy, 1890.

Capitol, Washington (*Seat of the United States National Congress*). AMERICAN CAPITOL—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. *See also* ***Washington.***

Capitoline Hill, Rome—Hare's Walks in Rome. Head's Rome, 1849.

Caprarola, Italy (*contains the Farnese Palace*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1849.

Capri Island, Italy (*Was the occasional abode of Augustus and Tiberius*). LIFE IN AN ISLAND—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 6.
SKETCHES OF CAPRI—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1887-8. Green's Stray Studies, 1876. Murray's South Italy and Sicily, 1892.

Captivity. BRITISH CAPTIVES IN ABYSSINIA—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Percy Anecdotes, 1826.

Captains—Strand Magazine [Captains of the Atlantic Liners] vol. 14, 1897.

Captains of Guîsnes—Calton's Annals and Legends of Calais, 1852.

Capua (*Contains ruins of Roman Amphitheatre and Triumphal Arch*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities. Murray's South Italy and Sicily, 1892.

Caracas (*Capital of Venezuela*). THE PARIS OF SOUTH AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830. Humboldt's Travels. Vincent's South America, 1890.

Caractacus (*British King, flourished about* 50 A.D., *and for some years held his own against the Romans. His chief city was Camulodunum* (*Colchester*). *He was ultimately defeated and taken prisoner and sent to Rome*)—Church's Early Britain. Sir W. Temple's Works, 1757. *See also works on Ancient Britain.*

Caradoc of Wales (*Welsh Historian, died* 1154)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1873.

Caravans. CARAVAN LIFE FOR PLEASURE AND HEALTH—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
HINTS TO CARAVANISTS—Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1891.
DESERT CARAVANS—Penny Magazine, vol. 7,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889.

Carbon (*One of the elements, existing uncombined in three forms: Charcoal, the Diamond, and Graphite*). HYDROCARBONS AND CARBONS—Mendelieff's Chemistry, 1891.

Carbonic Acid (*A gaseous compound existing in the atmosphere*). LIQUID CARBONIC ACID IN ROCKS—Report of British Association, 1877.

Carcassonne (*France, noted for its Mediæval Towers, Walls, and Battlements*)—Gould's Troubadour Land, 1891.

Cardiff, South Wales (*Noted for its Docks and Castle, and Exports of Coal and Iron*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 146, 1889. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5. Freeman's English Towns. Musical Times [Musical Festival, 1892], vol. 33, 1892. Sikes' Old South Wales, 1881.

Cardigan (*Welsh Seaport*) **and Cardiganshire**—Black's Guide to South Wales. Hissey's Across England in a Dogcart, 1891. Murray's Guide to South Wales,

Cardigan (James Thomas Brudenell, Earl of, *Commanded the "Light Brigade" during their famous Charge at Balaclava* 1854, *died* 1868)—Kinglake's Crimea, vol. 5, 1891.

Cardinals. POPES AND CARDINALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
SOME NOTED CARDINALS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
THEIR EMINENCES THE CARDINALS—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872.

Cards. CHRISTMAS AND BIRTHDAY CARDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
HOW TO PAINT CHRISTMAS AND BIRTHDAY CARDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

CARDS (*Playing-Cards*). AUTOMATIC CHESS AND CARD PLAYING—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
CARD-SHARPERS AND THEIR WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
CARD-SHARPING IN PARIS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.
GAMES AT CARDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
GAMES AT CARDS FOR ONE PLAYER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GAMES AT CARDS PLAYED BY MACHINERY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
ORIGIN, ANTIQUITY, AND FIRST USE OF CARDS—Gentleman's Magazine Library.
PECULIAR PLAYING CARDS—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.
POKER PRINCIPLES AND CHANCE LAWS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.

Cards (*Visiting-Cards*). CALLS AND COUNTRY CARD-LEAVING—Woman, June, 1896.
CARDS AND CARD-LEAVING—Woman, May, 1896.

Cardwell (Edward, Viscount, *War Secretary* 1868-74, *died* 1886)—Fraser's Magazine [Military Policy], vol. 82, 1870. Gladstone Government, 1869.

Carefulness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Carew (Bampfylde Moore, *King of the Beggars, died about* 1770)—Chambers's Journal, vol. 38, 1862. Russell's Eccentric Personages. Temple Bar Magazine [Humorous Rogue], vol. 101, 1894. Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Carew (Sir N., *Favourite of Henry VIII., executed* 1539)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850.

Carew (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1639)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Carey (Henry, *Poet, died* 1743)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Carey (William, *Missionary, died* 1834)—Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.

Caria (*An Ancient Tributary of Persia*). COAST OF CARIA, ASIA MINOR—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Caricature. CARICATURE AND CARICATURISTS—Leisure Hour, vol. 24, 1875.
CARICATURISTS AND THEIR WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CARICATURE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
ENGLISH CARICATURISTS—Thornbury's British Artists, 1861.
FANTASTIC AND GROTESQUE CARICATURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888. Symonds' Essays, 1890.
MODERN ENGLISH CARICATURE—Lucas' Mornings of Recess, 1864.

Carinthia (*A Crown-Land of Austria*). CEREMONIES IN CARINTHIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight. ACCOUNT OF CARISBROOKE CASTLE—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Freeman's English Towns, 1883. *And under Wight* (*Isle of*).

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Carleton (William, *Irish Novelist, died* 1869). A BRILLIANT IRISH NOVELIST—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dublin University Mag., vols. 16, 1840; 24, 1844; & 26, 1845.

Carling Sunday—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

Carlisle (*Noted for its Cathedral and Castle and Manufactures of Iron and Cotton*).
BISHOPS OF CARLISLE—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.
CARLISLE CATHEDRAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals [Illustrated Description and History], 3 vols., 1887.
CARLISLE IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
CONQUEST AND COLONIZATION OF CARLISLE—Freeman's William Rufus.
PLACE OF CARLISLE IN ENGLISH HISTORY—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6. Freeman's English Towns. Penny Magazine, vol. 2, 1833. Saturday Review, vol. 54, 1882.

Carlos (Don, *Infante of Spain, Son of Philip II., died* 1568)—Hope's Royal Youths. Prescott's Philip II., 1877.

Carlsruhe, Baden (*Contains a noted Polytechnic and Museum*)—Baedeker's Rhine, 1889.

Carlton Club, 94, Pall Mall, London (*Conservative Club, founded by the Duke of Wellington* 1832)—Hatton's Clubland. Hay's Clubs. *And various works on London.*

Carlton House—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886.

Carlyle (Jane Welsh, *Wife of Thomas Carlyle, died* 1866). MRS. OLIPHANT ON MRS. CARLYLE—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Celebrated English-women. Froude's Carlyle in London. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Carlyle (John, *Scottish Physician, Brother of Thomas Carlyle, died* 1879)—Froude's Carlyle in London [1834-81] 1890.

CARLYLE (Thomas, *Scottish Essayist and Historian, died* 1881).
CARLYLE AND HIS WORK—Thoreau's Essays, 1888.
CARLYLE AND RUSKIN: Two Letters—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
CARLYLE AND THE "ROSE-GODDESS"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
CARLYLE AS A POLITICAL TEACHER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885.
CARLYLE IN SOCIETY AND AT HOME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 39, 1883.
CARLYLE, THE "PIOUS EDITOR" OF CROMWELL'S SPEECHES—National Review, vol. 8, 1886-7.
CARLYLE'S FREDERICK THE GREAT—Lancaster's Essays.
CARLYLE'S LONDON LIFE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884.
CARLYLE'S MESSAGE TO HIS AGE—Contemporary Review, vol. 60, 1891.
CARLYLE'S POLITICS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
CARLYLE'S REMINISCENCES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 35, 1881.
CONVERSATIONS WITH CARLYLE—Contemporary Review, vol. 61, 1892.
CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN CARLYLE AND NEUBERG—Macmillan's Mag., vol 50, 1884.
DR. JOHNSON AND THOMAS CARLYLE—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
ESSAY ON THOMAS CARLYLE—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
GLIMPSES OF CARLYLE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1892.
HANDWRITING OF THOMAS CARLYLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
JOHN MORLEY ON CARLYLE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 14, 1870.
LESSONS FROM CARLYLE'S LIFE—National Review, vol. 4, 1884-5.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF THOMAS CARLYLE—Tyndall's New Fragments, 1892.
REVIEW OF CARLYLE'S WORKS—Dublin Review, vol. 5, 1838.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF CARLYLE'S TALKS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1897.
WORDSWORTH AND CARLYLE: a Literary Parallel—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Birrell's Obiter Dicta. Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers. Dublin Review, vol. 13, 1885. Forster's Life of Dickens. Froude's Carlyle in London. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits. Grant's Public Characters. Great Orators. Lester's Criticisms. Macmillan's Magazine, vols. 43, 1880-1; 45, 1881-2; & 47, 1882-3. Mill's Autobiography. Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881. Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History. Smiles' Murray. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Carmagnola (Fransesco Bassone di, *Italian Commander of Mercenaries, executed* 1432).
STORY OF CARMAGNOLA. By Edwardes—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Oliphant's Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, etc., 1891.

"Carmagnole" (*Song written in* 1792)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Carmarthenshire, Wales—Black's Guide to South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1889.

Carmel (*Mountain Range in Palestine; scene of many of the deeds in the lives of Elijah and Elisha*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East. Dixon's Holy Land. McFarlane's Mountains of the Bible. Picturesque Palestine, 1859. Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1886.

Carmelites. CARMELITES IN LONDON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
FLAGELLATION AMONG THE CARMELITES—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.

Carmen Sylva (*Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania*). ACCOUNT OF CARMEN SYLVA—Argosy, vol. 50, 1890. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Carnarvon (*Seaport in Wales, noted for its Castle*). BARMOUTH, LLANGOLLEN, AND CARNARVON—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.
CAERNARVON CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 7, 1850.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874. *And under Wales.*

Carnarvon (Fourth Earl of, *died* 1890). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.

Carnarvonshire. ANCIENT STONE FORTS IN CARNARVONSHIRE—Journal of the British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.).

Carnations. CULTIVATION OF CARNATIONS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.

Carnegie (Andrew, *American Millionaire and Philanthropist, born* 1835)—Cassell's Magazine [How I became a Millionaire], vol. 22, 1896. Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives.

Carolina (*Southern State of United States. Scene of several battles during the Civil War*). CHARLESTON AND THE CAROLINAS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Russell's North America: its Agriculture and Climate, 1857.

Caroline Amelia of Brunswick (*Queen of George IV., died* 1821)—Doran's Queens of England of the House of Hanover, 1875.

Caroline Elizabeth of Hanover (*Third Daughter of George II., died* 1757)—Hall's Royal Princesses from the Reign of George I., 1858.

Caroline Matilda (*Queen of Denmark, Grand-daughter of George II., died* 1775)—Hall's Royal Princesses from the Reigh of George I., 1858.

Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea (*Queen of George II., died* 1737)—Doran's Queens of England. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1872.

Carp. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 37.
DISTRIBUTION OF THE CARP—Cornhill Mag. [Two Family Histories], vol. 24 (n.s.), 1895.

Carpathian Mountains, Central Europe. EASTERN CARPATHIANS—Leslie Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Felbermann's Hungary. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.

Carpenter (Mary, *Philanthropist and Writer, died* 1877)—Adams' Celebrated English-women. Fawcett's Eminent Women. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Gray's Wise Words and Living Deeds, 1880.

Carpenter (William Benjamin, *Scientist, Brother of above, died* 1885), LL.D., F.R.S. MEMOIR—Carpenter's Nature and Man: Essays, Scientific and Philosophical, 1888.

Carpenters. AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF CARPENTERS—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 7, 1867.

Carpentry. CARPENTRY AND JOINERY—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-3, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Every Boy's Book. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879. Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Carpets. CARPETS OF CORK AND OIL—Chambers's Journal. vol. 13, 1896.
CARPET WEAVING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 5 & 6, 1897.
MAKING OF AXMINSTER CARPETS—Art Journal (n.s.), 1895.
MAKING OF TAPESTRY AND BRUSSELS CARPETS—Art Journal (n.s.), 1895.
PERSIAN CARPETS—Wills' Land of the Lion and Sun, or Modern Persia [1866 to 1881].

Carpin (Jean du Plan de). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Carr (Robert). *See Somerset* (*Earl of*).

Carrara, Italy (*Famous for its Marble Quarries*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

Carreg Cennin Castle, Wales—Hissey's Across England in a Dogcart, 1891.

Carriages. EARLY MECHANICAL CARRIAGES—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
HORSELESS CARRIAGES—Chambers's Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
MODERN CARRIAGES—Beaufort's Driving [Badminton Library], 1890.
NORWEGIAN CARRIAGES [Carrioles]—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853.
See also Cabs, Coaches, Conveyances, Driving, etc.

Carriès (Jean, *Sculptor and Potter*)—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.

Carrington (Lord, *Colonial Governor of New South Wales* 1885-90)—Parkes' Fifty Years of the Making of Australian History, 1892.

Carshalton. CARSHALTON MAIN DRAINAGE—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.

Carteret (Philip, *English Circumnavigator, discovered several South Sea Islands, died* 1796)—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

CARTHAGE (*Ancient City and State in Northern Africa. It was the rival of Rome, and an important centre of Latin Christianity*).
A PHŒNICIAN COLONY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
CONSTITUTION OF CARTHAGE—Arnold's History of Rome. Freeman's Sicily, vol. 1.
FOUNDATION AND DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE—Del Mar's History of Money in Ancient Countries from the Earliest Times to the Present, 1885.
PROF. FREEMAN ON CARTHAGE—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890.
ROME IN AFRICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
RUINS OF CARTHAGE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.
SITE OF CARTHAGE—Leisure Hour, vol. 6, 1857.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bucke's Ancient Cities. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live. Freeman's History of Sicily. Heeren's Ancient History· Milman's Christianity. Mommsen's Rome, vol. 2, 1888. Murray's Algeria and Tunis, 1891.

Carthagena (*Seaport of Spain, noted for its Harbour, Cathedral, etc.*)—Bennet's Mediterranean. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Carthew (Thos., *Barrister*)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Carthusians (The, *A Religious Order noted for their Abstinence and extreme Self-Denial*)—Hendrick's London Charterhouse. Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.

Cartier (Jacques, *French Navigator, took possssion of Canada* 1534, *died after* 1552). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Cartmel Priory, Lancashire—Archæological Jour., vol. 27, 1870. Bonny's Abbeys, 1890.

Cartographers. ASTRONOMERS AND CARTOGRAPHERS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Geographical Journal, vol. 3, 1894.

Cartoons. ELECTIONEERING CARTOONS, 1807-1820—Grego's Elections, 1886.

Cartridges. REMARKS ON CARTRIDGES—Greener's The Gun and its Development.

Cartwright (Edmund, *Reputed Inventor of the Power-Loom, Wool-Combing Machine, etc., died* 1823). CARTWRIGHT AND WOOL-COMBING MACHINERY—Burnley's History of Wool and Wool-Combing, 1889; etc.

Cartwright (Rev. Thomas, *Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, died* 1603)—Neal's History of the Puritans from 1517-1688, 1822.

Cartwright (Thomas, *Bishop of Chester. died* 1689), D.D.—Journal of the Chester Archæological Society, vol. 4 (n.s.)

Cartwright (William, *Divine, Dramatist, and Poet, died* 1643)—Campbell's Specimen's of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Carving (*Carving at Table*)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.

Carving (*Wood-Carving*). CARVED WOODWORK OF BRITTANY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
HOW AND WHAT TO CARVE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
PHOTOGRAPHING CARVINGS—Photogram, vol. 2, 1895.
See also Wood-Carving.

Casanova (Giacomo de Seingalt, *Venetian Adventurer, died* 1803)—Becker's Adventurous Lives. Notes and Queries, vols. 8-12 (8th series). Smith's Romance of History. Temple Bar [Captivity of Casanova], vol. 88, 1890.

Casaubon (Dorothea, *a Character in "Middlemarch."*) DOROTHEA CASAUBON AND GEORGE ELIOT—Contemporary Review, vol. 65, 1894.

Casaubon (Isaac, *Famous Classical Scholar and Librarian to the King in Paris* 1600-10, *died* 1614)—Church Quarterly, vol. 22, 1885. Fortnightly Review, vol. 23, 1875. Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875.

Casciana. BATH OF CASCIANA IN JULY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.

Casentino (*Valley of the Upper Arno*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

Cashmere (*Extensive Principality of Hindustan belonging to the Sikh Race and noted for its Shawls*). CAMP LIFE IN CASHMERE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
SHOOTING IN CASHMERE—Brinckman's Rifle in Cashmere, 1862.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere. Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.

Caspian Sea (*Inland Sea between Europe and Asia*)—Atlantic Monthly [Islands of the Caspian Sea], vol. 60, 1887. Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897. Windt's Ride to India, 1891.

Cass (General, *American Statesman, died* 1866). TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Cassard (Jacques, *of Nantes, died* 1740)—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Cassell (John, *Publisher, died* 1865)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Cassini (Dominique, *French Astronomer, died* 1845)—Verne's Great Navigators, 1880.

Cassino (Monte). *See Monte Cassino.*

Cassowary (*Bird akin to the Ostrich*)—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals in Australia, 1889.

Caste. ABOUT CASTE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
CASTE IN INDIA—Dilke's Greater Britain.
ESSAY ON CASTE—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
FORMATION OF INDIAN CLANS AND CASTES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.

Castelar (Emilio, *Spanish Statesman and Author, born* 1832)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 29, 1878.

Castile (*An old Kingdom of Spain, noted for its numerous Frontier Castles*). CASTILE AND ANDALUSIA—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 43,
STATE OF CASTILE—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.

Casting. ART OF CASTING IN PLASTER AMONG THE ANCIENT GREEKS AND ROMANS—Story's Excursions in Art and Letters, 1891.
CASTING AND CASTS—Smith's Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial, 1872.
CASTINGS IN IRON AND STEEL—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-6, 1897.
FOUNDING AND CASTING—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Castle Acre, Norfolk—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.

Castle (Egerton L. A., *Author, born* 1858)—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Castlemaine (Barbara Villiers, Countess of, *Mistress of Charles II., died* 1709)—Wheatley's Pepys' Diary [The World He Lived in], 1880.

Castlereagh (Robert, Viscount, *Marquess of Londonderry, Irish Secretary* 1796-7, *committed suicide* 1822) — Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 5. Madden's United Irishmen. Walpole's Life of Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, 1874.

CASTLES. (*See also under Names of Places, e.g., Chester, Edinburgh, Warwick, etc.*)
BORDER CASTLES AND COUNTIES—Cassell, Petter & Galpin's Picturesque Europe, v. 2.
CASTLE TOWNS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
CASTLES OF ENGLAND AND WALES—Archæological Journal, vols. 38-39, 1881-2.
CASTLES OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS—Art Journal (n.s.), 1894.
ENGLISH CASTLES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
ENGLISH CASTLES UNDER WILLIAM I.—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.
FEUDAL CASTLES AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT INTO MANSIONS—Report of the Architectural Association, vol. 22.
FRIEDERICHSHOF CASTLE: The Empress Frederick's Sojourn in the Friederichshof Schloss—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
MEDIÆVAL CASTLES—Lucas' Secularia: Surveys of the Main-stream of History, 1862.
NORMAN CASTLES—Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889.
PEMBROKESHIRE CASTLES—Freeman's English Towns, 1883.
RECTANGULAR KEEP OF A NORMAN CASTLE—Clarke's Military Architecture, 1884.
SCOTTISH CASTLES—Saturday Review, vol. 69, 1890. Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chetwynd's Life in a German Village, 1880.

Castleton, Derbyshire (*Site of Peveril Castle*). MINES OF CASTLETON—Black's Guide to Buxton, 1866. Baddeley's Peak District.

Castletown (*Former Capital of Isle of Man, contains Rushen Castle*)—Black's Guide to Isle of Man, 1888.

Castor Oil. NOTE ON THE CASTOR OIL PLANT—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.

Casuistry. THE LIMITS OF CASUISTRY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
GENERAL INFORMATION—De Quincey's Complete Works, 1862-74. Jowett's Epistles of St. Paul, vol. 11.

Catacombs. CATACOMBS OF PARIS—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 277, 1894.
CATACOMBS OF ROME—Sunday at Home, vol. 12, 1865.
CHRISTIANITY OF THE CATACOMBS—Pressense's Early Years of Christianity, v. 4, 1879.
CHURCH OF THE CATACOMBS—Dublin Review, vol. 37, 1854.
ROCK-TOMBS AND CATACOMBS—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
ROMAN CATACOMBS—Backhouse's Church History. 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hare's Walks in Rome. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe.

Catalani (Angelica, *Italian Singer, died* 1849)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Cataline (*A Roman Conspirator, killed in battle* 62 B.C.) CATALINE AS A PARTY LEADER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 1, 1865.

CATALOGUES and CATALOGUING OF BOOKS. (*See also under Books, Libraries, etc.*)
ANONYMOUS WORKS BY KNOWN AUTHORS—American Library Journal, vol. 10,
CATALOGUING OF MANUSCRIPTS—Library Chronicle, vol. 2, 1885.
CLASSIFICATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
CURIOSITIES OF CATALOGUING—The Library, vol. 9, 1897.
ECONOMICAL AND EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES—American Library Journal, vol. 16, 1891 (Supp.)
HOW TO CATALOGUE BOOKS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
LABOUR SAVING IN PRINTING—American Library Journal, vol. 13, 1888.
PREPARATION AND PRINTING OF CATALOGUES—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
SUBJECT-CATALOGUES IN COLLEGE LIBRARIES—Am. Library Journal, vol. 15, 1890.
WANTED: A NEW CATALOGUE—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Library Journals and Publications of Great Britain and the United States. Nature, vol. 30, 1884.

Catalonia (*An old Province of Spain, and noted in Spanish History*)—Hare's Spain, 1873. Murray's Guide to Spain. *See also Spain, etc.*

Catania (*Seaport of Sicily, noted for its Monastery and other Antiquities*). ANCIENT KATANIO—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bartlett's Sicily. Freeman's History of Sicily. Hare's Southern Italy. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

Cataracts of the Congo—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881.

Catechism—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Caterham—Black's Guide to Surrey, 1887. Jennings' Fields, Paths & Green Lanes, 1877.

Caterpillar. HOW TO PRESERVE CATERPILLARS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
VEGETABLE CATERPILLAR—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Cat-Fish. TWO FAMILY HISTORIES: the Carp and the Cat-Fish—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Catharine I. (*Empress of Russia, died* 1727)—Temple Bar, vol. 11, 1864.

Catharine II. (*Empress of Russia* 1762-96, *died* 1796)—Brougham's Works, vol. 4. Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896. Jameson's Female Sovereigns. Merivale's Historical Studies. Temple Bar, vols. 23 & 24, 1868.

Catharine of Aragon (*First Queen-Consort of Henry VIII., died* 1536). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
TRUE CATHARINE OF ARAGON— Library, vol. 4, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Burrows' Commentaries. Dixon's Two Queens. Froude's History of England. Howitt's Queens of England [Portrait], 1875.

Catharine of Braganza (*Queen-Consort of Charles II., died* 1705)—Jameson's Beauties of the Court of Charles II. Jesse's Court of England. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 6, 1850. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Catharine de Medici (*Queen and Regent of France, died* 1589)—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 44, 1858. Menzies' Royal Favourites. Smiles' Huguenots. Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875.

Cathcart (Sir George, Lieut.-General, *killed at Inkerman*, 1854)—Kinglake's Crimea.

CATHEDRALS. A WORD FOR OUR CATHEDRAL SYSTEM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1852.
CATHEDRAL WORK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
CATHEDRALS AND CHURCHES OF FRANCE—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
CHURCH OF RIPON—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846.
CHURCHES AND CATHEDRALS OF FRANCE—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
CLOISTERS OF OUR CATHEDRALS—Chambers's Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
CURIOSITIES IN OUR CATHEDRALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
CYMRIC CATHEDRALS AND COMMUNITIES—Williams' History of Wales, 1869.
MONUMENTS IN CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL—Transactions of Archæological Inst., 1853.
OUR DISASTROUS CATHEDRAL SYSTEM—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893.
OUR FALLING CATHEDRALS—Daily Chronicle, illustrated articles, 1897.
STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE—Parker's Gothic Architecture, 1888.
VISITS TO CATHEDRALS—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Century Magazine, vol. 11, 1886-7. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

CATHOLICISM [Roman]. (*See also under names of various Popes, e.g., Alexander, Leo, Pius, etc., and under Church, Jesuits, Religions, Roman Catholics, etc.*)
BALMER'S CATHOLICISM AND PROTESTANTISM—Dublin Review, vol. 24, 1848.
CARDINAL MANNING AND THE CATHOLIC REVIVAL—Contemporary Rev., vol. 69, 1896.
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN RUSSIA—Dublin Review, vol. 14, 1843.
CATHOLIC CONTROVERSIES—Dublin Review, vol. 12 (n.s.), 1869.
CATHOLIC DISABILITIES—Spencer Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.
CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION—Ashley's Life of Palmerston. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne. Thursfield's Peel [Twelve English Statesmen], 1891.
CATHOLIC INSTINCTS—Dublin Review, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1866.
CATHOLIC MISSIONS—Clark's Cardinal Lavigerie. Dublin Review, vol. 4, 1838.
CATHOLIC PERIL IN AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876.
CATHOLIC UNITY AND ENGLISH PARTIES—Dublin Review, vol. 43, 1857.
CATHOLIC VERSIONS OF SCRIPTURE—Dublin Review, vol. 2, 1836-7.
CATHOLICISM AND APOLOGETICS—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885.
CATHOLICISM AND HISTORICAL CRITICISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
CATHOLICISM AND MODERN THOUGHT—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885.
CATHOLICISM AND ITS GROWTH IN ENGLAND—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
CATHOLICISM AND PROTESTANTISM IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Creighton's Age of Elizabeth [Epoch's of Modern History].
CATHOLICISM AND REASON—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
CATHOLICISM IN ENGLAND—Hutton's Life of Cardinal Manning, 1892.
CATHOLICISM IN GENEVA—Dublin Review, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1865.
CATHOLICISM IN SOUTH AFRICA—Dublin Review, vol. 8, 1882.
CATHOLICISM IN THE WAVERLEY NOVELS—Dublin Review, vol. 26, 1891.
CATHOLICS AND THE CHURCH—Martineau's Seat of Authority in Religion, 1891.
CATHOLICS AND SCHOOL BOARDS—Dublin Review, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1879.
DECLARATION OF THE BRITISH CATHOLIC BISHOPS—Dublin Review, vol. 1, 1836.
EXPERIENCES OF AN ANGLICAN CATHOLIC—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GOOD CATHOLICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
LEO XIII.'S ENCYCLICAL ON LABOUR—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
LIBERAL CATHOLICISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
OLD AND NEW ANGLO-CATHOLICISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890.
OLD CATHOLICISM—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
PERSECUTION OF CATHOLICS IN PRUSSIA—Dublin Review, vol. 2, 1836.
REFORMER OF FRENCH CATHOLICISM [M. Loyson]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 63, 1890-1.
ROMAN CATHOLIC CLAIMS—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
STATE OF CATHOLIC AFFAIRS—Dublin Review, vol. 42, 1857.
THE CONFESSIONAL CONTROVERSY—Dublin Review, vol. 45, 1858.
WORK AND WANTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND—Dublin Review vol 1 (n.s.), 1863.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Chancellors. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. Routledge's History of Popular Progress, 1876; *etc.*

Cato (Marcus Portius, *The Censor, died* 149 B.C.)—Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. Plutarch's Lives. *And works on Roman History.*

Cato (Marcus Portius, *The Younger, Roman Stoic, committed suicide* 46 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives. *And works on Roman History.*

Cato Street Conspiracy (*Plot to assassinate Castlereagh, etc.*)—Adams' Book about London. Niles' Register, vol. 18. Thornbury's Old Stories.

CATS. (*See also under Natural History, Animals, Zoology, Pets, etc.*)

ANECDOTES OF THE CAT—Chambers's Miscellany of Useful Tracts, vol. 6, Watson's Reasoning Power of Animals, 1867.
CATS AND KITTENS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
CATS AND THEIR AFFECTIONS—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
CATS IN LITERATURE AND ART—Sunday Magazine, vol. 4, 1891.
CATS OF ANCIENT EGYPT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIOUS CATS—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 16.
FEW WORDS ABOUT CATS—Temple Bar, vol. 63, 1881.
NOTABLE FRIENDS OF CATS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
STRAY THOUGHTS ON STRAY CATS—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894.
WILD CATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1894-5. Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. Wood's Nature and Her Servants.

Catskill Mountains—H. J. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Cattaro (*Seaport in Dalmatia*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

CATTLE. (*See also under Cows, Bullocks, Farming, etc.*)

BREEDS OF CATTLE AND THEIR RELATION TO ARCHÆOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES—Archæologia, vol. 55.
CATTLE DISEASE AND FOOD SUPPLY—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
CATTLE RANCHES IN THE FAR WEST—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880.
CATTLE TRAILS OF THE PRAIRIES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.
CLEANSING OF CATTLE SHIPS—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
DISEASES OF CATTLE—Burn's Outlines of Modern Farming 1888.
FATTENING CATTLE—Ville's Artificial Manures, 1879.
IMPORTATION OF CANADIAN CATTLE—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
LONDON LIVE CATTLE MARKET—Tallerman's Trade Depression, 1889.
NEW ZEALAND CATTLE—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.
SHEEP AND CATTLE—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890.
TRANSATLANTIC CATTLE TRADE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 55, 1891.
WILD CATTLE—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891. Dodge's Great West, 1877.
WILD CATTLE OF GREAT BRITAIN—Report of British Association, 1887.

Catullus (Gaius Valerius, *Roman Poet, died* 47 B.C.)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 29, 1878. Macmillan's Magazine [Catullus and his Friends], vol. 75, 1896-7.

Caucasus (*A Government of the Russian Empire*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World. Fortnightly Review, vol. 22, 1874. Geddie's Russian Empire. Harper's Magazine [Caucasus. by Meeker], vol. 74, 1886-7. Leveson's Sport in Many Lands [Bear-Hunting in the Caucasus]. Sunday Magazine [Beyond the Frosty Caucasus], vol. 28, 1892.

Caucus (*Meeting of Citizens to decide upon Candidates for Elections*). IS THE CAUCUS A NECESSITY?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885.

Caudebec—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1879.

Caulne—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Causation (*Act of Causing*). MILL ON CAUSATION—Dublin Review. vol. 27 (n.s.), 1876.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Causses of the Loizère—Edwards' Roof of France, or Causses of the Lozère, 1889.

Cautiousness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Cavalier (J.)—Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874. Smiles' Huguenots in England and Ireland, 1868.

Cavalry. CAVALRY IN THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 5 & 6, 1895.
CONCERNING EUROPEAN CAVALRY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884.
OUR CAVALRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896. *See also under Army.*

Cave (Edward, *Dr. Johnson's First Publisher and Founder of "Gentleman's Magazine," died* 1754)—Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1791.

Cave (Joseph A., *Oldest Working Comedian*)—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.

Cavendish Family. CAVENDISHES AND THE STANHOPES—Craik's Romance of the Peerage. *See also under Devonshire (Earl of).*

Cavendish (Henry)—Brougham's Lives of Eminent Men of Letters, 1845.

Cavendish (Thomas, *Navigator and Adventurer, died* 1593)—Davenport Adams' Sword and Pen. Fox Bourne's English Seamen under the Tudors, 1868.

Caversham—Murray's Guide to Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, and Oxfordshire, 1882.

CAVES. AFRICAN CAVES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
BONE CAVES—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
BRITISH CAVES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
CAVE DWELLERS OF PERAK—Journal of the Anthrop. Inst., vol. 26.
CAVE HUNTING—Mcamillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

Caves—(*continued*).
CAVE MEN—Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times, 1890.
CAVE TOMBS IN GALILEE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1883.
CAVERNS AND CAVERN LIFE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
CAVES OF PALESTINE—Sunday at Home, vol. 13, 1866.
ENGLISH CAVE-DWELLERS OF TO-DAY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
EXPLORATION OF CAVES—Report of British Association, 1878.
EXPLORATION OF CAVES AT SETTLE, YORKSHIRE—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
FOSSIL ANIMAL REMAINS—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Archæology, part 1], 1886.
FORMATION OF CAVERNS—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man.
GROTTOES AND CAVERNS—Pouchet's Universe.
ICE-CAVES AND WIND-HOLES—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
INHABITANTS OF THE MAMMOTH CAVE OF KENTUCKY—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
MALTESE AND SICILIAN CAVERNS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
MAMMOTH CAVE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
MAMMOTH CAVE, KENTUCKY—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873.
MARINE CAVES—Hartwig's Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
NEW OBAN CAVES—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
PHILOSOPHY OF THE CAVE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14. 1866.
REMARKS ON CAVES IN GENERAL—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.

Cavour (Count, *Italian Statesman, died* 1861)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 28, 1877. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.

Cawnpore. ALLAHABAD TO CAWNPORE—Heber's Indian Journal, 1844.
ESCAPE FROM THE MASSACRE AT CAWNPORE—Dr. Macaulay's True Tales.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Caine's Picturesque India. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere. Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858, & vol. 11. 1864. Macleod's Far East. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 12, 1865. Murray's India and Ceylon. Wheeler's College History of India, 1888.

Caxamarca, Peru—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 28, 1830.

Caxton (W., *The First English Printer, died* 1491). A CAXTON MISSALE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
CAXTONIANA—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
ENGLISH PRINTERS AND CAXTON—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
PRINTER AND MERCER—Becker's History of Adventurous Lives.
WILLIAM CAXTON, THE PRINTER—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Biographical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bradshaw's Collected Papers. Gentleman's Magazine Library. Groser's Men Worth Imitating. Leisure Hour, vol. 1, 1852. Pollard's Early English Illustrated Books, 1893.

Cayenne (*Capital of French Guiana*)—Vincent's South America, 1890. Waterton's Wanderings in South America, 1891.

Cecil (William, *Lord Burghley, died* 1598). *See Burghley* (*William Cecil*).

Cecil. HOUSE OF CECIL—English Illus. Mag., vol. 14, 1896. *See also under Burghley.*

Cefalù (*A Seaport of Sicily, noted for its Cathedral and ruins of Castle*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889. Freeman's History of Sicily.

Celebes Islands (*East Indian Islands belonging to the Dutch*). SUPERSTITIONS OF THE CELEBES—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889. Wallace's Malay Archipælago.

Celebrities. CELEBRITIES AT PLAY—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
GLIMPSES OF VANISHED CELEBRITIES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
PORTRAITS OF CELEBRITIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

Celestine II. (*Pope, died* 1144)—Platina's Lives of the Popes.

Celibacy. CELIBACY AND THE STRUGGLE TO GET ON—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894. Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Cellini (Benvenuto, *Italian Sculptor, died* 1571). CHARACTER OF BENVENUTO CELLINI—Fortnightly Review, vol. 47, 1887.
LIFE OF BENVENUTO CELLINI—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Leader Scott's Robbia, with other Italian Sculptors. Temple Bar, vol. 43, 1875.

Cells. CELL OR CORPUSCLE?—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.

CELTS (The, *Principally comprising the Highlanders of Scotland, the Irish, the Manx, the Welsh, the Cornish, and the Bretons*).
CELTIC LANGUAGE—British Association Report, 1847.
CELTIC LANGUAGE AND DIALECT—Dublin Review, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1865.
CELTIC OCCUPATION OF BRITAIN—White's History of England.
COMING OF THE CELTS—Williams' History of England.
DWELLINGS OF THE CELTS—Leisure Hour, vol. 15, 1866.
INVASION OF THE CELTS—Mahaffy & Gilman's Alexander's Empire, 1890.
SACRIFICES AMONG THE CELTS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
STUDY OF CELTIC LITERATURE—[A Review of M. Arnold's book on the Study of Celtic Literature]. Fortnightly Review, vol. 8, 1867.
THE CELT IN POWER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 1, 1888.

Celts (*Prehistoric Weapons or Instruments of Bronze or Stone*). On the Use of Bronze Celts in Military Operations—Archæological Journal, vol. 6, 1849.
Tools called Celts—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.
General Information—Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, vol. 2, 1853.

Cement. Cement, Concrete, Limes, and Mortar—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (supplement), 1879.
Portland and Roman Cement—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Cemeteries. American Cemeteries—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873.
Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at High Down, Sussex—Archæologia, vol. 55,
British and Roman Cemeteries in and near London—Aleph's London Scenes, vol. 1, 1858.
General Information—Sunday at Home, vol. 13, 1866, & vol. 22, 1875.
See also Burial, Tombs, etc.

Cenci (*Noble Family of Rome, 16th Century*). Beatrice Cenci—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886.
Tragedies in the Family of the Cenci—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Censure. Emotion of Fear—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Census (*Enumeration of Population*). Census and the Condition of the People—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
Census up to Date—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
Concerning the Census—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Curiosities of the Census of 1871—Leisure Hour, vol. 23, 1874.
Taking the Census—Daily Graphic, vol. 6, 1891. Leisure Hour, vol. 10, 1861.
The Indian Census of 1891—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 277, 1894.

Cenotaphs. Prehistoric Cenotaphs—Proc. Royal Irish Acad., 3rd series, vol. 4.

Centenarians. Examples of Longevity—Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890. Leisure Hour, vol. 24, 1875.
Some Centenarians—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
General Information—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 24, 1871. Temple Bar, vol. 87, 1889.

Centlivre (Susanna, *Irish Dramatist, died* 1723)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Costello's Eminent Englishwomen, vol. 3, 1844. Doran's Annals of the Stage, vol. 1. Temple Bar, vol. 51, 1877.

Centrifugal Force (*A central force which causes a revolving or moving body to recede from it*)—Nature, vol. 40, 1889. Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science.

Cephalonia (*One of the Ionian Islands*)—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean.

Cephalization (*Localization in Animals of important members in the neighbourhood of the head*). Cephalopod Beginnings—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.

Ceram (*Island of the Moluccas*). Rainmaking in Ceram—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Cerebration (*Action of the Brain*). Unconscious Cerebration—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 23, 1870-1.
Cerebral Localization—Nature, vol. 35, 1887.

Ceremony. Buddhist, Burmese, Chinese, Hindu, Mithraic, and Parsee Ceremony—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
Ceremonies and Respects—Bacon's Essays, 1891.
On Ceremonialism, etc.—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
Religious Ceremonies—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
General Information—Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1874. *See also Manners and Customs, Ritual, etc.*

Certitude (*Freedom from doubt*). Certitude in Religious Assent—Cook's Boston Lectures. Dublin Review, vol. 16 (n.s.), 1871.
Rule and Motive of Certitude—Dublin Review, vol. 17 (n.s.), 1871.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de, *Spanish Poet and Novelist, Author of "Don Quixote," died* 1616). Novels and Romances of Cervantes—Sismondi's Literature, 1846. Temple Bar, vol. 48, 1876.
General Information—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1889. Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885. Dublin Review, vol. 26, 1849. King's Cluster of Lives. Langford's Prison Books, 1861.

Cervara, Italy—Hare's Days near Rome, 1875.

Cervetri, Italy—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 1, 1883. Hare's Days near Rome, 1875.

Cervidæ (*Genus of the Deer Family*)—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891.

Cestius—Church's Last Days of Jerusalem.

Cetaceans (*An Order of Marine Animals of the larger size*). Organisation of the Cetaceans—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
General Information—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Cetewayo (*Zulu Chief, died* 1884). Cetewayo and the Boers—Gregg's Life of Colenso.
Cetewayo and Isandhlwana, 1875-9—Cox's Life of Colenso, 1888.
Cetewayo and Zululand—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
General Information—Saturday Rev., vols. 54-57, 1882-4. Spectator, vol. 55, 1882.

Ceuto (*Town in Morocco belonging to Spain*)—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881.

Cevennes (*Mountain Range in South France*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 49, 1886. Leisure Hour, vol. 29, 1880. Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874. Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878.

CEYLON (*Colony of Great Britain in the Indian Ocean*).
ACCOUNT OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON—Sydney Smith's Prose Works, 1845.
ANCIENT TRADITIONS OF CEYLON—Dublin Review, vol. 26, 1849.
BACKWOODS OF CEYLON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 33, 1880.
CINCHONA CULTIVATION IN CEYLON—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.
DESCRIPTION OF CEYLON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
ESSAY ON CEYLON—De Quincey's Works, vol. 11, 1862.
FLORA OF CEYLON—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
HOLIDAY OUTING IN CEYLON—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
IN CEYLON—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 269, 1890.
JANUARY DAYS IN CEYLON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21 (n.s.), 1893.
MARITIME CEYLON—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
ON QUIET RIVERS IN CEYLON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1891.
PLEASANT MEMORIES OF CEYLON—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
RESOURCES OF CEYLON—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
RUINED CITIES OF CEYLON—Geographical Journal, vol. 8, 1896.
TRADITIONS CONCERNING THE KINGS OF CEYLON—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Dublin Review, vol. 47, 1860. Engineer, vol. 83, 1897. Hall's Voyages. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1851. Leisure Hour, vol. 1, 1852. Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. Marianne North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. Moore's Queen's Empire, 1886.

Chad (*Lake in the Sudan*)—Barth's North Africa, 1890.

Chads (Admiral Sir Henry Ducie, *died* 1868)—James' Naval History, vols. 5 & 6, 1878.

Chæronea (*Town in Ancient Greece; Birthplace of Plutarch*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities.

Chaffinch (The). DESCRIPTION OF THE BIRD—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2.

Chain-makers. THE CHAIN-MAKERS OF CRADLEY HEATH—Pearson's Mag., vol. 2, 1896.

Chairmen. CHAPTER ON CHAIRMEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Chairs. OUR ANCIENT STONE CHAIRS AND STONES OF INAUGURATION—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part II], 1886.
ON CHAIRS—Temple Bar, vol. 31, 1870.
SOME FAMOUS CHAIRS—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

Chalcedon (*Ancient Greek City*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

Chaldæa (*Southerly part of Babylonia; its inhabitants were devoted to the study of Magic and Astronomy*). ANTIQUITIES AT THE LOUVRE—Knowledge, vol. 2, 1882.
CHALDÆAN ARTS—Hammerton's Portfolio, vol. 15,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 1, 1871.

Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire (*Refuge of Milton and Birthplace of "Paradise Lost"*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.

Chalices (*Communion Cups*). CHALICE BRASSES IN YORKSHIRE—Reliquary, vol. 31, 1891.
MEDIÆVAL CHALICES AND PATENS—Archæological Journal, vol. 43, 1886.

Chalk. FORAMINIFERA OF THE CHALK OF TO-DAY—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
ON A PIECE OF CHALK—Huxley's Lay Sermons, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 2, 1861.

Chalk Farm, London, N.W. (*Celebrated for the Duels fought there*)—Parke's Hampstead.

"Challenger" (*Naval Ship used for an expedition for experiments in deep sea soundings*).
"CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION, ETC.—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895. Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
CRUISE OF THE "CHALLENGER"—Whymper's Sea: its Stirring Story, etc.
LAST OF THE "CHALLENGER"—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
MURRAY'S MUD-LINE—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895. [vol. 7, 1895.
SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION — Natural Science,
THE "CHALLENGER" COLLECTIONS—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.

Chalmers (Thomas, *Scottish Divine, died* 1847). CHALMERS AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 1887.
EARLY DAYS OF DR. CHALMERS—Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Anderson's Scottish Nation [Portrait], vol. 1, 1880. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines. Pierson's Evangelistic Work [The Parish Evangelist], 1892. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times.

Chalons, France. BATTLE OF CHALONS, 451—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877.

Chamberlain (Joseph, *Colonial Secretary* 1896. *Leader of the Liberal Unionist Party* 1886, *born* 1836). CHAMBERLAIN'S MUNICIPAL CAREER—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 63, 1895.
CHAMBERLAIN'S POLITICAL CAREER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
EARLIER POLICY OF MR. CHAMBERLAIN—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
WHITEWASHING OF MR. CHAMBERLAIN [South Africa Committee] — Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897. Blastus' King's Chamberlain—Review of Reviews, 1896-7.
WHERE MR. CHAMBERLAIN LIVES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cooper's Men of Mark [with portrait], vol. 5. 1876-82. National Review, vol. 27, 1896. Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7. Reid's Politicians of To-day, 1880.

Chamberlayne (William, *Poet, died* 1689)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Chambers (Robert, *died* 1871, and William, *died* 1883, *Scottish Publishers*)—Academy, 1897.
ROBERT CHAMBERS—Curwen's History of Booksellers. Temple Bar, vol. 96, 1892. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland.
WILLIAM CHAMBERS—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1883. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.

Chambers (Sir W., *Architect, re-built Somerset House* 1775, *and designed Kew Gardens, died* 1796)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830.

Chambord (Comte de, *French legitimist Prince, son of Charles X., died* 1883)—Leisure Hour [with portrait], vol. 23, 1874. Saturday Review, vol. 56, 1883.

Chamfort (M. de, *French Littérateur, died* 1794). CHAMFORT AND RIVAROL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 31, 1879.

Chamois (*Goat-like Antelope inhabiting inaccessible mountains*). CHAMOIS DRIVING AND STALKING—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1895-6.
CHAMOIS HUNTING IN THE ALPS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
CHAMOIS LEATHER EMBROIDERY AND PAINTING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891-2.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 22, .
HUNTING THE CHAMOIS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 24, 1894
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buxton's Short Talks. Hunting Camps, 1893. Leveson's Sport in Many Lands. Main's Home in the Alps, 1892.

Champagne (*A Province of France, famous for its Wine*). GOSSIP CONCERNING CHAMPAGNE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.

Champagne [Wine]—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1856.
CHICKEN AND CHAMPAGNE—Truth, vol. 12, 1882.

Champion (A., *Bencher of Middle Temple, died* 1801)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Champions. ATHLETIC CHAMPIONS—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.

Champlain Lake (U.S., *A Lake between Vermont and New York, discovered by S. de Champlain*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830. Outing, vol. 18, 1891.

Champlain (Samuel de, *Geographer, Founder of Quebec, died* 1635)—Gilman's Path-finders. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Champmêlé (Marie, *French Actress, died* 1698)—Hawkins' French Stage, 1884.

Chance. CHANCE AND LUCK—Saturday Review, vol. 63, 1887. Spectator, vol. 60, 1886.
GAMES OF CHANCE—Taylor's Primitive Culture. Spectator, vol. 63, 1889.
THE CERTAINTIES OF CHANCE—National Review, vol. 11, 1888.

Chancellor (Richard, *English Navigator, died* 1556)—Bourne's English Seamen, vol. 1, 1868. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Chancellors. FUNCTIONS OF LORD CHANCELLORS—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1, 1849. Dublin Review, vol. 3, 1837. Ozanam's English Chancellors.

Chancery [Court of] (*A Division of the High Court of Justice*). RELIGION OF MINORS—Month, vol. 15, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 14, 1823. Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, . Campbell's Chancellors, vols. 1 & 2, 1856-7. Edinburgh Review, vol. 39, 1823-4 & 41, 1824-5. Quarterly Review, vol. 30, 1823-4.

Chandler (Samuel, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1766)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Channel Bridge. PROPOSED CHANNEL BRIDGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.

Channel Islands. CELTIC MONUMENTS—Archæologia, vol. 35.
CHANNEL ISLANDS AND LAND TENURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876.
CHRONICLES OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
LEGENDS—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 53, 1863.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Argosy, vols. 37 & 38, 1884. Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Cassell's Family Magazine, vol. 4, 1878. Fortnightly Review, vol. 32, 1879. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 281, 1896. Graphic, vol. 50, 1894. Leisure Hour, vol. 9, 1860. Quarterly Review, vol. 61, 1838. Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892. *See also Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney, etc.*

Channel Tunnel. STORY OF THE CHANNEL TUNNEL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
THE "SILVER STREAK" AND THE CHANNEL TUNNEL—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Harrison's Travels in Europe. Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. Report of British Association, 1882.

Channing (William Ellery, *American Writer and Philanthropist, died* 1842)—Dublin Review, vol. 25, 1848. Griswold's Prose Writers of America. Liddon's Divinity of our Lord, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.

Chantabon, Siam—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.

Chantilly (*Seat of the late Duc D'Aumale, bequeathed to the French Nation*). CHANTILLY AND THE DUC D'AUMALE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ROUND ABOUT PARIS, CHANTILLY AND COMPIÈGNE—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Paris.

Chantry (Sir Francis, *English Sculptor, died* 1841)—Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864.

Chantry-lands—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Chap-Books. CHAP-BOOKS IN TULLIE HOUSE, CARLISLE — Transactions of the Cumberland Antiquarian Society, vol. 14.

Chaplains—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. *See also Clergy, etc.*

Chapman (George, *English Poet, Earliest Translator of Homer, died* 1634). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Chapman (J., *Archdeacon of Sudbury*, 1741)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Chapman and Hall (*Publishers*)—Fortnightly Review [Death of F. Chapman, 1895], vol. 57 (n.s.), 1895. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.

CHARACTER. A FEW WORDS ON CHARACTER—Lubbock's The Use of Life, 1894.
ÆSTHETICS OF HUMAN CHARACTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 15, 1871.
ARE ACQUIRED CHARACTERS INHERITED?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1893.
BEAUTY, COMPOSITION, EXPRESSION AND CHARACTERIZATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888.
BEAUTY OF CHARACTER—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CHARACTER AS A CURE OF SUICIDE—Morselli's Suicide, 1881.
CHARACTER BUILDING—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
CHARACTER FROM HANDWRITING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.
DIVERSITIES OF CHARACTER—Sunday at Home, vol. 10, 1863.
EARLY INDICATIONS OF CHARACTER—Godwin's Enquirer.
ELEMENTS OF CHARACTER—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856.
FRENCH CHARACTER SEEN THROUGH ENGLISH SPECTACLES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
HEREDITARY TALENT AND CHARACTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
INFLUENCE OF CHARACTER—Smiles' Character, 1874.
MEASUREMENT OF CHARACTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884.
ON DECISION OF CHARACTER—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5.
WRITTEN GESTURE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind. Emerson's Essays, 1845. Leisure Hour, vol. 7, 1858. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Characters. CHRONICLES AND CHARACTERS: A Review of Hon. R. Lytton's Book, "Chronicles and Characters" [Writers, Poets, etc.]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Charcoal (*A term applied to impure Carbon generally produced by Charred Wood*).
ANIMAL CHARCOAL MACHINERY—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering [supp.], 1879.
SANITARY APPLICATIONS OF CHARCOAL—Journal of Society of Arts, vol. 3, 1854.
WOOD-CHARCOAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.

Charcoal Drawing—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891-2. *And under Drawing.*

Chardin (Jean, *French Traveller in the East, died* 1713). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

"Charge of the Light Brigade" (*National Poem*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Charing Cross—Thornbury's Haunted London. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Charing Palace—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

CHARITY and CHARITIES. (*See also under Almshouses, Philanthropists, etc.*)
A MORE EXCELLENT WAY OF CHARITY—Hill's Common Land, 1877.
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS AND THE STATE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 8, 1867.
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS OF ITALY—Dublin Review, vol. 14, 1843.
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS OF ROME—Dublin Review, vol. 6, 1839.
CHARITY COMMISSION—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1879. Truth, vol. 10, 1881.
CHARITY SALARIES—Truth, vol. 35, 1894.
CHRISTIAN CHARITY—Hughes' Ethical Christianity, 1891.
CHRISTIAN CHARITY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY—Dublin Review, vol. 30 (n.s.), 1878.
CITY PAROCHIAL CHARITIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
CURIOUS CHARITIES—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
ENDOWED CHARITIES AND PAUPERISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
ENDOWMENT OF OLD AGE—Booth's Pauperism, 1892.
EFFECTUAL CHARITY—Hill's Common Land, 1877.
ENGLISH CHARITY—Head's Essays contributed to the Quarterly Review.
FAILURES OF CHARITY—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873.
FEW WORDS ON CHARITY—Lubbock's Use of Life.
FUTURE OF THE CITY CHARITIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
INDISCRIMINATE CHARITY—Malthus' Essay on Population, 1888.
ORGANISATION OF CHARITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine [Charity Organisation Society], vol. 40, 1879. Osborne's Letters.
ORGANISED CHARITY—Truth, vol. 17, 1885.
PARISH COUNCILS AND PARISH CHARITIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.
PRINCIPLES AND DANGERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF CHARITY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY OF CHARITY ORGANISATION—Contemporary Rev., vol. 70, 1896.
THEATRICAL CHARITY—Truth, vol. 9, 1881.
WANTED: AN INSPECTOR OF CHARITIES—Truth, vol. 28, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873. Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853. Sunday at Home, vol. 15, 1868. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

CHARLEMAGNE (*Charles the Great, Emperor of the West, died* 814).
CONQUESTS OF CHARLEMAGNE—Sheppard's Rome, 1892.
HIS ALLIANCE WITH SCOTLAND—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
LEGENDS OF CHARLEMAGNE—Fraser's Mag., vol. 74, 1866. Stanhope's Miscellanies.
MOMBERTS HISTORY—Saturday Review, vol. 67, 1889.
MONEY SYSTEM OF CHARLEMAGNE—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation, 1885.
ROMANCES OF CHARLEMAGNE—King's Sketches and Studies, 1874.
WARS OF CHARLEMAGNE IN SPAIN—Retrospective Review, vol. 3, 1822.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Great Names in European History. De Quincey's Works, 1863. Hug's Switzerland, 1890. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1872. Neil's Epoch Men, 1882. Poole's Moors in Spain. Swainson's Apostles' Creeds.

CHARLES I. (*King of England, beheaded* 1649). (*See also Charles I. and II, following Charles II.; Commonwealth, Cromwell, England, Royalists, etc.*)
CHARLES I. AT MADRID, 1623—Cochrane's Historic Pictures.
CLERICAL LIFE IN TIME OF CHARLES I.—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870.
EXECUTION OF CHARLES I.—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
FIRST FIVE YEARS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.—Masson's Drummond of Hawthornden, 1873.
LAST NIGHT OF CHARLES I.—Leisure Hour, vol. 23, 1874.
SECRET HISTORY OF CHARLES I.—Jones' Recollections of Royalty, 1828.
STATUE OF CHARLES I. AT CHARING CROSS—Cunningham's London. Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries, Jan., 1898.
TRIAL OF THE KING—Harrison's Oliver Cromwell [Twelve English Statesmen].
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brook's Puritans, 1813. Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Carlyle's Letters, etc., of Oliver Cromwell, 1892. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 6. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 4, 1850. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Half-Hours of English History, edited by Knight & Valentine.

Charles II. (*King of England, son of above, died* 1685). AN EULOGY OF CHARLES II.—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
CHARACTER OF CHARLES II.—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5, 1890.
EXPENSES OF CHARLES II. IN THE CITY OF WORCESTER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.
WHAT BECAME OF CHARLES II.—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 274, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Carlyle's Letters, etc., of Oliver Cromwell, 1892. Guizot's Monk and the Restoration of England, 1866. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Lives of the Norths, 1826. Morris' Claverhouse, 1892. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Wheatley's Pepys' Diary and Correspondence, 1880.

Charles I. and II.—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Smyth's Lectures on Modern History.

Charles V. (*Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, died* 1558). ABDICATION OF CHARLES V.—Prescott's History of the Reign of Philip II., 1877.
CLOISTER LIFE OF CHARLES V.—Dublin Review, vol. 37, 1854.
CORRESPONDENCE OF CHARLES V.—Dublin Review, vol. 29, 1850.
THE EMPEROR MONK—Leisure Hour, vol. 2. 1853.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beard's Reformation of the 16th Century, 1885. Blackwood's Mag., vol. 82, 1857. Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, Edinburgh Rev., vol. 101, 1855. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Senior's Biographical Sketches, 1863.

Charles VIII. (*King of France, died* 1498)—Roscoe's Life of Leo X, 1883.

Charles IX. (*King of France, died* 1574)—Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, 1892.

Charles X. (*King of France, died* 1836)—Larmartine's History of the Restoration.

Charles XI. (*King of Sweden.*) *See also Bernadotte* (*Charles Jean*).

Charles XII. *King of Sweden, killed* 1718)—Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Charles XV. (*King of Sweden and Norway, died* 1872)—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888.

Charles of Orleans (*French Poet, died* 1465)—Besant's Studies in Early French Poetry.

Charles the Bold (*Duke of Burgundy, killed* 1477). REVIEW OF KIRKE'S HISTORY OF CHARLES THE BOLD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1868.
SWISS STRUGGLE WITH CHARLES THE BOLD—Switzerland and the Swiss [Sketches of the Country and its Famous Men].

Charles Edward Stuart (Prince, *the Young Pretender, Grandson of James II., died* 1788)—Chambers' Rebellion of 1745-6, 1869. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Tytler's Tales of the Great and the Brave. *See also under Pretender and Stuart.*

Charleston (*Seaport in South Carolina, U.S.*) CHARLESTON AND THE CAROLINAS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Reminiscences of America. Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873.

Charlesworth (Edward, *Geologist, died* 1893)—Essex Review, vol. 3, 1894.

Charlotte Augusta (Princess, *only Daughter of George IV., died* 1817)—FREE THOUGHTS ON THE RELIGIOUS CELEBRATION OF THE FUNERAL OF THE PRINCESS CHARLOTTE—M'Cries Miscellaneous Writings.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hall's Royal Princesses of England, 1858.

Charlotte (*Queen of Wurtemberg, eldest Daughter of George III., died* 1828)—Hall's Royal Princesses of England from the Reign of George II., 1858.

Charlotte de Bourbon (*Princess of Orange, died* 1582)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Charlotte Marguerite de Montmorency (*Princess of Condé, died* 1609)—Holt's Memoirs of Royal Ladies, 1861.

Charlotte Sophia (*Queen of George III., died* 1818)—Doran's Queens of England, 1875. Girl's Own Annual [A Young Queen-Consort], vol. 18, 1896-7. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1878-9.

Charlton (Margaret, *Wife of Richard Baxter, died* 1681) — Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Charms (*Articles supposed to possess supernatural power, Incantations, Spells, etc.*) African Charms—Mackay of Uganda, by his Sister, 1892.
Charm-Medicines—Catholic World, vol. 43, 1886.
Charms, Omens, etc.—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
German Charms—Saturday Review, vol. 60, 1885.
General Information — Academy, vol. 31, 1887. Brand's Antiquities, 1853. Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.

Charnley (William, *Publisher, died* 1803)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Charter (*A Written Instrument or Contract*). Charters Granted to the City of London—Norton's City of London, 1829. *See Magna Charta, Beauly, etc.*

Chartered Companies—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.

Chartered Company. How to Deal with the Chartered Company—Truth, vol. 39, 1896.
South Africa and the Chartered Company—Contemporary Rev., vol. 69, 1896.
Work of the Chartered Company—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.

Charterhouse (*School and Charitable Foundation in London until* 1872; *when the School was moved to Godalming*). Account of the Charter-House School—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
Ancient Buildings of the Charterhouse—Archæological Journal, vol. 43, 1886.
Art Teaching at Charterhouse—Art Journal, June, 1885.
Charterhouse Museum at Godalming—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
General Information—Timbs' Curiosities of London. *See also Carthusians, etc.*

Chartier (Alain, *Poet, died* 1458)—Besant's Studies in Early French Poetry, 1868.

Chartists (*Political Reformers who advocated Universal Suffrage, etc., about* 1848).
Chartists and Their Leaders—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
The Chartists: Who were they?—Century Magazine, vol. 1, 1881.
General Information—Carlyle's Essays. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times.

Chartley Earthworks and Castle—Journal of the British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.),

Chartography. Early Maps and Charts—Winsor's Christopher Columbus.
General Information—Stanley's Darkest Africa, 1890. *See also Cartography, Maps, etc.*

Chartres, France. Chartres Cathedral—Trollope's Western France, 1841.
General Information—Baedeker's Northern France. Good Words, vol. 37, 1897.

Chartreuse (*Carthusian Monastery in S.E. France; noted for the manufacture of the Liqueur called Chartreuse*). Description of La Grande Chartreuse—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
General Information—Chambers's Journal, vol. 66, 1889. Taylor's Byways of Europe, 1882. Temple Bar, vol. 78, 1886.

Chase (*Land stored with Animals for Hunting purposes*). Beasts of the Chase—Beaufort's Hunting [Badminton Library], 1891.
History and Laws of the Chase—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.

Chastity—Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Chateaubriand (François, R. A., Viscomte de, *French Author and Statesman, died* 1848). Loves of Chateaubriand—New Review, vol. 2, 1890.
Thoughts on Chateaubriand—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
General Information—Alison's Essays, 1850. Foster's Critical Essays. Prescott's Miscellanies, 1845. Robertson's Lectures, 1858.

Chateaulin, France (*A Town near Finistère*)—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Chatham, Kent (*One of the chief Military and Naval Stations in England*). A Royal Dockyard—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
Dockyards of Chatham—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
Rochester and Chatham—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1890.
General Information—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886. Frost's In Kent with Charles Dickens, 1880. Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of, *Famous British Statesman and Orator, died* 1778—Adams' English Party Leaders, 1878, and, Men at the Helm, 1862. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 13, 1823; 34, 1833; 37-39, 1835-6; 92, 1862. Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Macaulay's Essays. Sir G. O. Trevelyan's Early Life of C. J. Fox. Westminster Review, vol. 78, 1862. *See also Pitt* (*W.*)

Chatham Islands, South Pacific. THE CHATHAM ISLANDS AND AN ANTARCTIC CONTINENT—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.

Chatsworth (*Seat of the Duke of Devonshire*). CHATSWORTH AND ITS LIBRARY—Hone's Table Book, 1827. The Library, vol. 8, 1896.
DAY AT CHATSWORTH—Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853.
THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE'S HOMES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Buxton, 1886. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 11, 1897.

Chatterton (Thomas, *English Poet, committed suicide* 1770). CHATTERTON AND HIS ASSOCIATES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 67, 1883.
ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF THOMAS CHATTERTON—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
NOTES ON HIS BIRTH AND PARENTAGE—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Edinburgh Review, vol. 4, 1804. J. R. Lowell's My Study Window. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

CHAUCER (Geoffrey, *English Poet, Author of the "Canterbury Tales," etc., died* 1400).
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1892-3.
CHAUCER AND BOCCACCIO—National Review, vol. 8, 1886-7.
COMMENTS AND QUOTATIONS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-1877.
CRITICISM OF CHAUCER'S WORK—Warton's English Poetry.
DESCRIPTIVE POETRY OF CHAUCER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
HISTORICAL ALLUSIONS IN SUNDRY ENGLISH POETS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
NEW FACTS IN THE LIFE OF GEOFFREY CHAUCER—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 6, 1866.
PROVERBS IN CHAUCER—Chambers's Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
RECENT WORK AT CHAUCER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
SKELETON OF THE CANTERBURY TALES—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
THE PROLOGUE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
WITH CHAUCER ON FLEET BRIDGE—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 1. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2. Hamilton's Poets Laureate. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. King's Cluster of Lives. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 1. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9, 1875. Neil's Epoch Men, 1882. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Chaumette (P. G., *French Revolutionist, guillotined* 1794). CHAUMETTE AND THE FIRST COMMUNE OF PARIS, 1793—Fortnightly Review, vol. 17, 1872.

Chauncey (Sir H., *Lawyer and Hertfordshire Historian, died* 1700)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Chautauqua (*Summer Resort and Lake, Western New York*). A POPULAR UNIVERSITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 51, 1887.
CHAUTAUQUA LITERARY CIRCLE—Century Magazine, vol. 9, 1885.
CHAUTAUQUA RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION—Spectator, vol. 55, 1882.

Cheapside, London—Augustus Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Cheapside Taverns—Chambers' Book of Days. Cunningham's Handbook, vol. 1. Dodsley's London, vol. 2.

Cheddar, Somersetshire (*Noted for its Cheese*). A LEGEND OF CHEDDAR CLIFFS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1885. Murray's Handbook to Somersetshire.

"Cheer, Boys, Cheer" (*Song*)—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Cheerfulness—British Essayists [Motives of Cheerfulness], vol. 12, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Cheese. CHEDDAR AND CHESHIRE CHEESE MAKING—Sheldon's Dairy Farming.
CHEESE-MAKING—Tallerman's Trade Depression, 1889. English Illust, vol. 3, 1886.
CHESHIRE CHEESE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896-7. English Illust., vol. 3, 1886.
SCIENTIFIC VALUE OF CHEESE FACTORIES—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.

Cheever (George B., *American Miscellaneous Writer*)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1870.

Cheke (Sir John, *Greek Scholar, Tutor to Edward VI., died* 1557)—Archæologia, vol. 38. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Seebohm's The Oxford Reformers.

Chelmsford (*County Town of Essex*). ARCHITECTURE OF CHELMSFORD CHURCH—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2, 1863.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892. *Essex, etc.*

Chelsea (*Noted for its Hospital for Soldiers, and for the number of celebrated persons who have resided here*). CHELSEA CHURCH—Penny Magazine, vol. 1, .
CHEYNE WALK—Art Journal, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1882.
CURIOSITIES OF CHELSEA—Leisure Hour, vol. 16, 1867. [vol. 8, 1891.
OLD CHELSEA AND ITS HOSPITAL—Century Mag., vol. 11, 1886-7. Chambers' Jour.,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cunningham's Handbook of London. Emerson's London, 1862. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Cheltenham (*Watering-place in Gloucestershire*). ACCOUNT OF THE CHELTENHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
ARCHITECTURAL NOTES IN THE NEIGHBOURHOOD OF CHELTENHAM—Archæological Journal, vol. 4, 1847. [vol. 2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Gloucestershire, 1834. Land we Live in,

CHEMISTRY. (*See also Alchemy, Blowpipe, Metallurgy, Transmutation, etc.*)
CHEMICAL FORMULÆ—Ure's Dictionary of Arts, vol. 1.
CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS IN THE "CHALLENGER" REPORT—Natural Sci., vol. 7, 1895.
CHEMISTRY OF FOOD AND COOKERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 470], 1881-2.
CHEMISTRY OF THE SEA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
JOHNSTON ON CHEMICAL SCIENCE—British Association Report, 1831-2.
ON CHEMICAL RAYS AND THE LIGHT OF THE SKY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869.
PAST AND PRESENT STATE OF CHEMICAL SCIENCE—Dublin Review, vol. 38, 1855.
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY—Ashby's Notes on Physiology, 1889.
PRESENT METHODS OF TEACHING CHEMISTRY—Report of the British Assoc., 1890.
PROGRESS OF CHEMISTRY DURING THE QUEEN'S REIGN—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF SYNTHETICAL CHEMISTRY—Fortnightly Rev., v. 59, 1893.
RISE OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SPECTROSCOPE IN RECENT CHEMISTRY—Fortnightly Review, vol, 64, 1895.
STELLAR CHEMISTRY—Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis, 1869.
THE BIRTH OF CHEMISTRY—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
WHAT CHEMISTRY SAYS OF ALCOHOL—Wings, vol. 13, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Buckle's Civilization in England. Dublin Review, vol. 13, 1842. Every Boy's Book. Pepper's Playbook of Metals. Pepper's Playbook of Science. Richardson's Cantor Lectures.

Chemists. OUR PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.

Chepstow, Monmouthshire (*Noted for its Castle*). DESCRIPTION OF CHEPSTOW CASTLE—Beattie's Castles & Abbeys of England, 1851. Freeman's Nor. Conq., v. 5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Hereford, 1884. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.

Cheques—Laing's Theory of Business, 1869.

Cherbourg, France (*Important Naval Port and Fortress*). CHERBOURG AT THE END OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883. Baedeker's Northern France, from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, 1889.

Cherokee Indians—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

"Cherry Ripe" (*Song*)—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Chertsey, Surrey. CHERTSEY ABBEY: Its Seals and Pavements—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1858. Brayley's History of Surrey, 1850.
CHERTSEY FARTHING—Hone's Year Book, 1845.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Surrey, 1887. Brayley's Surrey.

Cherubini (Maria Luigi Salvatore, *Italian Composer, died* 1842). HOGARTH'S MEMOIRS OF THE OPERA, 1851—Naumann's History of Music, 1886.

Cherubs (*An Order of Angels*)—Ewald's Israel, vols. 3 & 4, 1886. Kitto's Journal, vol. 10, 1853, & vol. 23, 1859.

Cheshire (*English Maritime County*). ETHNOLOGY OF CHESHIRE, TRACED CHIEFLY IN THE LOCAL NAMES—Archæological Journal, vol. 17, 1860.
CHESHIRE CUSTOMS—Hone's Everyday Book, 1827.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN CHESHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains], 1887.
PLACES IN CHESHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Topography, part ii.], 1892.
TOPOGRAPHY OF CHESHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Topography, part ii.]
WITCHCRAFT IN CHESHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
See also under names of places, e.g., Birkenhead, Chester, Crewe, Northwich, etc.

Chesney (Sir George, *Founder of the Royal Engineering College, and Author of the "Battle of Dorking"*). NOTICE OF SIR GEORGE CHESNEY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

CHESS (*A Game of great antiquity, probably originating in India*).
ANCIENT CHESS-MEN—Archæological Journal, vol. 3, 1846.
AUTOMATIC CHESS AND CARD PLAYING—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
BLINDFOLD CHESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
CHESS AND CHESS CLUBS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1897.
CHESS BY TELEGRAPH—Littell's Living Age, vol. 5, 1845.
CHESS MASTERS OF TO-DAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 46, 1886.
CHESS WITHOUT THE CHESS-BOARD—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 21, 1880.
CONCERNING CHESS—Wells' Certain Personal Matters, 1897.
CURIOSITIES OF CHESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.
HISTORY OF CHESS—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
INTERNATIONAL CHESS TOURNAMENT—Daily Graphic, vol. 23, 1895.
MAJOR TACTICS OF CHESS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
MEMORABLE GAME OF CHESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1, 1879; 11, 1889; & 13, 1891, Every Boy's Book. Hone's Year Book. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations. Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.

Chesshyre (Sir J., *Barrister, died* 1738)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

CHESTER (*County Town of Cheshire; the Roman Castra; noted for its Cathedral, its Walls, and its Rows. See also Cheshire, etc.*)

AGE OF THE CITY WALLS OF CHESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
CHESTER CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals [Illustrated History and Description], 1887.
CHESTER IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
EARLY HISTORY OF CHESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 43, 1886.
MEDIÆVAL GOLDSMITHS IN CHESTER—Journal of Chester Arch. Society, vol. 4 (n.s.)
ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS IN CHESTER—Athenæum, 1890, vol. 2.
ROMAN WALLS OF CHESTER—Antiquary, vols. 17, 18, 19 (n.s.), 1888-9.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Academy, vol. 32, 1887; & vol 40, 1893. Athenæum, 1891, vol. 1. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Freeman's English Towns, 1883. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 4. Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1892. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Murray's Cheshire, etc., 1879. Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

Chesterfield, on the Rother, Derbyshire. CHURCH OF CHESTERFIELD WITH THE CROOKED STEEPLE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Tourist's Guide. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Topography, part iii.], 1893. Penny Magazine, vol. 4,

Chesterfield (P. D. Stanhope, Earl of, *English Statesman and Author, died* 1773)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Croker's Boswell, 1860. Hassall's Bolingbroke, 1889. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 1890. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Chesterton—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, 1892. Journal of the British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.).

Chests. OAK CHESTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892.

Chevalier (A., *Composer and Singer of Costermonger Ballads, born* 1862) — Critic, vol. 28, 1896.

Chevrette. THE CUTTING OUT OF THE CHEVRETTE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Chevy Chase (*Battle of Otterburn ?*). BALLAD OF CHEVY CHASE—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872. Blackwood's Magazine [Latin Translation], vol. 6, 1820.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 42 (n.s.), 1889. Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864. Murray's Guide to Durham, 1890.

Cheyne (Rev. Thomas K., *Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Scripture, Oxford, born* 1841). SKETCH OF PROFESSOR CHEYNE [with Portrait]—Expositor, vol. 9, 1889.

CHICAGO (*Second City in United States, Seat of the Great Columbian Exhibition of* 1893).

CHICAGO BEFORE THE FIRE AND AFTER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 17, 1895.
CHICAGO EXHIBITION—Nineteenth Century, vol 31, 1892.
CHICAGO IN ITS INFANCY—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
CIVIC LIFE OF CHICAGO—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
DESCRIPTION OF CHICAGO—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
"IF CHRIST CAME TO CHICAGO" REVIEWED—Contemporary Review, vol. 66, 1894. Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894, & vol. 12, 1895.
IN THE SLUMS OF CHICAGO—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO—Scribner's Magazine, vol 18, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873. Harper's Mag., vol. 77, 1888, & vol. 84, 1892. Hodder's Cities of the World: their Origin, Progress, and Present Aspect. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Marshall's Through America, 1882. Quarterley Review, vol. 177, 1893. Reminiscences of America by Two Englishmen, 1870. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Chicheley (Henry, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1443)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5.

Chichester (*Noted for its Cathedral*). ACCOUNT OF THE TOWN OF CHICHESTER—Black's Guide to Sussex. Excursions Through Sussex, 1822.
ARMS OF THE SEE OF CHICHESTER—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40.
CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1890. Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals [Illustrated Description and History], 3 vols., 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Sussex. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6 Freeman's English Towns, 1883. Land We Live in, vol 3.

Chickens. CHICKEN FARMING IN SUSSEX—Daily Graphic, vol. 30, 1897.
CHICKEN MANUFACTURE [Incubation]—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
EGGS AND CHICKENS IN MID WINTER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.
INSTINCT AND INTELLIGENCE IN CHICKS AND DUCKLINGS—Nat. Science, vol. 4, 1894.
REARING CHICKENS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1. *And under Poultry, etc.*

Chicory (*Sold as an Admixture with Coffee*)—Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc., 1860.

Chief Justices. LORD CAMPBELL'S LIVES OF CHIEF JUSTICES—Seniors' Biographical Sketches, 1863.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences, 1883. *Judges, Law, etc.*

Chiffinch (William, *Courtier, Clerk of the Closet to Charles II., died* 1688)—Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England, 1855.

Chigwell, Essex. CHARLES DICKENS AND CHIGWELL—Page's Essex in the Days of Old. GENERAL INFORMATION—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4. *And Histories of Essex by Morant, Wright, Barrett, etc.*

Chilblains. CONCERNING CHAPS AND CHILBLAINS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894. GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1884-5.

Child. *See Children, Boys, Girls, Schools, etc.*

Child (Mrs. Lydia M., *American Author and Supporter of the Abolition Movement, died* 1880). DARTON'S FAMOUS GIRLS—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Childers (Hon. Hugh, *Home Secretary* 1886, *born* 1827)—Gladstone Government, 1869.

Childlessness. CHILDLESSNESS IN RELATION TO GENIUS — Nisbet's Insanity of Genius, 1891.

CHILDREN. (*See also Boys, Girls, Youth, Education, Schools, Colleges, Labour, Society, Reformatories, Workhouses, etc.*)

ABOUT FRENCH CHILDREN—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
BABY ACTORS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
BABY-FARMING—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890.
BABY-LIFE IN POLYNESIA—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
BOARDING-OUT OF PAUPER CHILDREN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 15, 1871.
BRINGING-UP AND EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
CHAT ABOUT CHILD MODELS—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
CHILD IN RECENT ENGLISH LITERATURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
CHILD LABOUR—Contemporary Rev., vol. 59, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
CHILD-LIFE INSURANCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890. Fortnightly Review, vols. 54-5, 1890-1.
CHILD MARRIAGE AND ITS CONSEQUENCES—Truth, vol. 28, 1890.
CHILD OF THE ENGLISH SAVAGE—Contemporary Review, vol. 49, 1886.
CHILD OF THE FOREST—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
CHILD STUDY IN AMERICA—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
CHILDREN AND CHRISTMAS BOOKS—Woman, December, 1896.
CHILDREN IN COLLIERIES—Hodder's Life of Lord Shaftesbury, 1888.
CHILDREN OF THE CITY—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
CHILDREN ON THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 1, (n.s.), 1878-9.
CHILDREN'S CLOTHING SCHEME IN EDINBURGH—Review of Reviews, vols. 7 & 8, 1893.
CHILDREN'S HAPPY EVENINGS—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
CHILDREN'S RIGHTS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
CHILDREN'S THEOLOGY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
CIRCUS CHILDREN—Truth, vol. 17, 1885.
CRUELTY TO CHILDREN—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
CRY OF THE CANAL CHILDREN—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
CRY OF THE CHILDREN—Truth, vol. 19, 1886.
DR. BOWMAN STEPHENSON AND THE CHILDREN'S HOME—Sunday Mag., vol. 26, 1890.
DUTIES OF CHILDREN—Channing's Complete Works, 1842-4.
ENFANTS ASSISTÉS OF PARIS—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
FAVOURITE BOOKS OF CHILDHOOD—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
FLOGGING OF CHILDREN—Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. 1.
HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLE CHILDREN: a Sketch—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881-2.
HOW TO AMUSE CHILDREN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887-8.
HUMOROUS ASPECT OF CHILDREN—National Review, vol. 27. 1896.
IN ARCADY [Review of Kenneth Grahame's "The Golden Age": a Book about Children]—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
INCUBATED BABIES—Daily Graphic, vol. 24, 1895.
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN—Contemporary Rev., vol. 47, 1885.
INFANT MARRIAGE IN INDIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890.
JUVENILE OFFENDER AND THE CONDITIONS WHICH PRODUCE HIM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
LARGE FAMILIES—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1866-8.
LAW AS REGARDS CHILDREN—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877.
LOST AND STOLEN OF OUR POOR CHILDREN—Dublin Review, vol. 17, 1887.
MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN—Leisure Hour, vol. 3, 1854.
MANAGEMENT OF INFANTS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 1, 1844.
MENTAL AND PHYSICAL DEFECTS OF CHILDREN—British Association Reports, 1895.
MENTAL AND PHYSICAL TRAINING OF CHILDREN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
MRS. MEYNELL ON CHILDREN—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
NEW STUDY OF CHILDREN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
NOTES ON POETRY FOR CHILDREN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
ON THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN—British Essayists, vol. 10, 1823.
PECULIAR CHILDREN—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
PLEA FOR PRECOCIOUS CHILDREN—Good Words, vol. 37, 1897.
POOR CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59. 1893.
PUNISHMENT OF CHILDREN—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
RELIGIOUS TRAINING OF CHILDREN—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
REV. B. WAUGH AND THE NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891.
RIGHTS OF CHILDREN—Contemporary Review, vol. 54, 1888. Spencer's Justice, 1891
SATURDAY'S CHILDREN—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.

Children—(*continued*).

School Training of Young Children—London, vol. 6, 1897.
Science for Children—Nature, vol. 1, 1869.
Speech of Children—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
Stage Children—Theatre, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1889.
Street Children—Contemporary Review, vol. 53, 1888.
Suggestions for Entertaining Children—Woman, January, 1895.
Superstitions Regarding Children—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Things Made by Children—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
Tramp Children—Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
Treatment of Children in Olden Times—Chambers' Book of Days. Hone's Table Book, 1827.
Troublesome Children—Woman, January, 1895.
Unnatural Children—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.
Virtues and Faults of Childhood—Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
Workhouse Children and Total Abstinence—Wings, vol. 15, 1897.
General Information—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Truth, vol. 10, 1881.

Chili (*A Republic of South America; noted for its Nitre, Silver, and Copper Mines*).

Chilian Revolution—Contemporary Review, vol. 60, 1891.
Concerning Chili—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884.
Description of Chili—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Insurrection in Chili—Dublin Review, vol. 23, 1891.
Note on Chili—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.
General Information—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Gerstäcker's Travels in South America, 1854. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1838-42.

Chillness. Growth of Voluntary Power—Bain's The Emotions and the Will.

Chiltern Hills—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Belgravia, vol. 29, 1876.

Chiltern Hundreds—Londn Society, vol. 32, 1877. Oxfordshire Arch. Soc., 1890.

Chimes. Church Chimes—Beckett's Clocks and Watches and Bells, 1883. *And under Bells, Belfries, Churches, etc.*

CHIMNEYS. Chimneys and Chimney Sweeps—Hone's Everyday Book. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc.

Construction of Chimneys — Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3 & 4, 1897. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
Construction of Chimney Shafts—Spon's Dict. of Engineering (Supp.), 1879.
Earliest Mention of Chimneys—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
Felling of Chimneys—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
Origin of Chimneys—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
Our Chimneys—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
Steeple-Jacks—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.

Chimpanzee (*Central African Ape*). Description of the Chimpanzee—Hartmann's Anthropoid Apes [International Scientific Series], 1889.

Gorillas and Chimpanzees—Pall Mall Magazine vol. 2, 1893-4.
Study of Anthropoid Apes—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
Study of the Chimpanzee—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
And under Apes, Monkeys, etc.

Chin Hills (*To the West of Upper Burma*). The Chin Hills and their Inhabitants—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

CHINA (*Immense Asiatic Empire; area about* 4,500,000 *square miles, population about* 400,000,000; *noted originally as the only country producing Tea*).

Advertising in China—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17 (n.s.), 1891.
Alone in China—Harper's Magzine, vol. 30, 1895.
Ancestor Worship in China—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Awakening of China—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Buddhism in China—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
Canton English ["Pidgin" English]—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
Celestials at Home and Abroad—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 72, 1852.
China and Foreign Powers—Fortnightly Review, vol. 39, 1883.
China and Her Tributaries—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
China and its Foreign Relations—Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876.
China and Japan—Woodhouselee's Universal History 1847. The Monist, 1893-4.
China, England, and Russia—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
China Problem and its Solution—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
China War Medal—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
China's Extremity—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
China's Reputation Bubble—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894
Chinese Audience Question—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
Chinese Ascot—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1885.
Chinese Character—Hayden's North America, 1883.
Chinese Characteristics—Fortnightly Review, vol. 1, 1865.
Chinese Difficulties—Hodder's Life of Lord Shaftesbury, 1888.
Chinese Festivals—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Chinese Gentlemen and Virtuosos—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
Chinese Humbug—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

China—(*continued*).

CHINESE IN AMERICA—Dixon's White Conquest, 1876.
CHINESE IN AUSTRALIA—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 23, 1888.
CHINESE IN CANADA—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
CHINESE IN OREGON—Nash's Two Years in Oregon, 1882.
CHINESE IN PANAMA—Nelson's Five Years at Panama, 1891.
CHINESE OF NEW YORK—Rüs' How the Other Half Lives, 1891.
CHINESE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—Davis' China: its Empire and Inhabitants, 1857.
CHINESE PHILOSOPHY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
CHINESE QUESTIONS—Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast.
CHINESE WAR [1856-60]—Kingston's Our Sailors.
CHINESE WAR—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
CHINESE WEDDING—Chambers's Journal, vol. 8, 1891.
CHINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT, AND AFTER—Contemporary Review, vol. 66, 1894.
CHINO-JAPANESE WAR—Graphic, vol. 50, 1894.
CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS IN CHINA—Life of S. W. Williams, 1888.
CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA—Dublin Review, vol. 44, 1858.
COLLAPSE OF CHINA AT SEA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHINESE EMPIRE—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
CONTEMPORARY LIFE AND THOUGHT IN CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 52, 1887.
COREA, CHINA, AND JAPAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
CRISIS IN INDO-CHINA—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893.
CRUISE UP THE YANGSTZE IN 1858-59—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 3.
CURIO HUNTING IN CHINA—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895
DRAMA, AMUSEMENTS, ETC., OF THE CHINESE—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
ENGLAND AND CHINA—Thomas Raikes' Journal from 1831-47, 1858.
ENGLISH IN CHINA—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
ENGLISH INFLUENCE IN CHINA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
EVERY-DAY SCENES IN CHINA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1865.
FORTUNE'S WANDERINGS IN CHINA—Dublin Review, vol. 23, 1847.
FORWARD MOVEMENT IN CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890.
FRANCE AND CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 46, 1884.
FROM THE EMPEROR OF CHINA TO KING GEORGE III.—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 40, 1896.
FUNERAL RITES IN CHINA—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1873.
FUTURE OF CHINA—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 66, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
FUTURE PLACE OF CHINA IN PHILOLOGY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
GOVERNMENT OF CHINA—Brougham's Philosophy, 1843.
GOVERNMENT OF THE CHINESE, ETC.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
GREAT WALL OF CHINA—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
HOW THE CHINESE WORK AND LIVE IN CANTON—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5.
IS OUR CAUSE IN CHINA JUST?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 24, 1875.
ITS GREATNESS AND CIVILISATION—Marco Polo's Travels, 1844.
JOURNEY TO THE SACRED MOUNTAIN IN CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
JUDICIAL TORTURE IN CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1890.
KOREAN PEOPLE—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. *See also Corea.*
LAST CONQUEST OF CHINA—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
LI HUNG CHANG'S PLACE AND PART IN MODERN CHINESE PROGRESS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
LOOTING AT THE SUMMER PALACE [1860]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
MANNERS OF CHINA—Moges' Baron Gros' Embassy to China, 1861.
MISSIONARIES IN CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
MISSIONARY LIFE IN CHINA—Graphic, vol. 52, 1895. Vanguard of the Christian Army.
MODERN CHINA—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 20, 1886.
NAVAL WAR IN THE EAST—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
NEW BRITISH MARKETS, WESTERN CHINA—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 38, 1895.
NEW LIGHT ON THE CHINESE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
NOAH IN CHINA—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
PARTITION OF CHINA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898. Rev. of Review, vol. 17, 1898.
PECULIARITIES OF THE CHINESE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
PEERAGE IN CHINA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892.
POLITICAL LESSONS OF CHINESE HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
PRESENT AND FUTURE OF CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
PRESENT POSITION OF CHINA—Dublin Review, vol. 16, 1886.
PRESENT STATE OF CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 32, 1879.
PROGRESS IN CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
RECOLLECTIONS OF THE CHINESE WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
RELIGION OF CHINA—Religious Systems of the World, 1892. *And under Religion.*
RESPONSIBILITY AMONG THE CHINESE—Century Magazine, vol. 29. 1895-6.
RUSSIA, MONGOLIA, AND CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
SAINT-MAKING IN CHINA—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
SECRET HISTORY OF THE RUSSO-CHINESE TREATY—Contemporary Rev., vol. 71, 1897.
SECRET SOCIETIES IN CHINA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
SIX WEEKS IN A TOWER—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 5.
SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS IDEAS OF THE CHINESE—Jour. Anthropological Inst., vol. 22.
SOCIAL LIFE OF THE CHINESE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 4, 1868.
SOLUTION OF THE CHINA PROBLEM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

China—(*continued*).
SOME PEKING POLITICIANS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
THE "PEKING GAZETTE" AND CHINESE POSTING—Longman's Mag., vol. 29, 1896-7.
TRADE AND INTERCOURSE WITH CHINA—Quarterly Review, vol. 42, 1830.
TRAVELS BETWEEN INDIA AND CHINA—Murray's Travels in Asia, 1820.
TRY CHINA FOR A HOLIDAY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
TYPHOON IN CHINA—Leisure Hour, vol. 11, 1862, & vol. 24, 1875.
VISIT TO THE BUDDHIST AND TAO-IST MONASTERIES ON THE LO FAU SAN—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
WEDDING IN CHINA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880-1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bates' Kaleidoscope, 1889. Bullock's Home Words for Hearth and Home, 1881. Campbell's Circular Notes, 1876. Chambers' Journal [Railways], vol. 174, 1897. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Dublin Review, vol. 16, 1844. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1851. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World. Sunday at Home, vol. 11, 1864.

China-ware. ARMORIAL CHINA—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881.
CHELSEA PORCELAIN—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
CHINA MANUFACTORY AT STRATFORD, ESSEX—Jewitt's Ceramic Art in Great Britain.
HOW TO IDENTIFY CHINA BY THE MARKS—Home Chat, vol. 12, page 39.
PAINTING ON CHINA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Chinch Bug (*Specially destructive to grain crops in America*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1891.

Chingford (*Village in Essex*)—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1777. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876. *See also Histories of Essex by Morant, Wright, etc.*

Chintreuil (Antoine, *Landscape Painter, died* 1873)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Chioggia (*Venetian Seaport*)—Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Chippeway Indians—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *And under Indians.*

Chiromancy (*Palmistry; Art of Divining by the lines of the Hand*)—Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. Hone's Year Book, 1845. *And under Hand, Palmistry, etc.*

Chiroptera (*Hand-winged Bats*). GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHIROPTERA—Report of British Association, 1878.

Chiswick (*Suburb of London*). CHISWICK FERRY—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
CHISWICK, PAST AND PRESENT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
CHISWICK HOUSE—Dodsley's London, vol. 2. Gower's My Reminiscences, 1883.
CHISWICK RAMBLE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
TORPEDO WORKS AT CHISWICK—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries. Phillimore's London and Middlesex Note-Book. Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Chitral (*State in Cashmere, India*). CHITRAL EXPEDITION—Blackwood's Mag., v. 157, 1895.
DEFENCE OF FORT CHITRAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
FROM CHITRAL TO GILGIT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
FRONTIER POLICY AND CHITRAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
THE CHITRAL EXPEDITION—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
WHY WE WENT TO CHITRAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.

Chittagong (*A Division of Bengal, India*). HILL TRIBES OF CHITTAGONG—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.

Chittore, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830.

Chiusi [Clusium] (*A Town in Sienna, Italy, celebrated for its Etruscan Necropolis*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 2, 1883. Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

Chivalry (*The usages and customs pertaining to Knighthood in the early and mediæval times*). AGE OF CHIVALRY—Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882.
COURT OF CHIVALRY—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2, 1860.
ESSAY ON CHIVALRY—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
ORIGIN OF CHIVALRY—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1864.
RISE AND DECAY OF CHIVALRY—Swinton's World's History, 1881.
RISE OF CHIVALRY AND ROMANCE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1. Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *And under Crusades, Knighthood, Tournaments, etc.*

Chlorine. LIQUID CHLORINE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894. Ure's Dictionary of Arts.

Chloroform. SIR JAMES SIMPSON'S INTRODUCTION OF CHLOROFORM—Century Magazine, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1893-4. Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.

Chocolate—Chambers' Jour., vol. 174, 1897. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, etc.

Choice. ITS BEARING ON LIBERTY—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Choirs. AMATEUR CHOIRS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
AMATEUR CHOIR TEACHER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
CHOIR STALLS AND THEIR CARVINGS—Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæo. Jour., vol. 2.
CHORISTER BOYS AND THEIR LIVES—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
CHURCH MUSIC AND CHURCH CHOIRS—Dublin Review, vol. 11 (n.s.), 1868.
SURPLICED CHOIRS IN NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Choiseul-Gouffier (M. G. de, *French Traveller, died* 1817). TRAVELS IN ASIA—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

CHOLERA. ASIATIC CHOLERA—Milne's Life in China, 1858.
CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF CHOLERA—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
CHOLERA AND ITS CURES—Truth, vol. 16, 1884.
CHOLERA IN LONDON IN 1832—Thomas Raikes' Journal from 1831-47, 1858.
INFLUENCE OF IMPURE WATER ON THE SPREAD OF CHOLERA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
MACNAMARA ON CHOLERA—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
OUR PROTECTION AGAINST CHOLERA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
PREVENTION AND VACCINATION—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
VACCINATION AGAINST ASIATIC CHOLERA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1893. Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
WATER BACTERIOLOGY AND CHOLERA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.

Chopin (Frederick F., *Musical Composer, died* 1849). CHOPIN AND HIS MUSIC—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ferris' Musical Composers. Fortnightly Review, vol. 28, 1877. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Chosroes I. (*King of Persia*)—Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846.

CHRIST [Jesus Christ] (*The Saviour, Founder of Christianity, Crucified when about* 33 *years of age. See also Apostles, Atonement, Bible, Christianity, Jesus, Miracles, Religion, Saviour, etc.*)
BIRTH OF CHRIST—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
CHARACTER AND IMITABLENESS OF CHRIST—W. E. Channing's Works.
CHARACTER OF JESUS CHRIST—Tullock's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, 1864.
CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890.
CHRIST AND OTHER MASTERS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
CHRIST IN MODERN THEOLOGY—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.
CHRIST OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS—Moule's Christ is All [Preachers of the Age], 1892.
CHRIST'S ATTITUDE TO HIS OWN DEATH—The Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.
CHRIST'S REIGN ON THE EARTH: CHRISTADELPHIANS — Davies' Unorthodox London, 1875.
CHRIST'S TEACHING—Literary World, vol 55, 1897.
DEITY OF CHRIST—Gregory's Letters. Lefroy's Agoniæ Christi, 1893.
DOCTRINE OF CHRIST—Count Leo Tolstoï's My Religion.
"ETHICAL" CHRIST—Sheldon's Ethical Movement, 1896.
EXAMPLE OF CHRIST—Brock's Sunday Echoes in Week-day Hours.
FEW WORDS ON THE LIFE OF CHRIST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GREAT CHARTER OF CHRIST—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
HISTORICAL JESUS AND THE CHRIST OF FAITH—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
HOLY FAMILY—Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.
IS THE IMITATION OF CHRIST POSSIBLE?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891.
JESUS AND BARABBAS—Dykes' Plain Words, 1892.
JESUS CHRIST, THE DIVINE AND HUMAN PERSON—Illingworth's Personality, 1895.
JESUS MIRRORED IN MATTHEW, MARK, AND LUKE—Expositor, vol. 4, 1896.
JESUS, THE DEMAGOGUE—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
JONAH AND CHRIST—Good Words, 1896.
LEGENDARY INFANCY OF CHRIST—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.
LIKENESSES OF JESUS CHRIST—Mag. of Art, Jan., 1898. Strand Mag., vol. 12, 1896.
MANLINESS OF CHRIST. By T. Hughes, reviewed—Saturday Review, vol. 79, 1895.
MIRACLES OF CHRIST—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Plumptre's Christendom, 1866.
MODERN VIEW OF JESUS CHRIST—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896. Latham's Pastor Pastorum.
NAMES OF CHRIST—Expositor, Feb., 1898. Plumptre's Christendom, 1866.
NEW CHRISTOLOGY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 20, 1873.
PERSONAL APPEARANCE OF JESUS—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872.
PHYSICAL MANIFESTATIONS AND PHILOSOPHY OF CHRIST—Hudson's Law of Psychic Phenomena, 1892.
RESURRECTION FROM DEATH, THE GRAVE, AND HELL—Archbishop Alexander's (of Armagh) Primary Convictions. Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
REVIEW OF STRAUSS' LIFE OF CHRIST—Fortnightly Review, vol. 4, 1866.
STUDIES IN THE LIFE OF CHRIST—Expositor, vol. 7 (1st series), 1878.
TEMPTATIONS OF CHRIST—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Latham's Pastor Pastorum.
THE SON OF GOD—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
THEORIES OF THE PERSON OF JESUS—Martineau's Authority in Religion, 1891.
WHAT LANGUAGE DID CHRIST SPEAK—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abraham's Studies of a Socialistic Parson, 1892. Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Ewald's Israel, vols. 6 & 7, 1886. Farrar's Christianity, 1882. Goodwin's Creed, 1890. Hassell's Scripture Biography, 1885. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Riche's Concerning Himself, Sale's Koran, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Christadelphians (*A Religious body who believe in a future life in this world, and that those who die in sin have no future life, but absolutely perish at death*)—Benham's Dictionary of Religion, 1887. Davies' Unorthodox London, 1875. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.

Christchurch, Dublin. THE STATE VAULT OF CHRISTCHURCH — Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Christchurch, New Zealand—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Hodder's Cities of the World. Payton's New Zealand, 1888. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Christchurch Priory, Hampshire. OBSERVATIONS ON THE PRIORY—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1845.

Christian IV. (*King of Denmark, died* 1648)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 4, 1880. Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.

Christian IX. (*King of Denmark, father of Alexandra, Princess of Wales, born* 1818)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1897.

Christian Associations. A PHASE OF MODERN COLLEGE LIFE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.

Christian Buildings. EARLY CHRISTIAN BUILDINGS IN IRELAND—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
See also Abbeys, Archæology, Churches, etc.

Christian Buriats (*A Race living near Lake Baikal*)—Dr. H. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Christian Chronology. THE CHRISTIAN ERA—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.

Christian Spirit. SLOW BUT SURE WORKING OF THE CHRISTIAN SPIRIT—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. *See also Christianity.*

Christian Work—Peters' Girl's Own Outdoor Book. *See also Christianity.*

Christiania (*Capital of Norway*). FROM CHRISTIANIA TO MOLDE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Beauclerk's Norway, 1868. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1882. Forester's Norway, 1853. Hodder's Cities of the World. Murray's Guide to Norway, 1892. Murray's Guide to Norway and Sweden, 1892.

CHRISTIANITY. (*See also Atonement, Apostles, Baptism, Bible, Christ, Martyrs, Miracles, Missions, Religion, etc.*)
ADVANCE OF CHRISTIANITY—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
AMATEUR CHRISTIANITY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1892.
AMONG THE ANGLO-SAXONS—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
ARE WE CHRISTIANS?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 19, 1873.
ASCETICISM AND CHRISTIANITY—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 4, 1879.
ATTITUDE OF CARLYLE AND EMERSON TOWARDS CHRISTIANITY—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION—Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895
BEST EVIDENCE OF CHRISTIANITY—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.
BRITISH CHRISTIANITY IN THE TWELFTH CENTURY—Williams' Hist. of Wales, 1869.
BUDDHISM AND CHRISTIANITY—Monist, vols. 5 & 8. National Review, vol. 4, 1884-5.
CERTAINTIES OF CHRISTIANITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
CHRISTIAN CONDITIONS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 29, 1878.
CHRISTIAN RE-UNION: IS IT POSSIBLE?—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
CHRISTIAN RE-UNION SCHEME—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 2, 1892.
CHRISTIAN REVOLUTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 45, 1884.
CHRISTIAN UNION—Contemporary Review, vol. 55. 1889.
CHRISTIANITY AND HINDUISM—Life of Rowland Williams [edited by his wife], 1874.
CHRISTIANITY AND MOHAMMEDANISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.
CHRISTIANITY AND SOCIALISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 56, 1889.
CHRISTIANITY AND THE EQUALITY OF THE SEXES—Contemporary Rev., vol. 46, 1884.
CHRISTIANITY AND THE GEOCENTRIC SYSTEM—Contemporary Review, vol. 55, 1889.
CHRISTIANITY CONSISTENT WITH LOVE OF FREEDOM—Hall's Works, 1853.
CHRISTIANITY IN BRITAIN—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
CHRISTIANITY IN INDIA—Grant's History of India.
CHRISTIANITY IN THE EAST—Contemporary Review, vol. 61, 1892.
CHRISTIANITY IN ROMAN BRITAIN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
CHRISTIANITY IN SYRIA—Isabel Burton's Inner Life of Syria, 1884.
CHRISTIANS AND KURDS IN EASTERN TURKEY—Contemporary Review, vol. 56, 1889.
CHURCH OF CHRIST—Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892.
DIVINE SACRIFICE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
EARL RUSSELL, THE COMMUNE AND CHRISTIANITY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 16. 1871.
EMPEROR JULIAN'S VIEW OF CHRISTIANITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
ESTABLISHMENT OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE — Woodhouselee's Universal History, 6 vols. [Family Library], 1847.
EVE OF CHRISTIANITY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 18, 1825.
EVOLUTIONARY ETHICS AND CHRISTIANITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
EXCELLENCY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6, 1890.
FANCIES OF A BELIEVER—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
GREEK INFLUENCE ON CHRISTIANITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
HINDOO IDOLATRY AND CHRISTIANITY—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.

Christianity—(*continued*).

How God Revealed Himself to Man—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
Introduction of Christianity into Britain—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
Keltic Church and English Christianity—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
Miraculous Element in Christianity—Smith's Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, 1897.
Mohammedanism and Christianity—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
Mythology of Christianity—Lindsay's History of Christian Art, 1885.
Naturalness of Christianity—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
On the Christian Religion—Addison's Works, 1856.
Origin of Christianity—Draper's Religion and Science, 1890. Tulloch's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, 1864.
Politics of Christianity—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
Primitive Christian in Rome—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6, 1866.
Primitive Christianity—Cardinal Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
Propagation of Christianity in India—Fosteriana, 1858.
Prospects of Christianity—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.
Realities of Christianity—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
Relation of the Christian Revelation to Experience—Contemporary Rev., vol. 69, 1896.
Revival in the Eighteenth Century—Ryle's Christian Leaders, 1891.
Roman Paganism and Christianity—Nineteenth Century Mag., vol. 34, 1893.
Severance of Greek and Latin Christianity—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.
Symbolism of Christianity—Lindsay's History of Christian Art, 1885.
The Greatest of Anniversaries, December 25th—Cornhill Mag., vol. 1, 1896.
Thoughts on Christianity—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
Traces of Christianity in Britain—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
Why do Men Remain Christians?—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.
General Information—Chambers' Book of Days. Channing's Works. Ewald's Israel, vols. 6 & 8, 1886. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1882. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Christie (Captain). Travels—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Cent., 1881.

"Christie's" (*Art Auction Rooms*)—Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888.

Christine de Pisan—Besant's Studies in Early French Poetry, 1868.

CHRISTMAS. (*See also Festivals, Holidays, etc.*)

A Comment on Christmas—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885.
Christmas at Bethlehem—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Christmas at Court—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 167], 1883.
Christmas Card Amenities—Woman, December, 1896.
Christmas Customs—Hone's Popular Works, 1845.
Christmas Dreams—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 3, 1858.
Christmas in a French Boarding School—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Christmas in Italy—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Christmas in Labrador—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
Christmas in the Olden Time—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Christmas in the German Fatherland—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Christmas under the Commonwealth—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
Christmas with the Royal Family—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Reminiscences of Christmas—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
General Information—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882. Chambers' Book of Days. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Manners and Customs], 1884. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1874.

Christ's Hospital. Account of Christ's Hospital—New Review, vol. 12, 1895
Description of Christ's Hospital—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
General Information—Dodsley's London, vol. 2. Hone's Everyday Book, 1827. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Christy's Minstrels (*A Celebrated Troupe of Negro Minstrels*). The Origin of the Christy's Minstrels—Theatre, vol. 5, 1892.

Chronicles [Book of Chronicles]. Midrashic Element in Chronicles—Expositor, vol. 4, 1896. Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1892.

Chronicles. Characters and Chronicles—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
Photographic Chronicles from Childhood to Age—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 37, 1882.

Chronograms. On Chronograms—Antiquary, vols. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, and 28, 1887-93.

Chronology. Ancient Chronology—Rhind's Age of the Earth, 1838.
Babylonian Chronology and History—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
Chronology of the Bible—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
Egyptian Chronology—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.

Chronometers (*A Watch or Clock for keeping exact time*). Construction of Chronometers—Beckett's Clocks and Watches and Bells, 1883. Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 1, 1897. *See also Clocks and Watches.*

Chrysanthemums. All about Chrysanthemums—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 18, 1896-7.

Chrysostom (St. John, *Archbishop of Constantinople*, 397). Ministry at Antioch—Sunday at Home, vol. 17, 1870

General Information—Cardinal Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Chrystal (Prof., *Professor of Mathematics at Edinburgh University, born* 1851)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Chrystal Gazing—Hone's Year Book.

Chubb (Thomas, *Deistical Writer, died* 1746). Chubb's Posthumous Works—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. Stephen's English Thought in the Eighteenth Century.

Chubb and Son (*Lock and Safe Manufacturers*). Sketch of the Rise of the Firm—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1857.

Chudleigh (John, *An Elizabethan Adventurer*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.

Chums: An Australian Sketch. By A. M. Taylor—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887.

Chunar, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Ch'ung-Ch'ing—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas: Notes of a Journey through China, etc., 1891.

Church (R. W., *Dean of St. Paul's, died* 1890). Canon MacColl on Dean Church—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.

Career of Dean Church—Longman's Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.

Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.

General Information—Expositor, vol. 2 (3rd series), 1885.

CHURCH (The). (*See also Ecclesiastical History, Religion, and under names of Sects and Divisions, e.g., Baptists, Wesleyans, Huguenots, Protestants, Catholicism, etc.*).

Abuses of Church Patronage—Truth, vol. 36, 1894.

Alienation of Endowments—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.

Ancient Church Endowments—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.

Anglo-American Church—Cardinal Newman's Critical and Historical Essays, 1890.

Authority in the Church of England—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880.

Bishop Thirlwall and the Irish Church Bill of 1869—National Rev., vol. 25, 1895.

Broad Church, or What's Coming—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890.

California and the Church—Dublin Review, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1866.

Catholic and Anglican Churches—Dublin Review, vol. 11, 1841.

Catholicity of the Anglican Church—Gore's Roman Catholic Claims. Newman's Critical Essays, 1890.

Choice of Churches—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.

Christ on the Church—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890.

Church and Dissent—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.

Church and Empire in the 13th Century—Dublin Review, vol. 17, 1844.

Church and Religious Liberty—May's Constitutional History, 1871.

Church and State—Dublin Review, vol. 17, 1844. Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.

Church and State in Baden—Dublin Review, vol. 36, 1854.

Church and State in Italy—Fortnightly Review, vol. 16, 1871.

Church and State in Scotland—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885.

Church and State of the 16th Century—Froude's History of England, 1862.

Church and the Age—National Review, vol. 6, 1885-6.

Church and the Bible—Dublin Review, vol. 115, 1894.

Church and the Old Testament—Smith's Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, 1897.

Church and the World—Fortnightly Review, vol. 45, 1886.

Church Controversies during the Last Fifty Years—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.

Church Courts Commission—Contemporary Review, vol. 45, 1884.

Church Crisis: a Contrast and Parallel—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.

Church Defence or Church Reform—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896

Church Disestablishment—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Church Extension and Anglican Expansion—Dublin Review, vol. 17, 1887.

Church History, London—Loftie's London [Historic Towns], 1889.

Church in Ceylon—Dublin Review, vol. 25, 1848.

Church in Ireland—Traill's Life of Salisbury, 1891.

Church in Ireland and Wales—Contemporary Review, vol. 65, 1894.

Church in Natal—Rector and His Friends, 1869. Ritchie's Brighter S. Africa, 1892.

Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170—Ramsey's Life of St. Paul.

Church in the Mountains [Wales]—Conybeare's Essays, Ecclesiastical and Social.

Church in Wales—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893. Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.

Church of England—Fortnightly Review, vol. 7, 1867.

Church of England Abroad—National Review, vol. 4, 1884-5.

Church of England and the Evangelical Party—Contemporary Rev., vol. 47, 1885

Church of England and the Law—Fortnightly Review, vol. 39, 1883.

Church of England and the People—Fortnightly Review, vol. 17, 1872.

Church of England as a Religious Body—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6, 1866.

Church of Rome—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826.

Church of the Fathers—Cardinal Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.

Church—(*continued*).

Church Parties—Conybeare's Essays, Ecclesiastical and Social.
Church Patronage—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Church Problem in Scotland—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
Church Reform—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895, & vol. 70, 1896. National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
Church Reform and Self-Government—Contemporary Review, vol. 49, 1886.
Church Reform by Comprehension—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
Church Union: Spiritual or Ecclesiastical—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Churches of Gaul, A.D. 177—Cassel's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889.
Church's Opportunity—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
Civic Church Programme—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
Clergy, King, and Pope—Stubbs' Constitutional History, 1874.
Colonial Church—Davidson's Life of Archbishop Tait, 1891.
Condition of the Church in Spain—Maxwell's Charles V., 1891.
Conflict of the Church of Switzerland—Hepworth Dixon's Switzers, 1872.
Consecration of Churches—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
Curious Customs in Churches—Hone's Popular Works.
Democratic Church—Contemporary Review, vol. 46, 1884.
Disestablishment and Disendowment—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
Disestablishment Fictions—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Early British Church—Bettany's World's Religions: a Popular Account of Religions, Ancient and Modern, 1890.
Early Church—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 7 & 8, 1886.
Ecclesiastical Economy—Conybeare's Essays, Ecclesiastical and Social.
Ecclesiastical Law of England—Saturday Review, vol. 82, 1896.
English Church—Routledge's Chapters in the History of Popular Progress, 1876.
English Church Courts and Primitive Ritual—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 45, 1881-2.
English Church on the Continent—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884.
Established Church compared with Presbyterianism and Methodism—Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.
Established Church in the Village—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
Expansion of the Church of England—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.
Experiences of a Disestablished Church—Contemporary Review, vol. 49, 1886.
Experiences of an Anglican Catholic—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
External History of the Church—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 1845.
Fathers of the Church in the Second and Third Centuries—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 2, 1879.
Fenianism and the Irish Church—Fortnightly Review, vol. 9, 1868.
Foundation of the Anglo-Saxon Church—Boultbee's History of the Church.
Founding a Reformed Church in Spain—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
Free Anglican Church—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
Free Church in England—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
Freedom of Opinion necessary in an Established Church in a Free Country—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
French Churches in England—Smiles' Huguenots: their Settlements, Churches, and Industries, 1868.
French Republic and the Catholic Church—Fortnightly Review, vol. 31, 1879.
Fundamental Church Principles—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.
Gladstone on Church and State—Macaulay's Miscellaneous and Political Essays, 1892.
Gospel State Church of the Commonwealth—Contemporary Rev., vol. 65, 1894.
Greek Church—Bettany's Popular Account of the World's Religions, 1890. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
Greek Church in Corfu—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863.
Hereditary Clergyman—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
High Church Theory of Dogmatical Authority—Dublin Review, vol. 3, 1837.
Historic Protest of the Church of England and the Question of Reunion with Rome—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Historical Aspect of the American Churches—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 40, 1879.
History of Ecclesiastical Power during the Middle Ages—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 2, 1860.
Holy Catholic Church—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.
Holy Roman Church—Bridgett's Life of Blessed John Fisher, 1888.
Influence of the Church on the Barbarians—Church's Beginnings of the Middle Ages, 1894 [Epochs of Modern History].
Irish Church—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
Is the Church of England Worth Preserving?—Gladstone's Pamphlets.
Keltic Church and English Christianity—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
Law and the Church—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
Luther on Church and State—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
Meaning and Value of Church Authority—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 53, 1885-6.
Mediæval Church—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
Miracles of the Church—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1882.
Moral Aspect of Disestablishment and Disendowment—Contemporary Rev., vol. 67, 1895.

Church—(*continued*).

MORAL TRAINING FOR THE CHURCH—Dublin Review, vol. 20. 1846.
MOST DILIGENT CHURCH-GOERS—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.
NATIONAL CHURCH SUSTENTATION FUND—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
NATIONALITY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH—Contemporary Review, vol. 49, 1886.
NEW RELATIONS OF CHURCH AND STATE IN GERMANY—Fortnightly Rev., v. 23, 1875.
NONCONFORMISTS AND CHURCH REFORM—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
ON THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
ORGANIZATION OF CHURCH AND STATE— D'Aubigne's Protector, 1847.
PHILOSOPHY IN THE ROMAN CHURCH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 38, 1882.
PLACE OF HERESY IN THE CHURCH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
POWERS OF THE CHURCH—White's History of England from the Earliest Times.
PRESENT POSITION OF THE HIGH CHURCH PARTY—Contemporary Rev., vol. 62, 1892.
PUBLIC LANDED ENDOWMENTS OF THE CHURCH—Contemporary Rev., vol. 59, 1891.
PULPIT AND STAGE—Theatre, vol. 5, 1882.
PUSEY AND THE HIGH CHURCH MOVEMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 39, 1883.
QUEEN AS HEAD OF THE CHURCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
REFORM OF THE CHURCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
REFORMATION AND RE-UNION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
RELIGION AND THE CHURCH—Sidney Godolphin Osborne's Letters, 1866.
ROMISH CHURCH—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.
RUSSIAN CHURCH—Hare's Studies in Russia.
SCOTTISH CHURCH QUESTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 53, 1888. National Review, vol. 6, 1885-6.
SECESSION AND RELIEF CHURCHES—Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1889.
SERVIAN CHURCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
SEVEN CHURCHES IN ASIA—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.
SPANISH CHURCH AND EXCHEQUER— Fortnightly Review, vol. 1, 1865.
STANLEY'S LECTURES ON THE JEWISH CHURCH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 7, 1862-3.
STRIFE WITH THE CHURCH—Green's Henry II. [Twelve English Statesmen].
STUDY OF CHURCH HISTORY—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
THOUGHTS ON THE ENGLISH CHURCH—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
UNION OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 43, 1885.
UNITY OF THE CHURCH—Dublin Review, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1870.
UNITY OF THE CHURCH IN APOSTOLIC TIMES—Contemporary Rev., vol. 68, 1895.
VISIBLE CHURCH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880.
WHAT IS CHURCH AUTHORITY ?—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
WHAT IS THE LAW OF THE CHURCH ?—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
WHAT THE CHURCH HAS DONE FOR TRADE AND MANUFACTURES—Dublin Review, vol. 34, 1853.
WHY LATIN BECAME THE LANGUAGE OF THE CHURCH—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
WORK OF THE CHURCH DURING THE PRESENT CENTURY—National Rev., vol. 1, 1883.
WORLD-WIDE DEMOCRATIC CHURCH—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Hosack's Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations, 1882. Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9, 1872. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Pycroft's Twenty Years in the Church, 1861. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

CHURCHES (*Church Buildings, Antiquities, etc. See also Abbeys, Archæology, Antiquities, Brasses, Cathedrals, etc., and names of places, e.g., London, Siberia, etc.*)

AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN CHURCHES [Organisations]—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
ANCIENT CHURCH FITTINGS—Birmingham and Midland Inst., vol. 21.
ARCHITECTURAL NOTES ON CHURCHES VISITED BY THE LINCOLN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY—Reports Assoc. Architectural Societies, vol. 22.
ARCHITECTURE OF CHURCHES—Beckett's Book on Building, 1880.
ARRANGEMENT OF CHAPELS EAST OF TRANSEPTS—Archæological Jour., vol. 11, 1854.
CHURCH BELLS—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Chambers' Book of Days.
CHURCH GOING—Nineteenth Century ,vol. 22, 1887.
CHURCH MUSIC AND CONGREGATIONAL SINGING—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2
CHURCH NOTES, PRINCIPALLY IN THE COUNTIES OF BERKS, OXFORD, WILTS, SOMERSET, AND GLOUCESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
CHURCH PLATE OF SURREY—Collections of Surrey Archæological Society, vol. 13.
CHURCH PORTRAIT GALLERY—Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth, 1881.
CHURCH PROPERTY IN LONDON—Loftie's London [Historic Towns], 1887.
CHURCH SEATS—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870.
CHURCH TOWNS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
CHURCH WALKS IN ENGLAND—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
CHURCHES BUILT AND REPAIRED BY SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN—Phillimore's Sir Christopher Wren: His Family and His Times, 1881.
CHURCHES PROTECTED FROM LIGHTNING—Anderson's Lightning Conductors, 1880.
CHURCHES VISITED IN EXCURSIONS FROM SKEGNESS—Report Assoc. Archi.Soc.,vol.21.
CONCERNING CHURCHYARDS—Boyd's Recreations of a Country Parson, 1864-5.
COST OF WREN'S CHURCHES—Hone's Year Book, 1829.
CURIOSITIES IN OUR ANCIENT CHURCHES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
CURIOSITIES OF THE CHURCH—Antiquary, vol. 22, 1890.

Churches—(*continued*).

ENGLISH ABBEYS AND CHURCHES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe.
ENGLISH CHURCH LIFE ON THE CONTINENT—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
GLEANINGS FROM FRENCH CHURCHES—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
HOUR GLASSES IN CHURCHES—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2.
IPSWICH DEANERY PLATE—Suffolk Institute of Archæology, vol. 9,
LAKE DISTRICT CHURCHES—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
LARGEST CHURCHES IN EUROPE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
LIGHTS OF A MEDIÆVAL CHURCH—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891, & vol. 25, 1892.
LOFTIEST CHURCHES IN EUROPE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
MARSHLAND CHURCHES—Antiquary, vol 26, 1892.
MURAL AND OTHER PAINTINGS IN ENGLISH CHURCHES—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
MURAL PAINTINGS—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
MURAL PAINTINGS OF ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, FRISKNEY—Reports Assoc. Architect. Soc., vol. 21.
NOTES ON CHURCHES IN THE DEANERIES OF KERRIER AND KENWITH, CORNWALL—Archæological Journal, vol. 18, 1861.
NOTES ON CIRCULAR CHURCHES—Archæological Journal, vol. 18, 1861.
OLD DOORS OF CHURCHES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
ON THE CHURCHES OF NORTH BEDFORDSHIRE AND THE NEIGHBOURING PORTION OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.
ON THE DIFFERENCE IN PLAN ALLEGED TO EXIST BETWEEN CHURCHES OF AUSTIN CANONS AND THOSE OF MONKS, AND THE FREQUENCY WITH WHICH SUCH CHURCHES WERE PAROCHIAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 42 & 43, 1884-6.
ON THE NUMBER OF ANGLO-SAXON CHURCHES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
ORGANS FIRST USED IN CHURCHES—Hone's Table Book.
OUR MOST ANCIENT CHURCHES—Quiver, vol. 25, 1890.
PARISH CHURCHES—Archæological Institute, vol. 53.
PARISH CHURCHES IN THE YEAR 1548—Archæological Journal, vol. 35, 1878.
PECULIAR CHURCHES—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
PERPENDICULAR STYLE IN EAST ANGLIA—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
PIGEON HOUSES IN CHURCHES—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
RESTORATION OF CHURCHES—Antiquary, vol. 26, 1892.
RESTORATION OF CHURCHES, WITH EXPERIENCES—Antiquary, vol. 1. 1880.
ROUND CHURCHES OF ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Essex Arch. Society's Transactions, vol. 1, 1858.
SAXON CHURCH BUILDING—Archæological Institute, vol. 53.
SAXON CHURCH OF ST. LAWRENCE, BRADFORD-ON-AVON—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
SOME FAMOUS CHURCHES—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
SUFFOLK CHURCH PLATE—Suffolk Inst. Archæology, vol. 9,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Churchill (Arabella, *Sister to the first Duke of Marlborough, and Mistress to James the Second*)—Bucke's Life of Marlborough, 1839. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Wolseley's Life of Marlborough, vol. 1, 1894.

Churchill (Charles, *Satirist and Poet, died* 1764)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. National Review, vol. 6, 1885-6. Ward's English Poets. vol. 3, 1880.

Churchill (John, *First Duke of Marlborough, Famous General, died* 1722.) *See Marlborough* (*Duke of.*)

Churchill (John, *Medical Publisher, died* 1875)—Curwen's History of Booksellers.

Churchill (Lord Randolph, *Conservative Statesman, died* 1895). CAREER OF LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895. New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL AS AN OFFICIAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
MEMOIR OF LORD RANDOLPH CHURCHILL—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
TWO DEMAGOGUES—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
WORD ON CHURCHILL'S RESIGNATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 47, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Churchyards. CHURCHYARD RESURRECTIONISTS—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1.
SOME PRETTY CHURCHYARDS—Quiver, vol. 28, 1895.

Cibber (Colley, *Dramatic Writer, died* 1757)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855.

Cibber (C. G., *Danish Sculptor, Father of Colley Cibber, died* 1700)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., vol. 3, 1830.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius, *Celebrated Roman Orator, assassinated* 43 B.C.) CHARACTER OF CICERO—Dublin Review, vol. 35 (n.s.), 1880.
CICERO AND CLODIUS—Fortnightly Review, vol 5, 1866.
CICERO AS A MAN OF LETTERS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 28, 1877.
CICERO AS A POLITICIAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. De Quincey's Complete Works, 1862-74. Froude's Cæsar: a Sketch, 1891. Newman's Historical Sketches. Plutarch's Lives, 1883. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities.

Cider. About Cider—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
Cider Songs and Customs—Walters' Bygone Somerset, 1897.
How to make Cider—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1892.
General Information—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. Hone's Everyday Book.

Cigarettes. Hand-Made Cigarettes—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.

Cigars. Cigar-Making—Mark's Diary of My Trip to America, 1885.
Manufacture of Cigars—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.

Cilicia. Coast of Cilicia, Asia Minor—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Cincinnati, U.S.—Dickens' American Notes and Reprinted Pieces, 1888.

Cincinnatus (*Roman Dictator, born about* 519 B.C.)—Church's Stories from Livy.

Cinna (Lucius Cornelius, *Roman General and Consul, killed* 84 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 3, 1867.

Cinnamon (*Bark of a species of laurel tree, found in Ceylon*). Cinnamon Peelers of Ceylon—Leisure Hour, vol. 1, 1852.

Cinque Ports (*The Channel Ports of Hastings, Romney, Hythe, Dover, Sandwich, Winchelsea, Rye, and Seaford*). Cinque Ports and Harbours—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
Lord Wardens of the Cinque Ports—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.
Peculiar Rights and Privileges—Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure.
General Information—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. St. James' Magazine, vol. 2, 1861.

Cinquevalli (Paul, *Conjurer and Juggler*). The Greatest Juggler in the World—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Cintra, Portugal (*Contains a Royal Palace*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1887.

Cipher Writing. Cipher of Perkin Warbeck—Phonetic Journal, 1893.
Cipher Writing and Ciphers—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
Secrets in Cipher—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.

Circassia (*Mountainous Region in S.E. Russia*). Beliefs of the Circassians—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Gardner's Faiths of the World.
Travels in Circassia—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 6. Frazer's Magazine, vol. 6, 1872.
General Information—Barkley's Bulgaria before the War. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. Dublin Review, vol. 9, 1840.

Circle. Squaring of the Circle—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Circumnavigators—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Circumspection—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Circus Maximus (*Ancient Roman Circus*)—Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849.

Circuses. A Week with a Travelling Circus—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7. Frost's The Old Showman, 1881. La Roux's Acrobats, 1890.

Cirencester, Gloucestershire (*Noted for its Agricultural College*). Register of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society, vol. 18.
General Information—Black's Guide to the County of Gloucestershire, 1884.

Cis-Sutlaj Country, India—Bowring's Eastern Experiences, 1871.

Cistercians (*Order of Monks*)—Morison's St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux.

Cisterns. Dirty Cisterns—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Hot Water Cisterns—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2, 3, 4, & 6, 1897.
Size of Flushing Cisterns—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 4, 1896.

Citeaux (*A town of France*). Abbey of Citeaux—Morison's St. Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux.

Cities. Cathedral Cities of England—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2.
Evolution of Cities—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
History of Cities in Modern Europe—Freeman's Lectures on European History, 1886. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.
Unhealthiness of Cities—Contemporary Review, vol. 61, 1892. *See also under names, e.g., Canterbury, Chester, York, etc.*

Citizenship. Essays on Citizenship—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 8, 1897.
Few Words on Citizenship—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
Ideal Citizen—Farrar's Social and Present-Day Questions, 1892.
Plea for the Citizenship of Women—Fortnightly Review, vol. 13, 1870.
Word on Good Citizenship—Fortnightly Review, vol. 26, 1876.

Citron. Citron and Citron Tree—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.

Citta di Castello—Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

City Companies. Account of the City Companies—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885. Gilbert's The City, 1877.
Halls of the City Companies—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
General Information—Sharpe's London and the Kingdom, 1895.

Ciudadela (*Spanish Seaport*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

Ciudad-Real, Spain (*Noted for its magnificent Church*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Civic Life. CIVIC BANQUETS—Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1863.
LORD MAYOR'S SHOWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
THE TEACHING OF CIVIC DUTY—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.

Civil Engineering—Haldane's Engineering, 1890. *See also Engineering, Surveying, etc.*

Civil Government. INTRINSIC END OF CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Dublin Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1863. *See also Government.*

CIVIL SERVICE. ANTHONY TROLLOPE ON THE CIVIL SERVICE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
BRADLAUGH ON THE CIVIL LIST—Contemporary Review, vol. 53, 1888.
CIVIL LIST AND ROYAL GRANTS—Contemporary Review, vol. 56, 1889.
CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTMENTS BY NOMINATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
CIVIL SERVICE AS A PROFESSION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1.
CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS—Bain's Practical Essayist, 1884. Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882. Fortnightly Review, vol 46, 1886.
CIVIL SERVICE PENSIONS—National Review, vol. 11, 1888.
ENGLISH CIVIL SERVICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
HOME CIVIL SERVICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 28, 1877. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 30, 1874.
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE AND THE UNIVERSITIES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1893.
NEW SCHEME FOR THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS — Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
REPORT OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 23, 1875.
RUIN OF THE CIVIL SERVICE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886. Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872.

Civil Sovereignty. CIVIL SOVEREIGNTY AND NECESSARY TRUTH—Dublin Review, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1875.

Civil War. CIVIL WAR BETWEEN CHARLES I. AND THE PARLIAMENT—Carlyle's Cromwell, 1892. Guizot's England, 1877. Hood's Oliver Cromwell. *See also Charles I., Cromwell, etc.*
CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA—Ollier's History of the United States, 1875-7.
CIVIL WAR IN FRANCE—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.
See also under Rebellion, Revolution, and Names of Countries.

Civility—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891

CIVILIZATION. ADVANCE OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION IN EUROPE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
AMERICAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO CIVILIZATION—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
CIVILIZATION AND NOISE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 30, 1878.
CIVILIZATION AND SEWERS—Truth, vol. 30, 1891.
COMPARISON OF ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN CIVILIZATION—Vambéry's Struggle for India, 1885.
EARLY CIVILIZATION—Leisure Hour, vol. 25, 1876.
ENGLAND AND CHINA—Congreve's International Policy, 1884.
FAILURES OF CIVILISATION—Temple Bar, vol. 6, 1862.
INFLUENCE OF CIVILIZATION ON HEALTH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 12, 1869.
INSANITY, SUICIDE, AND CIVILIZATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
ISLAM AND CIVILIZATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 53, 1888.
MORALS AND CIVILIZATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION—Whately's Lectures on Political Economy, 1855.
PERSIAN CIVILIZATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
PROBLEMS OF CIVILIZATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
PROSPECTS OF THE CIVILIZED WORLD—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.
RECONSTRUCTION OF THE CIVILIZATION OF THE WEST—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
ROMAN CIVILIZATION IN ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
SAVAGE CONTRIBUTIONS TO CIVILIZATION—Chambers's Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SAVAGEISM AND CIVILIZATION—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7.
STRUGGLE OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 10, 1882.
THREE CAUSES OF EUROPEAN PROGRESS—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, vol. 2.
TRANSITION FROM HEATHEN TO CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889.

Civita Castellana (*Site of the Ancient "Falerium Vetus" of Ovid: one of the most beautiful spots in Italy and noted for its Castle*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Civita Lavinia (*Site of the Ancient "Lanuvium," birthplace of Roscius, the Comedian*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Civita Vecchia (*Naval Port of Central Italy*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865.

Civitali (M., *Italian Sculptor, died* 1501)—Leader Scott's Della Robbia, 1890.

Clairon (Mademoiselle, *French Actress, died* 1803)—Men and Women of the 18th Century.

Clairvoyance (*Mental or Spiritual Vision*). ON CLAIRVOYANCE IN TRANCE—Podmore's Apparitions, 1894. *See also Hypnotism, Mesmerism, etc.*

Clans. HISTORY OF THE HIGHLAND CLANS—Keltie's History of the Scottish Highlanders.
NAMES OF SCOTTISH CLANS—Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers' Jour., v. 48, 1871. *See also Highlands, Scotland, etc.*

Clapperton (Hugh, *Scotch Traveller in Africa, died* 1827)—Thomson's Mungo Park. Kingston and Low's Great African Travellers. Verne's Great Explorers.

Clare County, Ireland—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (3rd series), vol. 4. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland (5th series), vol. 6.

Clare (John, *Rural Poet, died insane*, 1864)—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.

Clarence. ORIGIN AND BEARERS OF THE TITLE—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882.

Clarence (George, Duke of, *Brother of Edward IV., put to death in* 1477)—Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 45, 1896.

Clarence and Avondale (Albert Victor, Duke of, *died* 1892)—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 151, 1892. New Review, vol. 6, 1892.

Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of, *Historian, died* 1674)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Jones' Recollections of Royalty, 1828. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Clarendon (G. W. F. Villiers, Earl of, *Foreign Secretary, died* 1870)—Gladstone Government. Grant's Public Characters. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7. Kinglake's Crimea, 1885-8. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 22, 1870.

Claret (*Light French Wine*). CLARETS OF THE GIRONDE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. *See also Bordeaux, Wine, etc.*

Clarionet (*A Wind Instrument, whose sound is caused by a small thin reed*)—Groves' Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 1, 1879.

Clark (Sir Andrew, *Eminent Physician, died* 1893). PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF SIR ANDREW CLARK—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.

Clark (Latimer)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph.

Clark (Ruth, *Faithful Domestic, died* 1807)—Hack's Faithful Service: Sketches of Christian Women.

Clark (W., *Professor of Anatomy at Cambridge, born* 1788, *died* 1869). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.

Clarke (Dr. Adam, *Irish Divine and Bibliographer, died* 1832)—Groser's Men Worth Imitating. Blunt's Essays from "The Quarterly," 1860.

Clarke (Sir Edward, *Solicitor-General* 1886-92, Q.C., M.P.)—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Clarke (Dr. Samuel, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1750)—Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Clarke (Samuel, *Theologian and Philosopher, died* 1769)—Turner's Em. Unitarians, 1840.

Clarke (Lieut. William). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the 19th Century, 1881.

Clarkson (Thomas, *Philanthropist and Anti-Slave Agitator, died* 1846)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858.

Class Changes—Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 1892.

Classics. CLASSICAL STUDIES IN AMERICA—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
OLD SCHOOL OF CLASSICS AND THE NEW—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888.
THE RATIONAL STUDY OF THE CLASSICS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
VALUE OF GREEK IN EDUCATION—Thirteen Essays on Education, 1891.
VALUE OF THE CLASSICS—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.

Claude (Gelèe or Lorraine, *French Landscape Painter, died* 1682). GENERAL REMARKS ON THE ARTIST—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892. Portfolio, No. 15, 1895.

"Claudian" (*A Play, by H. Herman and W. G. Wills*)—Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1884.

Claudii (*A Noble Family of Imperial Rome*). THE PATRICIAN CLAUDII—Mommsen's History of Rome, vol. 1, 1867.

Claudius (*Latin Poet, wrote De Bello Getico, died circa* 408)—Quarterly Rev., vol. 184, 1896.

Claughton (Thomas Legh, *Bishop of St. Albans, died* 1892)—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.

Clavichord (*A Stringed Instrument with Keys*)—Groves' Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Clay (Henry, *American Statesman, Principal Founder of the Colony of Liberia, died* 1852). RECOLLECTIONS OF HENRY CLAY—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Clayton (John, *Actor, died* 1888). PRIVATE LIFE OF JOHN CLAYTON—Theatre, vol. 11, 1888.

Clayton (Robert, *Bishop of Clogher, died* 1758)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887.

Cleaning. THE CHEMISTRY OF CLEANING—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.

Cleanliness. ABSENCE OF CLEANLINESS IN FORMER TIMES—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2.
BATHING, ETC.—Chambers' Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts, vol. 6, Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1848. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Clearing House (*An Office instituted for the purpose of Expediting Banking Transactions*). THE BANKERS' CLEARING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Clemens (Samuel L.) *See Twain* (*Mark*).

Clemens or **Clement** (St., *An Apostolic Father, died* 100)—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, 1851.

Clement II. (*Pope, died* 1947)—Platina's Lives of the Pope.

Clement III. (*Pope, proclaimed the Third Crusade, died* 1191)—Platina's Lives of the Popes from the time of Gregory VII. to the death of Paul II., 1471.

Clement IV. (*Pope, gave Sicily to Charles of Anjou, died* 1268)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes.

Clement V. (*Pope, suppressed the Knights Templars, died* 1314)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes.

Clement VI. (*Pope, opposed the Tribune, died* 1352)—Milman's Latin Christianity. vol. 7, 1872.

Clement VII. (*Pope, opposed the Divorce of Henry VIII., died* 1534)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Life of Benvenuto Cellini, 1872. Trollope's Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici, 1856. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Froude's History of England, 1870. Ranke's History of the Popes, 1869.

Clement of Alexandria (*A Father of the Early Greek Church, Head of the Catechetical School at Alexandria, died* 213)—Backhouse's Church History, 1892. Dale's Living Christ and the Four Gospels, 1892. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879.

General Information—Chambers' Book of Days. Thomas' Universal Dict., vol. 1.

Clementi (M., *Italian Composer, died* 1830)—Morris' Famous Composers: Biographies of Eminent Musicians, 1891.

Cleopatra (*Queen of Egypt, committed suicide* 30 B.C.)—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858. Owen's Heroines of History. Works of Josephus, 1822.

Cleopatra's Needle (*An Ancient Monolith of the Eighteenth Egyptian Dynasty, removed from Alexandria and erected on the Thames Embankment* 1878)—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859. Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820. Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853. Athenæum, 1883, vol. 2; 1887, vol. 2.

CLERGY. Are the Clergy Obsolete?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1871.

Celibacy of the Clergy—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Cusack's Life inside the Church of Rome, 1889.

Clergy and Church Defence—National Review, vol. 3, 1884

Clergy and Laity—Fortnightly Review, vol. 22, 1874.

Clergy and Politics—National Review, vol. 6, 1885-6.

Clergy and the Drama—Hawkins' Annals of the French Stage, 1884.

Clergy and the Reformation—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Clergy in Relation to Modern Dogmatism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 4, 1866.

Clergy of the 16th and 17th Centuries—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813.

Clerical Party in Belgium—Fortnightly Review, vol. 18, 1872.

Columbian Clergy of North Britain—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 7, 1878.

Dress of the Clergy—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

English Clergy—Buckle's History of Civilization in England, 1867.

English Evangelical Clergy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.

Her Majesty's Chaplains—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.

New Clergy—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.

New Clergy and Preaching—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.

Notices of the Ministers of the Church of Waltham—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.

On the Clergy—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.

Ruskin on the Clergy—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1884.

Russian Clergy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.

Scottish Clergy—Buckle's History of Civilization in England, 1867.

Some Clerical Obliquities of Mind—Fortnightly Review, vol. 24, 1875.

Some Talk about Clergymen—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.

Spanish Clergy—Buckle's History of Civilization in England, 1867.

State Provision for the Irish Clergy—Dublin Review, vol. 16, 1844.

Theory of Clerical Obligation—Fortnightly Review, vol. 9, 1868.

General Information—Campbell's Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 1856-7. Freemantle's World as Subject of Redemption, 1885. Lecky's History of Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1874. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Clerkenwell, London (*A Parish largely inhabited by Goldsmiths, Opticians, etc.*)

Clerkenwell and its Associations—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Curiosities of Clerkenwell—Leisure Hour, vol. 16, 1867.

General Information—Hare's Walks in London, 1872. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1868.

Clerkships. Female Clerkships in the Post Office—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 663], 1883.

German Clerks—Economic Journal, vol. 3, 1893.

General Information—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Clermont-Ferraud (*The Gallic Avernii, a City of France, Capital of Auvergne*)—Baedeker's Southern France, 1891. Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836.

Cleveland (Grover, *Twice President of the United States, born* 1837). Character Sketches. By Dr. Albert Shaw and G. F. Parker—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892, & vol. 13, 1896.

Mr. Cleveland as President—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.

General Information—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.

Cleveland City, U.S.A.—Harper's Magazine, vol. 72, 1885-6.

Cliffe, Kent (*Supposed to be Clovishoe, where the Saxon Church held its Councils*)—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Clifford (Lady Ann, *Heiress of the Cliffords, died* 1675). TRUE MEMORIAL OF HER LIFE—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1846.

Clifford (Dr. John, *Baptist Minister, President Metropolitan Free Church Council, born* 1836)—Camden Pratt's People of the Period, 1897.

Clifford (Lady Margaret, *Countess of Cumberland, died* 1616)—Strickland's Lives of the Tudor Princesses, 1868.

Clifford (William Kingdom, *Mathematician and Philosopher, died* 1879)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 31, 1879. Spectator [Mrs. Clifford], vol. 69. 1892.

Cliffs. CLIFF-CLIMBING AND EGG-HUNTING—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

CLIMATE. ARCHITECTURE OF LONDON IN RELATION TO CLIMATE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 4, 1866.
CLIMATE OF THE CAMBRIAN PERIOD—Knowledge, vol 17, 1894.
CLIMATE OF SCANDINAVIA—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1882.
CONNECTION OF CLIMATE WITH SUICIDE—Morselli's Suicide, 1881.
DEEP-SEA CLIMATES—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
EFFECT OF OCEANIC CURRENTS UPON CLIMATES—Report of British Assoc., 1881.
FOSSIL PLANTS AS TESTS OF CLIMATE—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE ON RACE—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
REMARKS ON CLIMATES—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere and Life, 1873.

Climbing. MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING—Nature, vol. 3, 1870. Blackwood's, vol. 148, 1895.

Clint (George, *Portrait Painter and Engraver, died* 1854). LIFE AND WORK OF CLINT—Art Journal, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1854. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Clinton (Sir Henry, General, *died* 1795)—Irving's Life of George Washington, 1855.

Clitheroe, Lancashire (*Has extensive Cotton and Print Industries*)—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, 1880.

Clitumnus (*A River of Italy, an affluent of the Tiber*)—Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber from its mouth to its source, 1875. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Clive (Kitty, *Irish Actress, died* 1785)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen from the Earliest Ages, 1877.

Clive (Robert, Lord, *Governor of India and Creator of the British Modern Empire, committed suicide* 1774). ESSAY ON LORD CLIVE—Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Makers of British India. Adams' Steady Aim [Biography]. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 7, 1830. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, vol. 5, 1850. Macfarlane's History of British India from the Earliest English Intercourse. Malleson's Life of Dupleix [Rulers of India], 1890. Neil's Epoch Men and the Results of their Lives, 1882.

Clocks. ANCIENT CLOCKS—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.
ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Henderson's Life of James Ferguson. Report of the British Association, 1880.
FACTS ABOUT CLOCKS—Lockyer's Stargazing, Past and Present, 1878.
ORIGIN OF CLOCKS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries, & Origins, 1892.
SOME REMARKABLE CLOCKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
SUGGESTIONS FOR MAKING CLOCKS—Axon's Mechanic's Friend: a Collection of Receipts, etc., 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bakewell's Great Facts. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.

Cloisters. CATHEDRAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
MONASTIC CLOISTERS—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
THE CLOISTER IN CATHAY—Fortnightly Review. vol. 49, 1888.

Cloncurry (Lord)—Dublin Review, vol. 38, 1855.

Close (Francis, *Dean of Carlisle, died* 1882). CLOSE AND THE EVANGELICALS—Oxenham's Studies in Ecclesiastical History and Biography, 1884.

Cloth. COLOURS AND CLOTHS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Contemporary Rev., v. 44, 1883.

CLOTHES. CAST-OFF CLOTHING OF ROYALTY—Woman, April, 1895.
CLOTHES OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Note on Ancient Britain and the Britons, 1858.
CLOTHES HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
CLOTHING AS A PROTECTION AGAINST COLD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
CORRECT CLOTHING—Newsholme & Scott's Domestic Economy, 1891.
EVILS OF TOO TIGHT CLOTHING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
HOW TO MAKE CLOTHING—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 2, 1881; 3, 1882; & 4, 1883.
HYGIENIC CLOTHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
MATERIALS AND MAKING OF CLOTHING—Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1883.
PRIMITIVE CLOTHING—Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.
REFORM IN UNDERCLOTHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
WASHING OF ROYAL CLOTHES—Woman, May, 1895.
WINTER CLOTHING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Clotilde de Surville. *See under Surville (Clotilde de).*

CLOUDS. A NEW FORM OF CLOUD—Nature, vol. 4, 1897.
CLOUD BEAUTY—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
CLOUD BELTS—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
CLASSIFICATION OF CLOUDS—Loomis' Treatise on Meteorology, 1892.
CLOUDS AND CLOUDSCAPES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
CLOUDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Clouds—(*continued*).
DECAY OF CLOUDS—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
DESCRIPTION OF CLOUDS—Buchan's Handy Book of Meteorology, 1868.
FORMATION AND DESCRIPTION—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
FORMS OF WATER IN CLOUDS—Tyndall's Forms of Water in Clouds, etc, 1892.
KINDS OF CLOUDS—Abercromby's Weather [International Scientific Series].
MEASUREMENT OF CLOUD AND SUNSHINE—Waldo's Modern Meteorology, 1893.
MEASUREMENT OF CLOUD HEIGHTS AND VELOCITIES—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
NEW CLASSIFICATION OF CLOUDS—Nature, vol. 2. 1870.
PHOTOGRAPHIC OBSERVATION OF CLOUDS—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
RAIN AND CLOUDS—Reclus' Ocean Atmosphere and Life, 1873.
RAIN CLOUDS—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.
STORM-CLOUDS IN THE HIGHLANDS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
STUDY OF CLOUD—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.

Clough (Arthur Hugh, *Poet, died* 1861). DIPSYCHRUS AND THE LETTERS OF A. H. CLOUGH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
POEMS OF ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
POETRY OF ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 39, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 10. 1868. National Rev., vol. 29, 1897. Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Clovelly, Devonshire (*A Village described by Dickens in "A Message from the Sea"*).
ACCOUNT OF CLOVELLY—Art Journal (n.s.), 1896.
DESCRIPTION OF CLOVELLY—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897. Magazine of Art, vol. 3, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Truth, vol. 12, 1882.

Clovis (*King of the Franks, died* 511). BAPTISM OF CLOVIS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872.

Clowes (William, *London Printer, of Stamford Street, died* 1883)—Grant's Portraits of Public Characters, 1841. Smiles' Men of Invention.

CLUBS. BOOK AND MAGAZINE CLUBS AND HOW TO MANAGE THEM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
CLUB AND CARD-LAND—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
CLUBS AND CLUB-HOUSES OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
CLUBS AND CLUB MEN—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888.
CLUBS AND CLUB-WITS UNDER ANNE—Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.
CLUBS AND THEIR CREDITORS—Truth, vol. 19, 1886.
CLUBS FOR WORKING GIRLS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
CLUB-HOUSES FOR UNMARRIED WORKING MEN—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
CLUBS IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.
CLUBS OF LONDON—Rodenberg's England, Literary and Social, 1875.
COFFEE-HOUSES AND CLUBS—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856. Hay's Club and the Drawing Room, 1870.
CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB—Jeaffreson's Annals of Oxford, 1874.
COUNTRY CLUBS AND HUNT CLUBS IN AMERICA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
EARLY HISTORY OF CLUBS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ESSAY ON CLUBS—Emerson's Complete Prose Works, 1889.
LONDON AND AMERICAN CLUBS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
LONDON CLUBS FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS OF ALL CLASSES—Girl's Own Annual, [vol. 11, 1890.
NIGHT CLUBS FOR MEN SERVANTS—Truth, vol. 13, 1883.
TOURING CLUBS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
UNION CLUB—Ballantine's Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1883.
UNIVERSITY CLUBS—Hay's Club and the Drawing Room: Pictures of Modern Life.
WIVES AND CLUBS—Hay's Club and the Drawing Room: Pictures of Modern Life.
WOMEN'S CLUBS IN LONDON—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898.
WORKING GIRLS' CLUBS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27. 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boswell's Life of Samuel Johnson, 1851. Jerrold's Life and Remains of Douglas Jerrold, 1859.

Clubs. INDIAN CLUBS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.

Cluniacs (*An Order of Benedictine Monks, founded in* 910)—Morison's Life and Times of St. Bernard, 1868.

Clyde (*Famous River of South-West Scotland*). CLYDE NAVIGATION DANGERS—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
CLYDE, FROM ITS SOURCE TO DUMBARTON—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1.
DUMBARTON AND THE CLYDE—Haldane's Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Glasgow, and its Environs, 1891. Black's Guide to Scotland, 1889. Black's Where shall we go? 1892. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Coaches. COACH MAKING, PAINTING, ETC—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vols. 5 & 6, 1897.
HISTORY OF COACHES—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846. *And Carriages.*
OLD COACHING DAYS—Beaufort's Driving [Badminton Library], 1890.
STATE COACHES—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Coachmen. TALK ABOUT COACHMEN—Harris' Coaching Age, 1885.

COAL and COAL-MINING. (*See also Fuel*).
ANTHRACITE COAL—Report of British Association, 1880.
BRITAIN'S COAL CELLARS—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
COAL AND MACHINERY IN MEXICO—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
COAL-CLEANSING AND WASHING—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supp.), 1879.
COAL-CUTTING BY MACHINERY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
COAL-CUTTING MACHINE—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
COAL-FIELDS OF IRELAND—Kane's Industrial Resources of Ireland, 1845.
COAL-FIELDS OF SAN JERONIMO—Mulhall's Rio Grand Do Sul and its German Colonies, 1873.
COAL IN KENT—Daily Graphic, vol. 1, 1890.
COAL IN NORTH AMERICA—Hayden's North America, 1883.
COAL MINES: The Pitman—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
COAL-MINING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 5 & 6, 1897. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874; and Supplement, 1879.
COAL OF THE WORLD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
COAL PLANTS AND COAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
COAL QUESTION—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.
COAL SUPPLY OF LONDON—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
COAL-WORKS IN THE FOREST OF DEAN—Nicholls' Forest of Dean, 1858.
COMBUSTION OF BITUMOUS COAL IN BOILERS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
COMPLEXITIES OF THE SOUTH WALES COAL QUESTION—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
FORMATION OF COAL—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses, 1873. Lyell's Elements of Geology, 1874.
KENT COAL-FIELDS—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1897.
OLD PREJUDICES AGAINST COAL—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
OUR COAL SUPPLY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
PROFITS ON COAL-PITS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
REMARKS ON COAL—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890. Griffin's New South Wales: Her Commerce and Researches, 1888. Ure's Arts & Manufactures, vol. 1.

Coal Trade. ARCHÆOLOGY OF THE COAL TRADE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1852.
GIGANTIC COAL MONOPOLY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
LOCK-OUT IN THE COAL TRADE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
OUTLOOK IN THE COAL TRADE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
RISE OF THE COAL TRADE—Contemporary Review, vol. 62, 1872.

Coalville, Leicestershire (*near Ashby-de-la-Zouche*)—White's All Round the Wrekin.

Coast. CONTEST FOR THE COAST—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ENGLISH COAST—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc.

Coate, near Swindon. ROUND ABOUT COATE—Art Journal (n.s.), 1893.

Coats. CHAPTER ON RED COATS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893. *See Dress.*

Coats of Arms. COATS OF ARMS IN KENT CHURCHES—Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 22. *See also Corporations, Heraldry, etc.*

Cobalt (*A Mineral used for colouring purposes*). NICKEL AND COBALT—Report of British Association, 1877. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 1.

Cobbe (Frances Power, *Antivivisectionist Writer and Philanthropist, born* 1822). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 6, 1876.

Cobbett (William, *Political Writer, died* 1835). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
COBBETT'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
ESSAY ON COBBETT—Forsyth's Essay, 1874.
SKETCH OF WILLIAM COBBETT—Temple Bar, vol. 93, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Cobden (Richard, *Political Economist, died* 1865). MEMOIR OF RICHARD COBDEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
"MISSION" OF RICHARD COBDEN—Hobart's Political Essays. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
MORLEY'S LIFE OF COBDEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.

Cobdenism. DECLINE OF COBDENISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
FROM COBDEN TO CHAMBERLAIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.

Cobham (Lord [Sir John Oldcastle], *Lollard Leader, original of Shakespeare's "Falstaff," hanged* 1417)—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

Cobham Park—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886. Hughes' Dickens-Land, 1891.

Coblenz, Germany—Baedeker's Rhine, 1889. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad: in France, Germany, Switzerland, etc., 1890.

Cobra-de-Capello (*A Poisonous Snake of South Asia*). DESCRIPTION OF THE COBRA-DE-CAPELLO—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
VENOM OF THE COBRA—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Coburg, Saxony. COBURGERS AND THE ENGLISH COURT—English Illus., vol. 11, 1893-4.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Coburg, Saxe-. PALACES OF THE DURE OF SAXE-COBURG—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894.

Cochin-China, Annam, China (*French Colony in the China Sea and Gulf of Siam*).
FORTNIGHT IN FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 2 vols., 1861.

Cochineal (*A Dye-Stuff used for Crimson and Scarlet Colours*). ORIGIN OF COCHINEAL—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins, 1846

Cockburn (Sir Alexander James, *Lord Chief Justice, Judge in the Wainwright and Tichborne Cases, died* 1880)—Phonetic Jour., 1891. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Cockburn (Alison, *Scottish Poetess, died* 1795)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Cockburn (Sir George, *Admiral, died* 1853)—James' Naval History, 6 vols, 1837.

Cockburn (H. T., Lord, *Scottish Judge, died* 1854)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Cockfighting—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881. Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846. Brand's Antiquities. Hone's Everyday Book, etc.

Cockney (*Nickname for a London Citizen, dating from about* A.D. 1521 [?]). Murray's Dictionary, vol. 2, 1893. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Folk Lore], 1884.

Cockroach (*A Species of Beetle*). DESCRIPTION OF THE COCKROACH — Morgan's Text Book of Animal Biology,

Cocoa (*Ground Kernels of the Chocolate Cacao Tree*). MANUFACTURE OF COCOA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Kingsley's At Last. Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Coco-Nut. ESSAY ON THE COCO-NUT—Grant Allen's Falling in Love and other Essays on the more Exact Sciences, 1891.

Cod-Fish. FISHING FOR COD—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.

Codification—Amos' Science of Law, 1889.

Codrington (Sir Edward, *Admiral, fought at Trafalgar, died* 1851)—James' Naval History, vols. 4, 5, & 6, 1837.

Cœlestine V. (*Pope, died* 1296)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1892.

Coelian Hill—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Coercion in Ireland. POLICY OF COERCION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880.
STRUGGLE OF COERCION IN IRELAND—O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886.
See also Fenians, Home Rule, Ireland, Parnell, etc.

Coffee (*Seed of a Shrub first found in Abyssinia and Arabia*).
COFFEE-PLANTING IN BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
CONCERNING COFFEE—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
RIGHT WAY OF MAKING TEA AND COFFEE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 210], 1883.
USE OF COFFEE IN MODERN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1833-5.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Coffee-Houses. ANCIENT COFFEE-HOUSES—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
BUTTON'S COFFEE-HOUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
CLUBS AND COFFEE-HOUSES—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
COFFEE-HOUSES OF LONDON—Rodenberg's England. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. Timbs' London Clubs, 1828. Leigh Hunt's The Town, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.

Coggeshall, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771.

Cognac (*The best kind of French Brandy*)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 6, 1888-9.

Cognition (*Knowledge or Perception*). NATURE OF COGNITION—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Coif (*Badge of Sergeants-at-Law*). PROCESS OF TAKING THE COIF—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1894.

Coimbra (*City of Portugal, noted for its University*)—Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1883.

COINAGE. BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
COINAGE OF THE GREEKS—Alleyne's History of Greece, Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
COINAGE OF ROME—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895. Stevenson's Dict. of Coins, 1889.
CURIOSITIES OF OUR COINAGE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
ENGLISH COINAGE QUESTION—Cobden Club Essays, 1871-2.
FAUNA AND FLORA OF GREEK COINAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
INTERNATIONAL COINAGE—Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877.
NEW COINAGE—Daily Graphic, vol. 13, 1893.
ONE YEAR'S HARD CASH—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Coincidences. DOCTRINE OF COINCIDENCES—Reade's Readiana, 1886.
MAX MÜLLER ON COINCIDENCES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.

COINS. (*See also Numismatics*).
ANCIENT BRITISH COIN FOUND NEAR WATFORD—Numismatic Chron., vol. 16,
ANCIENT WEIGHTS, COINS AND MEASURES—Grote's Minor Works, 1873.
ART IN MINIATURE—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
BRITISH COINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7. Wright's Celt, Roman and Saxon, 1852.

Coins—(*continued*).
COIN CASTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1885-6.
COINS AND COINING—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1840.
COINS AND TOKENS—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1889, & 13, 1891.
COINS OF THE BRITONS—Boy's Own Annual, vol 8, 1885-6.
COINS OF THE REALM—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
ENGLISH COINS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
FRENCH COINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
JEWISH COINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
NOTES ON ANCIENT COINS—Journal of the Royal Institute of Cornwall, vol. 13.
ROMAN COINS FOUND AT BRICKENDONBURY—Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 16,
ROMAN COINS FOUND AT ROSS-ON-WYE—Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 16,
ROMAN COINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire, 1878.
TOKEN COINAGE—Woolwich Antiquarian Society, vol. 1,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Sat. Jour., 1896-7. Ewald's Israel, vols. 5-8, 1886.

Coke. COKE AND COKE OVENS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering [Supplement], 1879.
MAKING OF COKE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896, and vol. 83, 1897.
SOUTH YORKSHIRE COKE TRADE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Penny Cyclopædia, 1845. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 1867, *See also Fuel, etc.*

Coke (Lord, *Judge, died* 1634). LIFE OF LORD COKE—Phillip's Essays from "The Times," 1871.

Colbran-Rossini (Madame)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Colburn (Henry, *Publisher, died* 1855)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873. Lennox's Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences, 1863.

COLCHESTER, Essex. COLCHESTER CASTLE—Clark's Military Architecture, 1884.
COLCHESTER IN THE OLDEN TIMES—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1892.
COLONIA CAMULODUMUM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
HISTORIC BUILDINGS AND FAMOUS MEN OF COLCHESTER—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE WALLS OF COLCHESTER—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 1, 1858.
ROMAN PAVEMENTS IN COLCHESTER—Essex Archæological Soc. Trans., vol. 5, 1873.
SAINT MARTIN'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.
SAINT RUNWALD'S CHURCH—Bucklers' Churches of Essex, 1856.
SIEGE OF COLCHESTER—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6. Freeman's English Towns, 1883. History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 6, 1771. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892. *See also Histories of Essex by Morant, Wright, etc.*

Colds. COMMON COLDS AND INFLUENZA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
COUGHS AND COLDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 702], 1882.

Coldstream Guards. THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 75, 1896-7

Cole Wm., *Theologian and Botanist, died* 778)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Colenso (J. W., *Bishop of Natal, died* 1883)—Davidson's Life of Tait, 1891.

Coleridge (Christabel Rose)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.

Coleridge (Hartley, *Poet, son of S. T. Coleridge, died* 1849). ESSAY ON HARTLEY COLERIDGE—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
REMINISCENCES OF HARTLEY COLERIDGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Coleridge (Herbert, *Philologist, grandson of S. T. Coleridge, died* 1861)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.

COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor, *Poet and Philosopher, died* 1834). BRIEF SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
COLERIDGE AND HIS CRITICS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
COLERIDGE AS A DRAMATIST—Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1884.
COLERIDGE AS A POET—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
COLERIDGE AS A SPIRITUAL THINKER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 43, 1885.
ESSAY ON COLERIDGE—Devey's English Poets. Pater's Appreciations, 1890.
LETTERS OF COLERIDGE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
LETTERS FROM COLERIDGE TO WILLIAM GODWIN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 9, 1863-4.
RECOLLECTIONS OF COLERIDGE—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
SELECTIONS—Lang's Blue Poetry Book, 1891.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74. Maclise's Portrait Gallery.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Leisure Hour, vol. 11, 1862. Lester's Criticisms. Metcyard's Group of Englishmen, 1871. Phillips' Essays from "The Times," 1871. Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857. Smiles' Memoir of John Murray, 1891. Talfourd's Life of Charles Lamb, 1892. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Coleridge (Sara, *Writer, daughter of S. T. Coleridge, died* 1852)—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, 1884. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Coleshill, Warwickshire—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, 1892.

Colet (Dr. John, *Dean of St. Paul's, died* 1519)—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 2.

Coligny (Gaspard de, *Noted Admiral of France, murdered* 1572)—Froude's History of England, 1870. Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874.

Collars of SS (*Ancient Collar formed in the shape of* SS). NOTES ON COLLARS OF SS—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.

Collatia (*Ancient Italian Town*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Collecting. SOME COLLECTING FADS—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Collections. CURIOUS COLLECTIONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Collectivism. COLLECTIVIST PROSPECT IN ENGLAND—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 37, 1895.
COMMON-SENSE AND COLLECTIVISM—Truth, vol. 40, 1896.
LIMITS OF COLLECTIVISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.

Collects—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

COLLEGES. AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
CAN COLLEGES REFORM THEMSELVES?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
COLLEGE LIFE AT OXFORD—Pycroft's Oxford Memories.
COLLEGE LIFE FOR WOMEN—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1896.
COLLEGE LIFE IN CALCUTTA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 14, 1889.
COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE—Cassell's Land We Live In, vol. 1.
COLLEGES OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
ETON COLLEGE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1881-2.
FESTIVALS AT AMERICAN COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
FREEDOM IN THE AMERICAN COLLEGES—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GIRTON COLLEGE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
HALL AND COLLEGES—Jeaffreson's Annals of Oxford, 1874.
LOCAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
LONDON UNIVERSITY, AND LONDON COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 16, 1867.
OLD COLLEGE LIFE—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
OUR OWN COLLEGES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
PHASE OF MODERN COLLEGE LIFE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
SOME GIRL-GRADUATES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
TROPICAL COLLEGE LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES AND PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—Macmillan's Mag., v. 33, 1875-6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

Colleoni (Bartolommeo, *Noted Italian Commander, died* 1475)—Oliphant's Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, and Men of Letters, 1891.

Collepardo. GROTTO OF COLLEPARDO—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Collerye (Roger de, *Poet*)—Besant's Studies in Early French Poetry, 1868.

Collier (J., *Theologian, died* 1726)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Collieries. COLLIERS AND COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
COLLIERY DISASTERS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Macaulay's Thrilling Tales.
COLLIERY DISTRICTS OF THE NORTH—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.
NEW COLLIERIES IN DERBYSHIRE AND NOTTS—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
SAFETY IN COLLIERY WINDING—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
THE MYSTERY OF COLLIERY EXPLOSIONS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to Durham, etc. Hull's Coal-Fields of Great Britain: their History, etc., 1881. *See also Coal, Fuel, etc.*

Collingwood (Cuthbert, Lord, *Noted Admiral, associated with Nelson at the Victory of Trafalgar, died* 1810). CAREER OF C.—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—James' Naval History, vol. 5, 1837. Mahan's Life of Nelson.

Collins (William, *Poet, died* 1759)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Collins (William, *Artist, died* 1847). CRITICAL STUDY—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.

Collins (William Wilkie, *Noted Novelist, son of above, died* 1889). COLLINS AND DICKENS—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
NOVELS OF WILKIE COLLINS—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890.
REVIEW OF WILKIE COLLIN'S WORKS—Temple Bar, vol. 89, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.

Collisions. COLLISIONS AT SEA—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
COLLISIONS MATHEMATICALLY CONSIDERED—Todhunter's Mechanics for Beginners, [1878.

Colmar, Alsace-Lorraine—Baedeker's Rhine, Rotterdam, etc., 1889.

Cologne, Germany (*Noted for its Cathedral and Eau de Cologne*). AFFAIRS OF COLOGNE—Dublin Review, vol. 9, 1840.
ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE [Clemens Augustus]—Dublin Review, vol. 4, 1838.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Rhine, Rotterdam, etc., 1889. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad. Stowe's Sunny Memories, 1854.

Colombia (*Republic of South America*)—Clark's Peru. Nelson's Panama, 1891.

Colombo (Domenico, *Father of Columbus*)—Markham's Christopher Columbus, 1892.

Colombo (*Principal Seaport and Capital of Ceylon*)—Brassey's Last Voyage. Caine's Trip Round the World. Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885. Murray's India and Ceylon, the Native States, and Assam, 1891.

Colonial Governors. SELECTING COLONIAL GOVERNORS—19th Century, vol. 24, 1888.

Colonial Institute. KENSINGTON WHITE ELEPHANT—Daily Chron., Feb. 26-8, 1898. WORD FOR THE COLONIAL INSTITUTE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 46, 1886.

COLONIES. (*See also Colonization, and under Names of Colonies, e.g., Australia, Canada, Cape Colony, India, West Indies, etc., and Africa, China, Germany, etc.*)

A COLONIAL CHRONICLE—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
A TROPICAL COLONY—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
BRITISH COLONIES—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
BRITISH COLONIES AND COLONIAL CONFERENCE—Contemporary Rev., vol. 67, 1895.
BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES—May's Constitutional History, 1871.
COLONIAL CONFERENCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
COLONIAL DANGERS—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
COLONIAL DEPENDENCE—Trollope's North America, 1862.
COLONIAL EMPIRES—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
COLONIAL EMPIRE OF 1837—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
COLONIAL EXPANSION—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
COLONIAL PRIME MINISTERS IN BRITAIN—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
COLONIAL QUESTIONS IN 1870—Fortnightly Review, vol. 13, 1870.
COLONIAL SUBORDINATION—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
COLONIES AND THE EMPIRE—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
COLONIZATION REPORT—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
CONFERENCE OF COLONIAL MEMBERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.
CONVICT LIFE AND STATE OF THE COLONIES—Griffith's Millbank, 1884.
DRY-NURSING THE COLONIES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
EARLY COLONIAL INSTITUTIONS—Trans. Royal Historical Society, vol. 10 (n.s.), 1896.
ENGLAND AND HER COLONIES—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
ENGLISH COLONIES UNDER QUEEN ANNE—Bury's Western Nations.
FEDERATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 2, 1892.
FIFTY YEARS OF COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 47, 1887.
FRENCH PENAL COLONIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
FUTURE OF THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
GIRL'S TOUR IN THE COLONIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
GIVE AND TAKE WITH THE COLONIES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 43, 1885.
GREATER BRITAIN AND THE QUEEN'S LONG REIGN—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 41, 1897.
HAVE WE A COLONIAL POLICY?—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
HOW SHALL WE RETAIN THE COLONIES?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
LOYALTY OF THE COLONIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
OUR COLONIAL EMPIRE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
OUR COLONIAL POLICY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 41, 1884.
QUEEN VICTORIA AND THE EMPIRE—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
RIGHTS OF COLONIES—Lang's Coming Event, or Australian Independence.
STUDY IN COLONIAL HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
THE EMPIRE AND DOWNING STREET—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
TRADE OF THE BRITISH COLONIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
WHAT IS IMPERIAL DEFENCE?—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
WHY THE AMERICAN COLONIES SEPARATED FROM ENGLAND—Fortnightly Review, [vol. 34, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lecky's History of England. Shadwell's Political Economy. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1819. Transactions of Royal Colonial Institute.

COLONIZATION. (*See also Colonies and under Names of Colonies, etc.*)

AMONG GERMAN COLONISTS—Stadling & Reason's In the Land of Tolstoi, 1897.
COLONIZATION AND THE FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—National Review, vol. 11, 1888.
DEPRESSION OF TRADE AND STATE DIRECTED COLONIZATION—Nat. Rev., vol. 7, 1886
PRINCIPLES OF COLONIZATION—Dublin Review, vol. 4, 1838.
STATE COLONIZATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888.
STATE-DIRECTED COLONIZATION—National Review, vol. 9, 1887.
SYRIAN COLONIZATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jung's Australia, its Country and Inhabitants, 1884.

Colonna—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Colonna (Vittoria, *Italian Poetess, died* 1547)—King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Wilson's Michel Angelo.

Colorado, United States. CLIMATE—Bird's Life in the Rocky Mountains, 1885.
COLORADO AND ITS CAPITAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
COLORADO RIVER—Hayden's North America, 1883.
LIFE IN THE ALTITUDES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
THROUGH THE GRAND CAÑON OF THE COLORADO—Scribner's Mag., vol. 8, 1890.

Colossæ (*A City of Asia Minor to which St. Paul wrote his Epistle*)—Ramsey's Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170, 1893. Ramsey's St. Paul the Traveller.

Colosseum (*A Roman Edifice for Gladiatorial Combats, etc., built* A.D. 80)—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882. Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1895. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 1863. Middleton's Ancient Rome. Rydberg's Roman Days.

Colosseum. COLOSSEUM IN REGENT'S PARK, LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London.

Colour-Blindness. COLOUR-BLINDNESS AND RAILWAY SIGNALS—Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853. *See also Railways.*
OBSERVATIONS ON COLOUR-BLINDNESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1891.
PATHOLOGY OF COLOUR BLINDNESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892. *Colour, etc.*

COLOURS. (*See also Art, Chromatics, Light, Painting, etc.*)
ANALINE COLOURS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, showing how some Articles of Commerce are made, 1881.
BIRD'S COLOURS—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
CAUSES OF COLOUR—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
COLOUR IN DOMESTICITY AND DRESS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51, 1889.
COLOUR IN ART AND ARCHITECTURE—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
COLOUR MUSIC—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
COLOUR SENSE—Macmillan's Magazine [Development of the Colour Sense], vol. 41, Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1872.
COLOUR VISION—Young's Theory of Colour. Report of British Association, 1886.
COLOUR SHADOWS—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
COLOURS AND CLOTHS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
COLOURS IN FLOWERS—Henslow's Origin of Floral Structures, 1888.
CORRELATION OF COLOUR AND MUSIC—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE COLOUR SENSE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.
EXPLANATION OF COLOUR—Todhunter's Natural Philosophy,
FISHES' COLOURS—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871. Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 36.
INSECTS' COLOURS—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
MEASUREMENT OF COLOUR—Photogram, vol. 1 1894.
NAMES AND DEFINITIONS OF COLOURS—Standage's Artists' Pigments, 1887.
OF TRUTH OF COLOUR—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
ON COLOUR VISION—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
PERCEPTION OF COLOUR—Conte's Sight, an Exposition of the Principles of Vision.
PHENOMENA OF COLOUR—Green's Colour-Blindness. Longman's Mag., vol. 23, 1893-4.
RED AND BLUE COLOURING MATTER OF FLOWERS—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
SCHEME OF COLOUR STANDARDS—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
SCHUNCK ON COLOURING MATTERS—British Association Report, 1847.
SOME EXPERIMENTS ON COLOUR—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
TASTE IN COLOUR—Mrs. Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1883.
USES OF COLOUR—Poulton's Colours of Animals, their Meaning and Use, 1890.
VARIOUS CODOURING MATTERS—Hummel's Dyeing and Textile Fabrics, 1885.
WATER-COLOURS AND COLOURING DRAWINGS—Davidson's Drawing for Cabinet-Makers.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ellis' Beautiful in Nature. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 764], 1882-3. Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.

Columba (St., *Celtic Missionary, converted the Picts in Scotland, died* 597)—Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 1894. Kingsley's Hermits, St Paul, St. Malo, St. Anthony, St. Columba, etc.

Columbanus (St., *Irish Missionary, preached Christianity in France and Switzerland, died* 615). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Columbia River, North America—Rustling's Great West and Pacific Coast.

Columbus (Christopher, *Navigator and Discoverer of America, died* 1506). COLUMBUS AND THE COURT OF SPAIN—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella.
COLUMBUS CELEBRATIONS—Daily Graphic, vol. 11, 1892.
FIRST VOYAGE OF COLUMBUS—Dr. Macaulay's Wonderful Stories.
FOURTH CENTENARY OF COLUMBUS—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 11.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewart's Heroes and Martyrs of Science. Exemplary Biography. Kent's Footprints on the Road. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story of Adventure.

Comanches. RAIN CHARMS OF THE COMANCHES—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Comb. USE OF THE COMB IN CHURCH CEREMONIES—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Combe (George, *Scottish Phrenologist, died* 1858)—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. Whately's Remarkable People.

Combe (William, *Author of "Dr. Syntax," died* 1823)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.

Combe Abbey, Warwickshire—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, 1892. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Combustion. THEORY OF COMBUSTION—Cook's New Chemistry.

"Come where my Love lies Dreaming" (*Song by F. C. Foster*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Comedians. COUNCILS AND COMEDIANS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885. *See also Actors, Drama, Stage, etc.*

Comêdie Française. COMÊDIE FRANÇAISE IN LONDON—Fort. Rev., vol. 59, 1893.
THE ACTING OF COMÊDIE FRANÇAISE—Theatre, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1893.
THE FOYER OF THE COMÊDIE FRANÇAISE—Theatre, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.

Comedy. CLASSICAL COMEDY COMPARED WITH SHAKESPEARE—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ.
COMEDY IN ENGLAND—Ward's Dramatic Literature.
FANCIFUL COMEDY—Theatre, vol. 28, 1896.
GRECIAN COMEDY—Haigh's Attic Theatre. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
IDEA OF COMEDY AND PINERO'S NEW PLAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
OLD COMEDY ON A NEW STAGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 41, 1884.
See also Actors, Stage, Drama, Theatre, etc.

COMETS. CAPTURE OF COMETS BY PLANETS—Report of British Association, 1891.
CHANGES OF FORM IN COMETS' TAILS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
COMET OF 1066—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1869.
COMETS DUE IN 1895—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
COMETS' TAILS—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
IRREGULARITIES IN THE TAILS OF COMETS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
METEORS AND COMETS—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
NOTES ON COMETS AND METEORS—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
PERIODICAL COMETS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
REMARKS ON COMETS—Pouchet's Universe: the Infinitely Great and Infinitely Little.
SIR R. BALL ON COMETS—Daily Graphic, vol. 13, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1882. 19th Cent., v. 12, 1882

Comic Papers. MODERN COMIC NEWSPAPERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.
RIVALS OF "PUNCH"—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
See also Newspapers, Periodicals, Press, and under names, e.g., "Judy," "Punch," etc.

"Comin' through the Rye" (*Song, Author unknown, altered by Burns*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Comino Island (*Off the coast of Sicily*)—Napier's Wild Sports in Europe.

Command. WORD OF COMMAND—Bains' The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Commandments. MORAL LAW—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826.
TEN COMMANDMENTS—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Leathes' Foundations of Morality, 1882.

Commensals (*In Zoology, Animals which live on or in other Animals* [*not parasites*]).
COMMENSALISM AND SYMBOSIS—Science Gossip, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.

Commentators. SOME CURIOSITIES OF COMMENTATING—Chambers' Jour., v. 68, 1891.

COMMERCE. (*See also Business, Trade, etc.*)
ALIEN MERCHANTS IN ENGLAND IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.
AMONG THE ANCIENTS—Ewald's Israel, vols. 3-5, 1886.
ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL COMMERCE—Taylor's History of the Factory System, 1886.
ARE NATIONAL HOME INTERESTS WORTH TAKING CARE OF AND CULTIVATING—Westminster Review, vol. 149, 1898.
CARRYING TRADE OF THE WORLD—Contemporary Review, vol. 66, 1894.
COMMERCE IN EUROPE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
COMMERCE OF THIBET—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
COMMERCIAL CRISES AND THE SUN-SPOT PERIOD—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.
COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES—Adams' Steady Aim.
COMMERCIAL LEGISLATION—Lecky's History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Cent., 1892.
COMMERCIAL POLICY OF EDWARD III.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
COMMERCIAL TREATIES A SURRENDER OF PRINCIPLE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 36, 1881.
COMMERCIAL TREATY BETWEEN ENGLAND AND FRANCE, 1786—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
COMMERCIAL UNION OF THE EMPIRE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
COMMERCIAL VALUE OF SMALL THINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FOREIGN TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1891.
PREHISTORIC COMMERCE—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 4, 1875.
RELATIVE SIZES OF THE TRADING WORLD IN 1860 AND 1896—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
SCHOOLS OF COMMERCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 52, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Westminster Review, vol. 7, 1827.

Commercial Travellers. ADVENTURES OF COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS—Burnley's Romance of Modern Industry, 1889.

Commination (*An Office in the Church Liturgy*)—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Committees. CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEES IN MATTERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
ELECTION COMMITTEES—Ballantine's Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1883.

Commodus (*Emperor of Rome, son of Marcus Aurelius, killed* 192)—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1875.

Common Land. CASES OF COMMON LANDS—Freeman's Norman Conq., vol. 5, 1870.
ENCLOSURE OF COMMONS, 1871—Fawcett's Speeches on Political Questions, 1873.
FUTURE OF OUR COMMONS—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 28, 1877. Hill's Common Land, 1877.
OPEN SPACES AND OUR COMMON LAND—Hill's Common Land, 1877.
PRESERVATION OF COMMONS AND OPEN SPACES—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.

Common-Place Book. How to Keep a Common-Place Book—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [page 601], 1882.
Reader's Common-Place Book—Mason's How to Excel in Study.

Common Sense. Revival of Common Sense [a Critique on Mr. Gladstone's Political Life]—National Review, vol. 7, 1886. Gen. Inf.—Mind, vol. 20, 1895.

Commons (House of). *See House of Commons.*

Commons. Commons and Common Fields of England—Edinburgh Rev., v. 186, 1897.

Commonwealth. Growth of Commonwealths—Fortnightly Review, vol. 20. 1873.
General Information—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's History of Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. White's History of England from the Earliest Times. *See also Cromwell, England, etc.*

Communion. Holy Communion—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
General Information—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. *Lord's Supper.*

Communion Plate. Notes on the Communion Plate of All Hallows Church—Proceedings of the Huguenot Society, vol. 5.

COMMUNISM. (*See also Anarchism, Nihilism, Socialism, etc.*)
Communal Habitations of Primitive Communities—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882.
Commune and the Parish—Contemporary Review, vol. 55, 1889.
Commune and the Terror, France, 1793—Gardiner's French Revolution, 1892.
Description of Communism—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871.
Fall of the Commune—Fortnightly Review, vol. 16, 1871.
Military Side of the Commune—Fortnightly Review, vol. 20, 1873.
Village Republics—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. [Thought, 1891.
General Information—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890. Treasury of Religious

Como (*Lake of Northern Italy*)—Bennett's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy.

Companies. City Companies—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
Company Promoting—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
Origin of the New England Company, London—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.

Companionship. Good and Bad Companionship—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Compass (*Mariner's Compass*). Effects of Iron Vessels on the Compass—Rogers' Magnetism of Iron Vessels, 1877.
Origin of the Compass—McCulloch's Treatises and Essays on Money, 1859.
General Information—Harris' Rudimentary Magnetism, 1875. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations.

Compasses (*Mathematical Compasses*)—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Compassion—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Compensation. Compensation for Licences—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890
Compensation or Confiscation—Nineteenth Century [Publicans under the Local Veto Bill], vol. 28, 1890.
Governmental Encroachments and Compensation—Sedgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.

Competition. American View of Competition—Fortnightly Review, vol. 31, 1879.
Competition and Free Trade—National Review, vol. 10, 1887-8.
Competition and Industrial Organization—National Review, vol. 5, 1885.
Competitive Element in Modern Life—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.
English Industry and Eastern Competition—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Evils of Competition in Trade and in Examinations—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-7. Ashton's English Lotteries, 1893.
Queer Competitions—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Compiègne, France (*Contains a former Royal Residence*). Round About Paris, Chantilly, and Compiègne—All Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
General Information—Challice's Memories of French Palaces, 1871.

Composers. How Composers Work—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
Popular Composers—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
Some Traits of Composers—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
General Information—Naumann's Music, vol. 5, 1886.

Composition. Philosophy of Composition—Poe's Works, 1874-5.
Writers on English Composition—Adam's Plain Living.

Comprehension—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Compromise. John Morley on Compromise—Fortnightly Review [Limits of Compromise], vol. 21, 1874.

Compton (H., *Bishop of London, died* 1713)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Compton-Winyates, Warwickshire—Howitt's Visit to Remarkable Places, 1856.

COMTE (Auguste, *French Philosopher, died* 1857). Church of Humanity [Followers of Comte]—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 1, 1892.
Comte and Mill—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6, 1866. Mill's Autobiography.
Comte and Political Economy—Fortnightly Review, vol. 13, 1870.
Comte and the "Living Wage"—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.

Comte—(*continued*).
POSITIVISM AND COMTE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
PROF. HUXLEY ON M. COMTE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869.
SUNDAY WITH THE FOLLOWERS OF COMTE—Molloy's Faiths of the People, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 3, 1865-6.

Conan (*Count of Brittany, died* 1066). WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY, CHARGED WITH THE DEATH OF CONAN—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1869.

Concertina. DESCRIPTION—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.
HOW TO PLAY IT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.

Concerts. CONCERTS IN CATHEDRALS—Truth, vol. 24, 1888.
PEOPLES' CONCERT SOCIETY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
POPULAR CONCERTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
SOME EARLY LONDON CONCERTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Conchology (*Science of Shells*). RECENT PROGRESS IN CONCHOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893. *See also Shells.*

Conclaves. CARTWRIGHT ON CONCLAVES—Dublin Review, vol. 11 (n.s.), 1868.

Concord (*Capital of New Hampshire, U.S.*). SUNDAY AT CONCORD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888.

Concrete. CEMENT, CONCRETE, LIMES, AND MORTAR — Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Middleton's Ancient Rome in 1888.

Condamine (C. M. de la, *French Traveller, died* 1774). TRAVELS—Verne's Gt. Navig.

Condè (Prince Louis de, *French General, died* 1686)—Cust's Warriors, 1867.

Condillac (E. B. de, *French Philosopher, died* 1780)—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 3, 1895.

Conduct. CHARACTER AND CONDUCT—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
CONDUCT AND GREEK RELIGION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 55, 1891.

Conductors and Drivers—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. *And under 'Busses, Cabs, Coachmen, etc.*

Coney Island (*Seaside Resort near New York*)—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.

Confederation—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.

Confession. AURICULAR CONFESSION AND THE ENGLISH CHURCH—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
CONFESSIONAL—Cusack's Life Inside the Church of Rome, 1889.
KING'S CONFESSORS—Antiquary, vols. 22 & 23, 1890-1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Davidson & Benham's Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, 1891. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Confirmation—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. *See also Christianity.*

Confiscation. CONFISCATION OF LANDS AT THE CONQUEST—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vols 4 & 5, 1870.

Confucianism. CONFUCIANISM IN JAPAN—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Davis' China : a general description of that Empire, 1857. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Douglas' Confucianism and Taoism, 1879.

Confucius (*Chinese Philosopher, died* 478 B.C.) CONFUCIUS IN CHINA—Henry's Cross and Dragon, or Light in the Broad East.
ESSAYS ON THE WORKS OF CONFUCIUS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop.
SIR J. BOWRING ON CONFUCIUS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 9, 1868.
TEACHINGS OF CONFUCIUS—Fielde's Corner of Cathay, 1894.
THE TCHONG-YONG OF CONFUCIUS—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.

Conger-eel. MY NIGHT WITH THE CONGER—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

CONGO (*Great River and State in Central Africa*).
BASIN OF THE CONGO—Johnston's Africa [Stanford's Compendium], 1884.
CONGO FREE STATE—Bourne's Other Side of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1891.
CONGO NEUTRALIZED—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
CONGO RIVER SYSTEM—Junker's Travels in Africa, 1891.
CONGO TREATY—Fortnightly Review, vol, 42, 1884.
CRUELITY IN THE CONGO FREE STATE—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
LIFE AMONG THE CONGO SAVAGES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
PORTUGAL AND THE CONGO—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
STANLEY'S DESCENT OF THE CONGO—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands.
SUPERSTITIONS IN THE KINGDOM OF THE CONGO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881. Jameson's Story of the Rear Column of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1890. Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890. Werner's Visit to Stanley's Rear Guard at Major Barttelot's Camp, 1889. White's Development of Africa, 1890. Stanley's Through the Dark Continent, 1878.

Congregationalists. THURSDAY NOON SERVICE AT THE CITY TEMPLE—Curties' Dissent in Relation to Church of England. Molloy's Faiths of the Peoples, 1892.

Congress (*American Congress*)—Trollope's North America, 1862. *And United States.*

Congress. CONGRESS OF BERLIN—Lusignan's Abdul Hamid II., 1889.

Congreve (William, *Dramatist and Wit, died* 1729)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century. Thackeray's The English Humourists. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Ward's English Dramatic Literature. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Congreve (Sir William, *Physicist, died* 1828)—Distinguished Men of Science.

Coningsburgh Castle, Yorkshire. ON THE NORMAN KEEP TOWER OF CONINGSBOROUGH CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 5, 1848.

Conington (J., *Classical Scholar and Christian Socialist, died* 1869). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Japp's Good Men and True.

Conington Castle, Huntingdonshire—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Coniston (*Lake in Lancashire*)—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, 1886.

Conjeveram, British India—Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871.

Conjuring—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879, & vol. 3, 1881. Every Boy's Book. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Pastimes.

Connaught, Ireland—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6.

Connemara, Ireland. A MONTH IN CONNEMARA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Orr's Land We Live In, vol. 3. Cass. Own Own Country, v. 6.

Conquest (The). *See Norman Conquest.*

Conrad III. (*First Hohenstaufen King of Germany, died* 1152)—Morison's Life and Times of St. Bernard, 1868.

Conradin (*Last Hohenstaufen Emperor, executed* 1268)—Hope's Royal Youths, 1892.

Consanguinity—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Conscience. ANALYSIS OF CONSCIENCE—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
EMOTION OF ANGER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
HEREDITARY CONSCIENCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE—Gilfillan's Modern Christian Heroes, 1869.
NATURE AND ORIGIN OF CONSCIENCE—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
PROF. MIVART ON THE RIGHTS OF CONSCIENCE—Dublin Review, vol. 27 (n.s.), 1876.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. Cook's Boston Monday Lectures, 1881. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

Consciousness. ANIMAL AUTOMATISM AND CONSCIOUSNESS—Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
CONSCIOUSNESS GOVERNING MOTIVES—Ellis' Education of Character.
CONSERVATION OF SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CONSCIOUSNESS—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
VOLITIONAL CONSCIOUSNESS—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Consecration—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

CONSERVATISM. (*See also Tories, Unionists, etc.*)
APPEAL TO THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY—National Review, vol. 4, 1884-5.
CHANCES OF A CONSERVATIVE REGIME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 30, 1878.
CONSERVATISM AND SOCIALISM—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
CONSERVATISM AND YOUNG CONSERVATIVES—National Review, vol. 8, 1886-7.
CONSERVATISM OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—National Review, vol. 4, 1884-5.
CONSERVATISM OF YOUNG OXFORD—National Review, vol. 3, 1884.
CONSERVATIVE DILEMMA—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
CONSERVATIVE FOREIGN POLICY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1892.
CONSERVATIVE LEADERSHIP—Fortnightly Review, vol. 38, 1882.
CONSERVATIVE REACTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 21, 1874.
HAS CONSERVATISM INCREASED SINCE 1868—Fortnightly Review, vol. 36, 1881.
WHY CONSERVATISM FAILS IN SCOTLAND—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.

Conservatories. CONSTRUCTION OF CONSERVATORIES—Fawkes' Horticultural Buildings: their Construction, etc.

Consistency—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Consols (*Consolidated Annuities*). CONSOLS AT 110—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.

Consonants. CONSONANTS' RELATION TO SPEECH—Meyer's Organs of Speech, 1892.

Conspiracy. LAW OF CONSPIRACY—Spectator, vol. 68, 1892.

Constable (Archibald, *Original Publisher of "Edinburgh Review," died* 1827)—Curwen's History of Booksellers: the Old and New, 1873. Smiles' Murray: a Publisher and his Friends, 1891.

Constable (Henry, *Poet, died about* 1613)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Constable (John, *Landscape Painter, born in Essex, died* 1837)—Art Journal [The Work of Constable], vol. 1, 1855, & vol. 41, 1895. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.

Constance (*Town in Germany noted for its Ancient Palace and Cathedral*)—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany and Austria, 1891. Baedeker's Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance, 1889. Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy Canoe [Lake of Constance] 1875. Séguin's Black Forest: its People and its Legends, 1885.

Constance of Bretagne. CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S CONSTANCE—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

"Constantes Amours d'Alix et d'Alexis" (*Old French Poem by Paradis de Moncrif*)—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Constantine, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830. Murray's Algeria and Tunis, 1891.

Constantine (*Roman Emperor, founded Constantinople and adopted Christianity as the State Religion, died* 332). LIFE OF CONSTANTINE—Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, 1851.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milner's History of the Church of Christ, 1840. Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

CONSTANTINOPLE (*Capital of the Turkish Empire. See also Turkey, East, etc.*)

ANTIQUITIES OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.
CONSTANTINOPLE AND OUR WAY TO INDIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.
CONSTANTINOPLE AS AN HISTORIC CITY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.
CONSTANTINOPLE MASSACRE, 1895—Contemporary Review, vols. 68, 1895, & 70, 1896.
CONSTANTINOPLE REVISITED—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.
IMPRESSIONS OF CONSTANTINOPLE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
LATIN EMPIRE OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Cox's Crusaders [Epochs of Modern Hist.] 1889.
MEN AND MANNERS IN CONSTANTINOPLE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885.
PROBLEM OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.
"QUEEN OF CITIES"—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
SKETCH DURING THE CONFERENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
SKETCHES FROM CONSTANTINOPLE—Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896.
STORY OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
THE VALUE OF CONSTANTINOPLE—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
WALLS OF CONSTANTINOPLE—Art Journal (n.s.), 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Turkey in Europe, 1877. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1881. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Hodder's Cities of the World. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8. Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893 & vol. 15, 1894. Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Constantius (*Son of Constantine*)—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

Constitution (*Fundamental Law of a State*). CHANGES IN THE ANCIENT CONSTITUTION—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

CONSTITUTION OF STATES IN EUROPE—Robertson's History of the Reign of Charles V., 1887.
THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND IN THE TENTH CENTURY—Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1870.
THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 7, 1867. Stubbs' Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hallam's the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 1869. Newman's Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects, 1891. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847. Westminster Review [Eng. Constitution], vol. 154, 1895.

Consuls. BRITISH CONSULS ABROAD—Bedford's Sailor's Handbook with Charts, 1890.
MULTIFARIOUS DUTIES OF A BRITISH CONSUL—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.

Consumption. CONSUMPTION IN CATTLE CONVEYABLE TO MAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
PULMONARY CONSUMPTION—Clark's Sanative Influence of Climate, 1846.
ROYAL COMMISSION—Science Progress, vol. 3, 1895.

Contagion. HENRY ON THE LAWS OF CONTAGION—British Association Report, 1834.

Contempt—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

Contentment. GOSPEL OF CONTENT—Yellow Book, vol. 2, 1894.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Continent. CONTINENTAL GROWTH AND GEOLOGICAL PERIODS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
GOSSIP ABOUT THE CONTINENT—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 29, 1847.

Contortion. ANATOMY OF THE CONTORTIONIST—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.

Contract. EARLY HISTORY OF CONTRACT—Maine's Ancient Law, 1891.
FREEDOM OF CONTRACT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 35, 1881.
LAW OF CONTRACT—Amos's Science of Law, 1889.
RIGHTS OF CONTRACT—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Sedgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.

Contrivance (*A necessity arising out of the Reign of Law*)—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.

Controversy. THE PLAGUE OF CONTROVERSY—Dublin Review, vol. 36, 1854.

Conundrums—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Hood's Excursions into Puzzledom.

Conventionality. IN PRAISE OF CONVENTIONALITY—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.

CONVENTS. CONVENT PRISON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
ENGLISH CONVENT LIFE—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
GIRLS IN AN ITALIAN CONVENT—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1887.
LIFE IN A CONVENT—Cusack's Life Inside the Church of Rome, 1889. Richardson's Personal Experience of Roman Catholicism, 1871.
RUSSIAN CONVENTS—Hepworth Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.
SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT—Dublin Review, vol. 1, 1836.
SYRIAN CONVENTS—Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.
TWO VIEWS OF THE CONVENT QUESTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
UTILITY OF CONVENTS—Eustace's Classical Tour Through Italy, 1841.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to Egypt, 1891.

Conversation. ART OF CONVERSATION—De Quincey's Works, vol. 10, 1890. Hardy's Manners Makyth Man, 1887. Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
CONVERSATION: an Apology—Wells' Certain Personal Matters, 1898.
ESSAY ON CONVERSATION—Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
ESSAY ON THE CONVERSATION OF AUTHORS—Hazlitt's Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. 1870.
ON CONVERSATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
SMALL TALK THAT IS NOT SMALL—Woman, February, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.

Conversion. INDIAN CONVERTS—Leupolt's Further Recollections of an Indian Missionary, 1873.
TRIALS OF CONVERTS IN CHINA—Henry's Cross & Dragon: or Light in the Broad East.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Conveyances. MODERN TOWN CONVEYANCES—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
QUEER CONVEYANCES—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
See also Cabs, Carriages, Cycles, Motor Cars, Busses, etc.

Convicts. CONVICT LIFE—Griffiths' Memorials of Millbank, 1884.
FRENCH CONVICTS IN SOUTH PACIFIC—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FROM RAGGED SCHOOLS TO CONVICTS—Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, 1881.
G. W. WALKER AND THE CONVICTS—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880
OCCUPATION AND BURIAL OF CONVICTS—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, 1881.

Convocation (*An Assembly of the Clergy of Canterbury or York on Ecclesiastical Matters*).
DR. COLENSO AND CONVOCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
HOUSE OF CONVOCATION—Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Heylyn's The History of the Reformation, 1869. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Pearson's Reviews of Thirlwall, vol. 1 [Bishop Thirlwall's Charge, 1854].

Conway (*Town of North Wales, noted for its old Castle*)—Gossiping Guide to Wales, 1897. Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874. Roscoe's Wanderings in North Wales, 1862.

Conway (Brilliana, *Wife of Robt. Harley, died* 1643)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Conway (Hon. H. S., *Field-Marshal and Statesman, died* 1795)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Conway (Sir W. Martin, *Famous Mountaineer and Explorer, born* 1856)—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Conyers (W. and T., *Barristers*)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Coo, near Spa. THROUGH THE ARDENNES TO COO—Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881.

Cook (Eliza, *Poetess, died* 1889)—Poetical Souvenir.

Cook (Captain J., *Famous Navigator, killed* 1779). ACCOUNT OF THE THIRD AND LAST VOYAGE OF CAPTAIN COOK ROUND THE WORLD—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 7, 1818.
COOK'S JOURNAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
DEATH OF CAPTAIN COOK—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10.
LIFE OF CAPTAIN COOK—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 5.
TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adams' Steady Aim. Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers of the Time of Louis XVI., 1863. Whymper's The Sea and its Story.

Cook (T.) and Son. SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men [Short Accounts of the Rise of Famous Firms], 1892.

Cooke (Anne, *Lady Bacon, Governess to Edward VI., died circa* 1604)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Cooke (Mildred, *Lady Burghley, wife of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, died* 1589)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Cooke (Dr. W., *Head Master of Eton College*)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Cooke (Sir W. F., *Electrician, died* 1879)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph.

COOKERY. (*See also Baking, Food, Diet, Digestion, etc.*)
A LITTLE ANGLO-FRENCH COOKERY—Woman, April, 1895.
AMERICAN COOKERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883-4.
AN EARLY COOKERY BOOK—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881.
ANCIENT ROMAN COOKERY—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.

Cookery—(*continued*).

Army Cookery—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Art of Cookery—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Bakery and Cooking Apparatus—Colyer's Public Institutions: their Engineering, Sanitary, and other Appliances, 1889.
Chemistry of Food and Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881-2.
Chinese Cookery—Temple Bar, vol. 93, 1891.
Cookery as a Business—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893.
Cookery at Home and Abroad—Daily Graphic, vol. 7, 1891.
Cookery Chat—Home Chat, various volumes.
Cookery Classes—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
Cookery for the Poor—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 132], 1883.
Cookery Teaching under the London School Board—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
Decadence of French Cookery—Longman's Magazine, vol 7, 1885-6.
Economical Cookery—Tallerman's Agricultural Distress and Trade Depression, 1889.
Emergency Cooking—Woman, November, 1896.
Fish Cooking—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Formation of the English Palate—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
French and English Cookery contrasted—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Funeral Baked Meats—Antiquary, vol. 26, 1892.
German Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5 [p. 75], 1884.
Gipsy Cookery—Scott's Notes to Guy Mannering [Author's Edition].
Hints on Cookery—Drewry's Cup and Platter: Notes on Food and its Effects, 1879. Loudon's Lady's Country Companion, 1867.
Impromptu Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
Italian Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Literature of Cookery—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5, and vol. 25, 1895.
Making of Porridges—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
Primitive Cooking—Joly's Man before Metals, 1887.
Receipts for Cooking—The House Manager: A Guide to House-keeping, etc., 1877.
Renaissance Cookery—Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
School for Cooks—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
Scottish Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Simple Cooking—Buckton's Health in the House, 1890.
Spanish Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Spirit of Cookery—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Wanted, a Good Plain Cook—Truth, vol. 41, 1897.
Waste in Cookery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
What to Cook and How to Cook it—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
General Information—Enquire Within. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880, & vol. 7, 1886. Volant & Warren's Memoirs of Alexis Soyer, 1859: etc. Beeton's Works.

Coolies (*Indian Labourers*)—Barker's Tea Planter's Life in Assam, 1884.

Cooling, Kent—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens' Land, 1891.

Cooper (Sir A. A., *first Earl of Shaftesbury, Lord Chancellor, died* 1683)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. *See also Shaftesbury.*

Cooper (James Fenimore, *American Author, died* 1851). Cooper's Novels—Dublin Review, vol 6, 1839.
General Information—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Cooper (John Gilbert, *Poet, died* 1769)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Cooper (Thomas, *Literary Shoemaker and Chartist, died* 1892)—Cooper and the Purgatory of Suicides—Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, 1861.
General Information—Biographies reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Hoare's Notable Workers.

Cooper (T. Sidney, *Painter of Cattle, born* 1803). Interview with T. S. Cooper—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
General Information—Art Journal, vol. 7, 1861.

CO-OPERATION. (*See also Socialism, Friendly Societies, Trade Unionism, etc.*)

Co-operation in Agriculture—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
Co-operation in England—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
Co-operative Business for Ladies—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873.
Co-operative Congress at Bristol—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
Co-operative Congress—Daily Graphic, vol. 6, 1891, & vol. 23, 1895.
Co-operative Farming—Fortnightly Review, vol. 36, 1881.
Co-operative Home Winning—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
Co-operative Movement—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.
Co-operative Stores—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
Co-operative Working Men—Leisure Hour, vol. 20, 1871.
Co-operative Union Congress—Daily Graphic, vol. 22, 1895.
Co-operatives at the Crystal Palace—Daily Graphic, vol. 11, 1892.
Ethics of Co-operation—Daily Graphic, vol. 3, 1890.
First International Co-operative Congress, 1895—Saturday Rev., vol. 83, 1897.
Growth of Co-operation in England—Fortnightly Review, vol. 48, 1887.
History and Development of Co-operation—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.

Co-operation—(*continued*).

HISTORY OF CO-OPERATION—Transactions of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION — Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890. Fortnightly Review, vol. 3, 1865-6.
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN SCANDINAVIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
LORD ROSEBERY ON CO-OPERATION—Daily Graphic, vol. 2, 1890.
OPERATIVE CO-OPERATION—Leisure Hour, vol. 9, 1860.
POSITION AND PROSPECTS OF CO-OPERATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 21, 1873.
PRESENT PROSPECTS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 5, 1861-2.
SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES — Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
TRADES' UNIONS, STRIKES, AND CO-OPERATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 13, 1865-6.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Holyoake's Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago, 1888.

Coorg Land, British India — Bowring's Eastern Experiences, 1871. Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.

Coots (*Water-fowl*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 3.

Cope (*Church Vestment*). ORIGIN OF THE COPE AS A VESTMENT — Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897. [Mag., vol. 55, 1897.

Cope (Edward Drinker, *Naturalist, died* 1897)—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897. Century

Copenhagen (*Capital of Denmark*). BATTLE OF COPENHAGEN—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1896-7. Mahan's Life of Nelson: the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, 1897.
BOMBARDMENT OF COPENHAGEN—Letters of the First Earl of Malmesbury, 1870.
THORWALDSEN'S MUSEUM IN COPENHAGEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World: their Origin, Progress, and Present Aspect. Murray's Guide to Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 1892.

Copernicus (N., *German Astronomer, died* 1543)—De Morgan's Paradoxes. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Niel's Epoch Men and the Results of their Lives, 1882. Stoughton's Worthies of Science.

Copestake, Lindsay, Crampton and Co. (*Wholesale Lace Merchants*). SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.

Copley (John Singleton, *Historical Painter, died* 1815)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 5, 1832. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1893.

Coppée (François, *French Poet and Dramatic Author, born* 1842)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Copper. ANCIENT WORK IN COPPER—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
COPPER FROM GREEN WATER—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
COPPER MINING—Pepper's Playbook of Metals.
COPPER MINING IN SPAIN—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
REMARKS ON COPPER—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SILVER, GOLD, AND COPPER—Mendeléeff's Principles of Chemistry, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Griffin's New South Wales: her Commerce and Resources, 1888. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874; and Supplement, 1879. *See also Metals, Metallurgy, etc.*

Copts (*Christian Descendants of an Ancient Egyptian Race*). AWAKENING OF THE COPTIC CHURCH—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
COPTIC CHURCH—Dublin Review, vol. 28, 1850
COPTIC CHURCH AND THE COPTS—Klunzinger's Upper Egypt, 1878.
COPTIC WOMEN—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.
COPTS AS A POLITICAL FACTOR—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION — Dublin Review, vol. 11, 1884. Lane's Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1842.

COPYRIGHT. ACTIONS CONCERNING COPYRIGHT—Phonetic Journal, 1884 & 1889.
AMERICA AND INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877.
ANGLO-AMERICAN COPYRIGHT—Contemporary Review, vol. 59, 1891.
ANGLO-CANADIAN COPYRIGHT—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
ART AND MUSICAL COPYRIGHT—Daily Graphic, vol. 29, 1897.
ARTISTIC COPYRIGHT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
CANADIAN COPYRIGHT ACT—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
COPYRIGHT IN PLAYS—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
COPYRIGHT QUESTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876.
DICKENS ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
ENGLISH COPYRIGHTS—Paterson's Liberty of Press, Speech, and Public Worship, 1880.
ETHICS OF COPYRIGHT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT—All Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879, & vol. 54, 1886. Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881. Charles Reade's Readiana: Comments on Current Events, 1886.
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
MATTHEW ARNOLD ON COPYRIGHT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 33, 1880.
PETITION ON THE COPYRIGHT BILL—Carlyle's Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
POLITICAL ECONOMY OF COPYRIGHT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
PRINCIPLE OF COPYRIGHT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 30, 1878.
VIEWS CONCERNING COPYRIGHT—Herbert Spencer's Various Fragments, 1897.

Coquillart (Guillaume, *French Poet, died* 1490)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

CORAL. Boring a Coral Reef—Daily Graphic, vol. 27, 1896.
Confirmation of Darwin's Theory of Coral Islands—Natural Sci., vol. 11, 1897.
Coral Industry—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1891.
Coral Islands—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.
Coral Reefs—Da win's Life and Letters; edited by his Son, 1887. Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge Natural History, 1897. Huxley's Critiques and Addresses, 1873. Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873.
Coral Reefs of Samoa—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Fishing for Coral—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
Foundations of Coral Atolls—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
Reef Jumping—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
Stony Coral—Duncan's The Seashore, 1891.
Structure of Corals—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
General Information—Crowther's Microscope and Its Lessons. Holder's Charles Darwin: His Life and Work, 1891. Klunzinger's Upper Egypt: its People and its Products, 1878. Darwin's Life and Letters, by F. Darwin, 1887.

Coram (Captain Thomas, *Philanthropist, died* 1751). Captain Thomas Coram and the Foundling Hospital—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 13.

Corday (Charlotte, *a French Heroine who slew Marat and was guillotined* 1793). Sketch of Her Career—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 2.

Cordelia. Characteristics of Shakespeare's Cordelia—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Cordilleras (*Mountain Ranges of America*). Crossing the Cordilleras—Gerstäcker's Travels in South America, 1854. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Cordite (*Explosive Compound*). Cordite and Its Manufacture—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Storage of Cordite—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
General Information—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897. Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Cordova (*Ancient Spanish City noted for its Moorish remains*)—Borrow's Bible in Spain, 1893. Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853. Hare's Wanderings in Spain, 1873. Harrison's Travels in Europe during the Years 1888-90, 1891. Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892. Poole and Gilman's Moors in Spain, 1890. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities [Corduba], 1846.

COREA (*An Asiatic Kingdom situate on the Sea of Japan. See also China, Japan, etc.*)
Catholic Church in Corea—Dublin Review, vol. 116, 1895.
Corea, China, and Japan—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
Fighting in Corea—Daily Graphic, vol. 25, 1896.
Kings of Corea—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Korean People—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Siberian Railway and Corea—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Unpleasant Reminiscences of Corea—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Visit to Corea—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
General Information—Dublin Review, vol. 8, 1882.

Corelli (Marie, *Novelist, born* 1864). A Certain Miss Marie Corelli—Woman, Aug., 1897.
Marie Corelli and her Work—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1898.
Marie Corelli as I know her. By Rev. H. R. Haweis—Temple Mag., vol. 1, 1896-7.
"The Sorrows of Satan"—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.

Corfe Castle (Dorsetshire, *Scene of the murder of Edward the Martyr* 979). Description of Corfe Castle—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Corfu (*Greek Island in the Mediterranean*). Among the Corfiotes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Belgravia, vol. 78, 1892. Sunday Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.
Corcyra [Ancient Name of Corfu]—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.
General Information—Ansted's Ionian Islands in the Year 1863. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889. Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893. Magazine of Art, vol. 15, 1892.

Cori (Italy, *Noted for its Corinthian Columns and other Antiquities*)—Hare's Days Near Rome, 1884.

Corinne (*A Mormon Town*)—Hübner's Ramble Round the World, 1871.

Corinth (*Ancient City of Greece, destroyed by an earthquake* 1858; *Re-built on a site three miles distant as New Corinth*). Gulf of Corinth—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
New Corinth—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.
Tyrants of Corinth—Duncker's History of Greece, vol. 2, 1883.
General Information—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 7 & 8, 1886. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Corinthians (*Epistle*). Are there Two Epistles in Second Epistle to the Corinthians—Expositor, vol. 6, 5th series, 1897.

Coriolanus (Caius Marcius, *Roman Hero* 490 B.C.)—Church's Story from Livy, 1882. Plutarch's Lives, 1883. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch, 1875.

Cork. ORIGIN OF THE USE OF CORK—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.

Cork (*An important City in Ireland*). CORK CATHEDRAL—Mag. of Art, vol. 18, 1895. CORK IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Inglis' Journey Throughout Ireland, 1835.

Cormorants (*Sea Crows*). BRITISH CORMORANT—Yarrell's Hist. of Brit. Birds, 1856. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4.

Corn—Brodrick's English Land and English Landlords, 1881. Frazer's Golden Bough [Corn as a Rain-charm], 1890. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1872. *See also Agriculture, Oats, Wheat, Farming, etc.*

Corn Exchange. THE LONDON CORN EXCHANGE—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

Corn Laws. ANTI-CORN LAW AND FREE TRADE PARTY—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
ANTI-CORN LAW CONFERENCE—Hope's George Hope of Fenton Barns, 1881.
ANTI-CORN LAW MOVEMENT—James McKerrow's Life of W. McKerrow, 1881.
REPEAL OF THE CORN LAWS—Thursfield's Peel [Twelve English Statesmen], 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Sidney Godolphin Osborne's Letters. Smith's Life of John Bright, 1889. Villiers' Free Trade Speeches, 1883.

Corn Mills. HISTORY OF CORN MILLS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1892.

Cornelia (*Mother of the Roman Tribunes, Tiberius and Caius Gracchus, 2nd Century* B.C.)—Goodrich's Women of Beauty. Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. HYDRAULIC LABORATORY FOR CORNELL UNIVERSITY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. LIBRARY—Library Journal, vol. 18.

Corneto (*Cathedral Town of Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Cornhill, London—Timb's Curiosities of London, 1855.

Cornish (*Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

CORNWALL *Maritime County, noted for its Copper and Tin Mines*).
ACCOUNTS OF PLACES IN CORNWALL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part ii.], 1892.
COASTS OF CORNWALL—Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story of Adventure.
DISCOVERY OF A GOLD CUP IN A BARROW IN CORNWALL, 1837—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.
GLIMPSES OF THE CORNISH COAST—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
LAND OF TIN—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888.
MAY-DAY CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
NOTICE OF ANCIENT REMAINS DISCOVERED IN WEST CORNWALL—Archæological Journal, vol. 20, 1863.
OLD CORNISH FONTS, BELLS, ALTAR AND CORPORATION PLATE — Antiquary, vol. 15, 1887.
RAMBLES BY CORNISH SEAS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
SCENERY OF CORNWALL—Magazine of Art, vol. 1, 1878.
TOPOGRAPHY OF CORNWALL—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Topography, part ii.], 1892.
VESTIGES OF EARLY HABITATION IN CORNWALL—Archæological Jour., vol. 30, 1873.
WEST CORNWALL AND THE LAND'S END—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Land We Live In, vol. 3.

Cornwall (Barry [Bryan W. Procter], *Poet and Dramatic Author, died* 1874)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877. *See also Procter* (*B. W.*)

Cornwallis (Charles, Lord, *Governor-General of India, died* 1805)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 7, 1830. Dublin Review [Cornwallis Correspondence], vol. 46, 1859. Irving's Life of George Washington, 1855. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians.

Cornwallis (F., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1783)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Cornwallis (Hon. Wm., *Admiral, died* 1819)—James' Naval History, vols. 1, 4, & 5, 1837.

Corona. THE STRUCTURE OF THE CORONA OF THE SUN—Nature, vol. 5, 1871-2.

Coronation. ANCIENT CORONATION OFFICE—Freeman's Norman Conquest, v. 3, 1869.
CROWNING OF MONARCHS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
RUSSIAN CORONATION—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
USE OF THE CORONATION SERVICE AMONG THE ANGLO-SAXONS—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Corot (Jean, B. C., *French Painter, died* 1875)—Art Journal (n.s.), 1889.

Corporal Punishment. CORPORAL PUNISHMENT IN SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 48, 1883. Humanitarian, vols. 6 & 7, 1895.
FLOGGING IN THE ARMY—Saturday Review, vol. 84, 1897. *And under Army, etc. See also Flogging, Punishment, etc.*

Corporations. ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF SHROPSHIRE CORPORATIONS—Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society, vol. 8, 2nd series.
CONCERNING CORPORATION CUSTOMS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
CORPORATION REFORM—Molesworth's History of England, 1887. National Review, vol. 8, 1886-7. *See also Boroughs, Cities, Local Government, Municipalities.*

Corpulence. CAUSES OF CORPULENCE—Anderson's Gastronomy as a Fine Art, 1877. *See also Fat People, Obesity, etc.*

Corra Linn (*Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Correspondence. CURIOUS AND AMUSING CORRESPONDENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
LATEST INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE [Learning Languages by International Correspondence]—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1892.
SOME LETTERS AND RECOLLECTIONS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18 (n.s.), 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hamerton's Human Intercourse, 1884.

Correspondents. FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 45, 1886.

Corrosion—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Corsa (Juan de la, *died circa*). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882

Corsairs—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. *And under Buccaneers, Pirates, etc.*

Corsets. CORSETS AND HEALTH—Knowledge, vol. 2, 1882, & vol. 3, 1883.
See also Dress, Stays, etc.

Corsica (*Island in the Mediterranean; native land of Napoleon Bonaparte*).
BANDITTI OF CORSICA—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.
LAND OF THE BANDIT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1895.
REDUCTION OF CORSICA BY THE BRITISH—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.
REVIEW OF BOOKS ON CORSICA—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
STRUGGLES FOR INDEPENDENCE—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
TWO DAYS IN CAPE CORSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1845. *See also Ajaccio, Napoleon, etc.*

"Corsican Brothers" (*A Play, by Dion Boucicault*)—Theatre, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1880.

Corso (*Principal Street of Rome*)—Baedeker's Central Italy and Rome, 1890. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872. Head's Rome: A Tour of many days, 1849.

Cortereals (Joas Vaz, *died* 1502). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Cortés (Hernando, *Conqueror of Mexico, died* 1554)—Del Mar's Precious Metals, 1880. Eggleston's Mexican Prince. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico, 1891. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. Vogel's Century of Discovery, 1877.

Cortona, Italy—Hare's Cities of Central Italy.

Corunna (*Seaport of Spain, noted for its Lighthouse and Tobacco Factory*). BATTLES OF CORUNNA—Hall's Fragment's of Voyages and Travels, 1842.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Hall's Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 1842. Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Corvo (*Smallest of the Azores*)—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

Cosin (J., *Bishop of Durham, died* 1672)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Cosmetics. A DEFENCE OF COSMETICS—Yellow Book, vol. 1, 1894.
FACE-ENAMELLING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Scoffern's Stray Leaves, 1870. *See also under Beauty, Toilet, etc.*

Cosmic Emotion—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877. *See also Evolution.*

Cosmic Philosophy. RECENT WORK ON COSMIC PHILOSOPHY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 23, 1875. *See also Evolution.*

Cosmogony (*Theory of the Origin of the Universe*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Cossa (Pietro, *Italian Dramatist, born* 1830)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.

Cossacks (*Military Tribes of Russia*). AS COWBOY, SOLDIER, AND CITIZEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
COSSACKS AND RUSSIA—Ollier's History of the Russo-Turkish War, 1878-9.
COSSACKS IN RUSSIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830.
URAL COSSACKS—Burnaby's Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Hare's Studies in Russia.

Costa (Marquis Henry). A SOLDIER OF SAVOY—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.

Costa Rica, Central America—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830.

Costermongers. COSTERMONGER AT HOME—Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
HISTORY OF COSTERMONGERS' MOVEMENT—Hodder's Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1888.
IN COSTER-LAND—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
STREET-SELLERS OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLES—Mayhew's London Labour and the London Poor. Country House, 1895.

COSTUME. (*See also Clothing, Dress, and under articles of Clothing, e.g., Bonnets, Boots, Coats, Hats, Mantles, Shawls, Turbans, etc.*)
ABOUT STAGE COSTUME—Theatre, vol. 28, 1896. Magazine of Art, vol. 17, 1894.
APPAREL AND ATTIRE IN ELIZABETHAN TIMES—Harrison's Elizabethan England, from "Holinshed's Chronicle."
ART IN COSTUME—Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
CLOTHING OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
COSTUMES OF HOSPITAL NURSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
COSTUMES OF SWEDEN, NORWAY, LAPLAND, AND FINLAND—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
COSTUMES REPRESENTED IN TAPESTRY AT COVENTRY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890.
DRESS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1894.

Costume—(*continued*).

DRESS OF THE MUSLIM EGYPTIANS—Lane's Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1835.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY COSTUME—Andrew's Eighteenth Century: Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of our Grandfathers, 1856.
ENGLISH ACADEMICAL COSTUME (Mediæval)—Archæological Journal, vol 1, 1846.
ORIENTAL DRESS—Graham's Jordan and the Rhine, 1854.
PERSIAN COSTUME AND CUSTOMS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830.
PERSIAN COSTUMES—Wills' Land of the Lion and Sun; or, Modern Persia, 1881.
SHAKESPEARE AND STAGE COSTUME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
SOME ECCENTRIC STAGE COSTUMES—Theatre, vol. 20 (n.s.), 1892.
THEATRICAL COSTUMES—Theatre, vol. 3, 1879.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages and Eighteenth Century, 1874. Magazine of Art, vols. 11, 1888, & 12, 1889.

Cosway (Richard, *Miniature Painter, died* 1821)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 6, 1833.

Cotgrave (Randle, *Lexicographer, noted for his French and English Dictionary. died about* 1634)—Cooper's Men of Cambridge, vol. 2. Harleian MSS., 1500, fol. 118.

Cotgreave Draining Plough—Munn's Practical Land Drainer, 1856.

Cotgreave Library Indicator, etc.—Burgoyne's Library Construction, 1897. Greenwood's Free Public Libraries, 1886. Library Chronicle. London, 1893.

Cotman (John Tell, *Water-Colour Painter, died* 1842)—Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890.

Cotopaxi (*A Volcano in the Andes*). ASCENT OF COTOPAXI—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890. Whymper's Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator.

Cottages. COTTAGE PROPERTY IN LONDON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6, 1866.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 1, 1857.

Cottin (Sophie, Madame de, *French Novelist, died* 1807)—King's Cluster of Lives, 1874.

Cottle (Joseph, *Bristol Bookseller, died* 1853)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

COTTON. AMERICAN COTTON—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873.
COTTON DUTIES: Lancashire *v.* the Empire—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
COTTON MACHINERY—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
COTTON PLANT—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, 1880.
COTTON PLANTATIONS—Russell's North America: its Agriculture and Climate, 1857.
COTTON WEAVING AND LANCASHIRE LOOMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
CRISIS IN THE COTTON TRADE—Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
CULTIVATION OF PERUVIAN COTTON IN INDIA—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.
ENGLISH INDUSTRY AND EASTERN COMPETITION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
FIRE ON COTTON SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
HISTORY OF THE COTTON FAMINE—Arnold's History of the Cotton Famine, 1864.
LANCASHIRE COTTON FAMINE—Burnley's Modern Industry, 1889.
MANUFACTURE OF COTTON—Adams' Steady Aim. Great Industries of Great Britain. Land We Live in, vol. 1. Ure's Philosophy of Manufactures, 1835.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gordon's Foundry, Forge, and Factory, 1890.

Cotton (Charles, *Poet, Writer on Angling, etc., died* 1687)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Cotton (G. E. L., *Bishop of Calcutta, drowned in the Ganges* 1866). SHORT SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.

Cotton (Sir Robert Bruce, *Antiquary, formed a famous Collection of Manuscripts, died* 1631). COTTONIAN LIBRARY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Cotton Printing. PROGRESS IN COTTON PRINTING—Art Journal (n.s.), 1895.

Couch (Quiller, *Novelist, born* 1863). INTERVIEW WITH QUILLER COUCH—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.

Coughs. COLDS AND COUGHS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882. and vol. 14, 1893.

Coulomb (C. A. de, *French Mathematician, d.* 1806)—Munro's Pioneers of Elecy., 1890.

Council of Alexandria—Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, 1851.

Council of Basle—Moore's Lectures and Papers on the Hist. of the Reformation, 1890.

Council of Constance—Milner's History of the Church of Christ, 1840. Moore's Lectures and Papers on the History of the Reformation, 1890.

Council of Nicœa—Dean Stanley's Eastern Church.

Council of the Vatican—Bishop Thirlwall's Charge, 1872. Perrowne's Remains of Bishop Thirlwall.

Council of Trent—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Moore's Lectures and Papers on the History of the Reformation, 1890.

Counting. EVOLUTION OF COUNTING—Nature, vol. 54, 1896. [of Mythology, 1891.
ORIGIN OF COUNTING—Tylor's Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development
UNCONSCIOUS COUNTING—Knowledge, vol. 9. *Reckoning, etc.*

Country Life. COUNTRY HOUSES AND COUNTRY LIFE—Boyd's Recreations of a Country Parson, 1864-5.
IN PRAISE OF THE COUNTRY—Contemporary Review, vol. 52, 1887.
NATURE AND ETERNITY. By Richard Jefferies—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
TOWN AND COUNTRY LIFE—Smiles' Life and Labour, 1887.
WHEN WE WERE BOYS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 72, 1895.

Country Sessions. BRIEFS AND PAPERS—Sketches of the Bar and the Press. By Two Idle Apprentices, 1872.

County Boards—Probyn's Local Govert. and Taxation in the United Kingdom, 1882.

County Councils. BUSINESS OF A COUNTY COUNCIL—Herbert's Councillors' Handbook, 1888. LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Contemporary Rev., vol. 47, 1895.
COUNTY COUNCIL OF LONDON: The Election of 1895; An Appeal to Loyal Londoners—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
HOUSE OF LORDS AND THE COUNTY COUNCILS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 49, 1888.
WORK OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889. London, vols. 1-7, 1893-8.

County Courts. THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENGLISH COUNTY COURTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897. COUNTY COURT PRACTICE—Chambers' Jour., vol. 49, 1872.

Couperin (François, "le Grand," *Musician, died* 1773)—Morris' Famous Composers: being Biographies of Eminent Musicians, 1891.

COURAGE. A QUESTION OF COURAGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
CHAPTER ON COURAGE—Smiles' Character, 1874.
COURAGE AND DEATH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876.
COURAGE IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
LORD WOLSELEY ON COURAGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1888.
MILITARY COURAGE OF ROYALTY—Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.
MORAL COURAGE—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *Also under Bravery, etc.*

Courier de Méré (Paul Louis, *French Political Writer, assassinated* 1825). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
LIFE AND WRITINGS OF PAUL LOUIS COURIER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 27, 1877. Lytton's Pamphlets and Sketches. Temple Bar, vol. 96, 1892.

Coursing. CHAPTER ON COURSING—Wilton's Sports and Pursuits of the English, 1869.
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COURSING—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports.

Court (*English Court*). CHRISTMAS AT COURT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
HOW I WAS PRESENTED AT COURT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
LADIES OF QUEEN VICTORIA'S COURT—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
THREE WEEKS AT THE COURT OF WINDSOR—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.

Court (A., *French Protestant, died* 1760)—Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1874.

Courtenay (E., *Earl of Devonshire, died* 1556)—Heylyn's Hist. of the Reformation, 1859.

Courtenays (*Earls of Devonshire*)—Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887. All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. *See also under Devonshire* (*Earls of*).

Courts. COURTS OF JUSTICE—Lovett's London Pictures drawn with Pen & Pencil, 1890.
ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.

Courtship. ART AND SCIENCE OF COURTSHIP—The Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7.
ARTS OF COURTSHIP—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.
CHAPTER ON COURTSHIP—Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
COURTSHIP AMONG ANIMALS—Poulton's Colours of Animals, 1890.

Coutances (*Noted for its Cathedral*)—Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy, 1879. *See also under Normandy, etc.*

Coutts (Baroness Burdett-Coutts, *Philanthropist, born* 1814). INTERVIEW WITH BARONESS BURDETT-COUTTS—Strand Mag., vol. 7, 1894. *See also Burdett-Coutts.*

Couvade (*A Curious Custom at the Birth of a Child*). CUSTOM OF THE COUVADE IN THE WEST INDIES—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888.

Covenanters. SCOTTISH COVENANTERS—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881. Gilfillan's Modern Christian Heroes, 1869. Morris' Claverhouse, 1887.

Covent Garden, London. COVENT GARDEN MARKET—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
COVENT GARDEN MARKET AS IT WAS AND IS—Leisure Hour, vol. 1, 1852.
THROUGH COVENT GARDEN—Leisure Hour, vol. 11, 1863.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Coventry, Warwick (*Noted for its annual processions in honour of Lady Godiva*).
ACCOUNT OF THE TOWN OF COVENTRY—Rimmer's Rambles Round Rugby, 1892.
COVENTRY AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
CRAFT GUILDS AT COVENTRY—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16.
HOME OF THE CYCLE TRADE—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, 1892. Gentleman's Mag. Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Hawthorne's Passages from English Note-Books, 1870. Walford's Antiquarian [Coventry X], vol 1.

Coventry (Thomas, First Lord, *Lord Keeper* 1625, *died* 1640)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1850.

Coverdale (Miles, *Earliest Translator of the Bible into English, died* 1568). COVERDALE'S BIBLE—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Stoughton's Our English Bible: its Translations and Translators.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Martin's History of the New Testament. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Covert-Shooting—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883. *And under Shooting.*

Covesea, Scotland. THE CAVES AT COVESEA—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

Covetousness—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

Cowdray, Sussex—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Cowes, Isle of Wight (*Yachting Port*). DESCRIPTION OF COWES CASTLE—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to the Isle of Wight, 1891.

Cowley (Abraham, *Poet, died* 1667)—Campbell's Specimen of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of Poets, 1872. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Cowley (Hannah, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1809)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Cownley (J.)—Jackson's Lives of Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 2,

Cowper (Sir Charles, *Australian Politician*)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian His., 1892.

COWPER (William, *Poet, died* 1800). BARD OF OLNEY—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1890.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
BIRTHPLACE OF COWPER—Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893, Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
COWPER'S LETTERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
LOCALITIES OF WILLIAM COWPER—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
POPE AND COWPER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 24, 1871.
SELECTIONS OF COWPER'S POETRY FOR THE YOUNG—Lang's Blue Poetry Book, 1891.
SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF COWPER—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
SOME BEAUTIES OF COWPER—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 104, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 4. Lester's Criticisms on the Poets of the Present Day, 1854. Love Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Centuries, 1888. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Cows. COWS AS SCAPEGOATS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Kipling's Beast and Man in India. *Cattle, Farming, etc.*

Cox (David, *Artist, died* 1859)—Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890. Magazine of Art, vol. 1, 1878; vol. 14, 1891; vol. 15, 1892.

Cox (R., *Bishop of Ely, died* 1581)—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Cox (Samuel, *Secretary to Sir Christopher Hatton*)—Nicolas' Life of Sir Christopher Hatton, 1847.

Coxey ("General"). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.

Coxwell (Henry, *Aeronaut, born* 1819). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896. Glaisher's Travels in the Air. *See also Aerial Navigation.*

Coxwold, Yorkshire—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Cozens (John Robert, *Water-Colour Painter, died* 1799)—Monkhouse's Early English Water-Colour Painters, 1890.

Crab (*Crab-Fish*). A DEVON CRABBER—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
FAMILIES OF CRABS—Stebbing's History of Crustacea, 1893.
LAND CRABS BY EDWARD STEP—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
LOBSTERS AND CRABS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
VARIETIES OF CRABS—Duncan's Seashore, 1891.

Crabbe (George, *Poet, died* 1832). ACCOUNT OF CRABBE'S LIFE—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882. Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1895.
ESSAYS ON CRABBE—Devey's Comparative Estimate of English Poets, 1873.
SKULL OF THE POET CRABBE—Wilts Archæological Magazine, vol. 29.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hall's Book of Memories, 1870. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 1, 1882. Smiles' Publisher and His Friends, John Murray, 1891. Temple Bar, vol. 90, 1890. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Cracow (*Ancient Capital of Poland*). DESCRIPTION OF CRACOW—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. Edinburgh Review, vol. 85.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hare's Studies in Russia. Stoddart's Across Russia: from the Baltic to the Danube, 1892.

Cradles. HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE CRADLE OF HENRY V.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1876. QUEEN'S CRADLE—Art Jour., vol. 2, 1850.
SOME HISTORIC CRADLES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Craik (MRS. [*née* D. M. Muloch] *Novelist, died* 1887). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Crail Church. REGISTER OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF CRAIL, FIFESHIRE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.

Crake (*A Species of Bird.*) DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 3, 1856.

Cramer (J. B., *Musician, died* 1858)—Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891.

Cramming—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Cramp. GROWTH AND VOLUNTARY POWER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Cranborne Chase (*North-eastern part of Dorset*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892.

Cranbrook Church—Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 22.

Crane (*A Wading Bird*). DESCRIPTION AND PLATES—Jardine's Nat. Library, vol. 3.

Cranes (*Machinery for lifting*). DESCRIPTION OF CRANES—Campin's Details of MECHANICAL HAULAGE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. [Machinery, 1883.
TEN TON HYDRAULIC CRANE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TITAN CRANE—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.

Cranford [Knutsford], Cheshire. CRANFORD SOUVENIRS—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.

Craniology. IRISH CRANIOLOGY—Proc. of the Royal Irish Acad. (3rd ser.), vol. 2.
MALAY CRANIOLOGY—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang-Utan, 1890.
ON CRANIOLOGY—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
See also Anthropology, Phrenology, Head, Man, Skull, etc.

Cranmer (T., *died at the stake* 1556). CRANMER AND THE REFORMATION—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. King's Own, vol. 5, 1894.
LIFE OF CRANMER—Tayler's English Martyrs, 1853.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cobbett's History of the Protestant Reformation, 1857. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 1. Hook's Archbishops, vols. 6 & 7, 1868. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's History of Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Crashaw (Richard, *Poet, died* 1650)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Crassus (Marcus Licinius Dives, *the Triumvir, killed* 53 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, 1867. Merivale's Roman Triumvirates. Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Crawfish or **Crayfish.** A DAY AFTER CRAWFISH—Longman's Mag., vol. 23, 1893-4.
DESCRIPTION OF CRAYFISH—Huxley & Martin's Practical Biology, 1889.
PHILOSOPHY OF CRAYFISHES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.

Crawford (F. Marion, *Novelist, born* 1854). THE ITALIAN NOVELS OF MARION CRAWFORD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Crawford (Mrs., *Journalist*). INTERVIEW WITH PORTRAIT—Cassell's Sat. Jour., 1896-7.

Crawfurd (William, *Poet, died* 1754)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

CREATION. CREATION OF THE WORLD—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
CREATION STORY [Article by Gladstone]—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
CREATION TO DELUGE—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
CRITICISM AND CREATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
DAYS OF CREATION—Dublin Review, vol. 6, 1881. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
DRAMA OF CREATION—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.
EVOLUTION *versus* CREATION—Tait's Mind in Matter, 1892.
FIRST STATE OF MAN—Philip Smith's Ancient History of the World, 1864.
FULL-GROWN CREATION—Gosse's Omphalos: an attempt to untie the Geological Knot, 1857.
MOSAIC VISION OF CREATION—Miller's Testimony of the Rocks, 1872. [
PURPOSE OF CREATION—Chambers' Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.
WORK OF THE SIX DAYS TABULATED—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 4, 1874.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850. McCausland's Sermons in Stones [Geology], 1858. Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages and their connection with Modern Spiritualism, 1893. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Crébillon (P. J. de, *Tragic Poet, died* 1762)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century.

Crecy. BATTLE OF CRECY, 1346—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 1, 1880. Valentine's Land Battles, from Hastings to Inkerman, 1880.

Credit. COMMERCIAL CREDIT—Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.
NATURAL HISTORY OF CREDIT—Contemporary Review, vol. 50, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877.

Credulity. MODERN CREDULITY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
PRIMITIVE CREDULITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Creed. APOSTLES' CREED—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
CREEDS IN THE PRIMARY SCHOOLS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
THE ATHANASIAN CREED—Momerie's Church and Creed, 1890. Bishop Thirlwall's Essays, etc., 1880.
THE CHURCH CREEDS—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
USE AND ABUSE OF CREEDS—Momerie's Church and Creed, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Archbishop of Dublin's Cautions for the Times, 1854. Channing's Works. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.

Creek Indians (*Of North America*)—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

CREMATION. BURIAL AND CREMATION—Archæological Journal, vol. 12, 1855.
BURNING AND EXPOSURE OF BODIES IN INDIA—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.
CREMATION AND CHRISTIANITY—Dublin Review, vol. 23, 1890.
CREMATION AT MILAN—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.
HISTORICAL NOTICE OF CREMATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ON THE CREMATION OF INDIAN WIDOWS—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1890.
PROGRESS OF CREMATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.
SIR SPENCER WELLS ON CREMATION—Daily Graphic, vol. 13, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885. Dublin Review, vol. 27 (n.s.), 1876. Truth, vol. 12, 1882.

Cremona—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Cremorne Gardens. LAST OF CREMORNE GARDENS—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

Crenne (V. de la, *Traveller*)—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Crests. HISTORY OF CRESTS—Boutell's English Heraldry, 1889.
VARIOUS CRESTS AND COATS OF ARMS—Norman's London Signs, 1897.

CRETE (*An Island under Turkish rule, the population of which is chiefly of Greek descent. See also the East, Greece, Russia, Turkey, etc.*)
AN OBJECT LESSON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
CANDIA REDIVIVA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
CRETAN INSURRECTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
CRETAN QUESTION—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 66, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
CRETAN STRUGGLES FOR LIBERTY—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
CRETE AND THE CRETANS—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 67, 1897. Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
CRETE AND THE SPHAKIOTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
CRETE BEFORE 600 B.C.—Evelyn Abbott's History of Greece, part i.
GREEK RAID ON CRETE—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
GREEK SENTIMENT FOR CRETE—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
ISLAND OF DISCORD—Century Magazine, vol. 54, 1897.
RESEARCHES IN CRETE—Antiquary, vols. 25, 27, 1892-3.
SACRIFICES IN CRETE—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SITUATION IN CRETE—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Daily Graphic, vol. 29, 1897. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Academy, vol. 49, 1896.

Crew (Sir Thomas, *Speaker of the House of Commons, died* 1634)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 1869.

Crewe. CREWE AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Murray's Cheshire and Shropshire, 1869.

Crewe Hall, Cheshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1892.

Crick. NEIGHBOURHOOD AND CHURCH OF CRICK—Rimmer's Round Rugby, 1892.

CRICKET. (*See also Athletics, Sports, etc.*)
AUSTRALIANS IN THE CRICKET FIELD—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
CHAMPAGNE OF CRICKET—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.
CHAT ABOUT CRICKET—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.
CRICKET AND CRICKETERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
CRICKET AT OXFORD—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886.
CRICKET GOSSIP—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
CRICKET IN 1896—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
DEVELOPMENT OF CRICKET—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
ENGLISH CRICKET IN AUSTRALIA—Idler, vol. 13, 1898.
EVOLUTION OF CRICKET—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
FRONT RANK CRICKETERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
HAMBLEDON CRICKET CLUB—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
HISTORICAL REVIEW OF CRICKET—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
HOW'S THAT?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
IN LORD'S PAVILION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
JUBILEE CRICKET BOOK [Ranjitsinhji's]—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
LORD HARRIS ON CRICKET—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
MAKING OF CRICKET BATS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
MID-CENTURY CRICKETERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
OLD AND NEW CRICKET—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
RECOLLECTIONS OF CRICKET—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
REMARKS ON CRICKET—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports, 1857.
SOME ETON AND HARROW MATCHES—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.

Crickets. SOME AMERICAN CRICKETS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Cries. CRIES OF PARIS IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY — Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1890. *See also London, Street Cries, etc.*

CRIME. (*See also Anthropology, Drink, Man, Pauperism, Prisons, Punishment, Society, etc.*)
ANIMALS AS CRIMINALS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
APPEAL IN CRIMINAL CASES—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
BRITISH TREATMENT OF CRIME—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britains.
CIVILIZATION AND CRIME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
COMMON SENSE AND CRIME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
CONVICTS AT NEW CALEDONIA—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
CRIME AND CRIMINALS—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
CRIME AND EDUCATION—Daily Graphic, vol. 17, 1894.
CRIME AND ITS DETECTION—Dublin Review, vol. 50, 1861.
CRIME AND PUNISHMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
CRIME AND THE LAW—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.
CRIME IN ENGLAND—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
CRIME IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND—Report of British Association, 1882.
CRIME IN RUSSIA—Hepworth Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.
CRIMES ACT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.

Crime—(*continued*).

Criminal Anthropology—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
Criminal Code—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
Criminal Law, 1819-27—Thursfield's Peel [Twelve English Statesmen], 1891.
Criminal Procedure in Scotland and England—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
Criminals—"General" Booth's In Darkest England, 1890.
Criminals' Confessions—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
Crown's Right of Reply—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
Decrease of Crime—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
Discourses on Crime—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
Drinking and Crime—Wings, vol. 14, 1896.
English and Irish Crime—Dublin Review, vol. 42, 1857.
Executed Criminals and Folk Medicine—Folklore, vol. 7.
Government Criminal Returns—Dublin Review, vol. 28, 1850.
Habitual Offenders—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Homes of the Criminal Classes—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
How Crime is Investigated in Scotland—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
How to aid Discharged Criminals—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883.
Hypnotism and Crime—Hudson's Law of Psychic Phenomena, 1892.
Identification of Criminals—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Identification of Criminals by Measurement—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Increase of Crime—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
Is Crime Increasing or Diminishing—National Review, vol. 6, 1885-6.
Italian Crime—Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1860.
Judges of the Criminal Law—Thorold Rogers' British Citizen, 1886.
Notorious Criminals In York Castle—Twyford & Griffith's York Castle, 1880.
On Crime—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856.
On Criminal Suggestion—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
Origin of Crime—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
Penal Code—Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 1892.
Petty Offences and Crime—Alexander Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
Phases of Crime in Paris—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.
Phenomena of Criminal Life—Leisure Hour, vol. 6, 1857.
Philosophy of Crime—Contemporary Review, vol. 65, 1894.
Prevention of Crime—Baker's War with Crime, 1889. International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
Problem of Crime in France—Contemporary Review, vol. 62, 1892.
Procedure and Criminal Law—Amos' Science of Law [Inter. Sci. Series], 1889.
Punishment and Crime—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
Punishment of Criminals—Alexander Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1858.
Reformed Treatment of Criminals—Nineteenth Century vol. 36, 1894.
State Reformation of Criminals—Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
Statistics of Crime for 1893—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895. [vol. 7, 1877.
Treatment of Criminals by Greeks and English—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera,
Treatment of Criminals in the Past—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Unsolved Mysteries of Crime—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Winter Assizes—Cornhill Magazine (n.s.), vol. 22, 1894.
General Information—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Nicoll's Man's Revenge [Reminiscences of *Causes Célèbres*]. Senior's Biographical Sketches.

CRIMEA. (*See also Balaclava, Inkerman, Russia, Sebastopol, etc.*)

Crimea in 1854 and 1894—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Excavations in the Cimmerian Bosphorus, Crimea—Sir Chas. Newton's Essays.
Invasion of the Crimea—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
Origin of the Crimean War—Kinglake's Crimea, 1885-88.
Pages from a Surgeon's Journal in the Crimea—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
Sketches of the Crimea—Leisure Hour, vol. 4, 1855.
Soyer in the Crimea—Soyer's Culinary Campaign, 1857.
Ten Days in the Crimea—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
Unexpected Results of the Crimean War—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
Within Sebastopol during the Siege—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1897.
General Information—Adams' England at War, 1886. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1890-1. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. Hayward's Selections from his Correspondence, 1886. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury. Kingston's Our Soldiers. Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Smith's Life of Bright, 1889. Valentine's Land Battles. English Illus. [Dead on the Battlefields], vol. 16, 1897.

Criminian Hills—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Cripplegate, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Meteyard's Hallowed Spots of Ancient London, 1862.

Crispi (Francesco, *Italian Statesman, born* 1819). Appreciation of Francesco Crispi—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
Character Sketch. By G. M. James—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
"Ouida" on the Crispi Dictatorship—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
The King, the Pope, and Crispi—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
General Information—Century Magazine, vol. 27 (n.s.), 1894-5.

CRITICISM. (*See also Art, Drama, Literature, Reviewing, etc.*)
A Chat with the Critics—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.
A Contemporary Criticism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 3, 1865-6.
A Dip in Criticism—Contemporary Review, vol. 54, 1888.
A New Criticism of Poetry—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Art and Criticism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 32, 1879.
Books and Critics—Fortnightly Review, vol. 28, 1877.
Cloistral Criticism—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
Creation and Criticism—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
Criticism as an Inductive Science—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
Criticism as Theft—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Criticism in Relation to Novels—Fortnightly Review, vol. 3, 1865-6.
Critics and Class Lists—Dublin Review, vol. 17, 1887.
Critics in Court—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Decay of Criticism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.
Degeneracy of Dramatic Criticism—Theatre, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1890
Dickens in relation to Criticism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 17, 1872.
Dramatic Criticism—Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.
Dramatic Criticism in Paris—Theatre, vol. 10 (n.s.), 1887.
Dramatic, Musical, and Art Criticism—Russell's Authors' Manual, 1886.
Essays on Criticism—Helps' Friends in Council, 1879.
Ethics of Theatrical Criticism—Archer's About the Theatre, 1886.
Genius and Criticism—Rees' Book-Worm, 1886.
Literary Criticism in France—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
Novelists' Views on Criticism—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
Old Criticism—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24 (n.s.), 1895.
Old Criticisms on Old Plays and Players—Fortnightly Review, vol. 15, 1871.
On some Principles of Criticism—Symond's Essays, 1888.
Sectarian Criticism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Shakespearian Criticism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Some Literary Critics—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.
Twenty Years of Reviewing—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
Ways of Orthodox Critics—Fortnightly Review, vol. 34, 1880, and vol. 49, 1888.
Women and Criticism—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
General Information—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.

Croatia. Hungary and Croatia—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.

Crochet. Fancy Braid Crochet—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 627], 1882-3.
Some Modern Crochet Work—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
General Information—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892; etc.

Crockery. Taste in Crockery—Eastlake's Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, etc., 1878. *See under Chinaware, etc.*

Crockett (S. R., *Novelist, born* 1860). A Novelist's Training—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
"Cleg Kelly, Arab of the City"—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.

Crocodile. Crocodile Pits of Mahabdie, Egypt—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.
Crocodile Shooting on the Jumna—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.
General Information—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting in Algeria, 1856. *And under Alligators.*

Croft (Herbert, *Bisp. of Hereford, died* 1691)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Crofters. Crofter Problem—Contemporary Review, vol. 47, 1885.
Highland Crofters—Contemporary Review, vol. 43, 1883. Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885. Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.

Croke (Dr., *Catholic Archbishop of Cashel, Ireland, born* 1824). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.

Croker (John Wilson, *Irish Politician and Essayist, died* 1857)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1884. Maclise's Portrait Gallery. Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Croker (Richard, *An American Politician*). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897. McClure's Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.

Croly (Dr. George, *Irish Poet, died* 1860)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867. Lester's Criticisms on the Poets of the Present Day, 1854.

Crome (John, *Landscape Painter, died* 1821) — Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Cromer, Norfolk (*Seaside Resort*). Cromer Cliffs—Truth, vol. 16, 1884.

Cromlechs (*Ancient Stone Cairns*). Cromlechs of Anglesey — Archæological Journal, vol. 28, 1871.
Cromlechs of Wales—Archæologia Cambriensis, vols. 1 & 3.
Etrurian Cromlechs—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Cromwell (Henry, *Fourth Son of Oliver Cromwell, died* 1674)—Neal's Puritans, 1822.

CROMWELL (Oliver, *Lord Protector of England, died* 1658).
Court of Cromwell—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
Cromwell and Essex—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892, & vol. 5, 1896.
Cromwell and His Independents—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891.

Cromwell—(*continued*).

CROMWELL'S GOVERNMENT OF SCOTLAND—Mackintosh's Scotland from the Earliest Times, 1891.

DAUGHTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

FRANCE AND CROMWELL—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.

HOUSE OF LORDS AND CROMWELL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.

POLICY OF CROMWELL—Price's History of Protestant Nonconformity in England, 1836.

PRIVATE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL—D'Aubigné's Protector: a Vindication, 1847.

REVIEW OF GUIZOT'S CROMWELL—Dublin Review, vol. 41, 1856.

REVIEW OF HORTON'S CROMWELL—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.

THE CELT IN POWER: Tudor and Cromwell—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Blunt's Sketch of the Reformation in England, 1832. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Corbett's General Monk, 1889. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 2. Gilfillan's Modern Christian Heroes, 1869. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Guizot's England, 1877. Guizot's Monk and the Restoration in 1660, 1886. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Knight & Valentine's Half-Hours of English History. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Morris' Claverhouse [English Worthies]. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Smith's Three English Statesmen, 1868. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Rev. James White's History of England from the Earliest Times, 1860.

Cromwell (Richard, *Third Son of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector Sept.*, 1658, *to May*, 1659, *died* 1712). FALL OF RICHARD CROMWELL—Guizot's General Monk, 1886.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Carlyle's Letters, etc., of Oliver Cromwell, 1892. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Cromwell Family. CROMWELLS OF AMERICA—Antiquary, vol. 15, 1887.

WOMEN OF THE CROMWELL FAMILY—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.

Cromwell (Thomas, *Earl of Essex, Favourite of Wolsey, beheaded* 1540). CROMWELL AND ANNE BOLEYN—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

LIFE AND DEATH OF THOMAS CROMWELL—Lee's Historical Sketches.

GENERAL INFORMATION—Bell's Notices of Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula, Tower of London. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Ellis' Original Letters illustrative of English History, 1846. Froude's History of England, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3. Lee's Historical Sketches of the Reformation. Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Crops. SACRIFICES FOR CROPS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Croquet—Every Boy's Book. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1868.

Crosby Hall, Bishopsgate Street, London (*Built by Sir John Crosby* 1470, *some time residence of Richard III.*)—Pike's Meeting-Houses, 1870.

Cross. SIGNIFICATION OF THE CROSS—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

THE PASSION AND THE CROSS—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Cross-Bows (*An ancient weapon, the bolt or arrow of which is discharged by means of a lock and trigger*)—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891. *And under Weapons, etc.*

Cross-Examination. ARTICLE BY LORD BRAMWELL—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 31, 1892.

Cross-Slabs. SOME ANCIENT SEPULCHRAL CROSS-SLABS—Sunday Mag., vol. 29, 1893

CROSSES. AN ACCOUNT OF SOME MONUMENTAL AND WAYSIDE CROSSES STILL REMAINING IN THE WEST OF CORNWALL—Archæological Journal, vol, 4, 1847.

ANCIENT CROSSES OF ENGLAND—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.

BANBURY CROSS—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.

BRADBOURNE CROSS, DERBYSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.

CROSSES OF WALES—Archæologia Cambriensis, vol. 3.

ESSAY ON MARKET CROSSES—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1849.

MEMORIAL CROSSES FOUND AT ST. OSWALD'S, DURHAM—Transactions of the Durham Archæological Society, vol. 4.

PUBLIC CROSSES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—Antiquary, vols. 15, 16, 17, 1887-8.

QUEEN ELEANOR'S CROSSES—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.

ROADSIDE CROSSES AND OTHER REMAINS IN MID-DEVONSHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893.

SCULPTURED CROSS AT GOSFORTH, WEST CUMBERLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.

STORY OF THE CROSS [in Architecture and Art]—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.

WAY-SIDE CROSSES IN YORKSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.

Crossing-Sweepers—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893. Mayhew's London Labour and the London Poor [London Crossing-Sweepers], 1861.

Crosthwaite, Cumberland—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, pt. ii.], 1892.

Crow. HOODED CROW, ETC.—Yarrell's History of British Birds, 1856.

INDIAN CROW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

THE COMMON CROW—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Crowland (*An ancient Market Town, Lincolnshire*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. Murray's Lincolnshire, 1892.

Crown. Crowns, Ancient and Modern—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Remarks on Crowns—Choice Notes from Notes and Queries.
General Information—Twining's Symbols.

Crown Lands (*Lands belonging to the Crown*). Notes on the History of the Crown Lands—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886.
General Information—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Croxden Abbey. Notes on Croxden Abbey—Jour. Brit. Archæo. Assoc. (n.s.), vol. 2.

Croydon, Surrey. Descriptive Account of Croydon — Suburban Homes of In the Old Palace of Croydon—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889. [London, 1881.
Roman and Saxon Remains at Croydon—Collection of Surrey Arch. Soc., vol. 13.
General Information—Black's Guide to Surrey. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera.

Crucifixion—Goodwin's Creed. Lanciani's Ancient Rome [Grofitt's Caricature of Crucifixion in Rome], 1889. Sunday Mag., vol. 22 [Legends of the Cruci.], 1896.

Cruden (Alexander, *Author of the Scripture Concordance, died* 1770). Alexander, the Corrector—Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862.

Cruelty. African Cruelty—Mackay of Uganda, 1892.
Cruelty to Animals—Fortnightly Review, vols. 25-6, 1876.
Every-day Cruelty—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
Quality of Mercy—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.

Cruikshank (George, *Caricaturist, died* 1878). George Cruikshank: A Defence—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
Unpublished Sketches by George Cruikshank—Strand Mag., vol. 14, 1897.
General Information—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897. Everitt's English Caricaturist, 1886. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1893. Leisure Hour, vol. 24, 1875. Grant's Public Characters. Temple Bar, vol. 83, 1888.

Cruisers. Armoured Cruisers—Brassey's British Navy, vol. 1, 1882.
Trial Trip of a Cruiser—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. *And under Navy.*

Cruising. Cruising in Company, Lowestoft to Rotterdam—Yachtsman, vol. 10.
Sir Thomas Brassey on Cruising—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1883. *Ships, etc.*

Cruoch Mab Dara (*Off the Coast of Connemara*). Notice of its Church, Crosses, and Antiquities—Journal of the Royal Archæological Society, vol. .

Crusades (*Religious Wars of the Middle Ages, waged for the purpose of recovering the Holy Land from the Mohammedans*). Origin of the Crusades—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1869.
Peter the Hermit and the Crusades—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, vol. 7.
Saladin and King Richard: The Eastern Question in the Twelfth Century—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
General Information—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 19. Collier's Outlines of General History, 1873. French's Medieval Church History, 1877. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872. Mackay's Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions, 1869. Morison's St. Bernard, 1868. Quarterly Review, vol. 183, 1896. Edinburgh Review, vol. 179.

Crustacea (*General Name for all kinds of Animals having Jointed Shells*). Crafty Crustaceans—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Crustacea in Early Palæozoic Times—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Curiosities of Crustacea—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
The Karkinokosm or World of Crustacea—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
General Information—Wood's Nature and Her Servants.

Cryptography (*The Art of writing in Secret Characters or Cipher*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.

Cryptoprocta (*A fierce Carniverous Animal of Madagascar*). Description of the Cryptoprocta—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Crypts (*Subterranean Cells or Caves*). Crypts and Vaults in the Metropolis—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
Some Famous Crypts—Quiver, vol. 27, 1892.

Crystal Palace (*A Glass and Iron Structure erected at Sydenham, near London, from the materials of the building of the Exhibition of* 1851). Short Description of the Crystal Palace, Sydenham—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
General Information—Land We Live in, vol. 2.

Crystallisation. On the Crystallisation of Silver, Gold, and other Metals—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
General Information—Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science.

CRYSTALS. Formation of Crystals—Hogg's Microscope: its History and Application, 1886.
Forms of Crystals—Reynold's Chemistry, 1889-91. *And Books on Chemistry.*
Ink-Crystals—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Inner Structure of Snow Crystals—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
Metallic Crystals—Bauerman's Descriptive Mineralogy, 1884.
Microscopic Investigation of Crystals—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
On Hollow Pyramidal Ice-Crystals—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
General Information—Bauerman's Systematic Mineralogy, 1884.

Crystoleum. Crystoleum or Chromo-Photography—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 5, 1883-4.

Ctesiphon (*An ancient city of Babylonia, which became finally the Capital of Parthia*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1846. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Mommsen's Provinces of the Roman Empire.

CUBA (*The most westerly and largest of the West Indian Islands*).
CUBA AND THE CUBANS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
CUBAN INSURRECTION—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
CUBAN QUESTION—New Review, vol. 15, 1896. Cosmopolitan, vol. 19, 1875.
FIVE WEEKS WITH THE CUBAN INSURGENTS—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
FUTURE OF CUBA: President McKinley's Views on Cuban Independence—Daily Mail, March 11, 1898.
HOW CUBA MIGHT HAVE BELONGED TO FRANCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
INSURRECTION IN CUBA—Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 12, 1897.
OBJECT LESSONS OF THE CUBAN WAR—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
PEARL OF THE ANTILLES AND THE HAÏTIAN REPUBLIC—Progressive Rev., v. 2, 1897.
POLITICAL ESSAY ON THE ISLAND OF CUBA—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
RESOURCES, PROGRESS AND PROSPECTS OF THE ISLAND OF CUBA—Dublin Review, [vol. 27, 1849.
UNITED STATES AND CUBA—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895. Froude's West Indies, 1888.

Cuckfield (*A town of Sussex, locality of Ainsworth's "Rookwood"*). CUCKFIELD FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Sussex Archæ. Collection, vol. 40.

CUCKOO (*A well-known type of the genus of climbing Birds of the Cuculidæ*).
COMMON CUCKOO, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. Morris' British Birds, 1891.
CUCKOOS' EGGS—Nature, vol. 1, 1869. Morris' Nests and Eggs, 1892.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 2.
GREAT SPOTTED CUCKOO—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
HABITS OF THE CUCKOO—Wood's Lane and Field, 1891.
SUPERSTITIONS ABOUT THE CUCKOO—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
WEST AFRICAN CUCKOOS—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 12.
GENERAL INFORMATION—National Review, vol. 7, 1886. *Birds, Ornithology, etc.*

Cucumber (*A Plant of the Cucurbitacea or Gourd order*). CULTURE OF CUCUMBERS—Cassell's Popular Gardening. GENERAL—Kitto's Palestine, 1841.

Cucuta, Colombia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Cuenca (*A town of Spain, built by the Moors, and remarkable for its Cathedral*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892. Stoughton's Spanish Reformers.

Cullen (William, *Physician, died* 1790)—British Physicians, 1830.

Culloden (*The site of the last Battle fought on British soil* [1746], *famous for the defeat of the Stuart Pretender*). FIELD OF CULLODEN—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856.

Cultivation. DELUSIONS ABOUT TROPICAL CULTIVATION—Nineteenth Century, [vol. 36, 1894.
THE ORIGIN OF CULTIVATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.
See Agriculture, Flowers, Fruit, Gardening, Vegetables, etc.

CULTURE. A DIALOGUE ON CULTURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 8, 1867.
ADDRESS ON POPULAR CULTURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 26, 1876.
CAPITAL AND CULTURE IN AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1888.
CATHOLICISM AND CULTURE—Dublin Review, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1879.
DEVELOPMENT OF CULTURE—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
FELLOWSHIPS AND NATIONAL CULTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
GROWTH OF CULTURE—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
PROPHET OF CULTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
SCIENCE AND CULTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.

Culverhouses. *See Pigeon-houses.*

Cumana (*Town in the Province of Venezuela*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830. Humboldt's Travels, 1852.

Cumanacoa. CULTIVATION OF TOBACCO IN CUMANACOA—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.

CUMBERLAND (*The extreme North-western County of England*).
ACCOUNT OF PLACES IN CUMBERLAND—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part ii.], 1892. Black's England and Wales; etc.
EARLY HISTORY OF CUMBERLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 16, 1859.
EDUCATION IN CUMBERLAND—Smiles' George Moore, Philanthropist, 1878.
HOME ARTS IN THE CUMBERLAND MOUNTAINS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 40, 1896.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN CUMBERLAND—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part i.], 1887.
REMARKABLE FORTIFIED CHURCHES IN CUMBERLAND—Archæ. Jour., vol. 16, 1859.
TOPOGRAPHY OF CUMBERLAND—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Topography, pt. ii.], 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-7. *See also Carlisle, etc.*

Cumberland (George Clifford, Third Earl of, *as a Pirate, died* 1605)—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, etc.

Cumberland (Richard, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1811)—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.

Cumberland (William Augustus, Duke of, *born* 1721, *died* 1765) — Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait]. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women.

Cumming (Constance F. Gordon, *daughter of Sir W. Gordon Cumming, Traveller, born* 1837). TRAVELS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Cumming (Dr., *Scottish Theologian and great Writer on Prophetical Subjects, died* 1881) —Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884. [vol. 88, 1851.

Cumming (Gordon, "The Lion Hunter," *African Hunter, died* 1866)—Quarterly Review,

Cunard Line (*A Mail Packet Service founded by Sir Samuel Cunard*, 1839)—Fleming's England and Canada, 1884. Good Words, vol. 28, 1887.

Cuneiform Characters (*A wedge-shaped Writing used in Ancient Babylon*).
MONUMENTS OF NINEVEH AND THE CUNEIFORM CHARACTERS—Dublin Rev., v. 24, 1848.
CUNEIFORM WRITING AND LITERATURE—Smith's History of the East, 1885. Sayce's Higher Criticism and the Monuments, 1894.
ORIGIN OF THE CUNEIFORM CHARACTERS—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
TEL EL-AMARNA TABLETS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Nature, vol. 46, 1892. Sayce's Higher Criticism and the Monuments, 1894. Hommel's Hebrew Traditions, 1897.

Cunning. ANIMAL CUNNING—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896. GENERAL—Bacon's Essays.

Cunningham (Allan, *Scotch Poet, Novelist, and Sculptor, died* 1842). LIFE OF ALLAN CUNNINGHAM—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 1, 1879.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Maclise's Picture Gallery [Short Sketch and Portrait]. Oliphant's Literary History of England. Smiles' Murray, or a Publisher and his Friends, 1891. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland. Art Journal, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1869. [Poets, 1844.

Cunningham (John, *Irish Poet and Actor, died* 1773)—Campbell's Specimens of British

Cunningham (Peter, *Son of Allan Cunningham, died* 1869) — Croker's Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1880. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870.

"Cup" (The). A PLAY BY LORD TENNYSON—Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1881.

Cupid. MYTH OF CUPID AND PSYCHE—Academy, vols. 31, 32 & 33, 1887-8.

Curaçoa (*Island of the Dutch West Indies*). SURRENDER OF CURAÇOA—James' Naval History of Great Britain, vol. 3, 1878.

Curates. CASE FOR THE CURATES—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7. Pycroft's Twenty Years in the Church, 1861.

Curfew (*French Couvre-feu, an Institution inaugurated by William I. for the putting out of fires and lights at* 8 *o'clock at night*). CURFEW BELL—Sir W. Temple's Works, [1757.
CURFEW TOWER AT BARKING—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.
RINGING OF THE CURFEW—Quiver, vol. 26, 1891.

Curiosities. CURIOUS INVENTIONS—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
LITERARY CURIOSITIES—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1881.
NATURAL CURIOSITIES—Beckman's Inventions, 1846. Strand Mag., vol. 14, 1897.

Curlew (*A Wading Bird with long curved Bill*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF THE BIRD—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 3. Morris' British Birds, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Yarrell's History of British Birds, 1856.

Curling (*Scottish winter game*)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11 [page 80], 1897.

Curran (John Philpot, *Noted Irish Orator, died* 1817)—Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 4. Great Orators, 1889. Madden's United Irishmen, 1858-60.

Curran (Sarah, (*The lover of Emmet, the Irish Patriot; Subject of a Poem by Thomas Moore, "She is far from the land where her young Hero sleeps"*—Madden's United Irishmen. *See also Emmet.*

CURRENCY. (*See also Banking, Bimetallism, Finance, Money, etc.*)
AMERICAN CURRENCY CRANKS—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
AMERICAN SILVER REBELLION—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
BATTLE OF THE STANDARDS IN AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
COLLOQUY ON CURRENCY—Contemporary Review, vol. 56, 1889.
CRY FOR FRAUDULENT MONEY IN AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
CURRENCY, 1819-27—Thursfield's Peel [Twelve English Statesmen], 1891.
CURRENCY AND ITS REFORM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6, 1866.
CURRENCY CRISIS IN THE UNITED STATES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1893.
CURRENCY QUESTION—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
EMPIRE AND THE GOLD STANDARD—National Review, vol. 28, 1897.
GLADSTONE AND THE CURRENCY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
IMAGINATIVE CURRENCY STATISTICS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
"OLD SILVER DOLLAR"—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
THE STATE AND THE CURRENCY—Fortnightly Review, vol 8, 1867.
UNITED STATES CURRENCY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
UTILITY OF SMALL CURRENCY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
VALUE OF PAPER CURRENCY—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.
WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND CURRENCY OF MADAGASCAR—Oliver's Madagascar, 1886.

Currents (*Running Streams*). CURRENTS IN THE ATLANTIC—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
CURRENTS IN THE GREAT LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
WARM UNDERCURRENT IN THE ARCTIC OCEAN—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
GREAT MOVEMENTS OF THE SEA—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873.
MAGNETIC CURRENTS—Reclus' The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1883.
OCEAN CURRENTS—Hartwig's Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866. J. Macaulay's Sea Pictures. Nature, vol. 5, 1872.

Currie (Sir Donald, *Shipowner, born* 1825). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894.

Currie (Sir Philip, *Ambassador at Constantinople* 1893, *born* 1834)—English Illus., v. 15, 896.

Curses—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889.

Curtis (George William, *American Author*). In Memoriam—Harper's Mag., vol. 24, 1892

Curtis (Sir Roger, *Rear Admiral, died* 1816)—James' Naval History, vols. 1, 2 & 5, 1837.

Curves. Remarks on Curves—Halliday's Mechanical Graphics, 1889.
Remarks on Railway Curves—Nesbit's Land Surveying, 1892.

Curwen (Rev. John, *Originator of the Tonic Sol-fa system of Musical Teaching, die* 1880). Curwen and the Tonic Sol-fa Movement—Cassell's Mag., vol. 9, 1883.

Curzon (Right Hon. George, *Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs* 1895, *born* 1859).
At Home and Abroad with the Right Hon. George Curzon—Cassell's Mag., vol. 22, 1896. Travels in India—Dublin Review, vol. 116, 1895.

Curzon (Sir Robert, *otherwise Lord, died* 1873)—Suffolk Archæological Institute, vol. 9.

Curzola (*An Island of the Adriatic*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.

Cushman (Charlotte S., *American Actress, died* 1845)—Cook's Hours with the Players. Marston's Our Recent Actors. Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9.

Custom House. Customs Officers—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Customs of the Middle Ages—Hall's Custom Revenue, 1885.
Our Custom House Regulations—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

CUSTOMS. (*See also Manners and under Names of Places*).
Ash Wednesday Customs—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [Round, vol. 67, 1890.
At Home on the Rolling Tide [A Series of Articles on Customs]—All the Year
Curious Landholding Customs—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
Curious Marriage Customs—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Custom and Sex—Fortnightly Review, vol. 17, 1872.
Customs and Arts in Germany—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
Customs and Manners of Northern Nations—Mallet's Northern Antiq., 1859.
Edward Carpenter on Custom—Fortnightly Review, vol. 50, 1888.
Essay on Customs—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867. [vol. 11, 1897.
Initiation Rites of the Arunta Tribe, Central Australia—Natural Science,
Irish Manners and Customs—Young's Tour in Ireland in the Years 1776-9, 1892.
Legal Proceedings against Animals—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
Marriage and Funeral Customs—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
Old Court Customs—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881-2.
Old Shows and Customs—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Persian Customs—Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia, 1881.
Study of Customs—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
Tradition and Custom—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
Tyranny of Customs—Lubbock's Origin of Civilisation, 1875.

Cuthbert (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 758)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Cuthbert (St., *Bishop of Lindisfarne, died* 687)—Raine's North Durham, 1852. Surtees' Society Publications. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 88, 1873.

Cutters (*Sailing Vessels*). Origin of the Cutter—Leslie's Old Sea Wings, 1890.
Rigging a Model Cutter—Biddle's Modern Yachts, Ships, and Steamers, 1883.

Cuttlefish. Past and Present Cuttlefishes—Wilson's Studies in Life & Sense, 1887.

Cuvier (George C. L. D., *Baron, French Naturalist, died* 1832)—Bolton's Men of Science. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880. Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World [Life of Cuvier], 1868. Jardine's Naturalist's Library [portrait], vol. 16.

Cuyp or **Kuyp** (Jacob, Albert and Benjamin, *three great Dutch Landscape Painters of the 16th and 17th Centuries*). General Remarks on the Artists—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters. Cundall's Ruisdael, Hobbema, etc. [Great Artist Series], 1891.

Cycads (*The oldest family of seed-plants*)—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.

Cyclades (*Greek Islands*)—Murray's Guides to the Mediterranean, v.d.

CYCLES. (*See also Bicycles, Tricycles, Velocipedes, etc.*)
Bamboo Cycles—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Bicycles and Tricycles—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Bicycle-making in Japan—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Cycle and Trade of the Midlands—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Cycle Market—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Cycle Mechanics—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Cycle Manufacturers' Tube Company—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Cycles and Tyres for 1893.—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1893.
Evolution of the Cycle—Strand Mag., vol. 4, 1892. English Illus., vol. 17, 1896.
How to Keep and Clean the Cycle—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Mechanism of Modern Cycles—Bury's Cycling, 1889.
Motor Cycle Trials in France—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Rear-acting Cycle Break—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Recent Cycle Exhibitions [illustrated]—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Some Points in Cycle-making—New Review, vol. 17, 1897

CYCLING. Abuse of the Cycle—Woman, March, 1895.
Anti-Cyclones—New Review, vol 15, 1896.
Co-operative Camps for Cyclists—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
Cycle Ride in Northern France—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
Cycling in 1896—New Review, vol. 15, 1896. Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1896.
Cycling and Cyclists—Fortnightly Rev., v. 63, 1898. Nineteenth Cent., v. 17, 1885.

Cycling—(*continued*).

CYCLING AS A HEALTH PURSUIT—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
CYCLING AS AN INTELLECTUAL PURSUIT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1882.
CYCLING CLUBS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885. Bury's Cycling, 1889.
CYCLING CRAZE FOR LADIES—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
CYCLING FOR HEALTH AND PLEASURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
CYCLING FOR THE SICKLY—Woman, September, 1896.
CYCLING GYMKHANA—Woman, August, 1896.
CYCLING IN THE DESERT—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
CYCLING IN PARIS—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
CYCLING IN THE HIGHLANDS—Woman, September, 1897.
CYCLING IN WINTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1891.
CYCLOMANIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
DECADE OF CYCLING—Woman, October, 1895.
DEVELOPMENT OF CYCLING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
FANCY CYCLING FOR LADIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
HIDDEN DANGERS—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
LADY BICYCLISTS—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
OUR GIRLS A-WHEEL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
PRACTICAL VALUE OF CYCLING—Murray's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
RACING AND TOURING—Bury's Cycling, 1889.
SINGULAR CYCLE TRICKS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
SIXTY YEARS OF CYCLING—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
SOCIAL SIDE OF CYCLING—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 17, 1895.
SOME FAMOUS LADY CYCLISTS—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
THE CYCLE. By J. R. Starley—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
THE ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE BICYCLE—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
TWO GIRLS ON A TANDEM TRICYCLE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
USE OF THE CYCLE FOR MILITARY PURPOSES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.
WATER CYCLE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Routledge's Every Boy's Book.

Cyclones. CYCLONES AND TORNADOES—Science, vols. 2 & 3, 1883-4.
SOME FACTS CONCERNING CYCLONES—Waldo's Modern Meteorology, 1893.
THE CALCUTTA CYCLONE OF 1864—Fortnightly Review, vol. 2, 1865.
See also Hurricanes, Storms, Tempests, Wind, etc.

"Cymbeline." "CYMBELINE" AT THE LYCEUM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
THE STAGE HISTORY OF "CYMBELINE"—Theatre, vol. 28 (n.s.), 1896.

Cypher Writing—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887, & vol. 11, 1889.

Cyprian (St., *Bishop of Carthage, martyred* 258). ECCLESIASTICAL CRISIS IN THE TIME OF CYPRIAN—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 4, 1879.
REVIEW OF BENSON'S LIFE OF CYPRIAN—Athenæum' 1897, vol. 1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Lefroy's Lectures, 1897.

CYPRUS. (*An Island in the Mediterranean Sea under English Protection, and noted formerly for its Copper Mines*).

A GLIMPSE OF CYPRUS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ANCIENT CYPRUS—Abbott's History of Greece, part i. Gardner's New Chapters in Greek History, 1892. CYPRUS, ACTUAL AND POSSIBLE—Contem. Rev., vol. 71, 1897.
ARMENIAN EXILES IN CYPRUS—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
CYPRUS AFTER TWELVE YEARS OF BRITISH RULE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 63, 1890-1.
CYPRUS AND ENGLAND—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
CYPRUS AND MYCENÆ—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
ENGLAND'S DUTY TO CYPRUS—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
HISTORY OF CYPRUS—Ollier's Russo-Turkish War, 1878-9.
IS IT WORTH KEEPING?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
OUR POSITION IN CYPRUS—Contemporary Review, vol. 51, 1887.
PRESENT DISCONTENT IN CYPRUS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
SCENES IN CYPRUS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.
THE CYPRUS CONVENTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
WHAT WE HAVE DONE FOR CYPRUS—National Review, vol. 11, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881. Kinglake's Eothen [Eastern Travels], 1854. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

Cyrene, Africa. RUINS OF CYRENE—Hamilton's Wanderings in North Africa, 1856.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Cyrus the Elder (*King of Persia, killed in the Battle of Massagatæ* 529 B.C.).
ACCOUNT OF THE KINGDOM OF CYRUS—Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1878-82.
CYRUS THE PERSIAN—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 & 5, 1856. Rawlinson's Herodotus, vol. 1.

Cytology (*Study of Organic Cells*). CELL OR CORPUSCLE—Natural Sci., vol. 11, 1897.

Czar (*Title of the Russian Emperors*). CZAR AND EMPEROR—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 65, 1896.

Czechs (*The most westerly branch of the great Sclavic family of Nations*). RIVAL LEADERS OF THE CZECHS—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.

DACCA, India (*Formerly the Chief City of Bengal*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830. Heber's Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 1844.

Dacians. THE REVOLT OF THE DACIANS—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.

Dacotas (*Sioux Indians*). RESURRECTION OF DOGS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *See also Dakota.*

Dacres (J. R., *Vice-Admiral in* 1806)—James' Naval History, 1837.

Daddy-Longlegs (*A Species of the Crane Fly*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1868. Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Daffodils. DESCRIPTION OF DAFFODILS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Dagenham, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771.

Daggers. DAGGERS, TANGED, SOCKETTED AND HILTED—Evans' Ancient Bronze Implements, 1881. *See also Arms and Armour, Weapons, etc.*

Daguerreotype—Abney's Treatise on Photography, 1890. Tissandier's History and Handbook of Photography, 1878. *See also under Photography.*

Dahomey, West Africa (*Army partly composed of Amazons* [*Female Soldiers*]).
FRENCH AND DAHOMEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
HOSTILITIES IN DAHOMEY—Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
KING OF DAHOMEY—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *See also Africa.*

DAILY PRESS, etc. For Histories of Daily Chronicle, Daily News, Daily Graphic, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph, Echo, Evening News, Globe, Morning Leader, Pall Mall Gazette, Standard, Times, Westminster Gazette, and other Newspapers, Magazines, and Reviews, *see* Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory, Sell's World's Press, Sampson's History of Advertising, Brown's Advertiser's Guide, etc. Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1891-2. Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894. Spectator, vol. 71, 1893. *See also Magazines, Newspapers, Periodicals, Press, Reviews, etc.*

DAIRIES. (*See also Butter, Cheese, Farming, Milk, etc.*)
BUTTER-MAKING IN JUTLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
DAIRY CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT — Buckmaster & Willis' Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture, 1882.
DAIRY FARMING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
DANISH COMPETITION IN DAIRY FARMING—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
MANAGEMENT OF THE DAIRY—The House Manager: a Guide to Housekeeping, 1877.
MAKING MONEY BY DAIRY PRODUCE—Woman, June, 1897.
MODEL DAIRY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
OUR COMPETITORS IN DAIRY PRODUCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
SOILS AND CLIMATES SUITABLE FOR DAIRYING—Sheldon's Dairy Farming, 1881-8.

Dakke, Nubia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Dakota, North America (*Inhabited by the Sioux Indians*). BAD LANDS OF DAKOTA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 84, 1892.
SHOOTING IN DAKOTA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.

Dale (Dr. R. W., *a Noted Congregational Minister of Birmingham, died* 1895).
RECOLLECTIONS OF R. W. DALE—Westminster Review, vol. 144, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Davidson's English Liberals, 1880. Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895. Expositor, 1895.

Dalecarlia, Sweden—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881. Murray's Guide to Sweden, 1877.

Dales. IN AND OUT DALES—Good Words, vol 23, 1882.
YORKSHIRE DALES—Atkinson's Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lockwood's Storm and Sunshine in the Dales, 1897.

Dalgairns (J. B., *Priest of the Oratory, died* 1876)—Oxenham's Studies in Ecclesiastical History, 1884.

Dalhousie (Lord, *Viceroy of India, died* 1860). UNPUBLISHED LETTERS—Athenæum, [1896, vol. 1.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adam's Makers of British India, 1888.

Dallinger (Dr. W. H., *Naturalist, Authority on Spiders, born* 1841)—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Dalmatia, Austria. WAR IN DALMATIA—Lynam's Roman Emperors. 1850.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. [Women, 1893.

Dalrymple (Anne, *Countess of Balcarres, died* 1820)—Yonge's Biographies of Good

Dalrymple (D., *Lord Hailes, Scottish Antiquary and Historian, died* 1792)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Dalrymple (Sir James, *First Viscount Stair, Scottish Lawyer and Statesman, died* 1695).
SCOTTISH STATESMEN—Lancaster's Essays and Reviews, 1876.

Dalton (John, *Chemist and Meteorologist, died* 1844)—Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1879.

Damaraland, South Africa (*Now German Territory*)—Galton's Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa, 1851.

Damascus, Syria (*Accounted to be the most Ancient City in the World, and mentioned in Gen. xiv. 15 and xv. 2. See also under Syria*). GREAT MOSQUE AT DAMASCUS —Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
PEARL OF THE EAST—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
RIVERS OF DAMASCUS: Abana and Pharpar—Expositor, vol. 4 [5th series], 1896. Macgregor's Rob Roy on the Jordan, 1869.
URSINUS AND DAMASCUS—Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, 1851.

Damascus–(*continued*).

General Information—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Burton's Inner Life of Syria, 1884. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Graham's Jordan and the Rhine, 1854. Hill's With the Beduins, 1891. Kinglake's Eothen, 1854. Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850. Macleod's Eastward: Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, 1869. Picturesque Palestine, vol. 2, 1882. Sumner's Our Holiday in the East, 1881.

Damer (Anne, *Sculptress, died* 1828)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., vol. 3, 1830. Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Damien de Venster (Joseph, *A Roman Catholic Missionary who devoted his life to the welfare of the lepers on the Island of Molokai, Hawaii; he fell a victim to the disease* 1889). Father Damien and the Lepers—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 14, 1889. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889. Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.

General Information—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Leisure Hour, vol. 36, 1887.

Damietta, Egypt (*Noted for its Mosques and Marble Baths*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830. St. John's Egypt and Nubia, 1845.

Dampier (William, *Navigator, made three voyages round the World, died* 1715)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Becker's Adventurous Lives, 1878. Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1888.

Dams. Construction of Dams—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. Stone's Notes on Water Supply in New Countries, 1888.

Dana (Richard H., *American Poet and Essayist, died* 1879)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1847.

Dana (James Dwight, *American Naturalist, died* 1895)—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.

Danbury Park, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.

DANCING. (*See also Ballet, Balls, Stage, etc.*)

Account of the Morris Dancers—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
Ancient and Modern Dancing—Art Journal (n.s.), 1894. All the Year Round, vol. [73, 1893.
Art of Stage Dancing—Woman, December, 1896.
Dancing in Greenland—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.
Dancing in Egypt—St. John's Egypt and Nubia, 1845.
Devil-Dancers in Ceylon—Folklore, vol. 7, 1896. *See also Ceylon.*
English Stage Dancing—Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.
Future of Stage Dancing—Theatre, vol. 28, 1896.
Philosophy of Dancing—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.
Professional Institutions—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
Public Dancers of Modern Egypt—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1835.
Skirt Dancing—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
The Dangers of Dancing—British Essayist, vol. 7, 1823.
The Waltz—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894. General—Edinburgh Review, vol. 183, 1896.
Training of a Dancer—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.

Dancourt (F. C., *French Comedian, died* 1726)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Dandola (Enrico, *Doge of Venice, Crusader, died* 1205)—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1891.

D'Andrea (G.) *See Andrea (G. d') in Supplement.*

Danemora Iron Mines—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

DANES. (*See also under Britain, Denmark, etc.*)

Account of the Danes—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
Danish Conquest—Philips' Picturesque History of England, 1886.
Danish Mythology—Johnson's Normans in Europe, 1877.
Danish Place Names in England—Isaac Taylor's Words and Places, 1873.
Early Intercourse of the Franks and Danes—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vols. 6 & 7, 1877-8, and vols. 1 & 2 (n.s.), 1884-5.
King Alfred and the Danes—Guizot's History of England, 1877.
Naval History of the Danes—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.
General Information—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870.

Dangerfield (T., *Inventor of the Meal Tub Plot about* 1678, *killed* 1685)—Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes, and the Life of Judge Jeffreys, 1873.

Daniel (*Hebrew Prophet, raised to high rank by successive Kings of Babylon*). Book of Daniel—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Career of Daniel—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
Daniel in Babylon—Morley Punshon's Lectures, 1882.
Daniel in the Critic's Den [Review of Expositor's Bible]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
General Information—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 5, 1886. Formby's Monotheism: the Primitive Religion of the City of Rome, 1877. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1874. Milman's History of the Jews, 1862. Dean Stanley's Jewish Church, vol. 3.

Daniel (Samuel, *Poet Laureate, died* 1619). Brief Sketch—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.

General Information—Hamilton's Poets Laureate of England, 1879. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Danites (*A Morman Secret Society*). *See Mormons, etc.*

D'Annunzio (Gabriele). *See Annunzio (G. d') in Supplement.*

DANTE (Alighieri, *Celebrated Italian Poet, died* 1321).
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
CELTIC SOURCES OF THE DIVINA COMMEDIA—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
COMPARISON OF DANTE AND TENNYSON—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
DANTE AND BEATRICE—Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 1, 1878.
DANTE AND PAGANISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
DANTE AND THE NEW REFORMATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
DANTE'S VITA NUOVA—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
DELITZSCH AND DANTE—Expositor, vol. 8 [3rd series], 1888.
ESSAYS ON DANTE—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, 1891.
GRAVE OF DANTE—Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892.
INFLUENCE OF DANTE ON HIS AGE—Sismondi's Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.
RELIGION OF DANTE—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890. Neil's Epoch Men and the Results of their Lives, 1882. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1876. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets, 1860. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Danton (G. J., *French Revolutionist, guillotined* 1794)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1845. Carlyle's History of the French Revolution, 1870.

Dantzig, Prussia. CUSTOMS IN DANTZIG—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *Prussia, etc.*

Danube, Austria-Hungary (*Largest European River next to the Volga*). DESTRUCTION OF THE IRON GATES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe, 1875.

Daphnæ (*In Greek Mythology a nymph turned by Apollo into a bay tree*). THE FINDING OF DAPHNÆ—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.

Darbhanga (Sir Lachhmeswar Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, *One of the Premier Nobles of British India*)—Lethbridge's Golden Book of India, 1893.

D'Arblay (Madame). *See Arblay (Madame d').*

D'Arc (Jeanne). *See Joan of Arc.*

Dardanelles (*Ancient Hellespont, a narrow Channel between Europe and Asia*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1881. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1891. Cassell's Mediterranean [The Plains of Troy], 1891.

Dar-Foor, Central Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Darien Scheme—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5, 1890.

Darius (*Name of several ancient Persian Kings*)—Church's Young Macedonian, 1890. Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1883. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 & 5, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Rawlinson's Herodotus. Tancock's Story of the Persian Wars as told by Herodotus, 1897.

Darjeeling, Bengal (*Noted for its Tea Cultivation*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Darling (Grace, *Heroine of the Farne Islands, died* 1842)—Belgravia, vol. 74, 1891. Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 2. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862.

Darlington, Durham—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Darmesteter (James, *French Scholar and Author, died* 1894)—Contemp. Rev., v. 67, 1895.

Darmstadt, Germany (*Noted for its old Palace with its Library of over* 500,000 *volumes, Museum, etc.*)—Baedeker's Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance, 1889.

Darnall (Sir John, *Lawyer, died* 1706)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Darning. FANCY DARNING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
SWISS DARNING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. *See also Needlework, etc.*

Dart (*River in Devonshire*). THE COUNTRY AND TOWNS OF THE RIVER DART—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Dartford, Kent (*Birthplace of Wat Tyler*)—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893. Archæological Journal [Priory of Dartford], vol. 36, 1879, & vol. 39, 1882.

Dartmoor, Devonshire. PURCHASE OF DARTMOOR—Trans. Devon Assoc., vol. 28.
STONE ROWS OF DARTMOOR—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
THREE DAYS' EXCURSION ON DARTMOOR—Gent. Mag. Library [Topo, pt. iii.], 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Devonshire, 1897. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897. Page's Rambles on Dartmoor.

Dartmouth, Devonshire—Britton & Brayley's Beauties of England, 1803. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5.

DARWIN (Charles R., *Celebrated Naturalist, died* 1882. *See also Darwinism*).
CORAL REEF FORMATION—McKinney's Science of Religion, 1888. [of Ethics, 1888.
DARWIN AND THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION — Williams' Review of the Systems
EARLY DAYS OF DARWINISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
EXPOSITION OF MR. DARWIN ON THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
OBITUARY NOTICES OF CHARLES DARWIN—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.

Darwin—(*continued*).
SPENCER AND DARWIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897.
THE LOGIC OF DARWIN—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
VIEW OF DARWIN AND SPENCER—Tait's Mind in Matter, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1881-2. Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers, 1888. Farrar's Social and Present-Day Questions, 1892. Hardwick's Science Gossip [In Memoriam], 1882.

Darwin (Erasmus, *Grandfather of Charles Darwin, Physician and Poet, died* 1802)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882. Leisure Hour [Erasmus and Charles, with portraits], vol. 29, 1880.

DARWINISM. ASCENT OF MAN—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
DARWINISM AND DESIGN—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
DARWINISM AND NATIONAL LIFE—Nature, vol. 1, 1869.
DARWINISM AND RELIGION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
DARWINISM OF DARWIN AND THE POST-DARWINIAN SCHOOLS—The Monist, v. 6, 1895-6.
DARWINIST UTOPIA—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
DEGENERATION: a Chapter in Darwinism—Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
NEUTER INSECTS AND DARWINISM—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
PRESENT STATE OF THE DARWINIAN CONTROVERSY—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
PROFESSOR SCHILLER ON DARWINISM AND DESIGN—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
RELATION OF DARWINISM TO OTHER BRANCHES OF SCIENCE—Longman's Magazine.
RELIGION AND DARWINISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871. [vol. 3, 1883-4.
SWIMMING AND DARWINISM—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888. Romanes' Darwin and After Darwin. Wallace's Darwinism. Lankester's Science, 1890.

Dashur, Egypt (*Noted for its Pyramids*). EXPLORATION OF DASHUR—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.

Dates (*Fruit of the Date Palm*). DATE-PACKING AT MUSCAT—Chambers' Jour., v. 67, 1890.
DATE-TREES—Koelle's Mohammed and Mohommedanism, 1889.

D'Aubigné. *See Merle D'Aubigné.*

D'Augbigné (Thédore Agrippa). *See Aubigné.*

Daudet (Alphonse, *French Novelist, died* 1897). ALPHONSE DAUDET AT HOME—Idler, vol. 3, 1893. Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898. Contemporary Rev., vol. 73, 1898.
DICKENS AND DAUDET—Cornhill, vol. 17. 1891.
INTERVIEW WITH ALPHONSE DAUDET—Daily Graphic, vol. 23, 1895.

Dauphiné (*Ancient Province of France*)—Murray's Handbooks to France, v.D.

Davenant (John, *Bishop of Salisbury, died* 1641)—M. Fuller's Life and Times of Thomas Fuller, 1886.

Davenant (Sir William, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1668)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

David [Heb. "Beloved one"] (*Second King of Israel*, 1055-1015 B.C.) DAVID AND GOLIATH—A. L. O. E's. Shepherd of Bethlelem. Hasting's Dict. of Bible, v. 1, 1898.
DAVID AND SAUL—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
DAVID THE SHEPHERD AND PSALMIST—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.
SIN AND REPENTANCE OF DAVID—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885.
VESPASIAN DESTROYS THE RACE OF DAVID—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1890. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 3, 1886. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of the Jews. Dean Stanley's Jewish Church, vol. 2. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

David (*King of Scotland, died* 1153). KING DAVID'S SAINTSHIP AND THE EFFECTS OF HIS REIGN UPON SCOTTISH HISTORY—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vols. 2 & 5, 1870.

David II. (*King of Scotland, died* 1371)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 1, 1880.

'David Copperfield" (*A Novel by Charles Dickens portraying many important scenes in his own life*)—Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, 1872-4.

Davidson (John, *Poet, born* 1857). POETS' CORNER—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
TWO MODERN POETS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57 (n.s.), 1895.

Davidson (Thomas [The Scottish Probationer], *Poet, died* 1870)—Japp's Labour and Victory, 1883.

Davies (Sir John, *Poet, died* 1626)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Davies (John, *Poet and Head Master of Eton College, died* 1618)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Davies (Sneyd, *Poet and Rector of Kingsland, Herefordshire, died* 1769)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Da Vinci (Leonardo). *See Leonardo.*

Davis (John, *Navigator, killed* 1605). JOHN DAVIS'S THREE VOYAGES—Fox Bourne's English Seamen under the Tudors, 1868.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Davis (Mary, *Actress, died* 1669)—Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England, 1857.

Davis (Thomas, *Irish Poet and Politician, died* 1845)—Lester's Criticisms on the Poets of the Present Day, 1854.

Davison (John, *Traveller, died* 1836)—Newman's Essays: Critical and Historical, 1890.

Davos (*Alpine Valley*). WINTER AT DAVOS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.

Davy (Sir Humphry, *Chemist, and Inventor of the Safety Lamp, died* 1829)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1892. Bolton's Famous Men of Science, 1890. Brougham's Lives of Eminent Men of Letters, 1845. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5 [portrait]. Meteyard's Group of Englishmen, 1871. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

Davy (William, *Lawyer, died* 1780)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-law of the English Bar, 1869.

Davy Jones' Locker (*Nautical expression signifying death*)—Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story.

Davys (Sir John, *Attorney General of Ireland in the reign of James I., died* 1625)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-law of the English Bar, 1869.

Dawson (George, *Birmingham Lecturer and Preacher, died* 1876)—19th Cent., v. 2, 1877.

Dawson W. J., *Minister & Novelist, born* 1854). AT HOME—Sunday Mag , vol. 32, 1896.

Day (George, *Bishop of Chichester, died* 1556)—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Day (Thomas, *Author of "Sandford and Merton," died* 1789)—Nineteenth Cent., v. 42, 1897.

Deaconesses. ANGLICAN DEACONESSES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
KAISERSWERTH [Germany, famous for its Charitable Institutions] AND THE PROTESTANT DEACONESSES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.

Deaconry. OFFICE OF DEACONS—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868.

Dead Sea (*Salt Lake in Palestine*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830. Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Kinglake's Eothen, 1854. Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850. Sumner's Holiday in the East. Sunday at Home, vol. 33, 1897. Picturesque Palestine.

DEAFNESS. CAN THE DEAF APPRECIATE MUSIC—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
DEAF AND DUMB—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
DEAF AND DUMB PEOPLE—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.
EDUCATION OF THE DEAF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
FACTS ABOUT THE DEAF AND DUMB—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
HOW THE DEAF AND DUMB ARE EDUCATED—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
POETRY OF THE DEAF—Harper's Magazine, vol. 68, 1883-4.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Deal (*Seaport Town in Kent*)—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Deane (Henry, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1503)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5, 1879.

Deane (Henry, *Chemist, born in West Ham* 1807, *died* 1874)—Darton's Brave Boys.

DEATH. (*See also Burial, Dying, Graves, Mortality, Sepulchres, Tombs, etc.*
BOOK OF THE DEAD: The Papyrus of Ani in the British Mus.—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
CEREMONIES AT DEATHS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DEATH RATES—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
DEATH-DOVE IN FOLKLORE—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—Richardson's National Health, 1890.
DORSET DEATH CUSTOMS—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 14.
EARLY BILLS OF MORTALITY—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.
EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
HATCHES, MATCHES, AND DESPATCHES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
IN THE HOUR OF DEATH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
NATURE OF DEATH—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages and their Connection with Modern Spiritualism and Theosophy, 1893.
PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
REFLECTIONS ON THE DEATH OF A FRIEND—British Essayist, vol. 8, 1823.
REPORT ON THE REGISTRATION OF DEATHS—British Association Report, 1835.
ROYAL DEATHS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
SIMULATED DEATH—Binns' Anatomy of Sleep, 1842.
SUDDEN DEATH—Spectator, vol. 77, 1896.
THE WORSHIP OF THE DEAD—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
TIMES TO DIE—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
VARIOUS CEREMONIES IN DISPOSING OF THE DEAD—Bettany's The World's Religions, 1890.
VARIOUS IDEAS OF DEATH—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. Drummond's Natural Law in the Spiritual World, 1887. Gregory's Conditional Immortality and Universalism, 1878. Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Voysey's Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, 1892.

Debating Societies—Bain's Practical Essays [Metaphysics and Debating Societies], 1884. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1882-3.

Debden Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.

Deborah and Barak (*Deliverers of Israel*)—Church's Stories from the Bible [2nd series], 1891. Geikie's Old Test. Portraits, 1878. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1866.

Debs (Eugene V., *President of the American Railway Union, born* 1855). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.

Debt. DETAINING THE DEAD FOR DEBT—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
MISERY OF BEING IN DEBT—British Essayists, vol. 7, 1823.
NATIONAL DEBT—Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877.
PUBLIC DEBT—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of History, 1891.

Debtors. DEVICES OF SIXTEENTH CENTURY DEBTORS—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
GREAT DEBTORS [Goldsmith, Sheridan, etc.]—Smiles' Thrift, 1875.

Deccan. STATISTICS OF DUKHUM—British Association Report, 1837.

Decemvirs (*Rulers of Rome*)—Church's Stories from Livy, 1882.

Decimal System. WHO INVENTED THE DECIMAL SYSTEM—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Decision—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

DECORATION. (*See also Art, Ornament, etc.*)
BURNT WOOD IN DECORATION—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
COLOUR DECORATION—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, 1893.
DECORATIONS IN THE NEW CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY—Century Mag., vol. 53, 1897.
EGYPT, THE BIRTHPLACE OF GREEK DECORATIVE ART—Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers, 1892.
ESSAY ON DECORATIONS—Marshall's International Vanities, 1875.
FLORAL DECORATIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
HINTS FOR CHRISTMAS DECORATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881
PUVIS DE CHAVANNES IN BOSTON—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
STENCIL DECORATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
TABLE DECORATIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
USE OF THE WRITTEN CHARACTER FOR DECORATION IN CHINA—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872. *See also Chinaware, etc.*

Decorum—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Decoys (*For catching Wild Fowl*)—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Dee (*A River of North Wales*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. *See also Chester.*

Deepdale—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Deepdene, Surrey (*Seat of Duchess of Marlborough*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4.

DEER. (*See also Animals, Hunting, Natural History, Stags, Zoology, etc.*)
BLACK-TAILED DEER—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1876.
CHASE OF WILD RED DEER—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884. [Highlands, 1888.
COURSING DEER—St. John's Wild Sports and the Natural History of the Scottish
DEER-STALKING—Corballis's Forty-Five Years of Sport, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
DEER-STALKING AND DRIVING—Leveson's Sport in many Lands,
DEFENCE OF DEER FORESTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF DEER—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
HUNTING THE WILD FALLOW DEER—Elmhirst's Fox-hound, Forest, and Prairie, 1892.
LIFE IN A DEER FOREST—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
RED DEER IN BUCKLAND WOODS—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
VARIETIES OF DEER—Schmidt's Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. St. John's Sportsman & Naturalist's Tour in Sutherland, 1891. Fortescue's Red Deer, 1897.

Deerhounds. SCOTCH DEERHOUNDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.

Deffand (Marie de Vichy-Chamroud, La Marquise du, *A French Lady who became the centre of a famous Literary Circle, died* 1780)—Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Defoe (Daniel, *Celebrated Author, died* 1731). ACCOUNT OF DANIEL DEFOE—Oliphant's Reign of Queen Anne, 1894.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF DANIEL DEFOE—Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.
DANIEL DEFOE IN ESSEX—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1898.
NOTE ON DEFOE'S PAMPHLET ENTITLED "APPARITION OF MRS. VEAL"—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Adam's Good Queen Anne, 1886. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Mintoe's Defoe [English Men of Letters], 1879.

Degeneration. NOTICE OF MAX NORDAU'S DEGENERATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
THEORY OF MAN'S DEGENERATION—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
THE TRUE DEGENERATE. By Max Nordau—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.

Degrees. AGAINST OXFORD DEGREES FOR WOMEN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.

Deism. PROFESSED CHRISTIANS AND DEISTS—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836.
ROUSSEAU'S DEISM—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Deities. VEDIC DEITIES—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
See also Heathen, Idols, Paganism, Religions, etc.

Deity—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. *See also God, Religion, etc.*

Dejection. SPIRITUAL DEJECTION—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Dekker (Thomas, *Dramatist and Poet, died about* 1640)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Delacroix Eugène, *French Painter, died* 1863). LE JOURNAL D'EUGÈNE DELACROIX—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.

Delagoa Bay, Africa—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.

Delamere Forest, Cheshire. PREHISTORIC PEOPLE IN DELAMERE FOREST—Journal of the Chester Archæological and Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.),

Delane (John Thaddeus, *Editor of "The Times"* 1841-77, *died* 1879). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.

Delany (Mary, *Artist, died* 1788)—Clayton's English Female Artists, 1876.

Delft-ware (*A kind of glazed Earthenware made at Delft in Holland*). ENGLISH DELFT—Solon's Art of the Old English Potter, 1885. *See also Pottery.*

Delhi, India (*Ancient Capital of the Mogul Empire, noted for its Mosque and Palaces*).
MEERUT TO DELHI—Heber's Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, 1844.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871. Murray's Guide to Bengal Presidency, 1882. Murray's Handbook for India and Ceylon, V.D.

Deliberation—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Delicacies. TEA-TABLE DELICACIES FOR THE SUMMER SEASON—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889. *See also Cookery, Food, etc.*

Delicacy—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Argosy [False D.], vol. 61, 1896.

Delilah (*Mistress and Betrayer of Samson*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.

Delisle Brothers (*French Geographers, reign of Louis XV.*). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Delitzsch (F., *German Theologian, died* 1890)—Expositor, vol. 3, 1886.

Della Robbia. *See Robbia.*

Delphi (*Ancient Greek Town, seat of the Oracle of Apollo*). THE ORACLE AT DELPHI—Mitford's History of Greece, 1829. [vol. 37, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Nineteenth Century,

Deluge (*Deluge of Mosaic History*). BABYLONIAN ACCOUNT OF THE DELUGE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. CHALDEAN ACCOUNT—Leisure Hour, v. 22, 1873.
CATASTROPHE OF SIN—Smith's Ancient History of the World, 1864.
NOACHIAN DELUGE—Miller's Testimony of the Rocks, 1862.
NOAH'S DELUGE COMPARED—Hitchcock's Religion of Geology, 1851.
PROFESSOR HUXLEY AND THE DELUGE—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.

Deluges. GEOLOGIES AND DELUGES—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.

Demas (*Companion of St. Paul*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Demerara, British Guiana, S. America. AN UNEXPLORED EL DORADO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897. BOATMEN—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
CAPTURE OF DEMERARA—James' Naval History, vol. 1, 1837.
DESCRIPTION OF DEMERARA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.

Demeter (*Mythological Goddess of Vegetation*). MYTH OF DEMETER—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Fortnightly Review, vol. 25, 1876. [1885.

Demetrius I. (*Surnamed Poliorketes, King of Macedonia, died* 283 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives,

Demetrius II. (Nicanor, *King of Syria, died* 125 B.C.). DEALINGS WITH ISRAEL—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 5, 1874. Josephus' Works.

Demnat—Thomson's Travels in Morocco.

DEMOCRACY. (*See also Commonwealth, Republicanism, Socialism, etc.*)
ARISTOCRACY AND DEMOCRACY—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
ARTICLE ON DEMOCRACY—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
AUSTRALIAN APPEAL TO THE ENGLISH DEMOCRACY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1885.
BRITISH MONARCHY AND MODERN DEMOCRACY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY—Hughes' Ethical Christianity: a series of Sermons, 1892.
COLONIAL DEMOCRACY—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1890. Dilke's Problems of Greater
DANGER IN FRANCE AND BELGIUM—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 72, 1895. [Britain, 1890.
DEMOCRACY AND PARTY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1882.
DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA—Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1862.
DEMOCRACY IN SWITZERLAND—Hepworth Dixon's Switzers, 1872.
DEMOCRACY *versus* PARTY GOVERNMENT—Gronlund's Co-operative Commonwealth,
DEMOCRATIC TENDERNESS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897. [1886.
DEMOCRATIC VISTAS—Whitman's Vistas and other Papers, 1888.
DOMINANT IDEA OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
ETHICS OF DEMOCRACY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887.
GENUINE DEMOCRACY IN SWITZERLAND—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
GREAT DEMOCRATIC JOKE—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
IS DEMOCRACY A REALITY?—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897,
LABORING MAN AND DEMOCRACY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
LIBERTY AND DEMOCRACY—Positivist Rev., vol. 4, 1896. Catholic World, v. 66, 1897.
LOCAL DEMOCRACY—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
NATURE OF DEMOCRACY—Maine's Government; four Essays, 1890.

Democracy—(*continued*).

OBJECT LESSON IN CHRISTIAN DEMOCRACY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1896.
PROGRESS OF DEMOCRACY IN ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
PROGRESS OF DEMOCRACY IN SWITZERLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
REAL PROBLEMS OF DEMOCRACY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
REFERENDUM IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND—Contemporary Rev., vol. 72, 1897.
RUSSIAN DEMOCRACY—Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, 1890.
SOCIALISM AND DEMOCRACY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
SOCIALISTIC TENDENCIES OF MODERN DEMOCRACY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 53, 1885-6.
UNRECOGNISED ESSENCE OF DEMOCRACY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Spectator, vol, 78.

Democritus (*Greek Philosopher, died circa* 357 B.C.)—Sir W. Temple's Works, 1757.

Demography (*The science of Statistics concerning Population*)—19th Cent., v. 30, 1891.

Demonology. FOOTPRINTS OF THE DEVIL IN OUR OWN COUNTRY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895. DEVIL LORE—Nature, vol. 21, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Saturday Review, vol. 57, 1884. *And under Devil, Superstition, etc.*

Demosthenes (*Athenian Orator and Statesman, died* 322 B.C.). DEMOSTHENES AND ÆSCHINES—Edinburgh Review, vol. 12, 1808.
DEMOSTHENES AND CICERO—Monthly Review, vol. 152, 1840.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brougham's Works, vol. 7, 1872. Cox's Greek Statesmen, 1885. Curteis' The Macedonian Empire. Mill's Poets and Poetry of Ancient Greece, 1854. Edinburgh Review, vol. 33, 1820.

Denbigh (*A Town of North Wales*)—Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874.

Dendera (*A Village of Upper Egypt*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Deneholes. DENEHOLES AND ARTIFICIAL CAVES WITH VERTICAL ENTRANCES—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881.

Denham (Sir John, *Royalist Poet, died* 1668)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1887.

Denham (Major, *Governor of Sierra Leone, died* 1828)—Kingston's Great African Travellers, 1873.

Denia (*Spanish Seaport on the Mediterranean*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Denison (Edward, *East End Worker and Social Reformer, died* 1870). IN MEMORIAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Japp's Good Men and True, 1889.

Denman (Thomas, Lord, *Noted Judge, died* 1854)—J. T. Hodgson's Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, 1878.

DENMARK. (*See also under names of places, e.g., Copenhagen, and names of Kings, e.g., Canute, Christian, and also under Danes, etc.*)

AN OLD PAGE OF DANISH HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
ANCIENT HISTORY OF DENMARK—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
BROUGHAM IN DENMARK—Brougham's Life and Times [Autobiography], 1881.
CHRISTMAS CUSTOMS IN DENMARK—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
COURT OF DENMARK—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK, 1894—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
ROB ROY [J. Macgregor] IN DENMARK—Macgregor's Rob Roy on the Baltic, 1892.
UNION OF NORWAY AND DENMARK—Boyesen's History of Norway, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—E. S. A.'s World in which I Live. Hughes' Treasury of Descriptive Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall-Street to Cashmere, or Five Years in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1859.

De Noort (Oliver, *Dutch Navigator 16th to 17th Centuries*). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Denver City (*Capital of Colorado*). CITY OF THE PLAINS—Dixon's New America, 1867.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877.

D'Eon (Chevalier). *See Eon* (*Chevalier D'*).

Deportment. GRACEFUL DEPORTMENT—Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1836.
SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON DEPORTMENT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.

Deppe and Schwarwencka (*Musical Composers*)—Walker's My Musical Experiences, 1890.

Deptford, London. DEPTFORD DOCKYARD—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew.

De Quincey (Thomas, *Essayist and Critic, died* 1859). ACADEMY PORTRAITS—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. HOW HE WROTE—Saturday Review, vol. 79, 1895.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865, & vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 2. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Derby (*Horse-Race, instituted by Lord Derby in* 1780). THE PRINCE'S DERBY—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896. GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 87, 1893.

Derby (Edwd. Geoffrey Smith, 14th Earl of, *died* 1869)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879.

Derby (Edward Henry Smith, 15th Earl of, *born* 1826). LORD DERBY AT THE FOREIGN OFFICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879. For previous Earls see Lodge's Portraits, etc.

Derbyshire (*Noted for its Mountains, the Peak, and Mineral Springs*). BRADBOURNE CROSS—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
DALES OF DERBYSHIRE—Cassell, Petter & Galpin's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1.
DERBYSHIRE PEAK—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890.
DOWN THE WYE AND THE DERWENT—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2.
REPTON PRIORY—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Land We Live in, vol. 1. *See also Buxton, Matlock, etc.*

Derna (*A Seaport town of Africa*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Derry (*Maritime County of Ulster*). ACREAGE OF DERRY—Young's Tour in Ireland during 1776-9, 1892.

Dervishes (*Mahomedan Devotees of the Monastic Order*). DOCTRINE OF THE DERVISHES—Heckethorn's Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries, 1875.
MENDICANT FRIARS OF PERSIA—Bishop's Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, 1891.

Derwentwater (James, Last Earl of, *executed* 1716). BRIEF MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2.

Derwentwater (*Lake in Cumberland*)—Black's Guide to English Lakes, 1886. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. Jenkinson's Guide [Floating Island, etc.] Villar's English Provinces.

Déscartes (Réné, *French Philosopher and Mathematician, died* 1650). DÉSCARTES AND HIS PUPILS—Bevan's Sketches of the Quiet in the Land, 1890.
THEORY OF VORTICES—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

"Desdemona" (*Heroine in Shakespeare's "Othello."*) CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S "DESDEMONA"—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Desert Islands. ONE HUNDRED AND THREE DAYS ON A DESERT ISLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Deserters. DESERTION FROM THE MERCHANT SERVICE—Brassey's Brit. Seamen, 1877.

Deserts. DESERTS OF ASIA AND AFRICA—Report of British Association, 1882.
DESERTS OF CALIFORNIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
DESERTS OF UPPER EGYPT—Klunzinger's Upper Egypt: its People, etc., 1878.
GREAT AMERICAN DESERT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.

Design (*Arrangement or Invention in Works of Art and Industry*). GROTESQUE DESIGN IN ORNAMENTAL AND INDUSTRIAL ART—Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist, [1871.
HISTORY OF PATTERN DESIGNING—Poole's Lectures on Art, 1882.
LESSON IN DESIGN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
ORNAMENTAL DESIGN IN FORM AND COLOUR—Smith's Art Education, 1872.

Desire. ASPECT OF DESIRE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MENTAL DESIRES—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1890. Mind, vol. 17, 1892.

Desmond (Lady Katherine Fitzgerald, Countess of, *died* 1604, *aged* 140)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Desmoulins (Camille, *French Revolutionist, guillotined* 1794)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843. Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Despard (Col. E. M., *Irish Military Officer and Conspirator, hanged* 1803)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876. Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 3, 1858-60.

Despondency. HOW TO CURE DESPONDENCY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

Despotism. ESSAY ON DESPOTISM—Helps' Friends in Council, 1857.

De Saint Gelais (Octavien, *Poet, died* 1502). *See St. Gelais.*

D'Estaing (*Vice-Admiral of France*, 1777). *See Estaing* (*Charles H. d'*).

Detectives. AMATEUR DETECTIVES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
INGENUITY OF DETECTIVES—Watts' Note-book, or Recollections of an old Reporter, 1862. Saturday Review, vols. 53, 1882; 55, 1883; & 57, 1884.
LONDON DETECTIVES—Lansdowne's Life's Reminiscences of Scotland Yard, 1893.

Determination—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1890. Mind, vol. 10, 1885.

Detroit, U.S. (*Noted for its Industrial Establishments*). ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF DETROIT—Parkman's Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War, etc., 1885.

Deusdedit (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 664)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

"Devastation" (*English Mastless Turret Battle Ship*)—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.

"Dévastation" (*French Line of Battle Ship*)—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.

Devereux (Robert, *Third Earl of Essex, died* 1646)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower of London. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Devices. STRANGE DEVICES—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

DEVIL. (*See also Demonology, Hell, Satan, Superstition, etc.*)
COMPACTS WITH THE DEVIL—Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876.
DEVIL WORSHIP—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
DISCOURSES ON THE DEVIL—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
EXPULSION OF DEVILS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
FOOTPRINTS OF THE DEVIL IN OUR OWN COUNTRY—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 5, 1895.
SELLING THE SOUL TO THE DEVIL—Contemporary Review, vol. 33, 1878.

Devil—(*continued*).
TASMANIAN DEVIL—Jung's Australia and its Inhabitants, 1884.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Sale's Koran, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1890.

Devil's Bridge (*Natural Bridge in Cardiganshire*)—Black's Guide to Wales. Gossiping Guide to Wales. Penny Magazine, vol 4, 1835.

Devil's Kitchen ["Twll-Du"] (*Remarkable Cleft in the Rock near Llanberis*)—Gossiping Guide to Wales. Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.

Devizes (*Town in Wiltshire*)—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

DEVONSHIRE (*Maritime County, noted for its Cider, Clotted Cream, Mines, etc. See also under names of places, e.g., Dartmouth, Exeter, etc.*)
ACCOUNTS OF PLACES IN DEVONSHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Topog., pt. iii.], 1893.
COUNTRY AND TOWNS OF THE RIVER DART—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
COAST OF NORTH DEVON—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3.
DESCRIPTION OF DEVON FROM MOOR TO SEA—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
DIALECT OF DEVONSHIRE—Hewitt's Peasant Speech of Devonshire, 1892.
ESSAY ON NORTH DEVON—Charles Kingsley's Prose Idylls, 1889.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN DEVONSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains], 1887. Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.
NORTH DEVON—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2.
ON A DEVONSHIRE TROUT STREAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
PRE-HISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY OF EAST DEVON—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.
REAPING CRIES IN DEVONSHIRE—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
REMARKS ON THE WORTHIES OF DEVONSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 31, 1874.
SOUTH COAST OF DEVONSHIRE—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2.
WELSH AND ENGLISH ELEMENT IN DEVONSHIRE—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5. Orr's Land We Live In, vol 3 Meliora, vol. 10, 1867. Dublin Review [Social Life, 1287], vol. 116, 1895.

Devonshire (Edward Courtenay, Earl of, *Aspirant for the hand of Queen Elizabeth, died in exile* 1556)—De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, 1867.

Devonshire (William Cavendish, First Duke of, *died* 1707)—Lodge's Portraits, v. 7, 1850.

Devonshire (William Cavendish, Seventh Duke of, *died* 1891)—Biographies reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Hodgson's Life of the Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Devonshire (S. C. Cavendish, Eighth Duke of, *Statesman, born* 1833)—New Review, vol. 11, 1894. *See also Hartington.*

Devonshire (Georgiana, *Duchess of, wife of William, fifth Duke of Devonshire, died* 1806)—Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Devonshire Square, London—Pike's Meeting-Houses, 1870.

Dévos (Venerable Mère)—Herbert's Three Phases of Christian Love, 1877.

Devotion. NOTIONS OF THE HEATHENS ON DEVOTION—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.
ON APPOINTED SEASONS FOR DEVOTION—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.

Dew. CHAPTER ON DEW—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF DEW—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
FORMATION OF DEW—H. Smith's Study of Heat, 1883.

Dewe (Orville, *American Unitarian, died* 1882)—Griswold's Prose Writers of Amer., 1852.

De Wint (Peter). *See Wint (P. de)* [1870.

Dewhurst (T.)—Pike's Meeting-Houses, or Pictures of Nonconformity in Old London,

Dhu Loch, Loch-na-gar (*Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

DIALECTS (*Provincial and Local Forms or Idioms of the Common Language*).
DEVONSHIRE DIALECT—Hewitt's Peasant Speech of Devonshire, 1892.
LISTS OF LOCAL WORDS AND SPECIMENS OF DIALECTS — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore], 1886.
MIDDLE ENGLISH DIALECTS—Skeat's English Etymology, 1891-2.
ON THE ABUSE OF DIALECT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
ON THE DIALECTS OF THE ENGLISH—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1870.
YORKSHIRE DIALECT—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
GENERAL—Early English Text Society's Reprints. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 76, 1897.

DIAMONDS. (*See also Gems, Precious Stones, Africa* [*South*], *etc.*)
ABOUT DIAMONDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
AS MADE BY NATURE AND BY MAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74 1897.
DESCRIPTION OF DIAMONDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
DIAMOND DIGGING AT DE BEERS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
DIAMOND MINING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Strand Magazine, vol. 11. 1896.
DIAMOND FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA—Finch's To South Africa and Back, 1890. Good Words, vol. 34, 1893. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1871. Little's South Africa: a sketch-book of Men, Manners and Facts, 1884. Longman's Magazine, [v. 8, 1886.
LADY'S VISIT TO THE KIMBERLEY MINES—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.
LECTURE ON DIAMONDS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
MAKING DIAMONDS—Japp's Days with Industrials.
MINES AT KIMBERLEY—Churchill's Men, Mines and Animals in South Africa, 1892. Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7. Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
WHERE FOUND, AND DESCRIPTION OF DIAMONDS—Ansted's In Search of Minerals
GENERAL INFORMATION—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. King's Antique Gems, 1860. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa; or, Life at the Cape and Natal, 1892.

Diamond Necklace—Campan's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, 1887. Carlyle's Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 1840.

Diana (*In Mythology an ancient Italian goddess identical with the Greek Artemis, virgin goddess of the Moon and of the Chase*). FESTIVAL OF DIANA—Frazer's Golden
DIANA OF THE EPHESIANS—Rumsey's Church in the Roman Empire. [Bough, 1890.

Diaphragm or Midriff. A GRADUATING DIAPHRAGM—Science Gossip, 1865.

Diaries. DEATHLESS DIARY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
DIARY OF THE JOURNEY OF PHILIP JULIUS THROUGH ENGLAND IN 1602—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892.
ROYAL, AND OTHER LETTERS AND DIARIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Diatoms (*Microscopic Plants*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1872, and succeeding vols.

Diaz de la Pena (N. V., *Painter, died* 1876).—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.

Dibbs (George Richard, *Colonial Politician, born* 1834)—Parke's Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Dibdin (Charles, *Writer of Nautical and Patriotic Songs, died* 1814). TOM BOWLING, ETC.—Theatre, vol. 20, 1886. Blackwood's, vol. 26, 1829.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Doran's Drury Lane, 1881. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 43 (n.s.), 1889. Jerdan's Men I have known, 1866. Temple Bar, vol. 39, 1873.

Dice. ANCIENT DICE—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Dick (Robert, *Baker and Geologist, died* 1866)—Page's Leaders of Men, 1880.

DICKENS (Charles, *Celebrated Novelist, died* 1870).
A CHILD'S MEMORIES OF GAD'S HILL—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
CHARLES DICKENS AND CHIGWELL—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1897.
DICKENS' AMATEUR THEATRICALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
DICKENS AND DAUDET—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1891.
DICKENS AND "PUNCH"—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
DICKENS AND THACKERAY: Two Great Novelists—Phillips' Essays from "The Times, 1871. Temple Bar, vol. 83, 1888.
DICKENS AS A DRAMATIC CRITIC—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
DICKENS IN SOUTHWARK—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 6, 1888-9.
DICKENSIANA—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
ESSAYS ON DICKENS—Field's Yesterdays with Authors, 1872. Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Lang's Essays in Little, 1891. Poe's Complete Prose Works, 1856.
HOME OF DICKENS AND DU MAURIER—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
IN MEMORIAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
MEMOIRS OF CHARLES DICKENS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74 1897.
MANUSCRIPTS OF CHARLES DICKENS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
NOTES ON SOME DICKENS' PLACES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
SIGNATURES OF CHARLES DICKENS—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
WHO WROTE DICKENS?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
WHO WROTE DICKENS' NOVELS?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
WITH DICKENS IN HERTFORDSHIRE—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Shepherd & Williamson's Life of Carlyle, 1881. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Dickens (Charles, *Son of above, born* 1837)—Academy, v. 50, 1896. Athenæum, 1896, v. 2.

Dickens (Mary, *Novelist, Grand-daughter of Charles Dickens, born* 1862 [?]). HOW I WRITE MY BOOKS—The Young Woman, vol. 1, 1893.

Dicksee (Frank, *Painter, born* 1853). A POPULAR PAINTER—Windsor Mag., vol. 5, 1896-7.

Dickson (D.) DICKSON AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation to the Present Day, 1887.

Dictionaries. ANGLO-GERMAN DICTIONARIES—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings.
RHYMING DICTIONARIES—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature.
STANDARD DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 76, 1895.
VERY OLD DICTIONARY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Bookworm, vol. 3, 1890. Gentleman's Mag., vol. 49 (n.s.), 1892.

Diderot (Denis, *French Philosopher, died* 1784)—Carlyle's Critical and Miscellaneous. Essays. Men and Women of France during the Last Century. Morley's Rousseau, 1888.

Dieppe (*French Seaport on the English Channel*)—Baedeker's Guide to Paris and Environs, 1891. Baedeker's Northern France: from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, 1889. Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Diet. CHILDREN'S DIET—Goodeve's Management of Children in India, 1880.
PHILOSOPHY OF DIET—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
ROMANCE OF DIETETICS—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888.
And under Food, etc.

Diets of Augsburg, Frankfort, Nuremberg, Spires, & Worms. *See under Augsburg, Frankfort, Nuremberg, Spires, Worms, etc.*

Diffidence (*Reserve, Modesty, Distrust in oneself*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Digby (Sir Kenelme, *An Eccentric Philosopher, died* 1665). HIS LIFE REVIEWED—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
SIR KENELME DIGBY'S WRITINGS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Bibliograp. Notes], 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England, 1857.

Digestion. DISORDERS OF DIGESTION—Clark's Sanative Influence of Climate, 1846.
ORGANS OF DIGESTION—Ashby's Notes on Physiology, 1889.
PHYSIOLOGY OF DIGESTION—Nature, vol. 2, 1870. Ashby's Notes on Physiology, 1889.
PROCESS OF DIGESTION—Goodfellow's Dietetic Value of Bread, 1892.

Diggers and Miners—Jung's Australia: The Country and its Inhabitants, 1884.

Dijon (*Capital of Burgundy 12th century to 1477; Noted for its ancient buildings and Ruins*). CAPITAL OF BURGUNDY—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
DIJON AT THE END OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France during the Years 1787-9, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Northern France: from Belgium and the Channel Islands to the Loire, 1889.

Diligence (*Active, Steady Application*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Dilke (Sir Charles W., *Politician and Author, born* 1843). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cooper's Men of Mark [photo], 1876-82. Reid's Politicians of To-day, 1880. Strand Magazine [with portraits], vol. 7, 1894.

Dillon (C., *Actor*)—Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1889. Time, vol. 8, 1886.

Dilston Hall (*Ancient seat of the Earls of Derwentwater, near Newcastle*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Dimsdale (Henry, *Mayor of Garratt*)—Wilson's Book of Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Dinan, France (*Noted for its defence by Guesclin*, 1359)—Baedeker's Northern France: from Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire, 1889. Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany, 1879. Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, 1870.

Dinant, Belgium—Costello's Tour through the Valley of the Meuse, 1856. Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881.

DINNERS. (*See also Cookery, Diet, Food, Gastronomy, etc.*)
A CHINESE DINNER—Woman, February, 1896.
AESTHETICS OF THE DINNER TABLE—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
ART OF DINING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
CONCERNING DINNERS IN OUR AUGUSTAN AGE—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
DINING OUT: Some Dining Dresses—Daily Mail, March 11, 1898.
DINING ROOM DIETETICS—Spon's Household Manual, 1887.
GRACE BEFORE DINNER—Lamb's Elia and Eliana.
HOW TO ORGANISE A PEOPLE'S KITCHEN IN LONDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
INVITATION TO DINNER: Physiologically Considered—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
LONDON DINNERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
PENNY DINNERS FOR POOR CHILDREN—Home Chat, vol. 12, 1898.
SOME CHARMING DISHES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
SOME SWEDISH DISHES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 15, 1894.

Dinosaurs (*Prehistoric Monsters of the Mesozoic Period*). THE DINOSAURS OF NORTH AMERICA—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7. RECENT RESTORATIONS—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.

Diocletian (*Emperor of Rome, died* 313). THE BEGINNING OF ROMANESQUE IN THE PALACE OF DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATO—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Diogenes (*Famous Cynic Philosopher of Greece, died* 323 B.C.)—Lewes' Biographical History of Philosophy, 1897. Mitford's History of Greece, 1829.

Dion (*Syracusan Statesman, friend of Plato, assassinated* 353 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1883. Grote's Greece. Freeman's History of Sicily, vol. 4, 1894.

Dionysius I. & II. (*Tyrants of Syracuse*, 430-344 B.C.)—Freeman's History of Sicily, 1894. Grote's History of Greece, 1894.

Dionysius (*Sometimes called "the Great," etc., Patriarch of Alexandria, died* 265)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Dionysus (*Greek God of the Vine*). MYTH OF DIONYSUS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Diorama—Bakewell's Great Facts: Popular Hist. of Inventions of Present Cent., 1878.

Dipeltis (*A Fossil Insect*)—Natural Science, vol 12, 1898.

Diphtheria. DIPHTHERIA AND ITS PREVENTION—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
NEW CURE FOR DIPHTHERIA—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
NEW TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5. Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. Nature, vol. 51, 1894.

Diplomacy. AMERICAN DIPLOMACY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1897.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES—Marshall's International Vanities, 1875.
MODERN DIPLOMACY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
OUR DIPLOMATISTS—Temple Bar, vol. 84, 1888.
THE PALMERSTON IDEAL IN DIPLOMACY—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
TRADE AND DIPLOMACY—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of History, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Help's Thoughts upon Government, 1862.

Directors. WORKMEN DIRECTORS—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

Dirks (Lysken, *Wife of Jeronimus Segerson, executed circa* 1551)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Dirty Dick. *See Bentley* (*Nathaniel*).

Disaster. EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Discernment—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Discipline. DECAY OF DISCIPLINE—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
DISCIPLINE IN A CHARITY SCHOOL A HUNDRED YEARS AGO—Cooper's History of the Rod in all Countries, 1887.
EDUCATION & DISCIPLINE—Spencer's Education: Intellectual, Moral & Physical, 1890.
NAVAL DISCIPLINE—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure.
SCHOOL DISCIPLINE—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching. Science & Art of Teaching, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Spencer's Study of Sociology, 1885.

Disco (*Island in Baffin's Bay*)—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Discovery. ASTRONOMICAL DISCOVERIES—Humboldt's Cosmos, vols. 2 & 3, 1847. Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
DISCOVERIES OF THE PORTUGUESE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
HIBERNO-DANISH PREDECESSORS OF COLUMBUS—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
PART PLAYED BY ACCIDENT IN INVENTION AND DISCOVERY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
WOMEN AND GIRLS AS INVENTORS AND DISCOVERERS—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 16, 1895.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Macaulay's Sea Pictures. *See also Inventions, Travels, etc., and under names and subjects, e.g., Columbus, Stephenson, Electricity, Steam, etc.*

DISEASE. (*See also Bacilli, Cholera, Epidemics, Microbes, Pathology, Typhoid, etc.*)
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892.
DISEASE CAUGHT FROM BUTCHER'S MEAT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
DISEASE-GERMS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
DISEASES INCIDENTAL TO PUBLIC LIFE—Richardson's Commonhealth, 1887.
DISEASES MOST PREVALENT IN SOUTH AMERICA—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
HOW TO AVOID INFECTIOUS DISEASES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
MICROBES OF VARIOUS DISEASES—Trouessart's Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds, 1889.
NERVOUS DISEASES AND MODERN LIFE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
STRANGE DISEASES AND STRANGE REMEDIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Disestablishment. BUSINESS ASPECT OF DISESTABLISHMENT—Nineteenth Century, [vol. 3, 1878.
BUSINESS OF DISESTABLISHMENT—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
CHURCH DISESTABLISHMENT BILL—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
DISENDOWMENT AND DISESTABLISHMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9, & vol. 27, 1872-3.
WELSH DISESTABLISHMENT—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hope's Life of George Hope, of Fenton Barnes, 1881. Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.

Disguises. ROYAL DISGUISES—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837.
THE ART OF DISGUISE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898.
THE ART OF SELF-DISGUISE [Stage Make-up]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.

Disinterestedness—Treasury of Religious Thought; edited by H. D. Spence, 1891.

Dispensing. LADY DISPENSERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Disraeli (Benjamin, *Statesman and Novelist, Twice Prime Minister of England, died* 1881). *See under Beaconsfield (Earl of).*

D'Israeli (Isaac, *Author, Father of Lord Beaconsfield, died* 1848) — De Morgan's Paradoxes. Froude's Beaconsfield, 1891. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Dissent. DISSENTING ACADEMIES—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.
PERSECUTION OF DISSENTERS—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
TOLERATION AND DISSENTERS—Paterson's Liberty of the Press, 1880.
See also Church, Nonconformists, Religion, and under names of sects, e.g., Baptists, Presbyterians, Quakers, Wesleyans, etc.

Distance. ADJUSTMENT TO DISTANCE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CAN WE SEE DISTANCE?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
KNOWLEDGE OF DISTANCE IN MAN—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Distilling. DISTILLING APPARATUS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Distinctions. DISTINCTIONS TO THE BRITISH SERVICE—Chambers' Russian War.

Distortion. TIGHT LACING—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 10, 1846.

District Councils. DEMOCRATIC DISTRICT COUNCILS—London, vol. 1, 1893.
See also Local Government, Parishes, etc.

Diver (*A Species of Oceanic Bird of the Colymbidæ order*). Morris' British Birds, vols. 5 & 6. 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Diversions. CURIOUS DIVERSIONS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.

Diversity. LIKENESS IN DIVERSITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Divination (*Discovery of things secret or obscure by magical or supernatural means*).
DIVINATION BY LOT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
DIVINATION BY ROD OR ARROW—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
DIVINATION BY SHOULDER-BLADES—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas: Notes of a Journey through China, Mongolia, and Thibet, 1891.
DIVINATION, WITCHCRAFT, AND MESMERISM—Dublin Review, vol. 38, 1855.
ESSAY ON DIVINATION—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Brand's Observations of Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, 1888. Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876. *Magic, etc.*

Divine Personality. DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONCEPTION OF THE DIVINE PERSONALITY—Illingworth's Personality: Human & Divine, 1894. *And under God, Deity, etc.*

Divines—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1881. *And under Church.*

Diving. Description of Diving Bells—Magnus' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1890.
Diving and the Diving Bell—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
Divers and their Work—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
Dresses for Diving—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
People who Face Death—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.

Divining Rods (*Used to discover Water, Minerals, etc.*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.

DIVORCE. Divorce among the Vikings—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
Divorce in the United States—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
English Law of Divorce—Westminster Review, vol. 9, 1856.
Effect on Roman Society of Divorce—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.
Henry VIII.'s Divorces—Moore's History of the Reformation in England, 1890.
High Church Doctrine as to Marriage & Divorce—Contem. Rev., vol. 68, 1895.
Marriage of Innocent Divorcees—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
Rights of Wealthy Women—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
General Information—Brace's Gesta Christi: History of Human Progress under Christianity, 1882. Köelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889.

Dixon (Thomas, *Unitarian Minister, died* 1733)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Dixon (W. Hepworth, *Author and Journalist, Editor of "Athenæum"* 1853-69, *died* 1879). Biographical Sketch—Once a Week, vol. 26, 1872.

Djowf, Arabia—Palgrave's Personal Narrative of a Journey through Arabia, 1868.

Dobell (Sydney, *Poet, died* 1874)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Docility—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Dockers. Dockers' Restaurants—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Dockers' Story—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. *Docks, Labour, etc.*

DOCKS. (*See also Navy, Ships, and names of Rivers and Places, e.g., Thames, Clyde, Mersey, Tyne, London, Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Cardiff, etc.*)
Administration of Dockyards—Brassey's British Navy: its Strength, Resources, and Administration, 1882-3.
Article on Dockyards—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
At the Docks—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
Dock Construction—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
Dock Life—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Dock Life of East London—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
Docks and Dock Construction—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
Docks of London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1872.
Dockyard Fortifications—Ashley's Life of Viscount Palmerston, 1879.
Floating Docks—Winton's Modern Workshop Practice as Applied to Marine, Land and Locomotive Engines, 1889.
Illustrated Account of Barry Docks—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
London and St. Katherine Docks—Daily Graphic, vol. 10, 1892.
Recent Improvements in Docks and Docking Appliances—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Trip to Dockland—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
Two New Docks at Portsmouth—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
General Information—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Doclea (*Roman Town in Montenegro*)—Archæologia, vol. 55,

Doctors. Day with a Country Doctor—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
Doctors and Nurses—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.

Doctrine. Doctrinal Changes in England—Moore's History of the Reformation in England and on the Continent, 1890.
Trial of Doctrine—Keble's Occasional Papers and Reviews, 1877.
General Information—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *And under Church, Dogma, Religion, Theology, etc.*

Dodd (W., *King's Chaplain* 1763, *hanged for forgery* 1777). Dr. Dodd and Prison Thoughts—Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, 1861.
General Information—Fitzgerald's Famous Forgeries, 1865.

Dodder (*A Parasitic Plant*). Mistletoe and Dodder—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Doddridge (Dr. Philip, *Nonconformist Theologian, died* 1751)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Groser's Men worth Imitating, 1871. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Dodgson (Rev. C. L.) *See Carroll* (*Lewis*).

Dodo (*An extinct bird of large dimensions of the family columbidæ or pigeons*). The White Dodo—Harwicke's Science Gossip, 1867.
General Information—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.

Dodsley (R., *Author and Publisher, died* 1764)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence, 1841.

Dodwell (H., *Theologian and Classical Scholar, died* 1711)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Doges of Venice—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1891. *See also under Names.*

Dog-fish (*A Cartilaginous Fish belonging to the Shark family*). Description of the Dog-fish—Wells & Howes' Text-Book of Biology, 1892.

Doggett's Coat and Badge (*A Prize competed for annually by Thames Watermen*).
THOMAS DOGGETT—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889. Hone's Every Day Book, vol. 2, 1827.

Dogma. DOGMA, REASON, AND MORALITY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
DOGMATIC THEOLOGY—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.
IMPORTANCE OF DOGMA—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.
NECESSITY OF DOGMA—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
THE INCARNATION AND DOGMA—Expositor, vol. 7, 1898.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Rector and His Friends: Leading Religious Questions, 1869. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Doctrine, Theology, etc.*

DOGS. (*See also Animals, Natural History, Zoology, etc., and under names, e.g., Bull-dog, Mastiff, Spaniel, etc.*)
ANECDOTES OF DOGS—Watson's Reasoning Power in Animals, 1867.
ABOUT SHOW DOGS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
CEMETERY FOR DOGS, HYDE PARK—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
COLLIE DOGS—Scott's Blackfaced Sheep: Their History, Management, etc., 1888
DANDY DOGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
DECAY OF CANINE FIDELITY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.
DISEASES OF THE DOG—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Stonehenge's British Rural Sports, 1867.
DOG-BREAKING—Dead Shot; or, Sportsman's Complete Guide, 1866.
DOG SHOWS IN LONDON—Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
DOG SMUGGLERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
DOGS AS SCAPEGOATS, ETC.—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DOGS AS SITTERS FOR PHOTOGRAPHS—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894.
DOGS IN GERMANY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
DOGS OF CELEBRITIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
HOME FOR LOST DOGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
HOW TO MAKE A KENNEL—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.
HOW TO MANAGE DOGS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
IN DEFENCE OF THE MUZZLE—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
MANAGEMENT OF DOGS—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports, 1867.
NOTABLE DOGS OF THE CHASE—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
NOTES ON THE BRITISH DOG—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
PRAIRIE DOG AS PET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SPANIELS, POODLES, PUGS, AND RETRIEVERS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
STORIES OF DOGS [Petland Revisited]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
SUNDAY DOG SHOWS—Parkinson's Places and People: Studies from the Life, 1869.
THE DOG TRIBE—Waterton's Natural History Essays, 1870.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annuals. Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892. Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847.

Dog-Whipper. OFFICE OF DOG-WHIPPER, DANBY, YORKS—Atkinson's Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, 1891.

Dol (*A Town of France*)—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1875.

Dolabella (Publius C., *Roman Consul, died* A.D. 43). DOLABELLA THE EXTINGUISHER OF THE AFRICAN WAR—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1880.

Dolby (Catherine H. [Madame Saintcn], *Famous Contralto, died* 1885)—Blanchard's Reminiscences, 1891.

Doldrums (*Variable Winds near the Equator*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.

Dolet (Etienne, *French Printer and Scholar, condemned for heresy and hanged* 1546). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.

Dolgelly, Merionethshire—Gossiping Guide to Wales, 1897. Murray's Guide to N. Wales.

Dollond (John, *French Optician, died* 1761)—Groser's Men Worth Imitating, 1871.

Dolls. DISTINGUISHED WOMEN AND THEIR DOLLS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
QUEEN VICTORIA'S DOLLS—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
VILLAGE OF DOLLMAKERS (Montreuil, France)—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.

Dolomites. BICYCLING THROUGH THE DOLOMITES—Century Mag., vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897. Edwards' Untrodden Paths and Unfrequented Valleys, 1870.

Dolphin (*A Cetaceous Fish*)—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.

Dom Rings (*Ancient Scandinavian Sacrificial Temples*). THE DOM RINGS OF THE NORSEMEN—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.

DOMESDAY or DOMESDAY BOOK (*Containing a Survey of all the Lands in England at the time of the Conquest*).
ANALYSIS OF THE EXON DOMESDAY—Transations of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
BRIEF SURVEY OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 11, 1894.
DEVONSHIRE DOMESDAY—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
DOMESDAY BOOK AND DOMESDAY EXCHEQUER—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1870.
DOMESDAY BOOK—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
DOMESDAY BOOK FOR WILTSHIRE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.
DOMESDAY HUNDREDS—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.

Domesday or Domesday Book—(*continued*).
DOMESDAY SURVEY OF LONDON—Loftie's London [Historic Towns].
RÉSUMÉ OF DOMESDAY HOLDERS AND HOLDINGS—Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archæological Journal, vol. 2.
YORKSHIRE DOMESDAY—Yorks Archæological Society, vol. 14.

Domestic Life. USAGES OF DOMESTIC LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Archæological Journal, vol. 2, 1846.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Emerson's Prose Works. *See also Customs, Manners, etc.*

Domestic Motors. DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS DOMESTIC ENGINES—Spon's Household Manual, 1887.

Domestic Service—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882. Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890. Saturday Review, vol. 77, 1894. *Servants, etc.*

Domfront, France (*An Ancient Norman Stronghold*)—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Dominic (St., *Founder of the Dominicans, died* 1221)—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1872.

Dominica, West Indies. CURIOSITIES IN DOMINICA—Froude's West Indies, 1888.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Coleridge's West Indies in 1825.

Dominoes (*National Game of China*)—Routledge's Every Boy's Book. B.O.A., v. 8, 1885-6.

Domitia (*Aunt of the Emperor Nero, put to death* 59). DEATH OF DOMITIA—Lynam's Emperors of Rome, 1850.

Domitian (*Roman Emperor, son of Vespasian, murdered* 96). TREATMENT OF CHRISTIANS—Milman's Christianity. 1875.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Josephus' Works, 1822.

Don (Sir William, *English Actor, died* 1862)—Blanchard's Reminiscences, 1891.

Donatello (Donato, *Italian Sculptor*, 1460)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889.

Doncaster (*The Ancient Danum; noted for its Races*). DONCASTER AND THE ST. LEGER—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
DONCASTER IN 1860—Doran's Memoirs of Our Great Towns, 1878.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, 1888.

Donegal (*Maritime County of Ulster*). BEAUTIES AT DONEGAL—All the Year Round, [vol. 74, 1894.
IN DARK DONEGAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol 160, 1896.
UNBEATEN TRACK IN DONEGAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1880.

Dongola, Up. Nubia—Gleichen's Camel Corps up the Nile. Edinburgh Rev., v. 187, 1898.

Donkeys. DONKEYS AND DONKEY BOYS—Leisure Hour, vol. 17, 1868.
DONKEYS AND HORSES—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 54 (n.s.),
GOATS AND DONKEYS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
ORIGIN OF DONKEYS—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 22,
THE MUCH MALIGNED MOKE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1897-8.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. *And under Ass, etc.*

Donizetti (Gaetano, *Italian Musical Composer, died* 1848)—Edwards' Rossini and his School, 1888. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893.

Don-nai River, Anam—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.

Donne (John, *Poet and Divine, Dean of St. Paul's, died* 1631)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. Coleridge's English Divines. Macdonald's English Antiphon. Izaac Walton's Lives. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Dons. OXFORD DONS—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886.

Doon Loch, Ayrshire—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Doon River, Ayrshire (*Celebrated in the Poems of Burns*). SPORT IN THE DOON—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands.

Doors. ANCIENT AND MODERN DOOR KNOCKERS—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
ETRUSCAN DOORS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
OLD DOORS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Dora (Sister [Dora W. Pattison])—Fawcett's Some Eminent Women of our Times, 1889.

Dorat (C. J., *Prolific French Dramatist, died* 1770)—Men and Women of the 18th Cent.

Dordrecht (*Ancient City of the Netherlands*)—Havard's Heart of Holland, 1880.

Dorchester, Dorsetshire (*Garrison Town*). ABBEY CHURCH, DORCHESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 9, 1852.
ANCIENT EARTHWORKS IN CASTERBRIDGE—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 11, 1893-4.
ARCHITECTURE OF THE ABBEY CHURCH OF DORCHESTER—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1850.
MINUTE BOOK BELONGING TO THE CORPORATION OF DORCHESTER—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 15,
GENERAL INFORMATION—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1880. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893. *See also Dorsetshire.*

Doré (Paul Gustave, *French Artist, died* 1883). GUSTAVE DORÉ IN LONDON AND PARIS—Idler, vol. 7, 1895, and vol. 13, 1898.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Magazine of Art [A Dreamer of Dreams], vol. 6, 1883. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1888.

Dorey, Papua—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, the Land of the Orang Utan, 1890.

Dorians (*Ancient Rulers of Sparta*). MIGRATION OF THE DORIANS—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1, 1883. Grote's History of Greece, 1884.

Dorking (*Famed for its breed of Fowls*)—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1880.

Dormice. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 17, 1848.
SQUIRRELS AND DORMICE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.
THE COMMON DORMOUSE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1865.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

"Dorothy" (*A Comedy Opera by B. C. Stephenson & A. Cellier*)—Theatre, v. 8 (n.s.), 1886.

Dorringstone, Kent—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

D'Orsay (Count). *See Orsay* (*Count D'*).

Dorset (C. Sackville, *Earl of, Poet, died* 1706)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

DORSETSHIRE. (*One of the most southerly Counties of England, noted for its breed of Sheep, and British and Roman Antiquities. See also Dorchester*).
ACCOUNTS OF PLACES IN DORSETSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893. Murray's Handbook for Dorsetshire, v.D.
ANCIENT DORSET—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
ANTIQUITIES IN DORSETSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1886.
CHURCH PLATE OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET—Antiquary, vol. 21, 1890.
DORSETSHIRE BIRTH, DEATH, & MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Dorset Field Club Proc., vol. 14.
DORSETSHIRE NUMISMATICS—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN DORSETSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1887.
SOME VESTIGES OF ROMAN OCCUPATION IN DORSET—Archæological Jour., v. 24, 1867.

Dost Mohammed (*Ameer of Afghanistan, died* 1863)—Kaye's Sepoy War, 1888.

Dostoïefski (F. M., *Russian Novelist, died* 1881)—Macmillan's Magazine [Dostoïefski and His Work], vol. 55, 1886-7. Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1891.

Dotterel (*Bird of Passage of the Plover Species*). DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF THE BIRD—Jardine's Naturalist'sLibrary, vol. 3, 1848.

Dou (Gerard, *Dutch Painter*, 1670)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Douai, France (*Noted for its Arsenal and Catholic University*)—Musgrave's Brittany, 1870.

Doubt. BELIEF AND DOUBT—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
ETHICS OF DOUBT—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
NATURE OF RELIGIOUS DOUBT—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Douglas (*A Seaport, Capital of the Isle of Man; a favourite sea-side resort*)—Black's Guide to Isle of Man, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879.

Douglas (Gavin, *Bishop of Dunkeld, Poet, died* 1522)—Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia [Douglas Family], 1896. Tytler's Scottish Worthies. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Douhault (Madame de, *Victim of Conspiracy; alleged to have died* 1788). CASE OF MADAME DE DOUHAULT—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Dove (*A small variety of Pigeon*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 8, 1848. Morris' History of British Birds, vol. 3, 1891.
DOVES AND PIGEONS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
RING, ROCK, STOCK, AND TURTLE DOVES—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Dovedale, Derbyshire (*A Picturesque Valley*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893. Black's Guide to Derbyshire, v.D.

Dover, Kent (*Chief of the Cinque Ports, and Terminus of Packet lines to Calais and Ostend*). ACCOUNT OF THE CASTLE, CHURCHES, AND HEIGHTS OF DOVER—Kentish Tourist.
DOVER CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875. Land we Live in, vol. 2, 1853.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888. Myrback & Villar's Sketches of England, 1891. Lambarde's Perambulations of Kent, 1826.

Dovercourt, Essex. HARWICH AND DOVERCOURT—Watson's Tendring Hundred, 1884.

"Down among the Dead Men" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Down Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustrations], 1897.

Downs (*A Range of Hills in Surrey, Kent, and Hampshire*). ON THE SOUTH DOWNS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895. Studio [As a Sketching Ground], vol. 5, 1895.
UNDER THE NORTH DOWNS—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.

Doxology (*A Form of Praise to God*)—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Doyle (Dr. A. Conan, *Novelist, born* 1859). A DAY WITH DR. A. CONAN DOYLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
CHAT WITH CONAN DOYLE—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.

Doyle (Sir Francis, *Uncle of above, Poet, died* 1888). POETRY OF SIR FRANCIS DOYLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Dragon (*A Fabulous Monster*). ACCOUNT OF DRAGONS—Henty's Those other Animals.
DRAGON OF MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND AND ART—Mag. of Art, vol. 3, 1880, & vol. 14, 1891.

Dragon Flies—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1872.

DRAINAGE. CARSHALTON MAIN DRAINAGE—Engineer, vol. 85, 1897.
DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND DRAINAGE—Colyer's Public Institutions: Their Engineering, Sanitary, and other Appliances, 1889.
FARM DRAINAGE—Burn's Modern Farming, 1865.
HINTS ON DRAINAGE—Turner's Househunters and Householders, 1884.
LONDON'S MAIN DRAINAGE SYSTEM—London, vol. 1, 1893.
METROPOLITAN MAIN DRAINAGE—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
MODES OF DRAINAGE—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892.
TAME AND REA DISTRICT DRAINAGE, BIRMINGHAM—British Association Report, 1886.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Hoskin's Clerk of Works: a Vade Mecum for Building Operations, 1888. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Drake (Sir Francis, *English Adventurer and Admiral, died* 1596). ADVENTURES OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
BUCKLAND ABBEY AND SIR FRANCIS DRAKE—Trans. Royal Hist. Society, vol. 6, 1877.
EARLIER EXPLOITS OF HAWKINS AND DRAKE—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.
ENGLISH ULYSSES—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
HIS CHARACTER AND CAREER—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
GENERAL INFORMATION—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889. Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 1. Froude's History of England, 1870. Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure. Heroes of England. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. Whymper's The Sea: Its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc.

DRAMA. (*See also Actors, Burlesque, Comedy, Stage, Theatre, Tragedy, etc.*)
AT THE PLAY—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
AT THE PLAY IN 1837—Besant's London: its Streets and Citizens, 1892.
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND LITERARY NOTES ON THE OLD ENGLISH DRAMA—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
BLIGHT ON THE DRAMA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
CHAPTER ON THE DRAMAS OF CERVANTES—Sismondi's Literature, 1846.
CHINESE DRAMA—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
CRITICS AND DRAMATISTS—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
DANISH NATIONAL THEATRE—Gosse's Northern Studies, 1890.
DISCONTENTS OF A DRAMATIST—Theatre, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1886.
DR. PEARSON ON THE MODERN DRAMA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
DOMESTIC DRAMA—Jerrold's Life of Douglas Jerrold, 1859.
DRAMA IN AUSTRALIA—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.
DRAMA IN TANGIERS—Perrier's Morocco, 1873.
DRAMA IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.—Adams' White King and the Men and Women of the Seventeenth Century, 1889.
DRAMA OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Masson's Mediæval France, from the Reign of Hugh Capet to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century, 1888.
DRAMA OF THE MOMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
DRAMA OF THE VICTORIAN ERA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
DRAMATIC ART: the Meiningen Theatre—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
DRAMATIS PERSONÆ—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
DRAMATISATION OF NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY DRAMA—Andrews' Eighteenth Century; or, Illustrations of the Customs of our Grandfathers, 1856.
ELIZABETHAN DRAMA—Brooke's Literature, 1890. Dowden's Shakespere, 1877.
ENGLISH AND FRENCH DRAMA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
ENGLISH FOLK-DRAMA—Folk-Lore, vol. 4.
ENGLISH RELIGIOUS DRAMA—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888.
ESSAY ON THE DRAMA—Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.
FIRST-NIGHT JUDGMENT OF PLAYS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
FRENCH OPERA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
GIOSTRA, OR OPEN-AIR PLAYS IN THE APPENINES—Scott's Tuscan Studies, 1888.
"HENRY VIII." ON THE STAGE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
HISTORY OF THE DRAMA—Posnett's Literature, 1886.
HOW TO ACQUIRE DRAMATIC TECHNICS—Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
HOW TO WRITE DRAMAS FOR MUSIC—Theatre, vol. 18, 1891.
IDEA OF COMEDY AND PINERO'S NEW PLAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
INFLUENCE OF WOMEN ON THE DRAMA—Woman, June, 1895.
ITALIAN DRAMA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
JAPANESE PLAYS—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
"KING ARTHUR" ON THE STAGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
LADY AUTHORS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
MIRACLE PLAYS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889 90.
MODERN FRENCH DRAMA—Fortnightly Review, vols. 61 & 62 (n.s.), 1897, & 63, 1898.
MORAL PURPOSE IN A MODERN DRAMA—Theatre, vol. 19, 1892.
MUSICAL DRAMA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS—Hone's Mysteries, 1823.
MYSTERIES AND MORALITIES—Sismondi's Literature, 1846.
MYSTERIES, MORALITIES, AND THE DRAMA—Verney's Cottier Owners, 1885.
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DRAMA AMONGST DEMOCRATIC NATIONS—Tocqueville's Democracy, 1862.

Drama—(*continued*).

PANTOMIME MASKS AND PROPERTIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PERSIA AND ITS PASSION DRAMA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
PLAYS, PLAYERS, AND DRAMATISTS—Archer's Highway of Letters [Fleet Street], 1893.
POETIC DRAMA—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
POETRY AND PLAYS—Arnold's Seas and Lands [Japan, etc.], 1892.
POETRY OF THE EARLY MYSTERIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
PRE-ELIZABETHAN PLAYS AND PLAYERS IN NORFOLK—Norfolk Arch. Soc., vol. 11.
PRIMITIVE DRAMAS—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1842.
SKETCH OF THE DRAMA—Russell's Authors' Manual, 1886.
SKETCH OF THE EARLY DRAMA—Lacroix's Middle Ages, 1878.
SOME PLAYS OF THE DAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1893.
SPANISH DRAMA—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.
SPANISH THEATRE—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.
THE VERNACULAR DRAMA IN INDIA—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.
THEATRE AND THE MOB—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
TRAGEDIES OF SOPHOCLES—Lytton's Athens: its Rise and Fall, etc., 1874.
WAGNERIAN DRAMA—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.

Drammen (*Norwegian Seaport*)—Murray's Guide to Norway, 1892.

Draper (Sir W., *Lieutenant-Governor of Minorca, died* 1787)—Jesse's Celeb. Etonians, 1875.

Drapers' Company. CHARTER OF THE DRAPERS' COMPANY—Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society [2nd series], vol. 8.

Draping. HOW TO DRAPE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.

Draughts (*A popular Indoor Game*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880. Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. Every Boy's Book. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreation.

Drawbridges—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Drawing. CHARCOAL DRAWING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
LEARNING TO DRAW—Ellis' Beautiful in Art, 1866.
MECHANICAL DRAWING—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
PAINTING AND DRAWING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Various volumes of Boy's and Girl's Own Annuals, Cassell's Popular Educator, Magazine of Art, etc.

Drawing Room Etiquette—Spon's Household Manual, 1887. *See also Etiquette.*

Drayton (Michael, *Historical Poet, died* 1631)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Henley's Lyra Heroica. Lang's Blue Poetry Book. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

DREAMS. COINCIDENT DREAMS—Podmore's Apparitions, 1894.
DREAMS AND ILLUSIONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
DREAMS IN RELATION TO MYTH—Vignoli's Myth and Science, 1885.
INTERPRETATION OF DREAMS—Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876.
NATURE OF DREAMS—Owen's Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World, 1872.
PHYSIOLOGY OF DREAMS—Luy's Brain and its Functions, 1883.
PROPHECIES, DREAMS, AND GHOST STORIES—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1890.
SLEEP AND DREAMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
THE DREAM AS A REVELATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 53, 1893.
THE SUPERSTITION OF DREAMS AMONG THE VIKINGS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
THEORIES OF DREAMS—Sully's Illusions: a Psychological Study, 1881.
VISIONS AND DREAMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
WHAT DREAMS ARE MADE OF—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Aubrey's Miscellanies upon Various Subjects, 1890.

Dré ch'u River—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas: Journey through China & Thibet, 1891.

Dredging. DREDGERS ON THE BALTIC SHIP CANAL—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
DREDGING MACHINE—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. Winton's Modern Workshop Practice as applied to Land, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, 1889.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Dresden (*Capital of Saxony, famous for its Japanese Palace and Educational Institutions*).
DESCRIPTION OF DRESDEN—Harrison's Travels in various parts of Europe, 1891.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890. Chetwynd's Life in a German Village, 1880.

DRESS. (*See also Costume, and under articles of Dress, e.g., Bonnets, Coats, Hats, etc.*)
A MEDITATION ON THE KNICKERBOCKER—Woman, April, 1895.
CIVILIAN DRESS IN THE MIDDLE AGES FROM MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES—Transactions of the Bristol Archæological Society, vol. 18,
CLOTHING OF THE ANCIENT BRITONS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
DEVELOPMENT IN DRESS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
DRESS AND MANNERS—Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century, 1892.
DRESS IN RELATION TO HEALTH—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
DRESS OF MEN AND WOMEN AMONG THE VIKINGS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
DRESS OF THE ANCIENTS—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 3, 1871.
ECCLESIASTICAL HEAD-DRESS—Trans. St. Paul's Ecclesiological Society, vol. 3.
FASHIONABLE COSTUMES OF LONG AGO—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Dress—(*continued*).

FASHIONS IN DRESS—Mrs. Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1883.
FEMALE HEAD-DRESS—British Essayist, vol. 10, 1823.
GARB OF OUR GRANDMOTHERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
GIRL'S ATTIRE, THE NEWEST AND BEST—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
HOW TO WASH COLOURED DRESSES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
IDEAS ON DRESS REFORM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
JAPANESE DRESS—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
JEWELLERY AND DRESS—Eastlake's Household Taste in Furniture, etc., 1878.
"OUIDA" ON DRESS—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
PARIS DRESSMAKERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PASSION FOR GAY AND SHOWY DRESS—British Essayists, vol. 4, 1823.
PECULIARITIES OF BRITISH ARMY DRESS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
PECULIARITIES OF DRESS—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
PRIMITIVE DRESS—Tylor's Anthropology: an Introduction to the Study of Man, 1892.
RAIMENT OF VICTORIAN WOMEN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
RATIONAL DRESS REFORM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
REQUIREMENTS OF CLOTHING—Spon's Household Manual, 1887.
SOME CURIOUS FANCY DRESSES—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
SOME TRIUMPHS OF FANCY DRESS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
VARIOUS ARTICLES OF DRESS—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823.
WOMEN AS DRESSMAKERS—Woman, December, 1895.
WORDS ON DRESS—Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
GENERAL INFORMATION—Greville's Gentlewoman in Society. And various volumes of the Girl's Own Annual, Gentlewoman, Home Chat, Home Notes, Ladies Pictorial, Lady, Queen, Woman, etc.

Dressing-gown. HOW TO MAKE A GENTLEMAN'S DRESSING-GOWN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.

Dressmaking—Brant's Systematic Cutting-out, 1884. Girl's Own Annual [Dressmaking as a Trade in Life], vol. 13, 1892.

Drew (Samuel, *Self-taught Methodist Preacher, died* 1833)—Groser's Men worth Imitating.

Dreyfus (Captain). THE DREYFUS CASE—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Drill. GYMNASTIC DRILL—Cassell's Popular Recreator. Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1890.
SIGNALLING ON A TRAINING SHIP—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Drilling Machines. MULTIPLE DRILLING MACHINES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
ROCK DRILL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
TOOLS FOR DRILLING—Campin's Hand-turning, 1883.

DRINK QUESTION. (*See also Abstinence, Alcohol, Compensation, Drunkenness, Liquor Traffic, Local Veto, Teetotalism, Temperance, etc.*)

DEFENCE OF SOBER DRINKING—British Essayist, vol. 5, 1823.
DRINK AS A TRADE—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
DRINK DIFFICULTY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
DRINKING SYSTEM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
ENGLAND AND THE GOTHENBURG SYSTEM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
LAST WORD TO LORD BRAMWELL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
LIQUOR TRAFFIC IN AFRICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
LIQUOR TRAFFIC IN RELATION TO LABOUR AND CAPITAL—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
LOCAL VETO ON DRINK—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
OLD DRAMATISTS ON DRINK—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
ON THE EVILS OF DRINKING—British Essayist, vol. 4, 1823.
QUESTION OF DRINK IN ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
REPORT OF CONVOCATION ON INTEMPERANCE—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
SUNDAY SALE OF INTOXICATING DRINK—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
TOTAL ABSTINENCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
GENERAL—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.

Drinking. CURIOUS DRINKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
EATING AND DRINKING—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.
OUR NATIONAL DRINK—Nature, vol. 1, 1870. *See also Ale, Beer, etc.*

Driving. ART OF DRIVING—Handy Horse Book, 1887. Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896. Stonehenge's British Sports, 1856.
DRIVING AND RIDING—Nimrod's Chase, Turf, and Road, 1870.
HOW TO DRIVE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
GENERAL—Corbett's Old Coachman's Chatter, 1890. Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897. Hissey's Across England in a Dog-cart, 1891. Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887. Routledge's Every Boy's Book. *See also Carriages, Coaching, Conveyances, Horses, etc.*

Drontheim (*Seaport in Norway, with Cathedral*)—Forester's Norway and its Scen., 1853.

Droughts. CAUSE OF DROUGHTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
GREAT DROUGHT OF 1893—Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, vol. 4, 1893.

Drowning. PREJUDICE AGAINST SAVING THE DROWNING—Tylor's Prim. Cult., 1891.

Drugs. HOW OUR DRUGS ARE IMPORTED—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
RARE AND PECULIAR DRUGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Druids (*A Sacred Order of learned men or Priesthood among Celtic Nations*). DRUIDS OF IRELAND—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893.
DRUIDS' THEORY OF PROGRESSIVE LIFE—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
RITES AND DOCTRINES OF THE DRUIDS—Heckethorn's Sacred Societies, 1897.
SUPPOSED DRUIDICAL REMAINS IN YORKSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
GENERAL—Jane Williams' History of Wales, 1869. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1867. Philip's History of England, 1886.

Drum. DRUMS AND FIFES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Drummer Boys. ENGLAND'S DRUMMER BOYS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.

Drummond (Professor Henry, *died* 1897). OBITUARY NOTICE—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
RELIGIOUS TEACHING OF PROFESSOR DRUMMOND—Expositor, vol. 5, 1897.
REVIEW OF "ASCENT OF MAN"—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
GENERAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Drummond (William, of Hawthornden, *Scottish Poet. died* 1649)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876.

Drummond Castle, Perthshire (*Formerly Seat of Drummonds, Earls, and Dukes of Perth*)—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

DRUNKENNESS. (*See also Alcohol, Drink Question, Crime, etc.*)
CURIOSITIES OF DRUNKENNESS—Mayhew's London Characters, 1874.
DECLINE OF DRUNKENNESS—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
DECREASE OF DRUNKENNESS—Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896.
DISCOURSES ON DRUNKENNESS—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
DRUNKENNESS ON THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 24, 1894.
EXTENT AND CAUSES OF DRUNKENNESS—Smith's Temperance Reformation, 1875.
RATIONAL TREATMENT OF DRUNKARDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

Drury (Dr. Christian, *Entomologist, died* 1804). MEMOIR—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 15.

Drury (Rev. H. J., *Master at Harrow School*)—Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Drury Lane—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. *And other works on London.*
MANAGERS OF DRURY LANE THEATRE—Theatre, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1887.

Druses (*A remarkable people inhabiting the district of Lebanon*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830. Taylor's Mohammedanism, 1834.

Drusilla (*Daughter of Germanicus, Noble Roman General*). THE DEATH AND DEIFICATION OF DRUSILLA—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.

Drusus (Nero Claudius, *given the name of Germanicus, brother of Tiberius, died* B.C. 9)—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.

Dryburgh, Berwickshire (*Noted for ruins of Twelfth Century Abbey*)—Harriet Beecher Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Dryden (John, *Poet, Translated "Virgil," died* 1700). BEN JONSON AND JOHN DRYDEN—Temple Bar, vol. 95, 1892.
ESSAY ON JOHN DRYDEN—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1891.
LIFE OF JOHN DRYDEN—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
REVIEW OF JOHN DRYDEN—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10. Macaulay's Review, 1890. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Dry-Rot—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. 4 & 7.

Dualism (*Doctrine of two-foldness in the Unity of Being*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Du Barry Diamonds. THE MYSTERY OF THE DU BARRY DIAMONDS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

DUBLIN. ACCOUNT OF PICTURESQUE DUBLIN—Art Journal, 1896.
ACREAGE OF DUBLIN—Young's Tour in Ireland 1776-9, 1892.
DUBLIN AND ITS ENVIRONS—Land We Live In, vol. 3,
DUBLIN AS IT IS—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
DUBLIN CITY—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879.
DUBLIN IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
DUBLIN MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
OLD DUBLIN—Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland (5th series), vol. 6.
OLD DUBLIN GUILD CHEST—Jour. Royal Society Antiq., Ireland (5th series), vol. 6.
GENERAL—Hodder's Cities of the World. Inglis' Journey through Ireland, 1835.

Dubravius (*Bishop of Olmutz, Bohemia, died* 1553). LIFE AND WRITINGS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.

Ducking-Stool (*Apparatus once used for the punishment of scolding wives*)—Book of Table Talk, 2 vols., 1836. Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 5, 1895.

DUCKS. AMERICAN WIDGEON—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.
AYLESBURY DUCKS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
BLACK EAST INDIA AND OTHER DUCKS—Wright's Poultry, 1880.
DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS SPECIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
DOMESTIC WATER FOWL—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 14, 1848.
DUCK-KEEPING FOR PROFIT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
EIDER DUCK, ETC.—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Ducks—(*continued*)
MANAGEMENT OF DUCKS AND POULTRY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
PINTAIL DUCK—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.
WHISTLING DUCK—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.
WILD DUCKS—St. John's Wild Sports of the Scottish Highlands, 1888.
WILD DUCKS AND TAME DECOYS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7.

Duckweeds—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1865.

Duckworth (Sir John Thos., *Admiral, died* 1817)—James' Naval History, vols. 1-5, 1837.

Duddingston Loch, Edinburghshire. THE SMALLEST LOCH IN SCOTLAND—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Duddon Valley, Lake District (*Scene of many of Wordsworth's Poems*). THE VALLEY OF THE DUDDON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.

Dudley (Anne, *wife of Simon Bradstreet, died* 1672)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Dudley (John, *Duke of Northumberland, beheaded* 1553). RISE OF JOHN DUDLEY—Froude's History of England, vols. 5 & 6, 1870. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Dudley (Sir Robert)—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848.

Dudley. DUDLEY AND STOURBRIDGE [Midland Sketches]—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.

Dudley Castle, Staffordshire (*Said to be founded in the Eighth Century; only the Keep now remaining*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1858.

Dudleys of Northamptonshire—Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887.

DUELLING. BRUCE AND SACKVILLE DUEL—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848.
CASUISTRY OF DUELLING—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
CURIOSITIES OF DUELLING—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
DUELLING AMONG THE VIKINGS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
DUELLING IN GERMANY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890
DUELLING IN GERMAN UNIVERSITIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
DUELLING IN THE BRITISH ISLES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
DUELLING ON THE STAGE AND OFF—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.
DUELS AND ORDEALS—Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869.
DUELS IN FRANCE—Cornhill Mag., vol. 15, 1890. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 76, 1897.
DUELS OF ALL NATIONS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896, & vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY DUELLING—Andrews' Eighteenth Ceutury, 1856.
ESSAY ON DUELLING—British Essayists, vols. 1 & 2, 1823.
IRISH DUELS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
OLD LONDON DUELLING-GROUNDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
REMARKS ON DUELLING—Larwood's Story of the London Parks, 1871.
WHARTON AND SMART DUEL—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848.
WHAT IT FEELS LIKE TO FIGHT A DUEL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Lennox's Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences, 1863.

Dufferin (Lady Harriot, Marchioness of, *Ambassadress in Russia, Turkey, France, etc.*)
LADY DUFFERIN AND THE WOMEN OF INDIA—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Dufferin (Helen, Lady, *Poetess, died* 1867)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Dufferin and Ava (Marquis of, *Governor-General of Canada in* 1872, *Viceroy of India* 1884, *born* 1826)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892. Strand Magazine [Brief Sketch], vol. 3, 1892.

Duffy (Sir Charles Gavan, *Statesman and Man of Letters, born* 1816). A FAMOUS IRISH STATESMAN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.

Dufresny (C. R., *French Dramatist, died* 1724)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Du Halde (J. B., *French Geographer, died* 1743). TRAVELS IN ASIA—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

"Duilio" (*An Italian Turret Battleship*)—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.

Duke (R., *Theologian and Poet, died* 1711)—Johnson's Lives of the English Poets, 1854.

Dulwich (*Noted for its "College of God's Gift," founded by Edward Alleyn*, 1619).
ACCOUNT OF DULWICH SCHOOL—Staunton's Great Schools of England, 1865.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF DULWICH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
DULWICH GALLERY—Black's Guide to London, V.D.
FOUNDATION OF DULWICH COLLEGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
GENERAL—Blanch's History of Camberwell, 1877. Galer's Norwood and Dulwich, 1890. Rogers' Reminiscenses, 1888.

Du Maurier (George, *Artist and Novelist, died* 1896). HOME OF DICKENS AND DU MAURIER—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
IN BOHEMIA WITH DU MAURIER—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
REVIEW OF "TRILBY"—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.

Dumas (Alexandre, *French Novelist, died* 1870). ESSAYS ON DUMAS—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
SOME ASPECTS OF THE GREATER DUMAS—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
GENERAL—Castelar's Life of Lord Byron and other Sketches, 1875. Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880

Dumas (Alexandre, Fils, *Dramatist, died* 1895). DEATH OF DUMAS THE YOUNGER—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.

Dumb. EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
FACTS ABOUT THE DEAF AND DUMB—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
HISTORY OF THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB—Hamilton's Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, 1852.
TEACHING THE DUMB TO SPEAK—Report of the British Association, 1880.
TEACHING THE DUMB TO TALK—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.

Dumbarton, Scotland—Black's Guide to Glasgow. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.

Dumb-Bells. NOTES ABOUT DUMB-BELLS—Archæological Journal, vol. 53, 1896.

Dumfries, Scotland—Black's Guide to Scotland. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869. Beauties of Scotland, vol. 2, 1805.

Dumouriez (Charles François, *French General, died* 1823) — Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Dunbar (William, *Poet, died* 1530)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Tytler's Lives of Scottish Worthies, 1831. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Duncan (Adam, Viscount Camperdown, *Admiral, died* 1804)—James' Naval History, vols. 1 & 2, 1837. Ralfe's Naval Biography, vol. 1, 1828.

Duncan (John, *Weaver and Botanist, died* 1881)—Page's Leaders of Men, 1881.

Duncan (*King of Strathclyde, murdered* 1039). THE REIGN AND MURDER OF DUNCAN—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 2, 1870.

"Duncan Gray" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Dundas (Sir James Whitley Deans, *Admiral, died* 1862)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1885-8.

Dundee, Scotland. DUNDEE IN 1867—Doran's Memoirs of Our Great Towns, 1878.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4.

Dundonald (Thomas Cochrane, Earl of, *English Admiral, died* 1860)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887.

Dunedin, New Zealand—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Payton's Round About New Zealand, 1888. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891. Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.

Dunes (*Sand-hills on the sea coast*). FORMATION OF DUNES—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873. Nature, vol. 23, 1881.

Dunfermline, Scotland (*Ancient Town of Fife; frequent Residence of Scottish Kings*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1. Gentleman's Magazine [Abbey], vol. 39, 1887.

Dung. DUNG USED AS FUEL—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Dungeons. THE DUNGEONS OF OLD PARIS—Atalanta, 1898. *See also Prisons, etc.*

Dungeness (*The Foreland*)—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.

Dunkeld (*A Town of Perthshire*). DUNKELD IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844. Beauties of Scotland, vol. 4, 1806.

Dunkirk (*Most Northerly Seaport of France*). ENGLISH ACQUISITION AND LOSS OF DUNKIRK—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.

Dunlin (*A Seabird of the Sand-piper Species, inhabiting the Arctic Seas*)—Morris' History of British Birds, vol. 5, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Dunlop (Mrs., *Friend of Robert Burns*). *See Burns* (*R*).

Dunmow, Essex (*Remarkable for the ancient custom of "The Dunmow Flitch"*)—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 3, 1772. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892.

Dunmow Flitch. HAPPY PAIRS AT DUNMOW—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
GENERAL—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1892. Daily Graphic, vol. 3 [Illustrated], 1890; vol. 19, 1894. Harper's Magazine, vol. 56, 1878. Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1. Hone's Everyday Book, vol. 2, 1827.

Dunning (J., *Lord Ashburton, Lawyer, died* 1783)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vols.

Dunning (J. W., *Entomologist, died* 1897)—Athenæum, vol. 2, 1897. [6 & 7, 1856-7

Dunnock (*Accentor Modularis* [*Hedge Sparrow*])—Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1891.

Dunstable Priory, Bedford. DUNSTABLE PRIORY IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.

Dunoon Argyllshire (*Favourite Watering Place*)—Black's Guide to Glasgow, V.D.

Dunstan (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 988). CHARACTER AND DEATH OF DUNSTAN—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
ST. DUNSTAN AND THE DEVIL—Hone's Everyday Book, vol. 1, 1826.
GENERAL—Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Catholic World, vol. 29, 1879.

Dunstan (Jeffrey, *Mayor of Garratt, Wandsworth*)—Hone's Everyday Book, vol. 2, 1827. Wilson's Book of Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Dunstanburgh, Northumberland—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Dunster (*County*). DUNSTER AND ITS CASTLE—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
DUNSTER AND ITS LORDS—Archæological Journal, vols. 37-38, 1880-1.
DUNSTER CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 36, 1879.

Dunwich, Suffolk (*Formerly Capital of the East Angles*). DESCRIPTION OF TOWN OF DUNWICH—Excursions through Suffolk, 1818. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.

Dupanloup (Felix Antoine F., *Bishop of Orleans, died* 1878)—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884. Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.

Duperrey (L. J., *French Sea Captain, died* 1865). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1888.

Duppa (Brian, *Bishop of Salisbury, died* 1662)—Stoughton's Church of the Reformation.

Duppy (*A Species of Negro Ghost or Spirit, usually evil*). CONCERNING DUPPIES—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Dupré (A.) TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1888.

Durango, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830.

Durban, Natal—Finch's To South Africa and Back, 1890. Little's South Africa, 1884.

Dürer (Albert, *German Painter and Engraver, died* 1528). WORKS AND TIMES OF ALBERT DÜRER—Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist amongst Old Books, etc., 1871. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
GENERAL—W. B. Scott's Little Masters, 1879. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1887-8.

DURHAM. DEDICATION NAMES OF ANCIENT CHURCHES IN THE COUNTIES OF DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 42, 1885.
DESCRIPTION OF DURHAM BY WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
DURHAM BEFORE THE CONQUEST—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
DURHAM CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Great Britain, 1890. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 55 (n.s.), 1895.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL—Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
ROMANCE OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
TOPOGRAPHY OF DURHAM—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Topography, pt. iv.], 1893.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1891. Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1886.

Duse (Eleanora, *Italian Actress, born* 1859). ART OF ELEANORA DUSE—Lady's Realm, GENERAL—Century Mag., vol. 29, 1895-6. Fortnightly Rev., vol. 58, 1895. [vol. 3, 1897.

Dussek (J. L., *Musician, died* 1812)—Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891.

Düsseldorf, Prussia—Baedeker's Rhine: from Rotterdam to Constance, 1889.

Dust. DUST AND DISEASE—Nature, vol. 1, 1870, & vol. 26, 1882.
NUMBERING THE DUST [Particles in the Air]—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
GENERAL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 18, 1891. Nature, vol. 31, 1885.

Dustmen (*Scavengers*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.

Dustyards—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.

Dutch East Indies—Wallace's Australasia [Stanford's Compendium], 1888.

Dutt (Toru, *Hindu Poetess, died* 1877)—Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896.

Duty. DEFINITION OF DUTY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
HAPPINESS OF DUTY—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
MORALITY OF DUTIES—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
RIGHTS AND DUTIES—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
SACREDNESS OF PUBLIC DUTIES—Farrar's Present-day Questions, 1892.
STATE DUTIES—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1890. Sunday Mag., vol. 24, 1888.

Duval (Claude, *Highwayman, executed* 1670)—Griffiths' Chronicles of Newgate, 1884.

Duval (V. J., *Professor in the Academy of Luneville, died* 1775)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence, 1841.

Dvina River (*Two Rivers of Russia*)—Hepworth Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.

Dvorák (A., *Bohemian Musical Composer, born* 1841) — Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891. Music, vol. 4. Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Dwarfs. ABNORMAL RACES OF MAN—C. H. Smith's Natural History of the Human [Species, 1852.
CENTRAL AFRICAN DWARFS—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.
GIANTS AND DWARFS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PIGMIES OF THE GREAT AFRICAN FOREST—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
GENERAL—Brewer's Phrase and Fable. Chambers' Book of Days, 2 vols. Hone's Works, 4 vols.

Dwellings. DWELLING, SITE, SOIL, ASPECT—Spon's Household Manual, 1887.
IMPROVEMENT OF WORKING-CLASS HOMES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
LAKE DWELLINGS—Figuier's Primitive Man, 1870.
PRIMITIVE DWELLINGS—Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.
See also under Buildings, Houses, Residences, Sanitation, etc.

Dwight (Timothy, *American Writer, died* 1817)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Dyaks (*An Aboriginal Race inhabiting the Islands of the Indian Archipelago*).
BELIEFS OF THE DYAKS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DYAKS OF BORNEO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897. Spectator, vol. 78. 1897.
GENERAL—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.

"D'ye ken John Peel?" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

DYEING. ANCIENT DYEING—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
DYEING IN BIBLICAL TIMES—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
DYEING OF TEXTILE FABRICS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-6, 1897.

Dyeing—(*continued*).
FAMOUS DYES AND DYERS—Burnley's Romance of Modern Industry, 1889.
POISONOUS STOCKING DYE [Coralline]—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 3, 1869.
VARIOUS DYES [see under the name of colour required]—Cass. Tech. Ed., vols. 1-6, 1897.
GENERAL—Taylor's History of the Factory System, 1886. *And under Colour, etc.*

Dyer (Sir Edward, *Poet, died* 1607)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Dyer (John, *Poet, died* 1758)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1885. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Dyer (Mary, *Quakeress, suffered martyrdom* 1660)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Dying. DYING SPEECHES—Curiosities of Street Literature.
THE ART OF DYING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
DYING IN HARNESS—Spectator, vol. 71, 1893. *See also Death.*

Dynamics (*The Science treating of Matter and Motion*).—Nature, vols. 47 & 48, 1893; 49, 1894; 51, 1895.

Dynamite (*An Explosive Compound produced by the admixture of Nitro-Glycerine and Kieselguhr*). ARTICLE ON EXPLOSIVES—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
IN A DYNAMITE FACTORY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
MANUFACTURE OF DYNAMITE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.

Dynamos. COMBINED COMPOUND ENGINE AND DYNAMO—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
DYNAMOMETER CAR—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
FARADAY'S DISCOVERY OF INDUCTION AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DYNAMO—Mendenhall's Century of Electricity, 1887.
HOW TO MAKE A DYNAMO—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
MANAGEMENT OF DYNAMOS—Thompson's Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 1892.
NOTES ON DYNAMOS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-3, 1897.

Dynes Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

EADGYTH ([Edith] *Daughter of Earl Godwin and wife of Edward the Confessor*)—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 2, 1870.

Eadie (J., *Scotch United Presbyterian Minister, Author of the "Bible Encyclopædia," died* 1876)—Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Eagle. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF THE EAGLE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1. Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891.
HABITS AND ANECDOTES OF THE EAGLE—St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
SPOTTED EAGLES, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
THE GOLDEN EAGLE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891.
GENERAL—Brewer's Phrase and Fable. Hasting's Dictionary of Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Ealdormen (*An Ancient Thane or Nobleman, havine supreme command over his County*). DIFFERENCE BETWEEN EALDORMEN AND KINGS—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Ealing, Middlesex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF EALING—Suburban Homes of Lon., 1881.

Ear. AN ÆSTHETIC SENSE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CHAPTER ON EARS—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
EYES AND EARS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
GENERAL—Brewer's Phrase and Fable, 1895.

Ear-Rings. BIBLICAL EAR-RINGS—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
TORQUES, EAR-RINGS AND PERSONAL ADORNMENTS OF THE BRONZE AGE—Evans' Bronze Implements, 1881.

Earls. THE EARLDOMS UNDER EDWARD I.—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.

Early Rising. EARLY TO BED AND EARLY TO RISE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 341], 1883. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 34 (n.s,), 1885.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Earn Loch (*Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Earnestness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

EARTH. (*See also Geology, Ocean, Universe, World, etc.*)
AGE OF THE EARTH—Draper's Religion and Science. Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
ARE THE DIMENSIONS OF THE PHYSICAL WORLD ABSOLUTE?—Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
FORMATION OF THE GLOBE—Pouchet's Universe: the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little, 1870.
FUTURE DESTINY OF THE EARTH—Hitchcock's Religion of Geology, 1851.
INTERIOR OF THE EARTH—Judd's Volcanoes, 1881.
INTERNAL FLUIDITY OF THE EARTH—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
MEASUREMENT OF THE EARTH—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
REMARKS ON THE EARTH—Pouchet's Universe: the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely [Little, 1870.
STABILITY OF THE EARTH—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887.
TEMPERATURE OF THE EARTH—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
THE EARTH PEOPLED—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
WEIGHING OF THE EARTH—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894. Strand Mag., vol. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Earthenware. Cream-Colour and Agate-ware—Solon's English Potter, 1885. *And under China-ware, Pottery, etc.*

EARTHQUAKES. (*See also Seismology, Volcanoes, etc.*)
After-shocks of Earthquakes—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Article on Earthquakes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Biblical Earthquakes—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
Cause of Earthquakes—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
Constantinople Earthquake of July 10th, 1894—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
Description of Earthquakes—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
Earthquake and Volcanic Phenomena in Japan—British. Assoc. Reports, 1895.
Earthquake at Laodicea, 60 a.d.—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
Earthquake at Pompeii, 63 a.d.—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
Earthquake in America—Nelson's Panama, 1891.
Earthquake in Peru—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
Earthquake of 1812 in Caracas—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.
Earthquake Waves in the Pacific—Nature, vol. 1, 1869.
Earthquakes and Volcanoes—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Earthquakes in England—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
Earthquakes in London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Fearful Earthquake in China—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
Great Earthquake in Japan—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
How to Measure Earthquakes—Century Magazine, vol. 25 (n.s.), 1893-4.
How to Observe Earthquakes—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Ischia and its Earthquake—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1891.
Nature of Earthquakes—Jukes-Browne's Physical Geology, 1853.
Phenomena of Earthquakes—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1868.
Registering Shocks of Earthquakes—British Association Report, 1842.
Remarks on Earthquakes—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
South American Earthquakes—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
Theories of Elevation and Earthquakes—British Association Report, 1847.
Usefulness of Earthquakes—Proctor's Light Science, 1875.
Volcanic Earthquake—Hull's Volcanoes, 1892.
Volcanoes and Earthquakes—Pouchet's Universe: Infinitely Great & Little, 1870.
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894. Holder's Darwin, 1891. Nature, vol. 48, 1893. Sunday at Home, vol. 8, 1861. Wright's Our World. Chambers' Book of Days, 2 vols. Hone's Works, 4 vols.

Earthworks (*Military Fortifications formed chiefly of Earth*). Accounts of Encampments, Earthworks, etc.—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæology, part i.], [1886.
Earthworks of the Britons—Barnes' Ancient Britons, 1858.
Earthworks of the Post-Roman and English Period—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881. Clark's Military Architecture, 1884.
Roman Earthworks in Wales—Archæologia Cambriensis, various vols.
Roman Defensive Works—Archæological Journal, vol. 37, 1880.
General—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part i.], 1886.

EARTHWORM. Description of the Earthworm—Huxley's Practical Biology, [1889.
Earthworms and Oceanic Islands—Natural Science. vol. 6, 1895.
Earthworms and the Earth's History—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Earthworms and the Growth of the Soil—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1882.
Earthworms and their Allies—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
Habits, Food, and Uses of the Earthworm—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1878.
New British Earthworms—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
General—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895. Nature, vol. 29, 1884.

Earwigs. Those Horrid Earwigs—Strand Magazine [Glimpses of Nature], vol. 14, [1897.

Easby Abbey—Thomas & Katherine Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

East (The). Asia Minor Re-Discovered—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
Travels in Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Nile, Nubia, etc.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.
General—Church's Stories of the East from Herodotus. *See also Armenia, Asia, China, Crete, Eastern Question, India, Japan, Greece, Russia, Turkey, etc.*

East Anglia. Founding of the Kingdom of East Anglia—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
Notes on the Bishops of East Anglia—Proceedings of Arch. Institute, 1847.

East Ham, Essex. Frescoes Discovered in East Ham Church—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 1, 1858.
Roman Sepulchral Remains at East Ham—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 3, 1865.
General—Thorne's Handbook to the Environs of London, 1876.

East India Company—Burke's Works, 1834. *See also India.*

East London. Sunday in East London—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.

East Lothian. Twenty Years Ago in East Lothian—Macmillan's Mag., v. 64, 1891.

Eastbourne, Sussex (*Sea-side Resort*). An Account of Old Eastbourne—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
General—Black's Guides to Sussex. Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864.

Easter (*Festival to Commemorate Christ's Resurrection*). ANCIENT ENGLISH OFFICE OF THE EASTER SEPULCHRE—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1895.
EASTER CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
EASTER EGGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897
EASTER IN RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
RULE FOR FINDING EASTER—Wheatley's Book of Common Prayer, 1849.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882. Chambers' Books of Days, 2 vols. Hone's Works.

Easter Island, South Pacific Ocean—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.

Eastern Question. FAR EASTERN QUESTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
NEW SITUATION IN THE FAR EAST—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
SERVIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
SLAUGHTER OF ARMENIANS IN CONSTANTINOPLE, 1896—Scribner's Mag., vol. 21, 1897.
TURKISH REFORMS AND ARMENIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
WILFUL ISOLATION OF ENGLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
See also Armenia, Bulgaria, Crete, East, Greece, Russia, Turkey, etc.

Eastlake (Sir Charles Lock, *Noted Artist, died* 1865)—Cunningham's Brit. Painters, v. 3.

Easton Lodge, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Eating. ANECDOTES OF GOURMANDS—Book of Table Talk, 1836.
EATING AND DRINKING—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. Fraser's Mag., v. 36, 1847.
See also Cookery, Diet, Digestion, Food, Gastronomy, etc.

Eaton Hall, Cheshire (*Residence of the Grosvenor Family*)—Crickmore's Old Chester, 1895. Woman at Home, vol. 5, 1895.

Ebers (Georg, *Egyptologist and Novelist, born* 1837), M.A.—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. Saturday Review, vol. 54, .

Ebony. VARIETIES OF EBONY—Art Journal, vol. 24, 1872.

Ebro (*A Spanish River*)—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.

Ebsambal, Nubia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Écarté (*A Game of Cards*). GAME OF ÉCARTÉ—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.

Ecbatana (*Ancient Metropolis of Media*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

"Ecce Homo" (*Latin for "Behold the Man"; the title of a celebrated work by J. R. Seeley*). SURVEY OF THE BOOK "ECCE HOMO" ON THE LIFE AND WORK OF CHRIST—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 14, 1866. Gladstone's Gleanings, 1879.

Eccentricity. ECCENTRICITY IN RELATION TO GENIUS—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius.

Ecclefechan (*Birthplace of Thomas Carlyle*)—Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle, 1887.

Eccles (*Town near Manchester*)—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, V.D.

Ecclesiastes (*Title of one of the Books of the Bible*)—AUTHORSHIP AND DATE OF ECCLESIASTES—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—Bradley's Lectures on Ecclesiastes. Hamilton's Royal Preacher, 1884.

Ecclesiastical History, etc. ECCLESIASTICAL ADMINISTRATION—Church's Saint Anselm, 1891.
ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.
ECCLESIASTICAL POMP—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
GENERAL—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1871. Maclear's Conversion of the West. Merle D'Aubigné's Reformation, 1846. Stoughton's Religion in England, 1884. Wakeman's Hist. of the Church of Eng., 1896. *And under Church, etc.*

Echinoderms (*A Class of Marine Animals with thorny hedgehog-like skins*). ECHINODERMS SPICULES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1868.

Echo. FAMOUS ECHOES—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.

Eckius (*Romanist adversary of Luther*)—Milner's History of the Church of Christ, 1840.

Eclipses. HISTORICAL ECLIPSES—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873.
TOTAL ECLIPSE OF 1896—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN—Leisure Hour, vol. 14, 1865. Nature, vols. 24, 25, and 26, 1881-2.
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE, JANUARY 22ND, 1898—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
See also Sun, Moon, Astronomy, etc.

Economics. ECONOMIC SCIENCE—Guyot's Social Economy, 1885.
RELATION BETWEEN ETHICS AND ECONOMICS—Inter. Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
STUDIES IN ECONOMICS—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.

Economy. METHODS OF ECONOMY—Smiles' Thrift [Social Questions, etc.], 1875.
PETTY ECONOMIES—Woman, April, 1895.
RIGHT AND WRONG ECONOMY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Édam, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Eddas (*The name of two collections of ancient Scandinavian literature*). THE EARLIER AND LATER EDDAS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.

Eddystone Lighthouse. VISIT TO THE EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE—Strand, v. 4, 1892.
GENERAL—Gilpin's Observations on the Western Parts of England, 1808. Whymper's The Sea and its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc. *See also Lighthouses.*

Edelweiss (*An Alpine Plant*). SEARCH AFTER EDELWEISS—Cornhill Mag., vol. 18, 1892.

Eden (Chas. Page, *Vicar of Aberford, died* 1885)—Burgon's Lives of Twelve Good Men, 1888.

Eden (*Site of Paradise*). GARDEN AND REGION OF EDEN: Their Location—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
GARDEN OF EDEN DISCOVERED—Pearson's Mag., vol. 5, 1898.
LOCATION OF THE GARDEN OF EDEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
GENERAL—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850. Picturesque Palestine; etc.

Edenvale. EDENVALE IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Edgar (*Saxon Bretwalda of England, died* 975)—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1852.

Edgar Atheling (*Grandson of Edmund Ironside, died about* 1120)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1870.

Edgehill, Warwickshire. BATTLE OF EDGEHILL—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
GENERAL—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Edgeworth (Maria, *Novelist and Educational Writer, died* 1849). BRIEF SKETCH OF MARIA EDGEWORTH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895. Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
STUDY OF MISS EDGEWORTH—Thackeray's Sibyls, 1883.
GENERAL—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. L'Estrange's Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, 1882. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3, 1882. Walford's Twelve English Authoresses, 1892.

Edgeworthtown (*Where Miss Edgeworth died*). EDGEWORTHTOWN IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Edible Birds' Nests—Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889. *See also Nests.*

Edible Nest Caves—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, 1888. *Nests.*

Edicts of Nantes—Smiles' Lives of the Huguenots in France, 1874.

EDINBURGH (*Metropolis of Scotland; one of the finest and most ancient Cities in the British Empire. See also Holyrood, Scotland, etc.*)
ACCOUNT OF THE QUEEN'S PARK—Art Journal (n.s.), 1894.
AN ANGLO-INDIAN'S RECOLLECTIONS OF THE EDINBURGH MEDICAL SCHOOL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
DESCRIPTION OF EDINBURGH BY MRS. OLIPHANT—English Illustrated Mag., 1890-1.
EDINBURGH IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
EDINBURGH IN 1871—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
GREAT CENTRES OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
MEDICAL STUDENT LIFE IN EDINBURGH—Thomson's Memoirs of Elmslie, 1881
PROFESSOR BLACKIE IN EDINBURGH—Stoddart's John Stuart Blackie, 1895.
REMINISCENCES OF EDINBURGH SOCIETY NEARLY FIFTY YEARS AGO—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21. 1892-3.
REMINISCENCES OF EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
SABBATH IN EDINBURGH—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
ST. ANTHONY'S CHAPEL, EDINBURGH [Views and Plans]—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. 30.
SOUTH LOWLANDS OF SCOTLAND & EDINBURGH—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1.
THE YOUNG MEN OF EDINBURGH—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
VISIT TO EDINBURGH—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 14, 1846.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Black's Guide to Scotland. Black's Where shall we go. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land We Live in, vol. 3. Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1891. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.

"Edinburgh Review." COMMENCEMENT OF THE "EDINBURGH REVIEW"—Cockburn's Life of Lord Jeffrey, 1852.
"EDINBURGH REVIEW" AND THE SCOTCH BAR—Brougham's Life and Times, 1881.
GENERAL—Westminster Review, vol. 1, 1824.

Edison (Thomas Alva, *American Electrician and Inventor, born* 1847). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893. Leisure Hour, vol. 30, 1881.
SKETCH OF EDISON—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1890.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
TALKS WITH EDISON—Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1890.
THE WIZARD OF MENLO PARK—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.

Editors. AMERICAN EDITORS—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
EVOLUTION OF EDITORS—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
IN THE SUB-EDITOR'S ROOM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Edmonton, Middlesex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF EDMONTON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Edmonton Fort, British North America—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873.

Edmund Ironside (*King of England, died about* 1016)—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. Pearson's Early and Mediæval England, 1887.

Edomites. EDOM AND THE EDOMITES—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
WARS OF THE EDOMITES—Ewald's Israel, vol. 3, 1869-88.

Edridge, (Henry, *Artist, died* 1821)—Monkhouse's Earlier English Water Colour Painters, 1890.

EDUCATION. *(See also Colleges, Learning, Schools, Study, Tuition, Universities, etc.)*

A Scheme in Lieu of Payment by Results—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
Addresses on Education—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
America. American Education—Trollope's North America, 1862.
—— Common Schools and Universities, U.S.A.—Reminiscences of America in [1869-70.
—— Education in America—Dixon's White Conquest, 1876.
—— Freedom of Teaching in America—Westminster Review, vol. 149, 1898.
—— New York Common Schools—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1894-5.
—— Scientific Education in America—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Are Our Children being Over-Educated?—Cassell's Magzine, vol. 20, 1894.
Athletics and Education—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
Australia. Education in South Australia—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
—— Education Systems—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
—— Elementary Education—Dale's Impressions of Australia, 1889.
—— Public School System—Parke's Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 2, 1892.
Belgium Education Question—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
Birmingham League and the Education Act, 1873—Fawcett's Speeches on Political Questions, 1873.
Board Schools. Debate on Assistance to Board Schools—Spectator, vol. 78, [1897
—— Doomed Board Schools—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
—— Religious Teaching in Board Schools—Buxton's Political Questions of the [Day, 1885.
"Buck Up and Look Slippy!"—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
Cape Colony Education—Silver's South Africa, 1891.
Case of Appeal and Education—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
Catholic Education in England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
Classics in Education—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Colonial Education—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Macmillan's Mag., vol 66, 1892. Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
Commercial Education—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
Comparison of Scotch and English Education—Stanley's Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, 1893.
Compulsory Education—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
Comte and Primary Education—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
Conservative Party and Education—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Country Day-School Seventy Years Ago—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
County Councils and Rural Education—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Cramming in Elementary Schools—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
Defects in General Education—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
Denominational Education from a National Point of View—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
Disadvantages of Higher Education—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
Early English Education [Early English Meals and Manners]—Early English Text Society's Reprints, No. 32, 1868.
Early Efforts in the Cause of Education—Mackay's Forty Years Recollec., 1877.
Education and Elections—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
Education and Invention—Engineer, vol 81, 1896.
Education and the Working Man—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Education Bill, 1896—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Education Bill and London—London, vol. 6. 1897.
Education Bill from the Old Nonconformist Standpoint — Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
Education in Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881-2.
Education in the Sixteenth Century—Brown's Life of George Buchanan: Humanist and Reformer, 1890.
Education in the West—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
Education of After Life—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
Education of Children—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
Education of Pauper Children—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
Education of the Blind—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Education of the Deaf: Historical Notes—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
Education of the Deaf and Dumb—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
Education through the Senses—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 2.
Educational Organisation of the Mendicant Friars in England—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
Efficiency of Voluntary Schools—Fortnightly Review, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1897.
Elementary and Technical Education—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895.
Elementary Education and Taxation—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
Elementary Education and the Decay of Literature—19th Cent., vol. 35, 1894.
Elementary Education in Scotland—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Elementary Education of Egyptians—Lane's Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 1842.
Examination and Education—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
Factory Education Bill—J. M. McKerrow's Life of William McKerrow, 1881.
False Step in Elementary Education—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.

Education—(*continued*).

FEMALE EDUCATION—Chester's Girls and Women, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879. Sydney Smith's Prose Works, 1845.
—— COLLEGE FOR RICH AND POOR—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, 1857.
—— EDUCATION AT OXFORD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
—— EDUCATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 14, 1866.
—— EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES—Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1862.
—— EDUCATION OF GIRLS—Brit. Essayist, vol. 3, 1823. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 68, 1893.
—— EDUCATION OF GIRLS IN FRANCE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
—— EDUCATION OF GIRLS IN ITALY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
—— EDUCATION OF OUR GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
—— GIRLS' SCHOOLS OF TO-DAY—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
—— GIRTON AND NEWNHAM COLLEGES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
—— LETTERS ON FEMALE EDUCATION—British Essayist, vol. 6, 1823.
—— WOMAN'S COLLEGE IN THE UNITED STATES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.
—— WOMEN OF THE MIDDLE AND UPPER CLASSES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 17, 1867-8.
FRANCE. EDUCATION QUESTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
—— EDUCATION IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
—— FRENCH ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883
FREE SCHOOLS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
FUTURE OF EDUCATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
GERMAN EDUCATION—Chetwynd's Life in a German Village, 1880.
HEALTH THROUGH EDUCATION—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
HOW TO GIVE HIGH EDUCATION—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-84.
HOW TO IMPROVE ONE'S EDUCATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
HUNGARIAN REPORT ON ENGLISH EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
IDEAS ON EDUCATION IN 14TH CENTURY—Collingwood's Life of Bernard Gilpin, 1884.
INDIA. GOVERNMENT EDUCATION IN INDIA—Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871.
—— MADRAS SYSTEM—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
INTELLECTUAL EDUCATION—Spencer's Education, Intellectual, Moral, Physical, 1890.
IRISH EDUCATION—Nineteenth Century, vols. 19, 1886, & 39, 1896. Westminster Rev., [vol. 148, 1897.
IRISH ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Contemporary Rev., vol. 73, 1898.
IRISH INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ITALIAN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
JAPANESE EDUCATION—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LEGAL EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2. [Life, 1873.
LETTERS ON EDUCATION—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823. Hamerton's Intellectual
LIBERAL EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vols. 15, 1866-7, & 17, 1867-8.
LOCAL SUPPORT OF EDUCATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
MIDDLE CLASS EDUCATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 25, 1871-2. 19th Cent., vol. 13, 1883.
MEXICAN LANGUAGE AND EDUCATION—Howell's Mexico: its Progress, etc., 1892.
MODERN EDUCATION—Contemporary Rev., vol. 70, 1896. Nine. Cent., vol. 42, 1897.
NATIONAL EDUCATION—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861, & vol. 35, 1876-7. National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
NATIONAL NECESSITIES AS THE BASES OF NATIONAL EDUCATION—Richardson's Commonhealth, 1887.
NATIONALISATION OF EDUCATION AND THE UNIVERSITIES—Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
NAVAL EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
NEW DEPARTURE IN EDUCATION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893. [1880.
NEW ZEALAND EDUCATION—Bathgate's New Zealand: its Resources and Prospects,
NORTH AMERICAN EDUCATION—Hayden's North America, 1883.
OLD AND NEW SCHOOLMASTER—Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1867.
OUR NATIONAL SEMINARY OF LEARNING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.
OVER-PRESSURE IN SCHOOLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE SOCIETIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
PERSIAN EDUCATION—Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia, 1881.
PLACE OF LIBRARIES IN RELATION TO ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND HIGHER EDUCATION—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.
PLEASURE AND PAIN IN EDUCATION—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
POPULAR EDUCATION—Lytton's England and the English, 1874.
POPULAR EDUCATION AND ITS RELATION TO RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS—Shuttleworth's Thoughts and Suggestions on Certain Social Problems, 1873.
POPULAR EDUCATION AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
POPULARISATION OF KNOWLEDGE—Lecky's History of England in the 18th Cent., 1892.
POSITION OF THE EDUCATION QUESTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
PREPARATORY SCHOOL—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
PREPARATORY SCHOOL ASSISTANT MASTERS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8.
PRIMARY EDUCATION AND THE STATE—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
PROBLEM OF EDUCATION—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
PRODUCTION OF LEARNED PIGS AMONG THE POOR—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
PROPERTY AND EDUCATION—Rigg's National Education in its Social Cond., 1873.
PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR THE UNORTHODOX—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
RANGE OF MODERN KNOWLEDGE—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
RATIONAL EDUCATION—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
RECENT PROGRESS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1894-5.
REFORM IN EDUCATION—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
RELATIONS OF THE DRAMA TO EDUCATION, 1895—Jones' Renascence of the English
RELIGION AND EDUCATION—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888. [Drama, 1895.

Education—(*continued*).

REMARKS ON EDUCATION—Channing's Complete Works, 1885.
RE-OPENING THE EDUCATION SETTLEMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
RESPONSIBILITY OF PARENTS FOR FAILURE OF MODERN EDUCATION—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
ROUSSEAU'S THEORY OF EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
RUSSIAN SCHOOLS AND LIBRARIES—Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLING IN CHINA—Fielde's Corner of Cathay, 1894.
SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
SECONDARY EDUCATION COMMISSION REPORT—Contemporary Review, vol. 68. 1895, Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
SELF EDUCATION—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
SIXTY YEARS OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
STATE AND EDUCATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
STATE EDUCATION: Past and Future—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
STATE OF EDUCATION IN THE 14TH CENTURY—Warburton's Edward III., 1876.
STIMULUS IN EDUCATION—Sidgwick's Three Lectures on Education, 1883.
SUGGESTIONS ON PRIMARY EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
TEACHING BY WORDS—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, 1857.
TEACHING OF HISTORY IN SCHOOLS—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
TEACHING OF HISTORY IN SCHOOLS AND ITS RESULTS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Meliora, vol 11, 1868.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION A NATIONAL WANT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOR BOYS AND MEN—Murray's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION IN ESSEX—Essex Review, vol. 3, 1894.
THE COLLEGE AND THE HOSPITAL—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, 1857.
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5,
THEORY OF EXAMINATIONS—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
THOUGHTS ON EDUCATION—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
TRAINING FOR AFTER-LIFE—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.
TRIANGULAR BATTLE FOR EDUCATION—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897. [1880.
TRINIDAD EDUCATION QUESTION—Kingsley's At Last: a Voyage to the West Indies,
USE OF ENGLISH CLASSICAL LITERATURE IN THE WORK OF EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS—Contemporary Rev., v. 67, 1895. Nineteenth Cent., v. 40, 1896.
WHAT JOHN KNOX DID FOR SCOTCH EDUCATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 22, 1870.
WORKERS ON BEHALF OF EDUCATION—Adams' Earnest Lives, 1884.
WORTH OF EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. Christopher Wordsworth's Life of William Wordsworth. Coghlan's Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1890. Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge, 1891. Daily Graphic, vol. 7, 1891. Lacroix's Eighteenth Century, 1876. Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842. Malthus' Population, 1888. Proverbs of Solomon; classified and arranged as a guide through life, 1870. Russell's Selections from Speeches and Despatches, 1870. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1887. Whewell's Elements of Morality including Polity, 1848.

Edward the Elder (*Saxon King of England, son of Alfred the Great, died* 925).
EDWARD THE ELDER AND ATHELSTAN—Church's Early Britain, 1891.
EDWARD AND EDRED—Church's Early Britain, 1891.
GENERAL—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1852. Pearson's Early and Middle Ages, 1867.

Edward the Martyr (*Saxon King of England, assassinated* 978). Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1852. Pearson's Early and Middle Ages, 1867. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 17, 1889.

Edward the Confessor (*Saxon King of England, died* 1066). Church's Early Britain, 1891. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 2, 1870. Good Words, vol. 30, 1889. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1852. Sir William Temple's Works, 1757. Old England: a Pictorial Museum, 1854.

Edward I. (*Norman King of England, died* 1307). EARLDOMS UNDER EDWARD I.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
EXPULSION OF THE JEWS BY EDWARD I.—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7, 1872. Freeman's Nor. Con., vol. 1, 1870.

Edward II. (*King of England, son of Edward I., murdered* 1327). EDWARD II. DEPOSED BY PARLIAMENT—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vols. 30 & 31, 1894-5. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856.

Edward III. (*King of England, son of Edward II., and Father to the Black Prince; conquered a large portion of France and also of Scotland, died* 1377). COMMERCIAL POLICY OF EDWARD III.—Transactions of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
EDWARD III. AND HIS ADMIRAL, ROBERT DE MORLEY—Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1897.
HIS FIGHT BEFORE CALAIS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 3, 1887.
GENERAL—Adams' Great Names in European History. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 1.

Edward I., II., & III. TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KINGS—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Edward IV. (*King of England, died* 1483). TRANSACTIONS IN BRISTOL IN REIGN OF EDWARD IV.—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1851.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.

Edward V. (*King of England, murdered in the Tower* 1483.). MURDER OF EDWARD V. AND THE DUKE OF YORK—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Edward VI. (*King of England, died* 1553). CORONATION OF EDWARD VI.—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
GENERAL—Blunt's Reformation, 1832. Brook's Puritans, 1813. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857. Froude's History of England, 1870. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836.

Edward of Lancaster (*Son of Henry VI., murdered at Tewkesbury*, 1471).—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 5, 1895.

Edward the Black Prince (*Son of Edward III., died* 1376)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Heroes of England. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Edward (Thomas, *Scottish Naturalist, died* 1886)—Darton's Brave Boys, 1883. Japp's Labour and Victory, 1883. Smiles' Life of a Scotch Naturalist, 1877.

Edwards (J. Passmore, *Philanthropist, famed for his munificent gifts of Public Libraries, Hospitals, etc.*). BIOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
GENERAL—Library, vols. 2-9, 1890-7.

Edwards (Richard, *Poet Laureate, died* 1566)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Eels. A NIGHT IN AN EEL-SETT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
EEL BUCKS AT BRAY—Leslie's Our River, 1881.
EELS AND THEIR WHEREABOUTS—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
ELECTRIC EELS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
YARRELL ON THE REPRODUCTION OF THE EEL—British Association Report, 1833.
GENERAL—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884. Buckland's British Fishes, 1881. *And under Fishes.*

Effigies. EFFIGIES IN WOOD—Portfolio, vol. 24, 1893.
PUNISHMENT IN EFFIGY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874.

Effort—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Egbert (*King of Wessex, first king of all England, died* 839)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. Pearson's History of Early and Mediæval England, 1867.

Egesta (*A Roman Town on the Coast of Sicily*)—Freeman's History of Sicily, 1891. Grote's History of Greece, 1884.

EGGS. (*See also Birds, Fowls, Poultry, Farming, Entomology, Ornithology, etc.*)
A BROOKSIDE RAMBLE IN SEARCH OF EGGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
BATTLE OF THE EGGS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
BIRDS' EGGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1872.
BIRDS' EGGS [with coloured illustrations]—Harper's Magazine, vol 46, 1898.
BIRDS' EGGS AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Natural Science. vol. 4, 1894.
CHICKENS AND EGGS IN MID-WINTER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF BIRDS' EGGS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2. Morris' Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 1892. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1879-80, & vol. 16, 1893-4.
EGGS AND HOW TO COOK THEM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 15, 1892-3.
EGGS OF BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1870.
GROWTH IN THE EGGS OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1883.
HUNTING FOR INSECTS' EGGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1871.
IN SEARCH OF BIRDS' EGGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1882.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING BIRDS' EGGS—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
MAKING OF EGG DISHES—Spon's Household Manual, 1887
MONSTROSITIES IN EGGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1868.
ON THE RETENTION AND COLOURING OF EGGS—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.

Egham (*Village near Runnymede, the place where King John signed Magna Charta*)—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.d. Murray's Guide to Surrey.

Eglinton, Ayrshire. EGLINTON TOURNAMENT—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.

Eglon (*King of Moab in the times of the Judges, slain by Ehud* 1230 [?] B.C.—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Egoism (*Practically doubt of everything except one's own existence*). EGOTISM AND EGOISM—Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.

Egotism (*Self Commendation*)—Spectator, vol. 70, 1893. Hazlitt's Plain Speaker, 1872.

Egret (*Species of Heron*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF THE EGRET—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
GREAT EGRET—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GREAT WHITE EGRET—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.
LITTLE EGRET—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

EGYPT. (*See also Alexandria, Cairo, Nile, Pyramids, Red Sea, Soudan, Suez Canal, etc.*)

A Nile Flight in March, 1897—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8.
Administration, Finances, and Condition of Egypt—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 184, [1896.
Antiquity of Civilization in Egypt—Duncker's Hist. of Antiquity, 1878-82.
Arab Monuments of Egypt—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
Architecture of Egypt—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
Astronomy and Mythology of the Ancient Egyptians—19th Cent., vol. 32, 1892.
Book of the Dead—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896. Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 14. Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
Boy's Tour through Egypt—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
Brigandage in Egypt—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
British Rights in Egypt—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
Burden of Egypt—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Considerations on Petrie's Egyptian Chronology—Proc. Soc. Bib. Arch., vol. 18.
Customs in Egypt—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Destruction of Egyptian Monuments—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
Discoveries in the "Fayum," Egypt—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Egypt and its Frontier—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1896.
Egypt and the Egyptians—Church's Stories from Herodotus, 1880.
Egypt and the Soudan—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
Egypt in Biblical Times—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
Egypt Past and Present—Miller's Alone through Syria, 1892.
Egyptian Art—Turner's Short History of Art, 1886.
Egyptian Campaign—Kingston's Our Sailors, 1882; and Our Soldiers, 1882.
Egyptian Fisheries—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
Egyptian Intagli—King's Antique Gems, 1860.
Egyptian Literature—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
Egyptian Mysteries—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
Egyptian Romance—Keary's Nations Around, 1875.
Egyptian Tomb and the Future State—Poole's Lectures on Art, 1882.
England and Egypt—National Review, vol. 27, 1896. Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893. Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
English Failure in Egypt—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Extracts from Lady Gordon-Duff's Letters from Egypt—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 11, 1864-5.
Fragments of Old Egyptian Stories—Proc. Soc. Biblical Arch., vol. 14.
France and Egypt—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
From Cairo to Cataract—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
Future of Egypt—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877.
Glass in Ancient Egypt—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Gold Mines of Egypt—Del Mar's Money in Ancient Countries, 1885.
How the Egyptian Monuments were Read—Cornhill, vol. 18, 1892.
In the Lotus Land—Argosy, vol. 53, 1892.
Inscriptions in the Musée Guimet at Paris—Proc. Soc. Biblical Arch., vol. 14. [1874.
Justice to Egypt—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Legendary History of Egypt—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
Liberty in Egypt—Eliot's Liberty of Rome; a History, 1849.
Modern Egypt—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
Monuments at Dorpat—Proceedings of the Society Biblical Archæology, vol. 16.
Natural History of Egypt and Malta—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
On the River of Egypt. By G. W. Steevens—Daily Mail, March 17, 1898.
Plain of Thebes—Edinburgh Review [Review], vol. 186, 1897.
Plains of Lower Egypt—Napier's Wild Sports, 1844.
Political History of Egypt from the Earliest Times—Hasting's Dict. of the [Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
Present Position of Egyptology—19th Cent., vol. 36, 1894. Whately's Lectures.
Present Situation in Egypt—Fortnightly Rev., v. 57, 1895. Macmillan's Mag., v. 53, [1885-6.
Royal Family of Egypt—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
Stone Age in Egypt—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Tel-El-Amarna Tablets—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
The Exodus—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
The Nile and Egypt—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
Three Days in Alexandria—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865.
Tunis and Egypt—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Two Books on Egypt—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Visit to Upper Egypt in the Hot Season—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
Wedding in Egypt—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
Where Moses Stood—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
Why Our Fleet and Army went to Egypt—Grant's History of the War in the [Soudan.
With the Ancient Egyptians—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
Writing Materials of Ancient Egyptians—Sir E. Maunde Thompson's Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography, 1893.
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Gordon's Journals at Kartoum, 1885. Heeren's Manual of Ancient History, 1833. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Johnston's Africa [Stanford's Compendium], 1884. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882. Mahaffy & Gilman's Alexander's Empire, 1887. Merewether's Mediterranean. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean. Pinnock's Bible and History. Poole's Life of Lane. Sumner's Our Holiday in the East. Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2. Wilberforce's Five Empires. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847. Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897. E. S. A.'s World in Which I Live, 1875.

Eider Ducks. EIDER DUCK FARMS IN ICELAND—Good Words. vol. 38, 1897.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds. Yarrell's British Birds. *And under Ducks.*

Eiffel Tower (*French Observatory in Paris, 984 ft. high*)—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9. New Review, vol. 1, 1889. [1871.

Eiger-Joch (*Mountain in Switzerland, 13,045 ft. high*)—Stephen's Playground of Europe,

Eight Hours Question—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889. Thames Iron Works Gazette, vol. 4, 1898. *See also Labour, Trade Unionism, etc.*

Eikon Basiliké ("Royal Image," *A Book professing to be the private Journal of Charles I.*) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EIKON BASILIKÉ—Bibliographer, 1883.
WHO WROTE IT?—Edinburgh Review, vol. 44, 1826.

"Eileen Aroon" (*An Irish Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Eimeo or **Morea** (*A beautiful Island in the South Seas*)—South Sea Bubbles, 1872.

Eisenach, Germany (*Birthplace of Sebastian Bach*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, 1890. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Eisleben, Prussian-Saxony (*Celebrated place where Luther was born and where he died*)—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Eisteddfod (*Welsh Musical and Literary Festival*). DESCRIPTION OF THE EISTEDDFOD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
THE WELSH NATIONAL EISTEDDFOD—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.

Ekaterinburg, Russia (*Mining Town, founded by Peter the Great*)—De Windt's Siberia.

Ela de Rosmar (*Countess of Salisbury* 1200)—Holt's Memoirs of Royal Ladies, 1861.

Elam. ELAM AND THE ELAMITES—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Elasticity. MATHEMATICAL THEORY—Nature, vol. 31, 1884-5.
NOMENCLATURE IN ELASTICITY—Nature, vol. 32, 1885.

Elba (*An Island in the Mediterranean; Napoleon resided here as King, May, 1814, to February, 1815*). A MONTH IN ELBA—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
THE EVACUATION OF ELBA—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Central Italy, 1890. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 59, 1889.

Elche, Spain—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Hare's Wanderings in Spain, 1873.

Eldon (John Scott, *Earl of, Lord Chancellor, died* 1838)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7.

Eldorado, California. SURVEYING IN ELDORADO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.

Eleanor of Aquitaine (*Queen of Henry II., died about* 1203)—Freeman's Norman Conquest [Character of Eleanor], vol. 5, 1876. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

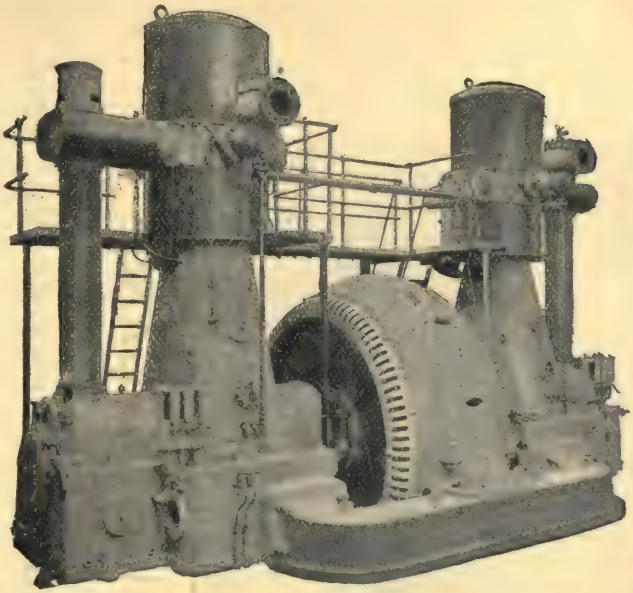
Eleanor of Castile (*First Queen of Edward I., died* 1290)—Archæological Journal, vol. 10, 1853. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1876. Owen's Heroines of History, 1854. Strickland's Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, 1869.

Eleanor of Provence (*Queen of Henry III., died* 1291)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Strickland's Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, 1869.

Election (*Predestination to Salvation* [*Theol.*])—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
DOCTRINE OF ELECTION—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

ELECTIONS (*Political or Municipal*). (*See also Ballot, Local Government, Municipalities, Parliament, Voting, School Boards, County Councils, etc.*)
ACT OF VOTING AT PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS—Hare's Election of Representa-
AN ELECTION IN FRANCE—Forsyth's Essays, 1874. [tives, 1869.
BRIBERY AT ELECTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
CORRUPTION AT ELECTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
EDUCATION AND ELECTIONS—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
ELECTION EXPENSES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
ELECTION FOR THE PRESIDENCY OF UNITED STATES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 35, 1876-7.
ELECTION OF 1895—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
ELECTION OF LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL, 1898—London, vol. 7, 1898.
ELECTION OF POPE BY SACRED COLLEGE—Shorthouse's John Inglesant.
ELECTION-TIME IN AMERICA—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873.
ENGLISH ELECTIONS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
GENERAL ELECTION, 1895—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895. Review of Reviews [The Poster in Politics], vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL ELECTION IN ENGLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
HUMOURS OF A CANADIAN ELECTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
MAYORALTY ELECTION IN NEW YORK—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS—Buxton's Political Questions of the Present Day, 1885.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION—Mark's Trip to America and Havana, 1885
SCHEME OF ELECTORAL REFORM—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
SUPPRESSION OF BRIBERY IN ENGLAND—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1892-3.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. (*See also Dynamos, Electricity, Light, etc.*)
BATTERY AND ELECTRIC LIGHT STATIONS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. [etc., 1889.
CONSTRUCTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHT—Colyer's Public Institutions: their Engineering,
COOKING BY ELECTRICITY—Young Woman, vol. 3, 1895.
DANGERS OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Daily Graphic, v. 30, 1897. 19th Cent., v. 27, 1890.
DOMESTIC ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.



UNIVERSAL ENGINES

(RAWORTH'S PATENT)

. . . AND . . .

INDUCTOR ALTERNATORS

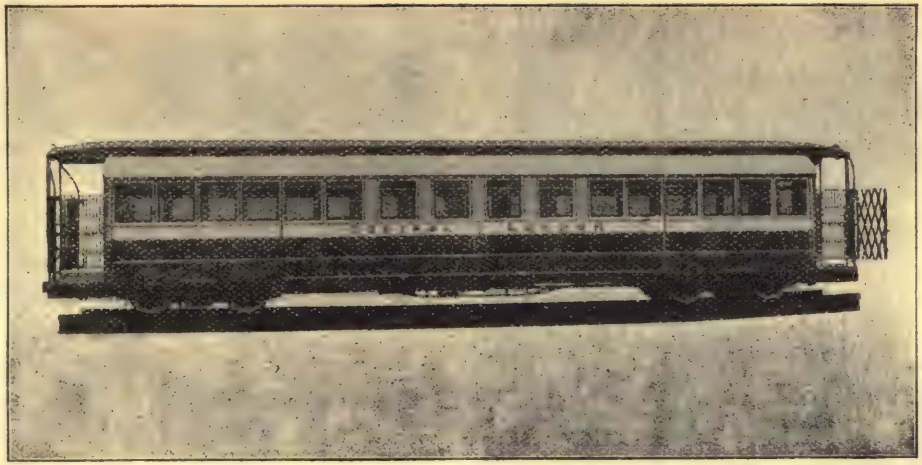
(MORDEY'S PATENT).

MANUFACTURED BY . . .

The Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.,

49 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,

LONDON, E.C.



ELECTRIC RAILWAY CARS.

MANUFACTURED BY . . .

THE BRUSH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, LTD.,

49 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Electric Light—(*continued*).

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND FORCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES—Nature, vol. 46, 1892
ELECTRIC LIGHTING IN CAPE TOWN—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ELECTRICAL COOKING AND HEATING—Cassier's Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.
ELECTRICITY IN LIGHTING—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
GAS POWER FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
ISLINGTON ELECTRIC LIGHT STATION—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
LEYTON ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ST. PANCRAS ELECTRIC LIGHTING—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
USE OF THE ELECTRIC LIGHT—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. Randall's Practical Treatise on the Incandescent Lamp. Stevenson's Lighthouse Construction & Illumination, 1881.

Electric Railways. THE NEW ELECTRIC UNDERGROUND RAILWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. GENERAL—Nature, vol. 47, 1893. Spectator, vol, 70, 1893.

Electric Telegraph. ESSAY ON THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH—Wynter's Curiosities [of Civilization, 1868.
THE NEW TELEGRAPHY—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Sir F. B. Head's Descriptive Essays, 1857. *See also Telegraphy.*

Electrical Engineering—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

ELECTRICITY. ANIMAL ELECTRICITY—Marey's Animal Mechanism: Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Motion, 1883.
ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY—Buchan's Handy-book of Meteorology, 1868. Loomis' Treatise on Meteorology [with Meteorological Tables], 1892. Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
CERTAIN PHENOMENA IN ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, 1881.
CHEMICAL COMBINATION AND ELECTRIC DISCHARGE—British Assoc. Reports, 1894.
CUMMING ON THERMO-ELECTRICITY—British Association Report, 1831-2.
CURIOSITIES OF ELECTRICITY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
DESCRIPTION OF A CONVERTIBLE GALVANIC BATTERY—Henry's Sci. Writings, 1886.
DYNAMO-ELECTRIC AND MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES—Spon's Dict. of Engineering [(Supp.), 1879.
DYNAMOMETER—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supp.), 1879.
ELECTRIC POWER AND NIAGARA FALLS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER IN MINES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ELECTRICAL MACHINE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION OF POWER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
ELECTRICITY AT WORK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
ELECTRICITY DIRECT FROM THE COAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7.
ELECTRICITY IN LAND WAR—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
EXTENSION OF ELECTRICITY IN LONDON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
FOX ON THE ELECTRICITY OF METALLIC VEINS—British Association Report, 1837.
GREAT AMERICAN INDUSTRIES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
HOW THE ELECTRIC CURRENT IS PRODUCED—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRICITY—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
LATEST ELECTRICAL DISCOVERY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
LAWS OF ELECTRICITY—Balfour Stewart's Physics [Science Primers], 1890.
LECTURES ON ELECTROMETERS—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRIC CURRENT AND ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE—Glazebrook & Shaw's Practical Physics, 1893.
MECHANICAL CONCEPTIONS OF ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
NERVES OF THE WORLD [Telegraph Cables]—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
NOTES ON ELECTRICITY—Axon's Mechanic's Friend: a Collection of Receipts and Practical Suggestions, 1875.
NEW SOURCES OF ELECTRIC POWER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
ODD USES OF ELECTRICITY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
ST. ELMO'S FIRE [Electric Displays in the Air]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
STORAGE BATTERY OF THE AIR—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
STORING OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
THE ELECTRIC LIGHT—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
USE OF ELECTRICITY ON BOARD SHIPS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6.
GENERAL—Bakewell's Great Facts. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889, & vol. 13, 1891. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. Every Boy's Book. Giberne's Ocean of Air. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity. Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science. Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3.

Electro-Magnet. ELECTRO-MAGNET OF YALE COLLEGE—Henry's Sci. Writings, 1886.

Electro-Metallurgy—Bakewell's Great Facts. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Electrolysis (*Chemical Decomposition under the Action of Electricity*). PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE IN ELECTROLYSIS AND ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY—Report of the British Association, 1890.

Eleopura (*A Town on the Coast of Borneo*)—Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889.

ELEPHANTS. (*See also Animals, Natural History, Zoology, etc.*)

A MEMORABLE ELEPHANT HUNT—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.
AFRICAN ELEPHANT—Baker's Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, etc., 1888. Livingstone's Popular Account of Missionary Travels and Researches in South [Africa, 1861.
AMERICAN ELEPHANT MYTHS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887.

Elephants—(*continued*).

AN ELEPHANT ROUND-UP—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
ANECDOTES OF ELEPHANTS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 7, 1845. Watson's Reasoning Power in Animals, 1867. [Himalayas, 1891.
ASIATIC ELEPHANT—Macintyre's Hindu-Koh, Wanderings and wild Sports on the
CAPTURE OF WILD ELEPHANTS IN MYSORE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
CAPTURING WILD ELEPHANTS—Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria.
DESCRIPTION AND PLATES OF VARIOUS SPECIES—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 23, 1848.
ELEPHANT CATCHING—Cassell's Mag., vol. 25, 1898. Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
ELEPHANT CATCHING IN INDIA—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
ELEPHANTS AT WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
FALL OF THE AFRICAN ELEPHANT—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo: Sport, Legend and Natural History in Cape Colony, 1889.
HUNTING ELEPHANTS—Ward's Five Years with the Congo Cannibals, 1890.
HUNTING ELEPHANTS IN AFRICA—Walmsley's Zululand, 1879. [Pearl, 1886.
HUNTING ELEPHANTS IN CEYLON—Moore's Queen's Empire; or, Ind and Her
HUNTING ELEPHANTS IN INDIA—Leveson's Sport in many Lands.
INDIAN ELEPHANT—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.
KILLING ELEPHANTS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
ORDER PROBOSCIDEA—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2.
REMARKS ON THE ELEPHANT—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864. [1885.
VARIETIES OF ELEPHANTS—Schmidt's Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times,
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts: Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 1891. Bird's Golden Chersonese, and the way thither, 1883. Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889. Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. Cumming's Five Years Hunting Adventures in South Africa, 1850. Kipling's Beast and Man in India. Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847. Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886. Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.

Eleusis (*A small city of ancient Greece, noted for its Temple of Demeter*—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1849.

Elgin (Lord, James Bruce, Eighth Earl of, *Viceroy of India, died* 1863)—Oliphant's Life of Laurence Oliphant, 1891.

Elgin Marbles (*A splendid collection of ancient Sculpture from the Parthenon at Athens, purchased from the Seventh Earl of Elgin for the British Museum*). CRITICISM OF THE ELGIN MARBLES—Hazlitt's Essays on the Fine Arts, 1873. Perry's Greek and Roman Sculpture, 1882. Quarterly Review, vol. 14, 1816.

Elham, East Kent—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1861. LIBRARY—Notes & Q., v. 2, 1862.

Eli (*One of the Hebrew Judges*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Mercer's Bible Characters: being Selections from Sermons, 1885. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1866. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Eliezer (*Steward in Abraham's Household*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Elijah (*Prophet of Israel 9th century* B.C.)—Church's Stories from the Bible (2nd series). Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1871. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Josephus' Works. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Morley Punshon's Lectures. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1866.

Eliot (George [Miss Marion Evans, Mrs. Lewes, Mrs. Cross], *Celebrated Novelist, died* 1880).
BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
GEORGE ELIOT'S CHILDREN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS—Lancaster's Essays. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 14, 1866.
GENERAL—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, 1884. Forman's Living Poets: An Essay in Criticism, 1871. Jacobs' Essays and Reviews from the Athenæum. Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881. Robertson's English Poetesses: A Series of Critical Biographies, 1883. Walford's Authoresses, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Eliot (John, *Apostle to the Indians, died* 1690)—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.

Eliot (Sir John, *Leader of the Opposition against Charles I., died* 1632). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1886.

Elis (*City and Maritime State of Ancient Greece*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. Evelyn Abbott's History of Greece, 1888.

Elisha (*Disciple and Successor of Elijah, 9th century* B.C.)—Church's Stories from the Bible (2nd series). Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1871. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits. Josephus' Works. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Geikie's Hours with the Bible, 1887. Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1866.

Elixir (*Name applied to various solutions and potions for magical or medical purposes*). ELIXIR OF LIFE IN SCIENCE AND ROMANCE—Cosmopolitan, vol. 8, 1890.

ELIZABETH (*Queen of England, died* 1603. *See also Armada, Leicester, Raleigh, etc.*)
ACCESSION OF ELIZABETH, 1558—Froude's History of England, 1870.
BRIEF LIFE OF QUEEN ELIZABETH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891; 13, 1892.
DEATH OF QUEEN ELIZABETH—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897. Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 107, 1896.
ELIZABETH'S LOVERS—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 3, 1880.

Elizabeth—(*continued*).

EXPLORATION UNDER ELIZABETH, 1558-1603—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.
GIRLHOOD OF QUEEN ELIZABETH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
IN THE DAYS OF GOOD QUEEN BESS—Ditchfield's Story of Our English Towns, 1883.
LAST DAYS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 8.
PERSECUTION UNDER ELIZABETH—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
PRINCESS OF THE PERIOD—Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.
QUEEN ELIZABETH AT HATFIELD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2
REIGN OF ELIZABETH—Buckle's Works, Miscellaneous and Posthumous, 1885.
SOME TROUBLES OF THE ELIZABETHAN EPISCOPATE—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
VISIT TO QUEEN ELIZABETH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
GENERAL—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855. Blunt's Sketch of the Reformation in England, 1832. Brook's Puritans, from Elizabeth to the Act of Uniformity, 1813. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, 1867. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Hosack's Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations, 1882. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Jones' Recollections of Royalty, from the Death of Rufus to 1807, 1828. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 5. Lodge's Portraits of Eminent Persons, 1850 Moore's Lectures and Papers on the History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity in England from the Time of Henry VIII., 1836. Smyth's Modern History. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. Whymper's The Sea, and its Stirring Story, 1878-81.

Elizabeth of England (*Landgravine of Hesse Homburg; third daughter of George III., died* 1840)—Hall's Royal Princesses of England from Reign of George I., 1858.

Elizabeth (*Daughter of Charles I., died* 1650)—Girl's Own Annual [An English Princess], vol. 6, 1885. Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Elizabeth of York (*Queen of Henry VII., died* 1503)—Lodge's Portraits of Eminent Persons, 1850. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Elizabeth Carl of Hesse (Princess, *Mother-in-Law of Princess Alice of England, died* 1885). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.

Elizabeth ["Carmen Sylva"], *Queen of Roumania, born* 1843). PORTRAITS—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897. GENERAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 19, 1890.

Elizabeth Christina (*Fourth Queen of Prussia, died* 1502)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858.

Elizabeth Woodville (*Queen of Edward IV., died* 1492)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 1.

Elk (*Moose Deer, largest of the Deer Family*). ELK-HUNTING IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
GENERAL—Dodge's Hunting-Grounds of the Great West, 1877. Jardine's Naturalist's Library [Plate], vol. 21, 1848. *See also under Deer.*

Ellenborough (Edward, Lord, *Lord Chief Justice, died* 1818)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Time of George III., 1843.

Ellenborough (Edward, *Viceroy of India, died* 1871)—Adams' Makers of Brit. India, 1888.

Elliot (George Augustus). *See Heathfield* (*Lord*).

Elliot (Hugh, *Diplomatist, died* 1830). HUGH ELLIOT IN BERLIN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.

Elliot (Jane, *Poetess, died* 1805)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Elliott (Charlotte, *Poetess and Hymn Writer, died* 1871)—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, 1880.

Elliott (Ebenezer, *Poet, died* 1849)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Elliott's Library Indicator—Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872.

Ellis (George, *Antiquary, Corn Law Rhymer, died* 1815)—Smiles' Murray, 1889.

Ellis (William, *Dissenting Minister, died* 1872). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Labour and Victory

Ellwood (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1713)—Armitage's Quaker Poets of Great Britain, 1896.

Elm Tree. ABOUT THE ELM TREE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 6, 1870.

Elmslie (William). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Elocution—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3.

Eloquence. AMERICAN ELOQUENCE—Westminster Review, vol. 2, 1824.
ANCIENT AND MODERN ELOQUENCE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 68, 1850.
ON ELOQUENCE—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
PARLIAMENTARY ELOQUENCE—Westminster Review, vol. 99, 1873.
STUDY OF ELOQUENCE IN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES—Dublin Review, vol. 39, 1855.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 7, 1820. Emerson's Prose Works, 1857.

Elphinstone (Lord, *Statesman and Traveller in India, died* 1859). LORD ELPHINSTONE'S POLICY DURING THE MUTINY—Malleson's History of the Mutiny, 1888.
TRAVELS IN AFGHANISTAN—Verne's Great Explorers of the Ninteenth Cent, 1891.

Elsenham Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Elsinore (*Danish Seaport*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Elswick (*A suburb of Newcastle, containing the Ordnance Works of Armstrong & Co.*)
FACTORY AT ELSWICK—Brassey's British Navy, 1882. Murray's Northumberland.

Eltham, Kent. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF ELTHAM—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
ELTHAM PALACE—Woolwich District Antiquary Society, vol. 1.
WELL HALL, ELTHAM—Woolwich District Antiquary Society, vol. 1.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, v.D. Walford's Greater London.

Eltze (Frederick, "*Punch*" *Artist*)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Elven (*A Town of France*)—Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879.

ELY (*Noted for its magnificent Cathedral*). ARCHITECTURE OF ELY CATHEDRAL—Sharp's Seven Periods of Church Architecture, 1888.
BUILDINGS OF THE DISSOLVED MONASTERY AT ELY—Archæological Jour., v. 54, 1897.
DAY AT ELY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
DESCRIPTION OF ELY CATHEDRAL—Cust's Our English Minsters (2nd series), 1897. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. [vol. 54, 1897.
DISTRIBUTION OF THE BUILDINGS OF THE MONASTERY OF ELY—Archæological Jour.,
ELY PALACE—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
SCULPTURES IN THE LADY CHAPEL AT ELY—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
SOME ACCOUNT OF THE ISLE OF ELY—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Topog., pt. ii.], 1892.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D. *See also Cambridgeshire.*

Ely Chapel, Holborn—Walford's Londoniana, 1879. [Palaces, 1871.

Elysée, Paris (*A Palace used as a private residence by Napoleon*)—Challice's French

Elzevir (*Name of a family of celebrated Printers and Publishers of Amsterdam and Leyden, and applied to works of their production*). ESSAY ON ELZEVIRS—Lang's Books and Bookmen, 1892. Magazine of Art, vol. 7, 1884.
OLD PRINTERS AND THE ELZEVIRS—Fitz-gerald's Book Fancier, 1887.

Embankments. RAILWAY CUTTINGS AND EMBANKMENTS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
GENERAL—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2. *See also Thames Embankments, etc.*

Embassies. EMBASSIES AND FOREIGN COURTS—Eclectic Review, vol. 104, 1858.
MASTER DALLAM'S MISSION [*Temp.* Elizabeth]—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888.

Emblems. EMBLEMS OF SAINTS—Archæological Jour., v. 1, 1846. Illus. Carpenter and
ESSAY ON EMBLEMS—Marshall's International Vanities, 1875. [Builder, 1898.

EMBROIDERY. (*See also Needlework*).
ANCIENT EMBROIDERY AND TAPESTRY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
ANTIQUE EMBROIDERIES—Magazine of Art, vol. 21, 1897.
BULGARIAN EMBROIDERY AND PAINTING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
CHAMOIS LEATHER EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
DANISH EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
DESIGNING FOR EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
EMBROIDERED INITIALS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL EMBROIDERY—Archæological Journal, vol. 4, 1847.
FASHIONABLE EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887. And also other vols.
GOLD EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
HUNGARIAN EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
NEW EGYPTIAN EMBROIDERY—Woman, November, 1896.
NEW SEQUIN EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
ROUMANIAN AND SOUTACHE EMBROIDERY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
SOME EMBROIDERY STITCHES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
SOUTACHE EMBROIDERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
VARIETIES OF EMBROIDERY—The Young Lady's Book, 1829.
WASHABLE GOLD EMBROIDERY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
GENERAL—Gentlewoman. Girl's Own Annual. Lady. Weldon's Publications.

Embryology (*That branch of Biology which deals with an animal or plant from the first sign of organization until perfect formation*). EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893. American Naturalist, vol. 26, 1892.
COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY—Nature, vol. 11, 1875.
PREFORMATION OR NEW FORMATION—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
INSECT EMBRYOGENY—Hardwick's Science Gossip, 1870.
GENERAL EMBRYOLOGY—Morgan's Animal Biology, 1887.

Emerald (*A gem or precious stone of a green colour*)—King's Antique Gems, 1860.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo, *American Essayist and Poet, died* 1882). LIFE OF EMERSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
MEMOIR OF EMERSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
SIXTY YEARS AFTER EMERSON—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
TRANSCENDENTALIST AND UTILITARIAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Birrell's Obiter Dicta, 1896. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1845-9. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Shepherds & Williamson's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Emery (Winifred [Mrs. Cyril Maude], *Actress, born* 1862)—Theatre, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1893.

EMIGRATION. (*See also under Colonies, and names of places, e.g., Africa, America, Australia, Canada, Europe, United States, etc.*)
AUSTRALIAN EMIGRATION—Froude's Oceana, or England and Her Colonies, 1886.
CANADIAN EMIGRATION—Church's Making a Start in Canada, 1889. Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.
EMIGRANT IN NEW YORK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
EMIGRANTS' HOME AT BLACKWALL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Emigration—(*continued*).

EMIGRATION FOR WOMEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
EMIGRATION IN THE DARK—Spectator, vol. 68. 1892.
EMIGRATION OF DOMESTIC SERVANTS TO NEW ZEALAND—Girl's Own Ann., v. 6, 1885.
EMIGRATION OF IRISHMEN—Lecky's History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Cent., 1892.
EMIGRATION TO CANADA—Whately's Miscellaneous Lectures and Reviews, 1861.
EMIGRATION TO OREGON—Nash's Two Years in Oregon, 1882.
EMIGRATION TO SOUTH AMERICA—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
EMIGRATION TO SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
EMIGRATION TO THE RIVER PLATE—Latham's States of the River Plate, 1868.
GENTLEMEN EMIGRANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
HINTS FOR EMIGRANTS TO THE UNITED STATES—Reminiscences of America in 1869 by Two Englishmen, 1870. PROSPECTS IN AUSTRALIA—Young Man, vol. 8, 1894.
MODES OF EMIGRATION [Australia]—Sidney's Three Colonies of Australia, 1852.
PROSPECTS OF MIDDLE-CLASS EMIGRANTS—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 7, 1889-90.
SOMETHING BETTER THAN EMIGRATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
THE STEERAGE OF TO-DAY ON EMIGRANT SHIPS—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8.
TURKEY AS A FIELD FOR EMIGRATION—Baker's Turkey in Europe, 1877.
UPPER CLASS EMIGRATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Osborne's Letters; edited by White, 1866. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892. Rogers' Industrial and Commercial History of England, 1892. Publications issued by the Agents-General for the various Colonies.

Emilia (*A district of Italy*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, etc., V.D.

Emin Pasha [Dr. E. Schmitzer] (*African Explorer, killed* 1893). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
DEATH OF EMIN PASHA—Century Magazine, vol. 27 (n.s.), 1894-5
EMIN PASHA IN AFRICA—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL—Geographical Journal, vol. 2, 1893. Mackay of Uganda, 1892. Scottish Geographical Mag., vol. 9, 1893. Wauters' Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition, 1890.

Emlyn (Thomas, *Presbyterian Divine, died* 1741)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840-3.

Emmet (Robert, *Barrister, Irish Revolutionary Leader, executed* 1803)—Madden's United Irishmen, 1858-60. All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1867. *See also Curran (S.)*

Emmet (Thomas Addis, *Irish Politician, died* 1827)—Madden's United Irishmen, 1858-60.

Emotion. ÆSTHETIC EMOTIONS—Mind, vol. 19, 1894.
CLASSIFICATIONS OF EMOTIONS—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
DISCOURSES ON EMOTION—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
EMOTIONS VERSUS PLEASURE—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
PHYSICAL BASIS OF EMOTION: A Reply—Mind, vol 4 (n.s.), 1895.
PHYSIOLOGY OF THE EMOTIONS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
TRANSFERENCE OF IDEAS AND EMOTIONS—Podmore's Apparitions and Thought [Transference, 1894.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860.

Empire. ETHICS OF EMPIRE—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE & ITS LESSON FOR US—Contemporary Rev., vol. 73, 1898.
THE THEBAN AND MEMPHITE EMPIRES—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
GENERAL—Serjeant's The Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898. *See under names, e.g., England, France, Germany, Persia, Rome, Russia, Turkey, etc.*

Employers' Liability. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT, 1880—Bradlaugh's Labour and TAKING STOCK OF EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY—National Rev., vol. 26, 1896. [Law, 1891.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893. Drage's Labour Problems, 1896.

Employment. EMPLOYMENT FOR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
OUR JUVENILE LABOUR OFFICE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Enamel. HISTORICAL NOTICE OF ENAMEL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Enamels (*Photographic Enamels*)—Tissandier's History and Handbook of Photo., 1878.

Encampments, etc. THE ENCAMPMENT AT SENLAC [Hastings], 1066—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1869.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part i.], 1886.

Enchanted Lake, Island of Luzon—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Enchantments—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.

Encke (Johann Franz, *German Astronomer, died* 1861). All the Year Round [End of the World], vol. 2, 1868. Nature, vol. 1, 1870.

Encyclopædia Britannica—Miller's Leading Articles, 1872.

Endowments. ENDOWMENTS OF THE CHURCH—Stephen's New Commentaries on the Laws of England, vol. 2, 1886.
SCOTCH AND ENGLISH EDUCATIONAL ENDOWMENTS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1885.
GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. *See also under Charities, Church, Education, etc.*

Endurance—Bain's The Emotions & the Will, 1875. Treas. of Religious Thought, 1891.

Energy (*In Physics and Mechanics*). CONSERVATION OF ENERGY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY—Thompson's Dynamo-Elect. Machinery, 1892.
NATURAL STORAGE OF ENERGY—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
STORING OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.

Energy (*Physical and Mental*). TRANSFORMATION OF ENERGY—Tait's Lectures on Recent Advances in Physical Science, 1876.
WHAT IS ENERGY?—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 3, 1862. *See also Physics.*

Energy (*Moral and Spiritual*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

ENGINEERING. (*See also Bridges, Electricity, Machinery, Steam, etc.*)
ACHIEVEMENTS OF MODERN ENGINEERING—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
ANCIENT ROMAN ENGINEERING—Middleton's Ancient Rome in 1888, 1888.
BARLOW ON STRENGTH OF MATERIALS—British Association Report, 1833.
CUTTING TOOLS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-4, 1897.
DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEERS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-3, 1897.
ENGINEERING IN THE NAVY—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 4-6, 1897.
HODGKINSON ON THE IMPACT UPON BEAMS—British Association Report, 1835.
PROGRESS OF ENGINEERING IN 1896—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
RAILWAY ENGINEERING—Nesbit's Practical Land-Surveying,
SIXTY YEARS' PROGRESS IN ENGINEERING—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
SOME METHODS USED IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING—Cass. Tech. Ed., vols. 1-6, 1897.
GENERAL—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1881-8. Lukin's Boy Engineers, 1886. The Engineer, Engineering, etc.

Engineers. ASSISTANT ENGINEERS IN THE ROYAL NAVY—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
EDUCATION OF ENGINEERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
ENGINEERS IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
ROAD ENGINEERS—Harris' The Coaching Age [McAdam], 1885.

ENGINES. (*See also Locomotives, Machinery, Steam, Electricity, etc.*)
AIR AND STEAM ENGINES—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878.
AIR ENGINES—Wormell's Thermodynamics, 1892.
AMERICAN EXPRESS ENGINES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
BROAD GAUGE ENGINES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
DETAILS OF ENGINES—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC ENGINES—Rankine's Manual of the Steam Engine, 1891.
ENGINE DRIVER [How the other half lives]—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 15, 1896.
ENGINE DRIVERS AND THEIR WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
ENGINES AND STEAM ENGINES—Lukin's Young Mechanic, 1877-8.
HEAT ENGINES—Wormell's Thermodynamics, 1892.
HIGH SPEED ENGINES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
JOHANNESBURG ENGINES [with Illustrations]—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES—Frith's Biography of a Locomotive, 1891.
MODEL MARINE ENGINES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1883.
MODEL STEAM ENGINES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881, and vol. 4, 1882.
MODERN EXPRESS PASSENGER ENGINES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol 11, 1897.
PUMPING ENGINES AT COLCHESTER WORKS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
STEAM, AIR, AND GAS ENGINES—Campin's Details of Machinery, 1883.
THE UNIVERSAL HIGH SPEED ENGINE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
VARIETIES OF ENGINES—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

ENGLAND. (*See also Britain, British Isles, Great Britain, and under Counties and Places, e.g., Essex, Middlesex, Birmingham, Liverpool, London, Tower of London; and under Names of Kings, etc., e.g., Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Victoria, Cromwell, Nelson, Wellington, Gladstone, Shakespeare; and under various subjects, e.g., Antiquities, Art, Church, Education, etc.*)
ABBOT AND TOWN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
AMERICAN VIEW OF ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9
ANARCHY OF ENGLAND UNDER STEPHEN—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1876.
ANCIENT TRACKWAYS IN ENGLAND—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889. [vol. 2, 1860.
ANGLO-NORMAN CONSTITUTION—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages,
ARTHURIAN LOCALITIES: Essay by J. Stuart Glennie—Early English Text Society's Reprint (Merlin), no. 32, 1868.
BACKWARD GLANCES: England in 1769—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
BOYS OF ENGLISH HISTORY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
CHAPTER OF ENGLISH HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
COMMONERS OF ENGLAND—Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.
COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 181, 1895.
CONVERSION OF ENGLAND TO CHRISTIANITY—Freeman's Norman Conq., vol. 1, 1870. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872. Trench's Mediæval Church Hist., 1886.
DANISH CONQUEST OF ENGLAND—Freeman's Hist. of the Norman Con., vol. 1, 1870.
DEFENCE OF ENGLAND AGAINST HERSELF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
DEFENCES OF ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND AS GIVEN IN DOMESDAY—Freeman's Nor. Con., vol. 5, 1876.
DUTCH RAID ON THE MEDWAY IN 1667—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
EARLIER ENGLISH TRIBES AND THEIR LAWS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
EGYPT AND ENGLAND—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
ENGLAND AND FRANCE—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 1, 1890.
ENGLAND AND SOUTH AFRICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877.
ENGLAND AND THE MEDITERRANEAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
ENGLAND IN THE REIGN OF GEORGE I.—Defoe's London to Land's End, 1724.
ENGLAND IN 1726—Voltaire's Letters, 1773.

England—(*continued*).

England in 1782—Moritz s Travels, 1795.
England Revisited—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
England's Place among the Nations—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
English Chronicles: Their Origin and Character—Freeman's Nor. Con., v. 2, 1870
English Constitution—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 1860.
English Constitution: Effects of the Norman Conquest—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
English Famous for their Skill in Archery—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
English Gentry: Disappearance of the Old Squires—Spectator, vol. 72, 1894.
English in Muscovy during the Sixteenth Century—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878. Johnstone's British Colony in Russia, 1897.
English Society of To-Day—Pall Mall Magazine, vols. 7 & 8, 1893.
Expansion of England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Expansion of England in the 18th Century—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 46, 1882.
Falsification of English History—De Quincey's Complete Works, 1862-74.
Fifteenth Century England—Merry England, vol. 21, 1893.
Finances of France and England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
Following Dickens with a Camera—Outing, vol. 23, 1894.
French Feeling towards England—National Review, vol. 23, 1894.
French view of the British Empire—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
Future of England and America—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
Glimpses Back a Hundred Years Ago—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
Historic Episodes—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757,
History on the face of England—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
Imperial expansion in the Victorian Era—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897.
Impressions of a German Girl in England—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
In Fifteenth-Century England—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Introduction to the History of England—Sir W. Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
Is the English Race Degenerating—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
Les Sentiments de la France pour L'Angleterre—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Life in England—Taine's Notes on England, 1872. [vol. 2, 1873.
Materials for a Domestic History of England—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc.,
Mediæval Military Architecture in England—Archæological Jour., vol. 24, 1867.
Napoleon and English Commerce—English Historical Review, vol. 8, 1893.
Origin of the English Nation—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
Our Civilization—Free Review, vol. 1, 1893.
Our Relations with England [America]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70
Preservation of Local Names in England—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1,
Pytheas, the Discoverer of Britain—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893. [1870.
Reunion of English Speaking Nations—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Roman Occupation of the West of England—Archæological Jour., vol. 36, 1879.
Romantic Elements in English History—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1872-80.
Rural Economy of England—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
Rural England and Social Life—Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, 1884.
Rural Life in England—Spectator, vol. 72, 1894.
Russia and England—Contemporary Rev., v. 67, 1895. Macmillan's Mag., v. 42, 1880.
Russia, Persia, and England—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Saxon Invasion and its Influence on our Character—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
Settlement of Britain and Russia by the English Races—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.
Shall America and England be United—North American Review, vol. 156, 1893.
Some Decisive Marriages of English History—New Review, vol. 9, 1893.
South Coast of England (from Margate to Portsmouth)—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1.
South Coast of England (from Portsmouth to Lizard)—Cassell's Picturesque
Spanish and British Fleets—James' Naval History, vol. 1, 1837. [Europe, vol. 1.
State of England under the Normans—White's History of England from the Earliest Times, 1860.
Unification of England—Burrow's Commentaries on the History of England, 1893.
Village Life in England—North American Review, vol. 158, 1894.
Wages and Prices in England, 1261-1701—Jour. of Political Economy, vol. 2, 1893.
What is a Town?—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877.
General—Cobbett's Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland, 1857. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847. *And various Histories and Topographies of England.*

Englefield (Sir Francis, *Officer in the Household of Princess May, Duchess of York, died* 1896)—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Byeways of English—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
Early English—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Early English Pronunciation. By Alex. J. Ellis—Early English Text Society's Reprints (extra series), Nos. 2, 7, 14, 1867-71.
English in Newspapers and Novels—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
English in Schools—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
English Slang—Leland & Barrére's Dictionary of Slang, 1890.
Essay on Style—De Quincey's Complete Works, 1862-74.

English Language—(*continued*).

FOLK-SPEECH IN AMERICA—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
FUTURE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
LANGUAGES, NOMENCLATURE, AND RACES IN ENGLAND AT THE PRESENT TIME—Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1870.
NOTES ON POPULAR ENGLISH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
ORTHOGRAPHY OF THE BRITAIN TONGUE FROM A SEVENTEENTH CENTURY MS.—Early English Text Society's Reprint, no. 5, 1865.
PLEA FOR THE QUEEN'S ENGLISH—Girl's Own Annual. vol. 1, 1880. Moon's The Dean's English.
RHYMING DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE BY PETER LEVINS, 1570—Early English Text Society's Reprint, no. 27, 1867.
SPECIAL WORDS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect, Proverbs and Word-Lore], 1884.
STUDY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889 Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
TEACHING OF ENGLISH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 18, 1868. Atlantic Mon., vol. 81, 1898.
WARDOUR STREET ENGLISH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
GENERAL—Murray's New English Dictionary, 1888.

English Literature. *See Literature, Books, Fiction, Peotry, etc.*

Englishism. PROGRESS OF ENGLISHISM IN INDIA—Kaye's Hist. of Sepoy War, 1877-8.

Engraving. ART IN ENGRAVING ON WOOD—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 51, 1883.
GERMAN ENGRAVERS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
HISTORY OF WOOD ENGRANING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881-2.
ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
MEDIÆVAL GERMAN ENGRAVING—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.
MONOGRAMS OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS—Bryant's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1895.
MYSTERY OF MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING—Idler Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
ORIGINALITY IN WOOD ENGRAVING—Century Magazine, vol. 16, 1889.
PRESENT CONDITION OF WOOD ENGRAVING IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
REVIVAL OF MEZZOTINT AS A PAINTER'S ART—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1884-5.
TRUE CONDITION OF WOOD ENGRAVING IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
GENERAL—Bryant's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1893-5. *Art, Etching, etc.*

Enkhuizen (*A Seaport of Holland*)—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Enoch (*Seventh in descent from Adam, Old Testament Patriarch and Saint*). THE BOOK OF ENOCH—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, 1869. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1861.

Ensilage (*A mode of storing green Fodder, Vegetables, etc.*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3. Wrightson's Fallow and Fodder Crops [Introduct. of Ensilage], 1889.

Entertainment. ENTERTAINMENT GIVING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
HOW GIRLS MAY ENTERTAIN THEIR FRIENDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
SOME PECULIAR ENTERTAINMENTS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.

Enthusiasm (*Religious*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

ENTOMOLOGY. (*See also Insects, Natural History, Zoology, etc., and under names, e.g., Ant, Bee, Butterfly, Spider, Wasp, etc.*).
AFRICAN ENTOMOLOGY—Mounteney Jephson's Emin Pasha, 1890.
AFRICAN INSECTS—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888.
ENGLISH AND MAORI FLIES IN NEW ZEALAND—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Jameson's Story of the Rear Column, 1890.
ENTOMOLOGY OF EPPING FOREST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
EXOTIC ENTOMOLOGY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
INDIAN INSECTS—Hooker's Himalayan Journals, or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal.
INSECTS OF ASSAM—Barker's Tea Planter Life in Assam, 1884.
INSULAR ENTOMOLOGY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
INTRODUCTION TO ENTOMOLOGY—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 28, 1848.
LEPIDOPTERA FROM SOMALILAND—James' Unknown Horn of Africa: An Exploration from Berbera to Leopard River, 1888.
NOTES ON THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SEASON OF 1873—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, [vol. 10, 1874.
SOME INDIAN INSECTS—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 15, 1889-90.
SUBTERRANEAN ENTOMOLOGY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual. Crowther's Microscope: Its Lessons. Essex Field Club Papers, 1881-6. Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Jardine's Naturalist's Library. Kirby's Insects: Friends and Foes, 1898. Muddock's Guide to Switzerland, 1890.

Entrecasteaux (J. A. B. d', *French Navigator, died* 1793)—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Entrées (*In Cookery, made dishes, such as Sweetbreads, Cutlets, etc.*—Girl's Own, v. 6, 1885.

Envy. ENVY AND EVIL DEVICES—J. A. P. Proverbs of Solomon (classified & arranged). ON ENVY—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823. Shenstone's Essays on Men & Manners, 1779. GENERAL—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Knickerbocker Magazine [and Scandal], vol. 33.

Eon (Chevalier d', *Equerry to Louis XV.; disguised himself as a woman for years, died* 1810)—Campan's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France and Navarre, 1887. Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 1881. Letters of the First Earl Malmesbury, 1870. Wilson's Book of Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Eorls. EORLS AND CEORLS—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. THE THEGNS SUPPLANT THE OLD EORLS—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Eozoön (*Supposed gigantic Fossil*). EOZOÖN AND MONTE SOMNA BLOCKS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.

Ephesus (*Ancient Greek City of Asia Minor; St. Paul established a Church there*). EPHESUS AND THE TEMPLE OF DIANA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [page 731], 1882. Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895. EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS—Hasting's Dictionary to the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. MEMORIES OF EPHESUS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892. ST. PAUL AT EPHESUS—Ramsey's Church in the Roman Empire, 1893. GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East: Diary of a journey to Egypt and the East, 1865. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1846. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830. Treasury of Religous Thought, 1891. Conybeare & Howson's St. Paul, 1870.

Epic (*A Poem of the narrative kind*)—Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 1853. Posnett's Comparative Literature. *See also Homer, Virgil, Dante, Milton, etc.*

Epictetus (*Greek Stoic Philosopher, died about* 109 A.D.). STOICAL WRITINGS—Brace's Unknown God: Inspiration among the pre-Christian Races, 1890. GENERAL—Farrar's Seekers after God [Seneca, Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius], 1891.

Epicureans (*A School of Grecian Philosophers*)—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, v. 1, 1898. A PHASE OF MODERN EPICUREANISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Epicurus (*Greek Philosopher, Founder of Epicurean School, taught that pleasure and pain are the chief good and evil. died* 270 B.C.). EPICURUS AND HIS SAYINGS—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897. LUCRETIUS AND EPICURUS—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 2, 1882.

Epidaurus, Morea (*Seaport of Ancient Greece*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Epidemics (*Contagious Diseases such as Cholera, Diphtheria, Smallpox, Typhoid Fever, etc.*) GREAT EPIDEMICS AND HOW THEY HAVE BEEN MET—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888. EARLY EPIDEMICS—Spectator, vol. 68, 1892. HISTORY OF EPIDEMICS—Nature, vol. 46, 1892. PAST AND PRESENT EPIDEMICS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. PLAGUES, FEVERS AND EPIDEMICS—Nature, vol. 46, 1892. PREVENTION OF EPIDEMICS—Richardson's National Health, 1890.

Epigram (*A pointed and witty saying*). ANCIENT AND MODERN EPIGRAMS—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 21, 1867. Belgravia. vol. 14, 1871. ART OF EPIGRAM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882. FRANCIS THYNNE'S EMBLEMES AND EPIGRAMES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, no. 64, 1876. GENERAL—Lytton's Wit and Wisdom, Passages from the Works of Lytton.

Epilepsy (*A nervous disease in which a person is subject to sudden seizures or fits*). EPILEPSY FOLLOWED BY INSANITY—Maudsley's Responsibility in Mental Disease, 1874.

Epiphany (*A Church Festival, dating from* 813)—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Epiphyte (*A plant which grows on trees, like moss, lichens, etc.*) ON EPIPHYTES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.

Epirus (*A district of Ancient Greece*). EARLY HISTORY OF EPIRUS—Abbott's History of Greece, 1888. NOTES OF TRAVEL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 35, 1881. THIRTY DAYS IN EPIRUS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Episcopacy (*System of Church Government in which Bishops are superior to Priests or Presbyters*). INCREASE OF THE EPISCOPATE—Rector and His Friends: Leading Religious Questions, 1869. PRESBYTERY AND EPISCOPACY: a Review—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings. GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1859. Neale's History of the Puritans, 1822. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Episcopal and Papal Rings—King's Antique Gems, 1860.

Epistles—Martin's Origin and History of the New Testament, 1877.

Epitaph (*Inscription upon a tomb or monument*). EPITAPHS IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Loftie's Westminster Abbey, 1891. EPITAPHS IN LEICESTERSHIRE, LINCOLNSHIRE, MIDDLESEX, AND MONMOUTHSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part 7], 1896. NOTICE ON EPITAPHS—Cornhill, vol. 16, 1891. SOME CURIOSITIES OF EPITAPHS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. SOME PAGAN EPITAPHS—Cornhill, vol. 17 (n.s.), 1891. GENERAL—Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860. Life and Works of Wordsworth, Burns, etc., and Notes and Queries Indices.

EPPING FOREST. (*A Royal Forest in Essex, open free to the public*).
AN AUTUMN RAMBLE IN EPPING FOREST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
BLEAK MARCH IN EPPING FOREST—Well's Certain Personal Matters, 1897.
COACHING IN EPPING FOREST—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.
DRIVE IN EPPING FOREST—Daily Graphic, vol. 22, 1895.
EPPING FOREST CONTROVERSY—Nature, vol. 50, 1894. [vol. 7, 1895.
EPPING FOREST MUSEUM AT CHINGFORD—Nature, vol. 53, 1895. Natural Science,
EPPING—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1777.
HISTORY, CUSTOMS, AND LAWS OF EPPING FOREST—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1897.
THINNING OF EPPING FOREST—Daily Graphic, vol. 24, 1895.
TREES IN EPPING FOREST—Daily Graphic, vol. 22, 1895. [Essex Review.
GENERAL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876.

Epsom (*A Town in Surrey, noted for its Races and its Medicinal "Salts."*) RECOLLECTIONS OF EPSOM AND THE DERBY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey. Holmes' Our Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. *See also under Derby and Oaks for the Races.*

Equality. AMERICAN NOTION OF EQUALITY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
EQUALITY AS THE BASIS OF GOOD SOCIETY—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
SOCIAL EQUALITY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Equator (*The Line or Circle which divides the Earth into Northern and Southern Hemispheres*). CROSSING THE EQUATOR: Customs on Board Ship—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Manners and Customs], 1883. *See also Geography.*

Equatorial Zone—Wallace's Tropical Nature, 1878.

Equity. ENGLISH SYSTEMS OF EQUITY—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
GENERAL—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

Erasmus (Desiderius [Gerhard Gerhards], *Dutch Scholar, Reviver of Classic Literature, died* 1536). DEAN COLET AND ERASMUS AT CANTERBURY—All the Year Round,
EARLY YEARS OF ERASMUS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5. [vol. 69, 1891.
ERASMUS. By the late Professor Froude—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.
ERASMUS AND THE REFORMATION—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
ERASMUS IN ENGLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
LUTHER AND ERASMUS—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891.
GENERAL—Beard's Reformation of the Sixteenth Century and Modern Thought, 1885. Blunt's Sketch of the Reformation in England, 1832. Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889. Bridgett's Life of Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, 1888. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Collingwood's Life of Bernard Gilpin, Parson of Houghton-le-Spring, 1884. Expositor, vol. 7 (2nd series), 1884. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1859. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895. Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883. Seebohm's Oxford Reformers, 1869.

Eregli (*Seaport on the Black Sea; the ancient Heracleia*)—Stevenson's Asia Minor, 1881.

Erfurt, Prussia (*Contains a Royal Academy and Library of* 60,000 *vols.*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Eric the Red (*Reputed Discoverer of North America in the Eleventh Century*)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Erie (*Great Lake of North America*)—Lyell's Second Visit to the United States.

Erigena (Joannes Scotus, *Irish Theologian and Philosoper, died about* 875)—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Erne (Lough, *Irish Lake*). BALLYSHANNON EXCURSION—Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq., Ireland,
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Galway. [(5th series), vol. 6.

Errors. COMMON ERRORS IN SPEECH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5 [p. 57], 1884.
COMMON ERRORS IN WRITING AND SPEAKING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
POPULAR ERRORS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.

Erskine (Thomas, Lord, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1823)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2 [portrait]. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5 [portrait]. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 6, 1895.

Erythrea (*Italian Colony on the Red Sea*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Erzeroum, Turkish Armenia—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Erzingau, Turkey—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Esau (*Eldest Son of Isaac*). ESAU AND JACOB—Church's Stories from the Bible (2nd ser.)
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treas. of Relig. Thought, 1891. Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1866.

Escapes. EXCITING ESCAPE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
REMARKABLE ESCAPES DURING THE REIGN OF TERROR IN FRANCE—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True, 1892.

Eschatology. ESCHATOLOGY OF THE BIBLE—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. *See also Eternity, Future State, Judgment, etc.*)

Escurial or **Escorial** (*Town of Spain, celebrated for Monastery and Palace*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853. Hare's Walks in Spain, 1873. Inglis' Spain in 1830. Roberts' Autumn Tour in Spain, 1859.

Esdraelon *The great Plain of Central Palestine, and scene of many famous Battles*)—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. *See also Palestine.*

Esdras. THE BOOKS OF ESDRAS—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Esher, Surrey (*Vicinity of Claremont Palace*)—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893. Black's Guide to Surrey, V.D.

ESKIMOS or **ESQUIMAUX** (*A Race inhabiting the Arctic Coast of North America. See also Alaska, Greenland, Hudson's Bay, Labrador, etc.*)

ACCOUNT OF THE ESQUIMAUX—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
ANCIENT AND MODERN ESKIMOS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
ESKIMO ENCAMPMENT—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.
ESKIMO HUTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
ESKIMOS' CUSTOMS—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.
ESQUIMAUX SETTLEMENTS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
LIFE AMONG THE ESKIMOS—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
MANNERS OF ESQUIMAUX INDIANS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Foreign Customs], 1885.
SUPERSTITIONS OF THE ESKIMOS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. Astrup's With Peary near the Pole, 1898.

Espirito Santo [Holy Spirit] (*A Brazilian Maritime State*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Esprèmésnil (Duval d', *French Statesman, died* 1794)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Espronceda (José de, *Poet, died* 1842)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1832.

Esquiline Hill, Rome—Sir George Head's Rome, 1849. Lanciani's Ancient Rome.

Esquimaux. *See Eskimos.*

Essayists. VICTORIAN ESSAYISTS AND POETS—Morley's Literature in the Reign of Victoria, 1881. *See also Literature.*

Essays. ESSAYS AND REVIEWS—Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, 1874.
ESSAY WRITING—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 1-2, 1880-1.
WRITING OF ESSAYS—Wells' Certain Personal Matters, 1897.

Essenes (*A Jewish Sect founded about the Century before the Christian Era; disappeared after the fall of Jerusalem*)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 5, 1886. Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible [History of the Sect of the Essenes], vol. 1, 1898.

ESSEX (*A Maritime County of S.E. England. See also under names of Towns and Places, e.g., Canning Town, Chelmsford, Colchester, Epping Forest, Harwich, Plaistow, Stratford, Waltham Abbey, West Ham, etc.*)

ACROSS A CORNER OF ESSEX—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ESSEX—Walford's Antiquarian, vol. 1, 1882.
CENSUS OF ESSEX—Essex Review, vols. 1, 1892, & 3, 1894.
CHIPPING ONGAR CASTLE, GREENSTEAD CHURCH, AND WALTHAM ABBEY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893.
CHRONICLES OF ESSEX—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884.
CHURCH BELLS OF ESSEX—Essex Review, vols. 1 & 2, 1892-3.
CHURCHES OF ESSEX—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.
CONVENTUAL REMAINS—Reliquary, vol 22, 1882.
DANELAND OF ESSEX—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
EASTERTIDE IN ESSEX—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
ESSEX ANTIQUITIES—Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments. Morant's Essex. Wright's
ESSEX REVISITED—Once a Week, vol. 11, 1864. [Essex, etc.
FARM FOLK OF ESSEX—English Illustrated, vol. 13 (n.s.), 1895.
FOREST OF ESSEX—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1864. *See also Epping Forest.*
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN ESSEX—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part i.], 1887.
MINISTERS OF ESSEX, 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES—Brook's Puritans, 1813.
MUTILATION OF ESSEX—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
NOTES ON A POTTER'S KILN AT SHOEBURY, ESSEX—Proc. Soc. of Antiq., vol. 16.
NOTES ON ROMAN ESSEX—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 1, 1858.
REVIEW OF BARRETT'S ESSEX—Saturday Review, vol. 74, 1892.
ROMAN ROAD AND ROMAN STATIONS IN ESSEX—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part ii.], 1887.
SOME EARLY CHURCH DEDICATIONS IN KENT AND ESSEX—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888.
STORMING OF CAMULODUNUM [COLCHESTER] AND DEFEAT OF A ROMAN LEGION—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
WALTHAM ABBEY AND CROSS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
GENERAL—Gilpin's Observations on Parts of Cambridge, etc., 1809. Land We Live In, vol. 1. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892. Essex Archæological Societies' Transactions. Essex Review.

Essex (Arthur Capel, Earl of, *English Statesman concerned in the Rye House Plot, died* 1683)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Essex (R. Devereux, Second Earl of, *executed* 1601)—Bell's Historic Persons Buried in the Tower. Campbell's Chanc., 1856-7. Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.

Es-sukhra. THE LOCKED UP STONE OF JERUSALEM—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1873.

Estaing (Charles Hector D', *Vice-Admiral of France, died* 1794)—Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers, 1863.

Esteem—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Esther (Queen, *Wife of Ahasuerus, King of Persia*)—Church's Stories from the Bible (1st ser.). Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treas. of Relig. Thought, 1891. Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible [Book of Esther], vol. 1, 1898.

Esthonian Hercules—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.

Esthonian Superstition—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Eston, Yorkshire. THE BLAST FURNACES OF ESTON [illustrated]—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.

Estremadura, Portugal (*Maritime Province*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D.

Etching (*Designs produced on Steel or Copper Plates with an Etching Needle*). A RAMBLE ON COPPER—Argosy, vol. 49, 1890.
ART OF THE PAINTER ETCHER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
ARTICLE ON ETCHING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FRANK SHORT AND WILLIAM STRANG—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
MASTERS OF ETCHING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
MODERN ETCHING—Fortnightly Review, vol. 41, 1887.
PHILOSOPHY OF ETCHING—Hamerton's Thoughts About Art, 1873.
SOME FORGOTTEN ETCHERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1883-4.
TONE ETCHING ON COPPER—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894.
GENERAL—Hallatt's Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship, 1892. *See also Art, Drawing, Engraving, etc.*

Eternity. ETERNAL LIFE AND DEATH—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
IS THE GREAT HEREAFTER A DREAM?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891.
WORLD'S SUPPOSED ETERNITY—Hitchcock's Religion of Geology, 1851.
GENERAL—Hamilton's Rewards and Punishments, 1853. Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850. *See also Eschatology, Future State, etc.*

Ethelhard (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 805)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Ethelred II. (*Saxon King of England, died* 1016). ETHELRED AND SWEYN—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Ether (*The subtle Fluid supposed to fill space*). ATOMS, MOLECULES, AND ETHER WAVES—Tyndall's New Fragments, 1892. Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.
FACTS ABOUT ETHER—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
LUMINIFEROUS ETHER—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Ether (*A light, volatile Fluid used occasionally as an Anæsthetic*). FIRST CAPITAL OPERATION UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ETHER—Scribner's Mag., vol. 12, 1892.

Etherege (Sir George, *Dramatist, died* 1691)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

ETHICS. (*Moral Philosophy; the Science which treats of the Nature and Laws of the Actions of Intelligent Beings. See also Moral Philosophy, Socialism, Society, etc.*)
ADVANCEMENT OF ETHICS—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
ANIMAL ETHICS—Spencer's Justice: being Part IV of "The Principles of Ethics," 1891.
CHRISTIAN ETHICS—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.
CRITERION OF ETHICS—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1. [vol. 2, 1891-2.
ESSENTIALS OF BUDDHIST DOCTRINE AND ETHICS—International Journal of Ethics,
ETHICAL AND ARTISTIC NOTES—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 4.
ETHICS AND BIOLOGY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
ETHICS AND SCIENCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
ETHICS AND THE COSMIC ORDER: A Criticism of Huxley—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
ETHICS OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
EVOLUTIONARY ETHICS—Herbert Spencer's Various Fragments, 1897.
HUXLEY ON EVOLUTION AND ETHICS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
LAW AND NATURE IN GREEK ETHICS—International Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
PRACTICAL ETHICS—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
RESTORATION OF ECONOMICS TO ETHICS—Inter. Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
SOCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ETHICS—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
THE RELIGIOUS ELEMENT IN ETHICAL CODES—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. International Journal of Ethics. The Monist, etc.

Ethiopia (*An ancient region south of Egypt*). THE ETHIOPIA OF THE OLD TESTAMENT—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898. *See also Abyssinia.*

ETHNOGRAPHY (*Science dealing with particular tribes of mankind, their localities, etc. See also Anthropology, Ethnology, Man, Races, and under names of countries*).
ARRAN ISLANDS ETHNOGRAPHY—Proc. Royal Irish Academy (3rd series), vol. 2.
DOMESTIC EVERYDAY LIFE, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN THE ANCIENT WORLD—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vols. 2-4, 1873-6.
DOMESTIC EVERYDAY LIFE, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN ENGLAND—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vols. 6-10, 1877-82. [Africa, 1857.
ETHNOGRAPHICAL RELATIONS OF AHÉR—Barth's Travels in Northern and Central
ETHNOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—Trans. Bristol Arch. Soc., v. 18.
ETHNOGRAPHY OF BALLYCRON, COUNTY MAYO—Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (3rd ser.), v. 4.
NOTES ON ETHNOGRAPHY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1873.
SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—Report of the British Association, 1893.

ETHNOLOGY (*Science treating of the Customs, Languages, Institutions, etc., of Man. See also Anthropology, Ethnography, Man, Races, and under names of countries*).
ACCOUNT OF THE MALAGASY PEOPLE—Oliver's Madagascar, 1886.
BRITISH ETHNOLOGY—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 7, 1895.
BUNSEN ON ASIATIC AND AFRICAN ETHNOLOGY—British Association Report, 1847.
CONFLICT OF THE RACES—Sergeant's Franks [The Story of the Nations], 1898.
ETHNOLOGICAL JURISPRUDENCE—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
ETHNOLOGY OF ANCIENT EGYPT—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
ETHNOLOGY OF EARLY BRITAIN—Rhys' Celtic Britain, 1884.
ETHNOLOGY OF THE INHABITANTS OF BURMA—Fytche's Burma, Past and Present, 1878.
EUROPEAN SECTION OF THE ARYAN RACE—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6.
GERMAN RACE—Sergeant's Franks [The Story of the Nations], 1898.
IBERIAN AND BELGIAN INFLUENCE AND EPOCHS IN BRITAIN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
JERSEY ETHNOLOGY—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 22, 1893.
MONGOLIAN RACE—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1881-9.
NEGRITOS AND NATIVE AUSTRALIANS—Cassell's Pop. Educator, vol. 6, 1881-9. [1873.
ON THE METHODS AND RESULTS OF ETHNOLOGY—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses,
PRITCHARD ON THE RELATIONS OF OTHER BRANCHES OF KNOWLEDGE—British Association Report, 1847.
REMARKS ON LINGUISTIC ETHNOLOGY—Report of the British Association, 1892.
ROMANS IN BRITAIN—Burrows' Commentaries on the History of England, 1893.
GENERAL—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1883.

ETIQUETTE (*Forms, ceremonies and usages of Society. See also Customs, Manners, Society, and under names of places, etc.*)
ABSURDITIES OF ETIQUETTE—Idler, vol. 8, 1894.
CARD-LEAVING ETIQUETTE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
ETIQUETTE EXTRAORDINARY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
ETIQUETTE FOR ALL CLASSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
ETIQUETTE FOR OUR BROTHERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
ETIQUETTE IN WALKING, RIDING, AND DRIVING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GOOD BREEDING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GUEST AND GUEST CHAMBER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
MEN AND MANNERS—Greville's Gentlewoman in Society, 1892.
ON WHAT IS CALLED ETIQUETTE—Friswell's The Gentle Life, 1886.
ROYAL ETIQUETTE—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
SOME VARIATIONS OF ETIQUETTE—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.

Etive (Loch, *Inlet of the Sea, West Coast of Scotland*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Etna, Sicily (*The greatest Volcano in Europe*). A CASTLE ON MOUNT ETNA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
ASCENT OF MOUNT ETNA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1883.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing: Records of Adventure and Enterprise among the Famous Mountains of the World, 1883. Murray's South Italy.

ETON, Buckinghamshire (*Noted for its College, founded by Henry VI.*, 1440).
DESCRIPTION OF ETON COLLEGE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
ETON COLLEGE, 1836 TO 1841—Longmans' Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
ETON COLLEGE IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
ETON COLLEGE MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
ETON FIFTY YEARS AGO—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
ETON REFORM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
ETON SIXTY YEARS AGO—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
ETON THIRTY YEARS SINCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
GREAT NAMES AT ETON AND HARROW—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
LIFE AT ETON—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.
OLD ETON AND MODERN PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
RECOLLECTIONS OF ETON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
ROWLAND WILLIAMS, D.D., AT ETON—Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, 1874.
SCHOOL GRACES AT ETON—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SOME DISTANT PROSPECTS OF ETON COLLEGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
STORIES OF OLD ETON DAYS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1879-80. Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876-8. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1891. J. T. Hodgson's Life of Rev. Francis Hodgson, Scholar, Poet, and Divine, 1878. Land We Live in, vol. 2, 1853. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7. Staunton's Schools of England, 1865. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Etretat (*French Watering Place near Havre*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Etruria (*Ancient name of country now occupied by Tuscany, Italy. The Etruscans were celebrated for their painted vases, ornamental tiles, statues, etc.*) COAST OF ETRURIA—Hare's Cities of Northern and Central Italy, 1876.
ETRUSCAN TOWNS—Baedeker's Central Italy, v.D. *See also Florence.*
WEDGWOOD AND ETRURIA—Meteyard's Group of Englishmen, 1871.
GENERAL—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1848. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Hulme's Birth and Development of Ornament, 1893. Edinburgh Review, vol. 50, 1829-30.

Etty (William, *Artist, died* 1849)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1830.

Etymology (*Derivation and Modification of Words*). ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60. LOCAL—All the Year Round, vol. 3, 1860.
PRINCIPLES OF ETYMOLOGY—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
See also Grammar, Language, Philology, etc.

Eubœa (*Grecian Island in the Ægean Sea*)—Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Eucalyptus. EUCALYPTUS IN THE FUTURE—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 12, 1878.
EUCALYPTUS IN THE ROMAN CAMPAGNA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
PRODUCTS OF TREES OF THE GENUS—Intellectual Observer, vol. 9, 1866.

Eucharist. EUCHARISTIC CONTROVERSIES OF MIDDLE AGES—Trench's Medieval
GENERAL—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. [Church History, 1886.
See also Communion, Lord's Supper, Sacrament, etc.

Euchre (*American Game at Cards*)—Saturday Review, vols. 57, 1884, & 62, 1886.

Euclid. EXERCISES IN EUCLID—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 4, 1891.

Eudoxus (*Greek Astronomer, flourished* 366 B.C.)—Nature, vol. 30, 1884. [World, 1882.

Eudoxus (*Greek Navigator, died about Second Century* B.C.)—Verne's Exploration of the

Euganea Hills (*Volcanic Hills in Italy*)—Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Eugene Aram. STORY OF EUGENE ARAM—Ashton's Eighteenth Century Waifs, 1887. Leisure Hour, vol. 34, 1885. *See also Aram (Eugene).*

Eugene (Prince, *Austrian General, died* 1736). EUGENE AND MARLBOROUGH—Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 1847.
GENERAL—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Eugénie (Empress Marie De Guzman, *Ex-Empress of the French, born* 1826). AT CHISLEHURST—E. H. Yates' Celebrities at Home, 1877-9.
EMPRESS AND EXILE—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
FLIGHT TO ENGLAND—Leisure Hour, vol. 20, 1871. Temple Bar, vol. 68, 1883.

Eugenius II. (*Pope, died* 827)—Machiavelli's History of Florence, 1891.

Eugenius III. (*Pope, died* 1153)—Morison's St. Bernard, 1889. Platina's Lives of the Popes from the time of Gregory VII. to Paul II.

Eugenius IV. (*Pope, died* 1447)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

Eumenes (*Greek General* 310)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885. Thirlwall's History of Greece.

Euphuism (*Affected style of speech*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

EUROPE. (*See also under names of Countries and places, e.g., England, France, London, Paris, Rome, Russia; and under Art, Civilization, Customs, Education, etc.*)
ABORIGINAL EUROPE—Del Mar's Money in Ancient Countries, 1885.
ADVANCE OF CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION IN EUROPE—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., vol. 8, 1880.
DARK AGES OF EUROPE—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1885.
EAST EUROPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
EMIGRATION FROM EUROPE TO AMERICA—Journal of Statistical Soc., vol. 19, 1856.
ENGLAND AND THE EUROPEAN CONCERT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
EUROPEAN CITIES—Appleton's European Guide, v.D.
EUROPEAN SITUATION IN 1868-9—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
FUTURE OF EUROPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
GLANCE AT MODERN EUROPE, 1850—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EUROPEAN CONCERT—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
HOW THE FRONTIERS OF EUROPE ARE KEPT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
LEGENDS OF EASTERN EUROPE—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
MOROCCO AND EUROPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
PEACE MINISTERS OF EUROPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
REVIEW OF THE STATE OF EUROPE AFTER THE PEACE OF VERSAILLES—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878. [History, 1847.
STATE OF EUROPE IN 10TH, 11TH, & 12TH CENTURIES—Woodhouselee's Universal
STATE OF EUROPEAN SOCIETY DURING THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 3, 1860.
UNITED STATES OF EUROPE—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
GENERAL—Buckle's History of Civilization in England, 1885.

Eurypterida (*An extinct sub-order of Crustacea, allied to the King Crab species*). RECENT ADDITIONS TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE E.—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.

Eusden (Lawrence, *Poet Laureate, died* 1730)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Eusebius (*Father of Ecclesiastical History; a Greek Writer, died* 340). SILENCE OF EUSEBIUS AS TO THE AUTHENTICITY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT CANON—Cassel's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889.
GENERAL—Dale's Living Christ, 1892. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851. Sozomen's Ecclesiastical History, 1855

Eustatius (*An enthusiastic Friar who denounced the Sabbath-breaking in England of the 14th century*)—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Evangelicalism. THE WANING OF EVANGELICALISM—Contemp. Rev., vol. 73, 1898.

Evangelism. EVANGELICAL MOVEMENT—Abbey's English Church, 1887.
OFFICE OF EVANGELISTS—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868. *Also Religion.*

Evans (Christmas, *Welsh Theologian, died* 1838)—Shaw's Religious Humorists, 1879.

Evans (Sir George De Lacy, *Irish General, fought at Waterloo and in the Crimea, died* 1870)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, vols. 3 & 6, 1885-8.

Evans', Covent Garden—Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1883.

Evanson (Edward, *Clergyman, died* 1805)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840-3.

Evaporation (*Conversion of liquid into vapour or steam*). MEASUREMENT OF EVAPORATION—Loomis' Treatise on Meteorology, with Tables, 1892.
PROFESSOR CLEVELAND ON EVAPORATION—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.

Eve (*According to Genesis, the Mother of the Human Race*). MILTON'S CHARACTER OF EVE—Hazlitt's Round Table, 1884. Milton's Paradise Lost.
GENERAL—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Hasting's Bible Dict.

Evelyn (John, *English Writer, died* 1706). EVELYN THE DIARIST—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Evenness of Temper. BEAUTY OF EVENNESS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.

Events of the Year—Review of Reviews, vols. for each year.
Note.—The above is a valuable feature of the "Review of Reviews," and is given in each month's issue under the heading of "Diary for ——" naming the month. It is practically a current history of principal events. *See also* Irving's Annals of our Time. Palmer's Index to the "Times." And Indexes of the various Journals.

"Ever of Thee" (*Song published in* 1859)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Everett (Alexander H., *American Diplomatist and Author, died* 1847)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Jones' Essays on Authors and Books, 1849.

Everett (Edward, *American Statesman and Orator, died* 1865)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1. [Sky, 1867.

Everett (Rev. James, *An Eminent Preacher, died* 1872)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church

Evergreens. YULE TIDE EVERGREENS—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 186], 1883.
GENERAL—Standish's Practical Hints on the Planting of Ornamental Trees, 1852.

Evesham, Worcestershire. EVESHAM AND ITS CHURCHES—Rep. Assoc. Arch. Soc., v. 21.
PASSAGES IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE ABBEY—Rep. Assoc. Arch. Soc., v. 22.
GENERAL—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890. Murray's Handbook of Worcestershire, v.D.

Evictions. EVICTED TENANTS—New Review. vol. 11, 1894.
LONDON EVICTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.

Evil. CHRISTIAN USE OF EVIL—Hughes' Ethical Christianity, 1892.
EVIL SPIRIT—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
EXPULSION OF EVILS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [in Religion.
GOOD AND EVIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1863. Stuart Mill's Three Essays
KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
UTILISATION OF EVIL—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881. Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. Household Words, vol. 1, 1850. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Devil, Sin, Ethics, etc.*

EVOLUTION (*Natural Change, Development. See also Man, Sex, Selection, Universe, etc.*)
ABOUT A SEPARATE CREATION—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
BONNEY'S THEORY OF EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
BUD-VARIATION AND EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895. [vol. 2, 1894.
CAUSES OF THE PHENOMENA OF ORGANIC NATURE—Huxley's Collected Essays,
CHINESE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Field's Corner of Cathay, 1894.
CLIMACTERIC IN EVOLUTION—Science Gossip, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
CONCEPTS OF EVOLUTION—Williams' Review of the Systems of Ethics, 1893.
CONTINUITY OF EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2,
COSMIC PHILOSOPHY—Herbert Spencer's Works.
CREATION *versus* EVOLUTION—Tait's Mind in Matter, 1892.
CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT AND EVOLUTION—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
CRITICISMS ON THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
DARWIN AND THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
DARWINIAN HYPOTHESIS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
DARWINIAN HYPOTHESIS OF SEXUAL SELECTION—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
DARWINISM AND DESIGN—Contemporary Rev., v. 71, 1897. The Student, v. 3, 1869.
DARWINISM AND RELIGION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
DARWIN'S CRITICS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
DE CANDOLLE ON DARWIN'S THEORY—The Student, vol. 3, 1863.
DEGENERATION: a chapter in Darwinism—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Sci., 1890.
DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE OF EVOLUTION—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 4, 1895.
DISSOLUTION *versus* EVOLUTION—Unalism: or, New yet Old Christianity, by Unitas, M.A., 1892.
EGOISM AND ALTRUISM IN EVOLUTION—Williams' Rev. of Systems of Ethics, 1893.
ETHICAL PHILOSOPHY AND EVOLUTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
EVOLUTION AND À PRIORI ETHICS—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
EVOLUTION AND ETHICS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 9, 1895.
EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
EVOLUTION AND NATURAL HISTORY—Watts' Reign of Causality, 1888.
EVOLUTION AND THE AMATEUR NATURALISTS—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 161, 1897.
EVOLUTION APPLIED TO MIND—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
EVOLUTION AS APPLIED TO MAN—Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872.
EVOLUTION IN BIOLOGY—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
EVOLUTION OF LIFE—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
EVOLUTION OF SOME RECENT BRACHIOPODA—Natural Science, vol 2, 1893.
EVOLUTIONARY LOVE—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.

Evolution—(*continued*).

EXAMPLES OF EVOLUTION—Buckley's Winners in Life's Race, 1891.
EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
FACTORS OF EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
FR. ZAHM'S WORK ON EVOLUTION AND DOGMA—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
GEORGE HENSLOW ON NATURAL SELECTION—Natural Science. vol. 5, 1894.
GORE ON EVOLUTION AND THE FALL—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
HERBERT SPENCER AND LORD SALISBURY ON EVOLUTION—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 41, [1897.
HEREDITY *versus* EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
HISTORY OF EVOLUTION—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
HUMAN EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
HUMAN EVOLUTION AN ARTIFICIAL PROCESS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
HUXLEY AND DANA ON EVOLUTION—Cook's Boston Lectures, 1881.
HUXLEY ON EVOLUTION AND ETHICS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
INDIVIDUAL VARIATIONS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
INFLUENCE OF MIND IN EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
INFLUENCE OF WOMAN IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE HUMAN RACE—Natural Science, [vol. 11, 1897.
ISOLATION IN ORGANIC EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 8, 1898.
KARL PEARSON ON EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
LAMARCK AND LYELL: a Short Way with Lamarckians—Natural Sci., vol. 8, 1896.
LAWS OF EVOLUTION—Morselli's Suicide: an Essay on Comparative Moral Statis- [tics, 1881.
LECTURES ON DARWINISM—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
LECTURES ON EVOLUTION—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 4, 1895.
LORD SALISBURY ON EVOLUTION. By Herbert Spencer—Nine. Cent., vol. 38, 1896.
LOVE AS A FACTOR IN EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 8, 1898.
MAN AND EVOLUTION—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895. [vol. 41, 1879-80.
MATHEMATICIAN'S VIEWS OF THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Macmillan's Magazine,
MECHANICAL EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
MENTAL EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
METHOD OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
MONISTIC EVOLUTION—Dawson's Modern Ideas of Evolution, 1891.
NATURAL SELECTION AND LAMARCKISM—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
NEUTER INSECTS AND DARWINISM—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
ORGANIC EVOLUTION AND MENTAL ELABORATION—Mind, v. 4 (n.s.), 1895. [v. 5, 1894.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES WITHOUT THE AID OF NATURAL SELECTION—Natural Science,
PALÆONTOLOGY AND EVOLUTION—Nature, vol. 54, 1896. [dresses, 1873.
PALÆONTOLOGY AND THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION—Huxley's Critiques and Ad-
PHASES OF EVOLUTION IN THE GUIANA FOREST—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
PHILOSOPHY OF EVOLUTION—Symond's Essays, Speculative and Suggestive, 1890.
PLACE OF CONSCIENCE IN EVOLUTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
PLACE OF ISOLATION IN ORGANIC EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
PRESENT EVOLUTION OF MAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
PRESENT PROBLEMS OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
PROBLEM OF VARIATION—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893. [1897.
PROF. TAIT ON THE FORMULA OF EVOLUTION—Herbert Spencer's Various Fragments,
RECENT EVOLUTIONARY STUDIES IN GERMANY—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
REMARKS ON THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
REPRODUCTIVE DIVERGENCE: an Additional Factor in Evolution—Nat. Sci., v. 11, 1897.
REPRODUCTIVE DIVERGENCE NOT A FACTOR IN THE EVOLUTION OF NEW SPECIES—
Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898. [Science, vol. 8, 1896.
REPRODUCTIVE SELECTION—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897. Natural
REVIEW OF DARWIN'S VARIATIONS OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICA-
TION—The Student and Intellectual Observer, vol. 1, 1868.
ROMANES' CRITICISM OF WALLACE ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SELECTION—The Monist,
SEXUAL SELECTION—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892. [vol. 1, 1890-1.
SOCIAL EVOLUTION—Kidd's Social Evolution, 1894.
SOCIALISM AND NATURAL SELECTION—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
SPENCER'S THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
SPREAD OF EVOLUTION—Charles Darwin's Life & Letters; edited by his Son, 1887.
THE COMING OF AGE OF "THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES"—Huxley's Essays, vol. 2, 1894.
THE ENDEAVOUR AFTER WELL-BEING—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
THE RIGHT OF EVOLUTION—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
THEORY OF EVOLUTION AND SOCIAL PROGRESS—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
THEORY OF PARTHENOGENESIS—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
THREE LECTURES ON EVOLUTION—Huxley's American Addresses, 1877.
WHAT IS EVOLUTION?—Dawson's Modern Ideas of Evolution, 1891.
GENERAL—Billing's Scientific Materialism and Ultimate Conceptions, 1879. Birk's Modern Physical Fatalism, 1876. Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888. Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Treasury of Relig. Thought, 1891. Wallace's Darwinism. Romanes' Darwin and after Darwin.

Evora, Portugal—Murray's Guide to Portugal, v.D. Penny Magazine, vol. 4, 1835.

Evreux, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875. Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, 1870.

Ewald (H., *German Biblical Critic, died* 1875). LIFE AND WORKS—Expositor, vol. 4 [(3rd series), 1886.

Exactness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Exaggeration. TALL TALK—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.

EXAMINATIONS. (*See also Army, Navy, Civil Service, Education, Colleges, Schools, Universities, etc.*)
ARMY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.
CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
CIVIL SERVICE—Saturday Review, vol. 80, 1895.
COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION SYSTEM IN CHINA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 23, 1870-1.
COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS—Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, 1873.
EXAMINATION A FAILURE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
EXAMINATION IN SECONDARY AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Time, vol. 19, 1888.
GIRL'S EXAMINATION IN SCRIPTURAL KNOWLEDGE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
HOW TO PREPARE FOR EXAMINATIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
PUBLIC SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—Education, vol. 14, 1894. Public Opinion, vol. 15, 1895.
SPECIMENS OF PAPERS FOR TEACHERS' EXAMS.—Macmillan's Mag., v. 68 [p. 312], 1893.
UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS IN CHEMISTRY—Barff's Scientific Chemistry, 1872.
USE AND MANNER OF EXAMINATION—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
USEFUL HINTS FOR EXAMINATION CANDIDATES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.

Example. INFLUENCE OF EXAMPLE—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Excavations. ANCIENT EXCAVATIONS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. Lanciani's Ancient Rome, 1889. Lanciani's Pagan and Christian Rome, 1892. *Antiquities, etc.*

"Excelsior" (*Allegorical lyric by Longfellow*)—Fitzgerald's Stor. of Famous Songs, 1898.

Exchequer (*Court of Exchequer*). EXTRACTS FROM THE MEMORANDA ROLLS OF THE EXCHEQUER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Spectator, vol. 68, 1892.

Excitement. ELEMENTS OF VOLITION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Excommunication. EXCOMMUNICATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH—Froude's History of England, vol. 9, 1887. [1859.
GENERAL—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer,

Executions. AN EXECUTION IN INDIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
FIRST EXPERIENCE OF PUBLIC EXECUTIONS—Watts' My Private Note Book, 1862.

EXERCISE (*Athletic*). (*See also Boating, Cricket, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Golf, Gymnastics, Riding, Running, Sport, Swimming, Walking, Wrestling, etc.*)
ANCIENT SCANDINAVIAN EXERCISES—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
ATHLETIC SPORTS AND MANLY EXERCISES—Every Boy's Book, 1886.
DECLINE OF MILITARY EXERCISES—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
EXERCISE FOR ELDERLY PEOPLE—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 39.
EXERCISES OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons.
HOW TO BENEFIT BY EXERCISE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 218], 1883.
MUSCULAR EXERCISE—Combe's Principles of Physiology, 1873.
NATIONAL SYSTEMS OF BODILY EXERCISE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
POETRY OF MOTION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
REST AND EXERCISE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SYSTEMATIZED EXERCISE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
GENERAL—Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1890. Maclaren's Physical Education, 1895. New Review, vol. 4, 1892.

EXETER (*Chief Town in Devonshire. See also Devonshire*).
ANCIENT CHURCH WITHIN THE CASTLE OF EXETER—Archæological Jour., v. 11, 1854.
CASTLE OF EXETER, DEVONSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 7, 1850.
CELT AND TEUTON IN EXETER—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. [1897.
EXETER CATHEDRAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897. Cust's Our English Minsters,
EXETER CATHEDRAL ARCHITECTURE—Sharpe's Seven Periods of Church Architecture,
EXETER IN 1869—Doran's Memories of our Great Towns, 1878. [1888.
HERALDRY OF EXETER—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. [3 vols., 1887.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals,
OLD EXETER LIFE—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.
ORDINANCES OF EARLY GILDS—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870
PLACE OF EXETER IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
SIEGE OF EXETER, 1644-6—M. Fuller's Life of Thomas Fuller, 1886.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Devonshire, V.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iii.], 1893. Gilpin's Observations on the Western Parts of England, 1808. Land We Live In, vol. 3. Macmillan's Mag., v. 28, 1873.

Exeter Hall, London (*Head-quarters of the Young Men's Christian Association*)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 3, 1878.

Exhibitions. EXHIBITIONS OF LONDON—Land We Live in, vol. 2.
GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851—Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
GREAT INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1883.
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1886—Sunday Magazine, vol. 15, 1886.
PARIS EXHIBITION OF 1878—Sala's Paris Herself Again, 1879
RECENT FOREIGN FISHERY EXHIBITIONS AND THEIR LESSONS—Macmillan's Mag.,
WINTER EXHIBITIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4. [vol. 16, 1867.

"Exile of Erin" (*Irish Song by Thomas Campbell*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Exiles. EXPERIENCES OF A RUSSIAN EXILE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
PAINS OF EXILE—Spectator, vol. 56, 1883. GENERAL—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 72, 1895.
SIBERIAN EXILES—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.

Existence. STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE IN HUMAN SOCIETY—Huxley's Collected
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. [Essays, vol. 9, 1895.

Exmoor (*A wild district on the borders of Somerset and Devonshire*). COURTSHIP IN
EXMOOR—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialects, Proverbs & Word-lore], 1884.
EXMOOR MEMORIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
EXMOOR PONIES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2. Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888.

Exmouth (Viscount, *Admiral, died* 1833). *See Pellew* (*Edward*).

"Exmouth" Training Ship, Grays—London, vol. 1, 1893.

Exodus. ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THE EXODUS—Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.
STORY OF GENESIS AND EXODUS [a Thirteenth Century Song]—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 7, 1865.
STORY OF THE EXODUS—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Experience. DISCIPLINE OF EXPERIENCE—Smiles' Character, 1874.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Emerson's Essays, 1845.

Exploration and Discovery. EXPLORATION UNDER ELIZABETH, 1558-1603—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.
FAMOUS EXPLORERS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
GREAT EXPLORERS OF QUEEN VICTORIA'S REIGN—English Illustrated, vol. 17, 1897.
REPORT OF THE "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION—Hardwicke's Sc. Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
GENERAL—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, 1884.

Explosions. EXPLOSIONS IN MINES—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
SYMPATHETIC EXPLOSIONS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897. Nature, vols. 11, 1875, and 31, 1885.

Explosives. HOW EXPLOSIVES ARE MADE—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
MODERN EXPLOSIVES—Every Boy's Book, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.
THERMO-CHEMISTRY OF EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS—Hake's Explosives.
GENERAL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Expression. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXPRESSION—Darwin's Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals Lavater's Physiognomy, 1884. Warner's Physical Expression, its Modes and Principles, 1885. *See also Face, etc.*

Eyam (*A Village in Derbyshire, nearly depopulated in the Plague of* 1665-6). EYAM AND ITS MEMORABLE WOE—Girl's Own Ann , vol. 10, 1889. Baddeley's Peak District.

EYES. (*See also Blind, Optics, Sight, Vision, etc.*)
ARTIFICIAL EYES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
CHIT-CHAT ABOUT EYES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
CONSTRUCTION OF THE EYE—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
ESSAY ON THE EYES—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.
EXPRESSION OF THE EYE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
EXPRESSION OF THE HUMAN EYE—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
EYE AN ÆSTHETIC SENSE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
EYE LANGUAGE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
EYESIGHT AND THE MICROSCOPE—The Student and Intellectual Observer, 1869.
HUMAN EYE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 8, 1871.
HUMAN EYE AND SOME OF ITS DEFECTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
LIGHT SENSATIONS OF EYELESS ANIMALS—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
MOVEMENT OF THE EYES AND OF THE HEAD—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
MY EYES ARE SO BAD—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889. Science, vol. 12, 1888.
STRUCTURE OF THE HUMAN EYE—Student of Sci., Literature, and Art, vol. 4, 1870.

Eyre (Edward John, *South Australian Explorer, and Governor of Jamaica*, 1864-6, *died* 1867). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle [Carlyle's Defence and Support of Eyre], 1881.

Eza (*A lofty rock in the Riviera*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

Ezekiel (*The Third of the Great Prophets, died about* 572 B.C.). EZEKIEL, THE PROPHET OF INDIVIDUAL RESPONSIBILITY—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, vols. 4 & 5, 1871. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works. Oliphant's Jerusalem: its Hist. & Hope, 1891. Sun. at H., 1895.

Ezra (*Jewish Scribe and Governor of Judea to* B.C. 445)—Ewald's Israel, vol. 5, 1874, & vol. 7, 1885. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Stanley's Jewish Church, vol. 3.

FABIAN (*Bishop of Rome, and Martyr, died* 249)—Platina's Lives of the Popes. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Fabian (Robert, *Chronicler and Poet, died* 1513)—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

Fabii (*Roman Heroes*)—Church's Stories from Livy, 1890.

Fabius Maximus (*Roman Consul, died* B.C. 203)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Fables. FABLES BY MRS. PROSSER—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
FABLES OF INDIA—Leisure Hour, vol. 32, 1883, and vol. 34, 1885.
MIGRATION OF FABLES—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 4, 1895.

Fables—(*continued*).
OLD FABLES WITH NEW FACES—Leisure Hour, vol. 31, 1882. [30, 1881.
ORIGINAL FABLES—Leisure Hour, vols. 19, 1870; 21, 1872; 23, 1874; 25, 1876; 26, 1877;
GENERAL—Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth. *See also Æsop, Fontaine; and under Folk-Lore, Legends, Stories, Tales, etc.*

Fabre (Ferdinand, *French Author, died* 1898)—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.

Face. ABOUT FACES IN JAPANESE ART—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
FACE AND FIGURE—Daily Mail, March 11, 1898.
FATE IN THE FACE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 159, 1896.
MOVEMENTS OF THE FACE—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
TRADES AND FACIAL EXPRESSION—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895. [Arts, 1872.
GENERAL—Bell's Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine

Fact. FACTS AND MENTAL SYMBOLS—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.

FACTORIES. BUSINESS OF A FACTORY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
FACTORY INSPECTORS—Bradlaugh's Labour and Law; with Memoir, 1891.
FACTORY LEGISLATION FOR WOMEN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
GREAT FACTORIES—Fox-Bourne's Romance of Trade, 1871.
HEALTH IN FACTORIES—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878-80.
HISTORY OF FACTORY LEGISLATION—Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896. Smith's Life of Bright, 1889. Ure's Philosophy.
LOWELL AND ITS FACTORY SYSTEM—Dickens' American Notes, 1884.
MODEL ESTABLISHMENTS—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878-80.
MODEL FACTORY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.
MORALS OF FACTORY GIRLS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
STORY OF THE FACTORIES—Chambers' Miscellanies, vol 9, 1846.
THE FACTORY AS A CIVILIZER—Daily Mail, March 22, 1898.
THE FACTORY SYSTEM—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895. Taylor's History of the Factory System, 1886.

Fad (Loch, *Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Faed (Thomas, *Scottish Landscape Painter, born* 1820)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Faenza, Italy (*A walled City, the ancient Faventia*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1876.

Fagging. FAGGING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 40, 1849. Westminster Review, vol. 10, 1828.
FAGS AND FAGGING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. London Society, vol. 4, 1863.

Failures (*Of Liberal Government*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 134, 1883.

Fairfax (Thomas, third Lord, *Parliamentary Commander-in-Chief, died* 1671)—Carlyle's Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, with Elucidations, 1892. Guizot's Monk and his Contemporaries, 1866.

Fairies. FAIRIES AND GIANTS OF POLYNESIA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.
FAIRIES IN LITERATURE—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
FAIRY BELIEFS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1890.
FAIRY BELIEFS FROM COUNTY LEITRIM—Folklore, vol. 7, 1896.
FAIRY MYTHOLOGY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875. Cornhill Mag., vol. 43, 1881.
INEDITED HEBREW MSS.: Fairy Tales of the 9th and 12th Cent.—Folklore, vol. 7,
WELSH FAIRIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. [1896.
WEST COUNTRY PIXIES—Argosy, vol. 64, 1897.
GENERAL—Godwin's Necromancers. *And under Folklore, Superstition, etc.*

FAIRS. (*See also names of places, e.g., Greenwich, Nottingham, etc.*)
AT AN IRISH FAIR—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
BARTHOLOMEW FAIR—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
CURIOUS FAIR CUSTOMS—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
EARLY ENGLISH FAIRS—Fox-Bourne's Romance of Trade, 1871. [Chronicles.
ELIZABETHAN FAIRS—Harrison's Elizabethan England, from Hollingshed's
FAIR AT NIJNI-NOVGOROD—Forsyth's Essays, 1874. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.
FAIRLOP FAIR—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892. Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
FAIRS IN LINCOLNSHIRE—Daily Graphic, vol. 10, 1892.
FAIRS OF SCANDINAVIA—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
GREENWICH FAIR—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884. Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 11, 1842.
INDIAN AND RUSSIAN FAIRS—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873.
IN FAIR AND MARKET—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
MAY FAIR HELD IN ST. JAMES' PARK, 1560 TO 1809—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
OLD ENGLISH FAIRS—Daniels' Merrie England in the Olden Time, 1842.
ROUND AND ABOUT A PARIS FAIR—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.
SNARESBROOK FAIR—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891. [Our Grandfathers, 1856.
STREET FAIRS—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, or, Illustrations of the Customs of
SUBURBAN FAIR—Wynter's Social Bees, or, Pictures of Town and Country Life, 1861.
WELSH FAIRS—Sikes' Rambles and Studies in Old South Wales, 1881.
WESTMINSTER FAIR—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days. Frost's Old Showmen. Hone's Popular Works.

Fairy Glen, Bettws-y-coed—Gossiping Guide to Wales. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891. Land We Live in, 1853.

FAITH. A FEW WORDS ON FAITH—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1896.
CONFESSIONS OF FAITH—Moore's History of the Reformation in England and on the
DIFFICULTIES OF FAITH—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. [Continent, 1890.
FAITH AND CHARACTER—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.

Faith—(*continued*)
FAITH AND KNOWLEDGE—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890.
FAITH IN HUMANITY—Farrar's Social and Present-Day Questions, 1892.
FAITH IN THE RELIGIOUS SENSE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
FIRMNESS OF FAITH—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
JUSTIFICATION BY FAITH—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
PHILOSOPHIC FAITH—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
TESTS OF FAITH—Henry's Cross and Dragon, or Light in the Broad East, 1885.
GENERAL—Blackie's Lay Sermons. Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge [Discourses on some Difficulties of the Day], 1891. Good Words, vol. 16, 1875. Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Green's Lay Sermons in Balliol Chapel.

Faith-Healing. BELIEF IN FAITH-HEALING—Contemporary Review, vol. 48, 1885.
FAITH CURES—Century Magazine, vol. 9, 1856.
SUPERSTITION AND FAITH-HEALING—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896. [vol. 37, 1890
GENERAL—Gentleman's Mag., v. 259, 1885. 19th Cent., v. 24, 1888. Sunday at Home,

Falaise, Normandy. CASTLE OF FALAISE, BIRTHPLACE OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy and Brittany, 1879. Good Words, vol. 31 [page 312], 1890.

"Falcon" (The, *a Play by Lord Tennyson*)—Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1880.

Falconer (Dr. Hugh, *Scotch Naturalist and Geologist, died* 1865)—Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887.

Falconer (William, *Poet, died* 1769)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Falconry (*Pursuit of Game by means of trained Falcons or Hawks. See also Hawking, Hunting, etc.*) FALCONRY IN AFRICA—Gerard's Lion Hunting, 1857.
FALCONRY IN MINIATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2
HINTS ON FALCONRY—Stonehenge's Sports, 1867.
HISTORY OF FALCONRY—Beckmann's Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins, 1846.
MODERN FALCONRY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
PRACTICAL FALCONRY—Corballis' Forty-five Years of Sport, 1891.
GENERAL—Barker's Lares & Penates, 1853. Cornhill, v. 11, 1865. Gd. Words, v. 36, 1895.

Falcons (*Name of various Birds of Prey, some of which were formerly used for Hunting*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF FALCONS—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 11, 1848.
PEREGRINE FALCON—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 1, 1856.

Faliero (Marino, *Doge of Venice, died* 1355)—Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Falkland (Lord, *Secretary of State to Charles I.; killed at the Battle of Newbury*, 1643)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Carlyle's Letters of Oliver Cromwell, 1892.

Falkland Islands, South Atlantic—Temple Bar, vol. 111 [page 59], 1897. Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890.

Fallacies. FALLACIES OF FAITH—All the Year Round, vol. 3, 1860
FALLACIES OF THE LEARNED—All the Year Round, vol. 45, 1880.
FASHIONABLE FALLACIES—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 54, 1859.
LOCALISATION OF FALACY—Mind, vol. 7, 1882.

Falmouth. KILLIGREW PYRAMID OR MONUMENT—Jour. Cornwall Roy. Inst., vol. 13.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1879-80.

Falsetto (*Artificial high notes in singing*). TRUE NATURE OF FALSETTO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897. *See also Singing.*

Falsehood—Goldsmith's Miscellaneous Works. Hamerton's Human Intercourse, 1884.

Falstaff (Sir John, *a character in Shakespeare, said to be a caricature of Sir John Oldcastle*).
CHARACTER OF FALSTAFF—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 19, 1873. Fraser's Mag., vol. 46, 1852.
FAMOUS FALSTAFFS—Theatre, vol. 13 (n.s.), 1889.
GENERAL—Birrel's Obiter Dicta, 1887. Journal of British Arch. Assoc., vol. 2 (n.s.).

Famagusta (*A ruined city of Cyprus, now used as a Seaport by the British*). GLORIES OF FAMAGUSTA—Mallock's Enchanted Island; or a Winter Retreat in Cyprus, 1889.

Fame. POSTHUMOUS FAME—Godwin's Enquirer. Spofford's Lib. of Choice Liter., v. 5.
UNCERTAINTY OF FAME—British Essayists, vol. 7, 1823. [Thought, 1891.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1860. Treasury of Religious

Families. STORIES OF GREAT FAMILIES—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1890, & 13, 1892.

Familistère. LIFE IN A FAMILISTÈRE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.

Family (The). EVOLUTION OF THE FAMILY—Transactions of the Royal Hist. Soc.,
IS THE FAMILY DECLINING?—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7. [v. 6 (n.s.), 1892.
PLACE OF WOMAN IN THE FAMILY—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
SCOPE, TERMS, AND DATA OF THE FAMILY—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Famines. COMING OF THE IRISH FAMINE—O'Connor's Parnell Movement, with a Sketch of Irish Parties from 1843, 1886. *See also Ireland.*
FAMINES IN INDIA AND THEIR REMEDY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
FAMINE-MAKERS IN INDIA—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
INDIAN FAMINES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877. *See also India.*

Fanariotes (*Part of Old Constantinople*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.

Fancy—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Fano, Italy (*Contains ruins of a Triumphal Arch to Augustus*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1876.

Fans. Collection of Fans—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Essay on Fans—Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.
Fans of Japan—Art Journal, vol. 46, 1897.
Fans and How to Decorate them—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Fans (*Blast Fans*)—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (supplement), 1879.

Fans (*Ventilating Fans*)—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Fanshawe (Catherine, *English Poet, died* 1834)—L'Estrange's Literary Life of the Rev. W. Harness, 1871. Lockhart's Life of Scott, 1878. Somerville's Recollections, 1873.

Fanshawe (Sir Richard, *English Diplomatist and Poet, died* 1666). Brief Sketch—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.

Fanti-land (*A Country on the African Gold Coast*). Social Life in Fanti-land—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 26. Once a Week, vol. 29, 1873.

Faraday (M., *Chemist and Philosopher, died* 1867). A Discoverer—Macmillan's Maga-
His Life—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. [zine, vol. 18, 1868.
General—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Hood's Peerage of Poverty. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, or Short Lives of the Great Electricians, 1890. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [portrait], 1883.

Farjeon (B. L., *Novelist, born* 1833)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have Met, 1892.

FARMING. (*See also Agriculture, Cattle, Land, etc.*)
A Farm that Pays—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
Australian Farms—Froude's Oceana, or England and Her Colonies, 1886.
Canadian Farming Interest—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.
Charm of Farming—Spectator, vol. 74, 1895.
English and Dutch Dairy Farming—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Farm Sanitation—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1897.
Farming Curiosities—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
Farming in Manitoba—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
Farming in Oregon, U.S.A.—Nash's Two Years in Oregon, 1882.
Farming in Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
Farms and Farmers—Brodrick's English Land and English Landlords, 1881.
Farms in America—Jones' Emigrant's Friend, 1881. Cosmopolitan, vol. 15, 1893.
More Farmyard Criticism—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
Opinions of Manitoba Farmers—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
Peasant Farmer of Lancashire—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
State-made Farmers—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
The Idle Earth. By Richard Jefferies—Longman's Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
General—Emerson's Complete Prose Works. Saturday Rev. [Depression], v. 80, 1895.

Farne Isles (*Group of Islets off the Coast of Northumberland; Scene of the Heroism of Grace Darling*)—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. *And under Darling* (*Grace*).

Farnese (Alexandro). *See Parma (Duke of).*

Farnham, Surrey. Farnham Castle—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
General—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.d.

Faroes (*Danish Islands near Iceland*). St. Olaf's Day in the Faroes—Chambers'
Walk in the Faroes—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 53, 1885-6. [Jour., vol. 69, 1892.

Farquhar (George, *Dramatist and Comic Writer, died* 1707)—Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century, edited by Merydew, 1888.

Farrar (F. W., *Dean of Canterbury, born in Bombay*, 1831). Archdeacon Farrar at Home—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
Life Story of Dean Farrar—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
General—Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Farren (Elizabeth, *Countess of Derby, died* 1829)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887.

Farren (Nellie [Mrs. Soutar], *Actress*)—"Among the Gods"—Daily Mail, March 18,
Miss Nellie Farren at Home—Idler, vol. 9, 1896. [1898.
The Nellie Farren Benefit, March 17, 1898 [Some Extraordinary Scenes at Drury Lane Theatre]—Daily Chronicle, March 18, 1898.

Farren (William, *Actor, Grandfather of Nellie Farren, died* 1861)—Cook's Hours with the Players, 1881. Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890. Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1878-9

Farrer (Thomas, Lord, *Writer on Political Subjects, born* 1819)—Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887. Academy, vol. 39, 1891.

FASHION. (*See also Costume, Customs, Dress, Habit, Wigs, etc.*)
Alice Meynell on Fashion and Morals—Woman, January, 1895.
Dictates of Future Fashion—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.
Elizabethan Fashions—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
Fashion in Dress—Mrs. Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1883.
Fashions in Heels—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Fashions of the Nineteenth Century—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Fashions of the Seventeenth Century—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2.
Follies of Fashion—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
Footprints of Fashion—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
For and Against Fashion—Woman, March, 1897.
What is Fashion?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
Whims of Fashion—Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886.
General—Besant's Fifty Years Ago. Leigh Hunt's The Town. For Fashions and Customs of particular periods see also various historical and descriptive novels, etc.

Fasting. FASTING DAYS—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.
VIRTUE OF FASTING—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
GENERAL—English Illus., vol. 7, 1889-90. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Fastolf (Sir J., *English Military Commander, died* 1459). APPOINTMENT AS KEEPER OF THE BASTILE—Archæologia, vol. 44, 1879.
GENERAL—Sharpe's London Magazine, vol. 1, 1846. Paston Letters, 1872.

Fat People. FAT AND FAT-CURES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
SUMMER BEVERAGES FOR FAT PEOPLE—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 47 (n.s.), 1891.

Fata Morgana (*A variety of Mirage noticed principally in the Straits of Messina*).
FATA MORGANA IN THE BAY OF REGGIO—Penny Magazine, vol. 2, 1833.
GENERAL—Public Opinion, vol. 14, 1893.

Fatehpur-Sikri, India (*Was favourite Residence of the Emperor Akbar*)—Caine's Picturesque India: a Handbook for European Travellers, 1891.

Fatigue. THEORY OF FATIGUE—Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1890.

Faucit (Helen [Lady Theodore Martin], *Actress, born* 1816)—Russell's Representative Actors, 1888. Theatre, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1885.

Faulkbourne Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Fauna (*The Collective Animals of any Region*). AUSTRALIAN FAUNA—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, and Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland, 1889.
PROTECTION OF THE BRITISH FAUNA—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
See also under names of Countries, e.g., Africa, America, Australia, etc.

Fauns (*Rural Deities believed in by the Romans*)—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

"Faust" (*A Drama by Goethe, founded upon the legendary life of Dr. Faustus. See below*).
"FAUST" LEGENDS—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.
JOB AND THE "FAUST"—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897. [62, 1890.
GENERAL—Calver's Goethe: His Life and Works, 1872. Macmillan's Magazine, vol.

"Faust" (*A Play by W. G. Wills*)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.

Faust (John, *One of the earliest Printers, died* 1466). *See Fust (J).*

Faustus (Dr., *A famous dealer in the Black Art, died about* 1544). DOCTOR FAUSTUS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Faversham (*Kentish Seaport*). NOTES FROM THE RECORDS OF FAVERSHAM—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.
GENERAL—Burrow's Cinque Ports [Historic Towns], 1888.

Fawcett (Henry, *Political Economist, died* 1884). IN MEMORIAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5. HIS STATUE—Saturday Review, vol. 75, 1893.

Fawcett (Mrs. Henry, *Wife of above; writer on Political Economy, born* 1847). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.

Fawcett (Miss Philippa Garrett, *Daughter of above*). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.

Fawcett (John, *English Dramatist, died* 1837). ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF JOHN FAWCETT—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.

Fawkes (Guy, *Conspirator, hanged* 1606). GUNPOWDER PLOT, 1605—Lawson's Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 2. Jardine's Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, 1857.

Fawsley Park, Northamptonshire (*Seat of Sir R. Knightley*). DESCRIPTION OF FAWSLEY PARK—English Illustrated, 1890-1. [America, 1852.

Fay (Theodore S., *American Writer and Diplomatist*)—Griswold's Prose Writers of

Fear. EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
EXPRESSION OF FEAR IN THE COUNTENANCE—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Feasts. FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE BIBLE—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
FEASTS IN CHINA—Henry's Cross and Dragon, 1855.
FEAST OF TABERNACLES—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions: a Popular Account of Ancient and Modern Religions, 1890. Ewald's Israel, vols. 5, 1874, and 6, 1883. *And under Festivals.*

Feathers. INTERLOCKING OF THE BARBS OF FEATHERS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
NATURE AND USES OF FEATHERS—Penny Magazine, vol. 10, 1841.
OSTRICH FEATHERS—London Society, vol. 35, 1879.
PLUMES AND FEATHERS—Archæological Journal, vol. 53 [page 126], 1896.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 39, 1879.

Feats. FOOLHARDY FEATS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

February. WHY WILL IT HAVE A DAY MORE NEXT YEAR—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.

Fécamp (*French Seaport*). ABBEY OF FÉCAMP—Burrows' Cinque Ports [Hist. Towns].
GENERAL—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Fechter (Charles A., *Actor, died* 1879). FECHTER AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter, 1884.
GENERAL—Cook's Hours with the Players, 1881. Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890.

Federal Power. GROWTH OF THE FEDERAL POWER—Harper's Mag., vol. 24, 1892.

Federation. EMPIRE AND FEDERATION—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
FEDERATION MOVEMENT IN AUSTRALASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
IMPERIAL FEDERATION—Froude's Oceana, or England and Her Colonies, 1886. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
WHIGS AND IMPERIAL FEDERATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.

Fee (John G., *Abolitionist and Missionary to the Negroes*). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Feeling. ACCOMPANIMENTS OF FEELING—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
FEELINGS AND THE ELEMENTS OF FEELING—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
INSTINCTIVE PLAY OF FEELING—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1855.
PATHOLOGICAL PLEASURES AND PAINS—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Brain, Mind, Morals, Physiology, Psychology, Sensations, Senses, Thought, etc.*

Feet. CARE OF THE FEET—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
CRAMPED FEET OF CHINESE WOMEN—Milne's Life in China, 1858.
FEET AND THEIR TROUBLES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

Felicity. FELICITY AS A SANITARY RESEARCH—Richardson's Commonhealth, 1887.

Felix (Antonius, *Freedman of Claudius Cæsar, and Roman Procurator of Judea*, 60-62)—Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Felix Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897. [1880.

Feller (Madame, *French-Canadian Protestant*)—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds,

Fences. VARIETIES OF FENCES—Burn's Landed Estates Management, 1880.

Fencing (*Art of using Sword or Rapier*). DEVELOPMENT OF FENCING—Antiq., v. 15, 1887.
FENCING AND FENCERS—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes. Every Boy's Book. Theatre, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1880.

Fénelon (François de la Motte, *Archbishop of Cambray* 1694-1715, *died* 1715).
CHARACTER AND WRITINGS—Channing's Works, 1862.
SOME THOUGHTS ON FÉNELON—Macmillan's Magazine. vol. 71, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Lady Jackson's Old Paris [Portrait], 1878.

Fenians. FENIAN BROTHERS—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
FENIAN MOVEMENT, 1865-8—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
WAS FENIANISM EVER FORMIDABLE?—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Fens (*Marsh Lands*). BOSTON, CAPITAL OF THE FENS—Eng. Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
DESCRIPTION OF A FEN PARISH [Surfleet]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ELY FEN LAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Daily Graphic, vol. 9, 1892.
LINCOLNSHIRE FENS—Kingsley's Prose Idylls, New and Old, 1889.
GENERAL—Land We Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, with an Account of their Principal Works, 1861-2.

Fenton (Elisha, *Poet, died* 1730)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Fenton (Lavinia, *18th Century Actress and Singer*)—Edwards' Prima Donna, 1888.

Fenwick (Sir J., *Conspired against William III., executed* 1697)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Galaxy, vol. 3, 1867.

Ferdinand (*King of Aragon, expelled the Moors from Spain, died* 1516). FERDINAND AND ISABELLA—Poole's Moors in Spain [Story of the Nations].

Ferdinand II. (*Emperor of the West, died* 1637). FERDINAND II. AND GERMANY—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus & the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence, 1891.

Ferentino, near Rome (*Noted for its Ruins, Cathedral, Castle, etc.*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Ferguson (Robert, *Scottish Conspirator, died* 1714). FERGUSON THE PLOTTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8. Spectator, vol. 60, 1887.

Fergusson (James, *Philosopher, Mechanist, and Astronomer, died* 1776)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 31, 1887.

Fergusson (Robt., *Scottish Poet, died* 1774)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Fermor Family. FOUNDER OF THE FERMOR FAMILY—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848-50.

Fern-Owl. THE FERN-OWL OR NIGHT JAR—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.

Ferns. ACCOUNT OF FERNS—Cassell's Popular Gardening, 1884-6.
BRITISH FERNS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
EUROPEAN BRISTLE FERN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
FERNS AND MOSSES OF CASTLETON—Croston's On Foot Through the Peak, 1889.
FERNS OF LAKE DISTRICT—Jenkinson's Guide to the Lakes.
FERNS OF THE OOLITE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.
HOW TO MAKE A FERNERY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
MOSSES AND FERNS—Cooke's Woodlands [Natural History Rambles], 1885.
STRUCTURE OF FERNS—Somerville's Molecular and Microscopic Science, 1869.
THEIR MANNER OF GROWTH AND HOW THEY MAY BE RAISED FROM SPORES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877. *See also Botany, etc.*

Ferrar (Robert, *Bishop of St. David's, burnt* 1555)—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.

Ferrara, Italy (*Noted for its University and Castle*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883. American Literary Mag., vol. 3, 1848.

Ferrers (Lawrence Shirley, Earl, *executed* 1760)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Ferrier (J. F., *Scottish Philosopher, died* 1864). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Ferrier (Susan, *Scottish Novelist, aunt of above, died* 1854)—Oliphant's Lit. Hist., vol. 3.

Ferries. A NOVEL VESSEL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Fertilisation. FERTILIZATION OF CRUCIFERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877.
VARIETIES OF FERTILIZATION—Henslow's Floral Structures, 1888.

FESTIVALS. (*See also Feasts, Jubilees, etc., and under names, e.g., Christmas, Easter, etc.*)
AMERICAN RURAL FESTIVALS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
CHINESE FESTIVALS—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
CHRISTMAS IN THE OLDEN TIME—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
CHURCH FESTIVALS—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
FESTIVALS IN AMERICAN COLLEGES FOR WOMEN—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5.
FESTIVALS OF THE HEBREWS—Josephus' Works, 1822.
GENERAL NOTES ON FESTIVALS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Super.], 1884.
HINDOO FESTIVALS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.
JAPANESE FESTIVALS—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
MAY FESTIVAL—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884. [1833-5.
PUBLIC FESTIVALS IN MODERN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians during the Years
RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1859.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Festus (Porcius, *Roman Procurator, time of St. Paul*)—Treas. of Religious Thought, 1891.

Fetishism (*A form of heathen worship chiefly prevailing in West Africa*). IS FETISHISM A PRIMITIVE FORM OF RELIGION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
GENERAL—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Feudalism (*A system of land tenure in consideration of services rendered*). CAUSES OF THE DECLINE OF THE FEUDAL SYSTEM—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 1, 1860.
FEUDAL ARISTOCRACY—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
FEUDALISM AND CHIVALRY—Pearson's Early and Middle Ages, 1861.
FEUDALISM AND THE MONARCHY—Gardiner's French Revolution, 1892.
GROWTH OF THE FEUDAL PRINCIPLE—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.
PROGRESS OF FEUDALISATION—Maine's Village Communities, 1890.
GENERAL — Atlantic Monthly [Belated Feudalism in America], vol. 81, 1898. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1871. Johnson's Normans in Europe, 1884. Sergeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898. Swinton's Outlines of the World's History, 1881.

Feuds. FEUDS OF OLD LINCOLNSHIRE FAMILIES—Proc. of Archæological Inst., 1848.

Feuerbach (Paul Johann, *German Jurist, died* 1833)—Senior's Biograph. Sketches, 1863.

Fever. CYPRUS FEVERS—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880. [1861.
FEVERS OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Du Chaillu's Explorations in Equatorial Africa,

Fez (*One of the Capitals of Morocco*). CITY OF FEZ, AFRICA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830. Century Magazine, vol. 24, 1893.

Fibres. VEGETABLE FIBRES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb, *German Metaphysician, died* 1814)—Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880. Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845.

FICTION. (*See also Literature, Novels, Romances, Stories, Tales, etc.*)
ABUSE OF FICTION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
ADVANTAGE OF FICTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
APOTHEOSIS OF THE NOVEL UNDER QUEEN VICTORIA—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 41, 1897.
ART IN FICTION—Lytton's Pamphlets, 1875.
ART OF FICTION—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
BOURGET'S "ANDRÉ CORNÉLIS"—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
CRAVING FOR FICTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
CHRONOLOGICAL AND SUBJECT INDEX OF FICTION—Guille-Allès Catalogue, 1891.
DISEASE IN FICTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
EARLY VICTORIAN FICTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
FAIR AND FOUL FICTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
FEMININE FICTION—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
FICTION AS AN ART—Russell's Literary Manual: a Complete Guide to Authorship, 1886.
FICTION IN FREE LIBRARIES—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
FICTION OF THE FUTURE—Woman, May, 1895.
HISTORICAL NOVEL (AMERICAN)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
HISTORICAL NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
INFLUENCES OF NOVEL READING—West Ham Library Notes, vol. 2. 1896.
LAST FASHIONABLE NOVEL—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
LEGITIMATE USES OF FICTION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
LITTLE PHARISEES IN FICTION—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896
MEDICAL WOMEN IN FICTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
NAMES IN FICTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
NEW REALISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61 (n.s.), 1897.
NEW SCHOOL OF FICTION—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
NOVELS OF AMERICAN LIFE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
NOVELS OF HALL CAINE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
NOVELS OF IRISH LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.

Fiction—(*continued*).
PICTURESQUE NOVEL—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
RECENT FICTION IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
RELATION OF FICTION TO ART—Hamerton's Thoughts about Art, 1873.
RELIGIOUS NOVEL—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
SIR GEORGE TRESSADY AND THE POLITICAL NOVEL—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 66, 1896.
SOME ENGLISH CHARACTERS IN FRENCH FICTION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 67, 1892-3.
SOME OLD NOVELS—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
THE SHORT STORY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LOCAL COLOUR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
TWO PRINCIPLES IN RECENT AMERICAN FICTION—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
USES AND ABUSES OF FICTION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1894. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. [Authorship, 1886.
WAY TO SUCCEED IN FICTION—Russell's Literary Manual: a Complete Guide to

Fiddles. ALL ABOUT THEM—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. *See also Violins, etc.*

Fidenae (*Ancient City of Latinum*)—Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1875. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Field (Cyrus W., *Founded the Atlantic Cable Co., died* 1892). ENGLAND AND AMERICA IN 1863—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.

Field (Eugene, *American Writer, born* 1850). EUGENE FIELD AND HIS WORK—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896. Book Buyer, vols. 8, 1892, and 13, 1897.

Field (J., *Musical Composer, died* 1837)—Morris' Musical Composers: being Biographies of Eminent Musicians, 1891. Irish Monthly, vol. 18, 1890.

Field (Richard, *Theologian, died* 1616)—Coleridge's English Divines, 1853.

Field-Clubs. AIMS AND WORK OF FIELD-CLUBS—Journal of Science, vol. 4, 1867.

Field-Names. STUDY OF FIELD-NAMES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.

Field-Sports. FUTURE OF FIELD-SPORTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.

Fielding (Beau [Robert Feilding], *A Leader of Fashion in the Reign of James II. and William III., died* 1712)—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890. Belgravia, vol. 30, 1876.

Fielding (A. V. Copley, *Water-Colour Artist, died* 1855). THE HILLSIDE [in Art]—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
GENERAL—Monkhouse's English Water-color Painters, 1890.

Fielding (Henry, *English Playwright and Novelist, died* 1754). ESSAY ON FIELDING—Lang's Letters on Literature, 1889.
LIFE OF HENRY FIELDING—Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 34, 1860. Coleridge's Miscellanies, Æsthetic and Literary, 1885. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Thackeray's Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, 1858. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Fieschi (J. M., *attempted to assassinate Louis Philippe, executed* 1836)—Raikes' Jour., 1881.

Fiesco (Giovanni, *Conte di Lavagna, drowned* 1547). CONSPIRACY OF FIESCO AGAINST GENOA, 1547—Lawson's Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 1, 1829.

Fiesole (Mino da, *Italian Sculptor, died* 1484)—Scott's Luca Della Robbia, 1890.

Fiesole (*Etruscan City near Florence*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 2, 1883.

Fife (*Maritime County of Scotland*). AN OLD FIFE BURGH TOWN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
FIFESHIRE IN HISTORY—Academy, vol. 38, 1890.
KINGDOM OF FIFE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
SONGS AND BALLADS OF FIFE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 150, 1891.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, V.D.

Figure-Heads. FIGURE-HEADS OF SHIPS—Leslie's Old Sea-Wings, Ways, and Words in the Days of Oak and Hemp, 1890.
FIGURE-HEADS OF THE NAVY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Fiji (*Island Group in South Pacific belonging to Great Britain*). CUSTOMS OF FEEJEE ISLANDS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1885.
REVOLT IN FIJI—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes, 1888 Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Erskine's Cruise in the Western Pacific, 1853. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Filby Broad—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Fildes (Luke, *Artist, born* 1844). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
MONOGRAPH ON LUKE FILDES—Art Journal, vol. 45, 1895.

Filial Love—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Love, etc.*

Filigree (*Ornamental Open Work in Gold and Silver*). FILIGREE AND HOW TO MAKE IT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Filippo (Visconti, *Lord of Lombardy*)—Machiavelli's History of Italy, with various Historical Tracts, 1891.

Filtration. CHARCOAL FILTERS—Once a Week, vol. 14, 1866. Practical Mag., vol. 5.
EARTH AS A FILTER—Wood's Nature's Teaching, 1877.
ORGANIC MATTER AND WATER FILTERS—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.

FINANCE. (*See also Banks and Banking, Bimetallism, Currency, Money, etc.*)
AMERICAN CURRENCY—Century Magazine, vol. 29 [page 312], 1895-6.
BANK OF ENGLAND NOTES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
COMPANY-MONGER'S ELYSIUM—National Review, vol. 26 (n.s.), 1896.
COUNTY FINANCE—Herbert's Councillor's Handbook.
DEMOCRATIC FINANCE—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
FINANCES OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND—Hobart's Political Essays, 1866.
FINANCIAL BOOM OF THE LAST CENTURY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26 (n.s.), 1896.
FINANCIAL HISTORY FROM 1865—Cox's Whig and Tory Administrations, 1868.
FINANCIAL REFORM—Cobden Club Essays, 1870-2. [1897.
FINANCIAL RELATION BETWEEN ENGLAND AND INDIA—Westminster Rev., vol. 148.
INDIAN BUDGET OF 1872 AND 1873—Fawcett's Speeches on Political Questions, 1873.
INVESTORS AND THEIR MONEY—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
RECENT FINANCE—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
THE BUDGET: a New Scheme—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.

Finch (*General name for a class of small seed-eating birds*). THE FINCH FAMILY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17 (n.s.), 1891. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
DESCRIPTION OF VARIETIES OF WEST AFRICAN FINCHES — Jardine's Nat. Library, [vol. 11, 1848.
MOUNTAIN FINCH, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds. *See also Bullfinch, Goldfinch, etc.*

Finch (Heneage, *English Statesman, created Earl of Nottingham* 1681, *died* 1682)—Lodge's Portraits of Eminent Persons, vol. 6, 1850.

Finch (Sir Henry)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Finch (Sir J., *Lord Keeper, died* 1660)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856.

Finch (Margaret, *Queen of the Gipsies*)—Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Finchale Priory, near Durham—Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.

Finchley, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF FINCHLEY—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Fine Art. CRITICISM ON THE FINE ARTS—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE FINE ARTS UNDER THE PURITANS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
PRINCIPLES OF CRITICISM CONCERNING THE FINE ARTS—Coleridge's Miscellanies, Æsthetic and Literary, 1885.
WOMEN AND THE FINE ARTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
GENERAL—Gambic Parry's Ministry of Fine Art to the Happiness of Life. *See also under Architecture, Art, Engraving, Music, Painting, Sculpture, etc.*

Finger-Nails. ABOUT FINGER-NAILS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Finistère (*Most Western Part of France*)—Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1870.

Finland (*Russian Grand-Duchy, has its own Laws, Religion, etc.*). IN THE LAND OF A THOUSAND LAKES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
POETRY OF FINLAND—Household Words, vol. 9, 1854.
GENERAL—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2. Nineteenth Century. vol. 17, 1885. Stoddard's Across Russia from the Baltic to the Danube. De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892.

Finney (J. B., *Indian Missionary, died* 1855). THE REVIVAL EVANGELIST—Pierson's Evangelistic Works, 1892.

Finns (*A Race of People in North-East Russia, Sweden, and Norway, and principally in Finland*). DIFFERENT TRIBES OF FINNS IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE—Pinkerton's Russia, or Observations on its Country's Inhabitants, 1833.
MAGIC SONGS OF THE FINNS—Folklore, vol. 1-4, 1890-3.

Firdusi (*Persian Poet, died about* 1020)—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 55 (n.s.), 1895. Time, vol. 18, 1885. Argosy, vol. 4, 1867.

Fire. INVENTION AND USES OF FIRE—Mason's Origins of Invention.

Fire-Arms. THE GENERAL USE OF FIRE-ARMS IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Brooke's Visits to English Battle Fields, 1857.

Fire Balloons. FIRE BALLOONS AND HOW TO MAKE THEM—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, [1881.
FIRE AND GAS BALLOONS—Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.

Fire Damp—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881. Jour. of Society of Arts, vol. 41, 1893.

Fire Engines. HISTORY OF FIRE ENGINES—Beckmann's Inventions, 1846.
MODEL FIRE ENGINE AND HOW TO MAKE IT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Fire Festivals. FESTIVAL OF THE CAR OF FIRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Knowledge, vol. 10, 1887.

Firemen. HEROES WHO FIGHT FIRE—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8.
HOW FIREMEN ARE TRAINED—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.
LONDON FIRES AND THE BRIGADE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
LONDON FIRE BRIGADE—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
PEOPLE WHO FACE DEATH—Cassell's Magazine, 1894.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. Temple Bar, vol. 20, 1867.

Fireplaces and Fires (*For Domestic Purposes*). MANAGEMENT OF FIRES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
OUR DOMESTIC FIREPLACES—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
SMOKELESS FIREPLACES—Tomlinson's Warming and Ventilation, 1886.

Fires. Campden House Fire—Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences, 1883.
Fighting the Fire Demon—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
Fire of London—Adams' Book About London, 1884. Archer's Highway of Letters [Fleet Street] and its Echoes, 1893. Bray's Memoirs of the Life of John Evelyn, 1871. Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882. Southey's Book of the Church. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5, 1890. Walford's [Londoniana, 1879.
Great London Fires—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
London Fires—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Modern Fire Apparatus—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891. [Gossip, vol. 11, 1874.
Origin of Great Fires from a Natural History Point—Hardwicke's Science
Protection from Fire—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888.
Ships on Fire—Whymper's The Sea, and its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1881.
Some Famous Fires—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
The Fire Tournament—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Through the Flames—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.

Fireworks. Coloured Fireworks—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.
Fireworks of the Past—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
Pictures in Fireworks—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Receipts for Fireworks—Axon's Mechanic's Friend, 1875.
Rockets—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
General—Every Boy's Book. Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Firmilian (St., *Bishop of Cæsarea*, 230)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Firth of Forth. Picturesque Notes—Clark Russell's British Seas, 1892.

Fisher (John, *Bishop of Rochester, beheaded* 1535)—Bell's Historic Persons Buried in the Tower, 1887. Froude's History of England, 1870.

FISHERIES. (*See also Fishes, and names of Fishing Places, e.g., Yarmouth, etc.*)
British and Foreign Fisheries—J. Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1870.
Buckland as Inspector of Fisheries—Bompas' Life of Buckland, 1885.
Crown Grants in Ireland—Dublin Review, vol. 11, 1841.
Crown Salmon Fishings in Scotland—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Egyptian Fisheries, 1883—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
Fisher-Folk of the Scottish East Coast—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
Fisheries Exhibition—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883. Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
Fisheries in Canada—Hayden's North America, 1883.
Fisheries in Canadian Maritime Provinces—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
Fisheries in Ireland, 1776—Young's Tour in Ireland [1776-9], 1892
New England Deep Sea Fisheries—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
Newfoundland Fishery Question—Appleton's Foreign Policy of Europe.
Protection of our Sea Fisheries—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Scientific Investigations of the Scottish Fishery Board—Nature, vol. 46, [1892.
Sea Fisheries of Sweden—Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden, 1865.
Trawlers and the Line Fishermen—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Whale Fisheries—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.

FISHES. (*See also Angling, and under names of Fishes, e.g., Herring, Salmon, Trout, etc.*)
Account of Marine Fishes—Hartwig's The Sea, 1866.
Agassiz on Fossil Fishes of the Devonian System—British Assoc. Report, 1842.
Border Fish Poachers—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
Breeding of Sea Fishes—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Carboniferous Fish—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1894.
Cheap Fish—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
Cheap Fish for London—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
Choice Fish and how to Cook it—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
Colours in Fish—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
Deep-Sea Fish—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15 (n.s.), 1890.
Deep-Sea Fishes of the North Atlantic—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
Distribution of Food-Fishes in Relation to their Physical Surroundings—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Electric Fishes—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 3, 1866. Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
Evolution of the Scales of Fishes—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Eyeless Fishes—Forwood's Mammoth Cave of Kentucky.
Fish Culture: a Day on a Trout Farm—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
Fish Trade—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 4, 1871-8.
Fishes of the Holy Land—The Student and Intellectual Observer, vol. 3, 1869.
Flat Fishes—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
Fly-Fishing and the September Grayling—Temple Bar, vol. 111 [p. 548], 1897.
Flying Fish—Cassell's Popular Natural History, vol. 4.
Fossil Fishes of London Clay—British Association Report, 1844.
Freshwater Fishes—Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 1884.
Gold and Silver Fish—Every Boy's Book, 1888.
Have Fish a Memory?—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
How to Make and Colour Casts of Fishes—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1878.
Jelly Fishes—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
London Fish and Fish-Shops—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1898.
Mating Fishes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Fishes—(*continued*).
ORIGIN OF SPECIES AMONG FLAT FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
OUANANICHE AND ITS CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
OUR NEGLECT OF EDIBLE FISH—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
QUEER FISHES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
REFLECTIONS ON THE HABITS AND TASTES OF FISH—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 6, 1895.
REMARKS ON FISHES—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SAVAGES AND FISH—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SOME EFFECTS OF THE PELAGIC SPAWNING-HABIT ON THE LIFE HISTORIES OF TELEOSTEAN FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
SOME INDIAN FISH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1889-90.
SOME SHORE-HAUNTING FISHES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
STRUCTURE AND ECONOMICAL USES OF FISHES—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 35, 1848.
SUPRARENAL BODIES OF FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
TEETH OF FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896. [vol. 11, 1875.
TWO MUD-LOVING FISHES [Mud Minnow & Mud Sunfish]—Hardwicke's Sci. Gos.,
VIVAPOROUS FISH—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 3, 1867.
VOLCANO FISH—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 7, 1871.
WONDERFUL FISH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual. Griffin's New South Wales: Her Commerce, etc., 1888. Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., 1848. Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden, 1865.

FISHING. (*See also Angling, Fisheries, Fishes, etc.*).
A CLOSE TIME FOR TROUT IN SCOTLAND—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
A DAY AFTER CRAWFISH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
A SUBURBAN FISHERY—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
BARBEL FISHING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
BREAM FISHING—Davies' Angling Idylls, 1876.
CROWN SALMON FISHING IN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
DRIFT-NET FISHING—Holdsworth's Deep-Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats, 1874.
EXTRACTS FROM IZAAC WALTON, WITH A DISCOURSE BY WAY OF POSTSCRIPT BY SIR JOHN HAWKINS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 38, 1848.
FISH AND FISHING IN AUSTRALIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
FISH AS FOOD AND FACTS ABOUT FISHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
FISHING FOR CARP—Davies' Angling Idylls, 1876.
FISHING IN THE BAHAMAS—Brassey's In the Trades and Tropics, 1885.
FISHING IN WEST AFRICA—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
FISHING ON THE BROADS—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.
FISHING-TACKLE AND HOW TO MAKE IT—Boy's Own Ann., vol. 3, 1881, & vol. 11, 1889.
FLY-DRESSING—Stoddart's Angler's Companion, 1892.
FLY-FISHING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
HOOKS, TACKLE, AND FISHING GEAR—Pennell's Fishing, 1889.
MAY-FLY FISHING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
NORWEGIAN FISHING—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
NOTES ON FISHING—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
OLD FASHIONED FISHING—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
PASS FISHING FOR TARPON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
SALMON AND ITS KIN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
SALMON AND TROUT FISHING—Corballis' Forty-Five Years of Sport, 1891.
SALMON FISHING—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure and Sport, vol. 1. Brown's Powder, Spur, and Spear, 1889.
TARPON FISHING IN FLORIDA—Badminton Magazine, vol. 1, 1895.
THE SEPTEMBER GRAYLING—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
THE STONE AGE OF FISH AND FISHING—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1872.
TROUT FISHING—Oswald Crawfurd's Horses and Riders, and other Essays, 1885.
TROUT FISHING IN SCOTLAND—St. John's Sutherlandshire, 1891.
TROUT FISHINGS OF LOCHLEVEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
TROUT FISHING IN NEW ZEALAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
TROUT OF THE CHALK STREAM—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
TUBA FISHING—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884, vol. 11, 1889, vol. 13, 1891. Dodge's Great West, 1877. Every Boy's Book. Cholmondeley Pennell's Fishing [Badminton].

Fishguard (*Welsh Seaport and Market Town*)—Hissey's Across England, 1887.

Fishmongers' Company, London—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Fishmongers' Hall, London—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891. Cunningham's Handbook of London, vol. 1, 1849. Dodsley's London, vol. 2, 1761.

Fiske (John, *American Writer, born* 1842). FISKE AND THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Williams' Review of the Systems of Ethics, 1893.

Fitness. ÆSTHETIC OF UTILITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Fitzgerald (Lord Edward, *Irish Revolutionist, died* 1798)—Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 4, 1858. Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898. Temple Bar, vol. 61, 1881.

Fitzgerald (Edward, *Writer and Translator, died* 1883). LETTERS OF EDWARD FITZGERALD TO FANNY KEMBLE—Quarterly Rev., v. 184, 1896. Temple Bar, v. 104, 1895.
LETTERS OF FITZGERALD REVIEWED—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
GENERAL—English Illustrated, vol. 11, 1893-4. Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.

Fitzgerald (Gerald, *Ninth Earl of Kildare, died* 1534)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877.

Fitzgibbon (John, *Earl of Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, died* 1802)—Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 4. Madden's United Irishmen, 1858.

Fitzherbert (Mrs., *married secretly to George IV., died* 1837)—Dublin Review, vol. 40, 1856. Edinburgh Review, vol. 103, 1856.

Fitz-Roy (Capt., *Commander of the "Beagle," afterwards made Admiral; famous for his system of storm warnings, died* 1865)—Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887.

Fitz-William (Sir William, *Earl of Southampton, Naval Commander, died* 1542). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.

Fiumicino (*A Seaport of Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Fives. FIVES, TENNIS, ETC.—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Ainger's Tennis, Fives, etc. [Badminton Library], 1891.

Fjords (*Irregularly-shaped Inlets of the Sea*). FJORDS OF SCANDINAVIA—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
FJORDS OF SWEDEN—Murray's Sweden, 1877.
NORWAY FJORDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.

Flagellation. SECT OF THE FLAGELLANTS—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1887. Hone's Year Book. *See also Flogging, Punishment.*

Flageolet (*A small Flute*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879. Lynd's Musical Instruments, 1897.

FLAGS. CLUB AND RACING FLAGS [Coloured Ill.]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
FAMOUS FRENCH FLAGS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
COLOURS OF THE BRITISH ARMY [Coloured Illus.]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
FLAGS AND BANNERS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1887.
FLAG-SIGNALS AT SEA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FLAGS OF ALL NATIONS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. , .
FLAGS OF OUR EMPIRE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
FLAGS OF OUR MERCANTILE MARINE [Coloured Illus.]—Boy's Own Ann., vol. 4, 1882.
HISTORY OF FLAGS [Illustrations]—Boutell's English Heraldry, 1889.
HOW TO MAKE BANNERS AND FLAGS [Illustrations]—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
NATIONAL FLAGS [Coloured Illustrations]—Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 4, 1895. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
NELSON'S SIGNAL AT TRAFALGAR [Coloured Illustra.]—Boy's Own Ann., vol. 8, 1886.
ROYAL STANDARD OF ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
SIGNAL FLAGS OF THE WORLD [Coloured Illus.]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1882-3.
STANDARDS AND FLAGS OF ALL NATIONS [Col. Illus.]—Boy's Own Ann., vol. 3, 1881.
TRICOLOUR FLAG—All the Year Round [National Emblems], vol. 73, 1893.
UNION JACK [Coloured Illustrations]—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891.

Flambard (Rannulf, *Chief Minister of William Rufus, died* 1128)—Freeman's Rufus, 1882.

Flame. CONSTRUCTION OF FLAME—Barff's Scientific Chemistry, 1872.
LECTURE ON FLAME—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
GENERAL—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4. *See also Fire.*

Flamingo (*Tropical Bird with long legs and neck*). FLAMINGOES AT HOME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1881. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848.

Flamininus (Titus Quintius, *Roman Consul, died about* 174 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Flanders (*Ancient Country of Europe bordering on the North Sea, now included in Holland, Belgium, and France*). COLIGNY INVADES FLANDERS—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles X., 1891.
CUSTOMS IN FLANDERS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SKATING IN FLANDERS—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
TOUR IN FLANDERS—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 27, 1843. Murray's Handbook, V.D.

Flannelette—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Flatman (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1688)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Flattery. ON THE LOVE OF FLATTERY—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.

Flaubert (Gustave, *French Novelist, died* 1880). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 67, 1892-3. GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.

Flax (*Small plants, the fibre of which is used for making thread, cloth, etc.*) FLAX CULTURE IN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
FLAX MACHINERY—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
RECENT FLAX MANUFACTURE—Ure's Philosophy of Manufactures, 1861.
GENERAL—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 44, 1851. Leisure Hour, vol. 19 [page 332], 1870. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc., 1867.

Flaxman (John, *Sculptor, died* 1826) — Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., vol. 3, 1879. Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Fleas. CAT-FLEAS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1865.
FLEAS-FLEAS!—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1871.
INTELLECTUAL FLEAS—Household Words, vol. 13, 1856.
PERFORMING FLEAS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, vol. 4, 1878.
TRAINING FLEAS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, vol. 4, 1891.

Fleet. *See Navy, Ships, War, etc.*

Fleet Marriages—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.

Fleet Prison—Cunningham's Handbook, vol. 1, 1849. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855. *See also London, Prisons, etc.*

Fleet Street, London. FLEET STREET TO ST. PAUL'S—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.
VOX CLAMANTIS IN FLEET STREET—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
GENERAL—Adams' London, 1890. Cunningham's London, vol. 1, 1849. Timbs' Curiosties of London, 1855. *See also London, etc.*

Fleetwood (William, *an eminent Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1594)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 1869.

Fleming (Caleb, *Socinian Theologian, died* 1779)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Fletcher (Eliza, *Christian Worker, died* 1883)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Fletcher (John, *Dramatist and Poet, died* 1625). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF FLETCHER AND BEAUMONT—Kingsley's Fireside Studies, 1876. Ward's Eng. Poets, v. 2, 1880.

Fleur and Blanche-Fleur—Leighton's Mediæval Legends, 1895.

Fleurieu (Chevalier d'E. de, *French Navigator, died* 1810). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Fliedner (Theodore, *German Protestant Clergyman, died* 1864)—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.

Flies. AGGRESSIVE MIMICRY AMONG FLIES OF THE GENUS *Volucella*—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
DEVELOPMENT OF HOUSE-FLY AND ITS PARASITE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1879.
FLY PARASITES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.
FOOT OF THE FLY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.
HOUSE-FLIES—Brown's Science for All, vol. 4. Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887. Half-Hours in the Tiny World, 1875. Hardwicke's Science Gossip. *See also Entomology, Insects, etc.*

Flight. ARTIFICIAL FLIGHT—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
MECHANICAL FLIGHT—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SOARING FLIGHT—Nature, vol. 56, 1897. *See also Flying, Wings, Birds, Balloons, etc.*

Flinders (Captain, *English Navigator and Explorer of Australia, died* 1814)—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True. Verne's Great Navigators of the 19th Cent., 1891.

Flint (Timothy, *American Congregational Minister, died* 1840)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Flint Implements, etc. CELTIC FLINT IMPLEMENT FACTORY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part 1], 1886.
DISCOVERY OF CHIPPED FLINT-FLAKES—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
EGYPTIAN AND DANISH FLINT IMPLEMENTS—Archæological Journal, vol. 53, 1896.
FLINT IMPLEMENTS FROM HASTINGS AND SEVENOAKS—Jour. Anthrop. Inst., vol. 25.
FLINTS FOR GUN LOCKS—Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 1867.
FLINTS IN PRIMEVAL REFUSE HEAPS AT HASTINGS—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
NEOLITHIC IMPLEMENTS FOUND AT WEST WICKHAM, IN KENT—Antiquary, v. 15, 1887.
TALE OF THE FLINT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8.
WORKED FLINTS FROM THE CROMER FOREST BED—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
See also Stone Age, Antiquities, Archæology, etc.

Flintshire (*Maritime County of Wales*). FLINTSHIRE MILITIA—Journal of the Chester Archæological Society (n.s.), vol. 4. [Wales, v.D.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879-80. Baddeley & Ward's North

Flirtation. AN ANALYSIS OF FLIRTATION—Woman, February, 1896.
GENTLE ART OF FLIRTATION—Greville's Gentlewoman in Society, 1892.
MALE AND FEMALE FLIRTS—Friswell's Gentle Life Essays, 1886.
THEORY OF FLIRTATION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.

Flockhart (Robert, *Soldier and Evangelist*)—Hoare's Notable Workers, 1887.

Flodden Field, Northumberland (*Noted for the great battle fought here in* 1513, *in which the Scotch were defeated by the English*)—Archæologia Æliana (n.s.), vol. 16. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1891. Chambers' Book of Days.

Flogging [in the Army]. HIST. OF FLOGGING IN ALL AGES—Cooper's Hist. of the Rod.
MILITARY FLOGGING—Brougham's Political Speeches. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 13, Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879. Saturday Review, vols. 84-5, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Hone's Popular Works. *See also Flagellation.*

Flood (The). CHALDEAN STORY OF THE FLOOD—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894. *See also Ark, Deluge, Noah, etc.*

Floods. FLOODS IN SWITZERLAND—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
GREAT FLOODS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
PREVENTION OF FLOODS—Daily Graph., vol. 21, 1895. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 43, 1880-1.
THAMES FLOODS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884. Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Flora (*The collective plants of any particular region*). AUSTRALIAN FLORA—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, or Four Years' Travel in Australia, 1889.
FLORA OF AN OLD GARDEN WALL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.
FLORA OF ASSYRIAN MONUMENTS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894. *See also other volumes of "Natural Science" for descriptive Flora.*
FLORA OF THE COLISEUM AT ROME—Murray's Rome and its Environs, v.D.
FLORA OF HAWAII—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
FOSSIL FLORA OF THE HALIFAX HARD BED COAL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
LIST OF LOCAL FLORAS OF THE BRITISH ISLES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1880.
VERNAL FLORA—Science, vol. 1, 1895. *See also Botany, Flowers, and names of places.*

Florence (William J., *Actor, born* 1831)—Theatre, vol. 2, 1880.

FLORENCE, Italy (*Famous for its Art Collections and beautiful Buildings*).
A Day in the City of Flowers—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Early History of Florence—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
Firenze—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 2, 1883.
Florence and some Notable Florentines—Morley Punshon's Lectures, 1888.
Florence in the Middle Ages—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1871.
Florentine Villas—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
Government of Florence—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
Literary Landmarks of Florence—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
Mediæval Florence—Brown's Fine Arts, 1891.
Old Florence and Modern Tuscany—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
Sketch of Florentine History—Whiteside's Italy in the 19th Century.
Some Impressions of Florence—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
Student Life in Florence—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Works of Art in Florence—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
General—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy. Black's Hundred Days in the East. Black's Riviera, or the Coast from Marseilles to Leghorn, etc., 1887. Bray's Life of John Evelyn, F.R.S., 1871. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Senior's Journals. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886. Ruskin's Mornings in Florence, 1881. Trollope's Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Mrs. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889.

Flores (*One of the Azores Islands; Chief Port, Santa Cruz*)—Roundell's Azores, 1889.

Florian (Jean-Pierre C. de, *French Romancer and Dramatist, died* 1794). Brief Sketch of Florian—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896. Men and Women of the 18th Century.

Floriculture. A Carpet of Flowers—Strand Mag., vol. 12, 1896. *See also Flowers.*

Florida, U.S. of America. A Florida Farm—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
An Afternoon Ride in Florida—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
Florida in Winter—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
Scene from Florida Life—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
Settlement of St. Augustine—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
Spanish and French Expeditions into Florida—Murray's North America, v.d.

Flour. Flour-Making in Canada—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
General—Tallerman's Trade Depression and Agricultural Distress, 1889. *See also Baking, Bread, Corn, etc.*

Flower (C. E., *recently created Lord Battersea, Founder of the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon, born* 1843). Biographical Sketch—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.

Flower-Box—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Flower-Girls. London Flower-Girls—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
General—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11 [page 925], 1893-4.

FLOWERS. (*See also Botany, Flora, Floriculture, Gardening, Horticulture, etc., and under names, e.g., Lily, Rose, Violet*).
A Carpet of Flowers—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Affinities of Flowers—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Among Wild Flowers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Bees and Flowers—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
Bees and the Development of Flowers—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
Common Garden Flowers—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
Contrasts between the Colours of Flowers and Fruits—Hardwicke's Sci.
Fashions in Flowers—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897. [Gossip, 1881.
Favourite Flowers—Hibberd's Garden Favourites; their History, Properties, etc.,
Field Flowers—Wood's Lane and Field [Natural History Rambles], 1891. [1858.
Flowers and Grasses—Cooke's Woodlands [Natural History Rambles], 1885.
Flowers in Churches—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
Flowers in History—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Flowers in London: Natural and Artificial—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
Flowers in the Guiana Forest—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
Flowers of the Forest—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Genesis of Flowers—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Growing Demand for Flowers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Insects and Flowers—Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 1890.
Language of Flowers—Well's Certain Personal Matters, 1898.
London Flower Trade—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
Names given by Gardeners to Flowers—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
Natural History of the Flower—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Oberland Flowers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Origin of Flowers—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.
Red and Blue Colouring Matters of Flowers—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
Trees and Flowers of Tennyson—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894.
Types of Floral Structure—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Virtues of simple Herbs and Flowers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 746], 1882.
White and other Varieties of Flowers—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.

Flowers—(*continued*).
WILD FLOWERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1882. Tytler's Footprints, 1884.
WILD FLOWERS IN THE LONDON STREETS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
GENERAL—Botanical Works of J. H. Balfour, G. Henslow, Linnæus, Sowerby, etc; also The Garden, Gardener's Chronicle, Journal of Horticulture, etc.

Flowers (*Artificial Flowers*). PAPER FLOWER MAKING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

"Flowers of the Forest" (*Scottish Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898

Fluids. ACTION OF FLUIDS—Tarn's Science of Building, 1890.
CHALLIS ON THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF FLUIDS—British Assoc. Report, 1836.
PRESSURE OF FLUID—Magnus' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1885.
SOLIDIFICATION OF FLUIDS—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1890.

Fluorine. DESCRIPTION OF FLUORINE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Flushing (*A Seaport of Holland*)—Havard's Heart of Holland, 1880. *See also Holland.*

Flushing Cisterns. SIZE—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 4, 1896.

Flute (*A musical wind instrument*). ANCIENT & MODERN FLUTES—Leisure H., v. 33, 1884.
GENERAL—Grove's Dict. of Music, v. 1, 1879. Synd's Ancient Mus. Instruments, 1897.

Flycatcher (*Name of several varieties of small insect-catching birds*). DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 13, 1848.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Flying. ACCOUNT OF THE MAXIM FLYING MACHINE—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
EXPERIMENTS IN FLYING—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894. Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
FLIGHT OF MAN—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
FLYING MACHINE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
FLYING SHIP—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.
LILIENTHAL'S EXPERIMENTS IN FLYING—Nature. vol. 51, 1894-5.
LONG SOUGHT FLYING MACHINE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
MACHINES FOR FLYING—Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886. Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874. Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 1873.
MECHANISM OF FLYING—Marey's Animal Mechanism, 1883.
NEW FLYING MACHINE—Century Mag., vol. 27, 1894 5. Strand Mag., vol. 13, 1897.
See also Birds, Flight, Wings, Balloons, etc.

Flying Fish. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 35, 1848. *See also Fishes.*

Flying Scotchman (*Railway Train*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.

Fly-Trap (*Dionæa Muscipula, a Carnivorous Plant*). THE LEAVES OF THE VENUS FLY-TRAP—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875. Chambers' Encyclo., 1895.

Fly-Wheels—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.

Fogs. FOG POSSIBILITIES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
FOGS AND HORTICULTURE—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
IN PRAISE OF LONDON FOG—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
LONDON FOGS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896. Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.
RED FOGS AND SEA DUST—Maury's Geography of the Sea, 1880.
TOWN SMOKE AND TOWN FOG—Westminster Review, vol. 117, 1882.

Fog-Signals. COAST FOG-SIGNALS—Edwards' Seamarks, 1884.
FOG-SIGNALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21, 1870.
MECHANICAL FOG-SIGNALLING—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
REMARKS ON FOG-SIGNALS—Stevenson's Lighthouse Construction, 1881. [1885.

Foliage. LEAF BEAUTY—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892. Heath's Autumnal Leaves,

Foligno (*Cathedral Town of Umbria, Central Italy*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Foliot (G., *Bp. successively of Hereford and London, died* 1187)—Robertson's Becket, 1859.

Folkestone (*Kentish Wateringplace*)—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886. Black's Where Shall we Go? Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1893.

FOLK-LORE. (*See also Fairies, Legends, Mythology, Superstition, under names of places*).
AFRICAN FOLK-LORE—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
AUSTRALIAN BUSHMAN FOLK-LORE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
BRETON FOLK-LORE—The Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
BROKEN GATES OF DEATH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1898.
CANADIAN FOLK-LORE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 49, 1882.
CHINESE FOLK-LORE—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1879-80.
CORSICAN FOLK-LORE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
DEVONSHIRE FOLK-LORE—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
ESSAY ON FOLK-LORE—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1895.
FOLK-LORE IN CHINA—Henry's Cross and Dragon, or Light in the Broad East, 1885.
FOLK BOOKS OF FRANCE—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 66, 1865.
FOLK-LORE OF IRELAND—Lawless' Ireland [Story of the Nations], 1887.
FOLK-LORE OF PALESTINE—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
FOLK-LORE OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GERMANIC MYTHOLOGY—Contemporary Review, vol. 23, 1873-4.
GUERNSEY FOLK-LORE—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882. Pitts' Witchcraft and Devil Lore, 1886.
HIGHLAND SEER AND SCOTCH SUPERSTITION—Murray's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.
HINDOO FAIRY LEGENDS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 128, 1868.
IRISH FOLK-LORE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Folk-Lore], 1890.

Folk-Lore—(*continued*).

MONTGOMERYSHIRE FOLK-LORE—Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. 29.
NORWEGIAN FOLK-LORE—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
SEA FOLK-LORE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
STAFFORDSHIRE FOLK-LORE—Journal of British Archæological Assoc. (n.s.), vol. 2.
SUSSEX FOLK-LORE—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40.
TRIBES OF THE DANU—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
URSINE FOLK-LORE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
WEST INDIAN SUPERSTITIONS—Contemporary Review, vol. 26, 1875.
YORKSHIRE FOLK-LORE—Atkinson's Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, 1891.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19 [p. 256], 1892. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Antiquary, Folk-Lore, Folk-Lore Journal, Folk-Lore Record, Gentleman's Magazine Library, Notes and Queries, etc.

Follett (Sir Wm. W., *Lawyer, died* 1845)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Fontaine. *See La Fontaine.*

Fontainebleau. MEMORIES OF FONTAINEBLEAU—English Illus. Mag., vol. 9, 1891-2.
PALACE OF FONTAINEBLEAU—Locock's Modern Paris, 1870.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Paris, 1891. Challice's Memories of French Palaces, 1871.

Fontenelle (B. le Bovie, *French Poet, died* 1757)—Men and Women of 18th Cent., 1852.

Fontenoy. BATTLE OF FONTENOY—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.

Fonts. BAPTISMAL FONT OF AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
SOME NORMAN FONTS—Antiquary, vol. 27, 1893.

FOOD. (*See also Cookery, Diet, Digestion, Health, etc.*)

ADULTERATION OF FOOD—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889. Hogg's The Microscope, 1886. Normandy's Chemical Analysis. Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization.
CAN THE EMPIRE FEED ITS PEOPLE?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
CHEMISTRY OF FOOD AND COOKERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
CHEMISTRY OF FOOD—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD—Goodfellow's Dietetic Value of Bread, 1892.
CLOTHING AND FOOD—Spencer's Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical, 1890.
CURIOSITIES OF FOOD AND FEEDING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
DANGERS IN FOOD AND DRINK—Century Magazine, vol. 9, 1885-6.
DESCRIPTION OF FOOD—Ashby's Notes on Physiology, 1889.
EARLY LAWS AND CUSTOMS IN GREAT BRITAIN REGARDING FOOD—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
FACTS AND FALLACIES ABOUT FOOD AND PHYSIC—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
FISH AS FOOD—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1883. Temple Bar, vol. 92, 1891.
FOOD AND COOKERY—Lacroix's Manners during the Middle Ages, 1874.
FOOD AND FEEDING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
FOOD EATEN IN CATHAY—Reid's Peeps into China, 1892.
FOOD FOR PEOPLE WITH LIMITED INCOMES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 667], 1882.
FOOD IN RUSSIAN PRISONS—De Windt's Siberia, 1892.
FOOD OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Ancient Britain, 1858.
FOOD OF THE PEOPLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
FOOD OF THE PERSIAN POOR—Wills' Persia from 1866-1881.
FOODS FOR ANIMALS—Johnston's Agricultural Chemistry, 1871.
FORMATION OF THE ENGLISH PALATE—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
FROZEN FOOD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1883. Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
GASTRONOMY AND GASTRONOMERS—Quarterly Review, vol. 54, 1835.
GREAT FOOD QUESTION—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
HORSEFLESH AS FOOD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
HOW FOOD IS USED IN THE BODY—Century Magazine, vol. 54, 1897. Mann's Diet.
HOW TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR SMALL FAMILIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 90], 1883.
HOW TO TEST FOOD—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
MILK AS MEDICINE AND AS FOOD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
ORGANIC FOOD—Seller's Physiology at the Farm, 1867.
OUR FOOD SUPPLY IN THE EVENT OF WAR—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
OUR FOREIGN FOOD SUPPLIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
OUR URGENT NEED OF A RESERVE OF WHEAT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
POULTRY AS FOOD, AND HOW TO COOK IT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
PREPARATION OF FOOD—Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1889. Newsholme's Domestic Economy, 1891.
PRESERVED MEATS—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 45, 1852.
STRANGE FOODS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
TUBERCULOUS MEAT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
USE AND ABUSE OF FOOD—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
VARIETIES OF FOOD—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892.
VEGETARIAN FOOD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
WHAT TO EAT, AND HOW TO EAT IT—Antiquary, vol. 3 [page 268], 1881.
WHY VEGETARIAN?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Villiers' Speeches, 1883.

Fools. APRIL FOOLS, ETC.—Hone's Works [Year Book, 1845].
COURT FOOLS—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864. *See also Customs.*

Foot. ANATOMY OF THE FOOT—Leno's Boot and Shoemaking, 1889.
CURIOSITIES OF FOOT-GEAR—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

FOOTBALL. ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
CURRENT CRITICISM OF FOOTBALL—Century Magazine, vol. 47, 1893-4.
FOOTBALL AS A MORAL AGENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
FOOTBALL AS A SPORT—Shearman's Athletics, 1889.
FOOTBALL CLUBS AND PLAYERS—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.
FOOTBALL DURING THE SEASON—Badminton Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
FOOTBALL IN ARMOUR—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
FOOTBALL IN '96-'97—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
FOOTBALL IN MAORILAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
FOOTBALL IN OUR COLLEGES—Century Magazine, vol. 47, 1893-4.
HINTS ON FOOTBALL—Stonehenge's Sports, 1867.
NEW FOOTBALL MANIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
SOME FAMOUS FOOTBALLERS—Windsor Magazine, vol. 7, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879, & vol. 11, 1889. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13 [page 568], 1897.

Foote (Samuel, *Dramatist and Comedian, died* 1777). ANECDOTES OF SAMUEL FOOTE—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
FOOTE AS A HUMOURIST—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885, and vol. 8, 1886.
FOOTE'S MAYOR OF GARRATT—Chambers' Book of Days. Hone's Every Day Book.
SAMUEL FOOTE THE HUMOURIST—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, v. 8, 1890.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890. Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1880. Quarterly Rev., v. 95, 1854. Russell's Actors, 1888. Temple Bar, v. 45, 1875.

Footpaths. PRESERVATION OF FOOTPATHS—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.

Forage. VARIETIES OF FORAGE—Seller's Physiology at the Farm, 1867.

Foraminifera (*A class of marine animals with limy shells from which chalk has been formed*). ON THE DISTRIBUTIONOF THE PELAGIC FORAMINIFERA—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897. Spry's Voyage of the "Challenger," 1876.

Forbes (Sir Charles, *Philanthropist, died* 1849)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841.

Forbes (Prof. Edward, *Naturalist, died* 1854)—Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.

Force. CORRELATION OF FORCE IN ITS BEARING ON MIND—Macmillan's Magazine, [vol. 16, 1867.
INDESTRUCTIBILITY OF FORCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
PHASES OF FORCE—Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888.
RELATION OF FORCE TO MATTER—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

Force, Yorkshire—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Ford (E. Onslow, *Sculptor, born* 1852). INTERVIEW WITH ONSLOW FORD [with Portrait]—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.

Ford (John, *Dramatist, flourished* 1639)—Swinburne's Essays and Studies, 1888. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Ford (Richard, *Author and Critic, died* 1858. SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF RICHARD FORD—Maxwell's Essays and Addresses, 1891.

Ford Abbey, Dorset (*Fine Monastic Structure*)—Gilpin's Western England, 1808.

Fordun (John de, *Historian, died about* 1384)—Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1849.

Fordwich, Kent—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1893.

Foreman (Margaret, *died* 1872)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Forest Gate. FOREST GATE SCHOOLS—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
FRANCISCAN MONASTERY—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897.

Forest Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897. [1881.

Forest Hill. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF FOREST HILL—Suburban Homes of London,

Forestry. BRITISH FORESTRY—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
FORESTRY IN NATAL—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
FORESTRY LEGISLATION IN EUROPE—Century Magazine, vol. 47, 1893-4.
SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY—Brown's Forestry in Germany, 1887.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

FORESTS. (*See also under names, e.g., Black Forest, Epping Forest, etc.*)
AMERICAN FORESTS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
BATTLE OF THE FORESTS—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
BRAZILIAN FORESTS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830.
DANISH FORESTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1883.
DEPLETION OF AMERICAN FORESTS—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
EUROPEAN FORESTS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
FOREST LAWS AND FOREST ANIMALS IN ENGLAND—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
FOREST RIGHTS OF WINDSOR FOREST—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 4, 1880.
FOREST SCENERY OF GREAT BRITAIN—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876-8.
FORESTS IN CANADA—Hayden's North America, 1883.
GREAT CENTRAL AFRICAN FOREST—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.
LAWS OF THE FOREST—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
PRIMÆVAL FOREST OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Wissmann's Equatorial Africa, 1891.
RAVAGERS OF THE FORESTS [Caterpillars, Moths, etc.]—Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
SUBMERGED FOREST AT LEASOWE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897. [1898.
WILD PARKS AND FOREST RESERVATIONS OF THE WEST—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81,
GENERAL—Hone's Table Book. Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden, 1865.

Foretelling. History of Foretelling—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891. *Prophecy.*

Forethought. Definition and Nature—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Forgery. Forgery and its Punishment—Edinburgh Review, vol. 52, 1831. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 11, 1835.
Literary Forgery—Andrew Lang's Books and Bookmen, 1892. Household Words, vol. 5, 1852. Bookworm, vol. 3, 1890. Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature.

Forges. Fittings of Forges—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 5 and 6, 1897.
Remarks on Forging—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Forgiveness. Law of Forgiveness—Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1895.
Nature and Forms of Forgiveness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Forks. Ancient Forks—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.
History of Forks—Beckmann's History of Inventions and Discoveries, 1892.

Forlì (*A handsome walled City of Central Italy*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Form. Analogy of Form—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
Human Form—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Formalin. Use of Formalin as a Preservative Medium for Marine Animals—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.

Formalism. On Formalism—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
Various Aspects of Formalism—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Forster (John, *Biographer of Goldsmith and Dickens, died* 1876). Forster and Dickens—Talfourd's Memoirs of Charles Lamb, 1892.
General—Forster's Life of Goldsmith, 1890. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Forster (Nathaniel, *Theologian and Philologist, died* 1757)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary, vol. 14, 1814.

Forster (Rt. Hon. W. E., *Statesman, carried the Education Bill of* 1870, *died* 1886)—Darton's Brave Boys, 1883. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.

Fortescue (Chichester [Lord Carlingford], *Statesman, held successively several Cabinet Offices*)—Gladstone Government [of 1869], by a Templar.

Fortescue (Sir John, *Judge, died about* 1485)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. Macmillan's Magazine [A Chancellor of England], vol. 75, 1896-7.

Forth Bridge. Building the Forth Bridge—Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
Description of the Forth Bridge—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Engineering. vols. 47-50, 1889-90. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. Gordon's Foundry, Forge, and Factory, 1890. All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.

Forth River, Scotland—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Fortifications. Construction of Coast Defences—Spon's Dict. of Engineering, 1874
Fortifications of Mediæval Tenby—Archæologia Cambrensis (5th Series), vol. 13.
Paris Fortifications—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.

Fortitude—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1890.

Fortresses. Border Fortresses—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
Modern Forts—Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890.
Roman Coast Fortresses of Kent—Archæological Journal, vol. 53, 1896.

Fortune Theatre, Barbican, 1599-1649—Cunningham's London, vol. 2, 1891.

Fortunes. Fortunes and Treasures—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
Mutability of Fortunes—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.

Fortune-Telling. Fortune-Telling by Cards and Otherwise—Pearson's Mag., [vol 3, 1897.
How to tell Fortunes by Stars—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9, 1896.
General—Chambers' Book of Days. Mackay's Delusions, 1869. *See also Gipsies.*

Forum Romanum (*An ancient meeting-place in Rome and centre of public life*)—Baedeker's Central Italy, 1884. Burns' Rome and the Campagna. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Head's Rome; a Tour of many Days, 1849. Lanciani's Ancient Rome, 1889. Murray's Rome.

Foscolo (Ugo, *Italian Poet and Patriot, died* 1827)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Cent., 1890. Hall's Book of Memories. Redding's Personal Reminiscences of Em. Men, 1867.

Foskett (Edward, *Librarian*). Interview with Edward Foskett—London, v. 1, 1893.

FOSSILS. (*See also Geology and Palæontology, and under names, e.g., Chalk, Coal, Mammoths, Mastadon, etc.*)

Agassiz on Fossil Fishes of the Devonian System—British Assoc. Report, 1842.
American Monsters now Extinct—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Arrangement of Fossils in Strata—Lyell's Elements of Geology, 1874.
Brachiopods of the Alpine Trias—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
Common British Fossils and where to find them—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875-1877-1880.
Determination of Fossils—Natural Science. vol. 9, 1896.
Examples of Fossils—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
Extinct Mammals of Australia—Report of the British Association, 1844.
Flora of the Coal Period—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881-1882.
Fossil Apodidæ—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
Fossil Elk—Jardine's Naturalists' Library [plate], vol. 21, 1848.
Fossil Fishes—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 38, 1848.

Fossils—(*continued*).

FOSSIL FISHES OF LONDON CLAY—British Association Reports, 1844.
FOSSIL MAMMALS IN NORTH AMERICA—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
FOSSIL PHYLLOPODA OF THE PALÆOZOIC ROCKS—Report of the British Assoc., 1893.
FOSSIL PLANTS AS TESTS OF CLIMATE—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
FOSSIL PLANTS OF THE CARBONIFEROUS LIMESTONE—Hardwicke's Sci. Gos., 1866.
FOSSIL TEETH FROM THE NORTHUMBRIAN COAL MEASURES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.
FOSSIL VEGETATION—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæolog, Pt. i.], 1886.
FOSSIL WOOD—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
FOSSIL WOOD IN FLINT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.
OWEN ON THE BRITISH FOSSIL MAMMALIA—British Association Report, 1842-3.
OWEN ON THE BRITISH FOSSIL REPTILES—British Association Report, 1841.
PREPARATIONS AND MOUNTING OF CHALK FOSSILS—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
RECENT DISCOVERY OF FOSSIL REMAINS AT LAKE CALABONNA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
REMARKS ON FOSSILS—Hartwig's Subterranean World 1892. Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
SILURIAN FOSSILS—Chambers' Explanations: a sequel to Vestiges of Creation, 1845.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885. Geikie's Founders of Geology Holder's Darwin, his Life and Work, 1891. Smiles' Robert Dick, Geologist & Botanist, 1878. Rhind's Age of the Earth, 1838. Chambers' Vestiges of the Nat. Hist. of Creation, '45.

Foster Brotherhood. FOSTER BROTHERHOOD AMONG THE NORTHMEN—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
FOSTERAGE IN SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30.

Foster (James, *Theologian, died* 1753)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Foster (John, *Essayist, Baptist Minister, died* 1843)—Chambers' Journal, vol 10, 1848.

Foster (John, *Head Master of Eton College*, 1765, *died* 1774)—Jesse's Celeb. Etonians, 1875.

Foster (Sir Walter, *Physician and Politician*)—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Fothergill (John, *Quaker Philanthropist, died* 1780)—Lives of the Brit. Physicians, 1830.

Fotheringay Castle. ALL THAT IS LEFT OF FOTHERINGAY CASTLE—Antiquary, GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire, 1878. [vol. 9, 1884.

Fouché (*Duke of Otranto, died* 1820)—Brougham's Statesmen of Times of George III., 1843

Founding. IRON AND OTHER METAL FOUNDING—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879. Ure's Dictionary of the Arts, etc., 1867.

Foundling Hospital, London. CAPTAIN THOMAS CORAM AND THE FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—Dorset Field Club Proc., vol. 13. Chambers' Book of Days, 1849.
CAPTAIN CORAM'S FAMILY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
HOSPITAL FOR FOUNDLINGS—Beckmann's Inventions, 1846.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.

Foundry. A FAMOUS FOUNDRY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Fountains. BRETON FOUNTAINS—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1875.
GREAT FOUNTAINS IN SYRIA—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
FOUNTAINS OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
FOUNTAINS OF ROME—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.

Fountains Abbey. SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIP.—Villar's English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Harrogate and its Vicinity, 1888. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part ii.], 1891.

Fouqué (F. H. de la Motte, *German Romanist, died* 1843)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Fowler (Sir H. H., *Secretary of State for India*, 1894-5, *born* 1830). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.

Fowling. FOWLING ON LONGSHORE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.

Fowls. ANDALUSIAN FOWLS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
CHARACTERISTICS OF BRAHMA FOWLS—Wright's Poultry, 1880.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOWL—Wells' Text-book of Biology, 1892.
FOWLS AND THEIR MANAGEMENT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
HOW TO REAR FOWLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. English Illustrated Mag., vol. 5, 1887-8.
And under Poultry, Eggs, etc.

Fox (Charles James, *Whig Orator and Statesman, died* 1806). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Lecky's History of England, 1890.
ESSAY ON CHARLES JAMES FOX AND WILLIAM PITT—Lytton's Quarterly Essays, 1875.
GENERAL—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886. Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Dunlop's Life of Grattan, 1889. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 4. Prior's Life of Burke, 1867. Torrens' Viscount Melbourne, 1890.

Fox (George, *Founder of the Quakers, died* 1690). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., v. 68, [1893.
RELIGION OF GEORGE FOX—Westcott's Social Aspects of Christianity, 1888.
SKETCH OF GEORGE FOX—Roby's Lancashire Traditions, 1892.
GENERAL—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Wm. Penn, 1878.

Fox (Henry, *First Lord Holland, died* 1774)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Trevelyan's Early Life of C. J. Fox, 1881.

Fox (Sarah Hustler, *Poet, died* 1882)—Armitage's Quaker Poets of Great Britain, 1896.

Fox (Sir Stephen, *Statesman, died* 1716)—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848.

Fox (Rev. W. Darwin, *First cousin to Charles Darwin*). Fox on "The Origin of Species"—Darwin's Letters, 1887.

Fox (William Johnson, *Unitarian Minister, died* 1864)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841.

Fox (*A carnivorous animal, genus Vulpes*). Description and Coloured Plate—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 17, 1848.
Reynard's Bid for Sanctuary—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
General—Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1874. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892.

Foxhounds. Training Young Foxhounds—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 16, 1896-7.

Fox Hunting. Fox Hunting and Agriculture—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Fox Hunting in Kentucky—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
Fox Hunting in the United States—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
Fox Hunting in the Genesse Valley—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
Sport of the Month [February]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
General—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883. *And under Hunting, Dogs, etc.*

Foxe (John, *Martyrologist and Reformer, died* 1587). Fox the Martyrologist—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.
John Foxe the Martyrologist and his Family—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 5, 1877.
General—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Neal's Hist. of Puritans, 1822.

Foyers (*A stream of Inverness-shire*). Falls of Foyers—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Fra Angelico [Giovanni da Fiesole] (*Italian Painter, died* 1455). Fra Angelico at San Marco—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886. *See also Angelico.*

Framlingham, Suffolk—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.d.

Frampton (G., *Sculptor*). A Chat with Mr. G. Frampton—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.

Français (François Louis, *French Landscape Painter, died* 1897)—Ewart's Toilers in Art.

FRANCE. (*See also under names of places, e.g., Brittany, Normandy, Paris, Calais; under names of noted personages, e.g., Charlemagne, Catherine de' Medici, Napoleon, Bayard, Mazarin, Robespierre, etc.; and under Antiquities, Art, Education, Language, Literature, Religion, Society, etc.*)
A Missionary to the World—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
Abbé Grégoire and the French Revolution—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
Adulteration in France—Blyth's Food: Composition and Analysis, 1888.
Antiquities in the South-West of France—Archæological Journal, vol. 36, 1879.
Armies of France—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
Autumn Jottings in France, 1881—Verney's Peasant Properties, 1885.
Beginnings of a Republic—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
Canoe Voyage on a French River—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 101, 1894.
Cathedrals and Churches of France—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
Centenary of the French Institute—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1895-6.
Chapter on French Geography—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
China, France, and the Vatican—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
Civil War in France, 1561—Froude's History of England, 1870.
Climates of France—Clark's Influence of Climate, 1846.
Condition of France in First Half of Seventeenth Century—Macgregor's History of the British Empire, 1852.
Constitutional Government in France—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
Country Life in France—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 4, 1874.
Court of France, 1897—Cassell's Mag., vol. 23, 1897. Lady Jackson's Works, 1878-90.
Danger in France and Belgium—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Demoralisation of France, 1897—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
Dr. Arnold in France—Stanley's Life of Arnold, 1877.
Elections in France—Grenville Murray's French Pictures in English Chalk, 1876.
England and France—Burke's Works, 1834. Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Maine's Government, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898. Raikes' Journal. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 1, 1890.
England and France in the 15th Century—Woodhouselee's Univer. Hist., 1847.
Examples of Ecclesiastical Architecture in France—Arch. Jour., vol. 9, 1852.
Fall of Two Empires—Maxwell's Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, 1891.
Family Council in France—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
Family Life in France—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7. [vol. 1, 1860.
Feudal System in France—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages,
Finances of France and England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
Flagellation in France—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1887.
France and China—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
France and Cromwell—Transactions of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
France and Germany—Sergeant's The Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
France and Savoy—Wickham's Life of Whalley, 1865.
France and the Papacy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
France in the East—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
Fraternal France—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
French Aristocracy—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
French Army—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837. Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.
French Army, Biribi [Colonial Troops]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

France—(*continued*).

French Character seen through English Spectacles—Cassell's Mag., vol. 15, [1889.
French Girlhood—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
French Novels and French Life—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
French Officialism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
French Province in the Seventeenth Century—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 66, 1892.
French Revolution, 1789. Causes of the French Revolution—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
—— Defence of the French Revolution—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 3, 1890.
—— Drama of the French Revolution—Phillips' Essays, 1871.
—— English Friends of the French Revolution—Stanhope's Miscellanies, 1863.
—— Escape of the Republican Exiles from Cayenne—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 2, 1890.
—— Financial Causes of the French Revolution—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 33, '93.
—— French Revolution and Modern France—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 187, 1898.
—— Gouveneur Morris and the French Revolution—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
—— Influence of Sea Power on the French Revolution and Empire—By A. T. Mahan, 1893.
—— Parliamentary History of the French Revolution—Carlyle's Essays.
—— Pitt and the French Revolution—Guizot's England, 1877.
—— Proximate Cause of the French Revolution—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
—— Taine on the French Revolution—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
—— General—Brougham's Statesmen of the Time of George III., 1843. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Hayward's Correspondence, 1886. Jephson's The Platform: its Rise and Progress, 1892. Mahon's Historical Essays, 1861. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Underhill's Literary Epochs, 1887. Young's Travels in France, 1889. H. M. Stephen's French Revolution, 1891.
French Royalists—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
French Scare of 1875—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
French Stage as it is—Theatre, vol. 10, 1887. *See also Drama, Stage, etc.*
French Stage of Old—Theatre, vol. 4, 1884.
French War, 1543—Froude's History of England, 1870.
General Boulanger: an Object-Lesson in French Politics—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Government of France since 1870—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
History of France—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1837. G. Masson's History in Story of Nations, 1889. Lady Jackson's Works.
History of France from its Conquest by Clovis till 1492—Hallam's Middle Ages, vol. 1, 1860.
Institute of France. By G. M. M.—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
Institutions, Customs, & Costumes of France, 1700-1789—Lacroix's 18th Cent., '76.
Kings of France: Charles the Simple, Louis d' Outreme, Philip I., Louis VI. and VII., Philip II., Louis VIII. and IX., Philip III., Philip IV. and V., Charles IV., Philip VI., John, Charles V., VI. and VII., Louis X., Louis XI., Charles VIII., Louis XII., Francis I., Henry II., Francis II., Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV., Louis XIII., Louis XIV.-XVIII., Louis Philippe, Charles X.—Burrows' Commentaries on the History of England, 1893.
Lines of Travel—Loomis' Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe, v.d.
Lord Salisbury's Dealings with France—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
May-Day in France—Girl's Own Annual, vol 4 [p. 484], 1883.
Mediæval and Feudal France—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation, 1886.
Military Espionage in France—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
New France under British Rule—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
People of France—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Political Situation in France—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Political State of France in 1815—Scott's Paris Revisited, 1816.
Political State of Gaul at the End of the Fifth Century—Sergeant's The Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
Power of France, etc.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
Presidents and Politics in France—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
Principal Causes of the Renewal of the War between England and France in 1803—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
Prospects of Greater France—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
Proximate Cause of the French Revolution—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.
Public and Private Libraries of France—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
Relations of France and England—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
Revolution of 1848—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
Rise of the French Navy—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.
Roses of Jericho: a Day in Provincial France—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
Royalists and Republicans—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
Rural Excursion in France—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
Scenes in the History of France—Macfarlane's Napoleon, 1880.
Scottish Guard of France—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
Sketch of French History—E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865.

France—(*continued*).
SOCIAL LADDER IN FRANCE—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1897.
SOME ANGLO-FRENCH PROBLEMS—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
SOME GREAT CHURCHES IN FRANCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
SOUTH COAST OF FRANCE—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.
SOUTH OF FRANCE IN WINTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
SPORT AND ADVENTURE—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
STATE OF FRANCE AND ANGLOMANIA—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, [1878.
STATE PAPERS OF FRANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
THE CONCIERGERIE, 1770-1793 [French Prisons]—Cochrane's Historic Pictures, 1865.
THE ORLÉANS PRETENDERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
WAR BETWEEN ENGLAND AND FRANCE, 1225—White's England, 1860.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Lacroix's Eighteenth Century, 1876. Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe, 1875. O'Hagan's Joan of Arc, 1893. Rivington's Notes of Travels, 1864. Smith's Wealth of Nations, etc., 1894. Grenville Murray's French Pictures in Eng. Chalks, 1876.

France (Anatole, *French Writer, born* 1844)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.

Frances (*Duchess of Suffolk, Mother of Lady Jane Grey, died* 1559). MONUMENT IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Franchise. A CENTURY'S STRUGGLE FOR THE FRANCHISE IN AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
AFTER THE COUNTY FRANCHISE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
ELECTORAL EXPERIMENT IN BELGIUM—Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895.
LABOURER AND THE FRANCHISE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
NEW ZEALAND UNDER FEMALE FRANCHISE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
See also Elections, Constitution, Government, Parliament, etc.

Francia (François Louis Thomas, *Water Colour Painter, died* 1839)—Monkhouse's English Water Colour Painters, 1890. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.

Francia (José Gasper Rodreguez, *Dictator of Paraguay, died* 1840)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Francia or **Rebolini**—Bryant's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886.

Francis and Margaret (*French Poets, children of Charles, Count of Angoulême, died respectively* 1547 *and* 1549)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

Francis, Joseph, and Charles (*Emperors of Austria*)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Francis I. (*King of France, died* 1547)—Lady Jackson's Court of France [portrait], 1886. Memoirs of Benvenuto Cellini, by himself, 1872.

Francis (Sir Philip, *The supposed Junius, died* 1818)—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1898. Temple Bar, vol. 87, 1889.

Francis of Assisi (St., *Founder of the Franciscan Order of Grey Friars, died* 1226).
RULE AND TESTAMENT OF ST. FRANCIS—Wyclif's Unpublished Works [Early English Text Society's Reprint, no. 74, 1880].
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
SOME THOUGHTS ON FRANCIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1872. Renan's Religious History, 1886. Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1868. Edinburgh Review, vol. 86, 1847.

Franciscans. FRANCISCAN CONVENT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 50, 1841.
FRANCISCAN FRIARS—Dublin University Mag., vol. 69, 1867; [Monasteries], vol. 82.
MEDIÆVAL EFFORTS—Westcott's Social Aspects of Christianity, 1888.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Monumenta Franciscana [Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain], edited by Brewer, 1858.

Franco-German War. MARSHALL MACMAHON IN THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR OF 1870-71—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68 [p. 13], 1893. Malleson's Refounding of the German Empire, 1892. Scribner's Mag vol. 4, 1888. *Also France, Germany, etc.*

Franeker, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Frankfort—Baedeker's Rhine, 1889. Stowe's Sunny Memories, 1854.

Frankincense. LAND OF FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH [Dhofar, South-East Coast of Arabia]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.

Franking Letters (*A former privilege of members of Parliament to send letters post free*).
FRANKING MEMORANDA—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
FRANKS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 24, 1894.

Franklin (Benjamin, *American Philosopher and Statesman, died* 1790). ESSAY ON FRANKLIN—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
FRANKLIN IN PARIS—Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 1881.
GENERAL—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Chambers' Exemplary Biography, 1873. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890. Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers, 1863. Thomas' Biography and Mythology, vol. 2, 1891.

Franklin (Rear Admiral Sir John, *Arctic Navigator, died* 1847). ARCTIC EXPLORATION—Realm of the Ice King, 1881. Chambers' Book of Days.
FRANKLIN'S LAST VOYAGE—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-81.
SEARCH FOR THE FRANKLIN EXPEDITION—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Fraser's Magazine, vol, 43, 1851. Yachtsman, vol. 12, 1896-7.
TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.
WORK OF SIR JOHN FRANKLIN—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Franks. EARLY HISTORY OF THE FRANKS—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
EARLY INTERCOURSE OF THE FRANKS AND DANES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
FRANKS AND GAULS—Freeman's Historical Essays, V.D.
FRANKS AND GOTHS—Church's Middle Ages, 1894.
INTERCOURSE OF THE DANES WITH THE FRANKS—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 2 (n.s.), [1885.
WHO WERE THE FRANKS?—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
GENERAL—Sheppard's Fall of Rome and Rise of New Nations, 1892. *And under France.*

Frascati (*A beautiful town of Italy, about fifteen miles from Rome; scene of the death of Prince Charles Edward the Pretender*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Fraser (Prof. Alexander Campbell, *born* 1819)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Fraser (S., *Lord Lovat, Scottish Jacobite, beheaded* 1747)—Walford's Family Chests, 1887.

Fraser River (*Principal River of British Columbia*)—Hayden's North America, 1883. Roper's Track and Trail: a Journey through Canada, 1891.

Freaks. FREAKS OF NATURE IN OLDEN TIMES—English Illustrated, vol. 18, 1897-8.
HUMAN FREAKS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898. Timbs' English Eccentrics, 1877.

Frederic (Harold, *Novelist, born* 1856). HAROLD FREDERIC [with portraits]—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8. The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.

Frederica Louisa (*5th Queen of Prussia, died* 1805)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858.

Frederick I. (Barbarossa, *German Emperor, drowned* 1190) — Milman's Latin Christianity, vols. 4 & 5, 1872.

Frederick II. (the Great, *King of Prussia, died* 1786). ESSAYS ON FREDERICK THE GREAT—Macaulay's Essays, 1892.
FREDERICK THE GREAT'S INVASION OF SAXONY — Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
SKETCH—Adams' Great Names in European History, 1879.
GENERAL—Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes. Hope's Royal Youths: a Book of Princehoods. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890. Mahon's Hist. Essays, 1861. Mitchell's Em. Soldiers, 1865. Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, '75.

Frederick II. (*Holy Roman Emperor, died* 1250). EMPEROR FREDERICK II. OF THE HOUSE OF HOHENSTAUFEN—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
GENERAL—Bryce's Holy Roman Empire, 1875. Hosack's Rise and Growth of the Law of Nations, 1882. Milman's Latin Christianity, vols. 5 & 6, 1872.

Frederick (Empress, Victoria, *Princess Royal of England, born* 1840). THE EMPRESS AND FRIEDRICHSHOF—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7. *See also Friedrichshof.*

Free Church. IN ENGLAND—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897. *And under Church.*

Free Labour. RIGHTS OF FREE LABOUR—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 65, 1891-2. *And [under Labour.*

Free Libraries. *See Libraries.*

Free Speech. ABUSE OF FREE SPEECH BY SEDITIOUS WRITINGS — Paterson's Liberty of the Press, 1880. Milton's Areopagitica. *And under Liberty.*

Free Thought. FREETHINKING: its History and Tendencies—Quarterley Review, [vol. 116, 1864.
GENERAL—Wilberforce's Lectures on Faith and Free Thought, 1874.

Free Trade. ENCOURAGEMENT OF HOME INDUSTRIES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 71, 1895.
FREE TRADE IN LAND. Kay, 1880.
GLADSTONE AND THE FREE TRADE STRUGGLE—McCarthy's Gladstone's Life, 1898.
ISOLATED FREE TRADE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE—Sidney Godolphin Osborne's Letters.
RAILWAYS AND GROWTH OF COMMERCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
RECIPROCITY THE TRUE FREE TRADE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
THE NEW PARTY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Hope's Life of George Hope, 1881. *See also Trade, Protection, Political & Social Economy.*

Freebooters. FREEBOOTERS IN BECHUANALAND—Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877.

Freedom. FREEDOM AND ITS CONDITIONS—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
FREEDOM AND RESTRAINT—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
FREEDOM: Its relation to the proof of Determinism—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
FROM FREEDOM TO BONDAGE—Mackay's Plea for Liberty, 1892.
RELATION OF CHOICE TO FREEDOM—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
RESPONSIBILITY AND PUNISHMENT—Mind, vol. 3, 1894.
TRUE FREEDOM—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1890. *See also Liberty.*

Freeman (Edward Augustus, *Regius Professor of History, died* 1892). MR. FREEMAN AT HOME—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
RECOLLECTIONS—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
GENERAL—Biographies reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.

Freemasonry. DEVIL WORSHIP AND FREEMASONRY—Contemporary Rev., vol. 70, [1896.
ESSAY ON FREEMASONS—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
FREEMASONRY IN KENT—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
FREEMASONRY: Its History and Aims—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
FREEMASONS' LODGES IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
RITES AND CUSTOMS—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
ROMAN CHURCH AND FREEMASONRY—Cornhill Mag., v. 1 (n.s.), 1896, & v. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
ROSICRUCIANS AND FREEMASONS—De Quincey's Opium Eater, 1878.
THE DEVIL IN MODERN OCCULTISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
WHAT IS THE GOOD OF FREEMASONRY?—All the Year Round, vol. 16, 1866.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 43, 1866. Month, vol. 25, 1896-7. Parkinson's Places and People, 1869. Westminster Review, vol. 1, 1824.

Freetown, Sierra Leone—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Free-will. FREE-WILL AND RESPONSIBILITY—Inter. Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
SELF-DETERMINATION OR FREE-WILL—Illingworth's Personality: Human & Divine, '95.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Martineau's Types of Ethical Theory, 1886.

Freiburg, Germany—Baedeker's Rhine, 1889. Séguin's Black Forest, 1885.

Fréjus (*Anciently the Forum Julii, a town of France, noted for its remains of a Roman wall*)—Gould's Troubadour Land, 1891.

French Language. FRENCH PRONUNCIATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Early English Text Society's Reprint (extra series), No. 14, 1871.
INSTANCES OF SEMI-SAXONISED FRENCH—Le Livere de Reis di Brittanic [Chron. and Memorials of Great Britain, Stationery Office].
GENERAL—Cassell's Popular Educator, etc. *See also Language, Philology, etc.*

French Literature—Morris' Early Hanoverians, 1892. *And under Literature.*

Frenchmen. CHARACTER SKETCH OF A FRENCHMAN—Cornhill Mag., vol. 23, 1894.

Frend (Wm., *Reformer and Scientific Writer, died* 1841)—Turner's Em. Unitarians, 1840.

Frere (Sir Bartle, *Governor of the Cape, died* 1884). CAREER OF SIR BARTLE FRERE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. [(n.s.), 1886.
GENERAL—Cassell's Celebrities of the Cenury., 1890. Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 3

Frescoes. FRESCO PAINTING—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 12, 1822.
FRESCOES OF RUNKELSTEIN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.
GENERAL—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 25, . Hare's Walks in Rome, 1884.

Fret-Work—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Frewen (A., *Archbishop of York, died* 1664)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Freycinet (L. C. de S. de, *French Navigator and Explorer, died* 1842). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1882.

Friars (*Certain Orders of Catholic Priests*). EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE MENDICANT FRIARS IN ENGLAND—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
NOTES ON THE CHURCHES OF THE FRIARS' PREACHERS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.
RECORDS OF THE FRIARS—Gairdner's England, 1879
WANDERING FRIARS—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. [1892.
WANDERING PREACHERS AND FRIARS—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the 14th Cent.,
GENERAL—Blunt's Reformation, 1832. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30 [page 511], 1874. Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.

Friction. APPLICATION OF FRICTION—Ball's Mechanics, 1889.
HAULAGE ROPES: Method of Calculating Friction—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
PRINCIPLES OF FRICTION—Goodeve's Mechanics, 1888.
GENERAL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Friedrichshof, Germany. THE EMPRESS FREDERICK'S RESIDENCE IN THE TAUNUS MOUNTAINS—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.

Friendly or **Tonga Islands,** South Pacific Ocean—Captain Cook's Voyages, 1782. *See also Tonga Islands.*

Friendly Societies. FAILURE OF FRIENDLY SOCS.—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864.
MANAGEMENT OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—Quarterly Review, vol. 166, 1888.
PRESENT AND FUTURE OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—Contemporary Rev., vol. 48, 1885.
SAVINGS OF THE PEOPLE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 138, 1873.
GENERAL—Abraham's Study of a Socialist Parson, 1892. *See also Societies.*

Friendship. A LITERARY FRIENDSHIP OF THE 14TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 33, 1875-6.
ART OF FRIENDSHIP—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
BLESSING OF FRIENDS—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
CHOICE OF FRIENDS—Adams' Plain Living, 1880.
CONDUCT OF FRIENDSHIP—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
ESSAY ON FRIENDS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
ESSAY ON FRIENDSHIP—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823. Emerson's Prose Works, 1890.

Friendship—(*continued*).
GIRL FRIENDSHIP—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
LITERARY FRIENDSHIPS—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1866.
NEW WAY OF ENTERTAINING FRIENDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1880. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18 [page 353], 1868. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Associates, Companionship, Society, etc.*

Friesland, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Frigate Battles. By W. J. Gordon—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Fright. SOME STAGE FRIGHTS—Theatre, vol. 18, 1891. *See also Fear.*

Frisian Islands (*Islands in the North Sea*)—Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889.

Frobel (Friedrich). THE KINDERGARTEN SYSTEM—Literary World, vol. 56, 1897.

Frobisher (Martin, *English Navigator, died* 1594). ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS—Realm of the Ice King. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.
FROBISHER'S THREE VOYAGES—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.

Frocks. GOWNS AND FROCKS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
HISTORY OF MY FROCKS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.

Frogs. DESCRIPTION OF THE FROG—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1889.
FROG AND HIS RELATIONS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
FROG SPAWN AND ITS DEVELOPMENT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
NATURAL HISTORY OF FROGS—Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 1884.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850. Household Words, vol. 14, 1856.

Froissart (Jean, *French Historian and Poet, died* 1410). CAREER OF FROISSART—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
FROISSART THE HISTORIAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

Frontiers. FRONTIER LAW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 49.
ROMAN FRONTIER SYSTEM—Trans. Cumb. and West. Arch. Soc., vol. 14.

Frost. ARBORESCENT FROST PATTERNS—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
CELEBRATED FROSTS—Chambers' Book of Days, 2 vols., 1864. Haydn's Dates, 1892.
COST OF A GREAT FROST—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
FREAKS OF FROST—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
FROST FAIRS ON THE THAMES—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1855.
"FROST PHENOMENA" AND EVAPORATION FROM ICE—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, 1875.
FROST PHOTOGRAPHY—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
GENERAL—Hone's Every-Day Book, vol. 2.

Froude (James Anthony, *Historian, died* 1894). CAREER OF J. A. FROUDE [Reminiscences Reviewed]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
OPEN LETTER TO JAS. ANTHONY FROUDE—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
RECOLLECTIONS OF J. A. FROUDE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
REMINISCENCES OF JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE—Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag., v. 156, 1894.
GENERAL—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890. Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle, 1887. Once a Week, vol. 27.

Frugality—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

FRUIT. (*See also names, e.g., Apples, Pears, Oranges, etc., and under Botany, Gardening, etc.*)
CANNING VEGETABLES AND FRUIT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
CONTRASTS BETWEEN THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS AND FRUITS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
CULTURE OF FRUIT IN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Journal [Apples], vol. 71, 1894.
EXPORTATION OF FRUIT—Tallerman's Agricultural Distress & Trade Depression, 1889.
FRUIT IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.
FRUIT-FARMING FIASCO IN CALIFORNIA—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
FRUIT-GROWING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890, & vol. 56, 1879.
FRUIT-GROWING IN FLORIDA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
FRUIT-GROWING REVIVAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
FRUIT-RANCHING IN CALIFORNIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
NAMES OF FRUITS—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
PERSIAN FLOWERS AND FRUITS—Wills' Persia from 1866-81.
PRESERVATION OF FRUIT—Breuil's Fruit Trees, 1881.
GENERAL—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1892. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 2. Wilson's Rural Encyclopædia, 1855.

Fry (Elizabeth, *Quaker Preacher and Philanthropist, resided in West Ham, died* 1845).
HOMES AND HAUNTS OF ELIZABETH FRY—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1897.
MRS. FRY AND THE LATE KING OF PRUSSIA—Sunday at Home, vol. 21, 1885.
SKETCH OF MRS. FRY—Women of Worth, 1859.
GENERAL—Biographies of Good Women, 1876. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862.

Fryerning, Essex. ST. MARY'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Fucino (*A Lake in Central Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Fuegians, South America—Chambers' Jour., vol. 4, 1834-5. Vincent's South America, 1890. *See also Tierra del Fuego, Patagonia, etc.*

Fuel. Coal Dust Fuel—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. [1844.
Comsumption of Fuel and the Prevention of Smoke—British Assoc. Report, Qualities of Fuel—Bloxam's Metals; their properties and treatment, 1885.
General—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, etc. *See also Coal, Oil, Wood, etc.*

"Fuji" (*Japanese Warship*)—Engineer, v. 81, 1896. Thames Iron Works Journal, 1897.

Fujisan (*A Mountain of Japan*). Fujisan Volcano in Japan—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
General—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.

Fulham. Fulham and Putney Bridge—Antiquary, vol. 14, 1886.
The Bishop's Palace—Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853. Sunday Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Fuller (Andrew, *Baptist Minister, died* 1815)—Coleridge's Notes on English Divines, 1853.

Fuller (Loie, *Originator of Skirt Dancing*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.

Fuller (Margaret, *Marchioness of Ossoli, American Author and Journalist, drowned* 1850).
Margaret Fuller in a New Aspect—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
Personality of Margaret Fuller—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1996.
Sketch of Her Life—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Household Words, vol. 5, 1852.

Fuller (Thomas, *Theologian and Author, Curate of Waltham Abbey about* 1647, *died* 1661).
Heylyn and Fuller—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.
General—Coleridge's Notes on English Divines, 1853. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7.

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana, *Authoress, died* 1885). Review of her novel "Ellen Middleton"—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
General—Athenæum, 1888, vol. 2. Spectator, vol. 61, 1888.

Fullonica. Workshop of a Pompeian Fuller—Dyer's Pompeii, 1867.

Fullwood (John, *Artist*). Sketch of John Fullwood—Art Journal, 1896.

Fulton (R., *Inventor*)—Quarterly Rev., vol. 19, 1818. Tait's Ed. Mag., vol. 27 (n.s.), 1860.

Fundy, East Coast of North America. Tides of the Bay of Fundy—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893. Expedition to—Universalist Quarterly, vol. 4.

FUNERALS. (*See also Burial, Death, Interment, Mourning, etc.*)
Ancient Funeral Rites—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894. Becker's Charicles
Boyard's Funeral Procession—Berger's Roumania, 1877. [and Gallus, 1895.
Florentine Festival of the Dead—Scott's Tuscan Studies, 1888.
Egyptian Funeral Rites—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1833-5.
Funeral at Sea—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
Funeral Baked Meats—Antiquary, vol. 26, 1892.
Funeral Ceremonies—Chambers' Book of Days, 2 vols., 1864. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Manners and Customs], 1890. Müller's Anthropological Religion, 1891. Folk-Lore, vol. 2, 1891.
Funeral Orations in Stone and Word—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
Funerals in England, New England, etc.—Folklore, vol. 7, 1896.
Funerals in Naples—Household Words, vol. 5, 1852.
Funerals in Russia—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.
Oriental Funerals—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
Roman Funerals at Sea—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
Scotch Funerals—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859. Hone's Popular Works, 4 vols. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Fungi (*Cryptogamous or Flowerless Plants such as mushrooms, also substances known as mildew, moulds, rust, etc.*) A Gossip about Fungi—Hardwicke's Science Gossip,
Examination of Fungi—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869. [1883.
Insect Fungi—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.
Parasitic Fungi—Trouessart's Microbes, Ferments and Moulds, 1889.
Parasitic Fungi in Fishes—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 36, 1848.
Remarkable Fungus—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
Resting Spores of the Potato Fungus—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.
Roumeguere on Fungi—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 4, 1845. Good Words, vol. 19, 1878. Nature, vol. 48, 1893.

Fur. A Fur Store—Through the Gold Fields of Alaska, 1898.
Dressing Fur—Brown's Practical Taxidermy, 1879.
Fur-Pullers of South London—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
History of Fur Dresses—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
London Fur Trade—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
Our Fur Producers—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Russian Fur Company—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
General—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, etc., 1867. [1891.

Furnaces. Examples of Furnaces—Rankine's Steam Engine & other Prime Movers, Temperature of the Blast Furnace, etc.—Cassell's Tech. Ed., vols. 1-3, 1897.

Furness Abbey, Lancashire (*Founded by Stephen, Count of Bologna*, 1127). Furness Abbey and its Story—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 280, 1896.
Short Illustrated Description—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
General—Black's Guide to English Lakes, v.d. Boy's Own Annual, vol 6, 1884. Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.d.

Furniss (Harry, *Caricaturist, born* 1854). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand Mag., vol. 5, 1893.

FURNITURE. (*See also Decoration, Houses, and under names of articles of Furniture, e.g., Carpets, Chairs, Tables, etc.*)
ANIMAL FURNITURE—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
ANTIQUE CABINETS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
BUYING FURNITURE—Panton's From Kitchen to Garret, 1890.
ESSAY ON ANTIQUE FURNITURE—Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches, 1874.
FASHION IN FURNITURE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 31, 1875.
FORTUNES IN OLD FURNITURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
FURNITURE AND JOINERY—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
FURNITURE IN COLLEGE ROOMS—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
HOW TO FURNISH A DRAWING ROOM FOR EIGHTEEN GUINEAS—Girl's Own, v. 12, 1891.
OLD OAK FURNITURE—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
PECULIAR FURNITURE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
SCHOOL FURNITURE—The Teacher's Manual of the Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1849. Litchfield's History of Furniture, 1894.

Furnivall (F. J., *a noted Philologist and Shakesperian Scholar, born* 1825). FURNIVALL AS A CRITIC OF SHAKESPEARE—Saturday Review, vol. 54, 1882.
GENERAL—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890. Malcolm's Shakspere, 1881.

Fury Beach, Arctic Regions—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Furz (J., *Methodist Minister*)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 5, V.D.

Fuseli (Henry [otherwise called Fuessby], *Painter and Art Critic, died* 1825)—Art Journal, 1860. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 2, 1879.

Fusi-Yama Mountain, Japan—Bax's Cruise of the "Dwarf," 1875. *See also Fusi-San.*

Fussa, Persia. SHIRAZ AND FUSSA—Wills' Persia from 1866 to 1881.

Fust (Johannes, *German Printer, Partner of Gutenburg, died about* 1467). JOHN FUST AND THE INVENTION OF PRINTING—International Magazine, vol. 5, 1852.
GENERAL—Carey's History of a Book. Johnson's Typographia. *See also Gutenburg.*

Future State. BELIEF IN A FUTURE LIFE AMONG THE BLACKS—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889. SPIRITUAL THEORY—Contemporary Review, vol. 17.
CONDITIONS OF LIFE AFTER DEATH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
HAPPY HUNTING-GROUNDS OF THE INDIAN—Dodge's Great West, 1877.
IMMORTALITY AND FUTURE LIFE—Channing's Works, 1885.
INFINITE FUTURE—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850. Farrar's Eternal Hope, 1878.
IS THE GREAT HEREAFTER A DREAM?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891.
ON THE KNOWLEDGE OF A FUTURE STATE—Expositor, vol. 5, 1897.
THOUGHTS UPON A FUTURE LIFE—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.

Fyvie Castle (*One of the most beautiful specimens of Sixteenth Century Architecture*). FYVIE CASTLE AND ITS LAIRDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.

GABII—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Gabriel (*One of the Archangels*)—Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Sale's Koran, 1891. Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, 1898.

Gabrielle (Sister). A REMINISCENCE OF MAX O'RELL—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Gabrielli (Catarina, *Italian Singer, died* 1769)—Edwards' Prima Donna, 1888.

Gade (N. W., *Musical Composer, died* 1890)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Gad's Hill Place (*The Residence of Charles Dickens and where he died*). A CHILD'S MEMORIES OF GAD'S HILL—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.

Gaelic Dictionary—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 1, 1817.

Gaelic Language and Literature—Keltie's History of the Scottish Highlands, v. 2.

Gaelic Nuisance—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.

Gaillard [Chateau, Gaillard] (*Ruins of a Castle built by Richard I. in* 1197)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. GAINSBOROUGH DURING THE CIVIL WAR—Antiquary, vol. 28, 1893. GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Lincolnshire, V.D.

Gainsborough (Thomas, *Painter, died* 1788). OLD ENGLISH MASTERS—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8. Portfolio, vol. 3. Temple Bar, vol. 5, 1862.
GENERAL—Arnold's Life of Gainsborough, 1881. Bryant's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886. Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 1, 1830. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 1, 1895.

Galapagos Archipelago—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Galard Terraube (Mlle. Victorine de)—Herbert's Three Phases of Christian Love, 1877

Galba (Servius Sulpicius, *Emperor of Rome, died* 69 A.D.)—Bury's Roman Empire, 1873 Merivale's History of the Roman Empire, 1873. Plutarch's Lives, 1883-5.

Galera (*Picturesque Village of Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Galerius (Valerius Maximianus, *Roman Emperor, died* 311)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Galiani (Fernando, Abbé, *Italian Political Economist, died* 1787)—Book of Table Talk [Knight's Library of Anecdote], 1836.

Galilee (*In the Roman Period a Division of Palestine*). PROVINCE OF GALILEE—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.
SEA OF GALILEE OR GENNESARETH—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Hill's With the Beduins, 1891. Hours at Home, vol. 1, 1865.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 2 & 5, 1869-74. Kinglake's Eothen, 1854. *See also Tiberias, Gennesareth, etc*

Galileo (*Celebrated Astronomer and Physicist, died* 1642). CASE OF GALILEO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886. Dublin Review, vols. 57-58, 1865.
GALILEO AND THE INVENTION OF THE TELESCOPE—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
GALILEO CELEBRATION AT PADUA—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
THE PRIVATE LIFE OF GALILEO—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
WORD UPON GALILEO'S TRIAL—Renan's Studies in Religious History, 1886.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 11, 1871. Bolton's Men of Science, 1890. Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 1867. De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Ewart's Heroes and Martyrs of Science, 1886. King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Dublin Review, vol. 5, 1838.

Galley (*A low flat-built vessel, navigated with both sails and oars*). GALLEYS AND GALLEY SLAVES, SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Poole & Kelley's Barbary Corsairs, 1890.
GALLEY SLAVES—Smiles' Huguenots, 1868. Quarterly Review, vol. 120 [p. 39], 1866.

Gallipoli, Turkey (*First European Town conquered by the Saracens*, 1357)—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Gallison (John, *American Editor and Law Writer, died* 1820)—Channing's Works, 1885

Gallo (A. S., *Architect-Sculptor, died* 1534)—Scott's Lucca Della Robbia, 1890.

Galloway, S.W. Scotland. GALLOWAY AND HER FEUDAL SHERIFFS—Scottish Rev., [vol. 22, 1893.
GALLOWAY BYGONES—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
GALLOWAY FASTNESSES—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
POETS AND ARTISTS OF GALLOWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Gallows. A PLEA FOR THE GALLOWS—Life and Labours of Albany Fonblanque, 1874.
GALLOWS TREE ON HAMPSTEAD HEATH—Chambers' Jour., vol. 65, 1888. *Hanging.*

Galls (*Vegetable excrescence used in the manufacture of ink, dyes, etc.*) INHABITANTS OF SOME COMMON GALLS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
LIFE-HISTORY OF SOME VEGETABLE GALLS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
GENERAL—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, 1867.

Galt (John, *Scottish Novelist, died* 1839). NOVELS OF JOHN GALT—New Rev., v. 13, 1895
GENERAL—Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3, 1882. Maginis' Maclise Portrait Gallery [with portrait]. Westminster Review, vol. 16-17, 1832.

Galton (F., *Traveller and Meteorologist, born* 1822)—Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887.

Galvanism (*Production of Electricity by the Galvanic Battery*). A GALVANIC ENGINE—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
DANIEL'S GALVANIC BATTERY—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
GENERAL—Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Galway (Earl, *originally, Henry, Marquis de Ruvigny (Huguenot Refugee), created Earl of Gallway by William III., died* 1720)—Smiles' Huguenots: their Settlements, etc., 1889.

Galway, Ireland. WARDENS OF GALWAY—Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq., Ireland (5th ser.), v
GENERAL—Inglis' Journey Throughout Ireland, 1835. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 12, 1865.

Gama (Vasco da, *Portuguese Navigator, died* 1524). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. Month, vol. 12, 1870.

Gamala (*A City of Galilee*)—Buckingham's Palestine, 1822.

Gambetta (Leon, *Great French Politician, died* 1882)—Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1895. Spectator, vol. 63, 1889.

Gambier (James, Lord, *Admiral, died* 1833)—James' Naval History, vols. 1 & 4, 1837.

Gambier (*A substance used in dyeing*). MANUFACTURE AND USES OF GAMBIER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

GAMBLING. (*See also Betting, Racing, Stock Exchange, etc.*)
CLUBS AND GAMBLING—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY GAMBLING—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
FEMALE GAMBLERS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
GAMBLING AND BETTING—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
GAMBLING AND THE LAW—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
GAMBLING AT MONTE CARLO—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
GAMBLING IN AMERICA—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
GAMBLING IN THE PARIS CLUBS—Truth, vol. 15, 1884.
GAMBLING ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895.
MODERN GAMBLING AND GAMBLING LAWS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1886.
REMARKS ON GAMBLING—Doings in London, or Day and Night Scenes in the Metro-
THE LAW AND GAMBLING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. [polis.
WHAT IS GAMBLING?—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896. Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7. Sunday at Home, vol. 37, 1890.

Game. American Big Game Hunting—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
Big Game Hunters—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Game in England—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
Game in North America—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
London Game-Shops—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
Poachers and their Ways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Preserving of Game in the United States—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
The Great Game of Canada—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
See also under names, e.g., Hare, Pheasant, Deer, etc.

Game Laws. Essay on the Game Laws—Sydney Smith's Prose Works, 1845.
Remarks on the Game Laws—MacDonald's Cattle, Sheep, and Deer, 1872.
General—Hope's Life of George Hope, 1881. Westminster Rev., vols. 140 and 141.

GAMES. Dorsetshire Children's Games—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889.
Egyptian Games—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1835.
Greek Games—Beckar's Charicles and Gallus, '95. Guhl & Koner's Life of the Greeks [and Romans, 1880.
How Games are Made—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
Indian Games—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
Indoor Games of School Boys in the Middle Ages—Archæological Jour., vol. 49, [1892.
Obsolete Pastimes—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
Outdoor Games—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Roman Games—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.
Sicilian Children's Games—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884.
Toys and Games in the Past—Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1874. Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
Warlike Games among the Saxons—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
General—Boy's Modern Playmate; edited by J. G. Wood. Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1, 1879, & 5, 1883. Cassell's Book of Sports & Pastimes, 1888. Chambers' Jour., v. 49, 1872. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Girl's Own Annual. *See also Pastimes, Play, Sport, and under names of various games, e.g., Billiards, Cricket, Football, Golf, etc.*

Ganganelli, Clement XIV. (*Pope, died* 1774)—Miss Cornelia Knight's Autobiography, '61.

Ganges (*Sacred River of India*). Cities of the Ganges—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. General—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 7, 1830.

Gannet (*A Diving Bird*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 11, 1891.

Gardane (Antoine, *French General, died* 1807). Travels in Persia, etc.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Gardanne (*Town of France, near Aix*)—Gould's Troubadour-Land, 1891.

GARDENING. (*See also Botany, Flowers, Fruit, Horticulture, etc., and under names of various flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., e.g., Rose, Apple, Cabbage, etc.*)
A Surrey Garden—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Aquatic Gardening—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
Cottage Gardens—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
Flower Garden—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
Garden Craft and Garden Lore—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
Garden Pots and Potting—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
Gardener's Calendars—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliograp. Notes], 1889.
Gardening for Boys—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
Gardening for Profit—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Gardening for Town Girls—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
Gardening in September—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Gardens in London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Gossip on Gardens—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Hints on the Garden—The House Manager: a Guide to Housekeeping, etc., 1877.
History of Gardening in England—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
History of Gardens—Humboldt's Cosmos: a Sketch of the Physical Universe, 1847.
In the Autumn Garden—Woman, October, 1895.
Kitchen or Pleasure Gardening—London's Lady's Country Companion, 1867.
Landscape Gardening—Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
Market Gardening—Household Words, vol. 7, 1853
Old Italian Gardens—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
Old-Time Flower Gardens—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
Papers on Gardening—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Some Talks about Gardening—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
Suburban Gardening—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
Town Gardens—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886. Stackhouse's Hardy Plants, 1877.
Window Gardening—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Girl's Own Ann., vol. 4, 1883.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1889, & 13, 1891. Cassell's Magazine, vol. 14, 1888. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1872. English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2. Every Boy's Book. Good Words, vol. 4, 1863. Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880. Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.

Gardiner (S., *Bishop of Winchester, Queen Mary's Lord Chancellor and persecutor of the Protestants, died* 1555)—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1859. Oxenham's Studies in Ecclesiastical History, 1884. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856.

Gardiner (Colonel, *Killed at the Battle of Preston Pans*, 1745). The Story of his Conversion—Sir Walter Scott's Waverley, or Sixty years since, 1851.

Gardner (Allan, Lord, *Admiral, died* 1808)—James' Naval History, 6 vols, 1837.

Garfield (James, *American President, assassinated* 1881)—Farrar's Present Day Questions, 1892. Heroes of the Great Republic, 1892. Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.

Garibaldi (Guiseppe, *Italian Patriot, died* 1882). GARIBALDI IN ROME—Godkin's Life of Victor Emmanuel II., 1880.
PERSONAL REMINISCENCES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
SICILIAN REVOLUTION AND GARIBALDI—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
GENERAL—Farrar's Present Day Questions, 1892. Galton's Explorer in Africa, 1851. Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Garlands. WREATHS AND GARLANDS—Archæological Journal, vol. 54. 1897.

Garlic. THE HISTORY OF GARLIC—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.

Garnet (*Precious Stone*). *See Gems.*

Garnett (Dr. R., *Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, born* 1835)—Men and Women of the Time, 1895. Saturday Review, vol. 77, 1894.

Garnier (Francis, *French Explorer, died* 1873). MEMOIR OF FRANCIS GARNIER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.

Garonne (*River in South-West France*). ALONG THE GARONNE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.

Garravalt. FALLS OF GARRAVALT—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Garrick (David, *Actor and Dramatist, died* 1779). ANECDOTES OF GARRICK—Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860.
GARRICK AS A MIMIC—Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888. [1871.
GARRICK AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets, 1884. Fortnightly Rev., vol. 15,
GARRICK'S ACTING—Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860. Temple Bar, vol. 11, 1864.
GARRICK'S WRITINGS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliograpical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868, & vol. 57, 1880. Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Russell's Representative Actors, 1888. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888.

Garrick Club—Hay's Clubs and Drawing Room, 1870.

Garrison (William Lloyd, *American Journalist and Abolitionist, died* 1879). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
GENERAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 44, 1879. Heroes of the Great Republic, 1892.

Garrotting. SCIENCE OF GARROTTING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.

Garry Cape—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Garshine (V. M., *A Russian Novelist, died* 1888). "A RUSSIAN WRITER"—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895. Time, vol. 22, 1890.

Garter. ORDER OF THE GARTER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1892.

Garth (Samuel, *Poet, died* 1718)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1890. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Gas (*Natural Gas*). GASES IN COALMINES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1 & 5,
LIQUEFYING GASES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. [1897.
NATURAL GAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
NATURAL GAS IN SUSSEX—Science Gossip, vol. 5 .1898.
NOXIOUS GASES AND VAPOURS—Knowledge, vol. 17 ,1894.
ON THE ELECTROLYSIS OF GASES—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
SAFETY OF COMPRESSED GASES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
SOLUTION OF GASES IN LIQUID SOLVENTS—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
THE SALT AND GAS WELLS OF CHINA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Gas (*Coal or Manufactured Gas*). CHEAP GAS QUESTION—London, vol. 1, 1893.
ENRICHMENT OF COAL GAS—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
GAS MAKING—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
GASWORKS MANAGEMENT AND CONSUMERS' INTERESTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75,
GREAT GASWORKS—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890. [1898.
HOW LONDON GETS ITS GAS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
HOW LONDON'S GAS IS MADE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
IN GAS-LAND [Stratford, London]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
MANUFACTURE OF GAS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874, and Supplement, 1877. Winton's Modern Workshop Practice as applied to Locomotive Engines,
REMARKS ON GAS FURNACES—Hodgett's Liquid Fuel, 1890. [1889.
GENERAL—Bakewell's Great Facts. Strand Mag., vol. 4, 1892. *See also Gas Lighting.*

Gas Engines. GAS AND OIL ENGINES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 5 & 6, 1897.

Gas Fitting. GAS BURNERS—Hughes' Gas-Works: their construction, etc., 1892.
REMARKS ON GAS FITTING—Spons' Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.

Gas Lighting. A CHANGE IN THE LONDON GAS SUPPLY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GAS LIGHTING IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
GAS WORKS AND LIGHTING—Colyer's Public Institutions, etc., 1892.
INCANDESCENT GAS LIGHTING—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
PLEA FOR GAS LAMPS—Stevenson's Virginibus Puerisque, 1895.

Gascoign (Sir William, *Chief Justice, died* 1419). THE STORY OF PRINCE HENRY OF MONMOUTH AND CHIEF-JUSTICE GASCOIGN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.

Gascoigne (George, *Poet, died* 1577). HISTORICAL ALLUSION IN SUNDRY ENGLISH POETS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
GENERAL—Campbell's Spec. of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Gascon (Jasmin Barker, *Poet and Philanthropist, died* 1864). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JASMIN GASCON—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.

Gascon Rolls. THE PUBLICATION OF THE GASCON ROLLS BY THE BRITISH AND FRENCH GOVERNMENTS—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Society, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892.

Gaskell (Mrs. E. C., *Novelist, died* 1865). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6. Prospective Review, vol. 5.
STRAY NOTES ABOUT MRS. GASKELL—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 13, 1866, & vol. 29, 1874. Walford's Twelve English Authoresses, 1892. Fortnightly Review, vol. 30, 1878.

Gasparin (Countess De, *French Writer, died* 1895). SWISS-FRENCH LITERATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860. GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Gastronomy. ETHICS OF DINING—Arnold's Armchair Essays, 1888.
GENERAL—Volant & Warren's Memoirs of Alexis Soyer, 1859.

Gatehouses. ANCIENT GATEHOUSES—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1847.
OLD ENGLISH GATEHOUSES—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897. *See also Tollbars.*

Gates. ANCIENT ETRUSCAN GATES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Gateways—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1895.

Gates (Horatio, *American General, died* 1806)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850.

Gates (Sir J., *Statesman and Sheriff of Essex, died* 1553)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Morant's Essex, 1768.

Gath (*Birthplace of Goliath*). CITY OF GATH—Ewald's Israel, vol. 2, 1869, & vol. 3, 1871. Picturesque Palestine, with views.

Gauchos (*Half-breed Herdsmen of South America*). GAUCHOS AT HOME—Temple Bar, [vol. 101, 1894.
GENERAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 2, 1858.

Gauden (John, *Bishop of Worcester, died* 1662)—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Gauls (*The leading division of the Celtic race*). CONQUESTS OF THE GAULS—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 56, .
GALLO-ROMANS AND GERMANS—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
GAULS AND FRANKS—Freeman's Historical Essays, V.D.
ROMAN CONQUEST OF GAUL—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
SUBJECTION OF GAUL—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
GENERAL—Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1862. [1862.

Gaunt (Elizabeth, *wife of William Gaunt, died* 1685)—Anderson's Memorable Women,

Gauntlets—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884. [Telegraph.

Gauss (Karl F., *German Mathematician and Physicist, died* 1855)—Munro's Heroes of the

Gautama (*Hindoo Reformer, supposed founder of Buddhism, died* 543 B.C.)—Thomas' Biography and Mythology, vol. 2, 1891.

Gauthier (Lieutenant). BRIEF SKETCH—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.

Gautier (Théophile, *French Journalist and Poet, died* 1872). BRIEF SKETCH—Temp. B., [v. 99, 1893.
GENERAL—Challice's French Authors at Home. Longman's, v. 16, 1890.

Gavarni [Guillaume-Sulpice Chevalier] (*French Artist, died* 1866). SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.

Gavelkind. *See Tenures.* [1, 1880.

Gaveston (Piers, *favourite of Edward II., executed* 1312)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol.

Gay (John, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1732)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Thackeray's Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, 1858. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Gay (N. N., *Russian Artist*). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.

Gaynes Park, Upminster—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Gaza (*A trading City of the Philistines*)—Ewald's Israel, vols. 3 and 4, 1871. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. Picturesque Palestine, vol. 3, with views.

Gearing. BELT GEARING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897.
POWER TRANSMITTED BY BELTS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 4 and 6, 1897.
WIRE ROPE GEARING, ETC.—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897.
GENERAL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Geese. CANADA GOOSE, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF GEESE—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vols. 4 & 14, [1848.
GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF GEESE—Wright's Poultry, 1850.
GOSSIP ABOUT THE GOOSE—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
THE BEAN GOOSE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.
THE BERNICLE GOOSE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.
WILD GEESE—St. John's Wild Sports of the Scottish Highlands, 1888.

Gehazi (*Servant of Elisha, smitten with leprosy for his wickedness*). A STUDY—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894. GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Geikie (Prof. Sir Archibald, *Scotch Geologist, born* 1835)—Darwin's Life and Letters; edited by his Son, 1887. Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 43.

Gelasius II. (*Pope, died* 1119)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Gelatine (*An animal product, a kind of jelly*)—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Gell (Sir William, *Archæologist, died* 1836)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Gemót (*The Witenagemot or Anglo-Saxon Parliament*). THE POWERS OF THE GEMÓT—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Gems. ANCIENT GEMS AS TALISMANS—King's Gnostics and their Remains, 1887.
ARTIFICIAL GEMS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
BLACAS GEMS—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.
GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
GREEK GEMS—Illustrated British Museum Catalogue, 1888.
MYTHS OF THE PRECIOUS STONES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.). 1883.
PRECIOUS STONES—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886. Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
GENERAL—Ansted's In Search of Minerals, 1880. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, 1881-3.

Genazzano (*Town of Italy, contains a rich chapel and famous shrine*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. *See also Italy, etc*

Genealogy. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Library Jour. (Amer.), [vol. 21, 1896.
HISTORIC GENEALOGY—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.

Generaliffe (*Royal Villa of Spain*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830.

General Post Office. *See Post Office.*

Generation. ALTERNATION OF GENERATION—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1879.
SPONTANEOUS GENERATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.

Geneseo (*Capital of Livingston Co., N.Y.*)—Russell's North America, 1857.

Genesis. MR. GLADSTONE AND GENESIS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 4, 1895.
NOTES ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS IN HEBREW—Expositor, vol. 7, 1898.
STORY OF GENESIS AND EXODUS [a Thirteenth Century Song]—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 7, 1865.
ZEND-AVESTA AND GENESIS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
GENERAL—Kitto's Journal, vol. 26, 1861. Robertson's Notes on Genesis, 1876.

Genet (E. C., *French Minister in U.S.* 1792, *died* 1834)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1855.

Geneva (*Wealthiest City of Switzerland, noted for its Watches*). ANCIENT CATHEDRAL OF GENEVA—Journal of the Royal Institute of British Arch., vol. 3 (3rd series).
GENEVA AND CALVIN—Hug's Sw tzerland, 1890.
GENEVA AND ITS MEMORIES—Sunday Magazine, vol. 3, 1895.
LAKE OF GENEVA—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, V.D. Nature, vol. 47. 1892.
REVIEW OF SISMONDI'S "CONSIDERATIONS ON GENEVA"—M'Crie's Miscellaneous [Writings.
ROUSSEAU'S VISIT AT GENEVA—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Dixon's Switzers, 1872. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4.

Genii (*In Arabian Mythology supernatural beings, intermediary between angels and men*).
COMBATS OF THE GODS AND EVIL GENII—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization 1894.
ON GENII—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 13, 1866.

GENIUS. CHARACTERISTICS OF HUMBLE GENIUS—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.
CHILD GENIUSES—Home Chat, vol. 13, 1898.
DECAY OF GENIUS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
EDUCATION OF GENIUS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
GENIUS AND INSANITY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
GENIUS AND STATURE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
GENIUS AND VERSATILITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
HEREDITARY GENIUS—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
MEN OF GENIUS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875. Fortnightly Rev., vol. 44, 1885.
PERSEVERANCE AND GENIUS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 215], 1882.
PHYSICAL TEMPERAMENT OF MEN OF GENIUS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SOURCES OF GENIUS—Godwin's Enquirer.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy. 1867. Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1890. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Genlis (S. F. D., Countess de, *celebrated for her talents and literary works, died* 1830).
MADAME DE GENLIS AND HER FRIENDS—Temple Bar, vol. 53, 1878.
GENERAL—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890. Westminster Rev., vol. 6, 1826.

Gennesareth—Eadie's Biblical Encyclopædia. *See also Tiberias, Galilee, etc.*

Genoa, Italy (*A Seaport Town on the Adriatic Sea*). EARLY HISTORY OF GENOA—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1871.
GOVERNMENT OF GENOA—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
HISTORY OF GENOA—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean [Illustrated], 1890. Dent's How a Republic Rose and Fell, 1881. IN GENOA—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
MONETARY LAWS OF VENICE—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Black's Riviera, or the Coast from Marseilles to Florence, 1887. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, and American Notes, 1862. Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hare's Northern Italy, V.D. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's France, V.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842.

Gent (Thomas, *Printer and Antiquary, died* 1778). CAREER OF THOMAS GENT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.

Gentlemen. GENTLEMEN IN FICTION—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.
REAL AND AMATEUR GENTLEMEN—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
WHAT IS A GENTLEMAN?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1887.

Gentlewomen. LADY GREVILLE'S GENTLEWOMAN IN SOCIETY—Spectator, v. 68, 1892.

Gentry. DISAPPEARANCE OF THE SMALLER GENTRY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 72, 1895.

Geodesy (*Branch of Mathematics which determines the figure, dimensions, etc., of the Earth*)—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Geoffrey of Monmouth (*Historian, died* 1154). PARTICULARS FOR HIS BIOGRAPHY—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1850.
GENERAL—Academy, vol. 49, 1896.

Geoffrey (*Plantagenet Chancellor, died about* 1199)—Campbell's Chancellors, vol. 1, 1856.

GEOGRAPHY. (*See also Voyages, Travels, and under names of various Continents. Countries, Oceans, etc.*).
AN OLD GEOGRAPHY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
CURIOSITIES OF GEOGRAPHY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
EARLY MEDIÆVAL GEOGRAPHY—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
GEOGRAPHY AS A SCIENCE IN ENGLAND—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
GIGANTIC MODEL OF THE EARTH—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
HOW TO LEARN GEOGRAPHY—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
HOW TO TEACH GEOGRAPHY—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5, 1892.
PRESENT STANDPOINT OF GEOGRAPHY—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
SIXTH INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
STUDY OF GEOGRAPHY—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
SUESS' THEORIES OF GEOGRAPHICAL EVOLUTION—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
THE NEW GEOGRAPHY—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 48, 1896.
VICTORIAN ERA IN GEOGRAPHY—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.

GEOLOGY. (*See also Fossils, Glaciers, Palæontology, Rocks, Sandstone, etc.*)
ANCIENT LAKE BOTTOM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
ANTIQUITY OF BRITISH MOUNTAINS—Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 1884.
ARCTIC REGIONS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1869-70.
AUSTRALIAN GEOLOGY—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, or Four Years in Australia, 1889. Wallace's Australasia, 1888.
BED OF THE OCEAN—Good Words, vol. 25, 1890.
BIBLE AND GEOLOGY—Kinns' Moses and Geology, 1883.
CAUSES OF VARIATION IN THE COMPOSITION OF IGNEOUS ROCKS—Nat. Sci., v. 4, 1894.
CAUSSES OF THE LOZÈRE—Edwards' Roof of France, 1889.
COAST OF NEW SOUTH WALES—Field's New South Wales, 1825.
CONTINENTAL GROWTH AND GEOLOGICAL PERIODS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
CORDILLERAN PLATEAU—Hayden's North America, 1883.
DESERT OR STEPPE CONDITIONS IN BRITAIN—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893
EPOCHS IN GEOLOGY—Clodd's Story of Creation : a Plain Account of Creation, 1888.
EXPERIMENTAL GEOLOGY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
GEOGNOSTIC DESCRIPTION OF SOUTH AMERICA—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
GEOLOGIC AND PREHISTORIC REMAINS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæology, part i.],
GEOLOGICAL CONSTITUTION OF THE DESERT—Klunzinger's Upper Egypt, 1878. [1886.
GEOLOGICAL CONTINUITY—Nicholson's & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889.
GEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF AUSTRALIA—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
GEOLOGICAL ERAS—Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, 1845.
GEOLOGICAL INFLUENCES WHICH HAVE AFFECTED BRITISH HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
GEOLOGICAL LESSONS AMONG THE SANDHILLS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
GEOLOGICAL NOTES ON A JOURNEY FROM ALGIERS TO SAHARA—Hardwicke's Science Cossip, 1874.
GEOLOGICAL PHENOMENA RESULTING FROM THE EARTH'S FIRST DIURNAL ROTATION—Ritchie's Creation, 1874.
GEOLOGICAL PROGRESS OF THE CENTURY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7.
GEOLOGICAL REMINISCENCES—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1890.
GEOLOGICAL REVOLUTIONS—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
GEOLOGICAL SYSTEMS—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 3.
GEOLOGY AND AGRICULTURE—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY OF MADAGASCAR—Oliver's Madagascar, 1886.
GEOLOGY AND THE MINERALS OF THE FOREST OF DEAN—Nicholl's Forest of Dean,
GEOLOGY IN PRACTICAL USE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. [1858.
GEOLOGY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
GEOLOGY OF ALGERIA—Murray's Guide to Algeria, V.D.
GEOLOGY OF BORNEO—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
GEOLOGY OF CARDIFF AND ITS SURROUNDING DISTRICT—Hardwicke's Sci. Gos., 1879.
GEOLOGY OF CENTRAL AFRICA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
GEOLOGY OF CYPRUS—Baker's Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.
GEOLOGY OF DANBY, YORKSHIRE—Atkinson's Moorland Parish, 1891.

Geology—(*continued*).

Geology of Isle of Man—Black's Guide to Isle of Man, v.d.
Geology of Isle of Wight—Black's Guide to Isle of Wight, v.d.
Geology of Lancashire—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.d.
Geology of London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Geology of North Wales—Murray's Guide to North Wales, v.d.
Geology of Oxford—Nature, vol. 5, 1871-2.
Geology of Scandinavia—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
Geology of Scotland—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
Geology of South Africa—Silver's South Africa, 1891.
Geology of the Amazon Valley—Wallace's Amazon and Rio Negro, 1892.
Geology of the Diamond Fields of South Africa—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
Geology of Tropical Africa—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888.
Glacial Period—Ball's Ice Age, 1891.
Glacial Periods of the Northern Hemisphere—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894 *See also Glaciers.*
History of Geology—Rhind's Age of the Earth, 1838.
History of the Names Cambrian and Silurian in Geology—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Influence of Volcanic Dykes upon Littoral Life—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Lessons in Geology—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5.
Letters on Geology—J. Bute Jukes' Letters, 1871.
Measurement of Geological Time—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
Mines and Minerals of Western Australia—Hart's Western Australia in 1891.
Mud—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1891.
New Scheme of Geological Arrangement and Nomenclature—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897, and vol. 12, 1898.
On the last state of the Glacial Period—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.
Period of Polar Glaciation—Campbell's Circular Notes, 1876.
Periods in Geology—Guyot's Creation, or the Biblical Cosmogony, 1884.
Pipernoid Structure of Igneous Rocks—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Popular Geology—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
Position of Geologic Period—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
Pre-Cambrian Rocks of England and Wales—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1883.
Records of Geology—Taylor's Natural History Rambles Underground, 1884.
Recent Work of the United States Geological Survey—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Relation of Geology to Archæology and History—Dawkins' Early Man in Britain, 1880.
Relative to Sinking Wells—Spon's Sinking and Boring Wells, 1885.
River-Drift Gravel-Beds—Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times, 1890.
Riviera—Bennett's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875.
Rogers on the Geology of North America—British Association Report, 1834.
Romance of Geology—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 2, 1844.
Scenery of the Lake District Geologically Considered—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873. [Gossip, 1874.
Sketch of the Geology of Belfast and its Environs—Hardwicke's Science
Sketch of the Geology of Dublin and Wicklow—Hardwicke's Sci. Gos., 1878.
Some Problems of Arctic Geology—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Structure of Ireland—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898. [by his Son, 1887.
Study of Geology during the "Beagle's" Voyage—Darwin's Letters; edited
Theories of Elevation and Earthquakes—British Association Report, 1847.
Underground Mountains—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Buckley's Short History of Natural Science, 1879. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882-4.

Geometry (*Science which treats of the properties and relations of definite portions of Space*).

Abstract Geometry—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
Elementary Geometry—Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, 1873.
Geometrical Construction—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.
Geometrical Curves: Objects in Outline—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1, v.d.
Inevitable Non-Euclidean Geometry—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
Instruments used in Practical Geometry—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1.
Logic of Geometry—Mind, vol. 21, 1896.
Plane and Solid Geometry—School Review, vol. 4, 1896.
Plane Geometry—Halliday's Mechanical Graphics, 1889.
Squaring of the Circle—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
General—De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes, 1872. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3. *Also Euclid, Trigonometry, etc.*

George I. (*King of England, died 1727*). Parliamentary Elections under George I.—Grego's Elections, 1886.
Wife of George I.—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
General—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. Guizot's England, 1877. Hassall's Viscount Bolingbroke, 1889. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1892. *And various Histories of England.*

George II. (*King of England, died 1760*). George II. at Dettingen—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
Parliamentary Elections under George II.—Grego's Elections, 1886.
General—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1860. Stoughton's Religion under Anne & the Georges, 1878. Thackeray's Four Georges.

George III. (*King of England, died* 1820). CORONATION OF GEORGE III.—Timbs' Century of Anecdote, 1864.
COURT OF GEORGE III.—Ward's Madame D'Arblay, 1890. Spectator [Mrs. Papendick's Journal], vol. 60, 1887.
GEORGE III. AND GEORGE IV.—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886.
GEORGE THE THIRD'S JUBILEE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
WAR WITH AMERICA—Guizot's History of England, 1877.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 74, 1896. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1890. Earl Malmesbury's Letters, from 1745 to 1820, 1870. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1892.

George IV. (*King of England, died* 1830). NOTE ON GEORGE IV. By Max Beerbohm—Yellow Book, vol. 3, 1894.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876.

George (Henry, *American Political Economist and Socialist, died* 1897). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
INFLUENCE OF HENRY GEORGE IN ENGLAND—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Edinburgh Review, vol. 28, 1817. Rae's Contemporary Socialism, 1891.

George Lake, State of New York, U.S.—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830.

George (St., *Patron Saint of England, a Prince of Cappadocia according to early accounts, who suffered martyrdom*, 303). CULTUS OF ST. GEORGE IN ENGLAND—Academy, vol. 37, 1890.
ORIGIN OF ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 61, 1890.
GENERAL—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: Menology of England and Wales, 1887. Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art, 1848.

Georgetown, U.S. (*Contains the Peabody Library*). OLD GEORGETOWN—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897. GENERAL—Vincent's South America, 1890.

Georgia (*Turkish Georgia or Gurgistan*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.

Georgia, U.S. INDUSTRIAL REGION OF NORTHERN ALABAMA, TENNESSEE AND GEORGIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
J. OGLETHORPE AND GEORGIA—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.
GENERAL—Russell's North America, 1857. [vol. 1, 1895.

Gérard (F., *Eminent French Artist, died* 1836)—Muther's History of Modern Painting,

Gerasa [Djerash] (*A Ruined Town in Syria*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

Germain, St. (Palace of, near Paris). *See Paris.*

Germain (Sophie, *Distinguished Lady Mathematician, died* 1831). AN UNKNOWN MATHEMATICIAN—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.

German Language—Cassell's Popular Educator. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882-4. Spectator [Flügel's Dictionary], vol. 68, 1892.

German Literature. ESSAY ON GERMAN LITERATURE—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890. See also Athenæum, Academy, etc.]
SOME GERMAN NOVELS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.

GERMANY. (*See also under names of towns, etc., e.g., Berlin, Hamburg, Leipzic, Rhine; and under names of Kings, Emperors, Commanders, etc., e.g., Charlemagne, William, Bismarck, Moltke; and under Art, Education, Literature, etc.*)
ADULTERATION IN GERMANY—Blyth's Foods: Composition and Analysis, 1888.
ANCIENT GERMANS AND THE NORTHERN TRIBES—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, [1846.
CAMPAIGN IN GERMANY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
CAMPAIGNS OF 1758-60—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
CHRISTMAS IN THE GERMAN FATHERLAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
COLONIES OF GERMANY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
CONVERSION OF GERMANY—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886. [Empire.
EMPIRE OF GERMANY—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843. Bryce's Holy Roman
EMPRESS OF GERMANY [Augusta Victoria]—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
ENGLAND AND GERMANY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.
EXPANSION OF GERMANY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884, and vol. 43, 1898.
FLAGELLATION IN GERMANY—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1887.
FOREIGN POLICY OF GERMANY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
GERMAN AFFAIRS, 1848—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872.
GERMAN CHARACTER—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
GERMAN COUNTRY LIFE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
GERMAN GIRLHOOD—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
GERMAN PERIL [Trade Competition]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
GERMAN STRUGGLE FOR LIBERTY—Harper's Magazine, vols. 30, 31, and 32, 1895-6.
GERMANS AND CELTS—Barnes' Ancient Britain and the Britains, 1858.
GERMANS AND THEIR KAISER—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
GERMANS IN LONDON—Brand's London Life seen with German Eyes, 1887.
GERMANY A MISSIONARY TO THE WORLD—Smith's Modern Apostles, 1891.
GERMANY AND EGYPT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1876.
GERMANY AND ENGLAND, 18TH CENTURY—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
GERMANY AND HOLLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
GERMANY UNDER THE EMPIRE—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
GIRL LIFE IN GERMANY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882, and vol. 5, 1884.

Germany—(*continued*).

History of Germany to the Diet of Worms, 1495—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 2, 1860.
Holiday in Germany—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1880.
Internal Crisis in Germany—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897
Life in a German Country Parish—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 443] 1882.
Lines of Travel in Germany—Loomis' Guide to Travel in Europe, 1891.
Made in Germany—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
Military Future of Germany—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
Monetary Movements of 1600-21 in Holland and Germany — Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.
Municipal Work in Berlin—London, vol. 5, 1896.
National Insurance in Germany—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
National Traits of the Germans as seen in their Religion—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
Palaces and Stables of the German Emperor—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
Religious Life in Germany—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
Revolt of South Germany—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
School Journey in Germany—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Sport and Adventure—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
The German and German American—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
The New Germany—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
Trade and Training in Germany—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Traditional Policy of Germany in respect to Austria and Turkey—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.
Traditions of German Colonization—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
Traditions of North Germany—Thorpe's Yule-Tide Stories, 1853.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 5, 1856. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Loftie's Orient Line Guide, 1891. Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe, 1875. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8. Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878. Rivington's Notes of Travels in Europe in the Years 1856 1864. Steven's Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1. 1882-4.

Germinal Selection (*A Botanical Term*)—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.

Germs. Disease Germs—Maclagan's Germ Theory, 1876.
Spontaneous Generation and the Germ Theory—Contemp. Rev., vol. 29, 1876-7.

Gerona, Spain (*Noted for its Cathedral*)—Hare's Spain, 1873.

Gersoppa Falls, India—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Gervase of Canterbury (*Monk, 13th Cent.*) Gervasii Cantuariensis Opera Historica—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain [H.M. Stationery Office].

Gesner (Conrad, *Zoologist, died* 1565). Memoir—Jardine's Nat. Library, vol. 20, 1848.

Gethsemane (*An olive garden of ancient Jerusalem, notable as having been the scene of the last suffering of our Lord*). Garden of Gethsemane—Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Picturesque Palestine. Sir W. Temple's Palestine Illustrated, 1888.

Geysers (*Natural springs of hot water*). Geyser Basins in North America—Hayden's North America, 1883.
Yellowstone Geysers—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881. Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.

Ghent (*Capital of East Flanders, noted for its cotton and lace manufactures*)—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland, v.d. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Household Words, vol. 14, 1856. *See also Flanders, etc.*

Ghetto, Rome (*Jewish locality*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Story's Roba di Roma, 1862.

Ghiberti (Lorenzo, *Florentine Sculptor, died* 1455)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889.

GHOSTS. (*See also Apparitions, Spirits, Spiritualism, Supernaturalism, Superstition, Visions, Wraiths, Spectres, etc.*)

A Chapter on Ghosts—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
Battle of Edge Hill and its Ghost Story—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
Cock Lane Ghost—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Fakenham Ghost—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Ghost Stories and Beast Stories—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
Ghost Legends of Durham—Andrew's Bygone Durham, 1897.
Ghostly Premonitions—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
Ghosts and Right Reason—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
Historical Ghosts—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Invisible Ghosts—Household Words, vol. 16, 1857.
My Belief in Ghosts—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
Opinion of Ghosts—Shenstone's Essays, 1892-3.
Photographic Ghosts—Proctor's Light Science, 1875.
Prophecies, Dreams, and Ghost Stories—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditional Lore], 1890.
Some English Ghosts—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Some Historical Apparitions—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Southey's Life of John Wesley. All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.

Giant Mountains—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, v.d.

Giant's Causeway (*An extraordinary group of basaltic columns on the coast of Antrim, Ireland*)—Inglis' Ireland, 1835. Leisure Hour, vol. 11, 1862.

Giants. Abnormal Races of Man—C. H. Smith's Nat. Hist. of the Human Species, Accounts of Giants—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1875. [1852.
Adventures with Giants—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853.
Dwarfs and Giants—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894. [vol. 15, 1898.
Procession of Giants, Brussels [Models of Traditional Giants]—Strand Mag.,
Some Famous Giants—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Gibbon (*Anthropoid Ape*). Description of the Gibbon—Hartmann's Anthropoid Study of the Gibbon—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896. [Apes, 1889.

GIBBON (Edward, *died* 1794). A Great Historian—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 185, 1897.
Address on the Gibbon Commemoration—Trans. of Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 9 (n.s.),
Centenary of Edward Gibbon—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894. [1895.
Evolution of an Historian—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
Gibbon as a Soldier—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
Gibbon at Lausanne—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Gibbon the Man—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57 (n.s.), 1897.
Gibbon's Autobiography—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Gibbon's Life and Letters—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
New Letters of Edward Gibbon—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Review of Autobiographies—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
Review of Gibbon's Life and Letters—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
Sequel to Gibbon's Love Story—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
The Gibbon Centenary—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
General—Anton's Masters in History, 1879. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. National Review, vol. 29, 1897. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Gibbons (G., *Sculptor, died* 1720)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, &c., vol. 3, 1830.

Gibbs (J., *Architect of the Radcliffe Library, Oxford, died* 1754)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830.

Gibbs (Sir Vicary, *Chief Justice*, 1814, *died* 1820)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856.

Gibeonites—Smith's History of Joshua, 1870. Stanley's Lectures on the Jewish Church, vol. 1, 1884.

Gibraltar (*A town and strongly fortified rocky peninsula in Southern Spain, belonging to Great Britain*). Account of Gibraltar—Spofford's Library of Choice
Defence of Gibraltar—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894. [Literature, vol. 3, 1890.
Gibraltar as a Winter Resort—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
Gibraltar for Twenty Centuries—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Past and Future of Gibraltar—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.
Rock of Gibraltar—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1890.
Siege of Gibraltar—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
Summer Amusements, Sports, and Recreations at Gibraltar—Napier's Wild Sports, 1844.
General—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Gautier's Spain, 1853. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hare's Spain, 1873. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Macmillan's Magazine, vols. 36, 1877, and 58, 1888. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.d. Perrier's Morocco, 1873. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888. Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 103, 1894. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-81.

Gibson (Dr. Monro, *Ex-President of the Free Church Council*)—Temple Mag., vol. 1, 1896-7.

Gideon (*Great Israelitish Judge and Religious Reformer, 13th century* B.C.)—A. L. O. E.'s Triumph over Midian. Church's Stories from the Bible, 1890. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Stanley's Lectures on the Jewish Church, vol. 1, 1884.

Glen, France—Black's Riviera, v.d.

Gifford (William, *Satirical Poet and first Editor of "Quarterly Review," died* 1826).
Essay on Gifford—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
General—Brightwell's Industry and Genius. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5. [Portrait]. Davenport's Lives. Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Gifts. English Gifts to Indian Children—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Lovers' Gifts—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
General—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 74, 1894.

Gilbert (E., *Philanthropist, died* 1885)—Athenæum, Dec. 17, 1887. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Brief Sketch of her Life—Girl's O. Ann., vol. 13 [p. 100], 1892.

Gilbert (Sir Humphrey, *Navigator, drowned off the Azores*, 1584). Colonizing Projects of Gilbert—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.
Memoirs—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.
General—Adams' Sword and Pen. Realm of the Ice King, 1874.

Gilbert (Sir John, *Artist, died* 1897). Biographical Sketch—Leisure Hour, v. 42, 1893.
Sketch of his Life [Portrait]—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.

Gilbert (W., *First Electrician, died* 1603)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

Gilbert (W. S., *Dramatist and Writer, born* 1836). Illustrated Interview—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. General—Theatre, vol. 1, 1883.

Gilboa (*Mountain range in Palestine where King Saul and his son Jonathan were killed*)—M'Farlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1881. Cass. Picturesque Palestine [with view].

Gild (*A Corporation*). ENGLISH GILDS: Original Ordinances of more than 100 English Gilds, and their History and Development — Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
FORMATION AND DECAY OF CRAFT GILDS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886. *See also Companies, Corporations, Guilds, etc.*

Gilding (*Applying a thin coat of gold*)—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Gilead (*Mountainous district east of Jordan*)—Maunder's Bible Knowledge, 1866. Oliphant's Land of Gilead, 1880.

Gilfillan (George, *Critic and Essayist, died* 1878)—Lester's Criticisms, 1854.

Gilfillan (Robert, *Scottish Poet, died* 1850)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1875.

Gilfillan (Sam., *of Comrie, father of above, died* 1826)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky.

Gilgal (1.—*Name especially given to a city about one and half miles from Jericho, Modern Tell Jiljul, a ruin.* 2.—*A heap of stones or sacred mound*)—Ewald's History of Israel, 1869. Cassell's Picturesque Palestine. Temple's Palestine Illustrated, 1888.

Gilgit, Cashmere. CEREMONIES IN GILGIT—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Gilolo (*Molucca Island*)—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Gilyaks—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Giordano (Luca, *Neapolitan Painter, died* 1705)—Stirling Maxwell's Annals of the Artists of Spain, 1891. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886.

Giotto di Bondone (*Italian Artist, friend of Dante, died* 1336)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886. Vassari's Eminent Painters, 1868.

Gipps Land, Victoria—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

GIPSIES (*A wandering nation, supposed to have come originally from India*).
ACCOUNT OF THE GIPSIES—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 16, 1844.
CHILDREN OF THE HIGHWAYS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
GYPSIES AND THEIR FRIENDS—Temple Bar, vol. 7, 1876.
GYPSIES OF GRANADA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
GIPSIES, TRAMPS, AND BEGGARS—Lacroix's Manners, etc., during the Middle Ages.
GIPSY LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 5, 1856. Household Words, vol. 8, 1853-4.
HUNGARIAN GYPSIES—Temple Bar, vol. 75, 1885.
LAWS RELATING TO GIPSIES—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, [1897.
NEW FOREST GIPSIES—Hampshire Field Club, vol. 2.
RUSSIAN GIPSIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
SCOTTISH GYPSIES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 1, 1817.
SPANISH GYPSIES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 50, 1841. Borrow's Zincali, 1841.
TZIGANS IN ROUMANIA—Berger's Roumania, 1877.
GENERAL—Adam's Life of E. H. Palmer, 1893. Chapman & Buck's Wild Spain, 1893.

"Gipsy Countess" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Giraffe (*Or Cameleopard; a native of the interior of Africa, well known to the Ancients*).
DESCRIPTION OF THE GIRAFFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FEMALE GIRAFFE AT THE ZOO—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
HOW TO CAPTURE GIRAFFES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
HUNTING THE GIRAFFE—Gerard's Lion Hunting, 1874.
ON THE GIRAFFE—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. [1886.
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts. Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described,

Girardin (Emile de, *French Journalist, died* 1881). THE KING OF JOURNALISTS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Castelar's Byron and other Sketches, 1875.

Girardin (Madame Emile de [Delphine Gay], *French Novelist, wife of above, died* 1855)—Challice's French Authors at Home, 1864. Castelar's Byron. Men of the Third Republic.

Girders. CAST IRON GIRDERS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-3, 1897.

Girgenti, Sicily (*The Ancient Acragus, Agrigentum, Noted for its remains of ancient Greek and Roman structures*)—Bartlett's Sicily, 1863. Hare's Southern Italy, 1883. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. Murray's Guide to Southern Italy, v.D. Freeman's History of Sicily. History of Sicily [Story of the Nations Series].

"Girl I left behind me" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

GIRLS. (*See also Children, Education, Labour, Schools, Women, etc.*)
ADVICE TO GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GIRLS—Little's Living Age, vol. 180, 1889.
BELGIAN GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
COMMON-PLACE GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
EDUCATION OF GIRLS—Education, vol. 10, 1890.
EDUCATION OF NERVOUS GIRLS—Critic, vol. 21, 1892.
ENGLISH GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. Saturday Review, vol. 64, 1887.
FRENCH GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
FRENCH GIRLS AND THEIR MOTHERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
FRENCH GIRLS' EMPLOYMENT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
FRENCH SCHOOL-GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.

Girls—(*continued*).

GIRL BACHELORS—Chautauquan, vol. 17, 1893.
GIRL OF THE FUTURE—University Review, vol. 7, 1890.
GIRL OF THE PERIOD—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1892.
GIRL'S LIFE EIGHTY YEARS AGO—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1886.
GIRLHOOD—Peter's Girl's Own Outdoor Book.
GIRLHOOD DURING ADOLESCENCE: Effect of High School Work upon—Pedagogal Seminary, vol. 3, 1896.
GIRLHOOD SQUANDERED—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
GIRLS' ALLOWANCES AND HOW TO MANAGE THEM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GIRLS AND THEIR MOTHERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
GIRLS AS NEEDLEWORKERS FOR THE POOR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
GIRLS AT WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
GIRLS IN ITALY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GIRLS IN LOVE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GIRLS OF GREECE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
GIRLS OF THE BALLET AND CHORUS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
GIRLS OF THE UNITED STATES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
GIRLS OF TO-DAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GIRLS WHO WEAR WELL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
GIRLS RESCUED FROM THE WORKHOUSE—Good Words, vol. 7 [page 692], 1866.
GREEK PEASANT GIRLS AND HOW THEY LIVE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
HEALTHY LIVES FOR WORKING GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
"IN THE DAYS OF HER YOUTH"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
JAPANESE GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
LAPP GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
LITERARY WORK FOR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
MODERN GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
MONGOLIAN GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
MUSIC AMONG THE WORKING GIRLS OF LONDON—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
NORWEGIAN GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
NOTES ON GIRL LIFE IN GERMANY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
PERFECTING OF THE MODERN GIRL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1894.
SCHOOLGIRL TROUBLES AND HOW TO COPE WITH THEM—Girl's Own Ann., v. 11, 1890.
SECLUSION OF GIRLS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SPANISH GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
SOME TYPES OF GIRLHOOD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
STUDIES OF GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
SWEDISH GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
TALL GIRLS—Little's Living Age, vol. 192, 1891. Spectator, vol. 67, 1891.
THE MODERN GIRL—North American Review, vol. 158, 1893.
TYPES OF GIRLHOOD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
UNPOPULAR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
WHAT ARE THE COUNTY COUNCILS DOING FOR GIRLS?—Girl's Own Ann., v. 18, 1896-7.
WHAT GIRLS CAN DO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1881.
WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR GIRLS?—Catholic World, vol. 61, 1895.
WORKING GIRLS IN LONDON: How they live—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1890.
WORKING GIRLS OF LONDON—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
GENERAL—All the Year Round [Beautiful], v. 14, 1866. Belgravia [Nice], v. 57, 1868.

Girondists (*One of the political parties of the First French Revolution*)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837. Gardiner's Fr. Revolution, 1892. Lamartine's Girondists, 1848.

Girtin (Thomas, *One of the founders of the English School of Painting in Water Colours, died* 1802)—Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890. Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner, 1897.

Girton College (*A College for Women, near Cambridge*). GIRTON COLLEGE—Idler, vol. 5, [1894.
GIRTON AND NEWNHAM COLLEGES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Gissing (George R., *Writer of Novels on Suburban Life, born* 1857). NOVELS OF MR. GEORGE GISSING—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Giving THE ART OF LARGE GIVING—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.

Gjende Lake—Murray's Guide to Norway, V.D.

GLACIERS (*Icy masses which cover the sides and summits of mountains*).

ALASKA AND ITS GLACIERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
ALPINE GLACIERS—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
ARCTIC GLACIERS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
CAUSE OF THE MOVEMENT OF GLACIERS—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
CAUSES OF GLACIAL PHENOMENA—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
EFFECT OF THE GLACIAL PERIOD ON THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
ETERNAL SNOW AND GLACIERS—Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
FORMS OF WATER IN GLACIERS—Tyndall's Forms of Water, 1892.
GLACIAL PERIOD. IN THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 3, 1893.
GLACIAL THEORY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
GLACIERS OF NORWAY—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853.
GLACIERS OF SCANDINAVIA—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
GRINDELWALD GLACIERS—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.

Glaciers—(*continued*).
ICE AND GLACIERS—Helmholtz's Scientific Subjects, 1893.
ON THE LAST STATE OF THE GLACIAL PERIOD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.
ON THE WORK OF GLACIERS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
ORIGIN AND FEATURES OF GLACIERS—Muddock's Switzerland, v.D.
STUDY OF EXISTING GLACIERS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
GENERAL—Main's My Home in the Alps, 1892.

Gladiators (*Combatants in the public games of Ancient Rome*). LAST OF THE GLADIATORS—Irish Monthly, vol. 11, 1883.
ROMAN GLADIATORS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
GENERAL—Milman's Hist. of Christianity, 1875. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Gladstone (Mrs., *Wife of the great Statesman, born* 1812)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Strand Magazine [Portraits], vol. 9, 1895.

GLADSTONE (William Ewart, *Celebrated Statesman, Four Times Prime Minister of England, born* 1809, *died* 1898).
AMERICAN TRIBUTE TO GLADSTONE—Saturday Review, vol. 64, 1887.
BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS WITH PORTRAITS—Evening News, May 19, 1898. Daily Chronicle, May 20, 1898. And all London and Provincial Papers of same dates.
CHAPTER OF AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Gladstone's Pamphlets, 1868.
CHARACTER SKETCHES—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892, & vol. 9, 1894.
ENGLAND'S INJUSTICE TO GLADSTONE—Andover Review, vol. 4, 1883.
ENGLAND'S PROGRESS UNDER GLADSTONE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 137, 1885.
FOREIGN AND COLONIAL FAILURES OF MR. GLADSTONE—Blackwood's Mag., v. 137, '83.
GLADSTONE ADMINISTRATIONS—Hayden's Dictionary of Dates, 1895.
GLADSTONE AND HIS CRITICS—Congregational Review, vol. 1, 1887.
GLADSTONE AND THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND—National Review, vol. 16, 1863.
GLADSTONE AND THE CIVILISED WORLD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 52, 1889.
GLADSTONE AS A BOOK-COLLECTOR—Academy, vol. 50, 1896.
GLADSTONE AS A FOREIGN MINISTER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
GLADSTONE AS A THEOLOGIAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 45, 1886.
GLADSTONE AT EIGHTY-SEVEN—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GLADSTONE HISTORICALLY ESTIMATED—Spectator, vol. 58, 1885.
GLADSTONE MINISTRY, 1868—Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
GLADSTONE ON "HOMER"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
GLADSTONE'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
GLADSTONE'S CLAIMS TO GREATNESS—Forum, vol. 4, 1888.
GLADSTONE'S DRAMATIC POLICY—Saturday Review, vol. 60, 1885.
GLADSTONE'S EARLY POLITICS—Temple Bar, vol. 68, 1883.
GLADSTONE'S FOREIGN POLICY—Spectator, vol. 58, 1885.
GLADSTONE'S VISITORS' BOOK—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
GLIMPSES OF GLADSTONE—Century Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GREAT GLADSTONE MYTH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
GREATNESS OF GLADSTONE (?)—Saturday Review, vol. 68, 1889.
OXFORD DAYS OF GLADSTONE—Temple Bar, vol. 68, 1883.
PERSONAL INTERESTS OF MR. GLADSTONE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
PORTRAITS OF GLADSTONE—Magazine of Art, 1889.
REMINISCENCES, ANECDOTES, AND AN ESTIMATE OF MR. GLADSTONE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 97, 1898.
THE FOURTH GLADSTONE ADMINISTRATION—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Froude's Lord Beaconsfield, 1891. Gladstone Government, 1869. Great Orators, Statesmen and Divines, 1889. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Hutton's Life of Manning, 1891. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877. O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-84. Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898. Traill's Life of Salisbury, 1891. Montague Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Gladstone Family. NOTABLE FAMILIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

Gladwin (Henry, *General who defeated Pontiac, died about* 1800?). HENRY GLADWIN AND THE SIEGE OF PONTIAC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.

Glaisher (J., *Aeronaut, born* 1809). GLAISHER'S BALLOON ASCENTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Cassell's Wonderful Balloon Ascents.

Glamorgan (*A County in South Wales*)—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.D. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Glands. REES ON THE ANALYSIS OF THE GLANDS OF THE HUMAN BODY—British Association Report, 1837.

Glanvill (Joseph, *English Divine, died* 1680). WRITINGS OF JOSEPH GLANVILL—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.

Glanville (Sir John, *Lawyer & Statesman, died* 1661)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at Law, 1869.

GLASGOW (*Largest City in Scotland, noted for the variety and importance of its industries, especially shipbuilding*).
"A MODEL MUNICIPALITY"—Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.
ART COLLECTIONS OF GLASGOW—Art Journal, vol. 45, 1893.
ART IN GLASGOW—Art Journal (n.s.), 1890. Harper's Magazine, vol. 29 (n.s.), 1895.
GLASGOW IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
GLASGOW IN 1876—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
GOVERNMENT OF GLASGOW—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Glasgow—(*continued*).
How Glasgow is Governed—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Illustrated Article on Glasgow—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
Mitchell Library—Knowledge, vol. 4, 1883.
Old College at Glasgow—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
Old Glasgow—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
University Library Management—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 2, 1817-18.
Water Supply—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Young Men of Glasgow—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
General—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.d. Black's Guide to Scotland, v.d. Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851, & vol. 72, 1895. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1886. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

GLASS. Ancient Glass—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
Artistic Glasswork—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Assyrian and Hebrew Glass—Dunlop's Glass in the Old World, 1882.
Coleman Collection of Antique Glass—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
Coloured Glass—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
Designing for Stained Glass—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
Domestic Glass Making in London—Art Journal (n.s.), 1896.
English Glass Making in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries—Antiquary, vols. 30 & 31, 1894-5.
Essays on Ancient Glass—Industrial Arts; Historical Sketches, 1874.
Glass in Ancient Egypt—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Glass Cutting and Grinding—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
How to Make Glass—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.
Machinery in the Glass Trade—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. [1874.
Machinery for the Manufacture of Glass—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering,
Making Glass—Gordon's Foundry, Forge and Factory, 1890.
Mediæval Fabrication of Materials for Glass Mosaic—Journal of the Royal Institute of British Archæology (3rd series), vol. 3.
Painted Glass—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
Roman Glass—Wright's Celt, Roman and Saxon, 1852.
Stained Glass—Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire, v.d.
Stained and Painted Glass—Architecture, vol. 3, 1898.
Stained Glass in England—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.
Table Glass—Eastlake's Household Taste, 1878.
Toughened Glass—Every Boy's Book, 1888.
Use of Glass in Elizabethan Times—Book of Table Talk, 1836.
Venetian Glass—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1869. Household Words, vol. 2, 1850-1. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Glass-Houses, Vineries, etc.—Neill's Fruit, Flower and Kitchen Garden, 1845. Paul's Villa Gardening, 1855.

Glasses (*Spectacle Glasses*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. *And under Spectacles.*

Glastonbury, Somersetshire (*Noted for the Ruins of its Benedictine Abbey and also as the legendary locality where Joseph of Arimathea and King Arthur were buried*).
Abbey of Glastonbury—Gilpin's Western England, 1808.
British and English Glastonbury—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
Glastonbury Lake-Dwellers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Glastonbury Library—Gentleman's Magazine Library, vol. 6, 1888.
Legends and Antiquities of Glastonbury—Walter's Bygone Somerset, 1897.
Summer Day in the Isle of Avalon—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
General—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-80. Freeman's English Towns, 1883. Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc., v.d.

Glave (Edward J., *African Explorer*). Glave in the Heart of Africa—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896. Glave's Career—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Glazing. Home-made Glaze—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Remarks on Glazing—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Glencoe. Dark Deed of Cruelty—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History.

Glendalough. Glendalough in 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Glendower (Owen, *A Welsh Hero and Rebel against Henry V., died* 1415). A Prince of Wales—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
History of Glendower—Retrospective Review, vol. 13, 1826. *See also Wales, etc.*

Globe. *See Earth, World, etc.*

Globe Theatre (*Built by the Burbages in* 1599; *Shakespeare, Hemming, and Condell played here*). At the Old Globe Playhouse—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.

Gloddaeth, North Wales (*Seat of Mostyn Family*)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Glory—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837.

Gloucester (*The Roman Glevum; an important commercial and cathedral town*).
Abbey of St. Peter's at Gloucester—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.
Benedictine Abbey of St. Peter at Gloucester—Arch. Jour., vol. 54, 1897.
Description of Gloucester Cathedral—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
Illustrated Description and History of the Cathedral—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.

Gloucester—(*continued*).
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, V.D. Hawthorne's Passages from English Note-Books, 1870. Hissey's Across England in a Dog-Cart, 1891. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.

Gloucester (Thomas, Duke of, *Youngest Son of Edward III., murdered* 1397). INVENTORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 1397—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.
MURDER OF THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER—Fry's East and West Ham, 1886.

Gloucestershire (*County in West Midlands*). ANCIENT IRON TRADE OF THE FOREST OF DEAN—Archæological Journal, vol. 17, 1860.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano British Remains, part i.], 1887.
OFFA'S DYKE, NEAR ST. BRIAVEL'S, CO. GLOUCESTER — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
TOPOGRAPHY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topog., part iv.]
TRACES OF HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY IN THE LOCAL NAMES OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vols. 18 and 19, 1861-2. Black's Guide to Gloucester, V.D.
See also Cheltenham, Gloucester, etc.

Glover (Mrs., *Actress, died* 1850)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890.

Glover (Richard, *Poet, died* 1785)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Gloves. ALL ABOUT GLOVES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
BUTTONS AND GLOVES—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855.
CHAPTER ON GLOVES—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
GOSSIP OF GLOVES—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
HISTORY OF GLOVES—I. Disræli's Curiosities of Literature, 1867.
SIGNIFICANCE OF GLOVES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
WOMEN AND THE GLOVE TRADE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 26, 1856. Doran's Habits and Men, 1856.

Glow-worm—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Glück (Christoph W. von, *German Operatic Musical Composer, died* 1787)—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1890. Engel's From Handel to Hallé, 1890. Ferris' Musical Composers. Naumann's Music, vol. 4, 1886. Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896.

Glue. MARINE GLUE—Penny Magazine, vol. 14, 1845. Ure's Arts, etc., vol. 2, 1860.

Gluttony. FAMOUS GLUTTONS—Saturday Review, vol. 65, 1888.
SPIRITUAL DANGERS—The Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.

Glycerine. ECONOMIC USES OF—American Journal of Science, vol. 76, 1858.
MANUFACTRE OF GLYCERINE—Wright's Mixed Oils, Fats, etc., 1894.

Glycol (*A diatomic acid*). AROMATIC GLYCOL—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Glyn (John, *Legal Defender of Wilkes, died* 1779)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Glynn (Robert, *Scholar and Physician, died* 1800)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Glyptography. *See Stones.*

Gnats. MOSQUITOS AND GNATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.

Gnidos, Asia Minor—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

Gnostics (*Heretics who corrupted Christianity by Human Philosophy*). GNOSTICISM AND MODERN PANTHEISM—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
GENERAL—Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1882. Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Gnu (*African Animal resembling the Antelope*). THE GNU AND THE ORYX ANTELOPE—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Goa (*Capital of Portuguese India*). PUNA TO GOA—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.
GENERAL—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889.

Goats. DONKEYS AND GOATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
HOW TO KEEP GOATS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
SACRED GOATS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [vol. 161, 1897.
THE GOAT: His useful qualities, and how he came by them—Blackwood's Magazine,
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892.

Gobat (Samuel, *Swiss Missionary in Abyssinia, died* 1879)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.

Gobelin Tapestry. A FAMOUS FRENCH INDUSTRY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.

GOD. (*See also Bible, Christ, Creation, Deity, Divine Personality, and under names of different Religions, e.g., Christianity, Buddhism, Hinduism, Mahomedanism, etc., also under Agnosticism, Gods, etc.*).
DIVINE SACRIFICE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GOD IN NATURE—Dawson's Modern Ideas of Evolution, 1891. Martineau's Seat of Authority in Religion, 1891.
HOW PEOPLE OF MANY MINDS CAN USE THE WORD "GOD"—Sheldon's Ethical
IS GOD OMNIPOTENT?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891. [Movement, 1896.
MAN'S KNOWLEDGE OF GOD—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
PERSONALITY PREDICABLE OF GOD—Illingworth's Personality; Human & Divine, 1895.
PICTORIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF DEITY—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.

God—(*continued*).

PROOF OF THE EXISTENCE OF GOD—Müller's Anthropological Religion, 1892.
THE FATHERHOOD OF GOD—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
THE TRUE GOD—Josephus' Works, 1822.
THOUGHTS ABOUT GOD—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
VARIOUS IDEAS OF GOD—Bettany's World's Religions, Ancient and Modern, 1890.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles, 1826. Goodwin's Creed, 1890. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Sale's Koran; commonly called the Alkoran of Mahommed. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Contemporary Review, vol. 53, 1888.

"God Preserve the Emperor" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

"God Save the Queen" (*National Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Godalming, Surrey (*Seat of the Charterhouse School*)—Black's Guide to Surrey, V.D.

Godet (F., *Theologian, born* 1812)—Expositor, vol. 2, 1876.

Godfathers. GODFATHERS AND GODMOTHERS—Wheatley's Book of Com. Prayer, 1859.

Godfrey de Bouillon (*A Leader of the Crusaders, made King of Jerusalem*, 1099, *died* 1100)—Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 5, 1895. Mill's History of the Crusades. Archer and Kingsford's The Crusades [Story of the Nations Series], 1894.

Godfrey (Sir E. B., *murdered* 1678)—Western Martyrology, or the Bloody Assizes, 1873.

Godiva (Lady, *Wife of Leofric, Earl of Coventry, time of Edward the Confessor, said to have relieved the people of a tax by riding naked through the town*)—Folk-Lore, vol. 1, 1890. Leigh Hunt's Stories in Verse, 1855. Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History (Reprint), 1849.

Godolphin (S. G., *First Earl of Godolphin, Statesman, died* 1712). GODOLPHIN AND MARLBOROUGH—Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 1847.
GENERAL—Hassall's Life of Viscount Bolingbroke, 1889.

Godolphin (Sir W., *Ambassador, died* 1696)—Mahon's Spain under Charles II., 1844.

Godric (St., *Hermit of Finchale, near Durham*, 1099 *to* 1128)—Kingsley's Hermits, 1875.

Gods. CONTEMPORARY HUMAN GODS—New Review, vol. 16, 1897. [Modern, 1890.
GODS OF VARIOUS NATIONS AND TRIBES—Bettany's World's Religions, Ancient and
TEMPLES AND GODS OF ANCIENT CHALDÆA—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
THE GODS OF AFRICA—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
THE GODS OF EGYPT—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
THE GODS OF INDIA—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
THE GODS OF THE SOUTH SEAS—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7.
THE ORIGIN OF GODS—Grant Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.

Godstone, Surrey—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Godthaab (*A Village of Greenland*)—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.

Godwin (*Earl of Wessex, Father of King Harold, died* 1052). LIFE AND DEATH OF EARL GODWINE—Archæological Journal, vols. 11 & 12, 1854-5.
GENERAL—Church's Early Britain, 1891. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870.

Godwin (William, *Historian and Novelist, died* 1836). LETTERS FROM COLERIDGE TO WILLIAM GODWIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4. [1892.
GENERAL—Pennell's Life of Mary W. Godwin, 1885. Talfourd's Life of Charles Lamb,

Godwit (*A bird of the snipe family*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
ONE OF THE MOST REMARKABLE SIGHTS IN NATURE [The Southern Godwit]——English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
THE RED-TAILED GODWIT—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

Goerlitz (Countess, *murdered* 1847)—Baring-Gould's Historic Oddities, 1889.

Gœthe (Johann Wolfgang von, *German Poet and Philosopher, died* 1832). GŒTHE AS A STAGE MANAGER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897. Theatre, vol. 13, 1889.
GŒTHE'S MAXIMS—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
SECOND PART OF "FAUST"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF GŒTHE—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
GENERAL—Carlyle's Critical Essays. Carlyle's Life of Schiller. Emerson's Works, 1889. Japp's German Life and Literature, 1878. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Gog and Magog (*Statues of two reputed British giants located in the Guildhall, London*)—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

GOLD. (*See also Metals, Mining, Money, and under Africa, Australia, California, Klondyke, Transvaal, etc.*).
AGE OF GOLD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
BRITISH GUIANA GOLDFIELDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY OF GOLD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
DISCOVERY OF GOLD—Markham's Christopher Columbus, 1892.
DISCOVERY OF GOLD IN AUSTRALIA—Jung's Australia, 1884.
GENESIS OF GOLD-FIELDS LAW OF AUSTRALIA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GOLD AND SILVER—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GOLD-FIELDS OF THE TRANSVAAL—Finch's To South Africa, 1890. Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1887-8. [1891.
GOLD IN AFRICA—Churchill's Men, Mines, and Animals, 1892. Mathers' Zambesia,

Gold—(*continued*).
GOLD IN CALIFORNIA—Hayden's North America, 1883.
GOLD IN NATURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GOLD IN THE REMARKABLE MOUNTAINS—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
GOLD-MANIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
GOLD MINES IN PERU—Guillaume's Peru, 1888.
GOLD MINES IN SIBERIA—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
GOLD MINES OF JARAGUA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830.
GOLD MINES OF VILLA RICA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.
GOLD MINING AT THE KLONDIKE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
GOLD MINING DISCOVERIES, ETC.—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1885.
GOLD MINING IN NEW ZEALAND—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880. Chambers Journal [Gold Dredging], vol. 69, 1892; and vol. 73, 1896.
GOLD MINING OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GREAT CITY APOSTACY ON GOLD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
NOTED NUGGETS OF AUSTRALIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ORIGIN OF THE GOLD OF QUARTZ VEINS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
REMARKS ON GOLD—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
THE HYATT-HENOCHSBERG GOLD EXTRACTION PROCESS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Coghlan's Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1890. Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. Walker's Money, 1888.

Gold (*Gold Work, Ornaments, etc.*) ANCIENT WORK IN GOLD—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892. Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
CHANGING SILVER INTO GOLD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
GOLD ARMILLÆ (BRACELETS) AND RINGS—Archæological Journal, vol. 6, 1848.
GOLD IN THE ARTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
MANUFACTURING USES OF GOLD—Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1846.
SWEEPINGS IN THE GOLD TRADE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
WORK IN GOLD AND SILVER—Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches, 1874. *Goldsmiths.*

Gold Coast (*British Colony in West Africa*). SACRIFICE OF NEGROES—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830. Edinburgh Rev., vol. 138.

Gold-Crested Wren (*The smallest of British Birds*)—Morris' British Birds, v. 3, 1891.

Gold Fish. GOLD AND SILVER FISH—Every Boy's Book, 1888. *See also Fishes.*

Golden Oriole (*A Song-Bird of the Thrush Family*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 12, 1848. Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Goldfinch—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.

Goldsmith (Oliver, *Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1774). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
ESSAY ON OLIVER GOLDSMITH—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74. Lytton's Quarterly Essays, 1875. Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1892.
LIFE OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Croker's Boswell, 1860. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait]. Macaulay's Biographies, 1865. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets. Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London. Thackeray's Humourists, 1858. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887. [vol. 68, 1891.

Goldsmiths. ART TREASURES OF THE GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY—All the Year Round,
GOLDSMITHS AND SILVERSMITHS—Art Journal, vol. 47, 1895, and vol. 48, 1896.
HALL-MARKING AT GOLDSMITHS' HALL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
MEDIÆVAL GOLDSMITHS IN CHESTER—Journal of the Chester Arch. Soc. (n.s.), vol. 4.
NEWCASTLE GOLDSMITHS—Archæologia Æliana (n.s.), vol. 16.

GOLF. EVOLUTION OF THE GOLF LINKS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
GAME OF GOLF—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
GOLF AND GOLFING—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 10, 1892-3.
GOLF FOR LADIES—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
GOLF IN PORTUGAL—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
GOLF IN THE OLD COUNTRY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
HISTORY OF GOLF—Hutchinson's Golf [Badminton Library], 1892.
HOW TO PLAY GOLF—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
LADIES' GOLF—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
SPORT OF THE MONTH: Golf—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
THE GOLFER IN SEARCH OF A CLIMATE—Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag., vol. 156, 1894.
THE GOLFER'S CONQUEST OF AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897
THE YEAR'S GOLF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
GENERAL—Corballis' Forty-five Years of Sport, 1891. Scribner's Mag., vol. 21, 1897. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.

Goliath (*In Bible history a Giant of the Philistines slain by David*)—A.L.O.E.'s Shepherd of Bethlehem. Century, vol. 23, 1893. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.

"Goliath" (*An English first-class Battleship*). THE LAUNCHING OF THE "GOLIATH"—Daily Mail, March 24, 1898.

Gomanton Caves, Borneo (*Famous for edible birds' nests*)—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Wallace's Australasia, vol. 2, 1894 [Stanford's Compendium].

Goncourt (Edmond de, *French Novelist, born* 1822)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Gondokoro, Central Africa—Baker's Albert N'Yanza, 1888.

Gondoliers (*Venetian Boatmen*). ALL ABOUT GONDOLIERS—Cassell's Mag., v. 25, 1898.

Gooch (Sir Daniel, Bart., *laid the Atlantic Cable* 1866, *Politician and Iron Manufacturer, born* 1816)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Gooch (Robert, *Physician, died* 1830)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. MacMichael's Lives of British Physicians.

Good. EVIL AND GOOD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Monist, vol. 6, 1896.
KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Good Friday—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Book of Table Talk, 1874. Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Super.], 1884. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Good Hope. CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Macmillan's Magazine vol. 70, 1894. *And under Cape of Good Hope, Africa, etc.*

Good-Humour—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

"Good Time Coming" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Goodenough (Commodore, *killed by poisoned arrow* 1875)—Page's Leaders of Men, 1881.

Goodman (G., *Bishop of Gloucester, died* 1656)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Goodness. IDEA OF MORAL GOODNESS—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Goodrich Castle (*A gigantic castle in ruins, Monmouthshire*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.

Goodwin (T., *Calvinist Independent Minister, died* 1679)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Goodwin Sands (*Dangerous Shoals off the Coast of Kent*)—Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892. Whymper's The Sea, and its Stirring Story, 1881.

Goodwood. GOODWOOD PARK—Black's Guide to Sussex, v,D.
RACING AT GOODWOOD—Lennox's Fifty Years' Reminiscences, 1863.

Goose. *See Geese.*

Gooseberries. CULTURE OF GOOSEBERRIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
GOOSEBERRIES IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND—Penny Magazine, vol. 3, .

Gordon (Adam Lindsey, *Australian Poet, shot himself* 1870)—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.

Gordon (Charles G. ["Gordon Pasha"], *An English General, noted for his piety, killed at Khartoum* 1885). GORDON AND EMIN PASHA—Little's Life of Emin Pasha, 1889.
GORDON AND THE SOUDAN—Ellis' Life of Gladstone, 1892. Grant's War in the Soudan.
LIFE OF GENERAL GORDON—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF GENERAL GORDON—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
THEOLOGY OF GORDON—Expositor, vol. 1, 1875.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Mackay of Uganda, 1892. Stanley's Darkest Africa, 1890. Stanley's Emin Pasha, 1890.

Gordon (Lady Duff, *Authoress and Traveller, died* 1869). BIOGRAPHY—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, 1880.
LADY DUFF-GORDON AND HER WORKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
SHORT MEMOIR OF LADY DUFF-GORDON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
GENERAL—Good Words, v. 16, 1875. Ross' Three Generations of Englishwomen, 1888.

Gordon (Lord George, *Instigator of the Anti-Catholic Riots of* 1780, *died* 1793)—Adam's London, 1890. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1844. Dickens' Barnaby Rudge, etc.

Gordon (Jean, Duchess of, *died* 1812). DUCHESS OF GORDON AND THE RAISING OF THE GORDON HIGHLANDERS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
THE DARING DUCHESS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1897.
GENERAL—Wharton's Queen's of Society, 1890.

Gordon Boys' Home (*Founded in commemoration of General Charles G. Gordon*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.

Gordon Highlanders—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Gore House (*Resort of Men of Letters in the time of Wilberforce and the Countess of Blessington*). GORE HOUSE AND LADY BLESSINGTON—Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb. Walford's Londoniana, 1879. Madden's Countess of Blessington, 1855.

Gorilla (*The largest animal of the Ape kind*). ANTHROPOID APES AND GORILLA—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
CHIMPANZEES AND GORILLAS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
DESCRIPTION OF THE GORILLA—Hartmann's Anthropoid Apes, 1889.
GORILLA AND CANNIBALS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 35, 1861.
LIFE OF THE GORILLA—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
MAN-SHAPED APES—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 1.
REMARKS ON THE GORILLA—Greenwood's Wild Sports, 1864.
STUDY OF ANTHROPOID APES—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
GENERAL—Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa, 1861. Gerard's Lion Hunting, 1856. Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890. *See also Apes, Monkeys, etc.*

Gorst (Sir John, *Vice-President of Committee of Council* 1895, *born* 1835). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891. Westminster Review, vol. 144, 1895.

Gortchakoff (Prince Michael, *Russian General, died* 1861)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1885-8.

Goschen (Right Hon. G. J., *First Lord of the Admiralty* 1895)—Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1891. Gladstone's Government of 1869.

Gosfield Hall, near Halstead, Essex. Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustrations], 1897.

Goshen (*An ancient district of Egypt, provided by Joseph for his father and brethren*). THE LAND OF GOSHEN—Christian Review, vols. 14 & 15. Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897. Fausset's Biblical Encyclopedia, 1891.

Gospel. ENNOBLING POWER OF THE GOSPEL—Moule's Christ is All, 1892.
ESSENTIALS OF THE GOSPEL—Newman's Via Media, 1891.
ORIGIN OF THE GOSPELS—Tulloch's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, 1864.
THE GOSPEL IN THE SHIRÉ HIGHLANDS [Africa]—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898
THE "LOGIA" AND THE GOSPELS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Ancient and Modern Religions, 1890. Davidson's Study of the New Testament. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Bishop Westcott's Introduction to the Study of the Gospels, 1875.

Gospellers (*A term applied to those reformers who taught and read the Gospels in the vulgar tongue: Wicliffe, Lollards, etc.*)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Gosse (P. H., *Zoologist, died* 1888)—Westminster Review, vol. 48, 1847.

Got (F. J. E., *French Actor, born* 1822)—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895. Vandam's My Paris Note Book, 1896. Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.

Gotha. GOTHA CANAL—Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, v.D.

Gotham, Nottinghamshire. THE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM—Paxton Hood's World of Anecdote and Parable, 1885.

Gothic Architecture—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Remains], 1890. Parker's Concise Glossary of Architecture, v.D. Parker's Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture, 1888. *See also Architecture.*

Goths (*A Teutonic Race*). CONVERSION OF THE GOTHS—Freeman's Nor. Conq., v. 1, 1870.
GENIUS AND CHARACTER OF THE GOTHIC NATIONS—Woodhouselee's Universal [History, 1847.
GOTHS IN SPAIN—Church's Beginning of the Middle Ages, 1892.
LAST OF THE GOTHS—Poole's Moors in Spain, 1890.
GENERAL—Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892. Spectator, vol. 62, 1889.

Gotland (*An Island in the Baltic*)—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.

Gough (J. B., *Temperance Orator, died* 1886)—Darton's Brave Boys, 1868.

Gould (Jay, *American Capitalist, died* 1892). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893. Spectator. vol. 69, 1892.

Gould (J., *Ornithologist, died* 1881)—Nature, vol. 23, 1881. Westminster Rev., v. 36, 1841.

Gould (Robert, *Author and Poet, died* 1709)—Campbell's Specimens of Brit. Poets, 1844.

Gould (S. Baring, *Novelist, born* 1834). NOVELS OF BARING GOULD—Contemporary Review, vol. 57, 1890. TALKS WITH TWO NOVELISTS—Good Words, 1896.

Gounod (Charles F., *French Operatic Musical Composer, died* 1893). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 387], 1883.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
SKETCHES OF CHARLES GOUNOD—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
WAGNER AND GOUNOD—Truth, vol. 15, 1894.
GENERAL—Ferris' Great Musical Composers: German, French, and Italian.

Gour, India (*Bengal Capital 13th Century*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Gourds (*Plants of the pumpkin and water-melon species*). THE HISTORY OF GOURDS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877.

Gout. ESSAY ON THE CURE OF THE GOUT—Sir W. Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
NEW THEORY OF GOUT—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
PLEA FOR NEUROTIC THEORY OF GOUT—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.

Governesses. DUTY OF A GOVERNESS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878. Murray's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.

GOVERNMENT. (*See also Franchise, Law, Municipal Government, Parliament, Politics, and under names of Countries and Towns, e.g., England, France, London, Birmingham, Liverpool, etc.*)
ADMINISTRATIONS OF 1874 AND 1880—Escott's Platform, Press, etc.
ALGERNON SIDNEY ON GOVERNMENT—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, v. 3, 1890.
ANARCHY OR REGIMENTATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
ANGLO-SAXON SYSTEM—Stubbs' Constitutional History, 1874.
CHINESE GOVERNMENT—Davis' China, 1857. Moges' Baron Gros' Embassy to China, [1861.
COUNTY GOVERNMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
DECLINE OF PARTY GOVERNMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1835. *See also Egypt.*
ENGLISH CABINET—Bagehot's English Constitution, 1891. Cassell's Magazine [The Cabinet and its Secrets], vol. 21, 1895.
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT—Burke's Works, 1834.
ENGLISH REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.

Government—(*continued*).

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—Trollope's North America, 1862. Freeman's History of Federal Government, 1892.
FORESIGHT IN GOVERNMENT—Helps' Thoughts upon Government, 1862.
FORM OF NORTHERN GOVERNMENT—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
GOVERNMENT AND THE TITHES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GOVERNMENT OF ABYSSINIA—Hotten's Abyssinia and Its People, 1868.
GOVERNMENT OF CHARLEMAGNE—Sergeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA—Trollope's West Indies and the Spanish Main, 1860.
GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN—Moges' Baron Gros' Embassy to China, 1861.
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
IDEAS ON, AND SCIENCE OF, GOVERNMENT—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
INTERIOR GOVERNMENT OF EUROPE—Robertson's History of the Reign of Charles V., [1856.
IRISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
KING'S BRIEFS: their Purposes and History—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 10, 1882.
LAW AND GOVERNMENT—Amos' Science of Law, 1889.
LAWS OF THE CYMRY AND BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, etc., 1858.
LOCAL AND SECTIONAL GOVERNMENT—Sedgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—Westminster Review, vol. 146, 1896.
MAINTENANCE OF GOVERNMENT—Sedgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
MILL (JAMES) ON GOVERNMENT—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings & Speeches, 1891.
MILL (J. STUART) ON REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 4, 1861.
NATURAL PROGRESS OF GOVERNMENT—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including [Polity, 1848.
ORIGIN OF GOVERNMENT, ETC.—Temple's Works, vol. 1, 1757.
PARTY GOVERNMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
PATERNAL GOVERNMENT OF RUSSIA—Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, 1890.
PRESENT SCOPE OF GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
PRESIDENTIAL GOVERNMENT—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1872-80. [1867.
PRINCIPLES OF FREE GOVERNMENT—Guizot's Last Days of the Reign of Louis Philippe,
PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AND THE FRENCH NATION—Macmillan's Mag., v. 23, 1870-1.
RURAL GOVERNMENT—Brodrick's English Land and English Landlords, 1881.
RURAL LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885.
SOCIAL SOVEREIGNTY IN RELATION TO THE ORIGIN OF INSTITUTIONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.
SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE ORIGIN OF MONARCHICAL GOVERNMENT—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
THE SPHERE OF GOVERNMENT—Lecky's History of England, vol. 6, 1887.
THOUGHTS ON GOVERNMENT—Helps' Friends in Council, 1859. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 26, 1872. G. C. Lewis' Dialogue on the Best Form of Government, 1863.
TRIBAL GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Dodge's Great West, 1877.
TURKISH GOVERNMENT—Baker's Turkey in Europe, 1877.
VOTING SUPPLIES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
WASHINGTON CABINET—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3. [1896.
WHY WE SHOULD REVERE LAW AND GOVERNMENT—Sheldon's Ethical Movement,
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1837. New Review, vol. 10, 1894, and vol. 12 1895. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1872-8. Shadwell's Systems of Political Economy, 1877. Westminster Review, vol. 142, 1894.

Government Offices. TREASURY AND OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICES—Land We Live In, vol 2, 1853. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Gower (John, *Poet, some of whose Works were printed by Caxton, died* 1408)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. Hamilton's Poets Laureate of England, 1879. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Gower Street, London. REMINISCENCES OF GOWER STREET—Temple Bar, v. 97, 1893.

Gowns. FROCKS AND GOWNS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893. *And under Dresses, etc.*

Gowrie Conspiracy in 1600—Lawson's Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 1, 1829.

Goya (Francis Joseph, *Spanish Artist, died* 1829)—Hamerton's Portfolio, 1879.

Goyaz, Brazil—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Gozo (*Brit. Island in the Mediterranean, near Malta*)—Napier's Wild Sports in Europe, 1844.

Gracchus (Caius Sempronius, *Roman Politician, killed* 121 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1883-5. Mommsen's History of Rome, 1888. Freeman's Historical Essays, V.D.

Gracchus (*Roman Plebeian Family of the Sempronia Gens*). TIMES OF THE GRACCHI—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 3, 1868. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1891.

Grace (*Divine Grace*). ATONEMENT AND COVENANT OF GRACE—Martin's The Atonement, 1882. Benham's Dictionary of Religion.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Grace (*Short prayer before and after meals*). GRACE BEFORE MEAT—London Mag., v. 4, 1821.
LATIN GRACES—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprint, no. 32 [Early Eng. Meals & Mans.], 1868. Charles Lamb's Elia, 1867.

Grace (Dr. W. G., *Noted Cricketer, born* 1848). A GREAT DAY AT LORDS—Daily News, [July 19, 1898.
CRICKET IN 1895—New Review, vol. 13,
HONOURING W. G.—Daily Mail, July 20, 1898.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 36, 1887. Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Graciosa (*One of the Western Islands*)—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

Graciousness—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Gradenigo (Pietro, *Doge of Venice, died* 1311)—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1891.

Grafting. MODES OF GRAFTING—Breuil's Culture of Fruit Trees, 1891. *Also Gardening.*

Grafton (A. H. Fitzroy, Duke of, *Statesman, died* 1811)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7.

Graham (Rev. George, *Dramatist, died* 1767)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Graham (General Sir Gerald). GRAHAM IN THE SOUDAN—Grant's War in the Soudan.

Graham (Sir James R. G., *Statesman, died* 1861)—Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888.

Graham (James). *See Montrose* (*Marquis of*).

Graham (John, of Claverhouse, *Viscount Dundee, Scottish Royalist, killed in battle* 1689), SOME UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF CLAVERHOUSE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 57, 1887-8. GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 88, 1860. Burton's History of Scotland, 1853.

Graham (Thomas). *See Lynedoch* (*Lord*).

Graham (Thomas, *Master of the Mint, died* 1869). SHORT SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. Smith's Life and Works of Graham, 1884.

Grahame (James, *Scottish Poet, died* 1811)—Lester's Crit. on Poets of Present Day, 1854.

Grain. GRAIN PRODUCING POWER OF THE UNITED STATES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
NATIONAL GRANARIES—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
NEW ZEALAND GRAIN—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.
OUR URGENT NEED FOR A RESERVE OF WHEAT—Nineteenth Century, June, 1898.

GRAMMAR. (*See also Language, Philology, Etymology, etc.*)
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871. King & Cookson's Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ENGLISH GRAMMARIANS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GRAMMAR OF THE "UPPER TEN"—Theatre, vol. 21, 1888.
HOW TO TEACH GRAMMAR—Teacher's Manual of the Science and Art of Teaching, [1879.
MODERN GRAMMAR—Spectator, vol. 64, 1890.
PLEA FOR GREATER UNIFORMITY—Educational Review, vol. 7, 1894.
TEACHING OF GRAMMAR BY THE SENTENCE-DIAGRAM—American Educational Review, vol. 13, 1897.

Grammont (Count Philibert de, *French Nobleman, Courtier at the Court of Charles II., noted for his "Mémoires," died* 1707)—Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 1890.

Grampians (*Mountain range in Scotland*). A MORNING IN THE GRAMPIANS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 138, 1885.
GENERAL—Baddeley's Scotland, 1891. Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876-7.

Grampus (*A large cetacean of the whale kind*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.

Granada (*Province and town of Spain, the town is noted for its Moorish Palace of the Alhambra and other Moorish remains*). KINGDOM OF GRANADA—Poole's Moors in Spain, 1890. ILLUSTRATIONS—Magazine of Art, vol. 8, 1885.
SPANISH LIFE IN GRANADA—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL—Bennett's Mediterranean, 1875. Buck's Ancient Cities, 1846. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Gautier's Spain, 1853. Hare's Wanderings in Spain, 1873. Inglis' Spain in 1830, 1831. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D. Robert's Autumn Tour in Spain in the Year 1859.

Granby (John Manners, Marquis of, *English Commander-in-Chief*, 1766, *died* 1770)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Granby (Marchioness of, *Noted Beauty*)—Men and Women of the Day, vol. 1, 1888.

Grand (Sarah, *Author of "Heavenly Twins," etc., born* 1866 [?]). MADAME SARAH GRAND AT HOME—Young Woman, vol. 6, 1897. Men and Women of the Day, vol. 8, 1894.

Grande Chartreuse Monastery, France (*Noted for its manufacture of the Liqueur Chartreuse*). A NIGHT AT THE GRANDE CHARTREUSE—Strand Mag., vol. 1, 1891.
A VISIT TO THE GRANDE CHARTREUSE—London Society, vol. 36, 1879.
GENERAL—Penny Mag., vol. 1, 1832. The Grey Friar [with Illus.], vol. 1, p. 13, 1884.

Grangerising (*The act of inserting additional Illustrations in a book or pamphlet, from the practice of so illustrating Granger's "Biographical History of England"*—Bookworm, vol. 2, 1889, and vol. 6, 1893. Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.

Grant Allen. *See Allen* (*Grant*).

Grant (Anne, of Laggan, *Poetess, died* 1838)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Yonge's Biographies of Good Women, 1893.

Grant (C., *Indian Philanthropist*)—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Grant (Elizabeth, *Song Writer, died* 1814). MEMOIRS OF A HIGHLAND LADY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1898.

Grant (Sir James Hope, *English General in the Indian Mutiny, etc., died* 1875). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. Knollys' China War, 1875.

Grant (Richard, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1231)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 3, 1865.

Grant (U. S., *American General during the War of Secession, 18th President of United States*, 1872, *died* 1885). A JAPANESE LIFE OF GENERAL GRANT—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
CAMPAIGNING WITH GRANT—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
MEMOIR OF GENERAL GRANT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
SHERMAN'S OPINION OF GRANT—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897. [House, 1892.
GENERAL—Farrar's Present-Day Questions, 1892. Thayer's From Tan-yard to White

Grantham, Lincolnshire. ON FOOT ABOUT LINCOLNSHIRE—All the Year Round, vol. 67, [1890.
GENERAL—Murray's Lincolnshire, V.D.

Granville (George, *Lord Lansdowne, Poet and Politician, died* 1735)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Granville (George Leveson-Gower, Second Earl, *Liberal Statesman, died* 1891)—Biographies reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Gladstone Government, 1869.

Granville (*French Seaport*)—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Graphite (*One of the forms under which Carbon occurs in Nature, known as plumbago, blacklead, and wad*). GRAPHITE AS A LUBRICANT—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Graptolites (*One of the genus and sub-family of Fossil Hydrozoa*). STRUCTURE OF THE GRAPTOLITES—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Grasmere (*A village in the Lake District, Westmoreland, burial place of Wordsworth*).
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
STROLL TO GRASMERE—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 3, 1842.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, 1886.

Grasse, France (*Noted for its Perfumery Manufactories*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 25, 1895. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Grasses. FLOWERS AND GRASSES—Cooke's Woodlands, 1885.
FLOWERS OF THE GRASSES—The Student and Intellectual Observer, vol. 4, 1870.
FORAGE GRASS—Seller's Physiology at the Farm, 1867.
RUSHES, SEDGES, AND GRASSES—Taylor's Mountain and Moor, 1884.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873. Pratt's Flowering Plants. *Also Botany.*

Gratian (*Roman Emperor, killed* 383)—Gibbon's Rome, 1863. Milman's Christianity, 1840.

Gratitude. EMOTIONS OF ACTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1865.
GENERAL—Temple Bar, vol. 8, 1863. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Grattan (Henry, *Irish Orator and Statesman, died* 1820). PATRIOT AND IMPERIALIST—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
GENERAL—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5 [portrait]. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Madden's United Irishmen, 1887.

Graves. EXAMINATION OF GRAVE HILLS IN THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
PREHISTORIC GRAVES: IN IRELAND—Jour. of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland (5th series), vol. 6. IN NORWAY—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.
SOME ENGLISH GRAVES—Argosy, vol. 60, 1895.
STORIED GRAVES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
See also Burial, Funerals, Tombs, etc.

Gravesend, Kent (*A Thames River Port*)—Black's Guide to Kent, V.D. Cooke's Thames Scenery, 1818. Hall's Book of the Thames, 1859. Kentish Note-book, vol. 1, 1891. Lambarde's Perambulation of Kent [1570], 1826. Tombleson's Views of the Thames. Virtue's Picturesque Views of Great Britain [Kent vol.].

Gravitation (*The force by which smaller and adjacent bodies are attracted to the Earth and by which the Planets are kept in their orbits in the solar system*).
APPLIED TO ASTRONOMY—Mitchell's Orbs of Heaven, 1865.
LAWS OF GRAVITATION—Ball's Astronomy, 1877. Ball's Mechanics, 1889. Maxwell's Matter and Motion, 1882.
NEWTON AND THE LAW OF GRAVITATION—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1892.
ON THE NEWTONIAN CONSTANT OF GRAVITATION—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY—Magnus' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1890.
GENERAL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Gray (Asa, *Eminent Botanist, died* 1888)—North American Review, vol. 35, 1843.

Gray (David, *Scottish Poet, died* 1861)—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.

Gray (Graham, *Professor of Divinity, died* 1604)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Gray (Lady Jane). *See Grey* (*Lady Jane*).

Gray (Thomas, *Lyric Poet, died* 1771). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 59, 1888-9.
ESSAYS ON THOMAS GRAY—Lowell's Latest Literary Essays, 1891. Lytton's Quarterly Essays, 1875.
LIBRARY OF GRAY THE POET—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1888.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Croker's Boswell's Johnson, 1880. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1870. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Gray's Inn, Holborn (*Ancient Inn of Court*)—Hone's Year Book, 1866. Hope's Chronicles of an Old Inn, 1889. *See also works on London.*

Great Auk (*A great Bird of the Penguin Family, now supposed to be extinct*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. *See also Auk.*

Great Britain. Colonies and Dependencies of Great Britain—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 52], 1883. *See also Colonies.*
Finance. British Finance—Contemporary Review. vol. 34, 1878-9.
—— Our Invisible Capital—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 98, 1865.
Great Britain and the Crisis in Christendom—Wylie's History of Protestantism.
Great Britain as a Sea-Power—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893. [1875-7.
Standing Army of Great Britain—Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1889-90.
Trade of Great Britain—Cunningham's Growth of English Commerce, 1892. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1870.
See also Britain, British Isles, England, Scotland, Wales, etc.

"Great Eastern" (*An immense Ship of* 20,000 *tons, designed by Brunel, launched* 1859, *broken up* 1888)—Journal of the Society of Arts, vol. 8, 1859. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1878-81.

Great Eastern Railway Works, Stratford—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Great Northern Railway—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890.

Great Western Railway—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890. [Road, 1887.

Great Wigsell (*Country Mansion near Hawkhurst, Sussex*)—Hissey's Holiday on the

Greatness. Nature and Degrees of the Superiorities of Great Men—Mallock's Aristocracy and Evolution, 1898.
Penalties of Greatness—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.

Grebe (*A Diving Bird of the Columbidæ Order*). Great Crested Grebe—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891. Red-Necked Grebe—Morris' Brit. Birds, vol. 6, 1891.
Description of Various Species of the Bird—Jardine's Nat. Library, vol. 4, 1848.

GREECE (*A Kingdom of South-Eastern Europe; noted for its ancient Works of Art and Literature. See also names of places, e.g., Athens, Crete; and noted persons, e.g., Alexander, Aristotle, Homer, and under Art, Literature, Sculpture, etc.*)
A Missionary to the World—Smith's A Modern Apostle, 1891.
Ancient Greece: Aristotle's Treatise on the Constitution of Athens—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
Athens and its Acropolis—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 101, 1894.
Athens and Recent Discoveries—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
Case against Greece—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1897.
City Life in Old Greece—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 13, 1865-6. Mahaffy's Social Life in Greece, 1880. W. W. Fowler's City States of the Greeks and Romans, 1893.
Description of Modern Greece—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
Downfall of Greece—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Earliest Greek Settlement at Hissarlik—Gardner's New Chapters in Grk. Hist., 1892. Schliemann's Troja, 1884. Schuchardt's Schliemann's Excavations, 1891.
Eastern Question and Greece—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
Education and Fine Arts among the Greeks—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, [1846.
Europe and Greece—National Review, vols. 24, 1897, and 29, 1897.
Fate of Greece—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Festivals in Greece—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Five Weeks in Greece—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
Freedom of the Greeks—Mahaffy's Alexander's Empire, 1890.
Glimpse of the Greek War of Independence, 1821—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.
Government of Greece—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
Grecian Empire—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
Grecian Legends and Early History—Grote's Minor Works, 1873.
Grecian Philosophers—Wilberforce's The Five Empires, 1874.
Greece and Mediæval Italy—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1872-80.
Greece in the Nineteenth Century—The Literary World, vol. 56, 1897.
Greece under the Romans—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74. Finlay's History of Greece from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864, 1875.
Greek Gains—Butcher's Some Aspects of the Greek Genius, 1891.
Greek Raid on Crete—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
Greek War, 1897—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
Greeks and their Lesson [War with Turkey in 1897]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 76, [1897.
Grote's History of Greece—Phillips' Essays, 1871.
Historical Development of Idealism and Realism in Greece—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
Humanity of the Greeks—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
In a Greek Family of To-day—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
In the Peloponnesus—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 2, 1890. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Indian and Greek Philosophy—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
Iron Age in Greece—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
Liberty of the Greeks—Eliot's Liberty of Rome, 1849.
Lord Byron in the Greek Revolution—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
Mrs. Ormiston Chant's Adventures in Greece—Woman, June, 1897.
Modern Greek—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.
My Sixty Days in Greece—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
Mythology of the Greeks—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
Olympia—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
Olympic Era of the Greeks—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896. Farnell's Cults of the Greek States, 1896.

Greece—(*continued*).
PEASANT OF ANCIENT GREECE—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
PROGRESS OF GREECE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
REVOLUTION OF GREECE—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
SURVEY OF THE HEROIC AGE OF GREECE—Schuchhardt's Schliemann's Excavations: an Archæological and Hist. Study, 1891. Gardner's New Chapters in Greek Hist., [1892.
TRIP IN HIGHLAND GREECE—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
VISIT TO DARA—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
VISIT TO MOUNT ATHOS—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1897.
WITH THE GREEK SOLDIERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
WRECK OF GREECE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1881. Heeren's Manual of Ancient History, 1833. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Kinglake's Eothen, 1854 Loftie's Orient Guide, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865. Merewether's Mediterranean, 1892. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Sumner's Our Holiday in the East, 1881.

Greek Archipelago—Bent's Cyclades, 1874. Murray's Guide to Mediterranean, V.D.

Greek Church. MASS AT THE GREEK CHURCH—Molloy's Faiths of the Peoples, vol. 1, 1892. GENERAL—Blackwood, vol. 79, 1856. Dublin Rev., vol. 23, 1870.

Greek Coins. GREEK COINS AS ILLUSTRATING HISTORY AND ART—Hamerton's Port-[folio, 1875.

Greek Humanists—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 1, 1882.

Greek Language. COMPULSORY GREEK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
CRITICISM OF DR. HATCH'S "ESSAYS IN BIBLICAL GREEK"—The Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.
HOMER AND THE STUDY OF GREEK—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
NEO-HELLENIC DIALECT OF THE GREEK TONGUE—Blackie's Horæ Hellenicæ, 1874.
POETRY—Jebb's Growth and Influence of Classical Greek Poetry, 1893.
PRONUNCIATION OF THE GREEK IN ENGLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
PROPER PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
SHAKESPEARE AND MODERN GREEK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30. 1891.
STUDY OF GREEK—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.

Greek Literature. RECOVERY OF LOST GREEK LITERATURE—Leisure Hour, v. 46, 1897.

Greek Philosophy—Alleyne's Teller's Predocratic Philosophy, 1881. Ferrier's Lectures and Philosophical Remains, 1866. Stirling's Schlegel's History of Philosophy, 1871. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.

Greek Testament. STUDY OF GREEK TESTAMENT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.

Greeks and Romans—Butcher's What we Owe to Greece and Rome. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.

Greeks and Saracens—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 2, 1860.

Greely (Horace, *Journalist and Politician, died* 1872)—Recollections of a Busy Life, 1868.

Green (*Colour*). SYMBOLISM OF GREEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Green (John Richard, *English Historian, died* 1883). MEMOIR OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883. Young Man, vol. 8, 1894.

Green (Matthew, *Poet, died* 1737). AN ARMCHAIR PHILOSOPHER—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 74, 1896. GENERAL—Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Green Sand. THE ORIGIN OF GREEN SAND—Hardwicke's Science Gos., vol. 12, 1876.

Greenaway (Kate, *Artist*). FAIRY LAND [in Art]—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.

Greene (Robert, *Novelist and Poet, died* 1592)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Greenhithe, Kent—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887. Black's Guide to Kent, V.D.

Greenhouses. CONSTRUCTION OF GREENHOUSES—Cassell's Tech. Educa., vol. 6, 1697.
MANAGEMENT OF GREENHOUSES—Loudon's Lady's Country Companion, 1867. *See also Gardening.*

Greenland (*An extensive Region in the Arctic Circle, belonging to Denmark*). ACCOUNT OF GREENLAND—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
COLONIZATION OF GREENLAND BY SCANDINAVIANS—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, [1847.
FIRST CROSSING OF GREENLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FLORA OF GREENLAND—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
LIFE IN GREENLAND—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
LIFE ON A GREENLAND WHALER—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
NANSEN AND THE FIRST CROSSING OF GREENLAND—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands, 1891.

Greenock, Scotland (*Seaport on the Clyde*)—Black's Guide to Glasgow, V.D.

Greenstead Church, Essex—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1892.

Greenwich, Kent (*Noted for its Naval Hospital and Royal Observatory*). A PISCATORIAL DINNER—Cosmopolitan, vol. 9, 1890.
CHRONICLES OF GREENWICH—Walford's Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF GREENWICH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GREENWICH FAIR—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884. Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 11, 1842.
GREENWICH HOSPITAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.

Greenwich—(*continued*).
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Good Words, vol. 5, 1864. Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
GREENWICH VILLAGE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, V.D. Emerson's London, 1862. Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864. Hone's Every-day Book, 2 vols., 1866.

Gregorian Music (*Chants composed by Pope Gregory the Great, and considered by Romanists as inspired*). GREGORIAN MELODIES, ETC.—Dublin Rev., vol. 121, 1897.

Gregorovius (Ferdinand, *a distinguished German Historian, died* 1891). ROMAN JOURNAL OF GREGOROVIUS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 24, 1894.

Gregory (*Patriarch of Antioch, died about* 594)—Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846.

Gregory (St., *Bishop of Nazianzus, died* 389)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Gregory (St., *Bishop of Neocæsarea*, 250)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Gregory (Thaumaturgus, *or the "Wonder-Worker," celebrated disciple of Origen, Bishop of Nyssa, died about* 270)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Gregory I. [the Great] (*Pope, the first Bishop of Rome who took the title of Æcumenical, or Universal Bishop, died* 604)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.

Gregory VII. (Pope Hildebrand, *pre-eminently the historical Representative of the temporal claims of the Papacy, died* 1085)—Neil's Epoch Men, 1882. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888. *See also Hildebrand.* [vol. 6, 1872.

Gregory IX. (Ugolino di Conté di Segni, *Pope, died* 1241)—Milman's Latin Christianity,

Gregory X. (Thibaut Visconti, *Pope, died* 1276)—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 6, 1872.

Gregory XI. (Pierre Roger de Mont Roux, *an Ecclesiastical Reformer, died* 1378)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

Gregory XII. (Angelo Corrario, *Pope, deposed by a Council*, 1409, *died* 1417)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

Grellett (Stephen, *French Quaker Missionary, died* 1855)—Sunday at Home, vol. 13, 1866.

Grenada (*West Indian Island belonging to England*)—Coleridge's West Indies, 1825.

Grenfell (Sir Francis, *Sirdar of the Egyptian Army* 1885-92, *born* 1841)—Men and Women of the Day, 1889. Who's Who, 1899.

Grennah, North Africa—Hamilton's Wanderings in North Africa, 1856.

Grenoble, France ([*Roman Gratianopolis*], *a Fortified Town, contains a Library of* 170,000 *vols.*)—Argosy, vol. 5, 1868. Baedeker's Southern France, V.D.

Grenville (Right Hon. George, *Statesman, died* 1770)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Grenville (Sir Richard, *an English Naval Hero, cousin of Sir W. Raleigh, killed* 1591).
AT FLORES IN THE AZORES—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
SIR RICHARD GRENVILLE AND THE "REVENGE"—Geographical Mag., vol. 5, 1878.

Grenville (William Wyndham, Lord, *Orator and Statesman, died* 1834)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Poets and Statesmen: their Homes and Haunts, 1857.

Gresham (Sir Thomas, *Financier, founded the Royal Exchange* 1565, *and Gresham College* 1575, *died* 1579)—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4, 1845.

Gresham Lectures. PROGRESS OF THE GRESHAM LECTURES—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

Gretna Green, Scotland (*Noted for Runaway Marriages*)—Belgravia, vol. 21, 1873. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 57, 1888. Household Words, vol. 5, 1852. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.

Grétry (A. E. M., *French Musical Composer, died* 1813)—Men and Women of France during the last Century.

Greville (Charles C. F., *Clerk of the Privy Council, wrote the "Greville Memoirs," died* 1865). JOURNALS OF GREVILLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GENERAL—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1892. Torrens' Viscount Melbourne.

Greville (*Earls of Warwick*). HISTORY OF THE GREVILLE FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Greville (Sir Fulke, *Lord Brook, Poet, died* 1628)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Grévy (Jules, *French Statesman, died* 1891)—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896. Vandam's My Paris Note Book, 1896.

Grey Mare's Tail (*A well-known Waterfall*)—Black's Guide to Moffat, V.D.

Grey (Lady Catherine, *Countess of Hertford, died* 1568)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Grey (Charles, Second Earl, *Statesman, died* 1845)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1892. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892.

Grey (*Earls Grey*). HISTORY OF THE GREY FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Grey (Dr. Zachary, *an eminent Antiquarian, died* 1766)—Disraeli's Quarrels of Authors. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Surtees' History of Durham. Watson's Life of Warburton.

Grey (Sir George, *Colonial Governor, born* 1813). SIR GEORGE GREY AND SOUTH AFRICA—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.

Grey (Lady Jane, *proclaimed Queen of England* 1553, *beheaded* 1554). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
GENERAL—Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 1. De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3, 1845. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Strickland's Lives of Princesses, 1868.

Grey and Ripon (Earl de, *now Marquis of Ripon, Lord President of the Council*)—Gladstone Government, 1869. *See also under Ripon.*

Greyhound. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 19, 1848. *See also under Coursing, Dogs, etc.*

Greytown, Nicaragua. GREYTOWN AND ADJACENT COUNTRY—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.

Grief. EXCESSES OF GRIEF—Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
EXPRESSION OF GRIEF IN THE COUNTENANCE—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Grieg (Edvard Hagerup, *Musical Composer, born* 1843)—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1882-3. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.

Grierson (Constantia, *Irish Author and Classical Scholar, died* 1733)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Grimaldi (Joseph, *Celebrated Clown, died* 1837)—Notes and Queries, series 3, 5, and 7.

Grimm's Law. SIMPLIFIED FORM OF GRIMM'S LAW—Skeat's Principles of English Etymology, 1887. Giles' Comparative Philology, 1895. Sayce's Introduction to the Science of Language, 1880.

Grimsby (*Important Fishing Port, Lincolnshire*). ITS DOCKS AND ITS FISH—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898. GENERAL—Murray's Lincolnshire, V.D.

Grimston (*Earls of Verulam*). HISTORY OF THE GRIMSTON FAMILY — Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Grimston (Sir Harbottle, *Speaker of the House of Commons, died* 1685)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Grindal (Edmund, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1583)—Brook's Puritans, 1813. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 10, 1872. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Grindstone. GRINDSTONE AND OILSTONE—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.
USE OF GRINDSTONES—Rankine's Machinery and Millwork, 1883.

Griqualand. TRADING TRIP THROUGH GRIQUALAND—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.

Grisi (Giulia, *Italian Singer and Actress, died* 1869)—Edwards' Prima Donnas, 1888.

Grisons (*Largest Canton in Switzerland*)—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, V.D.

Gronow (Captain R. H., *Leader of Fashion and Society, died* 1865)—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 221, 1866. Harper's Magazine, vol. 43, 1862.

Grossbeak (*A kind of Finch*). THE PINE GROSSBEAK—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Grosseteste (Robert, *Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1253). HOUSEHOLD STATUTES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 32, 1868.
PHILOSOPHICAL REMAINS—Proceeedings of Archæological Institute, 1848.

Grossmith (George, *Actor and Entertainer, born* 1850). GEORGE GROSSMITH TO AN AUDIENCE OF ONE—Windsor Magazine, vol. 6, 1897.
HUMOUR OF GEORGE GROSSMITH—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896. Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1879.

Grosvenor (*Family Name of the Dukes of Westminster*). HISTORY OF THE GROSVENOR FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Grote (Dr. George, *Historian, died* 1871)—Anton's Masters in History, 1884. Mill's Autobiography, 1873. Mrs. Grote's Life of G. Grote, 1873.

Grotius (Hugo, *Dutch Statesman and Writer, died* 1645)—Motley's Life of Barneveld, 1875. Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.

Grotta Ferrata—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Grottoes and Caverns—Good Words. vol. 12, 1871.

Grouchy (Emmanuel de, *French Marshal, died* 1847)—Court and Camp of Buonaparte [Family Library], 1829.

Ground Rents—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893. Westminster Rev., vol. 143, 1895.

Ground Sloths—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Grouse (*The Heathcock, also called Moorfowl, Ptarmigan, etc.*). BLACK GROUSE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.
DISEASE OF GROUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
GROUSE DISEASE AND FOWL ENTERITIS—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
GROUSE SHOOTING—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
PTARMIGAN AND GROUSE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
REMARKS ON GROUSE—MacDonald's Cattle, Sheep, and Deer, 1872.
WHAT HAS BECOME OF THEM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1858.
WHITE GROUSE—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897. Dodge's Great West, 1877.

Growth. HOW TO GROW TALL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Grubb (Sir Howard). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Guacharos, Venezuela. CAVERN OF THE GUACHAROS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Guadaloupe (*An Island of the West Indies, belonging to France*). CAPTURE AND RECAPTURE OF GUADALOUPE—James' Naval History, vol. 1, 1837.
GENERAL—Penny Magazine, vol. 12, 1843.

Guadalquivir (*A River of Southern Spain*)—Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853.

Guanaxuato, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830.

Guanches (*Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands*)—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.

Guano (*A Valuable Manure composed partially of the decomposed excrement of fish-eating Sea Birds found principally in the Chincha Islands*). GUANO DEPOSITS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
GUANO DIGGINGS—Household Words, vol. 6, 1852-3.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 1, 1844, & vol. 6, 1846. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, etc., vol. 2, 1860.

Guardians. BOARD OF GUARDIANS—Probyn's Local Government, 1882.

Guards. BRIGADE OF BRITISH GUARDS—Cosmopolitan, vol. 12, 1892.
THE GUARDS UNDER QUEEN ANNE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Guatemala (*Republic and Town of Central America*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887. Spectator, vol. 61, 1888.

Gubbio, Italy (*The Eugubine Tables were discovered here in* 1414)—Hare's Central and Northern Italy, 1876. Symonds' Italian Byways, 1883.

Guérin (Maurice and Eugénie de, *two French Writers, brother and sister, died* 1839 *and* 1848)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863. Edinburgh Review, vol. 120, 1864. Forsyth's Essays, 1874. Matthew Arnold's Essays in Criticism, 1875.

GUERNSEY. (*See also Channel Islands, Herm, Jethou, Sark, etc.*)
A NATURAL HISTORY RAMBLE—Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1894.
CASTLES OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS [Castle Cornet]—Art Journal, vol. 10, 1894.
FRAMING OF CHURCH DISCIPLINE IN GUERNSEY AND JERSEY—Brook's Puritans, 1813.
GOVERNMENT OF GUERNSEY—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
GUERNSEY AND SARK [illustrated]—Daily Graphic, vol. 3, 1890.
GUERNSEY BOOK-PLATES—Ex-Libris Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
GUERNSEY FOLK-LORE—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882.
HISTORY OF THE GUILLE-ALLÉS LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Encyclopædic Catalogue, 1891.
LEPIDOPTERA OF GUERNSEY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
PACKET FROM THE CHANNEL ISLANDS—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
POETRY OF GUERNSEY—J. Linwood Pitts' Patois Poems of the Channel Islands, 1883-4.
ROCKS OF SARK, HERM, AND JETHOU—Journal of the Geological Society, 1887.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
VICTOR HUGO'S HOME AT GUERNSEY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
WITCHCRAFT, ETC.—J. Linwood Pitts' Witchcraft and Devil Lore, 1886.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 37, 1884. Bowles' Flotsam and Jetsam, 1882. Bruce's Life of General Sir W. Napier, 1864. M. C. Cooke's Fern Book for Everybody. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891. *See also Channel Islands.*

Guerra (Chris, *a Spanish Merchant and Explorer of America*)—Irving's Companions of Columbus, 1831.

Guesclin (Bertrand du, *celebrated French Commander, Constable of France*, 1370, *died* 1380)—Bonnechose's History of France, 1853. Froissart's Chronicles, 1879.

Guesswork. EMPLOYMENT OF GUESSWORK—Sidgwick's Fallacies, 1886.

Guettard (J. E., *Geologist, died* 1786)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Guiana (British). AN UNEXPLORED EL DORADO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
DESCRIPTION OF BRITISH GUIANA—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
FISHES OF GUIANA [with Coloured Plates]—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 39, 1848.
GLIMPSES OF VENEZUELA AND GUIANA—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
GOLDFIELDS OF GUIANA—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
GUIANA STAMPS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
PHASES OF EVOLUTION IN THE GUIANA FOREST—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
SEAMY SIDE OF BRITISH GUIANA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
SKETCH OF BRITISH GUIANA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
THE VENEZUELA AND BRITISH GUIANA BOUNDARY—Nature, vol. 53, 1896.

Guicciardini (Francis, *Italian Philosopher and Historian, died* 1540)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Guide Books. OLD AND NEW GUIDE BOOKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
SOME OLD GUIDE BOOKS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
THE OLDEST GUIDE BOOK IN THE WORLD [Pausanias' Description of Greece]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.

Guide Corps. THE QUEEN'S OWN GUIDES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1896-7.

Guilbert (Yvette, *Singer*). ON THE ART OF YVETTE GUILBERT—Yellow Book, v. 9, 1896.

Guildford (Lord, *Lawyer and Physicist, died* 1685)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Guildford, Surrey. CHURCH OF ST. MARY, GUILDFORD—Archæological Jour., v. 29, 1872.
HOSPITAL OF THE BLESSED TRINITY, OR ABBOTT'S ALMSHOUSE, IN GUILDFORD—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
SOME ACCOUNT OF GUILDFORD CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872. Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1879-80. Gilpin's Western England, 1808. Magazine of Art, vol. 9, 1886.

Guildhall (*Council Hall of the City of London, founded* 1411). GUILDHALL COLLECTION OF PICTURES—Art Journal, vol. 46, 1884.
GUILDHALL LIBRARY—Bookworm, vol. 6, 1893.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890. Sharp's London and the Kingdom, 1894-5. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Guilds (*Societies for carrying on Commerce, Handicrafts, or other undertakings*).
ACCOUNT OF THE LONDON GUILDS AND COMPANIES—Loftie's London, 1880.
CRAFT GUILDS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
GUILDS AND TRADE CORPORATIONS — Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1874.
GUILDS OF THE CITY OF LONDON—Century Magazine, vol. 15, 1888-9.
MERCHANT AND CRAFT GUILDS—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
MODERN INDUSTRIAL GUILDS—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
ON CERTAIN GUILDS IN NORFOLK—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1847.
THE TYRANNY OF GUILDS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.

Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey—Cotgreave's Guille-Allès Encyclopædic Catalogue, 1891. J. Linwood Pitts' Story in Brief, 1891. *See also Channel Islands, Guernsey, etc.*

Guillemot (*A Diving Bird of the Columbidæ Order*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.

Guillotine (*A Machine for Beheading persons*). HISTORY OF THE GUILLOTINE—Saturday Review, vol. 73, 1892.
INVENTION OF THE GUILLOTINE—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.
GENERAL—Quarterly Review, vol. 73, 1844.

Guilt. DEGREES OF GUILT—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
INDIVIDUAL GUILT—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850.

Guincamp (*A Town of Brittany*)—Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, 1870.

Guinea (*An English Coin worth* 21*s.*, *no longer minted*). STORY OF THE GUINEA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.

Guinea, West Africa. COAST OF UPPER GUINEA—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
CUSTOMS OF GUINEA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF NEW GUINEA—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
REGIONS OF LOWER GUINEA—Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Guinea Fowl. PEA FOWL AND GUINEA FOWL—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 14, 1848.

Guinea Pigs—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1858.

Guise (Henri I. of Lorraine, Duke of, *killed* 1588)—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois [portrait], 1888.

Guise (Henry II. of Lorraine, Duke of, *died* 1664). LAST DUEL IN THE PALAIS ROYALE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.

Guitar (*A stringed Musical Instrument*). HOW TO PLAY THE GUITAR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Guizot (F. P. G., *French Statesman and Historian, died* 1874). LIFE OF GUIZOT—Contemporary Review, vol. 39, 1881. Temple Bar, vol. 42, 1874.
GUIZOT AND THE "SPECTATOR"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 56, 1844. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892.

Guldenstaedt (John Anthony, *Russian Naturalist, died* 1781)—TRAVELS IN THE CAUCASUS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Gulf Stream (*An Oceanic Current issuing from the Gulf of Mexico*). DESCRIPTION OF THE GULF STREAM—Maury's Geography of the Sea, 1880.
INFLUENCE OF THE GULF STREAM ON CLIMATE—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere and Life, 1873.
IS THE GULF STREAM A MYTH?—Proctor's Light Science, 1875.
SOUNDING IN THE GULF STREAM IN ROUGH WEATHER—Thomson's Voyage of the "Challenger," 1877.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873. Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884. Student and Intellectual Observer, vol. 1, 1868.

Gull (*A ravenous Sea Bird*). BREEDING SEASON AT THE GULLERY ON WALNEY ISLAND—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
BUONAPARTE'S GULL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891 [Coloured Plates].
DESCRIPTION [Coloured Plates]—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
VARIETIES OF THE GULL—St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Morris' British Birds, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. Jardine's Naturalist's Library. vol. 4, 1848.

Gull (Sir W. W., *Physician to the Prince of Wales in* 1871, *died* 1890)—London Society, vol. 31, 1877.

Gum. KAURI GUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
ORIGIN AND COMMON PROPERTIES OF GUMS—Photogram, vol. 2, 1895.

Gum Tree. THE BLUE GUM TREE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Gundulf (*Bishop of Rochester, died* 1108)—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.

Gunmaker's Company—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Gunnery. LONG AND STRAIGHT SHOTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.
GENERAL—Household Words, vol. 5, 1852. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Gunning (Maria and Elizabeth, *two beautiful Irish Sisters, one of whom married the Earl of Coventry and the other the Duke of Hamilton, Maria died* 1760, *and Elizabeth* 1790).
THE BEAUTIFUL MISSES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
GENERAL—P. Fitzgerald's Story of the Beautiful Sisters, N.D.

Gunning (P., *Bishop of Ely, died* 1684)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Gunpowder. CHEMISTRY OF GUNPOWDER—Cooke's New Chemistry, N.D.
HISTORY OF GUNPOWDER—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
HOW TO MAKE GUNPOWDER—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.
MODERN GUNPOWDER AND ITS DEVELOPMENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
GENERAL—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Gunpowder Plot—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897. Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7. Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882. Johnson's Life of Coke, 1845. Father Gasquet on the Gunpowder Plot, 1894. Professor Gardner's Answer to Father Gasquet, 1897. *See also Guy Fawkes.*

GUNS. (*See also Arms and Armour*).
ARMSTRONG GUNS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
BIG GUNS IN ACTION—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1898.
CANNON, QUAINT AND CURIOUS—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1898.
CHAPTER ON GUNS—Noel's Gun, Ram, and Torpedo, 1874.
DEVELOPMENT OF GUNLOCKS FROM EXAMPLES IN THE TOWER—Arch. Jour., vol. 1, [1846.
GENTLE ART OF KILLING—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
GUN-MAKING AT BIRMINGHAM—Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853.
HASKELL MULTICHARGE GUN—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
HINTS ON GUNS FOR SPORTING—"Marksman's" Dead Shot, 1866.
IRONCLADS AND GUNS OF THE FUTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
LEADING ARTICLE ON LONG GUNS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
MANUFACTURE OF GUNS—Braunt's Metallic Alloys, Amalgams, 1888-9.
ORIGIN OF GUNS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.
OUR HEAVY GUNS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
PNEUMATIC DYNAMITE GUNS AT SAN FRANCISCO—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
PREDICTED REVOLUTION IN GUNNERY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
QUICK-FIRE NAVAL SIGHTS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
REMARKS ON GUNNERY AND GUNS—Brassey's Navy, 1882-3.
SPORTING SHOT GUNS—Greener's Gun and its Development, N.D.
UNITED STATES NAVAL GUN FACTORY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
GENERAL—Lennox's Fifty Years' Reminiscences, 1863.

Gurkhas (*The Mountaineers of Nepaul, who freely enter the native Indian Army and are very brave and faithful*). RECORD OF THE GURKHAS—Pall Mall Mag., v. 14, 1898.

Gurney (Joseph A., *Great Philanthropist, died* 1847)—Geldart's A Good Man's Life, 1883.

Gurney (Hon. Russell, *Lawyer*)—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Gurneys of Earlham (*Philanthropists, etc.*)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Gustavus Adolphus (*Second King of Sweden, died* 1632). GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS AND THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 14, 1850.
DEATH OF GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
GENERAL—Adams' Great Names in European History. Carlyle's Life of Friedrich von Schiller, 1873. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882.

Gutenberg (John, *Invented Printing with Movable Types, died* 1468) — Hansard's Typographia, 1825. Stower's Printer's Grammar, 1808. *See also Fust (J.).*

Guthlac (St., *a Hermit of the Seventh Century*)—Kingsley's Hermits, 1891.

Guthrie (Thomas, *Scottish Philanthropist, Founder of the Ragged Schools in Edinburgh, died* 1873). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Howat's Summer Days, 1878.
DR. GUTHRIE AS I KNEW HIM—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
GENERAL—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Japp's Good Men and [True.

Gutta-percha. INDIA-RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA, AND THEIR SOURCES—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7. GENERAL—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Guy Fawkes [Guido Fawkes] (*A Conspirator in the Reign of James I., executed* 1605)—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History. *See also Fawkes* (*Guy*), *Gunpowder Plot, etc.*

Guyot (*A great courtly cynic of the 12th and 13th Centuries, who retired to Clairvaux and other monasteries, dying sometime after the year* 1204).
GUYOT OF PROVINS, FIRST FRENCH PAMPHLETEER—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Guy's Hospital, London—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Gwalior (*An Indian State under English protection*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830.

Gwarriahs—Macfarlane's Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

Gwynn (Nell, *Actress and favourite Mistress of Charles II., died* 1687). REMINISCENCES OF NELL GWYNN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894.
GENERAL—Grammont's Charles II., 1846 Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Gymnastics (*Exercises intended to develope the physical and muscular powers*).
ARMY GYMNASTICS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
GYMNASTICS AND ACROBATISM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
GYMNASTICS FOR WOMEN—Woman, January, 1897.
ILL EFFECTS OF GYMNASTICS—Lagrange's Bodily Exercise, 1890.
OLD GREEK ATHLETICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
GENERAL—Every Boy's Book, 1888. Jowett's Dialogues of Plato (especially on the "Republic"). Guhl & Koner's Life of the Greeks and Romans, 1889. *See also Athletics, etc.*

Gypsies. *See Gipsies.*

Gypsum. EFFECTS IN SOILS—Johnston's Lime in Agriculture, 1849.

HABAKKUK (*Heb. Prophet about* 608-578 B.C.)—Ewald's Israel, vols. 4, 1871; & 5, 1874. Farrar's Minor Prophets, N.D.

Habeas Corpus Act (*Act passed in* 1679 *to prevent illegal imprisonment*)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Haberdashers' Hall, London—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.

Habington (William, *Poet, died* 1654)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Habit. BUSINESS HABITS IN ORDINARY LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
EARLY RISING—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
EARLY TO BED AND EARLY TO RISE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 341], 1883.
HABIT AND LITTLE THINGS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Grote's Aristotle. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Habits and Vestments—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Habsburgs. RISE OF THE HABSBURGS—Hug's Switzerland, 1890. *See also Hapsburg.*

Hacket (John, *Bishop of Lichfield, died* 1670)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Coleridge's Notes on English Divines, 1853. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Hackney, London—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862. Noorthouck's History of London, 1773. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 5, 1878.

Hackworth (Timothy)—Layson's Famous Engineers. Smiles' Engineers, vol. 3, 1863.

Haddon Hall (*Derbyshire Seat of the Duke of Rutland*). ACCOUNT OF HADDON HALL—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. *See also Vernon (Dorothy).*
STEWARD'S ACCOUNTS AT HADDON HALL, 1549 & 1564—Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society, vol. 16. [1877.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Buxton, V.D. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England,

Hades (*Variously interpreted to signify the abode of all departed spirits, Purgatory, or Hell*).
DESCENT INTO HADES—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Bishop Harold Browne's Articles of the Church of England. Gibson's XXXIX. Articles, 1897.
SCENES IN THE ETRUSCAN HADES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Hadleigh, Essex. HADLEIGH CASTLE—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1897.
HADLEIGH FARM COLONY, ESSEX—London, vol. 5, 1896.
RECORDS RELATING TO HADLEIGH CASTLE—Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., vol. 1 (n.s.), 1878.
SAINT JAMES'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1886.
GENERAL—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771.

Hadleigh, Suffolk—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, V.D.

Hadrian (*Roman Emperor, noted for his peaceful policy, died* 138). HADRIAN AND ANTONINUS—Rydberg's Roman Days, 1879.
RELIGIOUS ATTITUDE OF HADRIAN—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884. Ramsey's Church in the Roman Empire, 1898. [1866.
GENERAL—Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 1868. Milman's Jews,

Hadrian IV. [Nicholas Breakespeare], (*Pope, originally an English Ploughboy, died* 1159)—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Haeckel (Ernst, *German Naturalist, born* 1834). HAECKEL AND THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—William's Review of the Systems of Ethics, 1893.

Háfiz (Mohammed Shems ed din, *Famous Persian Poet, died about* 1390)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.

Hagenbeck (Carl, *Proprietor of the Zoological Gardens, Hamburg*). THE MOLTKE OF MENAGERIE OWNERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.

Haggard (H. Rider, *Barrister and Novelist, born* 1856). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892. GENERAL—Rutherford's English Authors, 1896.

Hagiocracy (*Government by Priests*)—Ewald's Israel, 1874. *See also Theocracy.*

Hague (The, *Practically the Capital of the Netherlands, contains Royal Library of* 200,000 *volumes*). CAPITALS AT PLAY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1898.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland, V.D.

Hahn (Phillip M., *German Inventor and Mathematician, died* 1790)—Brightwell's Annals of Industry and Genius, 1863.

Hahnemann (Samuel C., *Founder of the System of Homeopathy, died* 1843)—Maunder's Treasury of Biography, 1866.

Haiffa, Syria—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Hail. A HAILSTORM—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873. Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
HAILSTONES—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891, Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON METEOROLOGY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.
GENERAL—W. S. Gibson's Miscellanies: Historical and Biographical, 1863.

Hailes (Sir David Dalrymple, Lord, *Scottish Judge and Historical Antiquary, died* 1792)—Croker's Boswell's Johnson, 1880. *See also under Dalrymple.*

Haime (John, *died* 1784)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 1, 1865.

Hair. CHINESE MODE OF WEARING THE HAIR—Milne's Life in China, 1858.
COMPARATIVE SIZE OF ANIMAL HAIRS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
EXTRAORDINARY HAIRDRESSING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
FALSE HAIR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861 Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
HAIR DYES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7 [page 391], 1863.
HUMAN HAIR—Household Words, vol. 5, 1852.
POWDERING THE HAIR—Andrew's England in the Days of Old, 1897.
PRACTICAL HINTS ABOUT THE HAIR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
SUPERSTITIONS ABOUT HAIR—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
THE SECRET OF BALDNESS—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.

Haïté (G. C., *Artist and Designer, born* 1855)—Who's Who, 1899.

Hakoné, Japan—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.

Hale (Sir Matthew, *Lord Chief Justice, died* 1676)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 8. North's Lives of the Norths, 1826. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Hales (John, *English Scholar and Divine, died* 1656). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.

Hales Owen Abbey, Worcestershire—Archæological Journal, vol. 28, 1871.

Halford (Sir Henry, *Celebrated Shot, born* 1828). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

Haliburton (Thomas Chandler, *Anglo-American Judge and Humourist, known as "Sam Slick," and father of first Lord Haliburton, died* 1865)—Grant's Public Characters.

Halifax (Charles Montague, Earl of, *Poet and Statesman, died* 1715)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863.

Hall (Basil, *Scottish Naval Officer, Traveller, and Author, died* 1844)—Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Hall (Sir James, *of Dunglass, Geologist, died* 1832)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Hall (James, *Lawyer and Descriptive Writer, born* 1793)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Hall (Joseph, *Bishop of Norwich* 1641, *died* 1656). NEWLY DISCOVERED POEMS BY BISHOP HALL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Hall (Newman, *Celebrated Congregational Minister, born* 1816). DR. NEWMAN HALL AT HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
INTERVIEW WITH NEWMAN HALL—Quiver, vol. 32, 1889.

Hall (Robert, *Baptist Minister, died* 1831)—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Memoirs of Sir J. Mackintosh. Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1879. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Hallam (A. H., *Friend of Tennyson, subject of "In Memoriam," and Son of the Historian, died* 1834)—Life of Tennyson, by his Son, 1897.

Hallam (Henry, *Historian, died* 1859)—Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 24, 1890. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3, 1882. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [Portrait and Short Sketch by Maguin], 1873.

Hallamshire, West Riding of Yorkshire. ANTIQUITIES OF HALLAMSHIRE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.

Halle, Prussia—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Hallé (Sir Charles, *Eminent Musician, died* 1895)—Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Hallé (Lady, *Wife of above, born* 1840). CHAT WITH LADY HALLÉ—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894. Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Haller (Baron, *Scientist, died* 1777). MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 13, 1848.

Halles Centrales (*The "Covent Garden" of Paris*)—Sala's Paris Herself Again, 1879.

Hallet (Joseph, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1744)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Halley (Edmund, *Astronomer Royal* 1720, *died* 1742) — Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12, 1847.

Hallingbury Place, Bishop's Stortford—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illus.], 1897.

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O., *Shakesperian Scholar, died* 1889)—Athenæum, January 12, 1889. Daily News, January 4, 1889.

Hall-Marks. LAWS OF HALL-MARKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Chaffer's Hall-Marks on Gold and Silver Plate.

Hallucinations. DESCRIPTION OF HALLUCINATIONS—Binet's Animal Magnetism, '87.
HALLUCINATIONS AND THE SUBJECTIVE SENSATIONS OF THE SANE—Brain, v. 11, 1889.
HALLUCINATIONS IN RELATION TO GENIUS—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius, 1891.
ILLUSIONS AND HALLUCINATIONS—The Literary World, vol. 56, 1897.
INDUCED TELEPATHIC HALLUCINATIONS—Podmore's Apparitions, 1894.
INSTANCES OF HALLUCINATIONS—Binns' Anatomy of Sleep, 1842. *See also Insanity.*

Halsbury (Lord [H. S. Giffard], *Lord High Chancellor, born* 1825)—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Ham, Egypt. LAND OF HAM—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
GENERAL—M'Causland's Builders of Babel, 1871.

Ham House, Surrey. DESCRIPTION OF HAM HOUSE—Eng. Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Hamadan, Persia—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830. Wills' Modern Persia, 1881.

Haman (*Persian Courtier, Fifth Century* B.C.). CHARACTER OF HAMAN—Treasury of Religious Thoughts, 1891. Fausset's Biblical Cyclopedia, 1891.

Hamburg (*City and State of the German Empire*). HAMBURG HARBOUR LIFE—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893. GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, V.D.

Hamerton (Philip Gilbert, *Art Critic and Author, born* 1834). LIFE AND WORKS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897. GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.

Hamid II. (*Sultan of Turkey, born* 1842). BRIEF SKETCH—Strand Mag., vol. 6, 1893. *See also Abdul Hamid II.*

Hamilcar (*Son of Hanno, Carthaginian General, slain at the Battle of Himera* 480 B.C.)—Bosworth Smith's Carthage and the Carthaginians. Freeman's Hist. of Sicily, '91.

Hamilcar Barca (*Carthaginian General, died* 229 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 2, 1875. Dr. Arnold's Rome, vol. 3. Bosworth Smith's Carthage and the Carthaginians.

Hamilton (Alexander, *American Statesman, died* 1804). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895. [1855.
GENERAL—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Irving's Life of Washington,

Hamilton (Elizabeth, *Countess of Grammont, one of the Beauties of the Court of Charles II., died* 1708)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, 1880. Jesse's Court of England, 1840.

Hamilton (John, *Lord Belhaven, supporter of the Darien Scheme, died* 1708)—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.

Hamilton (John McLure, *Artist and Portrait Painter, born* 1853). A STUDY OF JOHN MCLURE HAMILTON—Art Journal, 1896.

Hamilton (Katharine, *Sister of Patrick Hamilton, the Martyr*) — Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Hamilton (Lady [Emma Lyon], *Nelson's Mistress, died* 1815). NELSON'S MEETING WITH LADY HAMILTON—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.
GENERAL—Calton's Annals of Calais, 1852. Paget's Paradoxes and Puzzles, 1874. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1830.

Hamilton (Patrick, *a Scottish Reformer, burned* 1528). LIFE OF HAMILTON—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings. Chambers' Eminent Scotsmen, 1840.

Hamilton (Sir W., *Envoy at the Court of Naples*, 1766)—Long's Lady Hamilton, 1891. Mahan's Life of Nelson [with Portrait], 1897.

Hamilton (Sir William, *Scottish Philosopher, died* 1856). REVIEW OF MILL ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON—Grote's Minor Works, 1873.
GENERAL—Shepherd and Williamson's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Hamilton (William, *Poet, died* 1754)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Hamlet (*Shakespearian Character*). A GUESS AT THE ORIGIN OF HAMLET—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
CENTURY OF HAMLET—Harper's Magazine, vol. 79, 1879.
FROM AN ACTOR'S PROMPT BOOK—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
HAMLETS I HAVE SEEN—Daily Graphic, vol. 9, 1892.
GENERAL—Theatre, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1880, and vol. 3 (n.s.), 1881.

Hamley (Sir Edward Bruce, General, *Writer on Military Subjects, died* 1893). REVIEW OF SHAND'S LIFE OF HAMLEY—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.

Hamlin (Hannibal, *Vice-President of the United States under Lincoln, died* 1891). TWO VICE-PRESIDENTS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Hammer. POWER HAMMERS AND STEAM HAMMERS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
STEAM HAMMER [Biography of Inventor]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

Hammerfest (*Norwegian Seaport*)—Tromholt's Aurora Borealis, 1885.

Hammersmith (*London Western Suburb*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HAMMERSMITH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
HAMMERSMITH AND ITS MUNICIPAL WORK—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Emerson's London, 1862. *And under London.*

Hammock (*A hanging Bed*). ALL ABOUT HAMMOCKS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.
HAMMOCK MAKING AND NETTING—Hutchison's Indoor Games, 1891.

Hammond (H., *Theologian, died* 1660)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Hampden (John, *Politician and Opponent of Charles I., died* 1643). DEATH OF HAMPDEN—Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 6, 1846.

Hampden (Viscount [H. B. Brand], *Speaker of the House of Commons, died* 1892)—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896.

Hampshire. A HAMPSHIRE COMMON—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
ANCIENT POTTERIES OF THE NEW FOREST, HANTS—Archæological Jour., vol. 30, 1873.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN HAMPSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part 1], 1887.
ODIHAM CASTLE, HANTS—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.
ROYAL COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
SOME HAMPSHIRE HOSPITALITIES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
TICHBORNE DALE—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864.
WALK THROUGH HAMPSHIRE—Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879.
See also Portsmouth, Southampton, etc.

Hampstead (*London Northern Suburb*). BANK HOLIDAY ON HAMPSTEAD HEATH—London, vol. 5, 1896.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HAMPSTEAD—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES AT HAMPSTEAD—London, vol. 5 [with Illustration], 1896.
STROLL ROUND HAMPSTEAD AND HIGHGATE—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

Hampstead Hill (*Short Poem*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.

Hampton Court. HAMPTON COURT CONFERENCE, 1604—Chambers' Book of Days, [vol. 1, 1864.
HAMPTON COURT IN BYGONE YEARS—National Review, v. 28, 1896-7.
HAMPTON COURT PALACE—Chambers' Journal, vol 69, 1892.
HAUNTED HAMPTON COURT—Borderland, vol. 4, 1897.
ROYAL GHOSTS IN HAMPTON COURT PALACE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
GENERAL—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856. Land we Live in, vol. 2, 1853. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.

Hanby (T., *died* 1796)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 2, 1878.

Hand. BEAUTIFUL HANDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
CARE OF THE HANDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
DESIGN OF THE HAND—Bell's Bridgewater Treatise, 1833.
HOW THE HANDS ARE HELD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.
GENERAL—Hone's Table Book, 1866. Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.

Handcuffs—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.

Handel (George Frederick, *German Musical Composer, died* 1759). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
HANDEL AND THE HANDEL FESTIVALS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
HANDEL IN ENGLAND—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
HANDEL'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCE AND INFLUENCE—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
MAN AND MUSICIAN—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
MOTHER OF HANDEL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
GENERAL—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Naumann's Music, vol. 4, 1886. Rowbotham's History of Music, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 86, 1889.

Handicrafts. GREEK AND ROMAN HANDICRAFTS—Seyffert's Classical Antiq., 1895.

Handkerchiefs. HOW BANDANA HANDKERCHIEFS ARE MADE — Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain.

Handturning. ART OF HANDTURNING—Rankine's Machinery and Millwork. *See also Lathe, Turning, Woodwork, etc.*

Handwriting. FREAKS AND TRICKS IN HANDWRITING—Cassell's Mag., vol. 22, 1896.
HANDWRITING OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
HANDWRITING OF FAMOUS DIVINES—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
HANDWRITING OF MAD PEOPLE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
HANDWRITING OF THOMAS CARLYLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
RUSKIN'S HANDWRITING—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
THE DREYFUS CASE: A PUZZLE IN HANDWRITING—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
See also Autographs, Caligraphy, Palæography, Writing.

Hanging. CHAPTER ON HANGING—Book of Table Talk [Knight], 1836.

Hannibal (*Carthaginian General, died* 183 B.C.)—Dr. Arnold's Rome, vol. 3, 1849. Bosworth Smith's Carthage and the Carthaginians. Mommsen's Rome, v. 2, 1887.

Hannington (James, *Missionary, Bishop, and Traveller, martyred* 1885)—Japp's Good Men and True, 1889. Mackay of Uganda, 1892.

Hanno (*Carthaginian Navigator*). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. GENERAL—Bosworth Smith's Carthage and the Carthaginians, 1878.

Hanotaux (Albert Auguste Gabriel, *French Statesman, born* 1853) — Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1898.

Hanover—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, v.D. Haydn's Dates, 1895.

Hanoverian Dynasty. HOUSE OF HANOVER—Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 1847. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1880.
WIVES AND DAUGHTERS OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF HANOVER—Girl's Own Annual, [vol. 14, 1893.
GENERAL—Williams' Philips' Picturesqe History of England, 1886.

Hansard ("*Hansard's*" *Parliamentary Debates*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Hanseatic League (*Confederation of German Cities*). OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE HANSEATIC LEAGUE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.

Hanson (T., *died* 1804)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 6, 1878.

Hanway (Jonas, *English Traveller and Philanthropist, died* 1786)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Smiles' Self Help, 1860.

Happiness. DUTY OF HAPPINESS—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
HAPPINESS OF YOUTH—Godwin's Enquirer, 1797.
HOW TO SECURE HAPPINESS IN THE MARRIED STATE—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823. Hardy's How to be Happy though Married, 1885.
ON PEACE AND HAPPINESS—Lubbock's Use and Pleasures of Life, 1891.
SECRET OF HOME HAPPINESS AND WEALTH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 746], 1883.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.

Hapsburg Dynasty (*Race of German Princes and Sovereigns*) — Felbermann's Hungary. *See also Habsburg, and under Austria, Germany, Spain, etc.*

Harbours. ALBERT HARBOUR AT GREENOCK—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
HARBOURS AND WATERWAYS—Engineer, vols. 81-2, 1896. [Engineers, 1861-2.
HARBOURS OF INDIA—Engineer, vol. 81. 1896. GENERAL—Smiles' Lives of the

Harcourt (Sir William Vernon, *English Statesman, born* 1827). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894, and vol. 14, 1896.
GENERAL—Chambers' Encyclopedia, 1895. Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

Hardenberg (Frederick von [" Novalis "], *German Poet and Philosopher, died* 1801)—Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880.

Harderwyk, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee 1876.

Hardicanute (*Son of Canute and Emma*). ACCESSION OF HORTHOCANUTE—Chambers' Encyclopedia, 1895. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870.

Hardinge (Nicholas, *Poet and Archæologist, died* 1758)—Jesse's Celeb. Etonians, 1875.

Hardinge (Lord, *Viceroy of India, died* 1856)—Adams' Makers of British India, 1888.

Hardres (Sir Thomas, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1681)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Hardware. MANUFACTURE OF HARDWARE—Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878.

Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire. RAMBLES OF AN ANTIQUARY IN HARDWICKE HALL—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
GENERAL—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9, 1896.

Hardwicke (Philip Yorke, Earl of, 1764)—Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, 1856-7. Trevelyan's Early History of C. J. Fox, 1880.

Hardy (Dudley, *Artist, born* 1867). INTERVIEW—Woman, November, 1896.

Hardy (Thomas, *A well-known Novelist, born* 1840). MR. HARDY AS A DECADENT—OPEN LETTER TO THOMAS HARDY—Steuart's Letters. [National Rev., vol. 27, 1896.
GENERAL—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897. Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Hardy (Sir T. Duffus, *Palæographer, died* 1878)—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1878. Cassell's Celebrities of the Century, 1890.

Hardy (T. M., *Captain of the "Victory," Nelson's Flagship, at the Battle of Trafalgar*)—Mahan's Life of Nelson [with Portrait], 1897. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1888.

Hare. CARE OF PET HARES—Edwards' Minor Pets, 1887.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, [vol. 17, 1848.
HAUNTS AND HABITS OF HARES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
RABBITS AND HARES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GENERAL—Folk-lore, vol. 7. Fur and Feather, series, 1896.

Hare (John, *Actor, born* 1844)—Theatre, vol. 26 (n.s.), 1895.

Hare (Julius, *Author, Archdeacon of Lewes* 1840, *died* 1855). HARE CORRESPONDENCE, 1843-55—Hughes' Life of Daniel Macmillan, 1882.
NOTES ON JULIUS HARE—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
GENERAL—Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857.

Harefield (*Village near Uxbridge*). PILGRIMAGE TO HAREFIELD—Cassell's Mag., v. 8, '82.

Harems. AMONG THE WOMEN OF THE HAREM—The Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1898.
AN AFRICAN HAREM—Cornhill Magazine. vol. 23, 1871.
SULTAN OF TURKEY AND HIS HAREM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
GENERAL—Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850.

Hargreaves (James, *Inventor of the Spinning Jenny, died* 1778) — Espinasse's Lancashire Worthies, 1874.

Harham Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Harlamoff (Alexis, *Russian Portrait Painter, born* 1844)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Harland (Henry). THE STORY-TELLER AT LARGE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1898.

Harlech (*Ancient Capital of Merionethshire*). HARLECH CASTLE—Clark's Military Architecture, 1884. GENERAL—Murray's Guide to North Wales, v.D.

Harlequin (*An Actor in a Pantomime*)—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.

Harlesden Green. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HARLESDEN GREEN—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. *And under Kilburn and Willesden.*

Harley (Robert, *First Earl of Oxford, Statesman, died* 1724)—Coxe's Marlborough, 1847.

Harley Papers. HARLEIAN LIBRARY IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
MANUSCRIPTS OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND AT WELBECK ABBEY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.

Harlingen, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Harlow (George Henry, *Portrait Painter, died* 1819)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 2, 1879.

Harmonica (*Musical Instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Harmonics. PRODUCTION OF HARMONICS—Bernstein's Five Senses of Man, 1885.

Harmonium (*Musical Instrument*). HOW TO PLAY THE HARMONIUM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Harmony. STUDY OF HARMONY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. *Also Music, etc.*

Harmsworth (Alfred C., *Journalist, born* 1865) MORNING CALLS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Harness (W., *Vicar of All Saints, Knightsbridge*)—L'Estrange's Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford, 1882.

Harness (*Horse Harness*). *See Horse (The).*

Harold (*Saxon King of England, killed at the Battle of Hastings* 1066). BURIAL OF HAROLD AT WALTHAM—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.
LAST OF THE SAXON KINGS: Passages in his Life and Reign—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877. Tennyson's Harold: a Drama, 1892.
SUPREMACY OF HAROLD—Church's Early Britain, 1891.
GENERAL—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1869. Sir Wm. Temple's Works, 1757.

Haroun-al-Raschid (*A famous Caliph of Bagdad*, 786-809)—Draper's Intellectual Development, 1875. Palmer's Sketch [New Plutarch Series], 1880.

Harp (*Stringed Musical Instrument*). HOW TO PLAY THE HARP—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

"Harp that once through Tara's Halls" (*Song*) — Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Harpenden, Hertfordshire. A PRETTY HERTFORDSHIRE VILLAGE—Art Jour., v. 10, 1894.

Harpsichord (*Ancient Musical Instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879. Synd's Ancient Musical Instruments, 1897.

Harraden (Beatrice, *Novelist, born* 1864). BEATRICE HARRADEN AT HOME—Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Woman at Home, vol. 6, 1897.

Harrar, East Africa. TRADE OF HARRAR—Board of Trade Journal, vol. 23, 1897.
VISIT TO HARRAR—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 156, 1894. Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Harrier. DESCRIPTION OF THE BIRD AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1, 1848. THE MARSH HARRIER—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891.

Harrington (Sir John, *Poet, died* 1582)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844

Harrington (Sir John, *Son of the preceding, died* 1612)—New Review. vol. 15, 1896.

Harris (Sir Augustus, *noted Theatrical Manager, died* 1896). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
GENERAL—Sala's Famous People I have Met, 1892. Theatre, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1887.

Harris (Lord, *the famous Cricketer, born* 1851)—Cassell's Saturday Journal [Interview, with Portrait], vol. 15, 1896-7.

Harris (Thomas Lake, *an American Evangelist*) — Oliphant's Life of Laurence Oliphant, vol. 2, 1891. Oxley's Modern Messiahs, 1889.

Harris (Major W. C., *Abyssinian Traveller*, 1841)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.

Harrisburg (*Capital of Pennsylvania*)—Dickens' American Notes, 1892.

Harrison (Anne, *Lady Fanshawe, died* 1679)—Biographies of Good Women. Temple Bar, vol. 3, 1861.

Harrison (Benjamin, *23rd President of the United States of America*, 1888-92). CHARACTER SKETCH. By T. J. Morgan—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.

Harrison (Clifford, *Actor*). CHAT WITH CLIFFORD HARRISON — Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7.

Harrison (Frederick, *Positivist Essayist, born* 1831). INTERVIEW WITH FREDERICK HARRISON—Great Thoughts, vol. 9, 1897.
MODERN ENGLISH ESSAYIST—Great Thoughts, vol. 9, 1897.

Harrison (John, *Chronometer Maker, died* 1776)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.

Harrogate, Yorkshire (*Noted for its Mineral Springs*)—Black's Where Shall We Go?

Harrow, Middlesex (*Noted for its College, founded* 1571). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HARROW—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GREAT NAMES AT ETON AND HARROW—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
HARROW SCHOOL — English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1. Staunton's Great Schools of England, 1865.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879-80

Harrowden. HARROWDEN HALL GIRLS' SCHOOL—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.

Harsnet (Samuel, *Archbishop of York, died* 1631)—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813.

Harte (Francis Bret, *American Poet and Novelist, born* 1839). EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF BRET HARTE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
INTERVIEW WITH FRANCIS BRET HARTE—Idler, vol. 1, 1892.

Hartington (Marquis of, *Present Duke of Devonshire, Postmaster-General* 1868)—Gladstone Government, 1869. *See also Devonshire (Duke of).*

Hartz District. THE HARTZ JOURNEY—Heine's Pictures of Travel, vol. 1, 1892.
TOWNS OF THE HARTZ DISTRICT—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Northern Germany. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883.

Harvard University, U.S.A. ŒDIPUS TYRANNUS OF SOPHOCLES ACTED AT HARVARD—Jebb's Œdipus Tyrannus (Appendix, 1893.
UNDERGRADUATE LIFE AT HARVARD—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
GENERAL—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Harvest. HARVEST CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
HARVEST HOME CUSTOMS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old.
NOTES ON HARVEST CUSTOMS—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889. [Book, 1866.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864. Hone's Every-Day Book and Year

Harvest Bug—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877.

Harvest Child—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Harvey (William, *Physiologist, discovered the Circulation of the Blood, died* 1657)—Cunningham's English Nation [Portrait], vol. 2. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7, 1846. Lives of British Physicians [Fam. Lib.], 1830.

Harwich (*A Municipal Borough, Seaport, and Market Town of Essex*). DOVERCOURT AND HARWICH—Watson's Tendring Hundred, 1884.
DEEPENING OF HARWICH HARBOUR—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Haschisch (*Hashish, or Indian Hemp, used as a Drug in the East*). DESCRIPTION OF HASCHISCH—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.

Haslemere, Surrey—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. Brayley's Surrey, 1850.

Hassobury—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Hastings (*A Parliamentary and Municipal Borough, and famous Watering Place of Sussex*). BATTLE OF HASTINGS, 1066—Constable's Historical Novels (Harold), 1897. Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877. Valentine's Land Battles, 1880.
DUNGEON CELLS AT HASTINGS CASTLE—Sussex Archæological Collection, vol. 40.
HASTINGS CASTLE—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.
HASTINGS OLD AND NEW—Art Journal, 1895.
PRIMEVAL REFUSE HEAPS AT HASTINGS [Kitchen Middens]—Nat. Science, v. 11, 1897.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION OF HASTINGS—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Where Shall We Go? v.D. Black's Sussex, v.D. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1893. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.

Hastings Family. RISE AND RACE OF HASTINGS—Archæological Jour., vol. 26, 1869.

Hastings (Francis, Marquess of, *died* 1826)—Adams' Makers of British India, 1888. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5.

Hastings (Warren, *Governor-General of India, died* 1818). ESSAY ON WARREN HASTINGS—Macaulay's Essays, 1881.
IMPEACHMENT OF WARREN HASTINGS—Parke's Life of Francis, 1867.
TRIAL OF WARREN HASTINGS—Ward's Madame D'Arblay, 1890.
GENERAL—Burke's Works, 1890-3. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 8, 1830. Macaulay's Hastings, etc. Macaulay's Reviews, 1894. Macfarlane's History of British India, 1881. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.

Hatasu (*Queen of Egypt, daughter of Tothmes I., 18th dynasty*). QUEEN HATASU AND LAND OF PUNT—Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers, 1892.
GENERAL—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1896. Sayce's Higher Criticism and the Monuments, 1894. Kinns' Graven in the Rock, 1891.

Hatch (Dr. E., *An eminent and learned Theologian, died* 1889)—Expositor, vol. 1 (4th ser.).

Hatching. ARTIFICIAL HATCHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.

Hatchment (*The Funeral Escutcheon, placed in front of the House of the deceased Owner*). USAGE OF HATCHMENTS—Cussan's Handbook of Heraldry, 1869.

Hatfield House, Hertfordshire (*Seat of the Marquis of Salisbury, built in* 1611).
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
STATESMEN'S HOMES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2, 1879-80. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1873. Quarterly Review, vol. 141, 1876.

Hatherley (Baron, [Sir William Page Wood], *Lord High Chancellor*, 1868)—Gladstone Government: being Cabinet Pictures by a Templar, 1869.

Hatred—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Cracroft's Essays, 1868.

Hats. BONNETS AND HATS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, [1880.
CHAPTER ON HATS—Book of Table-Talk [Knight], 1836.
ESSAY ON HATS—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855.
HAT-MAKING—Smiles' Huguenots, 1874. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
HATS AND HAT-WORSHIP—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
HATS AND HEAD-DRESS—Planché's Cyclopedia of Costume, 1898.
HATS OF TO-DAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
THE TALL HAT AND ITS ANCESTORS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
THE TOP HAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
WOMEN'S HATS AND THE HEIGHT OF ABSURDITY—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
See also Costume, Head-dress, etc.

Hatton (Sir C., *Statesman* 1580)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Haunted Houses. PSYCHICAL RESEARCH AND AN ALLEGED "HAUNTED" HOUSE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
SOME GOBLIN HAUNTED HOUSES—Borderland, vol. 4, 1897.

Haunted People, etc.—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848. *See also Ghosts.*

Hauran (The), Syria—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Hausa People—Dr. Barth's Travels in Central Africa, 1873. Leisure Hour, 1895.

Havana (*Capital of the Island of Cuba*). CIGAR AT HAVANA—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1891.
GLIMPSES OF HAVANA AND THE HAVANESE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1898.
HOTELS IN HAVANA—Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871. Humboldt's Travels, 1852. Russell's North America, 1857.

Havelock (Sir Henry, *English General during the Indian Mutiny, died* 1857)—Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. Archibald Forbes' Men of Action, 1890. Inglis' Siege of Lucknow, 1892. Kaye & Malleson's Indian Mutiny, 1897. *See also India, etc.*

Havergal (Frances Ridley, *Popular Hymn Writer and Poetess, died* 1879). BRIEF SKETCH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.

Havre (*An important Seaport Town in the Department of Seine Inférieure, France*)—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, V.D. Baedeker's Northern France, V.D. Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Hawaiian Islands (*Known as the Sandwich Islands, an Archipelago in the North Pacific*).
A BOTANIST'S VACATION IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
BELIEFS IN HAWAII—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
HAWAIIAN REVOLUTION—Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1893.
TROUBLES IN HAWAII—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895.
WHY NOT ANNEX HAWAII?—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1892-3. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883. *See also Sandwich Islands.*

Hawarden. HAWARDEN CASTLE (*Residence of the late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone*)—Archæological Jour., vol. 27, 1870. Cassell's Mag. [Statesmen's Homes], vol. 22, 1896. Clark's Military Architecture, 1884. Crickmore's Old Chester, 1895.
THE HOME OF THE GLADSTONES—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. Murray's Guide to North Wales, V.D.

Haweis (Rev. H. R., *Author, born* 1838). INTERVIEW, WITH PORTRAIT—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896. GENERAL—Men and Women of To-day, 1888.

Hawes (Stephen, *Poet, died about* 1523)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Hawk (The). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, [vol. 1, 1888.
DIFFERENT SPECIES OF HAWKS—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
HAWKS AND MODERN FALCONRY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1848.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. *Falconry.*

Hawke (Lord Edward, *Naval Commander, fought against the French in* 1747, *died* 1781).
FATHER OF THE BRITISH NAVY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818.
GENERAL—Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 3. Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Hawking. GRAND FALCONER OF FRANCE: His Privilege and State—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
HAWKING IN THE OLDEN TIME [Illustrated Articles]—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1834. Hone's Year Book, 1866. GENERAL—Chambers' Jour., vol. 71, 1894.

Hawkins (Edward, *Provost of Oriel College, Oxford*, 1828)—Burgon's Good Men, 1888. Mozley's Reminiscences of Oriel College, etc., 1882.

Hawkins (Sir Henry, *Judge of the High Court, created Baron Brampton* 1899, *born* 1817)—Idler, vol. 15, 1899. Men and Women of the Day, 1889. Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Hawkins (Sir John, *Naval Commander, fought against the Spaniards, died* 1595.
EARLIER EXPLOITS OF HAWKINS—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.
MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.

Hawkins (William, *a Sergeant-at-Law, died* 1746))—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 1869.

Hawkwood (Sir John, *the Leader of an armed Mercenary Band in Italy, Latinised as "Acutus," died* 1394).
EXPLOITS OF SIR JOHN HAWKWOOD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1872-8.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel, *American Author, died* 1864). DOUGLAS JERROLD AND HAWTHORNE—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
ESSAY ON HAWTHORNE—Field's Yesterdays with Authors, 1872. Poe's Works, 1874-5.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1895. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Hay (James, *Earl of Carlisle, Statesman, friend of James I., died* 1636)—Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 1857.

Haydn (Franz Joseph, *German Composer, died* 1809). ANECDOTE OF HAYDN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 12, 1871. Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Naumann's Music, v. 4, 1886.

Haydon (Benjamin Robert, *Historical Painter. died* 1846)—Cunningham's British Painters, 1879. Hall's Book of Memories. Bryant's Dict. of Painters & Engravers.

Hayes (Catherine, *Irish Actress, died* 1861)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Hay-Fever—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.

Haymarket Theatre. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE HAYMARKET THEATRE—Theatre, [vol. 1, 1880.
GENERAL—Baker's London Stage, 1889.

Hayti or **St. Domingo** (*An Island of the West Indies*). PEARL OF THE ANTILLES—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888. Haydn's Dates, 1892.

Hazael (*King of Syria, usurped the Throne after murdering his Master, died after* 860 B.C.)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1878. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Hazlitt Family. HAZLITTS IN AMERICA A CENTURY SINCE—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.

Hazlitt (William. *Essayist and Critic, died* 1830). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 55, 1886-7.
GENERAL—Cornhill Mag., vol. 31 [p. 467], 1875. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1845. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men, etc., 1888. Patmore's Friends, 1854. Talfourd's Life of Charles Lamb, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Head. NATIONAL PECULIARITIES IN THE FORM OF THE HEAD—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
SANCTITY OF THE HEAD—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SOME SHAPES OF HEADS—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
See also Brain, Craniology, Phrenology, Physiognomy, Skull.

Head (Sir Francis Bond, Bart., *Soldier and Essayist, died* 1875)—Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Headaches. ABOUT HEADACHES—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
RECURRENT HEADACHES IN CHILDREN—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.

Head-Dress. ECCENTRICITIES IN HEAD-DRESS—Good Words, vols. 37-38, 1897-8.
See also Bonnets, Hair, Hats, etc.

Headley (Joel Tyler, *American Writer*)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

HEALTH. A FEW WORDS ON HEALTH—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
ARE THE INDUSTRIAL CLASSES NECESSARILY UNHEALTHY?—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain.
CHAPTER ON HEALTH AND HOBBIES—Smiles' Life and Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, etc, 1887.
CIVILIZATION AND HEALTH—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
DYETARY OF HELTH. By Andrewe Boorde—Early English Text Society's Reprint (extra series), No. 10, 1870.
ESSAY ON HEALTH—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891. Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
HEALTH AND LONG LIFE—Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
HEALTH-DRINKING—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864. Hone's Every-Day
HEALTH IN A HEALTH RESORT—Longman's Mag., vol. 1, 1882-3. [Book, vol. 1, 1866.
HEALTH OF ENGLISH TOWNS—Daily Graphic, vol. 24, 1895.
HEALTHY HOUSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 574], 1883.
HINTS ON HEALTH AND NURSING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
HOW A CONSUMPTIVE FOUND HEALTH—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 9, 1883.
HOW TO BE HEALTHY IN SPRINGTIME—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 411], 1877.
INFLUENCE OF OCCUPATION ON HEALTH—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, [1857.
LIGHT AND HEALTH—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.

Health—(*continued*).
MIND AND THE HEALTH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
PHYSICAL, MENTAL, AND MORAL HEALTH—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
PROVINCIAL HEALTH LAWS—Gosnell's Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.
ROYAL ROAD TO HEALTH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1897.
SCIENCE OF CHANGE OF AIR—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
SEED-TIME OF HEALTH—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
STRENGTH, HEALTH, AND BEAUTY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
TRAVELLING FOR HEALTH—Clark's Sanative Influence of Climate, 1846.
WEATHER AND HEALTH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
WOMAN'S HEALTH—Chester's Girls and Women, 1891.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3, 1861. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885. Good Words, vol. 7, 1866. Keith's Plea for a Simpler Life, 1896. Temple's Works, 1757. Ward, Lock's Univ. Inst., v. 3, 1884.

Hearing. HEARING IN ANIMALS—Good Words, vol. 5, 1865.
HEARING OF ANTS, BEES, AND WASPS—Sir J. Lubbock's Ants, Bees, & Wasps, 1885.
SENSE OF HEARING—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
THE PRESERVATION OF HEARING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898.

Hearne (Thomas, *Water-Colour Painter, died* 1817)—Monkhouse's Earlier English Water-Colour Painters, 1890.

Heart. CURIOUS HEART BEQUESTS AFTER DEATH—Chambers' Book of Days, v. 2, 1864.
DAILY LABOURING FORCE OF THE HUMAN HEART—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
MOTIONS AND SOUNDS OF THE HEART—British Association Report, 1835.
NEUROSAL AND REFLEX DISORDERS OF THE HEART—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
ORGANIC EFFECTS OF FEELING—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.

"Hearts of Oak" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

HEAT. ACTION OF HEAT ON CEMENT—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ANIMAL HEAT—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
CONDUCTION OF HEAT—Tait's Recent Advances in Physical Science, 1876.
CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO FORCE, ETC.—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891.
DYNAMICAL THEORY OF HEAT—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supp.), 1879.
FRICTIONAL HEAT—Wormell's Thermodynamics, 1892.
HEAT REGULATOR—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
HEATING OF CONSERVATORIES—Fawkes' Horticultural Buildings, 1886.
HUDSON ON THE RADIATION OF HEAT—British Association Report, 1835.
KELLAND ON THE LAWS OF CONDUCTION OF HEAT—British Association Report, 1841.
LATENT HEAT—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.
LAWS OF HEAT—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1868.
MEASUREMENT OF HEAT—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
MODERN THEORY OF HEAT—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
NATURE OF HEAT—Clark's Treatise on Steam and the Steam Engine, 1892.
NATURE OF HEAT AND MODE OF MEASURING IT—Holmes' Steam Engine, 1891.
NOTES ON HEAT—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1. 3, and 4, 1897.
POWELL ON RADIANT HEAT—British Association Report, 1831-2.
RADIATION OF HEAT—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886. Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
SOLAR HEAT AS A MOTIVE POWER—Student of Science, Literature, and Art, v. 3, 1869.
SUBTERRANEAN HEAT—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
GENERAL—Billing's Scientific Materialism, 1879. Buckley's Short History of Natural Science, 1894. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science, 1881.

Heath (Nicholas, *Archbishop of York, died* 1579)—Heylyn's Hist. of Reformation, 1859.

Heath (Miss [Mrs. Wilson Barrett], *born* 1837)—Theatre, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1879.

Heathenism. FACE TO FACE WITH HEATHENISM—Paton's Autobiography, 1891.
GENERAL—Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Heathfield (George Augustus Elliott, Lord, *died* 1790)—Anderson's Scottish Nation vol. 2 [portrait]. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait]. Mahan's Life of Nelson [portrait], 1897.

Heaven. HEAVENLY STATE—Hamilton's Rewards and Punishments, 1853.
VARIOUS IDEAS OF HEAVEN—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. [Thought, 1891.
GENERAL—Expositor, vol. 1, 1875. Good Words, vol. 1, 1860. Treasury of Religious

Heavens. MOHAMMEDAN BELIEF CONCERNING THE HEAVENS—Sale's Koran, 1891.

Heber (Reginald, *Bishop of Calcutta, died* 1826). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893. GENERAL—Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Heber (Richard, *a Bibliomaniac, died* 1833)—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864.

Heberden (W., *Physicist, died* 1801)—Lives of British Physicians [Family Library], 1830.

Hebich (Samuel). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Hebrews. HEBREW MORALITY—Evolution of Christianity [Williams & Norgate], 1883.
HEBREW PERSONAL NAMES—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
HEBREW RACE—Formby's Monotheism, 1877.
ON THE CHARACTERISTICS OF HEBREW POETRY—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6. Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Test., 1892.
ORIGIN AND DESCENT OF THE HEBREWS—Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1878-82.
GENERAL—Josephus' Works, 1874. *See also Bible, Jews, Old Testament, etc.*

Hebrides. CRUISE AMONG THE HEBRIDES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 14, 1889. Miller's Cruise of the "Betsy," 1869.
FOLK-LORE FROM THE HEBRIDES—Folk-Lore, vol. 8, 1897.
FROM THE HEBRID ISLES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
JOHNSON'S TOUR TO THE HEBRIDES—Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860.
WEEK IN THE HEBRIDES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1848.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.

Hebron—Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Hedgehog. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 17, [1848.
DESCRIPTION OF HEDGEHOG—Wood's Lane and Field, 1891.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Every Boy's Book, 1888 Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Hedingham Castle—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Hedonism (*The Science of Ethics*) HEDONIC ÆSTHETICS—Mind, vol. 2, 1893.
RATIONAL HEDONISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Lang's Life: Is it worth Living, 1883.

Heels. FASHIONS IN HEELS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. [World, 1882.

Heemskerk (Jacob Van, *Explorer, died* 1607). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the

Hegel (George Wilhelm Frederich, *German Philosopher, died* 1831). ETHICS OF HEGEL —International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
HEGEL TO-DAY—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
HEGEL'S DIALECTIC: Changes of Method—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
HEGELIANISM AND ITS CRITICS—Mind, vol. 3, 1894.
GENERAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. E. Caird's (Master of Balliol) Hegel [Philosophical Classes Series]. Prof. W. Wallace's Hegel and Hegelianism, 1894.

Heidelberg—Argosy, vol. 3 [page 390], 1867. Baedeker's Rhine, V.D. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad in France, Germany, etc., 1890. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Heilmann (Josué). HEILMANN AND WOOL-COMBING MACHINERY—Burnley's Wool, 1889.

Heine (Heinrich, *German Poet and Satirist, died* 1856). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3. HEINRICH HEINE—Cosmopolis, vol. 8, 1897.
LAST DAYS OF HEINE. By Dr. Karpeles—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863. Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.

Hekla (*Volcanic Mountain in Iceland*)—Lock's Home of the Eddas, 1879. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883.

Hele (Sir John, *Lawyer, died* 1608)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Heleigh Castle, Staffordshire—Journal of the British Archæological Assoc. (n.s.), v. 2.

Helen of Troy (*Wife of Menelaus, Legendary King of Sparta; abducted by Paris, Prince of Troy*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 31, 1875.

Helena. CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S HELENA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Helensburgh (*A well-known watering-place opposite Greenock, and a few miles from Glasgow*)—Black's Guide to Glasgow, V.D.

Heligoland. BIRD-CATCHING IN HELIGOLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
DESCRIPTION OF HELIGOLAND—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
SUNDAY UNDER THE SHADOW OF HELIGOLAND—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.

Heliography—Tissander's History and Handbook of Photography, 1878.

Heliopolis (*An Ancient Egyptian City*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

Hell. HAPPINESS IN HELL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
HELL, NO PART OF DIVINE REVELATION—Dr. Manley in "Arena," vol. 17, 1897.
VARIOUS IDEAS OF HELL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
GENERAL—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. *See also Future State, Hades, etc.*

Hellenes. *See under Greece, etc.*

Heller (S., *Musical Composer*, 1880)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Hellespont. ACROSS THE HELLESPONT—Poole's Turkey [Story of the Nations], 1891.

Hellfire Clubs (*So named from their Profane Orgies, suppressed in* 1721). ACCOUNT OF HELLFIRE CLUBS—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864.

Helmets. ACCOUNT OF AN EXHIBITION OF HELMETS AND MAIL—Archæological Journal, vol. 37, 1880.
HELMETS OF THE HOMERIC POEMS—Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. 4, 1883.
NOTE ON HELMETS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30.
ROMAN HELMETS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-British Remains, Part ii.], 1887.

Helmholtz (Hermann Ludwig von, *Prussian Physicist and Physiologist, born* 1821).
AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF HERMANN VON HELMHOLTZ—Helmholtz's Scientific Subjects, 1893.
PHYSICAL WORK OF HERMANN VON HELMHOLTZ—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
GENERAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894. Nature, vol. 50, 1894. Scribner, vol. 18, 1895.

Helmsley (*A Township of Yorkshire*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Helöise (*French Abbess, died* 1164). HELÖISE AND ABELARD—Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 1, N.D. HELÖISE AND ABELARD—Westminster Rev., vol. 32, 1838-9.

Helps (Sir Arthur, *Historian and Essayist, died* 1875)—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 31, 1874-5.

Helsingfors, Finland—Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.

Helst (B. Van der, *Dutch Painter*, 1660)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881. H. J. W. Buxton's German and Flemish and Dutch Painting, 1881.

Helvetians. ORGETORIX AND THE HELVETIANS—Hug's Switzerland, 1890.

Hemans (Mrs. Felicia Dorothea, *Lyrical Poetess, died* 1835). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 28, 1879. Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1853. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1885. Walford's Authoresses, 1892. Ward's Eng. Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, '87.

Hemenway (Mary, *American Philanthropist, died* 1894)—Leisure Hour, 1894.

Hemp. ON THE CULTIVATION ON FLAX AND HEMP — Husbandry, vol. 3 [1837]. Doyle's Cyclopedia of Husbandry, 1844.
USE OF HEMP IN MODERN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians during 1833-5.
GENERAL—Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, vol. 2, 1867.

Henchman (H., *Bishop of London*, 1663)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Henderson (Alexander, *Scottish Ecclesiastic and Diplomatist, died* 1646). LIFE OF HENDERSON—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings, 1841.

Henderson (John, *Actor, died* 1785). HENDERSON AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter, 1884. GENERAL—Theatre, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1885.

Hendon. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HENDON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Hendrik (Hans, *Arctic Traveller*). AN ICE HERO—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.

Henke (Heinrich, *died* 1809)—Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883.

Henley-in-Arden. TYPE OF GROWTH OF ENGLISH MARKET TOWN—Birmingham and Midland Institute, vol. 21. GENERAL—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, V.D.

Henley-on-Thames (*Celebrated Riverside Resort*). HENLEY REGATTA — Nautical Magazine, vol. 66, 1897. Leslie's Our River, 1881.

Henrietta Maria (*Queen-Consort of Charles I., died* 1669)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Henrietta Maria (*Daughter of Charles I., Duchess of Orleans, died* 1670)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Henry I. (*King of England, ninth Duke of Normandy, died* 1135). THE TEXT OF HENRY I.'S CORONATION CHARTER—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

Henry II. (*King of England, tenth Duke of Normandy, died* 1187)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839. Robertson's Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1859.

Henry III. (*King of England, died* 1272)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Henry IV. (*King of England, died* 1413). LETTERS OF HENRY IV.—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 68, 1893.
TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KINGS—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Smyth's Modern History, 1860.

Henry V. (*King of England, died* 1422). HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE CRADLE OF HENRY V.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1876.
PRINCE HAL—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2, 1883.
TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KINGS—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
YOUTH OF HENRY V.—Cornhill, vol. 43, 1881. Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Heroes of England. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 2, 1845.

Henry VI. (*King of England, supposed to have been murdered in the Tower*, 1471).
HENRY VI. AND HIS ASSOCIATES—Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876.
TRANSACTIONS IN BRISTOL IN REIGN OF HENRY VI.—Proc. Archæological Inst., 1851.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Henry VII. (*King of England, died* 1509)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Henry VIII. (*King of England, inaugurated the Reformation in England, died* 1547)
DEATH AND BURIAL OF HENRY VIII.—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1879.
DEATH OF HENRY VIII.—Froude's History of England, 1871.
HENRY VIII.'S BOOK—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
HENRY VIII.'S PROGRESS IN LINCOLNSHIRE—Proc. of Archæological Inst., 1848.
KING HENRY VIII. AT WOLF HALL—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1879.
LETTERS OF HENRY VIII. AGAINST LUTHER—Ellis' English History, N.D.
MAIDEN'S TOWER, WINDSOR—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 3, 1880.
MISTRESS JANE SEYMOUR—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
NEW LIGHTS ON THE DIVORCE OF HENRY VIII.—English Historical Rev., v. 12, 1897.
GENERAL—Bridgett's Life of Fisher, 1883. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883. Smyth's Modern History, 1860. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Yonge's Catharine of Aragon, 1881.

Henry II. (*King of France, died* 1559)—Lady Jackson's Court of France [Portrait], 1886.

Henry III. (*King of France, assassinated* 1589)—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois [Portrait], 1888. Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, 1892. Humes' Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898.

Henry IV. (*King of France, assassinated* 1610). ACCESSION OF HENRY OF NAVARRE—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois, 1888.
GENERAL—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 9, 1846. Lady Jackson's First of the Bourbons [Portrait], 1890. Motley's Life of Barneveld, 1875.

Henry (J., *American Physicist*, 1832)—Bolton's Famous Men of Science, 1890.

Henry (M., *Nonconformist Theologian*, 1687)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, '74.

Henry (Patrick, *American Patriot and Orator, died* 1799). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER. By Bradley—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.

Henry (P., *Nonconformist Minister, died* 1696)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Henryson (Robert, *Poet, died about* 1480)—Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1831. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Henselt (Adolph, *German Pianist. born* 1814)—Walker's Musical Experiences, 1890.

Henslow (Prof., *Botanist, died* 1861)—Darwin's Letters, 1887.

Heptarchy. THE HEPTARCHY AN EXPLODED NOTION—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 1, 1870. GENERAL—Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1852.

Heracletus (*Greek Philosopher, died* 475 B.C.)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

HERALDRY. ANOMALIES OF HERALDRY—Book of Table Talk [Knight], 1836.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1878.
ARMORIAL CHINA—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881.
BADGES, ETC., FOR THE ARMY—United Service Magazine, vol. 137, 1897.
BURLESQUE HERALDRY—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864.
HERALDIC BOOK PLATES—Geneological Magazine, vol. 1, 1897.
HERALDIC SCIENCE—Lacroix's Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, 1878.
HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL HERALDRY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
HUMOUR IN HERALDRY—Journal of the Ex-Libris Society, vol. 1, 1892.
HUMOURS OF HERALDRY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
NOTES ON LOCAL HERALDRY—Trans. Cumb. and West. Antiq. Society, vol. 14.
ON SOME GARTER-KING-AT-ARMS—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATIONAL HERALDRY—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
SCOTTISH HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891.
SURNAMES AND ARMS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
GENERAL—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, N.D. Loftie's Westminster Abbey, 1891. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. Williams' History of Wales, 1869.

Herald's College—Walford's Londoniana, 1879. Cassell's Old and New London, vol. 1, 1872.

Heraud (John A., *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1887)—Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Herat (*Capital of the most westerly of the three divisions of Afghanistan*).
A RECENT RIDE TO HERAT—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 6, 1890.
DEFENCE OF HERAT IN 1838—Dr. Macaulay's Stirring Stories, 1885.
RUSSIA'S DESIGNS UPON HERAT—Vambéry's Struggle for India, 1885.
GENERAL—Boulger's England and Russia in Central Asia, 1879. Ferrier's Caravan Journeys, 1856.

Herbalists. HERBALISTS, CHARLATANS, JUGGLERS, AND TUMBLERS — Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the Fourteenth Century, 1892.

Herbarium (*An Anglo-Saxon Herbal*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1877.

Herbert (Arthur, *Earl of Torrington, Commander-in-Chief, fought in the Dutch Wars, died* 1716). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 3, 1818.

Herbert (Sir Edward, *Lawyer, died* 1608)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Herbert (George, *Poet, died* 1633). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's O. A., v. 14, 1893.
GEORGE HERBERT AND BEMERTON—Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
HOME LIFE AND WORK OF HERBERT—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
LIFE OF GEORGE HERBERT—Bullen's Walton's Lives, 1884.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Walton's Lives, 1884.

Herbert (Lord, of Cherbury, *Author and Traveller, died* 1657). HERBERT'S PHILOSOPHY —Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. GENERAL—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Herbert (Sir Thomas, *Author and Traveller, died* 1682). HIS PETITION TO OLIVER CROMWELL—Montgomeryshire Collections, vol. 29.

Herbert (William, *Earl of Pembroke, Poet, died* 1630)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Herbs. OUR SALAD HERBS—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
GENERAL—Shaw's Market and Kitchen Gardening, 1889. *Also Herbarium, Herbalists.*

Herculaneum (*Ancient City of Italy near Mount Vesuvius, destroyed* 79).
DESTRUCTION OF HERCULANEUM—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17 [page 282], 1868.
DESTRUCTION OF HERCULANEUM AND POMPEII — Hartwig's Subterranean World, [1892.
VISIT TO HERCULANEUM—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 3, 1845.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Murray's South Italy, V.D. Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1849.

Hercules (*Greek Heracles, An Ancient Mythological Being, represented as the God of Strength*). ANTIQUITIES DEPICTING HERCULES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
STATUES OF HERCULES—Lanciani's Ancient Rome, 1889. Perry's Greek and Roman Sculpture, 1882.
GENERAL—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Herder (Johann Gottfried von, *German Philosopher and Poet, died* 1803). THE SPONSOR OF FOLK-SONG—Temple Bar, vol. III, 1897.
GENERAL—Japp's German Life and Literature, N.D.

Hérédia (José Maria, *Poet, born* 1842)—THE SONNETS OF—Fortnightly Review, Sept., 1898. GENERAL—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, N.D.

HEREDITY. BEARING OF HEREDITY—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism, [1885.
EGG-STRUCTURE AND THE HEREDITY OF INSTINCTS—Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
EVOLUTION *versus* HEREDITY—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
FACTS OF EXPERIENCE AND TRUTHS OF LIFE—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF HEREDITY—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
HEREDITARY GUILT—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870.
HEREDITARY PRINCIPLE: Aristocracy and Democracy—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848.
HEREDITY AND CRIME IN EPILEPTIC CRIMINALS—Brain, vol. 2, 1879-80.
HEREDITY AS A SOCIAL FORCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1898.
HEREDITY ONCE MORE—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
LAW OF MORAL HEREDITY—Good Words, vol. 18, 1877.
QUESTION OF HEREDITY—Humanitarian, vol. 11, 1897.
RELATIONS OF ACQUIRED MODIFICATIONS TO HEREDITY—Natural Science, v. 11, 1897.
THEORY OF HEREDITY—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.
WEISMANN ON HEREDITY AND PROGRESS. By Lloyd Morgan—Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Cook's Boston Monday Lectures, 1881. Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892. Nature, vol. 47, 1893. Sunday at Home, v. 44, 1897.

Hereford. DESCRIPTION OF HEREFORD CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877. Architecture, vol. 2, 1897. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6. 1884.
HEREFORD CASTLE [Site now marked by the Nelson Monument]—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL—Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
GENERAL—Hissey's Across England, 1891.

Herefordshire. MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND SUPERSTITIONS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib., [1883.
ROMAN HEREFORDSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877.
GENERAL—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Heresy. BRANDING HERETICS—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.
EXECUTIONS AND BURNINGS FOR HERESY—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864.
HERESY LAWS—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Herkomer (Prof. H. H.), R.A. CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
HERKOMER AND WELSH ART—Daily Graphic, vol. 27, 1896.
PROFESSOR HERKOMER AND HIS STUDENTS—Cassell's Magazine, 1894.

Hermes (*Greek God*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895. *See also Mercury.*

Hermione. CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S HERMIONE—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Hermitage Castle, Co. Wicklow—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Hermitages. NOTES ON HERMITAGES—Worcester Arch. Society, 1892.
OUR HERMITAGES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Hermits. CELTIC HERMITS—Kingsley's Hermits, 1891.
HERMITS, ANCIENT AND MODERN—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
HERMITS OF ASIA AND EUROPE—Kingsley's Hermits, 1891.

Hermon (Mount), Palestine (*Now Jebel-es-Sheikh*, 9,150 *feet high*)—Expositor, v. 5, 1896. Picturesque Palestine, vol. 2 (views).

Herne Bay, Kent (*A Popular Watering Place*). THE RISE OF HERNE BAY—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Herne's Oak, Windsor Forest (*Blown down* 31*st August*, 1863, *aged* 650 *years*)—Britton's Beauties of England and Wales [Engraving], vol. 1, part 2.

Herod the Great (*King of Judea, died in the year* A.D.). DEATH OF HEROD THE GREAT—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 5, 1874. Josephus' Works, 1897. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Herodias (*Wife of Philip, son of Herod the Great, who afterward married Herod Agrippa*)—Josephus' Works, edited by Whiston, 1897.

Herodotus (*Greek Historian, died* B.C. 429) — Church's Stories of the East from Herodotus. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895. Tancock's Story of the Persian Wars as told by Herodotus, 1897.

Heroes. ANCIENT GERMAN HEROISM—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
ESSAYS ON HEROISM—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889.
HOHENZOLLERN STAGE OF HERO-WORSHIP—Lucas' Secularia, or Surveys on the [Mainstream, 1859.
HEROES AND HEROISM—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 27, 1873.
HEROES OF THE ALBERT MEDAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
HEROIC VIRTUES—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
POPULAR HEROES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
GENERAL—Carlyle's Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1873. Treasury of Religious Thought, [1891.

Heroines. FEMALE HEROISM—Girl's Own Annual, v. 1, 1880. Strand Mag., v. 14, 1897.
HARD TIMES AMONG THE HEROINES—Lippincot, vol. 57, 1877.
WINSOME WOMEN HEROINES—Great Thoughts, vol. 9, 1897.

Heron (*A Bird of the Stork Family*). AFRICAN HERON—Yarrell's Brit. Birds, v. 2, 1856.
COMMON, PURPLE, AND NIGHT HERONS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
GREAT WHITE HERON—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.
HERON-HUNTING OF THE WANKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1897.
HERONRIES OF AMERICA—Michelet's The Bird, 1874.
NIGHT HERON, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848.

Herreros (Manuel Breton de los, *Dramatist, died* 1873)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Herrick (Robert, *Poet, died* 1674). A POET OF SPRING—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
HERRICK AND HIS FRIENDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
HERRICK AND HIS VICARAGE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
NOTICE OF HERRICK. By Pollard—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Herring (Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1757)—Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Herrings. FISHING FOR HERRINGS—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea.
FRESH HERRINGS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
HERRING FISHERY IN SCOTLAND—Quiver, 1897.
HERRING-FISHING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846. Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1878-81.
HERRING HARVEST—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
LOCHFYNE AND HERRINGS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
THE PERSECUTED HERRING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1896.
THE POLLEN OR FRESHWATER HERRING—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1880.

Herschel (Caroline Lucretia, *Astronomer, died* 1848)—Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889.

Herschel (Sir Freidrich William, *Astronomer, died* 1822). HERSCHEL AND THE MOTION OF THE FIXED STARS—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1850.
GENERAL—Distinguished Men of Science, N.D.

Herschel (Sir John F. W., *Astronomer-Royal, died* 1871)—De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Herschel (Sir W. and C., *German Astronomers*)—Bolton's Men of Science, 1890.

Herschell (Farrer, First Baron, *Lord Chancellor* 1892-5, *died* 1899)—"The Times" and other daily papers of March 2, 1899.

Hertfordshire. LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gent.'s Mag. Lib. [Romano-Brit. Rem.], 1887.
WITH DICKENS IN HERTFORDSHIRE—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Hertwig (Dr. Oscar). REVIEW OF HIS WORKS—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.

Hervey (Mary Lepel, Lady, *Lady of Fashion, died* 1768)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, [page 452], 1896. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Hervey (Thomas K., *Poet and Novelist, died* 1859)—Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Herview (M. Paul, *French Novelist*)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.

Hesiod (*Earliest Epic Greek Poet*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Hesse (*A State of the German Empire*)—Haydn's Dates, 1872.

Hesselius (Gustavus, *the Earliest Painter in America, died* 1755). RECENTLY-DISCOVERED RECORDS OF GUSTAVUS HESSELIUS AND OF THE FIRST PUBLIC ART COMMISSION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.

Hessia. TWO VILLAGES OF HESSIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

Hetarists. ORIGIN OF THE HETARISTS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Heterocephalus. AFRICAN HETEROCEPHALUS—James' Unknown Horn of Africa, '88.

Hever Castle, Kent—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, N.D.

Hewett (Sir William, *Admiral, born* 1834)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Hewling (Hannah, *Wife of Major Richard Cromwell*)—Anderson's Mem. Women, 1862.

Heylyn (Dr. P., *Historical Writer, died* 1662)—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Heyne (Christian G., *Professor of Eloquence in the University of Gottingen, died* 1812)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1863.

Heyne (H., *German Poet and Satirist*)—Carlyle's Essays, vols. 1 and 2, 1890.

Heywood (N.)—Burnet's Life of Sir Matthew Hale, etc., 1774.

Heywood (Samuel, *Serjeant-at-Law, died after* 1827)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, '69.

Heywood (Thomas, *Playwright, died about* 1648). ROMANTIC AND CONTEMPORARY PLAYS OF HEYWOOD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Hezekiah (*King of Judah, died* 698 B.C.)—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Ewald's Israel, vol. 3, 1871. Josephus' Works, 1897. Milman's History of the Jews, 1877. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Treas. of Religious Thought, '91.

Hibachi (*Japanese Hearth*)—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.

Hickes (Rev. George, *Nonjuror and Philologist, died* 1715)—Stoughton's Church of the Reformation, 1870.

Hierapolis (*Two Ancient Cities of the Orient*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846. Lightfoot's Epistle to the Colossians. Ramsey's Church in the Roman Empire, 1893. Ramsey's Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890.

Hieroglyphics. HIEROGLYPHIC ORIGIN OF THE CUNIEFORM CHARACTERS—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
HIEROGLYPHIC WRITING OF THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS — Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers, 1892.
INDIAN HIEROGLYPHICS—Froebel's Seven Years' Travel in Central America, 1859.

Higham, Kent—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Highclere Castle, Hampshire—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.

Highgate (*Northern Suburb of London*). ANCIENT CUSTOMS AT HIGHGATE — Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HIGHGATE—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
STROLL ROUND HAMPSTEAD AND HIGHGATE—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part 7], 1896.

Highland Moors—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 2, 1857.

Highlanders—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1873. Morris' Claverhouse, 1887.

Highlands—Blackie's Altavona, 1883. Hone's Table Book, 1866. Queen Victoria's Our Life in the Highlands, 2 vols., 1877-85. *See also Scotland.*

Highwaymen. *See Robbers, and under names, e.g., Duval, Turpin, etc.*

Hilarion Mount—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Hilarion or **Hilary** (St., *Bishop of Poictiers, Founder of Monachism in Palestine, died* 367)—Kingsley's Hermits, 1889. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889

Hildebrand (St., *Pope Gregory VII., died* 1085)—Fremantle's World as the Subject of Redemption, 1885. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1860. Trench's Medieval Church History, 1877. *See also Gregory VII.*

Hildesheim (*A City of Prussia*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, V.D. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.

Hill (Aaron, *Poet, died* 1750) — Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Fry's East and West Ham, edited by Dr. Pagenstecker, 1886.

Hill (George, *King's Serjeant, died* 1808)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Hill (Lord, *General, Commander-in-Chief* 1828-1842, *died* 1842)—Alexander's Life of Wellington. Draper's Peninsular War. Gleig's Life of Wellington. Hooper's Life of Wellington. Yonge's Life of Wellington, 1891.

Hill (Rowland, *Preacher and Wit, died* 1833)—Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1879. Sunday at Home, vol. 24, 1877.

Hill House, Messing—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Hiller (F., *Musical Composer,* 1880)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Hills. FORMATION OF HILLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Hilton Castle, Durham—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Himalayas (*A Chain of Snow-clad Mountains in Asia*). CONWAY'S JOURNEY IN THE HIMALAYAS—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
GAME OF THE HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1862.
SPORT IN THE HIMALAYAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes, 1888. Moore's Queen's Empire, 1886. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883.

Hindoos (*Natives of India who profess the Hindu or Brahmanic Faith*).
CHANGES AMONG THE HINDUS—Leupolt's Indian Missionary, 1884.
HINDU WOMEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
SACRED LAWS OF THE HINDUS—Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1891.
THEIR DOCTRINES, IDEALS, MORALS, ETC.—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
GENERAL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Hinduism (*The Religion of the majority of the people of India*). ART THEMES FROM HINDUISM—Art Journal, vol. 58, 1896.
BESTIALITY OF THE RELIGION OF THE HINDOOS—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.
CHRISTIANITY AND HINDUISM—Life and Letters of Rowland Williams, 1874.
GROWTH OF HINDUISM—Hunter's Brief History of the Indian Peoples, 1892.
GENERAL—Brace's Unknown God, 1890. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Hippesley (Sir J. C., *Political Writer, died* 1825)—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, '86.

Hippocrates (*Famous Greek Physician, died about* 377 B.C.)—Seyffert's Classical Dictionary of Antiquities, 1895.

Hippolytus (St., *Greek Father, Bishop of Portus, died* 218)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milman's History of Latin Christianity, 1854.

Hippopotamus. ANCIENT AND MODERN HIPPOPOTAMI—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
DESCRIPTION AND PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23, 1848.
HABITS AND FOOD OF THE HIPPOPOTAMUS—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
HIPPOPOTAMUS CHASE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
REMARKS ON THE HIPPOPOTAMUS—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
GENERAL—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 1883. Baker's Wild Beasts and Their Ways, 1891. Cumming's Five Years' Hunting Adventures in South Africa, 1850. Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886. Ward's Five Years with the Congo Cannibals, 1890.

Hiram I. (*King of Tyre, helped Solomon to build the Temple* 1014 B.C.) SOLOMON'S GIFT OF ISRAELITISH TOWNS TO HIRAM—Notes and Queries, vol. 1 (9th series), 1898.
GENERAL—Ewald's Hist. of Israel, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary Hist., '87.

Hirsch (Baron, *An Austrian Jewish Philanthropist and Millionaire, died* 1896)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.

Hissarlik. THE FIRST PREHISTORIC SETTLEMENT ON THE HILL OF HISSARLIK—Schliemann's Troja, 1884. Gardner's New Chapters in Greek History, 1892. Schuchhardt's Schliemann's Excavations, 1891.

Historians. HISTORIANS OF ESSEX—Essex Review, vols. 2 and 3, 1893-4.
HISTORIANS OF GREECE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
OUR YOUNG HISTORIANS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
PHILOSOPHERS AND HISTORIANS OF ENGLAND—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.

Historical Phrases—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

HISTORY. (*See also under names of Countries, etc., e.g., England, France, Germany, Alexander, Cæsar, Alfred, etc.*)
ADDRESS ON HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
ANCIENT HISTORY—Church's Historical Stories, N.D. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882-4. Seyffert's Classical Dictionary of Antiquities, 1895.
ANCIENT HISTORY: The Epoch of the Hittite, Khita, Canaanite, Etruscan, etc.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.
ARCHÆOLOGY, LITERATURE, AND HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
BABYLONIAN CHRONOLOGY AND HISTORY—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
BRIEF SURVEY OF RECENT HISTORICAL WORK—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
DESIRABILITY OF TREATING HISTORY AS A SCIENCE OF ORIGINS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
EARLY HISTORY OF THE MEDITERRANEAN POPULATIONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
EARLY INTERCOURSE OF THE FRANKS AND DANES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877; vol. 7, 1878; and vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
ECONOMICAL SIDE OF HISTORY—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of History, 1891.
EVOLUTION OF AN HISTORIAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
GROUNDS AND SOURCES OF HISTORY—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
HISTORICAL RESEARCH—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
HISTORICAL SKETCHES: THE BLOODY ASSIZE AND THE MASSACRE OF GLENCOE—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 2, 1890.
HISTORICAL SOCIETY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
HISTORY AND ASSASSINATION—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
HISTORY AND ITS SCIENTIFIC PRETENSIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
HISTORY AND TRADITION—Simonias' Underground Life, 1869.
HISTORY ON THE FACE OF ENGLAND—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
HOW HISTORY IS WRITTEN IN AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
HOW TO LEARN HISTORY—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
HOW TO STUDY HISTORY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [page 826], 1882.
HOW TO TEACH HISTORY—Manual of the Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
HOW TO WRITE HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66 [page 221], 1892.
IBERIAN AND BELGIAN INFLUENCE IN BRITAIN—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., vol. 1 (n.s.), [1884.
IMAGINATION IN HISTORY—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
MATERIALS FOR A DOMESTIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 2, 1873.
MODERN HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882-4. Dr. Arnold's Introductory Lectures on Modern History, 1860.
MORALS IN HISTORY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
NEW SPIRIT IN HISTORY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
NOTES ON THE STUDY OF HISTORY—Trans. Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
OBJECT OF HISTORY—Tolstoï's Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, N.D.
ON THE WRITING OF HISTORY—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
PERPLEXITIES OF ORIENTAL HISTORY—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
PICTURESQUENESS IN HISTORY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
POLITICS AND HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

History—(*continued*).

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF THE RENEWAL OF THE WAR BETWEEN ENGLAND AND FRANCE IN 1803—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
REVIEW OF JEWISH HISTORY FROM A.D. 44 TO 58—Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 1890.
SCIENCE OF HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
SHOULD HISTORY BE TAUGHT BACKWARDS?—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
STUDY OF HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.
STUDY OF HISTORY: Depression of English—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
STUDY OF HISTORY IN SCHOOLS—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
THE TEACHING OF HISTORY IN SCHOOLS—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889;
UNIVERSAL HISTORY—E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. [and vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
UNWRITTEN HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
VOLTAIRE, HIS RELATION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
WIT OF HISTORY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5 [p. 300], 1895.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Farrar's Social and Present-Day Questions, 1892. Freeman's Methods of Historical Study, 1886. Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890. Stubb's Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History, 1886. Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.

Hitcham (Sir Robert, *King's Serjeant, died* 1636)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Hittites (*Ancient Oriental Race*). EPOCH OF THE HITTITE, KHITA, CANAANITE, ETRUSCAN, ETC.—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.
HISTORICAL CONNECTIONS OF THE HITTITES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.

Hoadley (Benjamin, *English Prelate, Controversial Writer of the Eighteenth Century, died* 1761)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Hoaxes. SWINDLES AND HOAXES—Sampson's Advertising from the Earliest Times, 1875. De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes, 1872.

Hobart (*Chief Town of Tasmania and Seat of the Government*). SOME TASMANIAN ASPECTS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Hobart-Hampden (Hon. A. C., *Admiral, died* 1886). HOBART PASHA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.

Hobbes (Thomas, *Philosopher, died* 1679). HOBBES' WRITINGS—Leland's View of the Deistical Writers, 1836. [1873.
SIR WM. MOLESWORTH'S EDITION OF THE WORKS OF HOBBES—Grote's Minor Works,
GENERAL—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 8. Whewell's History of Moral Philosophy in England, 1852.

Hobhouse (John Cam, *Lord Broughton*)—Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, '78.

Hobson (Admiral)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [Character Sketch by Maguin, and portrait], 1883.

Hockey. GIRLS AT HOCKEY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Hocking (Silas K., *American Writer*)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Hofer (Andreas, *A Tyrolean Peasant and Patriot, died* 1810). BRIEF SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Hoffmann (Charles Fenno, *American Poet and Novelist, died* 1884)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Hog. THE DOMESTIC, THE PAPUAN, AND THE WART HOG — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23, 1848. *See also Pig.*

Hogarth (William, *Painter and Engraver, died* 1764). BOYHOOD AND SUCCESS OF W. HOGARTH—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
ESSAY ON WILLIAM HOGARTH—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6, 1890.
MARRIAGE À-LA-MODE—Hazlitt's Essays on the Fine Arts, 1873.
OLD ENGLISH MASTERS [Cole's New Series]—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 1, 1879. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 1, 1895. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855. Oliphant's Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II., 1869. Sharp's Painters. Thackeray's English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, 1858. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1893.

Hogg (James. *The Ettrick Shepherd, Scottish Poet, died* 1835). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
GENERAL—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 14, 1846. Hall's Book of Memories. Hood's Peerage of Poverty. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [Character Sketch by Maguin, with Portrait].

Hohenloh, Germany. IN HOHENLOH LAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Hohenstaufen (*German Princely Family*). THE POPES AND THE HOHENSTAUFEN—Trench's Medieval Church History, 1877.

Hohenzollerns (*German Imperial Family*). HOME OF THE HOHENZOLLERNS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 6, 1895.

Hojeda (Alonzo, *Spanish Explorer*). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Hokkaida. HAIRY TRIBES OF THE HOKKAIDA—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.

Holberg (Louis, *Father of Modern Danish Literature, died* 1754)—Brightwell's Annals of Industry and Genius, 1869.

Holborn (*A portion of London lying just outside the old Roman Wall, now the W.C. District*). REMARKS ON HOLBORN AND ITS CHURCH—Loftie's London, 1880.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Walford's Old and New London, 1872-8.

Holcroft (T., *Novelist and Dramatist*, 1809)—Paul's Life of Godwin, 1876.

Holden (Sir Isaac, *Methodist Preacher, died* 1898). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
HOLDEN AND WOOL-COMBING MACHINERY—Burnley's History of Wool and Wool-[Combing, 1889.
GENERAL—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Hole (Very Rev. S. Reynolds, *Dean of Rochester, born* 1819). MEMORIES OF DEAN HOLE—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.

Holford (Sir Henry, Bart., C.B., *A Noted Marksman, born* 1828)—Strand Mag., v. 6, 1893.

Holidays. AUTUMN HOLIDAYS—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
BANK HOLIDAYS: A PLEA FOR ONE MORE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ESSEX SEASIDE HOLIDAY RESORTS—The Schoolmaster, vol. 52, 1897.
HINTS FOR THE HOLIDAYS—Daily Graphic, vol. 15, 1893.
HOLIDAY HAUNTS—Windsor Magazine, vol. 6, 1897.
HOLIDAY RAMBLE TO CASTLETON—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.
HOW TO EARN A SUMMER HOLIDAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
LODGINGS AND HOLIDAYS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
LONG HOLIDAYS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
OCTOBER HOLIDAYS—Truth, vol. 18, 1885.
SINS OF *St.* LUBBOCK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.

Holker (Sir John, *Lawyer*)—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

HOLLAND. (*See also Amsterdam, Hague, Netherlands, etc.*)
ARTIST STROLLS IN HOLLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 69, 1884.
BEHIND DIKES AND DUNES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
BROUGHAM IN HOLLAND—Brougham's Life, 1881.
CUSTOMS IN HOLLAND—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF HOORN AND ENKHUIZEN—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 7, 1889-90.
DESCRIPTION OF NYMEGEN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
DUTCH CANALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18 (n.s.), 1892.
DUTCH GIRLHOOD—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
FLAGELLATION IN GERMANY AND HOLLAND—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
HOLLAND AND HER LITERATURE IN THE 17TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., v. 60, [1889.
HOLLAND AND THE TRANSVAAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
HOLLAND, QUEEN WILHELMINA OF (Crowned 1898).
—— AT THE COURT OF THE NETHERLANDS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
—— CHILDHOOD AND GIRLHOOD OF QUEEN WILHELMINA—English Illustrated, vol. [18, 1897.
—— SUNDAY WITH THE QUEEN OF HOLLAND—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
LABOUR COLONIES OF HOLLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
MONETARY MOVEMENTS OF 1600-1621 IN HOLLAND AND GERMANY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.
OUTDOOR LIFE IN HOLLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
PICTURES IN HOLLAND, ON AND OFF THE CANVAS, 1877—Verney's Peasant Properties, [1885.
PICTURESQUE QUALITY OF HOLLAND—Scribner's Mag., vols. 2, 1887; 5, 1889; and [10, 1891.
REMARKS ON HOLLAND—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
SOME DUTCH CHARACTERISTICS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
THE DUTCH AT HOME—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6, 1890.
THE EYE OF THE GREY MONK—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
THE QUEEN OF HOLLAND AND THE ROYAL PALACES—Strand Mag., vol. 7, 1894.
WINTER IN HOLLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
GENERAL—Rivington's Notes of Travel in Europe in the Years 1856-64. J. E. Rogers' Holland [Story of the Nations Series], 1889.

Holland ([Henry Fox], *First Lord Holland, died* 1774)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843. Macaulay's Lord Holland, etc. Trevelyan's Early History of C. J. Fox, 1881. *See also Fox (Henry).*

Holland (Sir Henry, Bart., M.D., *Physician, died* 1873) — Meteyard's Group of Englishmen [1795-1815], 1871.

Höllenthal—Séguin's Black Forest: its People and Legends, 1885.

Holloway College for Women, Egham, Surrey—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.

Holly. NOTES ON THE HOLLY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1881.

Holm-Cultram Abbey, Cumberland—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell, *American Essayist and Poet, died* 1894). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896. Cassell's Celebrities of the [1892.
Century, 1889-90.
OPEN LETTER TO OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors,
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES—Cent. Mag., v. 49, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7. Leisure Hour, vols. 43 and 44, 1894-5. Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886. National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

Holmes (Randle). THE FOUR RANDLE HOLMES OF CHESTER [Antiquaries, Heralds, and Genealogists, 1571-1707]—Journal of the Chester Archæological Soc., (n.s.), v. 4.

Holroyd (*Earls of Sheffield*). HISTORY OF THE HOLROYD FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Holstein. CUSTOMS IN HOLSTEIN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
"ROB ROY" IN HOLSTEIN—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.

Holy Ghost (*According to Trinitarians the Third Person in the Holy Trinity*).
ANGLICAN DOCTRINE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT—Bishop Pearson on the Creed, 1821.
DOVE, THE SYMBOL OF THE HOLY SPIRIT—Expositor, June, 1894.
H. B. SERCHE ON THE HOLY SPIRIT—Dictionary of Christian Biography.
HARE ON THE MISSION OF THE COMFORTED—Moberley's Bampton Lectures, 1870.
IS THE HOLY GHOST A REALITY?—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891.
THE HOLY SPIRIT AND INSPIRATION—Gore's Lux Mundi, vol. 8, 1889.
THE HOLY SPIRIT THE SPIRIT OF FAITH—Bishop Thirlwell's Essays, Speeches, and Sermons, 1880.
THE REAL PRESENCE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT—Dr. R. W. Dale's Lectures on the Ephesians, 1890.
GENERAL—Dr. Abbott's Kernel and Husk, 1886. J. C. Conybeare's Modern Interpretation of the Holy Spirit. Expositor, March, 1895 [Bishop Chadwick]. Gibson's Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, vol. 1, 1896.

Holy Grail (*The legendary Holy Vessel from which Christ dispensed the Wine at the Last Supper*). ROMANCE OF THE SEINT GRAAL, OR HOLY GRAIL—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 49, 1871. Tennyson's Poems, 1894.

Holy Island or **Lindisfarne** (*An Island off the North-East Coast of England*). OFF THE BEATEN TRACK—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Holy Land. *See Palestine.*

Holy Places—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. *And under Jerusalem, Palestine, etc.*

Holy Wells. HOLY WELLS: their Legends and Superstitions—Antiquary, vols. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 1890-2. OUR HOLY WELLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Holyhead (*An Island off the West Coast of Anglesey*)—Murray's Guide to N. Wales, v.D.

Holyrood (*A Palace of Edinburgh*). VISIT TO HOLYROOD—Queen Victoria's Our Life in the Highlands, 1868. Rogers' Social Life in Scotland, 1884-6.

Holz (Arno). A GERMAN POET OF REVOLT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897.

Home. HISTORY OF HOME—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
PLEASURES OF HOME—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
WOMAN'S INFLUENCE ON THE DECORATION OF THE HOME—Woman, Feb., 1895.
GENERAL—Hardy's How to be Happy though Married, 1886.

Home Rule (*In British Politics a measure advocated by Liberals in regard to Ireland*).
CANADIAN OPINION ON HOME RULE—Dublin Review, vol. 16, 1886.
FUTURE OF HOME RULE—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
HOME RULE BILL—Ellis' Life of Gladstone, 1892. Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
IRISH PARTY AND HOME RULE—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
LORD CARNARVON AND HOME RULE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1899.
SUGGESTION AS TO HOME RULE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
ULSTER AND HOME RULE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.

"Home, Sweet Home" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

HOMER (*Ancient Greek Epic Poet, flourished about* 1250 B.C.)
AGE OF HOMER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
ANDREW LANG ON HOMER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
ESSAY ON HOMER—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, vol. 1, 1891.
GLADSTONE ON HOMER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
GLADSTONE'S HOMER AND THE HOMERIC AGE—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1871-9.
HOMER AND DR. SCHLIEMANN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
HOMER AND HIS TRANSLATORS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Matthew Arnold's Lectures on Homer, 1861.
HOMER AND THE HOMERIDÆ—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
HOMER THE BOTANIST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887. [Homer, 1887.
HOMERIC POEMS—Posnett's Comparative Literature, 1886. Jebb's Introduction to
LIFE IN HOMER'S TIME—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Gardner's New Chapters in Greek History, 1892.
ON THE THEOLOGY OF HOMER—Blackie's Horæ Hellenicæ, 1874.
PROFESSOR BLACKIE ON HOMER—Stoddart's John Stuart Blackie, 1895.
RECENT HOMERIC STUDIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878. Schuchhardt's Schliemann's Excavations, 1891.

Homes. CONVALESCENT HOME, HIGHGATE—Strand Magazine, vol. 1 [p. 197], 1891.
COTTAGE HOMES FOR THE AGED POOR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
DR. BARNARDO'S HOMES—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
HEALTHY HOMES—Smiles' Thrift, 1875.
HOME FOR LOST DOGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
HOMES IN CITY, SUBURB, AND COUNTRY—Scribner's Magazine, vols. 5-8, 1889-90.
MISS RYE'S GIRLS' HOMES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
QUEEN'S HOMES—Leisure Hour, vol. 37, 1888.
GENERAL—Burdett's Hints in Sickness, 1883. Young Ladies' Book, 1859.

Homicide (*The killing of one human being by another*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.

Homilies (*Discourses or Sermons on some subject of Religion*). DISCOURSE ON THE HOMILIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES AND HOMILETIC TREATISES—Early English Text Society's Reprints, Nos. 29 and 34, 1867-8.
OLD ENGLISH HOMILIES OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 53, 1873.
THE BLICKLING HOMILIES OF THE TENTH CENTURY, WITH TRANSLATIONS AND NOTES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 58, 1874.
See also Religion, Sermons, Theology, etc.

Honduras. BRITISH HONDURAS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
SPORT IN BRITISH HONDURAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Honesty. ON PROFIT AND HONESTY—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, v. 4, 1890.
GENERAL—J. A. P.'s Proverbs of Solomon Classified and Arranged. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Honey. COLLECTION OF HONEY—Natural History of Insects [Family Library].

Honeycomb. STRUCTURE OF HONEYCOMB—Natural Hist. of Insects [Family Lib.]

Honeydew (*A sweet saccharine substance found on the leaves of trees and other plants in small drops like dew*). DESCRIPTION OF HONEYDEW—Grant Allen's Falling in Love, and other Essays. 1891. Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.

Honfleur (*A Seaport of France on the Estuary of the Seine*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Hong-Kong (*An Island on the S.E. coast of China belonging to the British*).
HONG-KONG AND THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
JUBILEE OF A CROWN COLONY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18 (n.s.), 1892.
THE HARBOUR OF HONG-KONG—Allom & Wright's China, vol. 1, 1857.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bird's Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither, 1883. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Cornhill Mag., vol. 37 [p. 27], 1878. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Honiton, Devonshire—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Topography, part iii.], 1893.

Honolulu (*The Capital of the Sandwich Islands*)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Froude's Oceana, 1886.

Honorius (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 653)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1868-75. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Honorius II. (Lambert, *Pope* 1124, *died* 1130)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Honorius III. (*Pope, died* 1227)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1875.

Honthorst (Gerald Van, *Dutch Painter, died* 1656) — Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1886.

Hooch (Pieter de, *Dutch Painter, died about* 1681)—Gower's Fig. Painters of Holland, '81.

Hood (Alexander, *Viscount Bridport, Admiral, died* 1814)—James' Naval Hist., v. 1, 1837.

Hood (Samuel, Viscount, *Admiral, died* 1816)—James' Naval History, vol. 4, 1837. Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1883.

Hood (Thomas, *Poet and Humourist, died* 1855). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 2, 1860. Bryan's Dict. of Painters and Engravers, 1886.
ESSAY ON THEODORE HOOK AND THOMAS HOOD—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
ESSAY ON THOMAS HOOD—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
GENERAL—Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1851-4. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Hook (J. C., *Artist, born* 1819) CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.

Hook (Theodore Edward, *Journalist, Novelist, and Dramatist, died* 1841). ANECDOTES OF THEODORE HOOK—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
THEODORE HOOK, SATIRIST AND NOVELIST—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 64, 1897. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3. Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 1890. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887. The Maclise Portrait Gallery [Portrait and Character Sketch by Maguin].

Hooke (John, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1712)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Hooker (Sir J. D., *noted Botanist, born* 1817)—Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887.

Hooker (Richard, *Theologian and Master of the Temple, died* 1600)—Buckle's Civilization in England, by Grant Allen, 1885. Coleridge's English Divines, 1853. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Walton's Lives, 1884.

Hooper (John, *Bishop of Gloucester, burnt* 1555). HOOPER ON GOSPELLERS—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.
GENERAL—Froude's History of England. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Hooper (*A Wild Swan*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891.

Hoorn, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Hope. A FEW WORDS ON HOPE—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1896.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vols. 9, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, and 24, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Hope (Anthony [Anthony Hope Hawkins], *Novelist and Dramatist, born* 1863). INTERVIEW, WITH PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.

Hope (Sir Thomas, *Lord Advocate of Scotland, died* 1646)—Anderson's Scottish Nation [Portrait], vol. 2, 1880.

Hopetown, South Africa—Boyle's To the Cape for the Diamonds, 1873.

Hopkins, the Witchfinder—Andrew's Bygone Essex, 1892.

Hopper (C.)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 1, 1865.

Hoppner (John, R.A., *Fashionable Portrait Painter, died* 1810)—Cunningham's British Painters, vols. 2 and 5, 1830. Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.

Hops. ABOUT HOPS—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
AN EELWORM DISEASE OF HOPS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
HISTORY OF HOPS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1892.
HOP-PICKING—Girl's Own Annual, v. 16 [pp. 801 & 818], 1895. Sunday at Home, v. 34, [1887.
IN A HOP GARDEN—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
KENTISH HOP GARDENS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.

Hopscotch. HOPSCOTCH AS PLAYED IN DENMARK—Folk-Lore, vol. 6, 1895.

Hopson (Sir T., *Naval Commander, died* 1717)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence, 1841.

Hopton (Sir R.)—M. Fuller's Life of Thomas Fuller, 1886.

Hor (Mount, *Mountain of Arabia Petræa; scene of the death of Aaron*)—Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850.

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus, *Latin Poet and Satirist, died* 8 B.C.) CHILDHOOD OF HORACE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
LOVERS OF HORACE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Theodore Martin's Horace [Cavendish Classics for English Readers].
THE MEETING OF HORACE AND VIRGIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1897.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.

Horeb. ASCENT OF HOREB—Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850.

Horkesley Park—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Horn (*French Horn, Wind Instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879.

Hornbills. A REMARKABLE NIDIFICATION—English Illustrated Mag., vol 15, 1896.

Hornby (Sir Geoffrey, *Admiral, died* 1895). MEMOIR OF SIR GEOFFREY HORNBY—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Hornchurch Priory, Essex—Trans. Essex Archæological Society (n.s.), vol. 6.

Horne (R. H., *Poet, died* 1884) ESSAY ON R. H. HORNE—Poe's Works, 1874-5.
GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. [vol. 10, 1864.

Horner (Leonard, *Scientist, died* 1864). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Mag.,

Horns. CHARTER HORNS—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.

Horns. HORNS OF DEER, ANTELOPES, ETC.—Jardine's Nat. Lib. [Plate], vol. 21, 1848.

Hornsey, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF HORNSEY — Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GROWTH AND IMPROVEMENT OF HORNSEY—London, vol. 1, 1893.
HORNSEY AND ITS COUNCIL—London, vol. 5, 1896.
THE GROWTH OF HORNSEY—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, Part vii.], 1896.

Horology. NOTABLE HOROLOGICAL INVENTION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
WATCH-TRADE FALLACIES—Nelthropp's Watchwork, 1873. *See also Clocks, etc.*

Horoscopes. HOW TO TELL FORTUNES BY THE STARS—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9, 1896.

Horrocks (Jeremiah, *Astronomer, first to observe the transit of Venus over the sun's disc, died* 1641)—Espinasse's Lancashire Worthies, 1874.

HORSE (The). ANECDOTE OF THE HORSE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 5, 1845.
ARAB MEN AND ARAB HORSES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
CARRIAGE AND COACH HORSES—Beaufort's Driving [Badminton Library], 1890.
CLEVEREST OF HORSES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
COLONIAL HORSE—Weir's Riding and Polo [Badminton Library], 1891.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED REPRESENTATIONS OF VARIETIES OF THE HORSE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 20, 1848.
DISEASES OF THE HORSE—Burn's Modern Farming, 1889. Stonehenge's Sports, 1867.
EDUCATION OF THE HORSE—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
EVOLUTION OF THE TROTTING HORSE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
EXMOOR PONIES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
EXTRAORDINARY HORSE-DEALING—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
INTELLIGENCE OF THE HORSE—Watson's Reasoning Power in Animals, 1867.
MANAGEMENT OF HORSES—Stonehenge's British Sports, 1856.
NEJD HORSES—Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd, 1881.
NORTH-COUNTRY HORSE FAIR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ORIGIN OF THE ARABIAN HORSE—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
OUR FRIENDS THE HORSES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
PACES OF THE HORSE—Marey's Animal Mechanism, 1883.
PEDIGREES OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN HORSES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
PRINCESS OF WALES' HORSES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
RECOLLECTIONS OF AN EQUESTRIAN MANAGER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.

Horse—(*continued*).
REMARKS ON THE HORSE—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
SADDLE-HORSE—Weir's Riding and Polo [Badminton Library], 1890.
SHETLAND PONIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
SOME FAMOUS HORSES—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
THE HORSE IN RELATION TO WATER-LORE—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
THE HORSE-MARKET—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5.
THE TEETH OF THE HORSE—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
TRAINING OF BRONCHOS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
VARIETIES OF HORSES—Schmidt's Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, [1885.
WAR HORSES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
WHAT ALL GIRLS SHOULD KNOW ABOUT HORSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GENERAL—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1891. Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847. Hayes' Joints of the Horse, 1897.

Horse-Breaking. NINETEENTH CENTURY HORSE-BREAKING—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 3, 1860-1.

Horsemanship. HINTS ON HORSEMANSHIP—Weir's Riding and Polo [Badminton], '90.
LONG-DISTANCE RIDES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 87, 1893.

Horse-Racing—Curzon's Blue Ribbon of the Turf. Mayhew's Horse Management, 1876. Stonehenge's Rural Sports, 1867.

Horse-Shoes. HISTORY OF HORSE-SHOES—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.

Hort (John Anthony Fenton, *Theologian, born* 1828)—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896

Horticulture. BOOKS ON HORTICULTURE AND BOTANY — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GROWTH OF PLANTS UNDER GLASS WITHOUT AIR—British Association Report, 1837.
HORTICULTURAL "SPORTS"—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
OBSERVATIONS ON THE STATE OF HORTICULTURE IN ENGLAND IN EARLY TIMES—Archæological Journal, vol. 5, 1848.
PROGRESS OF HORTICULTURE—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
See also Fruit, Gardening, Vegetables, etc.

Horton (Robert Forman, D.D., *born* 1855). REV. HORTON AT HOME—Sunday Mag., vol. 29, 1893. GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.

Horwood, Devonshire—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Topography, pt. iii.], 1893.

Hosea (*A Prophet of Israel who flourished in the reign of Jeroboam II.*, B.C. 790-749). Driver's Introduction to the Old Testament. Farrar's Minor Prophets. Eadie's Scriptural Encyclopedia. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Hosiery. HOSIERY DISTRICTS—Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853.
LACE BLEACHING, DRESSING, ETC.—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Hoskins (John, *Serjeant-at-Law, friend of Selden and Ben Johnson, born* 1566)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Hospitality. GERMAN HOSPITALITY—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
GENERAL—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 2, 1868. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Hospital Sundays—Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1892.

HOSPITALS. ABOUT HOSPITALS—Morley's Gossip, 1859.
AT THE LONDON HOSPITAL [with Illustrations]—Daily Mail, June 28, 1898.
BENEFITS CONFERRED BY HOSPITALS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
CHRISTMAS AT THE NEW HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
EARLY HOSPITALS OF SOUTHWARK—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889.
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
FOUNDLING HOSPITALS OF ITALY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
HISTORY OF A HOSPITAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
HISTORY OF HOSPITALS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
HOSPITAL DAYS AND HOSPITAL WAYS—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES, WIMBLEDON—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
HOSPITAL LIFE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.
HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT—London, vol. 1, 1893.
HOSPITAL NURSING—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
HOSPITAL WORK AND WORKERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5 [p. 8], 1884.
HOSPITALS IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
IN A GREAT TOWN HOSPITAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
INNER LIFE OF A LONDON HOSPITAL—Arnold's Essays, 1888.
JESUS HOSPITAL, Bray—Leslie's Our River, 1881.
LESSONS IN HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT FROM RUSSIA—London, vol. 6, 1897.
LONDON EYE HOSPITAL—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
METROPOLITAN HOSPITALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
MODERN HOSPITAL SYSTEM—Burnley's Life Preservation, 1888.
NEW HOSPITAL OF ST. THOMAS—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
ON DISPENSARIES AND ALLIED INSTITUTIONS—Lectures to Ladies on Practical [Subjects, 1857.
PRINCE OF WALES' HOSPITAL FUND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
RECEIVING-ROOM OF THE LONDON HOSPITAL—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
RECORDS OF ST. THOMAS' HOSPITAL—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.

Hospitals—(*continued*).
ROYAL AND OTHER HOSPITALS FOR INCURABLES—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.
SHADWELL HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
USE AND ABUSE OF HOSPITALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.

Hoste (Sir Wm., *Naval Commander, died* 1828)—James' Naval History, vols. 2, 4, 5, 6, 1837.

Hostilius (Tullus, *Third King of Rome, died* 640 B.C.)—Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1867. Ihne's Early Rome, 1886. *See also under Rome.*

Hotel Life. ETHICS OF HOTEL LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
EVILS OF HOTEL LIFE FOR CHILDREN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.

Hotels. AMERICAN HOTELS—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873. Trollope's North America, 1862
CONDUCT OF A GREAT HOTEL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
HOTEL DE VILLE, PARIS—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892.
LONDON'S LARGEST HOTEL [Hotel Cecil]—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Hottentot (*An Aboriginal Native of South Africa*). CUSTOMS OF THE HOTTENTOTS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Keith Johnson's Africa, 1884.

Houghton-le-Spring (*A Town of Durham; abode of Bernard Gilpin*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Hounds. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 19, 1848. *See also Dogs.*

House Boats. CHINESE HOUSE BOATS—Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883.
PAINTER'S HOUSE BOAT—Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888.
PLEA FOR HOUSE BOATS—Outing, vol. 20, 1892.

House Community—Maine's Law and Custom, 1891.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. (*See also Government, Parliament, etc.*)
A PLEA FOR DELIBERATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
BUSINESS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
CELEBRITIES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Harper's Magazine. vol. 95, 1897.
COMMENCING IN THE COMMONS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
DECADENCE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE ELECTORS—Rogers' British Citizen, his Rights and Privileges, 1886.
HOUSE OF COMMONS HALF A CENTURY AGO—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
HUMOURS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT—Hare's Election of Representatives, 1885.
LOBBY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
LORDS AND COMMONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
ORIGIN OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1876.
RESOLUTIONS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
RIGHTS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Traill's Life of Salisbury, 1888.
THE COMMONS AT WORK—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
UNPOPULARITY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
GENERAL—Bagehot's English Constitution, 1891. Burke's Works, 6 vols., 1890-3. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5. O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886. White's History of England from the Earliest Times, 1860. Van Gneists' History of the English Parliament, 1889.

HOUSE OF LORDS. (*See also Government, Parliament, etc.*)
A NIGHT IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
A STRONG SECOND CHAMBER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
CONCERNING THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
ENDING THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
HOUSE OF LORDS: A Plea for Deliberation—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
HOUSE OF LORDS AS A COURT OF APPEAL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
HOUSE OF LORDS SINCE THE REFORM ACT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
LORDS AND COMMONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
ON THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Antiquary, vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, 1884-5.
REFORM THE HOUSE OF LORDS!—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
SHORT WAY WITH THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895. Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 1, 1868. Cassell's Old and New London, vol. 5.

HOUSEKEEPING. ART OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT—19th Century, vol. 34, 1893.
DAUGHTER OF THE HOUSE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
GRADUATES IN HOUSEKEEPING AND HOW THEY QUALIFIED—Girl's O. A., vol. 5, 1884.
HIGHER THOUGHTS ON HOUSEKEEPING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
HINTS ABOUT HOUSEKEEPING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
HOUSEHOLD GODS—Barker's Lares and Penates, 1853.
HOUSEKEEPING IN FRANCE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
HOUSEKEEPING ON THE ALPS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
HOUSEKEEPING ON £250 A YEAR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
MANAGEMENT OF A HOUSE—Newsholme's Domestic Economy, 1891.
SOME SEVENTEENTH CENTURY MATRONS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1896.
GENERAL—Beeton's Corner Cupboard. Enquire Within upon Everything. *Etc.*

HOUSES. CHOOSING A HOUSE—Panton's From Kitchen to Garret, 1890.
FURNISHING A HOUSE—Panton's From Kitchen to Garret, 1890.
GREEK AND ROMAN HOUSES—Seffeyrt's Classical Antiquities, 1895.
HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE HOUSE—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884. [1897.
HOUSE-HUNTING AS AN OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT—Wells' Certain Personal Matters.
HOUSES OF OLD LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
HOUSES OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons, 1858.
LETTING OR RENTING FURNISHED HOUSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
OLD COUNTRY HOUSES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
OLD STORIED HOUSES—Antiquary, vols. 15 and 16, 1887.
WANTED A HOUSE—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Housewifery. SCHOOL OF HOUSEWIFERY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

Housing Question. FINANCIAL ASPECT OF THE HOUSING QUESTION—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897. HOUSING OF THE POOR—Outlook, vol. 53, 1896.
HOUSING OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.
WANTED: A ROWTON HOUSE FOR CLERKS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Hovellers (*Boatmen of East Kent*)—Gattie's Goodwin Sands, 1890.

Hovelling—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, etc., 1878-81.

"How Stands the Glass Around?"—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Howard (Charles, *of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham, Commander against the Armada, died* 1624). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.

Howard (Sir Edward, *Lord High Admiral of England, died* 1513). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.

Howard (Frances, *Duchess of Richmond*). *See Richmond (Duchess of).*

Howard (Henry, *Earl of Surrey*). *See Surrey (Earl of).*

Howard (John, *Prison Philanthropist, died* 1790). SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 13, 1846. [Work, 1892.
GENERAL—Gurneys' God's Heroes. Phillips' Essays, 1871. Pierson's Evangelistic

Howard (Katharine, *Fifth Queen of Henry VIII., executed* 1542). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GENERAL—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Howard (Sir Thomas, *Naval and Military Commander, died* 1534). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.

Howden Church, Yorkshire—Bonney's Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Howe (John, *Dissenting Minister, died* 1705)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [Portrait]. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Howe (Admiral Lord, *Served against the Americans* 1778, *died* 1799)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850. James' Naval History, vols. 1, 2, and 3, 1837. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Howe (Hon. Col., *Brother of Lord Howe*)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850.

Howell (James, *Historian, died* 1666)—Gibson's Miscellanies. N.D.

Howells (W. D., *An American Novelist and Poet, born* 1837). OPEN LETTER TO WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.

Howitt (Mary, *An English Authoress, died* 1888). Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 24. 1828.

Howitt (William, *An English Poet and Miscellaneous Author, died* 1879). ESSAY ON WILLIAM AND MARY HOWITT—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
GENERAL—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896.

Howth, Dublin. ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES IN THE PARISH OF HOWTH—Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.

Hoxton, London. HAUNTED HOXTON—Yates' Business of Pleasure, 1865.

Huber (Francis, *Entomologist, died* 1831. MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 34, 1848.

Huddersfield, Yorkshire (*Noted for its Fancy Woollen Manufactures*). MUNICIPAL HUDDERSFIELD—London, vol. 5, 1896. Black's Guide to Yorkshire, V.D.

Hudibras (*A Satirical Poem published* 1663). ANTHOLOGY OF HUDIBRAS—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Literature, 2nd series, vol. 18. Jones' British Poets, 1827.

Hudson (George, *The Railway King, died* 1871)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Hudson (Henry, *Navigator and Discoverer of Hudson Bay, died* 1611 [?]). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF HENRY HUDSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.

Hudson (Jeffery, *Dwarf to Charles I., died* 1682.)—Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Hudson Bay, North America—Hayden's North America, 1883.

Hudson Bay Company. HISTORY OF THE HUDSON BAY COMPANY—Forsyth's Essays, 1874. Harper's Magazine, vol. 84, 1892.
GENERAL—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873. Fleming's England and Canada, 1884.

Hudson River [North River, New York]. HUDSON TUNNEL—Chambers' Jour., vol. [67, 1890.
LORDLY RIVER HUDSON—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 23, 1830. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, '90.

Hué (*Capital of Anam*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.

Huelva [Pr. Welva] (*A Province of Andalusia, Spain*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Huesca [Pr. Weska] (*A Province and Town of Spain*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Hugh (St., *of Lincoln, died* 1200). His Church, his Life, and his Times—Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.
Shrine and Head of St. Hugh of Lincoln—Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc., vol. 21.

Hugh Myddelton School, London—London, vol. 5, 1896. *See also Myddelton.*

Hughes (Hugh Price, *Wesleyan Preacher, President of the Conference* 1898, *born* 1847).
Life Story of Hugh Price Hughes—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Hughes (John, *Poet, died* 1720).—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Hugo (Victor, *Celebrated French Novelist and Poet, died* 1885). Conversations and Opinions of Victor Hugo—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
Dramas of Victor Hugo—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
Epistolary Reminiscences of Victor Hugo—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.
L'Homme qui Rit—Swinburne's Essays and Studies, 1888.
Plays of Victor Hugo—Archer's About the Theatre, 1886.
Victor Hugo's Home at Guernsey—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
General—Castelar's Byron and other Sketches, 1875. Challice's French Authors at Home. Forster's Some French and Spanish Men of Genius, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879. Gautier's French Authors, 1879.

Huguenots (*The name as applied to the Protestants of France and first used about* 1560).
Henry IV. of France and the Huguenots—Lady Jackson's First of the Bourbons.
Massacre of St. Bartholomew—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois, 1888. [1890.
General—Punshon's Lectures, 1881. Smiles' Huguenots in England, etc., 1868.

Hull (*A Seaport in the East Riding of Yorkshire*). Centres of Religious Activity—
Descriptive Account of Hull—Art Journal, vol. 34, 1882. [Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
Short Illustrated Description—Villar's English Provinces, 1888.
General—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1879-80. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. London, vol. 8, 1899.

Hull (Isaac, *An American Commodore, died* 1843). Birthplace of Commodore Isaac Hull—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.

Hulme Priory, Northumberland—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1891.

Human Automatism—Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888.

Human Development. Limits and Directions of Human Development—Greg's Enigmas of Life, 1891.

Human Personality. Conception of Human Personality — Illingworth's Personality, Human and Divine, 1894.

Human Knowledge—Fraser's Selections from Berkeley, 1884. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891. *See also under Education, Knowledge, etc.*

Human Race. Stages of the Human Race—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.

Human Sacrifices—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *See also Sacrifice.*

Human Species. History and Prospects of the Human Species—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841. *See also Man, Races, etc.*

Humanitarianism. The New Humanitarianism—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 163, 1898.
General—Lang's Life: Is it Worth Living? 1883.

Humanity. Religion of Humanity—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
General—Treasury of Relig. Thought, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Humbert (*King of Italy, born* 1844). Biographical Sketch—Pall Mall Mag., v. 8, 1896.

Humboldt (Friedrich H. A. Von, *Celebrated Scientist, Author, and Traveller, died* 1859).
Travels in America—Verne's Great Navigators of the 18th Century, 1881.
Travels in Central Asia, etc.—Verne's Great Explorers of the 19th Cent., 1881.
General—Bolton's Famous Men of Science, 1890. Jardine's Natur. Lib., v. 37, 1848.

Hume (Alexander, *Scotch Poet, died* 1609)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Hume (David, *Scotch Historian and Philosophical Writer, died* 1776). Essay on the Life of David Hume—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
On Miracles—Formby's Monotheism, 1877.
Philosophical Scheme—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836.
General—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women. Oliphant's Historical Sketches of the Reign of George II., 1869. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Humility—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.

Hummel (J. N., *Musical Composer, died* 1837)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Humming Birds. Description and Coloured Plates of the Various Species—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vols. 6 and 7, 1848.
General—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1865. Longman's Mag., vol. 8, 1886. *Birds.*

Humour. Analytical Humorist—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Geographical Humour—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
Humourous in Literature—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3. [1894.
Scottish National Humour—Contemporary Rev., v. 67, 1895. Leisure Hour, v. 43,
Scottish Wit and Humour—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 3, 1890.
Some Old German Humourists—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
Uses of Humour—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Value of Humour—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1897-8.

Humperdinck (Engelbert, *German Music Writer*). HUMPERDINCK'S "HANSEL AND GRETEL" [Music and Portrait]—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.

Humphreys (Dr. Lawrence, *A great Leader among the Puritans, died* 1589)—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

"Hunchback" (*A Play by Sheridan Knowles*)—Theatre, vol. 5 [p. 145], 1882.

HUNGARY (*A Country lying in the centre of Europe and under the kingship of the Emperor of Austria*).

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY AND THE AUSGLEICH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
BANDERIUM OF HUNGARY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
BANISHMENT OF PASTORS IN HUNGARY—Wylie's History of Protestantism, v. 3, 1875-7.
CROATIA AND HUNGARY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1837.
CUSTOMS IN HUNGARY—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF TOKAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
FERDINAND II. AND THE ERA OF PERSECUTION—Wylie's Protestantism, v. 3, 1875-7.
HUNGARIAN CAVERNS—Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.
HUNGARIAN COSTUME—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, 1820.
HUNGARIAN SONGS—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.
HUNGARY UNDER KING MATTHIAS HUNDAY, SURNAMED "CORVINUS"—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
MUNICIPAL WORK IN BUDA-PESTH—London, vol. 5, 1896.
ORIGIN OF THE HUNGARIANS—Felbermann's Hungary, 1892.
SACRED CROWN OF HUNGARY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
TOUR IN HUNGARY—Harrison's Travels in Europe during the Years 1888-90, 1891.
VATICAN AND HUNGARY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany, 1891. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Hunger. THIRST AND HUNGER—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
GENERAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 71, 1893. Brown's Science for All, vol. 1.

Huns (*An Ancient Mongolian Race*) RISE OF THE HUNS UNDER KING ATTILA—Hug's Switzerland, 1890. GENERAL—Sheppard's Rome, 1892.

Hunt (J. H. Leigh, *An English Essayist, Poet, and Miscellaneous Author, died* 1859).

CONCERNING LEIGH HUNT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 65, 1892.
ESSAY ON LEIGH HUNT AND WM. WORDSWORTH—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, [1844.
NOTICE OF HUNT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
POETRY OF LEIGH HUNT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
PRISON WORK OF LEIGH HUNT—Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, 1861.
GENERAL—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1845. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9. Redding's Eminent Men, 1867. Shepherd's Life of Thomas Carlyle, 1881. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Authors, 1887. Maclise's Illustrated Portrait Gallery [Life and Portrait,], 1883.

Hunt (Wm. Henry, *Artist, died* 1864)—Monkhouse's English Water Colour Painters, 1890.

Hunt (W. Holman, *Artist, one of the Leaders of the Pre-Raphaelite School, born* 1827)—Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896. Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.

Hunter (John, *Scottish Surgeon and Anatomist, died* 1793)—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 22, 1848.

Hunter (W., *Scottish Physician, brother to John Hunter, died* 1783)—Lives of Briti h Physicians [Family Library], 1830.

Hunter (William, *A young London Apprentice, burnt at Brentwood* 1556). THE YOUNG MARTYR OF BRENTWOOD—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.
GENERAL—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 2, V.D.

HUNTING. (*See also Sport, and under names of various Animals, e.g., Fox, Lion, etc.*)

A GRAND ELEPHANT HUNT—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
AFTER BIG GAME IN AFRICA AND INDIA—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
BEAR HUNT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887.
BIG-GAME HUNTERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
BIG-GAME HUNTING IN INDIA—Rice's Indian Game, 1884.
BOOKS ON BIG GAME—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
CHAPTER ON HUNTING—Wilton's Sports, 1869.
CHASE, TURF, AND ROAD—Nimrod's Chase, Turf, and Road, 1870.
CRAFT OF HUNTING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
CRANBORNE CHASE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.
CROCODILE-SHOOTING IN INDIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
DAY WITH THE HOUNDS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
FOX-HUNTING AT ROME—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
HEAD-HUNTING—Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, 1896.
HIPPOPOTAMUS HUNTING—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2.
HISTORY OF HUNTING—Beaufort's Hunting [Badminton Library], 1891.
HUNTING AND ITS FUTURE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
HUNTING MORE ANCIENT THAN HAWKING—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
HUNTING THE BUCK IN WARWICKSHIRE—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 16, 1896-7.
RIDING TO HOUNDS—Stonehenge's Sports, 1856. Weir's Riding and Polo, 1891.

Hunting—(*continued*).
STAG-HUNTING IN THE OLD DAYS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
THE ROYAL BUCKHOUNDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1897.
WALRUS-HUNTING IN THE BEHRING STRAITS — De Windt's Through the Alaska [Goldfields, 1898.
WAR AND HUNTING—Wood's Nature's Teaching, 1877.
WITH THE HOUNDS IN FRANCE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.

Huntingdon (*English Midland County*). LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN HUNTINGDONSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part i.], 1887.

Huntingdon (Selina, Countess of, *Founder of the Sect known as the Lady Huntingdon's Connexion, died* 1791)—Newman's Essays, 1890. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Hunua—Payton's Round about New Zealand, 1888.

"Huon of Bordeux" (*A Charlemagne Romance from which Shakespeare gathered many of his characters for "A Midsummer Night's Dream"*) — Early English Text Society's Reprint, extra series, No. 40, 1882. Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896.

Hurdis (James, *Poet, died* 1801)—Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Hurdy-Gurdy—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 1, 1879. [1896.

Hurnard (James, *Poet, born at Boreham in Essex, died* 1881)—Armitage's Quaker Poets,

Hurons (*Tribe of North American Indians*). THE HURON RACE AND ITS HEAD FORM—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
SUPERSTITION OF THE HURONS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *See also Wyandottes.*

Hurricane (*A Tempest or Violent Storm*). PERSONAL EXPERIENCE OF A HURRICANE IN MAURITIUS—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
REMARKS ON HURRICANES—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873.
WEST INDIAN HURRICANES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes, 1888.

Hurst (Hal, *Artist, born* 1865)—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Hurstmonceaux Castle, near Hastings—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Husbandry. HUSBANDRY IN THE GREEK DRAMATISTS—Contemporary, vol. 72, 1897.
PALLADIUS ON HUSBONDRIE, FROM MS. OF 1420—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 52, 1872.

Huskisson (William, *Statesman and Political Economist, died* 1830)—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

Huss (John, *Bohemian Religious Reformer, burned at Constance*, 1415). HUSS AND BOHEMIA—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1875.

Hussunees. ORIGIN OF HUSUNEES OR ASSASSINS—Conder's Mod. Traveller, v. 12, 1830.

Huts. HOMES OF MANY LANDS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Hutton (James, *Geologist, died* 1797)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Hutton (Richard Holt, *Editor of the "Spectator," died* 1897)—Contemporary, v. 72, 1897.

Hutton (William, *Birmingham Bookseller and Topographer, died* 1815). LIFE OF WILLIAM HUTTON OF BIRMINGHAM—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 8, 1846.
GENERAL—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves, 1841. Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.

Huxham (J., *Physician, died* 1768)—Lives of British Physicians [Family Library], 1830.

Huxley (Thomas Henry, *An eminent English Biologist, died* 1895). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895. Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
HUXLEY AND KARL VOGT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
HUXLEY AS BIOLOGIST, ETC.—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
HUXLEY FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF A DISCIPLE—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
HUXLEY ON THE RECEPTION OF THE "ORIGIN OF SPECIES"—Darwin's Letters.
REMINISCENCES OF HUXLEY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895. Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896, and vol. 42, 1897.
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 13, 1895. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.

Huy, Belgium—Costello's Valley of the Meuse, N.D.

Hyacinth. HYACINTH CULTURE IN HOLLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Hyacinthe (Father [Charles Loyson], *French Carmelite Preacher, born* 1827)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1, and vol. 63, 1890-1.

Hyde (E., *Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor*, 1661) — Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. *See also Clarendon (Earl of).*

Hyde Park, London. A WORD ABOUT HYDE PARK—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.
HISTORY AND ROMANCE IN HYDE PARK—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
HYDE PARK IN DAYS GONE BY—19th Century, v. 41, 1897. Pall Mall Mag., v. 12, 1897.
SUMMER DAY IN HYDE PARK—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
GENERAL—Adams' London, 1890. Wheatley's Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, 1870. *See also London, Rotten Row, Serpentine, etc.*

Hyderabad (*Principal Mohammedan State in India*)—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Murray's Guide to Madras, v.D.

Hydra (*A Species of Water Snake*)—Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Hydra (*Island of Greece*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Hydraulics (*Water-Power in Mechanics*). HYDRAULIC MACHINERY—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
HYDRAULIC POWER—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1, 2, 4, and 6, 1897.
HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
HYDRAULICS AS A BRANCH OF ENGINEERING—British Association Reports, 1833-4.
WATER: THE MODERN RIVAL OF COAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Hydrodynamics (*Laws of Force as applied to Fluids*). STOKES ON RECENT RESEARCHES IN HYDRODYNAMICS—British Association Report, 1846.

Hydrography (*Geographical description of Seas, Lakes, Rivers, etc.*) HINTS ON—Gribble's Preliminary Survey, 1891. Natural Sci. ["Challenger" Ex.], v. 7, 1895.

Hydropathy. LIFE IN A HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT—Tinsley's Mag., vol. 41. Gully's Water Cure in Chronic Disease, 1862.

Hydrophobia (*A Disease caused by the bite of a Rabid Animal*). PASTEUR AND HYDROPHOBIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886. Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.

Hydrostatics (*The Science which treats of the application of Forces to Fluids at rest*).
CHALLIS ON THE ANALYTICAL THEORY OF HYDROSTATICS—Brit. Assoc. Report, 1833.
CHAPTERS ON HYDROSTATICS—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5.
HYDROSTATICS AND PNEUMATICS—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.

Hyena (*A Wild Animal of Africa and Asia*). HYENA FAMILY, CRYPTOPROCTA AND AARD-WOLF SPECIES—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1881-2.
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. Cummings' Adventures in South Africa, 1850. Gerard's Lion-Hunting, N.D. Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Hyères (*A Town in Southern France on the Riviera and Mediterranean Coast*)—Black's Riviera, V.D. Idler, vol. 1, 1892. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Hygiene (*Relating to Health*). HYGEIA IN MANHATTAN [New York Public Health]—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1897.
HYGIENE AND METEOROLOGY—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
HYGIENE OF LONDON—Daily Graphic, vol. 1, 1890.
MEDICINE AND HYGIENE—The Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
MODERN HYGIENE IN PRACTICE—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
PERSONAL HYGIENE—Chambers' Jour., vol. 68 [p. 81], 1891. Corfield's Laws of Health, [1892.

Hylands—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Hymenoptera (*An Order of Insects having four membranous wings*). ON SETTING AND PRESERVING HYMENOPTERA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.

Hymns. ENGLISH HYMNS OF THE ELIZABETHAN ERA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 2, 1866.
HYMNS AND HYMN-WRITERS OF THE 18TH CENTURY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
HYMNS OF THE POPULACE—Mozley's Essays from Blackwood, 1892.
NOTES ON CATHOLIC HYMNOLOGY—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
SOME NOTABLE HYMNS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
SOME POPULAR HYMNS AND HOW THEY WERE WRITTEN—Strand Mag., vol. 9, 1895.
THE MOST POPULAR HYMNS IN THE CHURCH WORSHIP OF THE DAY—Sunday Mag., [vol. 32, 1896.
THE QUEEN'S FAVOURITE HYMNS—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
WOMEN HYMN-WRITERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Hypatia (*Celebrated Female Philosopher, killed* 415)—Chambers' Encyclopædia, 1895.

Hypnotism. CURIOUS EXPERIMENTS IN HYPNOTISM—Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
DEATH FROM HYPNOTISM—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
HISTORY OF HYPNOTISM—Binet's Animal Magnetism, 1888.
HYPNOTISM AND HUMBUG—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
HYPNOTISM, CRIME, AND THE DOCTORS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM—Daily Graphic, vol. 2, 1890.
ON HYPNOTISM—Brain, vol. 14, 1891.
WAS I HYPNOTISED?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GENERAL—Haweis' Broad Church, or What is Coming, 1891. 19th Cent., vol. 8, 1880.

Hypocrisy. HYPOCRISY AND EVIL SPEAKING—J. A. P.'s Proverbs of Solomon Classified.
ON HYPOCRISY—Shenstone's Essays, 1802.
GENERAL—Brit. Essayists, vols. 12, 13, 17, 19, 1823. Treasury of Relig. Thought, 1891.

Hyracoidea. ORDER OF HYRACOIDEA OR CONIES—Cassell's Natural Hist., v. 2. 1881-2.

Hyrax (*Genus of Small Pachyderms*). THE SYRIAN AND THE CAPE HYRAX—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23, 1848.

Hyrcanus (John, *Name of two Jewish High Priests*, B.C.)—Josephus' Works, 1874.

Hysteria (*A Female Nervous Affection*). HYSTERIA AND NEURASTHENIA—Brain, vol. 17.
RELATION OF HYSTERIA WITH SCROFULA—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5. [1894.

Hythe, Kent (*One of the Cinque Ports*)—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

IAMBIC POETRY (*So named from the metre used of alternate short and long syllables*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Iberian Race (*The inhabitants of the Iberian Peninsula, Spain*). IBERIAN AND BELGIAN INFLUENCE AND EPOCHS IN BRITAIN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884. Geographical Journal, vol. 1.

Ibernium (*Roman Station in Dorsetshire*)—Barnes' Ancient Britain, 1858.

Ibex. Description and Illus. of the European Ibex—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 22, 1848.
Himalayan Ibex—Macintyre's Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Sport on and beyond the Himalayas, 1891.
Ibex-Stalking—Leveson's Sport in many Lands, 1879.

Ibis (*The Sacred Bird of Egypt*). Description and Coloured Plate of the Glossy Ibis—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
The Glossy Bay and Green Ibis—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

Ibn Batuta (*Eastern Traveller, about* 1340)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Ibsen (Henrik, *Norwegian Poet and Dramatist, born* 1828). Björnstjerne Björnson and Henrik Ibsen—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.
Ibsen Triumphant—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
Ibsenism—National Review, vol. 28 [p. 641], 1896-7.
Ibsen's Dramatic Experiment—Theatre, vol. 13 [p. 74], 1889.
Ibsen's "Little Eyolf"—Dublin Rev., vol. 120, 1897. Fortnightly Rev., vol. 63, 1895.
Last Ibsen Play—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
New Ibsen Play ["John Gabriel Borkman"]—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
Review of Ibsen—Temple Bar, vol. 93, 1891.
The New Ibsen—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
General—Gosse's Northern Studies, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889. Scribner's Magazine [portrait], vol. 5, 1889.

ICE. An Hour in an Ice Factory—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1898.
Artificial Ice—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.
Atlantic Ice—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Forms of Water in Ice—Tyndall's Forms of Water, 1892.
Glacial Theory—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
Glaciers and Ice—Helmholtz's Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, 1893.
How to Make Ice—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1881.
Ice and Ice-Making—Harper's Magazine, vol. 85, 1892.
Ice Harvest on the Hudson River—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
Ice-Making: Ammonia Compression Ice-Making and Refrigerating Plant—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Ice-Making in the Tropics—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
Mechanical Properties of Ice and their Relation to Glacier Motion—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Melting and Regelation of Ice—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
Notes on Ground-Ice—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Perils in the Ice—Dr. Macaulay's True Tales of Travel and Adventure, 1884.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847. Tyndall's Forms of Water, 1892.

Ice Age. Records in Rhyme of the Great Ice Age—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, 1881.
Traces of the Great Ice Age in Derbyshire—Jour. Derby. Arch. Soc., vol. 18.

Icebergs—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892. Whymper's The Sea: Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1878-81.

Iceland. Account of Iceland—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
Impressions of Iceland—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 29, 1874.
In Iceland—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
Laws and Institutions of Iceland—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
Oldest Icelandic Folk-Lore—Folk-Lore, vol. 4, 1893.
Trip to Snowland—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
Visit to Iceland and the Faröe Islands—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.
General—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, etc., 1885. Nineteenth Century, v. 8, 1880.

Icelandic Language. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups: a Life of Becket—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain [H.M. Stationery Office], 1857.

Ices. Home-made Ices—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
Ice Cream Vendors and Registration—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1889.

Ichthyodorulites (*Fossil Fishes, Upper Silurian Rocks*)—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889. *See also Fossils, etc.*

Ichthyology (*Treating of Fishes. See also Fishes*). Richardson on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan—British Association Report, 1845.
Richardson on the Ichthyology of New Zealand—British Assoc. Report, 1842.
Structure and Economical Uses of Fishes—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 35, 1848.

Ichthyosaurus (*Fish Lizard, now extinct*)—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897.

Iconoclasm. Iconoclasts in Spain—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
General—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 2, 1872. Trench's Mediæval Church Hist., [1886.

Idaho (*One of the United States, America, since* 1890)—Rustling's Great West, 1877.

Idea. Classification of Ideas—British and Quarterly Review, vol. 78, 1883.
Imperative Ideas—Brain, vol. 17, 1894. General—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 103.
Sensation and the Idea—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Idealism. Essay on Idealism—Hamilton's Discussions on Philosophy, 1852.
Ideal Emotion—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Ideal Feelings of Movement—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
Idealism and Epistemology—Mind, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1893.
Idealism and Realism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 42, 1887.
National Ideals—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
Present-Day Idealism—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.

Identity. PERSONAL IDENTITY—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Illingworth's Personality.

Idiocy. CASE OF MICROCEPHALIC IDIOCY—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.
EDUCATION OF IDIOTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1847. [6, 1883-4.
INFLUENCE OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS IN THE PRODUCTION OF IDIOCY—Brain, vol.
TREATMENT OF IDIOTS—Shuttleworth's Thoughts and Suggestions on Social Problems, 1873. *See also Brain, Imbeciles, Insanity, Madness, etc.*

Idleness. WORK *versus* IDLENESS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. British Essayists, vol. 11 [No. 316], 1823, and vol. 37 [No. 59], 1823. Sunday Mag., vol. 22, 1886.

Idolatry. ANCIENT SYSTEM OF IDOLATRY AMONG THE RUSSIANS — Pinkerton's Miscellaneous Observations on Russia, 1833.
CHALDEAN IDOLATRY—Ragozin's Chaldea [Story of the Nations], 1891.
CHINESE IDOLATRY—Du Bose's Dragon, Image. and Demon, 1886.
HIGH PLACES OF BAAL—Keary's Nations Around [Hist. of the Early Eastern Empires].
IDOLATRY IN MODERN SOCIETY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1869.
GENERAL—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. *See also under Gods, Images, Worship, etc.*

Idols. THE "GODS" OF AFRICA—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
THE "GODS" OF CHINA—Quiver, 33, 1898.
THE "GODS" OF THE SOUTH SEAS—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Sale's Koran, 1891. Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896. *See also Images, Gods, etc.*

"If Doughty Deeds" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Ignatius (St., *Bishop of Antioch, martyred about* 110). MARTYRDOM OF IGNATIUS—Backhouse's Church History to the Death of Constantine, 1892.
IGNATIAN EPISTLES—Dublin Review, vol. 21, 1873.
THEOLOGY OF ST. IGNATIUS—Newman's Critical and Historical Essays, 1890.
GENERAL—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1892. Bishop Lightfoot's Apostolic Fathers, 1889.

Ignatius (Father [Joseph Leycester Lyne, O.S.B.], *Monk and Superior at Llanthony Abbey, Abergavenny, born* 1837). FATHER IGNATIUS AT LLANTHONY ABBEY—Idler, vol. 4, 1893. GENERAL—Davidson's Life of Archbishop Tait, 1891.

Ignorance. IGNORANCE AND ERROR—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1873.
VANITY OF LEARNED IGNORANCE—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.

Ikhmim, Egypt—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Iklik (*An Historical Arabic Poem, 10th Century*). THE IKLÎK—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.

Ile de Sein (*A large Granite Reef off the Coast of Brittany*). GRAVE OF THE DRUIDS —Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.

Ilford, Essex (*A largely-populated and flourishing parish, seven miles from London*).
ILFORD VILLAGE HOMES—Westminster Review, vol. 146, 1896.
RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF ILFORD—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876. *See also various works on Essex.*

Ilfracombe (*A Seaside Resort, North Devon*)—Black's Where shall we go? 1892.

Iliad of Homer. *See Homer.*

Ilium (*The Ancient Troy*). THE GREEK AND ROMAN ILIUM—Schliemann's Ilios, 1880. Schliemann's Troja, 1884. Schuchhardt's Schliemann's Excavations, 1890.

"I'll hang my Harp on the Willow Tree" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous

Ill River, France—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1892. [Songs, 1897.

Illegitimacy. BASTARDY LAWS—Quarterly Review, vol. 59, 1837.
ESSAY ON ILLEGITIMACY—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.

Ill-humour—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1873.

Illinois, U.S.A.—Russell's North America, 1857.

Illness. CHILDREN IN INDIA—Goodeve's Children in India, 1879.
HOME HINTS IN ILLNESS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Illuminants. LIGHTHOUSE ILLUMINANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
MINERAL OIL FOR LIGHTHOUSE ILLUMINATION—Henry's Science Writings, 1886.
THEORY, COST, AND STATISTICS OF ILLUMINANTS—Ure's Arts, etc., vol. 2, 1860.

Illumination. DECORATIVE ILLUMINATION—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, 1893. *See also Decoration, Ornament, etc.*

Illusions. IN RELATION TO MYTH—Vignoli's Myth and Science, 1885.
TEACHING BY ILLUSION—Dr. Abbott's The Kernal and the Husk.
GENERAL—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. *See also Hallucination.*

"Illustrated London News." HERBERT INGRAM AND "THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS"—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.

Illustrations. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS—Literature, vol. 2, 1898.
MEDIÆVAL ILLUSTRATIONS [Very like a Whale]—English Illustrated, vol. 19, 1898. *See also Art, Engraving, Etching, Woodcuts, etc.*

Images. CONTROVERSY ON IMAGES—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.
IMAGE-BREAKING—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
IMAGE-WORSHIP—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886.
ORIGIN OF IMAGES—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. *See also Idols.*

Imagination. IMAGINATIVE OR CREATIVE FACULTY [in Literature] — Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
THREE FORMS OF IMAGINATION [in Art]—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
USE AND ABUSE OF IMAGINATION—Quiver, vol. 6, 1871.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Treasury of Relig. Thought, 1891.

Imbeciles. ATROPHY OF THE BRAIN IN IMBECILES—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5. *Also Idiocy.*

Imitation. FACULTY OF IMITATION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Mind, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1894. Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.

Immaterialism—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1891.

Immigration. ALIEN IMMIGRATION—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
ALIEN IMMIGRATION IN ENGLAND—New Review, vol. 7, 1892.
NEEDED CHANGES IN THE LAW OF IMMIGRATION—Public Opinion, vol. 14, 1893.
RUSSO-JEWISH IMMIGRANT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
STRANGERS WITHIN OUR GATES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72 [p. 344], 1895.
UNITED STATES—Century Magazine, vol. 24, 1892. Public Opinion, vol. 14, 1893.

Immorality. IMMORALITY AND MODERN THOUGHT—Century Mag., vol. 8, 1885.
VICE AND IMMORALITY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Immortality. DOCTRINE OF IMMORTALITY—Huxley's Hume, 1887.
ETHICAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE DOCTRINE OF IMMORTALITY — International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
IMMORTALITY AND NOTHINGNESS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
SCIENCE AND IMMORTALITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 19, 1871-2.
THE IMMORTALITY OF INFUSORIA—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Brown's Risen Christ the King of Men, 1890. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1. *See also Future State, Heaven, Hell, etc.*

Imogen. CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S IMOGEN—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1889. Martin's On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters, 1887.

Imperator (*Roman Title*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1885.

Imperial Defence. THOUGHTS ON IMPERIAL DEFENCE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. GENERAL—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.

Imperial Federation—Freeman's Greater Greece and Greater Britain, 1886. Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887, and vol. 30, 1891.

Imperialism. IMPERIALISM AND SOCIALISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
ROMAN IMPERIALISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
THE NEW IMPERIALISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.

Impey (Sir Elijah, *First Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Justice, Calcutta, died* 1809). MACAULAY AND SIR ELIJAH IMPEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.

Implements [Flint]. AUTHENTICITY OF PLATEAU IMPLEMENTS—Natural Sci., v. 12, '98.
STONE AND FLINT IMPLEMENTS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæology, Part i.], 1886.

Impostors. EMINENT IMPOSTORS—St. James' Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
LITERARY IMPOSTORS—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1881.
MODERN PERKIN WARBECKS—Book of Table Talk [Knight's], 1836.
QUACKS AND IMPOSTORS—Sampson's Advertising, 1895.
RELIGIOUS IMPOSTORS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 2, 1845.
REMARKABLE IMPOSTURE—Chambers' Book of Days, 1864.
TWO IMPOSTORS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 39, 1879.

Impressionism. PHILOSOPHY OF IMPRESSIONISM—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 163, 1898.

Imprisonment—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 55. Nature, vol. 52, 1895.

Improvidence. CHAPTER ON IMPROVIDENCE—Smiles' Thrift [Social Quest., etc.], '75.

Incarnation. JESUS CHRIST THE DIVINE—Illingworth's Personality: Human and Divine, 1894. Alexander's Primary Convictions, 1893. Gore's Lux Mundi, 1889.
OTTLEY'S DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
STUDY OF PHILIPPIANS ii. 5-11—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.
GENERAL—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890. Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Incas (*The ancient Reigning and Aristocratic Order in Peru*). ANCIENT INCAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
CIVILIZATION OF THE INCAS—Prescott's History of the Conquest of Peru, 1847.
INCAS OF PERU—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Inch Cruin (*A beautiful Island on Loch Lomond, N.B.*)—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 1, 1842.

Inchbald (Elizabeth, *Actress and Dramatist, died* 1821) BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893; also in vol. 1, 1861, and vol. 55, 1879.
GENERAL—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Inchcape Rock (*Reef of old Red Sandstone Rocks in the German Ocean*)—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, vol. 2, 1879.

Inclosure Acts—Maine's Village Communities in the East and West, 1890.

Income Tax. INCOME AND PROPERTY TAX—Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
MR. GLADSTONE AND THE INCOME TAX—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
GENERAL—Boult's Income Tax as it is, 1853. Lytton's Speeches, 1874.

Incredulity—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Spectator, vol. 77, 1896.

Incubators. Artificial Incubation—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
Baby Incubators—Home Chat, vol. 13, 1898. Strand Magazine, v. 12, 1896.

Independence (*Moral and Religious*)—British Essayists, vol. 35, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Independents (*Congregationalists*). First Independent Church in England—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813.
General—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Curteis' Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England, 1872-3. *See also Congregationalists, Dissent, Nonconformists, Puritans, etc.*

Indexing. An International Index of Scientific Literature—Library, v. 8, 1896.
Dixson's Subject-Index to Prose Fiction Reviewed—The Library, vol. 10, 1898.
Indexing of Periodicals—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
Mr. Cotgreave on Library Publications—Library Assistant, vol. 1, 1899. [1899.
Mr. Cotgreave on Subject-Indexes to General Literature—Literature, vol. 4,
General—Library, Library Assistant, Library Association Record, Library Jour., etc.

INDIA (*An extensive region of Southern Asia, after China the most populous area in the world. See also Bombay, Calcutta, Deccan, Delhi, Madras, Punjab, etc.; also under names of Viceroys, Generals, etc., e.g., Clive, Hastings, Hardinge, Mayo, etc.*).
A Bird's-eye View of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
A Bird's-eye View of the North-West Frontier—National Review, vol. 28, 1897.
A Brief Note on the North-West Frontier Policy—Nineteenth Cen., v. 43, 1898.
A Century and a Half of British Power in India—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14
A Night in India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894. [(n.s.), 1897.
A Remediable Grievance—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Affairs of the East India Company—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
Agricultural Folk-lore Notes (India)—The Folk-lore Record, vol. 5, 1882.
Alps of India—Good Words, vol. 8, 1867.
An English Girl in India One Hundred Years Ago—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
An Indian Village—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
An Understanding between Russia and Great Britain—National Rev., vol. 29.
Anglo-Indian Army—Boulger's England and Russia in Central Asia, 1879. [1897.
Bankruptcy of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
Bombay—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. *See also under Bombay.*
Breakdown of the "Forward" Frontier Policy—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 42, 1897.
British Civilian in India—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
British Conquest of India—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1847. [1880.
British India—Dilke's Problem of Greater Britain, 1890. Markham's Peruvian Bark,
British Occupation of India—Fosteriana: Thoughts, Reflections & Criticisms, 1858.
Changes in India—Leupolt's Further Recollections of an Indian Missionary, 1884.
Child Wives and Child Widows of India—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
Climate and Government of India—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6 [p. 241], 1862.
Conquest of Hindostan—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
Cultivation of Cotton in India—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.
Customs in India—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Dangers in India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
Deadly Wild Beasts of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
Death or Life in India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
Discovery of India by the Portuguese—Murray's Travels in Asia, 1820.
Economic Products of India—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Encroachment of Russia in Central Asia—Vambéry's Struggle for India, 1885.
England and India—Burke's Works, 1890-3. International Policy, 1884.
English in India—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895. De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
Famine in India—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 75, 1896-7. S. G. Osborne's Letters, 1891.
Famine in Madras—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.
Famines and Floods in India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
First Visit to India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
Folk-tales of India (Játakas)—Folk-lore, vol. 2, 1884; vol. 3, 1885; and vol. 7, 1889.
French and English Views of India—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
Frontier of India—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895. Boulger's Central Asia, 1879. Marvin's Russian Advance toward India, 1882.
Frontier Policy—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Frontier Rising and Indian Discontent—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
Frontier Risings—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Frontier Risings and the Government of India in the Foreign Department—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
Frontier Tribes of North-East India—Journal Anthropological Inst., vol. 26.
Frontiers and Indian Finance—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
Future of the N.W. Frontier—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
Gang-Robbers of India—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1850.
Girl Life in India—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 54], 1882, and vol. 6, 1885.
Gods of India—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
Government of India—Bradlaugh's Speeches, 1890. Macmillan's Mag., v. 68, 1893.
Great Indian Survey—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

India—(*continued*).

Habits, Customs, Physical Characteristics, and Religions of the Natives of India—Report of the British Association, 1892.
Hindoo and Moslem—Harper's Magazine, vol. 91, 1895.
Hindu and Mussulman—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Hindu Monism—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
Holy Land of India—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
Home Rule for India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
Home Rule in India—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887. [1890.
How England became Possessed of India—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 2,
How the Electric Telegraph saved India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
How Wars are got up in India—Cobden's Political Writings, 1867.
Impending Famine in India—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Impressions of Anglo-Indian Life—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
Impressions of India—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Impressions of Rajputana—Temple Bar, vol. 101-3, 1894.
India and England—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
India and Her Friends—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
India between Two Fires [Russia and France]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
India in Deep Waters—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
India Under Queen Victoria—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
Indian Alphabet [Origin of the Indian Alphabet]—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental
Indian Art—Turner's History of Art, 1891. [Essays, 1887.
Indian Botany: Oliver's Indian Botany Reviewed—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
Indian Capitals—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Indian Cities and Stations—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
Indian Civil Service as a Profession—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
Indian Crisis and a Remedy—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
Indian Currency Muddle—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
Indian Lathe and Lac Work—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Indian Legislation—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Indian Millstone—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
Indian Mother-Worship—The Folk-lore Record, vol. 3, 1880.
Indian Mutiny [1857]—Adams' England at War, 1886. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Blackwood's Magazine [In Fiction], vol. 161, 1897. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Kingston's Our Soldiers, 1882. Leupolt's Indian Missionary. Low's Indian Navy, 1877. McCarthy's History of our Own Times, 1879. Male's Battle Smoke, . Molesworth's History of England, 1879. New Review [The Novel of the Mutiny], vol. 16, 1897. Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897; *etc.*
Indian Wild Sports. By Sir E. Braddon—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
India's Agony—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History.
Indo-Burmese Folk-lore—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889.
Infanticide in India—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Institutions of the Indians—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
Invasion of India by Russia—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
Irrigation in India—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
John Bright on India—Smith's Life of John Bright, 1882.
Lady's Railway Journey in India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Lahore and the Punjaub—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
Languages of India—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
Letters on India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
Liberty of India—Eliot's Liberty of Rome, 1849.
Literature of British India—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
Lord Dufferin's Administration in India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Lord Roberts and Indian Frontier Policy—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
Lord Roberts' "Forty-one Years in India" [A Review]—Rev. of Reviews, v. 15,
Lord Roberts on India [a Review]—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1896-7. [1897.
Marriage in India—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897.
Missionary Life—Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, 1881. Vanguard of the Christian Army, 1882.
Monetary System of India—Del Mar's Money in Ancient Countries, 1885. Journal of Political Economy, vol. 1, 1893.
Native India and England—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
Native States of India—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
North-West Frontier of India—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Our Route to India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
Outline of a History of Indian Philosophy—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
Overland from India—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Overland Journey to India—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 19, 1847.
Painter's Impressions of Rajpootana—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
Parliament and the Government of India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
People of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
Pestilence and Famine in India—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
Political Disturbances in India—Westminster Review, vol. 149, 1898.
Poor of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877.
Poor Whites of India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
Present Condition of India—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.

India—(*continued*).

PRESENT POSITION AND PROBABLE FUTURE IN INDIA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 27, [1872-3.
REMINISCENCES OF INDIA—Fytche's Burma, Past and Present, 1878.
REVISION OF THE INDIAN TARIFF—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
RISE OF BRITISH DOMINION IN INDIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
RUSSIAN ADVANCE ON INDIA—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
SEPOY REVOLT AT DELHI—Cornhill Mag., vol. 3 (n.s.). 1897. *See also Indian Mutiny.*
SIR PHILIP FRANCIS IN INDIA—Parkes' Life of Francis, 1867.
SKETCHES OF SOCIETY IN INDIA—Chambre's West End Life, 1858.
SOMERVILLE'S MISSION TO INDIA—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
SPORT IN INDIA—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
STRANGERS IN A STRANGE LAND [Indians in London]—Chambers' Jour., vol. 69, 1892.
SUBALTERN IN INDIA A HUNDRED YEARS AGO—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
THE PLAGUE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
THE QUEEN AS A MAHOMEDAN SOVEREIGN—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
THE QUEEN'S PERSONAL INTEREST IN INDIA [with Portraits]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1897-8.
THIRTY YEARS OF SHIKAR—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
THREE ASPECTS OF THE NORTH-WEST FRONTIER—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF INDIA—Proctor's Light Science, 1875.
TRAVELS OVERLAND TO AND FROM INDIA—Murray's Travels in Asia, 1820.
TWELVE YEARS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.
VALLEY OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., v. 3, 1890.
VILLAGE LIFE IN INDIA—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
WAR IN INDIA [1797]—Maxwell's Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1862.
WHAT CAN INDIA TEACH US?—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
WORDS ON THE INDIAN FINANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Hall's Voyages. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall-Street to Cashmere, 1859. Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883. North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World. Stephen's Life of Henry Fawcett, 1885. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1888.

Indian Ocean—Darwin's Coral Reef, 1890. Froude's Oceana, 1886. Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891; *etc.*

INDIANS [American]. CREEK INDIANS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol 24, 1830.
CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.
DISPERSION OF AMERICAN INDIANS—Shaffner's United States, N.D..
HOME LIFE AMONG THE INDIANS—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
HUNTING INDIANS—Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1892.
INDIAN CAVES [Kentucky]—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
INDIAN COMMONWEALTH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
INDIAN FESTIVAL [Mexican]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
INDIAN LEGENDS—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.
INDIAN RESERVATIONS—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 284, 1898.
INDIAN TRIBES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI—Parkman's Pontiac, 1885.
INDIAN TRIBES OF SOUTH AMERICA—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
INDIANS OF THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
LIFE AMONG NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AMONG THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897.
MISSIONS TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Thompson's Moravian Missions, 1883.
NEGOTIATIONS WITH INDIANS—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850.
NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Hayden's North America, 1883. Marcy's Army Life on the Border, 1866. Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871. Nash's Oregon, 1882. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.
ORIGIN OF THE NEW ENGLAND COMPANY, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF ITS LABOURS ON BEHALF OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS — Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
OUR INDIANS [North-West Coast]—Gosnold's Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.
PERSONAL STUDIES OF INDIAN LIFE—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895, vol. 29, 1895-6.
PI-A-POT'S RESERVE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
PRAIRIE INDIANS—Hepworth Dixon's New America, 1867.
REMINISCENCES OF THE SIOUX INDIANS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
SIOUX INDIANS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885, and vol. 12, 1890.
SPORT AND ADVENTURE—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
STATE OF AMERICAN INDIANS—Malthus' Population, 1888.
TRAITS OF INDIAN CHARACTER—Washington Irving's Sketch Book, 1887.
ZEISBERGER AND THE INDIANS—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.
GENERAL—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877. Eggleston's United States, 1889. Fleming's England and Canada, 1884. Fosteriana, 1858. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Froebel's Central America, 1859. Griffis' Sir W. Johnson and the Six Nations, '91. Guillaume's Peru, 1888. Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. Markham's Christopher Columbus, 1892. Murray's North America, 1839. Parkman's Jesuits in North America, 1892. Parkman's La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, 1885. Rusling's Great West and the Pacific Coast, 1877; *etc.*

India-Rubber. CINDERELLA OF CIVILIZATION—Longman's Magazine, vol. 24, 1894.
CULTIVATION OF INDIA-RUBBER—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.
INDIA-RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA AND THEIR SOURCES—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
INDIA-RUBBER GATHERERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
INDIA-RUBBER TREE—Guillaume's Amazon Provinces of Peru, 1888.
GENERAL—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Indicator (*Library Indicators*). MAGAZINE INDICATOR [Cotgreave's]—Cassell's Mag., vol. 16, 1890. *See also under Libraries.*

Indignation. SPECIES OF ANGER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Indigo. BENGAL INDIGO PLANTER AND HIS SYSTEM—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 49, 1883-4.
HISTORY OF INDIGO—Beckmann's Hist. of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1892.
MANUFACTURE OF INDIGO—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Individualism. INDIVIDUALISM IN LITERATURE—Posnett's Literature, 1886.

Indo-China. PARTITION OF INDO-CHINA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.

Indo-Mediterranean Railway—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

Indolence. A CURE FOR INDOLENCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.

Indoor Amusements—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889, and vol. 13, 1891.

Indore, India—Caine's Picturesque India for European Travellers, 1891.

Induction Coils. HOW TO MAKE INDUCTION COILS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Electrical Review, vols. 40 and 41, 1897. *See also Electricity.*

Indulgence—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Indulgences. CHURCH INDULGENCES—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.
DR. LEA'S HISTORY OF INDULGENCES—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
GENERAL—Count Campello's Autobiography, 1881. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Indus (*A River of India*)—Boy's Annual, v. 10, 1888. Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 7, 1830.

Industrial Arts. ARTISTIC GLASSWORK—Chambers' Jour., vol. 73, 1896. *Industries.*

Industrial Life. PHILOSOPHY AND INDUSTRIAL LIFE—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Industrial Schools. REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS — Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897. *See also Schools.*

INDUSTRIES. (*See also Labour, Manufactures, names of Countries, etc.*)
ABYSSINIAN INDUSTRIES—Wylde's In the Soudan, 1887.
ARTS AND INVENTIONS OF CHINA—Davis' China: a General Description, 1857.
BLACK FOREST INDUSTRIES—Séguin's Black Forest: its People and Legends, 1885.
CAPE COLONY—Little's South Africa: a Sketch Book of Men, Manners, & Facts, 1884.
COAL CRISIS AND THE PARALYSIS OF BRITISH INDUSTRY — Nineteenth Century, [vol. 34, 1893.
INDUSTRIES OF ANCIENT INDIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
INDUSTRIES OF MODERN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1835.
INDUSTRIES OF THE HOLY LAND—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
INDUSTRIES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
INDUSTRIES OF THE PROTESTANT REFUGEES IN ENGLAND—Smiles' Huguenots in England, 1889.
INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES IN RELATION TO THE TARIFF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
INDUSTRIES OF THE VICTORIAN ERA—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8.
INDUSTRY WITHOUT CAPITAL—Cunningham's Use and Abuse of Money, 1891.
JAPANESE ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
MADE IN GERMANY—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
MONASTIC AND LAY CRAFTSMEN OF THE MIDDLE AGES—Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 3rd series, vol. 3.
OLD SOUTH COUNTRY INDUSTRIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES—Taylor's History of the Factory System, 1886.
TRANSFORMATION OF THE BLACK COUNTRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
WOMEN'S HOME INDUSTRIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Industry. CHAPTER ON INDUSTRY—Smiles' Thrift, 1875.
FEW WORDS ON INDUSTRY—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF INDUSTRY AND THIRIFT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
IDLENESS AND INDUSTRY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881. J. A. P. Proverbs of Solomon. Beecher's Lectures to Young Men, 1857.
LEADERS OF INDUSTRY: Inventors and Producers—Smiles' Self-Help, 1886.
ORIENTALISM IN EUROPEAN INDUSTRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
THE PLACE OF INDUSTRY IN THE SOCIAL ORGANISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Treasury of Religous Thought, 1891.

Inertia (*Inactivity, a state of rest*). HAMILTON ON INERTIA—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.

Infallibility of the Pope. CRAVING FOR INFALLIBILITY—Archbishop of Dublin's Cautions for the Times, 1854. Gladstone's Vatican Decrees, 1874.
DOCTRINE OF INFALLIBILITY MORALLY CONSIDERED—Newman's Via Media, 1891.
FALLIBILITY OF INFALLIBITY—Cusack's Life Inside the Church of Rome, 1889.

Infanticide. INFANTICIDE IN INDIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830. IN CHINA—Dublin Review, vol. 111.

Infants. LECTURES ON THE CARE OF INFANTS—London, vol. 5, 1896. *Also Children.*

Inference. LOGICAL INFERENCE—Jevons' Pure Logic and other minor works, 1890. THEORY OF INFERENCE—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.

Infidelity. MODERN INFIDELITY—Hall's Miscellaneous Works, 1853. [1891.
GENERAL—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1837. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1,

Infidels—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Sale's Koran, 1867.

Infinite. PHILOSOPHY OF THE INFINITE—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.

Inflorescence. THE STUDY OF INFLORESCENCE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1879.

Influenza. COLDS AND INFLUENZA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
EPIDEMIC INFLUENZA OF 1837—British Association Report, 1837.
INFLUENZA COLDS AND WHOOPING COUGH—Cassell's Magazine [Recipe], v. 16, 1890.
INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC—All the Year Round, vol. 70. 1892. Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
INFLUENZA EPIDEMIC IN GERMANY IN 1889-90—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
SALICIN AND INFLUENZA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.

Informers. IRISH INFORMERS AND SPIES—Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 1, 1857.

Infusoria (*Protozoa, or Microscopic Organisms*). THE IMMORTALITY OF INFUSORIA—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Ingatestone, Essex. SAINT MARY THE VIRGIN CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex architecturally described and illustrated, 1856. *See also Essex.*

Ingelow (Jean, *Poet and Novelist, died* 1897)—Forman's Our Living Poets, 1871. Robertson's English Poetesses: a series of Critical Biographies, 1883.

Ingenuity. ANECDOTES OF INGENUITY—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 4.

Ingoldsby (Thomas, [R. H. Barham] *Author of the "Ingoldsby Legends," died* 1845).
ESSAY ON THOMAS INGOLDSBY—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
WITH INGOLDSBY IN KENT—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
See also under Barham (R. H.).

Ingulfus (*Abbot of Crowland, Lincolnshire, died* 1109). HISTORY AND CHARTERS OF INGULFUS CONSIDERED—Archæological Journal, vol. 19, 1862.

Inheritance. GREEK AND ROMAN LAW OF INHERITANCE — Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895. GENERAL—Sedgewick's Elements of Politics, 1891.

Inisfallen Abbey, Ireland—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877.

Ink. HOW TO MAKE INK—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1881,
INDELLIBLE AND OTHER INKS—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1876.
SYMPATHETIC INK—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins & Discoveries, 1846.

Inkerman. BATTLE OF INKERMAN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1898. Kinglake's Crimea, vol. 5, 1875.
THE GUARDS AT INKERMAN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol, 19, 1898. *Crimea.*

Inkster (Lawrence, *Librarian, born* 1854). LIBRARIES IN BATTERSEA—London [with Portrait], vol. 5, 1896.

Innocence—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Innocent I. (*Bishop of Rome, died* 417)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1854.

Innocent II. (*Pope, died* 1143)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1854. Morison's St. Bernard, 1868. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Innocent III. (*Pope, died* 1216). ENGLAND AND INNOCENT — Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1855.
PHILIP AUGUSTUS OF FRANCE AND INNOCENT—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 4, 1855.
GENERAL—Hosack's Rise and Progress of the Law of Nations, 1882.

Innocent VI. (*Pope, died* 1362)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 5, 1855.

Innocent VII. (*Pope, died* 1406)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1855.

Inns and Taverns. BRISTOL COACHING INNS—Harris' The Coaching Age, 1885.
INNS OF OLD LONDON—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 1, 1864. Timbs' Curiosities of
OLD LIFE OF THE INNS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. [London, 1871.
SIGNS OF INNS, ETC.—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Dialect, Proverbs & Folk-lore], 1884.
SPANISH INNS—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846. *See also Taverns.*

Inns of Court. INNS OF COURT AND CHANCERY IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. *See also under Law, and Law Courts.*
STUDENT LIFE AT THE INNS OF COURT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1892.
THE LITTLE INNS OF COURT—Andrews' Legal Lore and Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Inquisition. ACTS OF THE INQUISITION, 16TH CENTURY—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
ALLIES AND VICTIMS OF THE INQUISITION, 1558—Maxwell's Charles V., 1891.
ESTABLISHMENT AND ABOLITION OF THE INQUISITION — Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875. [1867.
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MODERN INQUISITION—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella,
GALILEO AND THE INQUISITION — Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 1870. Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893. [11 and 12, 1855.
INQUISITION AT MADRID—Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries," vols. 10, 1854, and
INQUISITION IN SPAIN—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.

Inquisition—*(continued).*

LAND OF THE INQUISITION—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
METHODS OF THE INQUISITION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
VENETIAN RECORD OF THE INQUISITION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. *Also under Roman Catholicism.*

INSANITY. AORTA, ANEURYSM, AND INSANITY—Brain, vol. 12, 1890.
CASE OF GENERAL PARESIS OF THE INSANE—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
CAUSES AND CURES OF INSANITY—London, vol. 1, 1893.
FIRST BEGINNINGS OF INSANITY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.
INCREASE OF INSANITY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
INSANITY AS A PLEA FOR DIVORCE—The Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1898.
INSANITY, CRIME, AND MARRIAGE—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.
INSANITY IN PRISONS—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
INSANITY OF THE CRIMINAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1898.
IS INSANITY INCREASING?—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 66, 1896. 19th Cent., vol. 5, 1879.
IS THE INCREASE OF INSANITY REAL OR ONLY "APPARENT"?—Westminster Rev., [vol. 147, 1897.
LAW AS REGARDS INSANITY—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877.
LEGAL TESTS OF INSANITY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.
MODERN LIFE AND INSANITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
NEWER ASPECTS OF THE PATHOLOGY OF INSANITY—Brain, vol. 17, 1894.
PREMONITIONS OF INSANITY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
PREVENTION OF INSANITY—Maudsley's Responsibilities in Mental Disease, 1881.

Inscriptions. ANCIENT INSCRIPTIONS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, v.d. Westropp's Archæology, 1878. Archæological Journal, Essex Review, etc.
ANCIENT ROCK INSCRIPTIONS IN OHIO—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
ASSYRIAN INSCRIPTIONS—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853.
ETRUSCAN INSCRIPTIONS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GREEK AND LATIN INSCRIPTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
INSCRIPTIONS FROM CRETE—Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. 16.
INSCRIPTIONS IN ALL SAINTS' CHURCHYARD, HASTINGS—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40. *See also Archæology.*

INSECTS. *(See also Entomology and under names of Insects, e.g., Ant, Beetle, Spider, etc.)*
ACCOUNT OF THE GALL-MAKING INSECTS OF AUSTRALIA—Natural Science, vol. 5, [1894.
ARACHNID AND INSECT DEVELOPMENT—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
BUILDING INSECTS—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
CANNIBALISM AMONG INSECTS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
COLOUR CHANGES IN INSECTS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
COLOURS IN INSECTS—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
DEFINING POWER OF INSECTS' EYES—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
DESCRIBING AND DRAWING INSECTS—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
DISGUISES OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1867.
FLIGHT OF INSECTS—Marey's Animal Mechanism, 1883.
INDUSTRY OF INSECTS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
INJURIES AND BENEFITS OF INSECTS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
INSECT-EATING ANIMALS—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 1, 1877.
INSECT FUNGI—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.
INSECT MINERS—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
INSECT SCAVENGERS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
INSECT SECRETIONS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
INSECTS AND YEASTS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
INSECTS IN DISGUISE—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 1, 1869.
INSECTS OBNOXIOUS TO THE POETS—Good Words, 1894.
INSECTS OF A LONDON BACK GARDEN—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
LUMINOUS INSECTS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1893.
MARVELLOUS INSECTS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
MARVELS OF INSECT ORGANIZATION—Pouchet's Universe: the Infinitely Great and [the Infinitely Little, 1870.
METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS—Nature, vol. 3, 1871.
NERVOUS GANGLIA OF INSECTS—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
NEUTER INSECTS AND DARWINISM—Natural Science. vol. 4, 1894.
NEUTER INSECTS AND LAMARCKISM—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
NOTES ON THE HABITS OF INSECTS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
ON KILLING, SETTING, AND PRESERVING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
ON THE ORIGIN OF INSECTS—Nature, vol. 5, 1871.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES IN INSECTS—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1898.
PRESERVING INSECTS—Waterton's Natural History, 1870.
REMARKS ON INSECTS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SCALES OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866, and 1877.
SENSES OF INSECTS—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
SOCIAL INSECTS—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
SOME RECENT INSECT LITERATURE—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
SOME RECENT RESEARCHES ON INSECT ANATOMY—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
SOME REMARKABLE HABITS OF INSECTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
SPIRACLES OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1865.
STINGING INSECTS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
STRENGTH OF THE HOUSE FLY AND THE EARWIG—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
THE ANTENNÆ OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.

Insects—(*continued*).
THE MANTIS OR PRAYING INSECT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
THE OLDEST INSECT TRAPS UPON RECORD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.
THE TRANSFORMATIONS OF INSECTS—Nature, vol. 53, 1895.
VARIETIES AND HABITS OF INSECTS—Cooke's Woodlands, 1885.
WARNING AND PROTECTIVE COLOUR IN LARVÆ—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
WINGLESS INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
WINGS OF INSECTS—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
WINTER LIFE OF INSECTS—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
WOOD-BORING INSECTS—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
GENERAL—Westwood's Entomology, 1838 Wood's Lane and Field, 1891.

Insight. ARTICLE ON INSIGHT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 61, 1890. [1881-2.

Insomnia (*Sleeplessness*). INSOMNIA IN PERSONS OF GOUTY DISPOSITION—Brain, vol. 4,

Inspiration. DIVINE INSPIRATION—Illingworth's Personality, Human and Divine, 1894.
GENERAL—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Field's Student's Handbook of Theology, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

INSTINCT. ANIMAL INSTINCT—Watson's Reasoning Power in Animals, 1867.
EGG-STRUCTURE AND THE HEREDITY OF INSTINCTS—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
EXAMPLES OF INSTINCT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
HABIT AND INSTINCT—Guardian, vol. 52, 1897. Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
INSTINCT IN THE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE KINGDOMS—Edinburgh Rev., v. 186, 1897.
INSTINCT OF PLANTS—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1898.
INSTINCTIVE MOVEMENTS—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MOVEMENT, SENSE, AND INSTINCT—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1875.
NATURE AND ORIGIN OF INSTINCT—Bastian's The Brain as an Organ of Mind, 1890.
REASON AND INSTINCT—Grindon's Life; its Nature, etc., 1856.
SMEE ON INSTINCT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1850.
SOME DEFINITIONS OF INSTINCT—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
THE PROBLEM OF INSTINCT AND REASON—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
WHAT MEN CALL INSTINCT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1 & 2, 1891. Whateley's Lectures, 1861.

Institution of Civil Engineers. RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE INSTITUTION—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

Institutions. BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.
CHINESE INSTITUTIONS—Davis' Empire of China, 1857.
HOW SOME POPULAR INSTITUTIONS BEGAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS OF BIRMINGHAM—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894.
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AT CALCUTTA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.
SOVEREIGNTY IN RELATION TO THE ORIGIN OF SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.
See also under names of places, e.g., London, etc., and founders of Institutions, e.g., Carnegie (A.), Edwards (J. Passmore), Peabody (G.), etc.

INSURANCE. COMPULSORY INSURANCE IN GERMANY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30,
CURIOSITIES OF EARLY INSURANCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898. [1891.
ECONOMY IN LIFE ASSURANCE—Smiles' Thrift [Social Questions], 1875.
FIRE INSURANCE AND FIRES—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, 1868.
HISTORY OF INSURANCE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
INSURANCE AGAINST RAILWAY ACCIDENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1850.
LIFE ASSURANCE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 5, 1845.
LOTTERIES AND LOTTERY INSURANCE—Sampson's Advertising from the Earliest Times, 1874.
MUNICIPAL FIRE INSURANCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
NATIONAL INSURANCE IN GERMANY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
OUR NATIONAL INSURANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
SCHEME FOR SANITARY INSURANCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
SHIP INSURANCES AND LOSS OF LIFE AT SEA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
STATE AID AND CONTROL IN INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 8, 1880.
WORKING MEN'S INSURANCE IN GERMANY—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
GENERAL—Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, 1891. Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Intaglios. *See Gems, Jewellery, etc.*

Integrity. ANECDOTES OF INTEGRITY—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 3, 1887. [2, 1891.
GENERAL—Brit. Essayists, vols. 12 and 14, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol.

Intellect. CAPACITY OF THE INTELLECT—Bain's Mind and Body, 1887.
EMOTIONS OF INTELLECT—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
ENGLISH INTELLECT—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
HUMAN INTELLECT—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; trans. by Meiklejohn, 1856.
GENERAL—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Intellectual Hygienics—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.

Intellectual Life. INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Masson's Mediæval France, 1888.

Intemperance. A Horrible Sight—"Daily Mail" Correspondence, March 24, 1898.
Agitation against Intemperance—Conybeare's Essays, 1855.
Intemperance: Past and Present—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
Remedies for Intemperance—Richardson's National Health, 1890.
Topography of Intemperance—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
General—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Gustafson's Foundation of Death, 1886.
See also Alcohol, Crime, Drink Question, Drunkenness, Intoxicating Liquors, etc.

Interest. Rate of Interest—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.
Rent and Interest—Walker's Wages Question: a Treatise on Wages, etc., 1886.
Rent, Interest, and Profits—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
Usury and Interest Laws—McCullock's Treatise and Essays on Money, etc., 1859.

International Exhibition, 1862. End of the International Exhibition—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3. General—Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.

International Law. An Early Equivalent for International Law—Maine's Ancient Law, 1861.
International Law in the War between Japan and China—Fortnightly Review, [vol. 63, 1895.

Interpretation. Laws of Interpretation—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Intervention. Material and Moral Intervention—Macmillan's Mag., v. 11, 1864-5.

Interviewing. Interviewing in Practice—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.

Intoxicating Liquors. Act for Regulating the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
Intoxicating Liquors Question—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.

Intrigues. Intrigues, Political and Amatory, connected with the Rebellion of the Young Pretender—Lang's Pickle the Spy, 1897.

Introspection. Literature of Introspection—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 49, 1883-4.

Inundations—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869. *See also Floods, etc.*

Invalids. Advice to Invalids—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
Invalids and Invalid Cookery—Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, 1891.
What Summer may do for Invalids—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Invasion. Can England be Invaded?—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

Inventions. Accidental Inventions—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
Early English Inventions—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
Great Mechanical Invention—Taylor's Factory System, 1886.
Inventors and Discoverers—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864.
Overdue Inventions—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Part played by Accident in Invention and Discovery—Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
Some Curious Inventions—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
Some Peculiarities of Inventions—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
The "Gatherer" (Inventions, etc.)—Cassell's Magazine, from vol. 2, 1876.
What is an Invention?—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. [1895.
Women and Girls as Inventors and Discoverers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16,
General—Beckman's Inventions and Discoveries, 1846.

Inventory. How to Make an Inventory in Letting or Renting Furnished Houses—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Inverness (*A Picturesque County of Scotland*)—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.d.

Inverquoich (*A large Village situated on the banks of the River Quoich, N.B.*) Some Account of the Village of Inverquoich—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 7, 1862-3.

Inversnaid. Falls of Inversnaid—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.
General—Hawthorne's Notes on England and Italy, 1869.

Invertebrata (*That large class of living Animals which have no Skeleton*). Zoological Characters of the Protozoa—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889.
General—Wood's Nature and her Servants, 1896. *See also Mollusca, Oyster, etc.*

Investigation—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Investments. How to Invest—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
How to Scan a Prospectus—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.

Invitations. Acceptance and Refusal of Invitations—Woman, July, 1896.
Letters of Invitation—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Involution (*Act of involving or infolding*)—Drummond's Ascent of Man, 1894.

Iodine (*Chemical Substance*). Manufacture of Iodine—Ure's Arts, etc., vol. 2, 1876.

"Iolanthe" (*An Opera by Gilbert and Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1883.

Iona (*An Island of the Hebrides*). Essay on Iona—Howat's Summer Days, 1878.
The Cathedral or Abbey of Iona—Fine Art Quarterly Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866.
The Romance of British Christianity—The Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
General—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Ionian Islands, Greece. Corfu and its Surroundings—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
Ionian Islands, 1858-63—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
Legends of the Ionians—Duncker's Greece, vol. 1, 1883.
General—Bennet's On the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881.

Iowa, United States. English Community in Iowa—Macmillan's Mag, vol. 44, 1881.
State of Iowa—Harper's Magazine, vol. 18, 1889.

Ipecacuanha (*An Emetic Drug*)—Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, 1891.

Ipswich, Suffolk (*Birthplace of Cardinal Wolsey*). Account of Picturesque Ipswich—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Account of the Town of Ipswich—Excursions Through Suffolk, vol. 1, 1818.
Geology of Ipswich and its Neighbourhood—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.

Iquique (*A Seaport in Chili*). Bombardment of Iquique, 1891—19th Cent, v. 29, 1891.

IRELAND. (*See also under Home Rule, etc.; names of places, e.g., Belfast, Cork, Dublin; and names of notable men, e.g., Emmet, Grattan, McCarthy, O'Connell, Parnell, Tone, etc.*).
A Congested District—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
A Trip to the Irish Highlands—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
Actual and Political Ireland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Affairs in Ireland, 1705—Craik's Life of Swift, 1882.
An Emigré on Ireland in 1796—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
Arran Isles and Galway Bay—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.
Atlantic Bays in the West of Ireland—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
Borough Parliament—Madden's United Irishmen, 1858-60.
Cathedrals in Ireland—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.
Celtic Mind [Qualities of Irish Human Nature]—Contemporary Rev., vol. 72, 1897.
Chance to Redeem a Promise [Financial Adjustment]—National Rev., v. 25, 1895.
Church in Ireland—Traill's Life of Salisbury, 1891.
Conquest of Ireland—Green's Henry II., 1888. Pearson's Middle Ages, 1861.
Constitution of Ireland—Hallam's History of England from Reign of Henry VII., [1855.
Convict System of the Irish—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3, 1861.
Cotton Manufacture in Ireland—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
Customs in Ireland—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Description of Ireland—Lecky's History of Ireland in the 18th Century, 1892.
Description of Lismore—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Difficulties in Ireland from the Time of James I.—Macgregor's British Empire, [1852.
Disestablishment of the Irish Church—Davidson's Life of Tait, 1891.
Education in Ireland—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Fifty Years' Residence in Ireland—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
Financial Grievance of Ireland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Financial Relations between England and Ireland—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897. Review of Reviews, vol. 15 [p. 134], 1897.
French Expedition to Ireland in 1798—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
French Invasion of Ireland—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
Future of Irish Politics—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Gladstone and Home Rule—McCarthy's Gladstone's Life, 1898.
Great Irish Exodus [1847-50]—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
History of Ireland—White's England from the Earliest Times, 1860.
History of Landholding in Ireland—Trans. Royal Hist. Society, vol. 5, 1877.
Home Rule: The Fall of Mr. Parnell—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.
Important Irish Industry [Flax]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Insurrection in Ireland [1870]—Letters of the first Earl Malmesbury, 1870.
Ireland about 1800-1850—Marquis of Lorne's Life of Viscount Palmerston, 1892.
Ireland and the Irish—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
Ireland as a Field for Tourists—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Ireland before the Union—May's Constitutional History, 1871.
Ireland during the Commonwealth—D'Aubigné's The Protector: a Vindication, [1847.
Ireland in 1898—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Ireland since the Union—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891.
Ireland, Then and Now [Since the Union]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Ireland Unvisited: From a Tourist point of view—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Ireland, 1840-80—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
Ireland's Difficulty, England's Opportunity—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 60, 1896.
Irish Cattle Trade—Tallermann's Trade Depression, 1889.
Irish Church—Hodder's Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 1888.
Irish Church and "Irish Ideas"—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
Irish Church Question—Ellis' Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1892.
Irish Crime in the Eighteenth Century—Lecky's History of Ireland, 1892.
Irish Folk-Tales—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 1, 1883.
Irish in America—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
Irish Land Bill—Ellis' Life of Gladstone, 1892. Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Irish Land Question—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70, and vol. 32, 1875.
Irish Language—Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 2nd series, vol. 4.
Irish Mythology according to a Recent Writer—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884.
Irish Outbreak of 1798—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.
Irish Peasantry—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882.
Irish Policy—Froude's Life of Lord Beaconsfield, 1891.
Irish Political Question—Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.
Irish Priesthood—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
Irish Questions—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 45, 1881-2. Smith's Life of Bright, 1882.
Irish Questions [1858]—Ewald's Life of Sir Joseph Napier, 1887.
Irish Rebellion of 1641—Froude's History of England, 1870.

Ireland—(*continued*).

Irish Sacred Literature and Art—Sunday at Home, vol. 36, 1889.
Irish Shootings [Rebels, etc.]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
Irish Stories, Bird-Lore, and Folk-Tales—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884
Irish Surnames—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Irish University Question—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Is Ireland Distressed or Prosperous?—Daily Graphic, vol. 4, 1890.
Is Ireland Really Overtaxed?—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897
Jews and Irish Antiquities—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 12, 1876.
Lace-Making in Ireland—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Land Purchase in Ireland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Little Outing in Ireland—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Local Self-Government—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885.
Localising of the Irish Police—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Memoirs of the United Irishmen—Madden's United Irishmen, 1858-60.
Mr. Morley and the Irish Land Bill—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Muckross and Innisfallen Franciscan Abbeys—Archæological Jour., vol. 34 1877.
Muddle of Irish Land Tenure—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Native and Anglo-Norman Irish—Thierry's Conquest of England, 1869.
New Irish Difficulty [Fenian Socialism]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
Notes in Ireland—Hope's Life of George Hope of Fenton Barns, 1881.
Old Irish Hospitality—Lady Morgan's Memoirs, 1842.
Old Irish Parliament—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
Oliver Goldsmith's Country—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
On the Remains of Ancient Stone-built Fortresses and Habitations occurring in County Kerry—Archæological Jour., vol. 15, 1858. *Also Kerry.*
Overtaxation of Ireland—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
Pagan Ireland—Nature, vol. 53, 1895. Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
Plain Speaking on the Irish Union—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
Poverty of Ireland, etc.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1770.
Progress in Ireland—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
Queen Victoria's First Visit to Ireland—Our Life in the Highlands, 1848-61.
Rebellion of 1798—Madden's United Irishmen, 1857-60. Rev. of Reviews, v. 18, 1898.
Recollections of an Irish Home—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
Relation of Great Britain to Ireland—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
Remains of Aboriginal Inhabitants of Ireland — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.
Remarks on Ireland—Burke's Works [Bohn's Library], 1890-3.
Report on Department of Agriculture and Industries—Review of Reviews, [vol. 14, 1896.
Rocks of the Burren—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1873.
Royal Irish Constabulary—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
Royal Residence in Ireland—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Rural Administration in Ireland—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Settling the Irish Land Problem—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Short History, A.M. 2242 to A.D. 498—Keith's History of Scotland (Appendix), 1886.
Sisyphus in Ireland, or 25 Land Acts in 26 Years—19th Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Sketches in the West of Ireland—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.
Social State of Ireland—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
State of Ireland in the 16th Century—Froude's History of England, 1870.
State of Ireland—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7. [1882.
Taxation and Local Government in Ireland [1881]—Probyn's Local Government,
"That Damnable Country"—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
The Actual and Political Ireland [1890]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
The Centenary of '98—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
The Druids of Ireland—Trans. Royal Historical Society, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893.
The Government's Irish Policy—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
The Irish Difficulty—McCarthy's England under Gladstone, 1885.
The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and his Official Residences—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
The Old Irish on the Continent—Trans. Royal Hist. Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
The Tourist in Ireland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Tithe Question in Ireland—Thomas Raikes' Journal, kept from 1831-47, 1858.
Union with Ireland—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
Unionist Policy for Ireland—National Review, vol. 26, 1895.
United Irishmen—Madden's United Irishmen, 1857-60.
Was Ireland ever Invaded by the Romans?—Archæological Jour., vol. 44, 1887.
West Coast of Ireland—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876-8.
What can be done for Ireland?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
William the Conqueror's dealings with Ireland — Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 4, 1876.
General—Burrows' Commentaries on the History of England, 1893. Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876-8. Croker's Boswell's Johnson, 1851. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891. E.S.A.'s World in which I live, 1865. Froude's History of England, 1870. Froude's Life of Lord Beaconsfield, 1891. Good Words, vol. 20, 1879. Hayward's Correspondence, 1886. Household Words, vol. 2, 1850-1. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883. Madden's United Irishmen, 1857-60. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Russell's Life of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, 1891.

Irenæus (St., *Bishop of Lyons, suffered martyrdom about* 202)—Dale's Living Christ, 1892. Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1882. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Ireton (Bridget, *Daughter of Henry Ireton and granddaughter of Oliver Cromwell, died* 1729)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Ireton (Henry, *Parliamentary General and Statesman, died* 1651)—Trials of Charles I. and Some of the Regicides, 1832.

Iriarte (Tomas de, *Spanish Poet, died* 1791)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Irish. Street Irish—Mayhew's London Labour and London Poor, 1862.

Irish Songs—Fitz-gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Irkutsk, Siberia, Russia—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 17, 1830. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885. Murray's Russia, 1898.

IRON. (*See also Metals, Mines, etc.*)

Action of Sea and River Water upon Cast and Wrought Iron—British Association Report, 1838.
Ancient Work in Iron—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
Best Yorkshire Iron and how it is made—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Cast Iron—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
Cobalt, Nickel and Iron—Mendeléeff's Chemistry, 1891.
Condition of the Iron Manufacture in Great Britain—British Association Report, 1846.
Difference between Cast Iron produced by the Cold and the Hot Blast—British Association Report, 1837.
Gases Evolved in the Smelting of Iron—British Association Report, 1845.
Iron and Steel-Making in South Wales—English Illustrated, vol. 2, 1884-5.
Iron Districts [of England] illustrated—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
Iron Manufacture in America—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
Latest Promise of the Iron Age—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1856.
Manufacture and Use of Iron—Tarn's Science of Building, 1890. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
Manufacture of Iron—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.
Medical Compounds from Iron—Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, 1891.
Mines and Iron Works in the Forest of Dean—Nicholls' Forest of Dean, 1858.
Notes on Iron—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-6, 1897.
On the Carburization of Iron—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
Our Iron Industry—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13 (5th series), 1896.
Production of Iron Ore in Germany—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Production of Pig Iron in the United States in 1895—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Properties of Iron—Mr. B. Roberts-Austen's Study of Metallurgy, 1898. Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
Revolution in Iron Mining—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15 (5th series), 1898.
Swedish Iron Mines and Gellivare Iron Fields—Wheelwright's Sweden, 1865.
General—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5. Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874, and Supplement, 1879. Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Iron Age. Myths of the Iron Age—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1897.

Ironclads (*Naval Vessels protected by Armour*). Earliest Ironclads—Brassey's The British Navy, vol. 1, 1882.
Ironclad Fights—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Guns and Ironclads of the Future—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
Ironclads and Torpedo Flotillas—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
Life on a Battleship during the Manœuvres—Pearson's Mag., vol. 2, 1896.
Our Ironclad Navy—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1871.
Varieties of Ironclads—Reed's Ironclad Ships, 1869.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. *See also Navy, Ships, etc.*

Ironwork. Artistic Ironwork—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Birmingham Decorative Wrought Iron—Art Journal, 1895.
Design in Wrought Ironwork—Walter Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
English Wrought Ironwork—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.
Irish Ornamental Ironwork of Eighteenth Century—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
Modern English Ironwork—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
Old Ironwork—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882. *See also Archæology, etc.*
The Mediæval Blacksmith and his Work—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.

Ironworks. Birkenhead Ironworks—Haldane's Civil and Mechanical Engineering, [1890.
Cyclops in London [Thames Iron Works]—Cornhill, vol. 20, 1893.
Krupp's Ironworks—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Irony. Satire, Irony, and Sarcasm—Fleet's Theory of Wit and Humour, 1899.

Iroquois (*Confederacy of North American Indians*). Ceremonies of the Iroquois—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. *See also Indians.*

Irrawaddy (*River of Burmah*). Thousand Miles up the Irrawaddy—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.

Irreverence—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Irrigation. AUSTRALIAN IRRIGATION—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888.
IRRIGATION IN EGYPT—Baker's Nile Tributaries, 1883. Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
IRRIGATION IN INDIA—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Irving (Edward, *Scotch Divine, died* 1834). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
DEATH OF EDWARD IRVING—Carlyle's Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, v. 5, 1872.
PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF IRVING—Expositor, vol. 6 (3rd series), 1887.
GENERAL—Carlyle's Reminiscences; edited by Froude, 1881. Great Orators, Statesmen and Divines, 1889. Lester's Criticisms, 1853. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Irving (Sir Henry, *Son of Samuel Brodribb, adopted the name of Irving upon becoming an Actor, born* 1838)—BOYHOOD OF HENRY IRVING—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
EARLY WORK OF HENRY IRVING—Theatre, vol. 23 [page 198], 1894.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
IRVING AS A TRAGEDIAN—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
IRVING AS HAMLET—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 125, 1879.
IRVING AS SHYLOCK—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.
SIR HENRY IRVING'S CLAIM—National Review, vol. 28, 1899.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 5, 1883-4. Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1891. Strand Magazine, vol. 4. 1892. Theatre, v.D.

Irving (Washington, *American Historian, Essayist, and Novelist, died* 1859). SKETCH OF WASHINGTON IRVING—Temple Bar, vol. 96, 1892.
GENERAL—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Haweis' American Humourists, 1883. Smiles' Memoirs of Murray, 1891.

Irvingism—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Isaac (*Hebrew Patriarch*). SACRIFICE OF ISAAC—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Stanley's Jewish Church (1st series). Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Isabella (*A Character in Shakespeare's "Measure for Measure"*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S ISABELLA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Isabella of Angoulême (*Queen-Consort of King John, died* 1246)—Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 1, 1869.

Isabella of France (*Surnamed the Fair, Queen of Edward II., died* 1358)—Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 1, 1869.

Isabella of Spain (*Patron of Columbus, died* 1504)—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Isabella of Valois (*Surnamed the Little, second Queen-Consort of Richard II., died* 1409)—Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, vol. 2, 1869.

Isaiah (*A Prophet of Judah, 760* B.C.)—Expositor, vol. 5 (2nd series), 1883. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Oliphant's Jerusalem: its History and Hope, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1892.

Ischia (*Island off Cape Miseno, Italy*)—Murray's Handbook for Southern Italy, v.D.

Iseo (*Lake near Bergamo, Italy*)—Bennett's Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875.

Isfahan, Persia *See Ispahan.*

Ishmael (*Son of Abraham and Hagar, regarded by the Arabs as their ancestor*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Ishtar (*The Chaldean Venus*)—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.

Isinglass. COMMERCIAL ISINGLASS—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.

Isis (*An Egyptian Goddess*). ISIAC MYSTERIES—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
METAMORPHOSIS OF THE LEGEND OF ISIS—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
MYTH OF OSIRIS AND ISIS—Proceedings Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 14.
GENERAL—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894. Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Islam. HOLY PLACES OF ISLAM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
IN DEFENCE OF ISLAM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
MONASTIC ORDERS OF ISLAMISM—Taylor's Mohammedanism, 1834.
SOME FALLACIES ABOUT ISLAM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
THE CHILDREN OF ISLAM—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 1, 1892.
GENERAL—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886. *See also Arabia, India, Persia, Turkey, Koran, Mahomet, etc.*

Islands. ORIGIN AND CLASSIFICATION OF ISLANDS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
THE BROADENING OF ATOLL-ISLETS—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.

Islay (*Island of the Hebrides*). AUTUMN DAYS IN ISLAY—Temple Bar, vol. 3, 1897.

Isleworth, Middlesex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF ISLEWORTH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF SION MONASTERY, ISLEWORTH—Early English Text Society's Reprint, extra series, No. 19, 1873.
GENERAL—Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries, vols. 1-4, 1895-8.

Islington, London. ISLINGTON'S MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING—London, v. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Emerson's London, 1862. Howitt's Northern Heights. Middlesex and Herts. Notes and Queries, vols. 1-4, 1895-8. Timbs' Curiosities of London.

Ishmaelians. Sect of the Ishmaelians—Taylor's Mohammedanism, 1834.

Ispahan, Persia (*Celebrated for its great mosque*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1838. De Windt's Ride to India, 1891. Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun, 1881.

Israelites. Children of Israel—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
David, King of Israel—Oliphant's Jerusalem: its History and Hope, 1897.
Establishment of the Monarchy in Israel—Duncker's History of Antiquity, [vol. 2, 1879.
Exodus of Israel—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
Kingdoms of Judah and Israel—Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 1, 1863,
Moral and Intellectual Culture among the Israelites—Hasting's Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
Route of the Israelites—Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856.
General—Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Sale's Koran, 1891. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886.

Israèls (Josef, *Dutch Painter, born* 1824)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896,

Istein—Séguin's Black Forest: its Peoples and Legends, 1885.

Isthmian Games (*Boxing, Racing, and Wrestling Games held in the Isthmus of Corinth from about* 570 B.C. *till after the first Cent.* A.D.)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Isthmus of Suez—Chambers' Journal, vol. 23, 1855. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 12, 1865.

Istria, Austria. Wedding in Istria—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 462], 1882.

Italian Art. Art and Music, 1615-1673—Lady Morgan's Salvator Rosa, 1855.
The Renaissance in Italy—Turner's History of Art, 1889.
General—Ellis' Beautiful in Art, 1866. *See also under Michael Angelo, Raffaelle, etc.*

Italian Folk-songs—Folk-Lore, vol. 1, 1890.

Italian Literature. Literature of Italy since 1870, by Lombroso—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
Novels of the Italian Renaissance—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
Politics in Recent Italian Fiction—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
General—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841. *See also Literature.*

Italian Opera. Early Italian Opera in London—Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.
General—Marshall's Life of Handel [Great Musician Series], 1883.

Italian Painters—Brewer's Historic Note Book, 1891. *See also Art.*

Italica, Spain (*Birthplace of Trajan, Hadrian, and Theodosius*) — Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

ITALY (*A Kingdom of Southern Europe. See also names of places, e.g., Rome, and under Art, Music, Sculpture, etc.*).
Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1871-9.
Anniversary at Rome [Commemoration of the Fall of the Pope's Temporal Power, Sept. 20, 1870]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Arnold [Dr. Thos.] in Italy—Stanley's Life of Arnold, 1893.
Beyond the Adriatic—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5.
Bit of Italian Merrymaking—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
Brougham in Italy—Brougham's Life and Times, 1881.
Campaign in Italy [Austro-Italian, culminating in the Union of Italian States]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
Christmas in Italy—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Churches of Italy—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
Climates of Italy—Clark's Influence of Climate, 1846.
Condition and Prospects of Southern Italy [1863]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 8, [1863.
Crisis of Italian Freedom—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
Early Population of Italy—Dyer's History of the Kings of Rome, 1868.
Etruscan Cemetery—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
First Impressions of Italy [1858]—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871.
Foreign Affinities of the Ancient Italians—Donaldson's Varronianus, 1852.
Garibaldi and Victor Emmanuel II. in Italy — Godkin's Life of Victor Emmanuel II., 1880.
Girl Life in Italy—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
History of Italy from 9th to 16th Cent.—Hallam's Middle Ages, vol. 1, 1860.
Humbert I. of Italy [Character Sketch, by C.E.D.B.]—Rev. of Reviews, v. 14, 1896.
Italian and German Affairs [1849-50]—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872.
Italian Awakening [After the Abyssinian War]—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Italian Disunion—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Italian Gardens—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893. *Also Old Italian Gardens.*
Italian Lakes—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, 1891. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.
Italian Unity and the National Movement in Europe—Macmillan's Mag., v. 3, [1860-1.
Italy and Pope Pius IX., 1846-8—Guizot's Reign of Louis Philippe, 1867.
Italy in 1888-9—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
Italy in the Fifteenth Century—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
Italy Revisited—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
Lago Di Garda—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891. *See also Italian Lakes, etc.*
Lines of Travel—Loomis' Index Guide to Travel, etc., 1891.

Italy—(*continued*).
NEW ITALY—Sunday at Home, vol. 47, 1898.
NORTHERN ITALY—Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891.
OLD ITALIAN GARDENS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
PEOPLE OF ITALY—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
POLITICAL SITUATION IN ITALY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
POPULATION OF ANCIENT ITALY—Eustace's Tour through Italy, 1841.
PRESENT ITALY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
PRINCE PRINTERS OF ITALY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
PROSPERITY AND POLITICS IN ITALY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
SITUATION IN ITALY [April, 1895]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
THE FUTURE ROUTE TO ITALY—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
THE KINGDOM OF ITALY—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
THE MARQUIS DI RUDINI AND ITALIAN POLITICS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
THE REVOLT IN ITALY [Bread Riots, 1898]—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
THE REVOLUTION OF 1848—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
THE RISING OF 1820 AND 1831—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
VATICAN AND QUIRINAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1899.
VILFREDO PARETO ON ITALY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1899.
WEIMAR AND ITALY—Calvert's Gœthe, his Life and Works, 1872.
GENERAL—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. E.S.A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Loftie's Orient Line Guide, 1891. Meriwether's Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892.

Ithaca (*Greek Ionian Island, famed as the reputed home of Odussus Ulysses; its modern name is Thiaki*). PHŒNICIAN AFFINITIES OF ITHACA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
GENERAL—Ansted's Ionian Islands in the year 1863. Cavan's With the Yacht, Camera, and Cycle in the Mediterranean, 1895. Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Ivan VI. (*Czar of Russia, assassinated* 1764)—Hope's Royal Youths: A Book of Princehoods, 1891. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, 1895.

Ivelchester. ILCHESTER, SOMERSETSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.

Iviza Island (*One of the Balearic Isles off the coast of Spain*). DESCRIPTION OF IVIZA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Ivo (*Known as St. Ives, an Ecclesiastical Lawyer, died* 1303). SAINT AND LAWYER—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.

Ivory. ESSAYS ON IVORY—Industrial Arts [Historic Sketches], 1876.
SUPPLY OF IVORY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852. Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Mackay of Uganda; by his Sister, 1892.

Ivy. STRUCTURE AND GROWTH OF IVY—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.

"Ivy Green" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

JABALPUR (*A District of the Central Provinces, India*)—Caine's Picturesque India, '91.

Jabez (*Person mentioned in* 1 *Chronicles iv. 9-10*)—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885.

Jackal (*Animal of the dog genus, native of Africa and Asia*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 18, 1848.
JACKAL-HUNTING—Elmhirst's Fox-hound, Forest, and Prairie, 1892.
THE CEYLON JACKAL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.
WOLVES, JACKALS, AND FOXES—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
GENERAL—Gerard's Lion-Hunting, 1856.

Jackdaw—Every Boy's Book, 1888. Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.

Jack-in-the-Green—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Hone's Everyday Book, v. 1, 1826.

Jack-o'-Lantern. DESCRIPTION—Hartwig's Aerial World: Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere, 1874. *See also Will-o'-the-Wisp.*

Jackson (J., *Portrait Painter, died* 1831)—Cunningham's Brit. Painters, vols. 3 & 6, 1879.

Jackson (T. G., *Architect of the New Examination Schools, Oxford, born* 1835). JACKSON AND HIS WORK—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.

Jacob (*Heb. Patriarch*). JACOB AND ESAU—Church's Stories from the Bible (2nd ser.), '91.
JACOB THE ARAMÆAN [Syrian]—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
VISION OF JACOB, ETC.—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885.
GENERAL—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1897. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Quiver, 1873, and 1896. Sale's Koran, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891

Jacob's Well—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Temple's Palestine: with view of its present state [1888]. Stanley's Jewish Church (1st ser.). Sunday at Home, v. 42, 1895.

Jacobins' Society (*French Revolutionists*)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Jacobites (*Partisans of James II.*). JACOBITE DAYS IN THE WEST—Transactions of the Devon Association, vol. 28.
RENEWAL OF JACOBITISM—Westminister Review, vol. 46, 1847.
GENERAL—Hassall's Life of Viscount Bolingbroke, 1889. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Jacobson (William, *Bishop of Chester, died* 1884)—Burgon's Lives of Twelve Good Men.

Jacomb (T., *Nonconformist Minister*, 1660)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Jacquerie (The). THE FRENCH INSURRECTION OF 1358—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.

Jade (*An ornamental Stone of a green colour*). REMARKS ON JADE—Archæological Jour., [vol. 45, 1888.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880. Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.

Jael (*Slayer of Sisera*)—Geikie's Old Test. Portraits, 1878. Owen's Heroines of Hist.,'54.

Jaffa (*Seaport of Palestine*). JAFFA AND ITS ENVIRONS—Bramsen's Travels in Syria, Cyprus, etc., 1820. Mozley's Ruling Ideas in the Early Ages, 1878.
MOHAMMEDAN JAFFA—Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.
GENERAL—Macleod's Eastward: Travels in Egypt, Palestine, etc., 1869. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Sumner's Holiday in the East, 1881. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. Stanley's Sinai and Palestine, 1887. Picturesque Palestine, 1882.

Jaguar (*The American Tiger*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 16, 1848.
HUNTING THE JAGUAR IN VENEZUELA—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
THE JAGUAR AND SMALLER WILD CAT—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
THE JAGUAR AND THE PUMA—Notts' Wild Animals Photod. and Described, 1886.
GENERAL—Gerard's Lion-Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1856.

Jam. HOME-MADE JAM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883

Jamaica (*British West Indian Island, noted for its rum and sugar trade*). AWAKENING OF JAMAICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
DISCOVERY OF JAMAICA—Markham's Life of Christopher Columbus, 1892.
JAMAICA RESURGENS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
MUSEUM WORK IN JAMAICA—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
NEW AND OLD JAMAICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1889-90.
SUMMER AT CHRISTMAS-TIDE—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
TROUBLES IN JAMAICA, 1865—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
ZOOLOGICAL JAMAICA—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
GENERAL—Brassey's In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, 1885. Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888. Marianne North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. *See also Colonies, West Indies, etc.*

James (*Son of Alphaeus, surnamed the Less, one of the Twelve Apostles*)—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873.

James ("*Brother of our Lord,*" *surnamed the Just, first Bishop of Jerusalem, martyred* 62).
EPISTLE OF JAMES—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Mayor's Epistle of James, 1892.
JAMES, "THE BROTHER OF OUR LORD"—Bishop Lightfoot's Epistle to the Galatians, [1882.
GENERAL—Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873.

James (*Son of Zebedee, an Apostle, brother of St. John, beheaded* 44). THE CALL OF JAMES—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. [1873.
GENERAL—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Reed's Companions of the Lord,

James I. (*King of England* [*James VI. of Scotland*], *died* 1625). JAMES I.-II.—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
LEAVES FROM AN OLD ACCOUNT BOOK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Brook's Biographical Account of the Puritans, 1813. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland, 1857. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Johnson's Life of Sir Edward Coke, 1845. Lewis' Life of Joseph Hall, D.D., 1886. Motley's Life of Barneveld, 1875. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity in England, 1836. Smyth's Modern History, 1854. Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1845.

James II. (*King of England, deposed* 1688, *died* 1701). ACCESSION OF JAMES II.—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
ELECTIONS UNDER JAMES II.—Grego's History of Parliamentary Elections, 1887.
JAMES II. AND THE REVOLUTION—Guizot's England, 1877.
JAMES II. AT SAINT GERMAINS—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
GENERAL—Alison's Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough, 1848. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Morris' Claverhouse, 1887. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.

James I. (*King of Scotland, died* 1437). ASSASSINATION OF JAMES AT PERTH—Lawson's History of Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 1, 1829.
POET AND LEGISLATOR—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890. [1873.
POETICAL REMAINS OF KING JAMES I. OF SCOTLAND—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 2,
GENERAL—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 2, 1845. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

James I.-V. of Scotland—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1891.

James II. (*King of Scotland, died* 1460)—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1891.

James III. (*King of Scotland, died* 1488). DEATH OF JAMES THE THIRD—Lawson's History of Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 1, 1829.
GENERAL—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2, 1880. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1891.

James IV. (*King of Scotland, died* 1513)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2, 1880.

James VI. (*King of Scotland* [*and also James I. of England*], *died* 1625) — Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. *See also James I. (King of England).*

James (*Duke of Monmouth, illegitimate Son of Charles II., executed* 1685)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877. Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

James (Edwin, *Lawyer*)—Robinson's Bench and Bar: Recollections, 1891.

James (G. P. R., *Historical Novelist, died* 1860). ESSAY ON G. P. R. JAMES—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 29, 1892.

James (Henry, *American Novelist, born* 1843). A FEW NOTES UPON MR. JAMES—Yellow Book, vol. 7, 1895. Bookman, vol. 4, 1893.

James (Sir Henry, *created Baron James of Hereford* 1895, *born* 1828) — Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

James (Sir W., *Naval Commander*, 1749)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have Risen from Poverty to Fortune, 1841.

Jameson (Leander Starr, *Leader of the Transvaal Raid* 1895, *born* 1853). HOME-COMING AND TRIAL OF DR. JAMESON FOR THE RAID—Daily Graphic, vol. 25, 1896. Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
KRUGER AND THE RAID—Statham's Paul Kruger, 1898.
RHODES AND JAMESON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
THE SCANDAL AT WESTMINSTER—Review of Reviews, vols. 15 and 16, 1897.
TRUTH ABOUT THE JAMESON RAID—Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African Crisis, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1895-6.
WHITE MAN'S AFRICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
GENERAL—Saturday Review, vols. 81-2, 1896.

Jameson (Mrs., *Authoress, died* 1860). ESSAY ON MRS. JAMESON AND HARRIET MARTINEAU—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Magazine of Art, vol. 2, 1879.

Jamesone (George, *Scottish Portrait Painter, died* 1644) — Cunningham's British Painters, vols. 2 and 5, 1879.

Jamieson (Rev. John, *of Methven, a Scottish Divine, died* 1837)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Jamrach (J. C. C., *Noted Dealer in Wild Animals, died* 1891). ACCOUNT OF JAMRACH'S WILD ANIMALS—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.

Jane (*Queen of England, beheaded* 1554)—Froude's History of England, 1870 Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. *See also under Grey (Lady Jane).*

Jane De Montfort—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Janeway (James, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1674)—Benson's Life of Dickinson, etc.

Janiculum (*Highest of the Hills of Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Sir George Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849. Barie's Romans and the Campagna.

Janissaries (The, *A former body of Turkish Infantry, the Sultan of Turkey's body-guard*) —Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Jánnina (*A Town of European Turkey*). GREEK OR TURKISH—Macmillan's M., v. 40, '79.

Janotha (Natalie, *An eminent Pianiste, born* 1856). DIARY OF HER EARLY DAYS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

JAPAN *(An Empire of Asia. See also Tokio, China, Corea, etc.)*
AN ISLAND WITHOUT DEATH—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896.
AUTUMN IN JAPAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 90, 1895.
BUDDHIST SECTS IN JAPAN—Dublin Review, vol. 116, 1895.
CEREMONIES OF THE JAPANESE—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
COMMERCIAL EXPANSION OF JAPAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
COMMERCIAL MORALITY IN JAPAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
DAY IN KYOTO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
EARLY SUMMER IN JAPAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 89, 1894.
EMPRESS OF JAPAN: Brief Sketch of her Life—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
ETHICAL LIFE AND CONCEPTIONS OF THE JAPANESE—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 6, [1895-6.
EXPEDITIONS TO JAPAN—Life and Letters of S. W. Williams, 1888.
GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
HOUSE-BUILDING IN JAPAN—Milne's Earthquakes and other Earth Movements.
IMPERIAL FAMILY OF JAPAN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 6, 1895.
IMPRESSIONS OF YUMOTO AND ITS SURROUNDINGS—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.
INLAND SEA OF JAPAN—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 2, 1890.
INVESTIGATION OF THE EARTHQUAKE AND VOLCANIC PHENOMENA OF JAPAN—Report of the British Association, 1893.
JAPAN AND CHINA—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
JAPANESE GIRL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
JAPANESE IMBROGLIO—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
JAPANESE INVASION OF COREA IN 1592—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1894-5.
JAPANESE MAGIC MIRRORS—Every Boy's Book, 1888.
JAPANESE THEATRE—Theatre, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1884.
JAPANESE WAR—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Japan—(*continued*).
JAPANESE WAYS AND THOUGHT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
LEADING ARTICLE ON INDUSTRIAL JAPAN—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
MARRIAGE IN JAPAN—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897.
MODERN JAPAN—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation from the Earliest Times, 1885.
MODERN JAPAN, INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
MUSIC OF JAPAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
NAVAL WAR IN THE EAST [Chino-Japanese]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
NEW JAPAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 95, 1897.
NEW JAPAN AND HER CONSTITUTIONAL OUTLOOK—Contemporary Rev., vol. 74, 1898.
NEW YEAR'S CUSTOMS IN JAPAN—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF OLD JAPAN—Trans. of Royal His. Soc., vol. 10, 1882.
OUR NEW TREATY WITH JAPAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
OUTLINE OF JAPANESE ART—Century Magazine, vol. 56, 1898. [156, 1894.
POSITION OF JAPAN [Chino-Japanese War]—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol.
PRE-HISTORIC CANNABALISM IN JAPAN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1880.
RAMBLES IN JAPAN—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
RECENT VISIT TO JAPAN—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
RELIGION OF JAPAN—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
RELIGIOUS PRACTICES OF THE JAPANESE—Jour. Anthropological Institute, vol. 22.
SOCIAL AND DOMESTIC LIFE OF JAPAN—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
SOME JAPAN FOLKTALES—Folk-lore Record, vol. 1, 1878.
SPRING IN JAPAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
SUMMER HOLIDAY IN JAPAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
THE CASE OF THE FOREIGN RESIDENTS IN JAPAN—Nineteenth Century, v. 42, 1897.
THE DRAGON AND THE CHRYSANTHEMUM—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
THE NEW CONSTITUTION OF JAPAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
THE WONDERFUL MORNING GLORIES OF JAPAN [Asagaos, a noted Japanese Flower] —Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8.
TOPSY-TURVYDOM [Reverse or Contrary Methods and Customs of Japan and England]—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.
TRANSFORMATION OF JAPAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
WITH AN ARTIST IN JAPAN—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Bates' Kaleidoscope: Shifting Scenes from East to West, 1889. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Campbell's Circular Notes, 1876. Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861. Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage Round Asia and Europe, 1882. Keane's Asia [Good account and valuable map], 1886. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888. North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World, . Scribner's Magazine, vols. 8 and 9, 1890-1. Whymper's The Sea; Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1878-81. Nature, vol. 1, 1869.

Japhet (*Eldest Son of Noah*)—M'Causland's Builders of Babel, 1871.

Jardin des Plantes, Paris—Baedeker's Paris, v.D. Blackwood's Mag., vol. 14, 1823.

Jardine (Sir W., *Naturalist, died* 1874)—Nature, vol. 11, 1874-5.

Jarrow (*A Municipal Borough and Seaport Town of Durham*). ABODE OF THE VENERABLE BEDE—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Jaulan (*The Ancient Golan, Northern Palestine*)—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Jaunpur, British India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Java (*Chief of the Dutch East Indies*). CAPTURE OF JAVA—James' Naval History, v. 6.
DOWN TO JAVA—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897. [1837.
ENGLISH CONQUEST OF JAVA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GREAT JAVA ERUPTION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
SIX WEEKS IN JAVA—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. Wallace's Australasia, 1888. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, '90.

Javita, South America—Wallace's Travels on the Amazon, Rio Negro, etc., 1892.

Jaws. MOLLUSCAN JAWS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1883.

Jay (*A genus of Bird belonging to the family of the Crows*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848. Yarrell's Brit. Birds, vol. 2, 1856.

Jay (Rev. Osborne, *A militant Bethnal Green Clergyman*)—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Jaypur, India—Murray's Guide to the Punjáb, Western Rajputanah, etc.

Jealousy—British Essayists, vol. 8, 1823. Saturday Review, vol. 77, 1894.

"Jeannie Morrison" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Jebb (John, *Physician and Divine, died* 1786)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Jedda (*Arabian Seaport on the Red Sea*). JEDDA MASSACRES AND SLAVERY IN THE RED SEA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

Jefferies (Richard, *Writer of Works descriptive of Nature, died* 1887). A STUDY OF RICHARD JEFFRIES—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
BRIEF SKETCH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889. Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
LAST DAYS OF RICHARD JEFFERIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
REVIEW OF RICHARD JEFFERIES—Temple Bar, vol. 92, 1890.
GENERAL—Idler, vol. 14, 1898.

Jefferson (Thomas, *Third President of United States, died* 1826)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III, 1843. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Irving's Life of George Washington, 1850.

Jeffrey (Francis, Lord, *Scotch Critic, died* 1850)—Carlyle's Reminiscences, 1887. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Jeffreys (George, Lord, *Chief Justice, died* 1689)—Bell's Historic Persons, 1877. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. New Review [Bloody Jeffreys], vol. 15, 1896. North's Lives of the Norths, 1826.

Jehoash [Joash] (*King of Judah, died* 840 B.C.). *See Joash.*

Jehoram (*Son of Jehoshaphat, King of Judah, died* 885 B.C.)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Faussett's Critical Bible Cyclopedia, 1878.

Jehoshaphat (*King of Judah, died* 889 B.C.)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1886. Treas. of Religious Thought, v. 6, 1891. Faussett's Critical Bible Cyclopedia, 1878.

Jehovah (*The Sacred Name of God among the Israelitish Nations*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. Faussett's Critical Bible Cyclopedia, 1878.

Jehu (*Conspirator and King of Israel, destroyed the worship of Baal, died* 857 B.C.)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treasury of Relig. Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Stanley's Jewish Church (2nd series), 1884.

Jekyll (Sir J., *Lawyer, died* 1738)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Jelly-Fish (*Called also Sea-Blubbers and Sea-Nettles*). About Jelly-Fishes—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
British Jelly-Fish—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
Hydrozoa and Jelly-Fish—Duncan's The Sea-Shore, 1891.
Polyps and Jelly-Fishes—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
Remarks on Jelly-Fishes—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1886.

Jenkin (H. C. Fleeming, *Engineer and Electrician, died* 1885)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Jenner (Edward, *Discoverer of Vaccination, died* 1823)—Distinguished Men of Science, N.D. Lives of British Physicians [Family Library], 1830. Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845.

Jennings (Frances, *Duchess of Tyrconnel, died* 1731)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Jennings (Sir Patrick, *Colonial Politician, born* 1831) — Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Jennings (Sarah, *Duchess of Marlborough, died* 1744)—Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 1847. Gearey's Royal Friendships, 1898. Lodge's Portraits of Remarkable Men, 1850.

Jenolan Caverns, New South Wales—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Jephtha (*A Judge and Chieftain of Israel, died* 1137 B.C.)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1897. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Jerdan (William, *Scottish Journalist, died* 1869)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871.

Jeremiah *Hebrew Prophet, died about* 586 B.C.)—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. How's Knowlege of God, 1892. Josephus' Works, 1897. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Oliphant's Jerusalem: its History and Hope, 1891. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1892.

Jericho (*City of Palestine*). Fall of Jericho—Quiver, vol. 26, 1891.
Siege of Jericho—Smith's History of Joshua, 1870.
The Plain of Jericho—Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891.
General—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 5 and 6, 1886. Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850. Sumner's Holiday in the East, 1881. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. Picturesque Palestine [with illustration]. Stanley's History of the Jewish Church (2nd series), 1884.

Jericho (*Manor House, near Ingatestone, Essex*)—Rush's Seats in Essex [Illus.], 1897.

Jermyn (Henry, *Lord Dover, died* 1708)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Jeroboam (*King of Israel*, 953-925 B.C.)—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 3 and 4, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and Contemp. Hist., 1887. Treasury of Relig. Thought, v. 6, 1891. Stanley's History of the Jewish Church (2nd series), 1884.

Jerome (Jerome K., *Author, etc., born* 1859). Talk with Jerome K. Jerome—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894. General—Idler, vol. 1, 1892, and vol. 4, 1893-4.

Jerome (St., *Secretary to Damascus, Bishop of Rome, died* 420)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Jerrold (Douglas W., *Dramatist and Novelist, died* 1857). Essay on Douglas Jerrold and Sydney Smith—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
General—Wilkie Collins' My Miscellanies, 1875. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

JERSEY (*Largest of the Channel Islands*).
Anglo-French in Jersey—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
Chat about Jersey—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Descriptive Account of Jersey—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
Framing of Church Discipline in Jersey and Guernsey—Brook's Lives of the [Puritans, 1813.
Jersey Cattle in America—Harper's Magazine, vol. 70, 1885.
Justice in Jersey—Truth, vol. 19, 1886.
Notes on Jersey—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Magazine of Art, vol. 4, 1881.
Notes on the Natural History of Jersey—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1882.
Short Illustrated Description—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
Sunday in Jersey—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
The Journey to Jersey—London Society, vol. 34, 1878.
General—Ansted & Lathom's Channel Islands, 1862. Argosy, vol. 37, 1884. English Historical Review, 1887.

JERUSALEM ("City of Peace"], *The Ancient Capital of Palestine*).
Description of Jerusalem—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830.
Description of Jerusalem and the Temple — Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, A.D. 70—A. L. O. E.'s Stories from Jewish History, 1875. Backhouse's Early Church History, 1892.
Home Life in the Holy City—Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
Jerusalem To-day—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
Jerusalem without Walls—Macleod's Eastward: Travels in Egypt, etc., 1869.
Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem—Cox's Crusaders [Epochs of Modern History], 1889.
Life in Jerusalem—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Literary Landmarks of Jerusalem—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
Passion Play at Jerusalem—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.
Passover Scenes and Ceremonies in Jerusalem—Daily Mail, April 7, 1898.
Poor of Jerusalem—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
Professor Schick's Models of the Temple—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
Siege of Jerusalem—Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 2, 1863.
Sketch of Jerusalem—Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 1890
Streets of Jerusalem—Hepworth Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.
Temple of Jerusalem—Josephus' Works, 1897. Archæologia [Site], vol. 44,
The Fight that lost Jerusalem—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1898.
The Holy Places—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865.
The Locked-up Stone of Jerusalem—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 2, 1873.
Water Supply of Jerusalem—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
General—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Baedeker's Guide to Palestine, 1876. Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820. Briggs' Messianic Prophecy, N.D. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 2, 1886. Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891. Hill's With the Beduins, 1891. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Josephus' Works, 1897. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850. Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present, 1850. Miller's Alone Through Syria, 1892 Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Sumner's Our Holiday in the East, 1881. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. Picturesque Palestine [Illustrations], 1882.

Jervaux or **Jervaulx**. Abbeys of Jervaux and Fountains — Thomas and Katharine Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Jervis (John, *Earl St. Vincent, Admiral, died* 1823)—James' Naval History, vols. 1, 2, & 3, 1837. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1861. Mahan's Life of Nelson [with portrait].

JESUITS ([Society of Jesus], *The most celebrated of the Roman Catholic Religious Orders*).
Canada and the Jesuits—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Catholic Church in England—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 1, 1892.
English Jesuits and Scottish Intrigues, 1581-2—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 187, 1898.
Fall of Jesuit Missions in South America—Mulhall's Between the Amazon and [Andes, 1881.
Flagellation among the Jesuits—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
Founders of Jesuitism—Stephens' Ecclesiastical Biography, 1860.
Jesuitism—Carlyle's Latter-day Pamphlets, 1872.
Jesuitism and Freemasonry—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
Jesuits and Oratorians—Challice's Heroes, etc., of the Time of Louis XVI., 1863.
Jesuits, 1579—Froude's History of England, 1870.
Jesuits in North America—Dixon's White Conquest [America], 1876.
Jesuits in Switzerland—W. Hepworth Dixon's The Switzers, 1872.
The Jesuits enter Poland—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
Training of a Jesuit—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Parkman's La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, 1885. Smiles' Huguenots in England & Ireland, 1868

JESUS CHRIST (*The Saviour. Most of the works referring to Jesus will be found under Christ, and Christianity; see also Belief, God, Religion, etc.*)
Childhood of Jesus—Harper's Magazine, vol. 87, 1893.
Flight into Egypt—Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1889-90.
Jesus and the Baptist—Evolution of Christianity, 1883.

Jesus Christ—(*continued*).

JOURNEYS OF OUR LORD—Sunday at Home, vol. 31, 1884.
THE HISTORY OF OUR LORD AS EXEMPLIFIED IN WORKS OF ART—Fine Art Quarterly Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866.
THE LIKENESSES OF JESUS CHRIST—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896. Sir W Bayliss' Portrait of Our Lord, 1898. Torr's Portrait of Christ in the British Museum, 1898.
THE SAYINGS OF JESUS—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897. Grenfell & Hunt's Sayings of Our Lord [with facsimile of the Papyrus], 1897.

Jet (*Fossil substance*)—Ure's Arts and Manufactures, vol. 2, 1860.

Jethro (*Father-in-Law of Moses*). JETHRO, PRIEST OF MIDIAN—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897. Stanley's History of the Jewish Church (1st series), 1884.

Jeune (Sir Francis, *Judge, born* 1844). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand, vol. 7, 1894. INTERVIEW, WITH PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Jeune (Lady, *Wife of above*). LADY JEUNE AND HER DAUGHTERS—Temple Magazine, [vol. 1, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Jewel (J., *Bishop of Salisbury, died* 1571)—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Jewels. ARTIFICIAL JEWELS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
FAMOUS JEWELS—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
PREHISTORIC JEWELLERY—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
SOME JEWEL MYSTERIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
TIBET JEWELLERY, ETC.—Pratt's To the Snows of Tibet, 1892.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.

JEWS. (*See also Hebrews, Israelites, Judaism, etc.*).

AMONG THE RUSSIAN JEWS IN THE EAST END—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
ANTI-SEMITISM AND THE DREYFUS CASE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
ARE THERE JEWS IN CORNWALL?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
BIBLE HISTORY OF FOURTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH—Early English Text Society's Reprint ["Cursor Mundi"], Nos. 57, 59, 62, and 65, 1874-7.
CIVIL DISABILITIES OF THE JEWS—Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
COLOURED JEWS—Quiver, vol. 34, 1898-9.
EMANCIPATION FROM THE JEWS—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
EMANCIPATION OF THE JEWS—Russell's [Lord John] Despatches from 1859-1865, 1870. Loewe's Diary of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, 1812-83, 1890.
EUROPE AND THE JEWS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
EXPULSION OF THE JEWS BY EDWARD I.—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5 (n.s.),
EXPULSION OF THE JEWS FROM SPAIN—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1867. [1891.
FLAGELLATION AMONG THE JEWS—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
GREAT WHITE FAST—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
HEBREW CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Jewish Chronicle, Mar. 17, 1899.
HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN ENGLAND—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1847.
HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN ROME—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.
JEW-BAITING ON THE CONTINENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
JEWISH COLONY IN LONDON—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
JEWISH LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
JEWISH NATION AND GOD'S DEALING WITH THEM—Keble's Occasional Papers, 1877.
JEWISH QUESTION IN ITS RECENT ASPECTS—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
JEWISH TRIBES AND THEIR TOWNS IN CANAAN—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
JEWISH WAR—Church's Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem, 1880.
JEWISH WEDDINGS—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897.
JEWISH WIT AND HUMOUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
JEWISH WORKMAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
JEWS AND EGYPTIANS—Brace's Unknown God, 1890.
JEWS AND JUDAISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
JEWS AND PREHISTORIC IRISH ANTIQUITIES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1876.
JEWS IN EASTERN EUROPE—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
JEWS IN ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 3, 1863. Rodenberg's England, Literary and Social, 1876.
JEWS IN EUROPE—Döllinger's Studies in European History, 1890.
JEWS IN LONDON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
JEWS IN PALESTINE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Conder's Modern Traveller,
JEWS IN PARLIAMENT—Froude's Life of Lord Beaconsfield, 1891. [vol. 1, 1830.
JEWS OF EGYPT—Bonsol's Morocco as it is, 1893. Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1833-5.
JEWS OF NEW YORK—Riis' How the other half Lives, 1891.
LIBERTY OF THE JEWS—Eliot's Liberty of Rome: a History, 1849.
LONDON'S COURT OF KING SOLOMON—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
MEDIÆVAL JEWS OF LINCOLN—Archæological Journal. vol. 38, 1882.
MISSION OF JUDAISM—Fortnightly Review. vol. 66, 1896.
MODERN JEW AND THE NEW JUDAISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
MODERN JEWS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 110], 1883. Sunday at Home, vol. 33, 1886.
MONEY-LENDING ISRAEL IN THE EAST—Berger's Winter in the City of Pleasure, 1877.
OUTRAGES ON JEWS IN RUSSIA—Readiana, Comments on Current Events, 1886.
PRIVATE WORSHIP OF THE JEWS—Quiver, 1895.
RELIGIOUS LIFE OF HEBREWS AT TIME OF CHRIST—Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.

Jews—(*continued*).

RETURN OF THE JEWS TO PALESTINE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
SOME ACCOUNT OF THE JEWS—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
SOME JEWISH FESTIVALS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
STREET-JEWS—Mayhew's London Labour and the London Poor, vol. 2, 1865.
SYNAGOGUE IN BEVIS MARKS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
SYSTEM OF EDUCATION AMONG THE JEWS—Hasting's Dict. of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.
THE FINAL TRAGEDY: FALL OF JERUSALEM—Oliphant's Jerusalem: its History [and Hope, 1891.
TUNISIAN JEWS—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
WHAT THE WORLD OWES TO THE JEWS—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
ZIONISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
ZIONIST CONGRESS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
ZIONISTS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
ZOLA ON ANTI-SEMITISM IN FRANCE—The Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1898.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Brewer's Scripture History, 1860. Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 3, 1890-1. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Farrar's Present-day Questions, 1892. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1878. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889. Whately's Lectures, 1865. Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.

Jeypore, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Jezebel (*Wife of Ahab, King of Israel, killed* 884 B.C.)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Stanley's History of the Jewish Church, series 1 and 2, 1884. Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889. Universal Review, vol. 4, 1891.

Jezreel (*Bible City of Palestine*)—Macleod's Eastward: Travels in Egypt, Syria, and Palestine, 1869. Picturesque Palestine, 1882.

Jim, the Manchester Fire Dog. "OUR JIM"—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1874.

Joab (*Commander under King David*)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 3, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Stanley's Hist. of Jewish Church (1st series).

Joan of Arc (*French National Heroine, burned* 1431). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
JOAN OF ARC IN ENGLAND [Dramatic Representation]—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.
NEWLY DISCOVERED PORTRAITS OF JEANNE D'ARC—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF JOAN OF ARC [an Historical Romance]—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895; vol. 31, 1895-6.
THE DAYS OF JEANNE D'ARC—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
THE MAID OF ORLEANS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
THE MIRACLE OF THE MAID OF ORLEANS—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
GENERAL—Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes, 1858. King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Mahon's Historical Essays, 1849. O'Hagan's Joan of Arc, 1873. Owen's Heroines of History, 1854. Sunday Magazine, vol. 15, 1879. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Joan Plantagenet (["Fair Maid of Kent," *Princess of Wales, wife of the Black Prince, died* 1385)—Holt's Memoirs of Royal Ladies, 1861. *See also Kent (Joan of).*

Joanna of Navarre (*Queen of Henry IV., and known as the Witch Queen, died* 1437)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. Hepworth Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2, 1879. Holt's Memoirs of Royal Ladies, 1861.

Joash (*King of Judah, died* 840 B.C.)—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Job (*Bible character, noted for his patience under misfortune*). BOOK OF JOB AND ITS LATEST COMMENTATOR—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.
BOOK OF JOB—Bradley's Lectures in Westminster Abbey, 1888.
ESSAYS ON THE BOOK OF JOB—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1882.
JOB AND HIS FRIENDS—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.
JOB AND THE "FAUST"—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
NATURE LESSONS FROM THE BOOK OF JOB—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
REMARKS ON THE BOOK OF JOB—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
WAS JOB AN AGNOSTIC?—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
GENERAL—Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Jocelyn (*Earls of Roden*). HISTORY OF THE JOSCELYN FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Jockey Club. HISTORY OF THE JOCKEY CLUB—Suffolk and Berkshire (Earl of) Racing and Steeplechasing, 1889.

Jockeys. TRAINERS AND JOCKEYS—Suffolk and Berkshire (Earl of) Racing and Steeplechasing, 1889.

Jodhpur, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Joel (*A Minor Prophet of Israel*)—Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, 1892. Farrar's Lives of the Minor Prophets. Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Johannesburg (*A Town in the Transvaal*). GOLDEN JOHANNESBURG—Temple Bar, [vol. 107, 1896.
LIFE IN JOHANNESBURG—Woman, Jan., 1896.
NEW ELDORADO—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
THE GOVERNMENT OF JOHANNESBURG—London, vol. 5, 1896.
TO-DAY IN JOHANNESBURG—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. [Crisis, 1897.
TRUTH ABOUT THE JOHANNESBURG REVOLT—Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African
GENERAL—Finch's To South Africa, 1890. *And books on South Africa, etc.*

John (*King of England, died* 1216)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1873. *See also Magna Charta, Richard I., etc.*

John (St., *the Baptist, beheaded* A.D. 30). BAPTISM OF JOHN—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th ser.), [1897.
FORERUNNER OF JESUS—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872.
ST. JOHN IN ART, LEGEND, AND RITUAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 1, 1846.
GENERAL—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 6, 1883. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1886. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

John (St., *One of Christ's Apostles*). APOSTLE AND PROPHET—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 1, 1875.
AUTHORSHIP OF THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN—Westcott's St. John [Preface], 1882. Salmon's Introduction to the New Test. Speaker's Commentary (N.T.), v. 2, 1880.
JOHN OF THE GOSPELS—Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873.
ST. JOHN AND PHILO JUDÆUS—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 6, 1886. Liddon's Divinity of our Lord, 1891. Bishop Westcott's Introduction to the Study of the Gospels, 1875.

John (*Twelfth Duke of Normandy*)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

John XXI. (*Pope*, 1276-1277)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

John XXII. (*Pope, died* 1334)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7, 1872.

John XXIII. (*Pope, died* 1419)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

"John Anderson, my Jo" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

John George I. (*Elector of Saxony, died* 1656)—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.

John of Bologna. *See Bologna* (*G. Di*).

John of Jenstein (*Archbishop of Prague*, 1378-1397) — Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.

Johnson (Samuel, *Celebrated Lexicographer, died* 1784). BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON —Carlyle's Essays, 1847. Macaulay's Essays, 1892.
ESSAY ON SAMUEL JOHNSON—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1891.
JOHNSON AND EDMUND HECTOR—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894.
JOHNSON AND HIS FRIENDS—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
JOHNSON AND THE LADIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
JOHNSONIANA—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
JOHNSON'S FAVOURITES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
LIVES OF THE POETS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Birrell's Obiter Dicta, 1887. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 4. De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855. Macaulay's Biographies, 1865. Macaulay's Reviews, 1890. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Prior's Life of Burke, 1867. Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London, 1864. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Seeley's Fanny Burney and her Friends, 1895. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Authors, 1887.

Johnston (Charles). A FORGOTTEN SATIRE, "CHRYSAL"—Macmillan's Mag., v. 72, 1895.

Johnston (Priscilla, *died* 1850)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Joinery. FURNITURE AND JOINERY—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896. *See also Carpentry.*

Joint Stock. JOINT STOCK BANKS—Bagehot's Lombard Street, 1888.
JOINT STOCK PRINCIPAL IN CAPITAL—Rogers' Industrial England, 1892.

Joints. JOINTS IN WOODWORK AND IRON—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-6, 1897.

Jokai (Maurus, *Hungarian Novelist, born* 1825). MAURUS JOKAI AT HOME—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Jokes. JOKES IN DICTIONARIES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.
OLD JEST BOOKS—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
OXFORD JOKES AND SAUSAGES—Jeaffreson's Annals of Oxford, 1874.

"Jolly Miller" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Jonah (*Hebrew Prophet, died* 862 B.C.). JONAH AND CHRIST—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
MISSION TO NINEVEH—Formby's Monotheism, 1877.
SIGN OF THE PROPHET JONAS—Expositor, vol. 6 [5th series], 1897.
GENERAL—Driver's Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Sayce's Higher Criticism and the Monuments, 1894. Stanley's History of the Jewish Church (2nd series), 1884. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Jonathan (*Son of Saul and friend of David*)—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 5, 1886. Josephus' Works, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Jonathan's Daughters (*Typical American Women*). NOTES ON JONATHAN'S DAUGHTERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. *See also United States, Women, etc.*

Jones (Agnes E., *Philanthropist*). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, GENERAL—Fawcett's Some Eminent Women, 1889. [vol. 6, 1885.

Jones (Sir E. Burne, *Painter and Designer, died* 1898). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
MONOGRAPH ON BURNE JONES—Art Annual, 1894.
MYTHIC SCHOOLS OF PAINTING—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
SIR E. BURNE JONES AND HIS WORK—Daily Graphic, vol. 13, 1893.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1898.
GENERAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 15, 1894. Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

Jones (Henry Arthur, *Dramatist, born* 1851). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Jones (Inigo, *Noted Architect, died* 1652)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830.

Jones (John Paul, *Scotch Privateersman in the service of America, died* 1792). SKETCH OF PAUL JONES—Century Mag., vol. 49, 1894-5. Fitzgerald's Kings of an Hour.
GENERAL—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, and Peril, 1878-81.

Jones (Sir William, *Orientalist and Linguist, died* 1794). LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM JONES—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1847.
GENERAL—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869. Campbell's Specimen's of British Poets, 1844. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830.

Jonson (Benjamin, *Noted Dramatist, died* 1637). JONSON IN SCOTLAND—Masson's Drummond of Hawthornden, 1873.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Cunningham's English Nation, [portrait], vol. 2. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 5, 1845. Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Joppa or Jaffa (*A maritime Town of Palestine*). HOUSETOP AT JOPPA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
JOPPA AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD—Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891.
GENERAL—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Picturesque Palestine [with Views], 1882.

Jordan (*Chief River of Palestine*). PASSAGE OF THE JORDAN—Kinglake's Eothen, 1854.
GENERAL—Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822. Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Hill's With the Beduins, 1891. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Smith's History of Joshua, 1870. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. Picturesque Palestine [with Views]. Stanley's Sinai and Palestine, 72.

Jordan (Dorothy, *Irish Actress, Mistress of the Duke of Clarence* [*William IV.*], *died* 1816)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. English Illustrated, v. 9, 1891-2

Joseph (*Son of Jacob, noted in traditional Hebrew history*). JOSEPH AND HIS BRETHREN—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.
LESSONS FROM THE HISTORY OF JOSEPH—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1874. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Quiver, vol. 8, 1873. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol, 6, 1891. Stanley's Hist. of the Jewish Church.

Joseph of Arimathea (*A rich Jew who believed in Jesus Christ, and who buried Him*). FOURTEENTH CENTURY ALLITERATIVE POEM, AND THREE 16TH CENTURY PROSE LIVES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 49, 1871.

Josephine (Empress, *Married to Napoleon Bonaparte* 1795, *divorced* 1809) — Lady Jackson's French Court and Society [portrait], 1881. *See also Napoleon I.*

Josephus (*Celebrated Jewish Historian, died* 95)—Church's Stories of the Last Days of Jerusalem, 1880. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 7, 1885. Farrar's Christianity, 1882. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866.

Joshua (*Successor of Moses as Leader of the Israelites*). FROM JOSHUA TO DAVID—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Good Words, vol. 10, 1869. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, v. 6, 1891. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1884.

Josiah (*King of Judah*, 640-609 B.C.). JOSIAH, SON OF AMON—Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 4, 1886.
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1884.

Joss House (*Chinese Temple*)—Pratt's To the Snows of Tibet, 1892.

JOURNALISM. (*See also Magazines, Newspapers, names of Papers, etc.*)
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892
ANONYMOUS JOURNALISM—Macmillan's Mag. v. 5, 1861-2. Scribner's, Mag., v. 10, 1891.
CHAPTERS IN JOURNALISM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
COMPLETE LEADER-WRITER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
EARLY DAYS OF FRENCH NEWSPAPERS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
EARLY NEWSPAPER SKETCHES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886.
EARLY NEWSPAPERS AND PAMPHLETS—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.

Journalism—(*continued*).

EGYPTIAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN JOURNALISM—Literature, vol. 3, 1898.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
ETHICS OF MODERN JOURNALISM—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
FORTY YEARS OF JOURNALISM—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
FRENCH JOURNALISM—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
FRENCH NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
GERMAN DAILY PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GERMAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
ILLUSTRATED JOURNALISM: Its Past and Future—Contemporary Rev., vol. 75, 1899.
IS ANONYMITY IN JOURNALISM DESIRABLE?—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
JOURNALISM AND LITERARY FRIENDSHIPS—Almon's Life of John Wilkes, 1888.
JOURNALISM AND THE INSTITUTE—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
JOURNALISM FOR LADIES—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
JOURNALISTIC REMUNERATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
JOURNALS AND JOURNALISTS—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
JOURNALS AND JOURNALISTS IN 1837—Besant's London, 1892.
LETTER TO A YOUNG JOURNALIST—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
LONDON MORNING DAILIES—Review of Reviews, vol. 4 [p. 413], 1891.
LONDON PEN AND GOWN IN THE SIXTIES AND SINCE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 63, 1895.
NEW JOURNALISM—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1895. New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS IN THE FIELD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
NEWSPAPER PRESS AND PRINTING OFFICE—Russell's Authors' Manual, 1890.
NEWSPAPERS THIRTY-FIVE YEARS AGO [1798]—Chas. Lamb's Complete Works, 1874.
NIGHT ON A MORNING PAPER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 3, 1877.
"PALL MALL GAZETTE"—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893. *See also under name.*
PARISIAN NEWSPAPERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
PRESS AND GOVERNMENT—Nineteenth Century, 28, 1890.
SEVEN DAYS' NEWSPAPER—Newsagent and Bookseller's Review, vol. 20 (April and May), 1899. The Guardian [page 488], 1899; see also Index to the vol.
SEVEN YEARS AS A JOURNALIST—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, v. 1, 1892.
SOME METHODS OF MODERN JOURNALISM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SOME REMINISCENCES OF ENGLISH JOURNALISM—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 42, 1897.
SORROWS OF A SCRIBBLER—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
SPANISH JOURNALISM—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
TRADE JOURNALS—Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
TWENTY-FOUR HOURS IN A NEWSPAPER OFFICE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
VICTORIAN JOURNALISTS—Morley's Literature in the Reign of Victoria, 1881.
WESTERN JOURNALISM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 77, 1888.
WOMEN AS JOURNALISTS—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894. Girl's Own Annual [Young Women as Journalists], vol. 12, 1891. Pearson's Magazine [Leading Lady Journalists], vol. 2, 1896.
WORKING JOURNALISTS—Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881. Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893.

Jovellanos (Gaspar Melchor de, *Spanish Statesman and Poet, died* 1811)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 1849.

Jowett (Benjamin, *A noted Classical and Theological Writer and Master of Balliol, died* 1893). ANECDOTES OF PROFESSOR JOWETT—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
REVIEW OF ABBOTT & CAMPBELL'S LIFE OF JOWETT—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897. Athenæum, vol. 1, 1897. National Review, vol. 29, 1897. Quarterly Review, [vol. 185, 1897.
JOWETT'S JUNKETTINGS—Truth, vol. 20, 1886.
MASTER OF BALLIOL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
RECOLLECTIONS OF PROFESSOR JOWETT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
GENERAL—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898. Guardian, vol. 52, 1897. Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857.

Joy. ITS NATURE AND VARIED ASPECTS—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Joyce (M., *A Methodist Preacher, born* 1754)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 4, 1876.

Jubilees. JUBILEE AND DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA'S REIGN—Illustrated London News (Special Supplements), 1887 and 1897.

Judah (*The Territory of one of the Twelve Tribes of Israel; also name of one of Jacob's sons and his Tribe*). KINGDOMS OF JUDAH AND ISRAEL—Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 1, 1863. Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, 1899.
THE KINGS OF JUDAH—Oliphant's Jerusalem: its History and Hope, 1891.
GENERAL—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 3 and 4, 1871. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works 1897.

Judaism (*Religion of the Jews*). ITS LATEST PHASES — Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.
JUDAISM AND CHRISTIANITY—Hort's Judaistic Christianity, 1894. Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 3, 1863.
SATURDAY MORNING AT THE WEST LONDON SYNAGOGUE OF BRITISH JEWS—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 1, 1892.

Judas Iscariot (*The Apostle who betrayed Christ*). ESSAY ON JUDAS ISCARIOT—De Quincey's Works, vol. 6, 1867. Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
GENERAL—Expositor, vol. 10 (3rd series), 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873. Treasury of Relig. Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Judas Maccabæus (*Famous Warrior, took Jerusalem from the Syrians and re-consecrated the Temple, killed* 160 B.C.)—Ewald's Hist. of Israel, v. 5, 1886. Josephus' Works, '97.

Jude or **Judas** (*One of the Apostles*). EPISTLE OF JUDE—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Plummer's The General Epistles of St. James and Jude, 1891.
JUDAS AS ONE OF THE BRETHREN OF OUR LORD—Bishop Lightfoot's Epistle to the Galatians, 1890.

Judea. *See Judah.*

Judges. AMERICAN JUDGES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
ANECDOTES OF JUDGES—James' Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1882.
EMINENT JUDGES OF ENGLAND—W. S. Gibson's Miscellanies, Historical and Bio-
HER MAJESTY'S JUDGES—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896. [graphical, 1863.
JOURNEYINGS OF THE JUDGES—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
JUDGES OF ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870.
JUDGES OF ENGLAND BETWEEN 1660 AND 1865—Macmillan's Mag., vol 19, 1868-9.
SALARIES AND TITLES OF JUDGES—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.
SOME JUDGES—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 107, 1896.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Westminster Rev., vol. 145, 1896.

Judges of Israel—Hassell's Scripture Biography and its Teachings, 1885. Stanley's Jewish Church (1st series), 1884.

Judgment (*Moral and Intellectual*). ESSAY ON COMMON SENSE AND JUDGMENT—Reid's Essays on the Intellectual Power of Man, 1865.
EVOLUTION OF JUDGMENT—Luys' Brain and its Functions, 1883.
JUDGMENT: HUMAN AND DIVINE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.
TRANSCENDENTAL DOCTRINE OF THE FACULTY OF JUDGMENT—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1883.

Judgment (*Last Judgment*). JUDGMENT DAY—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853.
JUDGMENT DAY—Sale's The Koran, 1891.
JUDGMENT TO COME—Expositor, vol. 7, 1898.
THE GREAT JUDGMENT—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890.
THOUGHTS UPON FINAL JUDGMENT—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
GENERAL—Bush's The Intermediate State, 1877. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Judgments. QUAINT JUDGMENTS [In Disputes]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.

Judith (*In Biblical History, the Deliverer of Judæa or Judah*). A HEBREW VERSION OF THE HISTORY OF JUDITH—Proc. Soc. Biblical Arch., vol. 13, N.D.
GENERAL—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Judson (Adoniram, *American Missionary, died* 1850)—Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858.

Judson (Sarah, *born* 1840)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Juggling. HISTORY OF JUGGLERS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1892.
THE GREATEST JUGGLER IN THE WORLD [Paul Cinquevalli]—Strand Magazine,
GENERAL—Sketches of Imposture, Deception and Credulity, 1837. [vol. 13, 1897.

Julfa, Persia. ISPAHAN AND JULFA—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891. Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun, 1891.

Julia Octavia (*Daughter of Augustus Cæsar, died* A.D. 14)—Lynan's Roman Emperors, 1850.

Julian (Flavius Claudius, *Emperor, surnamed the Apostate, died* 363)—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 48, 1883. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

Juliet (*Shakespearian Character*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S JULIET—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Julius II. (*Pope, died* 1513)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889. Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883. Ranke's History of the Popes, 1870.

Julius Cæsar (*Roman Dictator and Statesman, assassinated* 44 B.C.) DEATH OF JULIUS CÆSAR—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
MARBLE BUSTS OF JULIUS CÆSAR—Rodberg's Roman Days, 1879.
TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.
GENERAL—Froude's Life of Cæsar: a Sketch, 1891. *See also Cæsar.*

Julius (Philip, *Duke of Stettin-Pomerania, born* 1584). THE DIARY OF HIS JOURNEY THROUGH ENGLAND IN 1602—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892.

Jumièges (*A Village near Rouen, France, noted for the ruins of a Benedictine Monastery*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Jumping. CHAMPION JUMPER OF THE WORLD [Mr. John Higgins]—Strand Mag., v. 14,
HIGH JUMPING—Boys' Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. [1897.
WEIGHT-PUTTING AND JUMPING—Shearman's Athletics and Football, 1889.

Jung (Sir Salar, *Chief Minister of the Nizam of Hyderabad, born* 1829). SIR SALAR JUNG AND HIS CLAIMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.

Jungfrau-Joch (*Swiss Alps*)—Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.

Jungle. DANGERS OF THE INDIAN JUNGLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.

Junior Carlton Club, London—Hay's Club and the Drawing Room, 1870.

Juniper Trees—Thompson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Junius (*Pseudonym of the unknown Author of many letters condemning the British Ministry*, 1768-1772, *supposed to have been Sir Philip Francis*).
DID JUNIUS COMMIT SUICIDE?—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
ESSAY ON JUNIUS—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
JUNIAN CONTROVERSY—Athenæum, vol. 2, 1897, and vol. 1, 1898.
JUNIUS AND SIR PHILIP FRANCIS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, v. 5, 1890.
LAST PHASE OF THE CONTROVERSY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1871.
LETTERS OF JUNIUS—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
MR. LECKY ON JUNIUS—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
ON THE LETTERS OF JUNIUS—British Essayists, vol. 43, 1823.
GENERAL—Fitzgerald's Life of John Wilkes, 1888. Lippincott's Magazine, 1870.

Junker (Wilhelm, *African Explorer, died* 1892)—Mackay of Uganda; by his Sister, 1892. Wauters' Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition, 1890.

Juno (*In Roman and Greek Mythology the Queen of Heaven*). ETRUSCAN JUNO—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GENERAL—British Essayists [Tatler], vol. 4, 1823. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1863.

Jupiter (*In Roman and Greek Mythology the Supreme Deity*). THE ETRUSCAN TINA—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
THE SUPREME ARYAN GOD—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
GENERAL—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1863.

Jupiter (*The Planet*). JUPITER AND HIS SATELLITES—Student of Science, etc., v. 2, 1869.
PSEUDO-SATELLITES OF JUPITER IN THE 17TH CENTURY—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
THE CONDITION OF JUPITER—Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 5, 1871.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Nature, vol. 3, 1871, and vol. 53, 1895-6. *See also Astronomy.*

Jurisdiction (*Legal Authority*)—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Jurisprudence (*Science of Law*). ABORIGINAL JURISPRUDENCE — Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
CHRISTIAN JURISPRUDENCE—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE AND JURISPRUDENCE—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.
RELATION OF ETHICS TO JURISPRUDENCE—International Jour. of Ethics, v 4, 1893-4.
STUDY OF JURISPRUDENCE—Maine's Village Communities in the East and West, 1890.

Jury (*A body of private citizens sworn to try a question of fact*). CURIOSITIES OF JURY TRIALS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873. [vol. 148, 1897.
ENGLISH AND SCOTCH JURY SYSTEMS IN CRIMINAL TRIALS—Westminster Review,
RISE AND PROGRESS OF TRIAL BY JURY IN BRITAIN—Macmillan's Mag., v. 5, 1861-2.
TRIAL BY JURY—Creasy's English Constitution: its Rise and Progress, 1853. Routledge's Chapters in the History of Popular Progress [1660-1820], 1876.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Justice. FIJIAN JUSTICE—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
JUSTICE IN JERSEY—Truth, vol. 19, 1886.
RUSSIAN JUSTICE—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Lowth's Around the Kremlin, 1868.
SENTIMENT OF JUSTICE—Spencer's Principles of Ethics [Justice], 1891.
THEORY OF JUSTICE—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890. J. A. P.'s Proverbs of Solomon (classified and arranged). Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Justin (St., *Philosopher and Martyr, beheaded about* 163)—Backhouse's Church History, 1892. Dale's Living Christ and the Four Gospels, 1892. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Kennedy's Gospels: their Age and Authorship, 1880.

Justinian I. (Flavius Anicus, *Emperor of the East, died* 565)—Evagrius' History of the Church, from 431 to 594, 1846. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872.

Justus (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 627)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1868.

Jute (*The fibre of the inner bark of a plant from which coarse fabrics are woven*). A MODEL JUTE MILL—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
JUTE IN TRANSIT—Chambers' Magazine, vol. 69, 1892.
JUTE SPINNING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3 and 4, 1897.
THE INTRODUCTION OF JUTE—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
WHAT IS JUTE?—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866.

Jutes. JUTISH SETTLEMENTS IN ENGLAND—Antiquary, vols. 29 and 30, 1894.

Jutland and the Danish Isles—Gibson's Miscellanies, Historical and Biographical, 1863.

Juvenal (Decimus J., *Roman Satirist, died about* 120). BIOGRAPHY—Chambers' Encyclopædia' vol. 6, 1895. Peters' Poets of Greece and Rome, 1847.
SATIRES OF JUVENAL [Hodgson's Translations of Juvenal]—Hodgson's Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson, 1887.

Juvenile Answers. AMUSING JUVENILE ANSWERS—Casssell's Mag., vol. 15, 1889.

Juxon (William, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1663)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 2, 1868-75. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

KABA-REGGA (*King of Unyoro, Central Africa*)—Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha, and the Rebellion at the Equator, 1890.

Kabul, Afghanistan—Keane's Asia, 1886. Leisure Hour, vol. 28, 1879.

Kabyles (*An Algerian Tribe descended from an ancient Arab Race*). MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AMONG THE KABYLES OF NORTH AFRICA—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897. GENERAL—Séguin's Walks in Algiers, 1888.

Kæmpfer (Engelbrecht, *German Physician and Traveller, died* 1716)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Kaffirs (*Pagan Natives of Africa*). KAFFIR MUSIC—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
KAFFIRS OF SOUTH AFRICA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
KAFFIRS OF THE TRANSVAAL—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
KAFIR BOYS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
NATAL KAFFIRS—Little's South Africa, 1884.
STORY OF THE KAFFIR WARS—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.

Káfiristán (*An Asiatic Region bordering on Afghanistan*). KÁFIRISTÁN AND THE KÁFIRS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.

Kailas Mountains, Tibet. SALAAMING THE SACRED MOUNTAINS—Landor's Toward Lhassa: Daily Mail, March 14, 1898.

Kaióa Islands (*A Group of small Islands in the Malay Archipelago*)—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Kaisariyeh (*Formerly Cæsarea, an ancient Seaport of Palestine*)—Stevenson's Our Ride through Asia Minor, 1881. Conybeare & Howson's Life and Letters of St. Paul, 1888. Wilson's Picturesque Palestine, 1882. *See also Cæsarea.*

Kalabshe, Nubia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Kalahari Desert, South Africa—Longman's Magazine, vol. 18, 1891.

Kalamata, Morea—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Kaleidoscope (*An Optical Toy invented by Sir David Brewster by which many beautiful designs in colours can be obtained*). STRUCTURE OF THE KALEIDOSCOPE—Lardner's Natural Philosophy (Optics), 1878.
GENERAL—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Hutchinson's Indoor Games, etc., 1891.

Kalkas, N. Mongolia, Chinese Empire—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Kalkbrenner (F. W., *German Pianist and Composer, died* 1849)—Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891. Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 2, 1880.

Kalmucks (*A branch of the Mongolian Tribes of China*)—Household Words, v. 17, 1857-8

Kambula—Dixie's In the Land of Misfortune [South Africa], 1882.

Kamchatka (*Russian Province in Siberia*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Kampen, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Kandy (*Formerly the chief Town of Ceylon*)—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885.

Kane (E. K., *American Physician and Arctic Explorer, died* 1857). KANE'S EXPEDITIONS—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1878-81.

Kangaroo (*A Marsupial Quadruped peculiar to Australia, having long hind legs and short fore feet*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 24, 1848.
GROUP OF RED KANGAROOS—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
HUNTING THE KANGAROO—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889.
KANGAROOS IN AUSTRALIA—Jung's Australia: its Country and its Inhabitants, 1884.
PROBLEM OF THE KANGAROO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
REMARKS ON THE KANGAROO—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
GENERAL—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891. *And under Australia, etc.*

Kano, Soudan, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Kanouje, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Kansas, U.S.A. A TYPICAL KANSAS COMMUNITY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
BLEEDING KANSAS [Anti-Slavery Struggle]—Dixon's New America, 1867.
CENTRAL STATE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.
LADIES' DAY AT THE RANCH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 10, 1885.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.

Kant (Immanuel, *Celebrated German Philosopher, died* 1804). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885. [1890.
GERMAN LANGUAGE AND PHILOSOPHY OF KANT—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings,
IMMANUEL KANT IN HIS RELATION TO MODERN HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1876.
KANT'S DOCTRINE OF THE SCHEMATA—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
LAST DAYS OF KANT—De Quincey's Works, vol. 3, 1863.
PHILOSOPHY OF KANT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
SWEDENBORG AND KANT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Kantara (*An ancient Cyprian Fortress*—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Kara, Siberia (*Noted for its Gold Mines*). PENAL COLONY AT KARA—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Kara Sea—Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage Round Asia and Europe, 1882.

Karaman, Asia Minor—Stevenson's Our Ride Through Asia Minor, 1881.

Kardamoula, Morea—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Karens (*A native race of Burmah and Siam*). FUNERAL CUSTOMS OF THE KARENS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. KAREN INSCRIPTIONS—Jour. of Helenic Studies, [vol. 16, 1896.
KARENS OF BURMAH—Dublin Review, vol. 114, 1894.

Karli (*A Village in Bombay*). CAVES OF KARLI—Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871.

Karpass (*A District of Cyprus*)—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Karroo (*An elevated region in Cape Colony*). A KARROO FARM—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889. MY PUPILS IN KARROO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67,
PLANTS OF THE KARROO—Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, 1890.
GENERAL—Boyle's To the Cape, 1873. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892.

Kashan, Persia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830.

Kashmir, India—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 6, 1890. *See also Cashmere.*

Katchanik, Roumelia—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Katharine of Aragon (*First Queen of Henry VIII., died* 1536)—CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S KATHERINE—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.
GENERAL—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1858. Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, 1869. *See also under Catherine, Henry VIII., etc.*

Katherine of Valois (*Surnamed the Fair, Consort of Henry V., died* 1437)—Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, 1869. *See also Henry V.*

Kathiawar, India, A RUN THROUGH KATHIAWAR—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 5, 1890.

"Kathleen Mavourneen" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Katrine (Loch, *Lake in Perthshire, contains Ellen's Isle, noted in Scott's "Lady of the Lake"*)—Airy's Topography of "The Lady of the Lake," 1873. Hawthorne's Notes on England and Italy, 1869. Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Kattegat (*A large arm of the North Sea*)—Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889.

"Katty Avourneen" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Katunga, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21. 1830.

Kauffmann (Hermann, *Artist, died* 1888)—Muther's Hist. of Modern Painting, v. 2, 1896.

Kaufmann (Angelica, *Artist, died* 1807). SKETCH OF HER LIFE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 19, 1897-8. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68,

Kay (John, *Inventor of the Fly-shuttle, died about* 1764)—Espinasse's Lancashire Worthies, 1874.

Kay (John, *Poet Laureate to Edward IV.*)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Kazan, Russia—Meignan's Paris to Pekin over Siberian Snows. 1885.

Ké Islands—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Kea (*New Zealand Parrot*). A REMARKABLE BIRD—English Illustrated Mag., v. 14, 1896.

Kean (Charles, J., *Actor, died* 1868). KEAN AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter, 1884.
UNPUBLISHED LETTER OF CHARLES KEAN—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
GENERAL—Cook's Hours with the Players, 1881. Lennox's Fifty Years' Reminiscences, 1863. Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Theatre, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1879.

Kean (Mrs. C., *Wife of above, Actress, died* 1880)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Kean (Edmund, *Celebrated Actor, died* 1833). KEAN AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets from Burbage to Fechter, 1884.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 3, 1818. Fitzgerald's English Stage, 1874. Quarterly Rev., vol. 54, 1835. Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 1881. Theatre, v. 25, 1895.

Keary (Annie, *Serial Writer*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.

Keats (John, *Poet, died* 1821). ACCOUNT OF KEATS' LIFE AND WORK—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
ESSAY ON KEATS—Devey's Comparative Estimate of English Poets, 1873.
KEATS: THE TRUE GRECIAN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
ON SOME LETTERS OF KEATS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
RECOLLECTIONS OF KEATS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
SHORT SELECTIONS FROM HIS WORKS—Lang's Blue Poetry Book, 1891.
GENERAL—De Quincey's Works, vol. 5, 1864. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1851-4. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Lester's Criticisms, 1853. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871. Ward's English Poets, v. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Keats (Sir K. G., *Rear-Admiral*)—James' Naval History, 6 vols., 1837.

Keble (J., *Poet and Religious Writer, died* 1866). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-69.
POETRY OF KEBLE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Newman's Essays, 1890. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Authors, 1887.

Kedlestone Hall, Derbyshire—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Keeldar Castle, Northumberland—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Keeley (Mrs., *Actress, died* 1899)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I Have Met, 1892. Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890. Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.

Keeley (Robert, *Actor, died* 1869). THE KEELEYS—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.

Keene (C. S., *Illustrator and Caricaturist, died* 1891). ART OF CHARLES KEENE—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
THE WORK OF CHARLES KEENE—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1898.
GENERAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 5, 1891. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.

Keith (George, Viscount, *Admiral, died* 1823)—James' Naval History, vols. 2, 3, & 6, 1837.

Kelát, Baluchistan—De Windt's A Ride to India, 1891.

Kelly (Thomas, *Publisher, died* 1855)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Kelmscott Press. KELMSCOTT PRESS AND BOOK DECORATION—Vallance's William Morris: His Art and Life, 1897. END OF—Academy, vol. 50, 1896.
KELMSCOTT PRESS AND THE NEW PRINTING—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1898.

Kelp-making. KELP-MAKING IN SHETLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Kelvedon Hall [with Illustrations]—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Kelvin (William Thompson, Baron, *Eminent Scientist, born* 1824). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Phonetic Journal, vol. 51, 1892.
BRIEF SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
CAREER OF LORD KELVIN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 6, 1895.
CHARACTER SKETCH [by J. Munro]—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY—Proc. Royal Society, vol. 50, 1891-2.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Nature, vol. 54, 1896.

Kelyng (Sir John, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1680)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Kemble (Charles, *Actor, died* 1854)—Hodder's Memories of my Time, 1870. Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Inchbald's British Theatre, vol. 8.

Kemble (Frances Anne ["Fanny"], *Daughter of the above, Actress, died* 1893). BRIEF SKETCH—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
GENERAL—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, vol. 21, 1893.

Kemble (John, *Actor, died* 1823)—Russell's Representative Actors, 1888.

Kemp (John, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1454)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5, 1868-75.

Ken (Thomas, *Bishop of Bath and Wells, Hymn Writer, died* 1711)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Kendal, Westmoreland—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, V.D. *See also Lakes.*

Kendal (W. H., [W. H. Grinston] *born* 1843, and Margaret [M. B. Robertson] *born* 1849, *Actors*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7. Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893. Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1880.

Kenilworth (*A Town in Warwickshire noted for its Castle and Scenery*). AMY ROBSART, KENILWORTH AND WARWICK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
BAN OR DICTUM DE KENELWORTHA [1266]—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.
CASTLE OF KENILWORTH—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875. Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, 1890. Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.
ENTERTAINMENT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH AT KENILWORTH CASTLE [1575]—New Shakespeare Society's Publications, No. 6, 1887.
PARLIAMENT OF KENILWORTH—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
TOWN AND CASTLE OF KENILWORTH—Rimmer's Rambles round Rugby, 1892.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Leamington, V.D. Black's Guide to Warwickshire, V.D. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Kennedy (John Pendleton, *American Politician and Novelist, died* 1870)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Kenneh, Egypt—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Kennington, London—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862.

Kensal Green Cemetery, London—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, vol. 3, 1897.

Kensington, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF KENSINGTON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. FIFTY YEARS AGO—Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888.
HISTORY OF KENSINGTON—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
KENSINGTON AND HOLLAND HOUSE—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.
PORTRAITS AT KENSINGTON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF KENSINGTON—Greenwood's Library Year Book, 1897.
GENERAL—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, vols. 1-4, 1895-7.

Kensington Palace. QUEEN'S HOMES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
SOME MEMORIES OF KENSINGTON PALACE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1898.

KENT (*Noted for its Hop Industry; invaded by Cæsar* 55 *and* 54 B.C.)
A CORNER OF KENT—Panton's By-paths and Cross-roads, 1889.
A KENTISH ARCADIA—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
BARONIAL HALLS OF KENT—Land we Live in, vol. 2, 1853.
BRITISH ANTIQUITIES IN KENT—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Archæology, pt. ii.], 1886.
KENT AND THE CANTERBURY TALES—Rodenberg's England: Literary and Social, '75.
KENTISH DIALECT—Howell's The Kentish Note Book, vol. 1, 1891. [part i., 1887.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN KENT—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-British Remains],

Kent—(*continued*).
ROMAN COAST FORTRESSES OF KENT—Archæological Institute, vol. 53, N.D.
ROMAN MARITIME TOWNS IN KENT—Archæological Journal, vol. 33, 1876.
SAXON COINAGE OF KENT—Howell's The Kentish Note Book, vol. 1, 1891.
SOME EARLY CHURCH DEDICATIONS IN KENT AND ESSEX—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888.
TYPICAL CHURCH TOWERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 19, 1898. [vol. 1, 1879.
WEALD OF KENT—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Cassell's Our Own Country,

Kent (Duke of, *fourth son of George III., and father of Queen Victoria, died* 1820)—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872. Walls' Good Queen's Reign, 1886.

Kent (Joan, "The Fair Countess" of, *wife of the Black Prince*). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, v. 5 [p. 454], 1884. *Also under Joan Plantagenet.*

Kent (W., *Architect, died* 1748)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, & Architects, v. 4, 1879.

Kentish Town, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF KENTISH TOWN—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, vols. 1-4, 1895-7.

Kentucky, U.S.A.—BLUE-GRASS REGIONS OF KENTUCKY—Harper's Mag., vol. 72, 1885-6.
HUMORS OF POLITICAL CAMPAIGNING IN KENTUCKY—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
KENTUCKY FAIRS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 79, 1889.
THE MAMMOTH CAVE OF KENTUCKY—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1897-8.
VISIT TO THE MAMMOTH CAVE OF KENTUCKY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Russell's North America, 1857.

Kenyon (John, *Poet, died* 1856). KENYON AND HIS FRIENDS—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.

Kepler (Johann, *German Astronomer, died* 1630). KEPLER AND THE LAWS OF PLANETARY MOTION—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
GENERAL—Brewster's Martyrs of Science, 1874. De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872.

Keppel (Augustus, Viscount, *English Admiral, died* 1786). ADMIRAL KEPPEL'S TRIALS—Burke's Celebrated Naval & Military Trials, 1876. Letters of Earl Malmesbury, '70.

Kerk (Elizabeth Vander, *widow of Adam Van Diemen*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Kermanshah, Persia—Wills' Land of the Lion and Sun, or Modern Persia, 1881.

Kerry, Ireland. A FORTNIGHT IN KERRY—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects,
ANCIENT STONE FORTRESSES—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1868. [1891.
THE KINGDOM OF KERRY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Kertch (*Russian Seaport*). ON ANTIQUITIES AT KERTCH, IN THE CRIMEA—Archæological Journal, vol. 6, 1849.

Kesrouan Mountains, Syria—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830.

Kestrel (*A Bird of the Falcon Tribe*) DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1, 1848.
THE LESSER KESTREL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. [Britain, 1890.

Keswick, Cumberland. KESWICK AND DERWENTWATER—Baedeker's Guide to Great
KESWICK LAKE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, pt. ii.], 1892.
WAYS OF LIFE AT KESWICK, 1803-1839—Dowden's Life of Robert Southey, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to English Lakes, v.D. Rounsley's Literary Associations of the Lakes, 1894. *See also Lakes, etc.*

Ketshwayo. VISIT TO KING KETSHWAYO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
See also Cetewayo, Zulus, etc.

Kettlewell (J., *Nonjuror, died* 1695)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Kew, Surrey (*Celebrated for its Botanical Gardens*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF KEW—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT KEW OBSERVATORY—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 1, 1868, and vol. 2, 1869. Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, vols. 1-2, 1895-6, and vol. 4, 1898.

Keys. NOTABLE KEYS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
OLD LOCKS AND KEYS—Leisure Hour, vol. 52, 1899. Mag. of Art, vols. 2 & 3, 1879-80.

Khama (*Chief of the Bamangwato*). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.

Khammurabi (*King of Babylon*, 2130 B.C.). KHAMMURABI AND ABRAHAM—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.

Khans. SYRIAN KHANS—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.

Khartoum (*Chief City of the Egyptian Soudan, Scene of Gordon's Death*). FALL OF KHARTOUM—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 17, 1899.
GENERAL GORDON AT KHARTOUM—Grant's War in the Soudan [Cassell's], 1885-6.
THE COLLEGE AT KHARTOUM—AND AFTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1899.
THE SIRDAR'S COLLEGE AT KHARTOUM—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
THE TIRAH AND KHARTOUM EXPEDITIONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
GENERAL—Baker's The Albert N'Yanza, 1888. Wauter's Stanley's Emin Pasha, 1890.
See also Kitchener, Egypt, Soudan, etc.

Khedive of Egypt [Abbas II.] (*born* 1874)—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Khiva, Central Asia. A RIDE TO KHIVA [A Review of Capt. Burnaby's Book]—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
CITY LIFE IN KHIVA—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871.
RUSSIA'S RELATIONS WITH KHIVA AND KHOKAND—Boulger's Central Asia, 1879.

Khogas (*One of the three sects of Indian Moslems*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.

Khorsabad (*Ancient City founded* 722 B.C.)—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853.

Khyber Pass, Afghanistan—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

Kiakhta (*A Town in Russian Siberia*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Kidd (Benjamin, *Author, born* 1858). KIDD'S SOCIAL EVOLUTION DISCUSSED—Mallock's Aristocracy and Evolution, 1898.

Kidd (Captain W., *notorious Pirate, hanged* 1701)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876. Doyle's English in America, 1887. James' Letters Illustrating Reign of William III. [1688-1702], 1841.

Kidderminster, Worcestershire (*noted for its Carpets*). KIDDERMINSTER AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7. *See also Worcester.*

Kidney-Bean. HISTORY OF THE KIDNEY-BEAN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.

Kieff, Russia. DESCRIPTION OF WINTER IN KIEFF—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Hepworth Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Pinkerton's Russia, 1833.

Kiel Bay, Denmark—Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889.

Kilburn, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF KILBURN—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
RISING SUBURBS [with Illustrations of Kilburn Library]—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Cassell's Old and New London, vol. 5, 1877. Dodsley's London, vol. 3, 1761. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, vol. 2, 3, 1896-7. *Also Willesden.*

Kildare (Gerald, Ninth Earl of, *Lord Deputy of Ireland, died in the Tower* 1534)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Kildare (Gerald, Eleventh Earl of, *died* 1585)—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. [1835.

Kilkenny, Ireland. ANTIQUITIES OF KILKENNY—Inglis' Journey Throughout Ireland,

Killaloo, Ireland. ITS ANCIENT PALACES AND CATHEDRAL—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland (5th series), vol. 3.

Killarney, Ireland. KINGDOM OF KERRY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
KILLARNEY IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1776-9, 1892.
LAKES OF KILLARNEY—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1880. Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853. Her Majesty's Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, 1868. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844. Land we Live in, vol. 3, 1853.
GENERAL—Inglis' Journeys Throughout Ireland, 1835. *See also Lakes.*

Killigrew (Anne, *Poet and Artist, died* 1685)—Clayton's English Female Artists, 1876.

Killigrew (Thomas, *King's Jester, died* 1683)—Grammont's Charles II., 1846. Jesse's Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, vol. 3, 1857.

Killin, Scotland—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Killindryeh, Asia—Stevenson's Our Ride Through Asia Minor, 1881.

Kilmorac (*A Town in Inverness-shire, celebrated for its Falls*). SACRAMENT SUNDAY AT KILMORAC—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Kilns. CONSTRUCTION OF KILNS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Kilrush, Ireland. KILRUSH IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Kilwardby (Robert, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1279)—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 3, 1865.

Kimberley (Earl of [John Wodehouse], *Lord Privy Seal*, 1868; *born* 1826)—Gladstone Government, 1869.

Kimberley, South Africa—Finch's To South Africa, 1890. Lady Florence Dixie's Land of Misfortune [South Africa], 1882. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1890.

Kimon (*Athenian Statesman and Son of Miltiades*, 440 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Kindergarten (*A system of Education by means of Toys, and other Articles, originated in Prussia*, 1840). A GARDEN OF CHILDREN—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
FREE KINDERGARTEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 57, 1878.
KINDERGARTEN AT KILBURN—Good Words, vol. 15, 1874. *See also Frobel (F.)*

Kindness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Kineton (*A small Town of Warwickshire*)—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, V.D.

Kineto-Phonograph. EDISON'S INVENTION OF THE KINETO-PHONOGRAPH—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894. Cassier's Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.

King (*Archbishop of Dublin*)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887.

King (H. H., *Poetess, died* 1873)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

King (P., *Lord Chancellor*, 1725)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

King (Peter, Lord, *died* 1833)—Senior's Biographical Sketches, 1863.

King (William, *Poet, died* 1712)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. [1875-7.

King and the Scholars [Henry VIII.]—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3,

"King Lear" (*A Tragedy by Shakespeare*). A HISTORY OF THE PLAY—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.

Kingdom of God on the Earth (*Christadelphians*)—Davies' Unorthodox London.

Kingfisher (*A small Bird of the Order of Insessores*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866. Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 2, 1856.

Kinglake (A. W., *Historian of the Crimean War, died* 1891). ARTICLE ON A. W. KINGLAKE—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1889.
INVASION OF THE CRIMEA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
GENERAL—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.

Kings. DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS—Book of Table Talk [Charles Knight], 1836.
FUTURE KINGS—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.
KINGS OF ISRAEL—Hassell's Scripture Biography, 1885.
LAUDER'S "OFFICE AND DEWTIE OF KYNGIS," 16TH CENTURY—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 3, 1864.
NEW KINGS ON OLD THRONES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
POWER OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND—Creasy's English Constitution, 1886.
RIGHTS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
USE OF THE TITLE OF KING IN ENGLAND—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1870.
GENERAL—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Kings' Briefs. THEIR PURPOSE AND HISTORY—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., v. 10, 1882.

King's College, Cambridge—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.

King's Norton, Worcestershire. CHURCH OF KINGS' NORTON—Reports Assoc. Archæological Societies, vol. 21.

King's Weigh House, London (*The original Customs House*)—Pike's Ancient Meeting Houses, 1870.

Kingsford (Anna, *born at Stratford, Essex*, 1846). EDWARD MAITLAND'S "LIFE OF A. KINGSFORD" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.

Kingsley (Charles, *Vicar of Eversley and Canon of Westminster, Celebrated Writer, died* 1875). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF CHARLES KINGSLEY—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. The Library, vol. 3, 1891.
ESSAY ON KINGSLEY—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
MAURICE AND KINGSLEY—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
RECOLLECTIONS OF KINGSLEY—Good Words, vol. 16, 1875.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5, and vol. 35, 1876-7. Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881. Ward's English Poets, v. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Kingsley (Henry, *Brother of above, Author, died* 1876)—Chambers' Encyclopedia, 1895. Haydn's Dictionary of Biography. Dict. of National Biography, vol. 31, 1892.

Kingsley (Mary). INTERVIEW, WITH PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.
MISS KINGSLEY'S TRIP TO WEST AFRICA—Woman, January, 1897.

Kingston (*Self-styled* Duchess of [Elizabeth Chudleigh, Countess of Bristol], *Prototype of Thackeray's "Beatrix Esmond," died* 1788)—Gould's Historic Oddities and Strange Events, 1889.

Kingston-on-Thames. CORONATION STONE AT KINGSTON-ON-THAMES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archeology, part ii.], 1886.
ITS MUNICIPAL WORK—London, vol. 1, 1893.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D.

Kingston-upon-Hull—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. *See also Hull.*

Kingston, U.S.A.—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Dickens' American Notes, 1892.

Kington—Black's Guide to Hereford, v.D.

Kinross, Scotland—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D.

Kinship—Maine's Early History of Institutions, 1891.

Kioto (*late Miaco, Japan*)—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Knollys' Sketches of Life in Japan, 1887.

Kipling (Rudyard, *Novelist, born* 1865). KIPLING IN INDIA—Pearson's Mag., vol. 1, 1896.
REMINISCENCES OF RUDYARD KIPLING—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
RUDYARD KIPLING AS JOURNALIST—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
"SEVEN SEAS" AND OTHER POEMS—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
THE POETRY OF RUDYARD KIPLING—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
UN POÈTE DE L'ENERGIE—Literature, vol. 3, 1898.
WORKS OF MR. KIPLING—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1898 Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898. Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 40, 1899. Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898.

Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1872-8.

Kirkcudbrightshire—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D.

Kirkland (Mrs. Caroline M., *American Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1864)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Kirkstall (*A Village near Leeds*)—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Kirkwan (Richard, *Chemist and Philosopher*). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF KIRKWAN—Morgan [Lady] Book of the Boudoir, 1829.

Kirmanshah, Persia—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891.

Kissing. KISSING ON THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.
ROYAL KISSES—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
THE EVOLUTION OF KISSING—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, 1888
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1865. Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

Kissingen, Bavaria. BATTLE OF KISSENGEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.

Kit-Cat Club, London (*flourished* 1703-1733). ORIGIN OF KIT-CAT CLUB—British Essayists, vol. 6 (No. 9), 1823. GENERAL—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Kitchen. HINTS FOR THE KITCHEN—Turner's Househunters and Householders, 1884.
EXPLOSION OF KITCHEN RANGE BOILERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
KITCHEN FOR THE SICK—All the Year Round, vol, 35, 1875-6. [1889.
GENERAL—Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, 1891. Panton's From Kitchen to Garret,

Kitchener (H. [Baron Kitchener of Khartoum], *English General in the Soudan and Sirdar of the Egyptian Army, born* 1850). KITCHENER AND KHARTOUM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
LORD KITCHENER AND THE SOUDAN CAMPAIGN—Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898.
See also Egypt, Khartoum, Omdurman, Soudan, etc.

Kitchiner (Dr. William, *died* 1827)—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 2, 1857.

Kite (*Bird of the Falcon Family*). SWALLOW-TAILED KITE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1, 1848.

Kite (*Flying Toy made of Paper or other buoyant material*). COLUMBIAN KITE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
HORSES AGAINST KITES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
HOW TO MAKE KITES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.
SCIENTIFIC KITE-FLYING—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.

Kitries, Morea—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Kiyôto, Japan—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.

Klaproth (H. Julius von, *German Orientalist, died* 1835). TRAVELS IN THE CAUCASUS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Kleomenes (*King of Sparta, died* 489 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Klephts (*Greek Brigands*). LAST OF THE KLEPHTS—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.

Kleptomania—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.

Klipspringer (*A South African Antelope*). KLIPSPRINGER SHOOTING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
GENERAL—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 21, 1848.

KLONDIKE (*A Gold-Mining District in the Yukon Territory, British Columbia*).
A VOICE FROM THE YUKON GOLD DISTRICT—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
FROM EUSTON TO KLONDIKE—Illustrated London News, vol. 113, 1898.
KLONDIKE GOLDFIELDS—Contemporary Rev. [with Map], vol. 72, 1897. Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
KLONDIKE PLACERS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
HOW TO REACH KLONDIKE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
KLONDIKE UP TO DATE—Anglo-Californian, vol. 1, 1897.
NEW EL DORADO ON THE KLONDIKE—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
OFF TO KLONDIKE—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.
ON THE WAY TO YUKON THROUGH THE ROCKIES—Daily Graphic, April 14, 1898.
OVER THE CHILKOOT PASS TO THE YUKON—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
RIVER TRIP TO THE KLONDIKE—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
RUSH TO THE GOLDFIELDS—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
THE STIKINE RIVER: THE ROUTE TO KLONDIKE—Badminton Mag., vol. 5, 1897.
THROUGH TO THE KLONDIKE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Harry De Windt's Through the Gold Fields of Alaska, 1898.

Knaresborough (*A Parliamentary Borough and Market Town of the West Riding of Yorkshire*)—Idler Magazine, vol. 13, 1898. [1875.

Knebworth. VILLAGE OF KNEBWORTH—Lytton's Student; and Asmodeus at Large,

Kneeling. KNEELING IN THE CHURCH—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Kneller (Sir Godfrey, *Portrait Painter, died* 1723)—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Knick-Knacks. ARTISTIC KNICK-KNACKS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
PHOTOGRAPHIC KNICK-KNACKS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Knickerbockers. A MEDITATION ON THE KNICKERBOCKER—Woman, April, 1895.
See also Cycling, Dress, etc.

Knight (Charles, *Publisher, died* 1873)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Knighthood. FOREIGN ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD—Millington's Heraldry, etc., 1858.
KNIGHT HOSPITALLERS IN KENT—Archælogia Cantiana, vol. 22.
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN—All the Year Round, v. 64, 1889. Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
KNIGHTS TEMPLARS—Morison's St. Bernard, 1868. Transactions of Bristol Archæological Society, vol. 18.
MALTA AND ITS KNIGHTS—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD—Boutell's English Heraldry, 1889.

Knill (Sir Stuart, *Lord Mayor of London* 1892-3, *born* 1824), Bart. ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

Knitting. HISTORY OF KNITTING—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
KNITTING MACHINE—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Knives. HOW A KNIFE IS MADE—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
KNIVES AND FORKS—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889.

Knockers. CONCERNING KNOCKERS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
MEDIÆVAL KNOCKERS—Antiquary, vol. 31 (n.s.), 1895.

Knole House, Kent—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Knollys (Lettice, *Cousin to Queen Elizabeth, died* 1634)—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1850.

Knots. FORMATION OF KNOTS—Bushell's Rigger's Guide and Seaman's Assistant, 1877.
KNOTS USED BY SEAMEN—Dana's Seaman's Manual, 1871.

Knout. USE OF THE KNOUT IN RUSSIA—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.

Knowledge. ADVANTAGES OF KNOWLEDGE—Hall's Miscellaneous Works and Remains, 1853. British Essayists, vol. 7 (No. 94); vol. 10 (No. 287); vol. 17 (No. 111), 1823.
DEVELOPMENT OF KNOWLEDGE — Humboldt's Cosmos: A Sketch of the Physical Universe, 1847.
GOAL OF KNOWLEDGE—Mind, vol. 6, 1897.
SLIPSHOD KNOWLEDGE—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
USELESS KNOWLEDGE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875 Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Knowles (J. Sheridan, *Dramatist, died* 1862). ESSAY ON SHERIDAN KNOWLES AND WILLIAM MACREADY—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
GENERAL—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890.

Knox (Elizabeth, *Daughter of John Knox, died* 1625)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Knox (Henry, *American General, died* 1806)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850.

Knox (John, *Scotch Reformer, died* 1572). JOHN KNOX AND HIS RELATIONS TO WOMEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
KNOX AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation to the Present Day, 1887.
KNOX'S INTERVIEW WITH QUEEN MARY—Wylie's History of Protestantism, v. 3, 1875.
SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF JOHN KNOX—Howat's Summer Days and Winter Evenings, 1878.
TRIAL OF KNOX FOR TREASON—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
WHAT KNOX DID FOR SCOTCH EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
GENERAL—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 2, 1880 [portrait]. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3, 1845. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890.

Knox (Robert, *Traveller, born* 1640). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Koch (Robert, *An eminent Bacteriologist, born* 1843). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.
LABORIOUS DR. KOCH—Bevan's Sketches of the Quiet in the Land [Germany], 1890.

Kœnig (Frederick, *Inventor of the Steam Printing Machine, died* 1833). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-79.

Koh-I-Noor (*Largest Diamond of the English Crown*). TRUE HISTORY OF THE KOH-I-NUR—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Koko-Nor (*Chinese Lake near Tibet*)—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Kongsberg, Norway—Forester's Tourists' Norway, with Hints to Anglers, etc., 1853. Murray's Guide to Norway, v.D.

Koniah, Asia Minor (*The ancient Iconium visited by St. Paul*). RUINS AND DERVISHES—Stevenson's Our Ride through Asia Minor, 1881.
GENERAL—Ramsay's The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893.

Koniscope (*An instrument for detecting the quantity of dust in the air*)—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Koodoo (*A magnificent species of Antelope, allied to the Eland*)—Cumming's Five Years' Hunting Adventures in South Africa, 1850.

Koom, Persia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830.

Koorankoo, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Koordistan (*The Country of the Koords; an extensive region of Western Asia*)—Stevens' Round the World on a Bicycle, 1887. Keane's Asia [Stanford's Compendium], '82.

Korân (*Arab. from Karaa = to read; the Mohommedans' Sacred Book*) — Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Gardner's Faiths of the World, 1860. *See also Mohammedanism.*

Korea. JAPANESE INVASION OF KOREA IN 1592—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
REVIEW OF MRS. BISHOP'S BOOK, "KOREA AND HER NEIGHBOURS"—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898. *See also Corea.*

Korniloff (*Vice-Admiral of Russian Navy, died* 1854)—Kinglake's Crimea, vol. 3, 1874.

Korti (*A Town of Nubia on the left bank of the Nile*)—Count Gleichen's With the Camel Corps up the Nile, 1888.

Kossovo, Turkey. BATTLE FIELD OF KOSSOVO — Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Kossuth (Louis, *Hungarian Patriot, died* 1894). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
KOSSUTH IN HUNGARY—All the Year Round, vol. 23 1869 70.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 6, 1895.

Kotzebue (Otto von, *German Navigator, died* 1846)—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Koutokœino, Scandinavia—Tromholt's Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis, 1885.

Kouyunjik (*One of the Mounds under which the ruins of Nineveh were discovered*)—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Ancient Palaces 1853. Smith's Assyrian Discoveries, 1875.

Kovalevsky (Sonya, *An eminent Russian Mathematician, died* 1891). A WOMAN MATHEMATICIAN—Woman, September, 1895.
CAREER OF SONYA KOVALEVSKY—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895. Fortnightly Review, vol. 57, 1895.

Kraken (*Sea Serpent*)—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853.

Krallevitch (Marko). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 35, [1876-7.

Krasnoiarsk (*Siberian Town*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Kremlin (*A great and magnificent Palace at Moscow, and principal Residence of the Czars*)—Lowth's Around the Kremlin, or Pictures of Life in Moscow, 1868. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892. Turner's Short History of Art, 1886.

Kriloff (Ivan). *See Kryloff* (*Ivan*).

Krobo, Gold Coast, Africa (*About 60 miles from the Sea*) FETISH-MOUNTAIN IN KROBO —Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.

Kruger (Paul, *President of the Transvaal, born* 1825). A CALL ON "OOM PAUL"—The Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7.
A VISIT TO PRESIDENT KRUGER—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
A WORD TO PRESIDENT KRUGER—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
MR. CHAMBERLAIN AND PRESIDENT KRUGER—Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African Crisis, 1897.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 94, 1896-7. *See also Transvaal, etc.*

Kruzenstern (A. J. von, *Russian Navigator, died* 1846). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Kryloff (Ivan, *Writer of Fables and Librarian of the Imperial Library, Russia, died* 1844)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.

Kumaon, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Kumbum—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas: Notes on a Journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet, 1891.

Kuruman [1876-8] (*A Mission Station, London Missionary Society, Bechuanaland*)—Mackenzie's Austral Africa: Losing it or Ruling it, 1877.

Kutschke Lied (*German War-Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Kwala Kangsa, Malay Peninsula—Bird's Golden Chersonese and the Way thither, [1883.

Kykkou (*Monastery in Cyprus*)—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Kyrenia (*Garrison Town in Cyprus*)—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

LABELS. OLD TRAVELLING LABELS REMINISCENT OF FORMER DAYS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.

Labiates (*In Botany the Mint Tribe, such as Horehound, Thyme, etc.*) DISPERSAL OF THE NUTLETS IN CERTAIN LABIATES—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.

Laboratories. FAMOUS SCIENTIFIC WORKSHOPS—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.

Labouchere (Henry, *Politician and Writer, born* 1831). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
GENERAL—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have Met, 1892.

LABOUR. (*See also Agriculture, Artizans, Children, Girls, Industries, Manufactures, Trade Unionism, Unemployed, Wages, Women, Workmen, etc.*)
A LABOUR PROGRAMME—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS ABOUT 1790—Kebbel's Life of George Crabbe, 1888.
ARBITRATION IN LABOUR DISPUTES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
AUTONOMY OF LABOUR—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
CAPITAL AND LABOUR—Bradlaugh's Speeches, 1890.
CASE FOR LABOUR—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
CHARACTER SKETCH OF A LABOURER—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
COLONIAL LABOUR—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
COMMON SENSE IN WORK AND WAGES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
CONDITION OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR—Burn's Modern Farming, 1865.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LABOUR MOVEMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
DIGNITY OF LABOUR—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
DIRECT LABOUR IN PROVINCIAL CITIES—London, vol. 6, 1897.
EAST LONDON LABOUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
EIGHT HOURS WORKING DAY—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898. Graham's Socialism, New and [Old, 1890.
FAILURE OF THE LABOUR COMMISSION [1891-4]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
FEMALE LABOUR IN AUSTRALIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.

Labour—(*continued*).

FORMS OF LABOUR ORGANISATION—Taylor's Intro. to the Hist. of the Factory System, [1886.
FREE LABOUR ON THE CLYDE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GAOL LABOUR—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.
GIRL LABOUR IN LONDON—Wonderful London: its Lights and Shadows, 1878.
INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
INDUSTRIAL LEGISLATION AND LIBERTY—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
IRISH LABOUR, 1776—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1776-9, 1892.
JOINT STOCK PRINCIPLE IN LABOUR—Rogers' Industrial History of England, 1892.
KANAKA LABOUR TRAFFIC—Paton's Autobiography, 1891.
LABOUR AND LAW—Bradlaugh's Labour and Law, 1891.
LABOUR AND POLITICS—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
LABOUR AND WAGES IN MANITOBA—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
LABOUR BUREAUX IN ENGLAND—Drage's Unemployed, 1894.
LABOUR COLONIES IN GERMANY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
LABOUR COLONIES ON THE CONTINENT—Drage's Unemployed, 1894.
LABOUR DISPUTES AND THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 27, 1890.
LABOUR IN THE COLONIES—Chambers' Jour., v. 76, 1899. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
LABOUR MOVEMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890; vol. 28, 1890; and vol. 30, 1891. Wood's English Social Movements, 1892.
LABOUR PROBLEMS: Leo XIII.'s Encyclical on Labour—Rev. of Reviews, v. 3, 1891.
LABOUR QUESTION IN THE UNITED STATES—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
LABOUR QUESTIONS—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896. S. G. Osborne's Letters.
LABOUR REMUNERATION—Levi's Wages and Earnings of the Working Classes, 1867.
LABOUR SONGS AND CRIES—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
LABOURING CLASSES—W. E. Channing's Complete Works, 1885. [History, 1891.
LEGISLATION ON LABOUR AND ITS EFFECTS—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of
LIBERTY FOR LABOUR—Mackay's Plea for Liberty: an Argument against Socialism, [etc., 1892.
LONDON LIFE AND LABOUR—London, vol. 6, 1897.
MASTER AND WORKMEN—Ruskin's Unto this Last: Essays on Political Economy, '92.
MORAL FORCES IN DEALING WITH THE LABOUR QUESTION—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
NATURAL VALUE OF LAND, CAPITAL, AND LABOUR—Weiser's Natural Value, 1893.
NEW LABOUR PARTY [1888]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
NEW ZEALAND LABOUR—Payton's Round about New Zealand, 1888.
PEASANTRY OF SOUTH WALES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 6, 1885.
POLITICAL FUTURE OF LABOUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
PRICE OF LABOUR—Malthus' Essay on the Principle of Population, 1888.
PSYCHOLOGY OF LABOUR AND CAPITAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1893.
RAILWAY LABOUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
REAL AND NOMINAL COST OF LABOUR—Walker's Wages Question, 1876.
REDUCTION IN THE HOURS OF LABOUR AND ITS EFFECT ON WAGES—Report of the British Association, 1890.
REFORMATORY EFFECT OF REMUNERATIVE PRISON LABOUR—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
RIGHT OF LABOUR TO PROFIT—Holyoake's Co-operative Movement of To-day, 1896.
RIGHTS OF FREE LABOUR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
SIGNIFICANCE OF RECENT LABOUR TROUBLES IN AMERICA—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5. [vol. 3, 1864.
SKILLED AND UNSKILLED LABOUR—Mayhew's London Labour and London Poor,
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN LABOUR COLONIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
SOUTH SEA LABOUR QUESTION—South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor, 1872.
STATE AND CONDITIONS OF LABOUR—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
STRIKES, ETC.: First Step to end Industrial Strife—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
THE AIM BEHIND AN EIGHT HOURS BILL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
THE DORSETSHIRE LABOURER—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
THE NINE HOURS BILL, 1873—Fawcett's Speeches on Political Questions, 1873.
TORYISM AND TOIL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
TRAINING OF SKILLED CRAFTSMEN—London, vol. 6, 1897.
TRANSFERABILITY OF LABOUR—Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1888.
WAGES AND LABOUR—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884. Rogers' Work and Wages [Social Science Series], 1891. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1872-8.
WHAT CAN BE DONE FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 18, 1868.
WILTSHIRE LABOURER. By Richard Jefferies—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
WOMAN AND LABOUR—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897. *See also Women.*
WOMEN AND INDUSTRY—Burnley's Romance of Modern Industry, 1889.
WOMEN'S WORK AND WAGES—Longman's Magazine, vols. 10, 1887, and 12, 1888.
WORKING HOURS AND WORKING MEN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
GENERAL—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.

Labrador (*Tract of land on the East Coast of British North America*). CHRISTMAS IN LABRADOR—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
EXPEDITION TO LABRADOR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Hatton's Newfoundland: the Oldest British Colony, 1883.

La Bruyère (Jean de, *French Author and Moralist, died* 1696). ESSAY ON BRUYÈRE—Mozley's Essays from Blackwood, 1892.

Labuan (*British Island near Borneo*)—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889.

Labyrinths. NOTICES OF ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL LABYRINTHS—Archæological Journal, vol. 15, 1858. Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859.

LACE. (*See also Industries, Manufactures, etc.*) A LACE REVIVAL—Argosy, vol. 63, 1897.
ENGLISH LACE IN 1896—Art Journal, 1896.
ENGLISH LACES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
ESSAY ON ANCIENT LACE—Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches, 1876.
GOLD AND SILVER LACE—Planché's Cyclopædia of Costume, 1842.
HISTORY OF LACE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
HONITON LACE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
IRISH LACES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
LACE BRAID WORK—Woman, Sept., 1896.
LACE MAKING BEFORE THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
LACE MAKING AT NOTTINGHAM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1849. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1883-4.
LACE MAKING IN IRELAND—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
LACE MAKING IN THE ERZGEBIRGE (MOUNTAINS)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
LACES OF QUEEN MARGHERITA OF ITALY—Art Journal, 1895.
MAKING OF POINT-LACE—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
PILLOW-LACE IN THE MIDLANDS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
POINT LACE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898. [12, 1891.
SPANISH, GREEK, MALTESE, RUSSIAN AND POLISH LACES—Girl's Own Annual, vol.
VARIETIES OF LACE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Young Lady's Book, 1829.
WITH THE DEVONSHIRE LACE-MAKERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 11, 1890, and 12, 1891.

Lacedæmon or **Sparta** (*The Capital of Ancient Laconia and the most famous City of the Peloponesus*) — Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Evelyn Abbott's History of Greece, vol. 1, 1888. *See also Sparta.*

Lacedæmonian Laws—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.

Lacépède (Bernard G. E. de la Ville, Comte de, *Ichthyologist, died* 1825)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.

Lacerda y Almeida (J. de, *Portuguese Engineer and Traveller, died* 1798. TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1882.

Lachish (*An ancient Town of Palestine, founded about time of the 17th Egyptian Dynasty*). HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF LACHISH—Flinders Petrie's Tell-el-Hesey, 1891.

Lackington (J., *Bookseller, died* 1816)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals, etc., 1841.

Lacock Abbey, Wilts. RECENT DISCOVERIES AT LACOCK ABBEY—Wilts Arch. Mag., [vol. 29.

Lacquer. JAPANESE LACQUER—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.

Lacrosse. GAME OF LACROSSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
GENERAL—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. [1862.

Ladak (*A Province of Cashmere*). SHOOTING IN LADAK—Brinckman's Rifle in Cashmere,

Ladder. STEP-LADDER—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Ladies. LADIES OF QUEEN VICTORIA'S COURT—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
LADIES OF THE HOUSEHOLDS OF THE PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
LADY-MISSIONARIES IN THIBET—Landor's In the Forbidden Land, 1899.
LEARNED LADIES OF BOLOGNA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
NEW CAREER FOR LADIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. *See also Women.*

Lady-Bird (*A small beetle of great service to cultivators*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1866, and 1874. Henty's Those Other Animals, 1897.

"Lady of Lyons" (*A Play by Lord Lytton*)—Theatre, vol. 4, 1881.

Lafarge (Madame Marie C., *convicted of murder and condemned, died* 1852). STRANGE STORY OF MADAME LAFARGE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.

Lafayette (Marie Jean, Marquis de, *French General and Politician, died* 1834)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837. Challice's Heroes, 1863. Irving's Life of George Washington, 1855.

Laffitte (Jacques, *French Banker, died* 1844)—Tweedie's Youthful Diligence and Future Greatness, 1866.

La Fontaine (J. de, *French Poet and Fabulist, died* 1695). LA FONTAINE'S FABLES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 54, 1886. GENERAL—Temple Bar, vols. 30, 1870, & 98, 1893.

La Garaye, Brittany—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Lago Maggiore (*Italian Lake*)—Baedeker's Guide to Italy, V.D. *See also Maggiore.*

Lagrange (J. L., Comte, *Mathematician, died* 1813). CONTRIBUTIONS TO ASTRONOMY—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.

La Hire (Philippe de, *Traveller, died* 1718)—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Lahore, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Murray's Guide to the Panjáb, 1883.

Laity—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Lake Dwellings. ANCIENT LAKE-VILLAGE AT GLASTONBURY—Leisure Hour, v. 44,
ENGLISH LAKE DWELLINGS—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892. [1895.
LAKE DWELLINGS OF EUROPE—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
ORIGIN OF THE LAKE DWELLERS—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1895.
PLACE OF LAKE DWELLINGS AT GLASTONBURY IN BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
GENERAL—Hug & Stead's Switzerland [Story of the Nations], 1890.

LAKES. (*For any particular Lake or Lakes see name, e.g., Derwentwater, Katrine, Killarney, etc.*) AUTUMN ON THE ENGLISH LAKES—Rodenberg's England, 1876.
CHURCHES OF THE LAKE DISTRICT—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
COACH DRIVE AT THE LAKES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 11 (n.s.), 1888.
DILOLO AND NGAMI, AFRICA—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881.
GOSSIP ABOUT THE LAKES—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.
HOLIDAY IN LAKELAND—The Idler, vol. 13, 1898.
HOT LAKES OF NEW ZEALAND—Sunday at Home, vol. 33, 1886.
IRISH LAKES—Bartlett's Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland, 1842.
ITALIAN LAKES—Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.
LAKE COUNTRY OF ENGLAND—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876.
LAKES OF AMERICA—Bunn's Old England and New England, 1853.
LAKES OF SWEDEN—Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D.
NORTH AMERICAN LAKES—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830.
OFF BEATEN TRACKS IN THE LAKE DISTRICT—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
GENERAL—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Latrobe's Alpenstock, 1829. Wordsworth's Life of William Wordsworth, 1888.

Lalanne (Maxime, *French Landscape Artist, born* 1827)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

La Mancha, Spain—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830.

Lamarck (Jean B. P. A. de Monet, Chevalier de, *Malacologist, died* 1829). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 31, 1848.

Lamartine (Alphonse de, *French Poet and Historian, died* 1869)—Challice's French Authors at Home, 1864.

Lamas. IN THE LAND OF THE LAMAS. By A. H. Savage Landor—Daily Mail, 1898.

Lamb (Lady Caroline, *Poet and Novelist, died* 1828)—Smiles' Murray, 1891. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

LAMB (Charles, *Essayist, Critic, and Humourist, died* 1834).
ACCOUNT OF LAMB'S LIFE AND WORK—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
ANECDOTES OF CHARLES LAMB—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
CHARLES LAMB AND SOME OF HIS COMPANIONS—Lytton's Quarterly Essays, 1875.
ESSAY ON CHARLES LAMB—Pater's Appreciations, 1890.
FIVE NEW ANECDOTES ON CHARLES LAMB—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
FRIENDS OF CHARLES LAMB—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
GLEANINGS AFTER HIS BIOGRAPHERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
IN THE FOOTPRINTS OF CHARLES LAMB—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
LETTERS OF CHARLES LAMB—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 55, 1886-7, and vol. 58, 1888.
MR. CHARLES LAMB OF THE INDIA HOUSE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 75, 1896-7.
SKETCH OF CHARLES LAMB—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
UNPUBLISHED LETTER OF CHARLES LAMB—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF CHARLES AND MARY LAMB—Cornhill, vol. 19 (n.s.), 1892.
GENERAL—Birrell's Obiter Dicta, 1887. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1851. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Hazlitt's Mary and Charles Lamb, 1874. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886. Oliphant's Literary History of England, vol. 2, 1882. Patmore's My Friends and Acquaintances, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [Portrait and Short Sketch].

Lamb (Mary, *Authoress, sister of Charles, died* 1847)—Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. *See also Lamb (Charles).*

Lamberhurst, Sussex—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Lambert (John, *Cromwellian General, died* 1683)—Carlyle's Letters, etc. of Oliver Cromwell, 1892. Church's Oliver Cromwell, 1894. Picton's Oliver Cromwell, 1889.

Lambeth. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SOUTH LAMBETH—Suburban Homes of London, [1881.
LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Burgoyne's Library Construction, 1897.
GENERAL—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Timb's Curiosities of London, 1871.

Lambeth Palace. EARLY HISTORY OF LAMBETH PALACE—Jesse's London: its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871.
PORTRAIT GALLERY OF LAMBETH PALACE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Timb's Curiosities of London, 1871.

Lambton Castle (*Seat of the Earl of Durham*)—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856.

Lamech (*Polygamist, descendant of Cain*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.

Lameness—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Lamennais (Félicité de, *French Philosopher, died* 1854)—Challice's French Authors at Home, 1864. Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.

Lammas Day—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

La Motte (A. H. de *French Critic and Poet, died* 1731)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Lampeter, Cardiganshire—Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.

Lamp-posts. NUTRITIOUS LAMP-POSTS: Development of the Penny-in-Slot System—Daily Mail, April 6th, 1898.

Lampreys. Supposed Fossil Lampreys—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.

Lamps. Lampiana: an Idyll of Lamps and Shades—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
Lamps and Oils used in Mines—Trans. Inst. of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.
Roman Lamps found at Colchester—Proc. Soc. Antiquaries (2nd ser.), vol. 15.
Safety Lamp—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875.
Sepulchral and Perpetual Lamps—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, etc, 1837.
The Safety Point in Oil and Lamps—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Lancashire (*Noted for its Cotton Manufactures*). Distress of Lancashire and Present Modes of Relief—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
Peasant Farmer of Lancashire—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Vocabulary of the Lancashire Dialect—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore], 1884.
Witchcraft in Lancashire—Gentleman's Mag. Lib [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

Lancaster, England—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-80. Murray's Guide to Lancashire. v.d.

Lancaster (*Line of Kings descended from John of Gaunt*, 1399-1461). York and Lancaster—Hepworth Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 2, 1880.

Lancaster (Joseph, *Educationalist, died* 1838). Views on Teaching—Leitch's Practical Educationists and their Systems of Teaching, 1876.

Lancaster Sound, Polar Regions—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Lancelot (*One of King Arthur's Knights*). Achilles and Lancelot—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871. General—Mallory's Morte d'Arthur, 1871.

Lan-Chou-Fu, China—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas: Notes on a Journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet, 1891.

LAND. (*See also Agriculture, Cattle, Corn, Farming, Labour, Landlords, etc.*)
Bearings of the Land Question—Flürscheim's Rent, Interest, and Wages, 1891.
Canadian Land—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
Changes in Land and Water—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
Contracts for the Use of Land—Rogers' Industrial England, 1892.
Cultivation of Land by Owners and Occupiers—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of History, 1891.
Curiosities of Land Tenure—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Early Landholding and Modern Land Transfer—Macmillan's Mag., v 61, 1889-90.
Free-Grant Lands of Canada—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.
Free Land and Peasant Proprietorship—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
Free Land—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
Free Trade in Land—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
History of Landholding in England—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 4, 1876.
History of Landholding in Ireland—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5, 1877.
History of the English Land Laws—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
Ideal Land Tenure and the best Makeshift—Fortnightly Review, vol. 79, 1898.
Irish Land Acts at Work [Report of the Royal Commissioners]—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
Irish Land Bill—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
Irish Land Question—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896. The Irish Landlord and his Accusers, by "Political Economy," 1882. *See also Ireland.*
Irish Land Question, 1776-9—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1892.
Land and Its Owners in Past Times—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Land in the Highlands—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Land Laws—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day [Local Taxation], 1885.
Land Nationalization—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
Land-owning as a Business—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Land Tax—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Land Tenure in Tuscany—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
Land Tenure Ethics—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
Landed Property—Brodrick's English Land and English Landlords, 1881.
Landlords and their Land—Truth, vol. 35, 1894.
Lord Dufferin on the Tenure of Land—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Management of Land—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
Municipal Ownership of Land—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Occupancy and Letting of Land—McCulloch's Treatises and Essays on Money, [1859.
Present Aspect of the Land Question—Cobden Club Essays, 1871-2.
Private Property in Land—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
Question of Land—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
Re-peopling the Land—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Right of Private Property in Land—International Journal of Ethics, v. 2, 1891-2.
Russian Land Question—Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, 1890.
Some Considerations for Small Holders—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Squirearchy and the Statute Book—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
State Socialism and Land Nationalization—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 48, 1883.
Transporting Power of Water and the Making of Land — Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
Underground Waste of the Land—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
What is the Land Question?—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Land—(*continued*).
GENERAL—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Lecky's History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, 1892. Maine's History of Institutions, 1890. Maine's Village Communities in the East and West, 1890. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-84. Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1863. The Irish Landlord and his Accusers, by "Political Economy," 1882.

Land League (*Irish Organization, projected by Mr. Parnell, etc.*)—O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886. *See also under Home Rule, Ireland, etc.*

Land Surveying. LESSONS ON LAND SURVEYING—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5, 1892. *See also Surveying, Engineering, etc.*
SURVEY OF WASTE LAND—Dobson's Pioneer Engineering, 1880.

Landed Gentry. ABUSES OF A LANDED GENTRY—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.

Lander (John, *African Explorer, died* 1839)—Thomson's Mungo Park and the Niger, 1890. Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881. Africa and its Explorations (Sampson Low), 1894.

Landerneau, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Landes (*A Forest Department of France*). DAY IN THE LANDES—Chambers' Journal, [vol. 72, 1895.
WALKING TOUR IN THE LANDES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1885.

Landladies. SOME LANDLADIES OF FICTION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Landlords. ABOLITION OF LANDLORDS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
IRISH LANDLORDS—O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886.
LANDLORDS AND LAND LAWS—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
MISS OCTAVIA HILL'S WORK IN MARYLEBONE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
SMALL FARMERS THEIR OWN LANDLORDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
TENANT AND LANDLORD [Renting and Leasing]—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-84. Westminster Rev., v. 141, 1894. *See also*

Landmarks. COUNTY LANDMARKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90. [*Land.*
LANDMARKS, BOUNDARIES, AND BEATING OF BOUNDS — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Manners and Customs], 1883.

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth, *Poetess, died* 1838)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [Portrait and Sketch], 1883.

Landor (A. H. Savage, *Artist and Traveller, grandson of Walter Savage Landor*).
ADVENTURES IN THIBET—Daily Mail [In the Land of the Lamas, 1898], 1898.

Landor (Walter Savage, *Poet and Prose Writer, died* 1864). ARTICLE ON WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR—Temple Bar, vol. 92, 1891.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF LANDOR—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
ESSAY ON WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
NOTES ON WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR—De Quincey's Works, vol. 11, 1862-74.
SHORT SKETCH OF LANDOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20 [p. 355], 1869.
SKETCH OF W. S. LANDOR—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
SOME LETTERS OF LANDOR—Lowell's Latest Literary Essays, 1891.
GENERAL—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1845. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3. Oliphant's Literary History of England, vol. 1, 1882. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Landscape. LANDSCAPE IN POETRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
PAINTING LANDSCAPES—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847. Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.

Land's End, Cornwall (*South-Western Extremity of England*). ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876-8.

Landseer (Sir Edwin, *Animal Painter, died* 1873)—Ballantine's Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1883. Cunningham's Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, vol. 3, 1879. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1888. Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1889. Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897.

Landshells. ARMATURE OF HELICOID LANDSHELLS—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898. *See also Shells.*

Landslips. LANDSLIPS AT NYNEC TAL—Chambers' Journal vol. 57, 1880.
LANDSLIPS IN FRANCE—Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896.
REMARKS ON LANDSLIPS—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
THE GOHNA LANDSLIP AND FLOOD—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.

Lanfranc (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1089). APPOINTMENT AS PRIMATE—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 2, 1879.

Lang (Andrew, *Miscellaneous Writer, born* 1844). LETTERS TO ANDREW LANG—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.

Langdon (*Hilly district of S.E. Essex*)—History of Essex; by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771.

Langhorne (John, *Poet and Prose Writer, translated Plutarch's "Lives," died* 1779)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Langland (William, *Fourteenth Century Poet*)—COLLATION OF THE TEXTS OF VARIOUS MSS. OF "PIERS PLOUGHMAN," WITH NOTES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 54, 1873.
NOTES ON "PIERS PLOWMAN," WITH GLOSSARY—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 38, 1869.
"PIERS PLOUGHMAN" AND ENGLISH LIFE IN THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Langlès (L. M., *French Orientalist, died* 1824)—Redding's Eminent Men, 1867.

Langleys (*Near Chelmsford, seat of Col. W. N. Tufnell, D.L.*)—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Langthorne Abbey. *See West Ham.*

Langton (Bennet, *Greek Scholar, died* 1801)—Croker's Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860.

Langton Stephen, *Cardinal and Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1228)—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 2, 1879. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1895.

Langtry (Mrs. [Lily Le Breton], *Celebrated Actress, born* 1852). MRS. LANGTRY AS AN ACTRESS—Truth, vol. 11, 1882. Theatre, v. 5 (n.s.), 1882; [portrait], v. 6 (n.s.), '82.

LANGUAGE. (*See also Dialect, Grammar, Philology, etc.; and under names, e.g., English, French, German, Spanish, etc.*)
A UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 26, 1856.
ANCIENT LANGUAGES—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 3, 1871.
ARABIC LANGUAGE—Murray's Guide to Egypt, v.D.
BABEL REVERSED [One Universal Language]—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
BURMESE LANGUAGE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830. Fytche's Burma: Past and Present, 1878.
CELTIC LANGUAGE—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889. Traill's Soc. England, v. 1, '95.
CHINESE LANGUAGE—Davis' China, 1857. [1872.
CHRISTIAN LETTERS IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol 9,
COINCIDENCES [The Original Source of European Language]—Fortnightly Rev., v. 66,
COREAN ALPHABET AND VOCABULARY—Oppert's Forbidden Land, 1880. [1896.
COREAN LANGUAGE—Carles' Life in Corea, 1888.
CUMULATION IN LANGUAGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
EFFECT OF DEMOCRACY ON LANGUAGE—Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1862.
EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
EMOTIONAL LANGUAGE—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
ESSAY ON LANGUAGE—Lacroix's Manners, Customs, etc., during the Middle Ages, 1878.
EVOLUTION OF LANGUAGE—Drummond's Ascent of Man, 1894.
FORMATION OF THE ROMANCE LANGUAGE—Sismondi's Literature of Europe, 1846.
GESTURE LANGUAGE—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
HAUSA LANGUAGE—Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.
INDIAN LANGUAGE—Schlegel's Æsthetic Works, 1849.
ISLE OF MAN LANGUAGE—Black's Guide to Isle of Man, v.D.
JAPANESE LANGUAGE—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE IN THE 14TH CENTURY—Warburton's Edward III., 1876.
LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF THE ENGLISH BEFORE THE CONQUEST—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
LANGUAGE OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Ancient Britain, 1858.
LANGUAGE OF EASTERN THIBET—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
LANGUAGE OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa, 1861.
LANGUAGE OF INDIANS—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
LANGUAGE OF RUSSIA—Murray's Guide to Russia, v.D.
LANGUAGE OF THE FIJIANS—Williams' Fiji and the Fijians, 1884.
LANGUAGE OF THE SAGAS—Vicary's Saga Time, 1887.
LANGUAGES OF AFRICA—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
LANGUAGES OF ANCIENT ITALY—Donaldson's Varronianus, 1852. Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
LEARNING LANGUAGE BY LETTER-WRITING—Review of Reviews, vols. 16 & 17, 1897-8.
MALAY ARCHIPELAGO—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.
MEANING AND METAPHOR—The Monist, vol. 34, 1892-3.
METHOD OF TEACHING LANGUAGES—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
MISUNDERSTANDINGS [Curiosities of Expression]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
MODERN ABUSES OF LANGUAGE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.
MODERN BABEL [Making English Universal]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
MODERN LANGUAGE TEACHING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898.
NEW WORLDS AND OLD—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
NOMENCLATURE, RACES, ETC., OF ENGLAND AT THE PRESENT TIME—Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1870.
NORWEGIAN AND SWEDISH GRAMMARS—Murray's Guide to Norway & Sweden, v.D.
NORWEGIAN VOCABULARY—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853.
ON ONOMATOPŒIA IN LANGUAGE—Blackie's Horæ Hellenicæ, 1874. Max Müller's Lectures on the Science of Language, 1868.
ORIGIN OF LANGUAGE—Joly's Man before Metals, 1887. Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3. Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.
POLITE LANGUAGE AS A PROFITABLE INVESTMENT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
PROPOSITIONS CONCERNING NECESSARY TRUTHS—Huxley's Life of David Hume, 1887.
RELATION OF THE BENGALI TO THE ARIAN AND ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES—British Association Report, 1847.

Language—(*continued*).
ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892.
SABELLO-OSCAN LANGUAGE—Donaldson's Varronianus, 1852.
SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3. Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE *versus* THE SCIENCE OF LIFE—Monist, vol. 2 [p. 70], 1891-2.
SOLOMON ISLES—Woodford's Naturalist among the Head-Hunters, 1890.
SOURCES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE—Skeat's English Etymology, 1891-2.
SPEECH OF CHILDREN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE—Blair's Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 1853.
STUDY OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES: The Gouin System—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892, and vol. 7, 1893.
STUDY OF LANGUAGE—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Lowell's Latest Literary Essays, 1891.
TEUTONIC AND CELTIC LANGUAGES—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
THE GREAT AMERICAN LANGUAGE [American Slang]—Cornhill Mag., vol. 11, 1888.
THE WORLD'S BABY TALK AND THE EXPERIENCES OF SPEECH — Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
THOUGHT AND LANGUAGE. By Max Müller and G. J. Romanes—The Monist, v. 1-2, 1890-1, Müller's Natural Religion, 1889.
TRACED HOMEWARDS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
UNNAMED HABIT OF LANGUAGE [Tautology in Word Construction]—Macmillan's [Mag., vol. 31, 1874-5.
UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 65, 1891-2.
VARIETIES OF LANGUAGE—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Languedoc, France. WINES OF ROUSSILLON AND LANGUEDOC—Thudichum & Dupré's Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine, 1872.

Lannion, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Lansdowne (George Granville, Viscount, *Poet and Politician*, *died* 1735) — Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

Lansdowne (Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, third Marquis of, *died* 1863) — Ashley's Life and Letters of Viscount Palmerston, 1879. Lord Melbourne's Papers, 1889. Spencer Walpole's Life of Lord John Russell, 1889.

Lantara (S. M., *French Painter*, *died* 1778)—Men and Women of France of the 18th Cent.

Lanterns (*Chinese Lanterns*). CUSTOM OF CARRYING LANTERNS—Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Laodicea, Asia Minor—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830. Lightfoot's Epistle to the Colossians, 1882. Ramsay's The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893.

Laon (*Once Capital of France, noted for its Cathedral*). LAON AND LIESSE—Temple Bar, vol. 115, 1898. GENERAL—Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881.

La Paz, Bolivia—Vincent's Round about South America, 1890.

La Perouse (J. F. G. de, *French Navigator*, *died* 1788). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1881.

Lapithos (*Village near Kyrenia, Cyprus*)—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

La Place (P. S., Marquis de, *Mathematician*, *died* 1827). CONTRIBUTIONS TO ASTRONOMY—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1850.

Lapland. AMONGST THE LAPPS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
CUSTOMS IN LAPLAND—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [World, 1869.
LAPPS AND LAPLAND—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853. Hartwig's Polar
REINDEER RIDE THROUGH LAPLAND—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., v. 3, 1890.

La Plata (*Capital of the Province of Buenos Ayres*). EXPEDITION TO LA PLATA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
LA PLATA MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

La Plata River, South America—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Laporte (Abbe J. de, *Critic and Composer*, *died* 1779)—Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1889.

La Puebla, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 25, 1830.

Lapwing (*A Bird generally known as the Peewit*). GREEN LAPWING—Morris' British Birds, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Lardner (D., *Mathematician and Scientist*, *died* 1859)—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 5, 1832. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [with Portrait, and Short Sketch by Maginn], 1883.

Lardner (Nathaniel, *Nonconformist Divine and Author*, *died* 1768)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Laria (*An important Town in the Soudan*)—Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.

L'Ariccia (*Ancient Town of Aricia*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Lark (*Singing Bird*). ALAUDARUM LEGIO—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
CRESTED LARK, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848. Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847. Morris' British Birds, 1891.

Larnaca (*Chief Seaport in Cyprus*)—Baker's Cyprus as I saw it, 1879. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (Duc de, *French Philosopher, died* 1827)—Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

La Rochejaquelein (Henri, Comte de, *killed* 1794)—Alison's Europe, vol. 3, 1847.

La Rochelle, France (*Noted for its Fortress and Fisheries*) — Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Larva (*First stage in the metamorphosis of Insects*). ANATOMY OF THE LARVA OF THE CRANE FLY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1875.

Larynx (*Organ by which the Voice is produced*). LARYNX AS AN ORGAN OF SPEECH—Meyer's Organs of Speech [International Scientific Series], 1892.

La Saisiaz (*A Châlet near Geneva, made famous by Browning*). LA SAISIAZ IN 1895—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

La Salle (Renée Robert, Chevalier de, *French Explorer, died* 1687). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Las Casas (Bartolomeo, *Spanish Missionary, died* 1566)—Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.

Lasco (Johannes, *Polish Ecclesiastical Reformer, died* 1560)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

"Lass of Richmond Hill" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Lassalle (Ferdinand, *Originator of the Social Democratic Movement in Germany, died* 1864)—Cassell's Celeb. of the Cent., 1889. Rae's Contemporary Socialism, 1891.

"Last Rose of Summer" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1897.

Last Words of Great Men—Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862.

Lateau (Louise, *A peasant girl born at Bois d'Haine, Belgium,* 1850, *subject to the phenomenon known as the stigmata*). A BIOLOGICAL STUDY—Macmillan's, v. 23, 1870-1.

Lateran (*Palace in Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Lanciani's Ancient Rome, 1889. Lanciani's Pagan and Christian Rome, 1892. Burn's Rome and the Campagna, 1895.

Latham (Ebenezer, *Dissenting Minister, died* 1754)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Lathe (*Machine for cutting or turning*). DESCRIPTION OF LATHE—Campin's Practice of Hand-Turning, 1883.
IMPROVED SCREW-CUTTING LATHE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
LATHE AND LAC WORK IN INDIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
NEW LATHE ATTACHMENT—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
NOTES ON LATHES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2, 3, and 6, 1897.
SLIDING AND SURFACING BREAK LATHE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Lathom House, Lancashire (*The old building was noted as having been held by the Countess of Derby against the Parliamentarian Army in* 1644-5)—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.D.

Latimer (Hugh, *Bishop and Martyr, burnt* 1555). BIOGRAPHY — Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.
LATIMER AS AN HISTORIAN—Temple Bar, vol. 50, 1877.
LIFE OF LATIMER—Tayler's English Martyrs, 1853. Traill's Social England, v. 3, 1895.
GENERAL—Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3, 1845. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1879. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Latin Language. CATHOLICON ANGLICUM: a 15th Century Word-Book—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 75, 1880.
LATIN APHORISMS AND PROVERBS—Trans. Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.
LATIN INSCRIPTIONS—Lanciani's Ancient Rome, 1889. Mahon's Hist. Essays, 1849.
OLD ROMAN OR LATIN LANGUAGE—Donaldson's Varronianus, 1852.
PROGRESSIVE CHANGES IN THE LATIN LANGUAGE — Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
SOME HINTS ON THE TEACHING OF LATIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
GENERAL—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882. *See also Language.*

Latitude (*Distance of a Place North or South of the Equator*). VARIATIONS OF LATITUDE—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.

Latitudinarians (*Broad Church Divines of Charles II.'s time*). THEIR THEOLOGY—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Latooka—Baker's The Albert N'Yanza, 1888.

La Trappe (*French Abbey*). THE MONASTERY OF LA TRAPPE, 1626-1700—Cochrane's Historic Pictures, 1865.

Latreille (Pierre André, *Entomologist, died* 1833). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 32, 1848.

Latude (Henri Masers de, *escaped from the Bastile* 1756, *died* 1805) — Davonport's History of the Bastile and its Principal Captives, 1838.

Laud (William, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1645)—Brook's Biographical Account of the Puritans, 1813. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, vol. 3, 1857. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 11, 1875. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Jesse's Memoirs of the Court of England, vol. 2, 1840. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 6, 1846. Lewis' Life of Joseph Hall, 1886. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Lauder (William, *Scottish Poet, 16th Century*). NOTES ON HIS MINOR POEMS, WITH GLOSSARY—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 41, 1870.

Lauf Castle *Ruins in the Rhine Valley*)—Séguin's Black Forest, 1885.

Laughter. CAUSES OF LAUGHTER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CHAT ABOUT LAUGHTER—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
LAW AND LAUGHTER—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
PECULIARITY OF LAUGHTER—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
PHILOSOPHY OF LAUGHING—The Monist, vol. 8 [page 250], 1897-8.
PHILOSOPHY OF LAUGHTER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.
PHYSIOLOGY OF LAUGHTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
TREATISES ON LAUGHTER—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.

Laundries. COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
HOURS IN MY LAUNDRY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 14, 1888.
LAUNDRIES IN RELIGIOUS HOUSES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
STEAM LAUNDRIES—Colyer's Public Institutions, 1889.

Laurens (Jean Paul, *Artist*)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.

Laurentius (*Second Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 619)—Hook's Archbishops, v. 1, 1875.

Laurier (Sir Wilfrid, *Premier of Canada* 1896, *born* 1841. CANADA'S PREMIER—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.

Lausanne, Switzerland. A SUNNY CORNER OF EUROPE—All Year Round, v. 75, 1894.

Lauzun (Antoine N. de Caumont, Duke de, *Favourite of Louis XIV., died* 1723)—Temple Bar, vol. 45, 1875.

La Valette (Jean Parisot de, *French General, died* 1568)—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.

La Vendée, France. HEROES OF LA VENDÉE—Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858. *See also La Rochejaquelein.*

Lavender Hill, Battersea. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF LAVENDER HILL—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Lavieille (Eugène, *Landscape Painter*)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

LAW *(Legal and General. See also Crime, Jurisprudence, Lawyers, Legislation, etc.).*
ADMINISTRATION OF LAWS [Among the Northmen]—Vicary's Saga Time, 1887.
ALIEN LAWS—Marshall's International Vanities, 1875.
ANCIENT IRISH LAW—Maine's Early History of Institutions, 1890.
ANCIENT LAWS—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
ANGLO-SAXON LAW—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882.
ANGLO-SAXON POLICE AND CIVIL LAW—Pearson's Middle Ages, 1861.
BENCHERS AND THE BAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
BIBLE LAW—Andrew's Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
CIVIL COURT OF ENGLAND—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
CREATION BY LAW—Hitchcock's Religion of Geology and its connected Sciences, 1851.
DEFINITION OF LAW—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMMON LAW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
DIVINE LAWS—Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
ECONOMIC FOUDATIONS OF THE LAW—Loria's Economic Foundations of Society, 1899.
EARLY LAWS AND CUSTOMS IN GREAT BRITAIN REGARDING FOOD—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
ENGLISH FALCK LAWS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
GERMAN COURTS OF JUSTICE AND LAWS—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
GLORIOUS UNCERTAINTY OF LAW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 27, 1857. [Ago, 1884.
GOVERNMENT AND THE LAWS OF THE SAMOANS—Turner's Samoa a Hundred Years
GREEK LAW—Mahaffy's Old Greek Life [History Primers], 1896.
GROWTH OF LAW—Amos' Science of Law [International Scientific Series,] 1889.
IMPROVEMENT OF STATUTE LAWS—Quarterly Review, vol. 189, 1899.
INSTITUTIONS AND LAWS OF ICELAND—Mallett's Northern Antiquities: Historical Account of the Scandinavians, 1847.
INTERNATIONAL LAW—Amos' Science of Law, 1889. Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.
INTERNATIONAL LAW AND MORALITY—Sedgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
JAPANESE LAW—Chamberlain's Things Japanese; for the use of Travellers, 1891.
LABOUR AND LAW—Bradlaugh's Labour and Law [with a Memoir], 1891.
LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW—Turner's Househunters and Householders, 1884.
LAW AMONGST PRIMITIVE RACES—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
LAW AND JUSTICE—Lacroix's Eighteenth Century [France], 1876. Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1876.
LAW AND LAUGHTER—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894.
LAW AS IT AFFECTS THE POOR—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, 1857.
LAW CONCERNING INSANITY—Maudsley's Responsibility in Mental Disease, 1874.
LAW COURTS AND LAWYERS OF THE UNITED STATES—Trollope's North America, [1862.
LAW IN EUROPE [16th Cent.]—Robertson's Reign of Charles V., 1820.
LAW IN RHYME—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
LAW IN SCOTT—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
LAW IN SHAKESPEARE—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
LAW OF MISTRESS AND SERVANT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886. [1858.
LAW OF PRIVILEGE, PROTECTION, ASYLUM AND SANCTUARY—Barnes' Ancient Britain,

Law—(*continued*).

LAWLESSNESS OF LAW—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
LAWS OF WAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
LAWS UNDER THE FEUDAL SYSTEM—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosites of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
LAWS AND CUSTOMS [in England, etc.]—Timbs' Notabilia, 1872.
LAWS OF KING ATHELSTAN—Pearson's Early and Mediæval England, 1867.
LAWS OF SWEDEN—Wheelwright's Ten Years in Sweden, 1865.
LAWS OF THE BARBARIANS—Smyth's Modern History, 1854.
LAWS OF THE ISRAELITES—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Josephus' Works, 1897. Robertson Smith's Old Testament in the Jewish Church, 1881.
LAWS RELATING TO HUNTING—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
LAWS RESPECTING HAWKS—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
LEGAL FICTIONS—Maine's Ancient Law, 1891.
LEGAL PROCEDURE—Serjeant Wm. Robinson's Bench and Bar: Reminiscences, 1891.
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ANIMALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
MARITIME INTERNATIONAL LAW—Appleton's Foreign Policy, 1892.
MARRIED WOMEN'S PROPERTY ACTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
MARTIAL LAW AND MILITARY LAW—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1867.
NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL LAW—Lawrence's Principles of the Commonwealth, 1884.
NEW GREAT REFORM IN THE CRIMINAL LAW—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
ON LAW STUDIES—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 9, 1890.
ORIGIN OF LAW—Lubbock's Origin of Civilisation, 1875. Maine's Ancient Law, 1891.
PROGRESS OF MARITIME LAW—McCulloch's Treatise and Essays on Money, 1859.
PROVINCIAL HEALTH LAWS—Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.
REFORM OF FEUDAL LAWS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
RELIGION AND LAW—Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1891. De Coulange's Ancient Civilisation [La Cité Antigas].
RELIGION AND LAWS OF THE EGYPTIANS—Lane's Manners and Customs of Modern Egyptians [1833-5], 1842.
RISE OF THE ENGLISH LEGAL PROFESSION—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 3, 1874.
SAVAGE, CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAW—Greenwood's Wild Man at Home, 1879.
SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
SOURCES OF INDIAN LAW—Maine's Village Communities in the East and West, 1890.
WEST SAXON LAWS—Earle's Anglo-Saxon Literature, 1884.

Law (Edmund, *Bishop of Carlisle, died* 1787) — Abbey's English Church and its Bishops [1700-1800], 1887.

Law (John, *Scottish Financier, died* 1729—Chambers' Eminent Scotchmen. Mackay's Extraordinary Popular Delusions, 1869.

Law Courts. BENCH AND BAR—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
NEW LAW COURTS [London]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.
STATE OF THE LAW COURTS [London]—Strand Magazine, vols. 1 and 2, 1891.
GENERAL—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.

Lawes (Henry, *Friend and Patron of Milton; Composer of Songs; died* 1662—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.

Lawford Hall, near Manningtree, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illus.], 1897.

Lawn Tennis. FORM IN LAWN TENNIS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
HOW I LEARNED TO PLAY LAWN TENNIS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
LAWN TENNIS TOURNAMENTS AND PLAYERS—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
ORIGIN OF LAWN TENNIS—Heathcote's Tennis, Rackets, and Fives, 1891.

Lawrence (Sir Thomas, *Painter, died* 1830)—Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 1889. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1880.

Lawson (Sir Edward Levy, *Principal Proprietor of the "Daily Telegraph," born* 1833)—English Illustrated, vol. 11, 1894. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Lawson (Sir John, *Vice-Admiral of the Red Squadron, died* 1665). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.

Lawson (Sir Wilfrid, *Great Temperance Advocate, born* 1829), M.P.—Smiles' George Moore, 1878. Lucy's Two Parliaments, 1885. *See also Temperance etc.*

Lawyers. ANECDOTES ABOUT LAWYERS—James' Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, [1882.
BARS OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
DICKENS' LAWYERS—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
FIGHTING LAWYERS—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
IRISH LAWYERS AND STATESMEN OF A BYGONE GENERATION—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 11, 1864-5.
LITERARY LAWYERS—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE LAWYER—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. *And under Law, etc.*

Laycock Nunnery (*A Conventual Relic of pre-Reformation times, near Malmesbury*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.

Layer Marney, Essex. LAYER MARNEY TOWER AND CHURCH IN ESSEX—Art Jour., [1895.
LAYER MARNEY TOWER—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Lazarus (*Brother of Mary and Martha and friend of Jesus*). SOME PHRASES IN THE RAISING OF LAZARUS—Expositor, vol. 3 (5th series), 1896.
GENERAL—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Lazarus (Henry). "English Revolution of the Twentieth Century" [Review] —Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.

Lea River (*A Tributary of the Thames*). King Alfred and the River Lea—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
Northern Banks of the Lea—Fitzgerald's London City Suburbs, 1893.
General—Katherine Fry's East and West Ham; edited by Dr. Pagenstecker, 1888. Major L. Flower's River Lea, 1893. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 5, 1877.

Lead. Facts about Lead—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
Lead Mines of Cujabeira—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.
Lead Mines of the Mendips—Walter's Bygone Somerset, 1897.
Lead Mining, Etc.—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.
Notes on Lead—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-5, 1897.
Percy's Metallurgy of Lead [Review]—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
Remarks on Lead—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
Roman Lead in Derbyshire—Antiquary, vol. 29 [page 218], 1894. [vol. 4.
Roman Pigs of Lead discovered near Chester—Jour. Chester Arch. Soc., (n.s.),
General—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. [1884-5.

Lead Poisoning. Nervous Lesions produced by Lead Poisoning—Brain, vol. 7,

Lead Work. Ancient Work in Lead—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
English Ornamental Lead Work—Archæological Journal, vol. 45 1888.

Leadenhall Market, London. In Leadenhall Market—Strand Mag., vol. 3, 1892.

Leader (B. W., *Artist, born* 1831). Interview, with Portrait—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Leah (*First Wife of the Patriarch Jacob*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.

Leake (Sir John, *Naval Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, died* 1720). Memoirs —Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818.

Leamington (*Watering Place in Warwickshire*)—Nathaniel Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864. Black's Guide to Warwickshire, v.d. Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht, "Wanderer," 1892.

Leanness. How to Cure Leanness—Savarin's Gastronomy as a Fine Art, 1877.

Leapfrog—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.

Learning. Dangers of a Little Learning—Whateley's Miscellaneous Lectures.
Essay on Ancient and Modern Learning—Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757. [1861.
How to Learn—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
Learning by Heart—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Middle Ages and the Revival of Learning—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 26, 1872. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
On Learning—Godwin's Inquirer, 1797.
Prejudice Against Learning among Undergraduates—Century Mag., v. 28, 1895.
See also Education, Knowledge, Schools, Teaching, etc.

Leather. Uses of Leather—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
General—Griffin's New South Wales: Our Commerce and Resources, 1888.

Leather Work. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Leatherhead (*Town in Surrey, on the River Mole*)—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.d.

Leaves. Chemistry of the Forest Leaf—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
Metamorphoses, or Changes to which Leaves are Subject—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1, 1891.
Rainfall and the Forms of Leaves—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Theory of the Leaf—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 2, 1869.
The Formation of Chlorophyll—Hardwick's Science Gossip, 1873.

Lebanon (*Mountain Range in Syria*). Casting the Djereed on Lebanon—Napier's Wild Sports, 1844.
Cedars of Lebanon—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830. Martineau's Eastern
Christian Pasha of Lebanon—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864. [Life, 1850.
Heights and Hollows of Lebanon—W. J. Knox Little's Sunshine and Storm, 1892.
Mount Lebanon—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
Pass of the Lebanon—Kinglake's Eothen: Travels in the East, 1889.
General—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Burton's Syria, 1884. Ewald's Hist. of Israel, 1886. Graham's Jordan and the Rhine, 1854. Miller's Syria, 1892. Wilson's Picturesque Palestine [Views], 1882.

Lebida, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Lecky (W. E. H., *Philosophical Historian, born* 1838). Autobiographical (Formative Influences)—Forum, vol. 9, 1890.
"Democracy and Liberty" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
"History of European Morals" [Review]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 20, 1869.
"History of England," vols. 7 and 8 [Review]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 63, 1890-1.
General—Contemporary Review, vol. 58, 1890. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 63, 1890-1.

Lectern (*Church Reading Desk*). On the Lectern—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Lectures. American Lecture-System—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
Local Lectures for Women—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
Reminiscences of Eminent Lecturers—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1898.

Ledbury (*Market Town in Herefordshire*)—Black's Guide to Hereford, 1892.

Lee (Charles, *Anglo-American General, died* 1782)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1855.
Lee (Henry, *American General, died* 1818)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1855.
Lee (Sir Henry, *Queen Elizabeth's Champion, died* 1611)—Antiquary, vol. 28 [p. 241], 1893.
Lee (R. E., *American Confederate General*, 1870). MEMOIR OF LEE — Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.
GENERAL—Heroes of the Great Republic. Pall Mall Magazine, vols. 12 and 13, 1897.
Lee (Dr. S., *Self-taught Orientalist, died* 1852)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864.
Lee (Thomas, *18th Century Preacher*)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, 1878.
Leech (John, *Celebrated Caricaturist, died* 1864). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JOHN LEECH—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
JOHN LEECH IN THE HUNTING-FIELD—Art Journal, vol. 48, 1896.
SKETCH OF JOHN LEECH—Temple Bar, vol. 95, 1892.
THE FIRESIDE [in Art]—Ruskin's Art of England, 1883.
GENERAL—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1871.
Leech. HORSE-LEECH—Cooke's Ponds and Ditches, 1888.
Leech-craft. SUFFOLK LEECH-CRAFT—Folk-Lore, vol. 6, 1895.
Leeds, Yorkshire (*Noted for its Woollen Manufactures*). LEEDS AS A CENTRE OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
LEEDS MUSICAL FESTIVAL—Saturday Review, vol. 74, 1892.
LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894.
PARISH REGISTERS OF LEEDS—Thoresby Society, vol. 7.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
THE YOUNG MEN OF LEEDS—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, V.D. English Illustrated, vol. 6, 1888-9. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Land we Live in, vol. 3, 1853.
Leeds Castle, Kent—Eng. Illustrated, v. 11, 1894. Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.
Leeds (E., *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1758)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.
Leeuwarden, Netherlands—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.
Leeward Islands—Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888.
Lefebvre (M., *Abyssinian Traveller*, 1839-43)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.
Lefroy [or Percy Mapleton] (*Tried for Murder and convicted* 1881)—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1891.
Left-Handedness. NOTES ON LEFT-HANDEDNESS—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.
ON MIRROR-WRITING AND ITS RELATION TO LEFT-HANDEDNESS AND CEREBRAL DISEASE—Brain, vol. 4, 1881-2. GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Left-Leggedness—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Legal. HER MAJESTY'S JUDGES—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
LEADERS OF THE BAR—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
LEGAL FALLACIES: KISSING THE BOOK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1866.
PROGRESS OF LEGAL REFORM—Forsyth's Essays. 1874. *See also Law.*
THE BAR AS A PROFESSION—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
LEGENDS. ADVENTURES OF MOSES—Paxton's Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
CHRISTIAN LEGENDS OF THE HEBRIDES—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
EASTERN LEGENDS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
ESSAY ON GREEK LEGENDS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
EXAMINATION OF THE LEGEND OF ATLANTIS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
LEGEND OF THE CENTURIES—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894.
LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Traditions], 1890.
LEGENDS FROM TORRES STRAITS—Folk-Lore, vol. 1, 1890.
LEGENDS OF ARGOS—Duncker's History of Greece, vol. 1, 1873.
MANX LEGENDS—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
MEDIÆVAL LEGENDS—Baring-Gould's Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, 1872.
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS—The Folk-Lore Record, vol. 5, 1882.
OLD TRAVELLERS' YARNS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
ST. PROCOP OF BOHEMIA: A LEGEND OF THE ELEVENTH CENTURY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
THE ANGEL OF DEATH OUTWITTED—Paxton Hood's World of Parable and Proverb, [1885.
WILD LEGENDS—Household Words, vol. 10, 1854.
Legge (George, *Baron of Dartmouth, died* 1691). MEMOIRS — Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 3, 1818.
Legge (Rev. James, *late Professor of Chinese at Oxford, died* 1897)—Sunday at Home, vol. 54, 1898.
Leghorn, Italy (*Important Seaport*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
Legion of Honour—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896.
Legislation. HISTORY OF LEGISLATION WITH REGARD TO THE ADULTERATION OF FOOD—Blyth's Food: Composition and Analysis, 1896.
INDUSTRIAL LEGISLATION—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain,
NEW ZEALAND LEGISLATION—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.

Legislation—(*continued*).
PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION—Sidgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
PRIVATE BILL LEGISLATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
GENERAL—Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. Maine's Popular Government, 1885.
See also Law, Judges, Jurisprudence, etc.

Legislature. MINISTERS IN THEIR "DENS"—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
See also Government, House of Commons, House of Lords, Parliament, etc.

Legitimism. LEGITIMISM IN ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Leibnitz (Gottfried W., *German Mathematician, Philosopher, and Historian, died* 1716)—Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880. Traill's Social England, vol. 4, 1897.

Leicester (*Famed for its Hosiery Trade*). LEICESTER IN 1870—Doran's Our Great [Towns, 1878.
LEICESTER WOOL FACTORY—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1881.
MIDLAND SKETCHES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
ROMAN REMAINS FOUND IN LEICESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1880-1.
SURVEY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. MARY DE PRATIS—Archæological Jour., vol. 27, 1870.
THE GREAT MACE AND OTHER CORPORATION INSIGNIA OF THE BOROUGH OF LEICESTER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topography, part vii.], 1896.
VISITATIONS OF THE PLAGUE AT LEICESTER—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 6, 1877.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1883. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853.

Leicester (*County of*). LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN LEICESTERSHIRE — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part i.], 1887.
ON THE IMMIGRATION OF THE SCANDINAVIANS INTO LEICESTERSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
ROMAN ROADS OF LEICESTERSHIRE—Trans. Leicester Arch. Soc., vol. 7.
TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topography, part vii.], 1896.
GENERAL—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Leicester (Robert Dudley, Earl of, *died* 1588)—Brook's Biographical Account of the Puritans, 1813. Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Nicolas' Life and Times of Sir C. Hatton, 1847.

Leicester Square, London (*Formerly a popular Resort of Foreigners*). AN OLD SITE RENEWED—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
GENERAL—Ritchie's Night Side of London, 1869. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Leigh (Hon. Mrs., *Sister of Lord Byron*)—Hodgson's Life of the Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

LEIGHTON (Frederick, Lord, P.R.A., *Noted Artist, died* 1896).
APPRECIATIONS OF LORD LEIGHTON—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
CHAT WITH SIR FREDERICK LEIGHTON—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
CLASSIC SCHOOLS OF PAINTING—Ruskin's Art of England, 1883.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
LIFE AND WORK OF LORD LEIGHTON—Daily Graphic, vol. 25, 1896.
LEIGHTON AND WATTS: TWO IDEALS IN ART—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
LIFE OF LORD LEIGHTON—Graphic, vol. 53, 1896.
LORD LEIGHTON AND HIS ART—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
LORD LEIGHTON'S DRAWINGS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
LORD LEIGHTON'S SKETCHES—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
MINOR MEMORIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
NOTES ON LORD LEIGHTON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896. Muther's History of Modern Painting, v. 3, 1896.

Leighton (Robert, *Scottish Theologian, died* 1684)—Coleridge's English Divines, 1853.

Leipsic, Saxony—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, v.D. Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Lejean (M., *French Consul at Gondar*)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.

Lemaire (Jacob, *Dutch Navigator, died* 1616). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the [World, 1882.

Lemaitre (Jules, *French Journalist and Playwright*)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.

Lemurs (*A sub-order of Monkeys*). APES, MONKEYS, AND LEMURS—Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge of Natural History, 1897.

Lena River (*Famous for its Mammoth Ivory*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Lenham, Kent—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Lens (John, *King's Serjeant, died* 1825)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Lenses. CHAPTER ON LENSES—Lommel's Nature of Light, 1888.
FACTS ABOUT LENSES—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
PRISMS AND LENSES—Glazebrook's Physical Optics, 1886.

Lent (*Term of Fast before Easter*). OBSERVANCE OF LENT [Sixteenth Century]—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.
SEASON OF LENT—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
THE FORTY DAYS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Lentils (*A Leguminous Plant*). ABOUT LENTILS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
COMPOSITION OF LENTILS—Blyth's Foods: their Composition and Analysis, 1888.

Leo I. (*Pope, surnamed the Great, died* 461)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Leo II. (*Pope, died* 683)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Leo III. (*Pope, died* 816)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Leo IX. (*Pope, died* 1054)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Leo X. [Giovanni de Medici] (*Pope, died* 1521)—Ranke's History of the Popes, 1870. Symonds' Renaissance in Italy: Age of the Despots, 1875.

Leo XIII. (*Pope, born* 1810). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
DAILY LIFE OF THE POPE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
ENCYCLICAL ON LABOUR—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
KING AND PRETENDER IN ROME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
VATICAN AND QUIRINAL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.

Leominster, Herefordshire (*Formerly had 7th Century Monastery*). SAXON INSCRIPTION IN LEOMINSTER CHURCH—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæology, pt. ii.], 1886.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Hereford, v.D. White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Leon, Spain—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830.

Leon (Juan Ponce de, *Spanish Soldier and Traveller, died* 1521)—Irving's Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, 1831.

Leonardo da Vinci—Jameson's Early Italian Painters, 1868. *See also Vinci.*

Leopard. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 16, 1848.
HUNTING LEOPARD OR CHEETAH—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
LEOPARD-HUNTING—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
LEOPARD OR PANTHER—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
MAN-EATING LEOPARD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
REMARKS ON THE LEOPARD—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. Gerard's Lion Hunting, 1856. Longman's Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.

Leopardi (Giacomo, *Italian Poet and Philologist, died* 1837)—Fortnightly, vol. 70, 1898.

Leopold II. (*King of the Belgians, born* 1865). THE KING AND QUEEN OF THE BELGIANS AT HOME—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.

Leopold Port (*A North American Port*)—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Lepage (Jules Bastien). *See Bastien Lepage, in Supplement.*

Lepidoptera (*Order of Insects which includes Butterflies and Moths*). LEPIDOPTERA IN SOUTH-EAST ESSEX—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899.
SCALES OF THE LEPIDOPTERA—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 5, 1871.
THE LEPIDOPTERA OF GUERNSEY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Lepidus (Marcus, *The Triumvir, died* 13 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, 1867.

LEPROSY. ANALYSIS OF THE NERVE PHENOMENA IN ANÆSTHETIC LEPROSY—Brain, vol. 8, 1885-6.
CURIOSITIES OF LEPERDOM—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 13, 1889.
DREADFUL REVIVAL OF LEPROSY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
FATHER DAMIEN AND THE LEPERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
IN THE HOUR OF DEATH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
IS LEPROSY CURABLE?—Daily Graphic, vol. 2, 1890.
LEPER CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
LEPERS IN CANADA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
LEPERS IN CHINA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
LEPERS OF ROBBEN ISLAND—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
LEPROSY AT DAMASCUS—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
LEPROSY: PAST AND PRESENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
LEPROSY STONES IN FIJI—Folk-Lore, vol. 7, 1896.
MISS KATE MARSDEN AND THE SIBERIAN LEPERS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893. Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
GENERAL—Chambers' Jour., v. 28, 1857. Josephus' Works, 1897. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Robinson's Hausaland, 1896. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.

Le Sage (A. R., *French Novelist, died* 1747). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF A. R. LE SAGE—Household Words, vol. 10, 1855. Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.

Lesbos (*Island in the Ægean Sea; now named Melelino*). FOLK-LORE FIRST-FRUITS FROM LESBOS—Folk-Lore, v. 7, 1895. GENERAL—Abbott's History of Greece, 1888.

Lescure (Madame de, *Wife of a Vendean Leader in the French Revolution*, 1793). "A HEROINE OF FRANCE"—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.

Leslie (Charles R., *Painter, died* 1859). HIS ART—Hamerton's Thoughts about Art, 1873.
WITH CHARLES R. LESLIE, R.A.—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.
GENERAL—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Leslie (Eliza, *American Authoress, died* 1858)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Lesseps (Ferdinand de, Count, *Designer of the Suez Canal, etc., died* 1894). COUNT FERDINAND DE LESSEPS AT HOME—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
FERDINAND DE LESSEPS AND THE SUEZ AND PANAMA CANALS—Longman's Mag., vol. 25, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.

Lessing (G. E., *German Poet and Critic, died* 1781). FACTS ABOUT LESSING—Perry's From Opitz to Lessing, 1885.
LESSING'S DRAMATIC NOTES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
LESSING'S "FAUST"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL—De Quincey's Works, 1874. Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880.

Letorzec (*A French Explorer*). TRAVELS IN EGYPT, NUBIA, AND THE OASIS OF SIWÂH, ETC.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Lettering. THE ART OF LETTERING—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.

Letters and Letter-Writing. ART OF LETTER-WRITING—Girl's Own Annual, [vol. 1, 1880.
ART OF SILENT SPEECH—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
LETTERS AND LETTER-WRITERS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
ROYAL AND OTHER LETTERS AND DIARIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
SELECTIONS FROM SOME CORRESPONDENCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
SENSIBLE LOVE-LETTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
SOME WRITERS OF GOOD LETTERS—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
THE COMPLETE LETTER-WRITER—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
THOUGHTS ON LETTER-WRITING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vols. 35 and 36, 1876. *Also Chesterfield, Junius, and Correspondence.*

Leubach (Franz von, *German Portrait Painter, born* 1836). LEUBACH: THE PAINTER OF BISMARCK—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
GENERAL—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 17, 1899.

Leuctra (*A Village in Ancient Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846.

Leuthen, Prussia. BATTLE OF LEUTHEN, 1757—Temple Bar, vol. 115, 1898.

Le Vaillant (Frances, *Traveller and Ornithologist, died* 1825). MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 12, 1848.
TRAVELS AT THE CAPE, NATAL, ETC.—Verne's Great Navigators of the 18th Century.

Levant (*Eastern Coasts of the Mediterranean*). LETTERS FROM THE LEVANT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1858.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. *See also Asia Minor, East, Palestine, etc.*

Leveillé of Dunkirk (*French Privateer*)—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Levelling (*In Surveying*). DIRECTIONS FOR LEVELLING—Usill's Practical Surveying.

Leven Loch (*Lake in Kinross*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Levens Hall, Westmoreland (*Elizabethan Seat*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 26, 1869. Mackay's Scenery and Poetry of English Lakes, 1846.

Lever (Charles J., *Irish Novelist, died* 1872). BOOKS, ADVENTURES, AND MISFORTUNES OF CHARLES LEVER—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
ESSAY ON CHARLES LEVER—Poe's Complete Works, 1874.
GENERAL—Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Lever (*A Mechanical Power for moving heavy weights*). DESCRIPTION OF LEVERS—Baker's Practical Mechanism, 1882.
PRINCIPLE OF THE LEVER—Ball's Mechanics, 1889. Goodeve's Mechanics, 1888.

Leveson-Gower Family (*Dukedom of Sutherland and Earldom of Granville*). HISTORY OF THE LEVESON-GOWER FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Levites (*In Jewish History assistants to the Priests in the Tabernacle*)—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Levity—British Essayists, vol. 23 (no. 123-5), 1823. Treasury of Relig. Thought, 1891.

Levuka, Fiji Isles—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Lewes, Sussex. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CLUNIAC PRIORY OF ST. PANCRAS AT LEWES—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
BATTLE OF LEWES—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
DESCRIPTION OF THE TOWN OF LEWES—Excursions Through Sussex, 1822.
EARLY GRANTS TO LEWES PRIORY—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40.
LEWES A HUNDRED YEARS AGO—Sussex Archæological Collections, vol. 40.
"THAT DETESTABLE BATTLE OF LEWES"—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Brighton. Black's Guide to Sussex, V.D.

Lewes (G. H., *Philosophical and Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1878)—Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Cross's Life and Letters of George Eliot, 1885.

Lewis (Sir George Cornewall, *Statesman and Author, died* 1863)—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 21, 1869-70. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 33, 1893.

Lewis (Sir George, *Noted Lawyer, born* 1833). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1818)—Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Lewisham, Kent. LEWISHAM AND ITS DEPENDENCIES—Suburb. Homes of London, '81.

Lexington (*near Boston, U.S.A., where War of Independence began*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1883.

Leyden, Netherlands (*Birthplace of Rembrandt*). TERCENTENARY FESTIVAL AT LEYDEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5. Motley's Rise of the Dutch Republic, 1892. Motley's United Netherlands, 1874.

Leyden (J., *Scottish Poet and Physician, died* 1811). LIFE OF DR. JOHN LEYDEN—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1847.

Leyden Jar. HOW TO MAKE A LEYDEN JAR—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
THE PHENOMENON OF THE LEYDEN JAR—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.

Leyton, Essex. A Growing Suburb—London, vol 5, 1896.
Descriptive Account of Leyton—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
John Strype and Leyton—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1898.
Leyton Electric Lighting—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
North Metropolitan Tramways Company's Works — Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
General—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876.

Leytonstone. Descriptive Account of Leytonstone — Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Lhassa (*Capital of Thibet and Sacred City of the Buddhists*). Towards Lhassa—Daily Mail, March 1, 1898. Landor's In the Forbidden Land, 1899.

L'hermitte (Léon A., *French Artist, born* 1844)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Libanius (*Greek Sophist, born about* A.D. 314)—Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Libel. Law of Libel—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
Libel Law Reform—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

Liberality. On True Liberality—British Essayists, vol. 11, 1823.
General—J. A P.'s Proverbs of Solomon (classified and arranged). Whewell's Elements of Morality, including Polity, 1848.

LIBERALS (*A Political Party claiming to be distinctly that of reform and progress*).
Catholics and the Liberal Party—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
Demoralisation of Liberalism—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
Future of Liberalism—Fortnightly, vol. 69, 1898. Macmillan's, vol. 72, 1895.
Illiberal Liberalism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Liberal Leadership—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
Liberal New Year—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
Liberal Party and its Candid Friends—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Lord Rosebery and the Liberal Party—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
Nadir of Liberalism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
National Liberal Federation—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
Oxford Liberalism—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Re-organisation of Liberalism—New Rev., v. 13, 1895. *See also Bright, Gladstone, etc.*

Liberius (*Bishop of Rome*, 352-366)—Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Liberty. British Charters of Liberty—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in
Civil Liberty—Malthus' Principle of Population, 1890. [History, 1882.
Emotions of Relativity—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Law of Liberty—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
Liberty and Necessity—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Liberty: its History and Growth—Eliot's Liberty of Rome, 1849.
Limits of Liberty—Mackay's Plea for Liberty, 1891.
Limits of State Action—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
Religious Liberty—D'Aubigné's The Protector: a Vindication, 1847.
Wilkes and Liberty—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 2, 1890.

Librarians. A Dynasty of Librarians—The Library, vol. 1, 1889. [1885.
Women as Librarians—Woman, April, 1896. General—Burton's Book-Hunter,

LIBRARIES. (*See also Bibliography, Books, Catalogues, and under names of Libraries, Librarians, and Towns*).
A Circulating Library [Charing Cross, 1834]—Wallis' Life of Francis Place, 1898.
A Few Words on Libraries—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
Account of the Vatican Library—The Library, vol. 6, 1894. [1888.
An Account of London Libraries—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities],
Ancient Libraries—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1866. Temple's Works, 1757.
Ancient Libraries of Canterbury—Guardian, May 18, 1898.
Australian Libraries—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890.
Bibliothèque Nationale—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, v.D. Library, vol. 4, 1892.
Birmingham Libraries and Local Literature—Dent's Making of Birmingham, '94.
Birmingham Public Libraries—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
Bodleian Library at Oxford—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886. Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. *See also Bodleian Library, and Bodley.*
Boston Public Library—Century Mag., v. 28, 1895. Trollope's North America, 1862.
British Museum Library—Chambers' Jour., v. 12, 1849. *And under British Museum.*
Cambridge University Library—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
Chained Libraries—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
Circulating Libraries—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Constitution of Colonial Public Libraries—The Library, vol. 6, 1894.
Creation of Libraries—Burton's Book-Hunter, 1885.
Dispersion of Libraries—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
Early Libraries—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
English Inns of Court Libraries—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859.
Essay on the Library—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
First English Free Libraries and their Founders—Murray's Mag., vol. 10, 1891.
First Establishment of Libraries—Buckle's Civilisation in England, 1869.
Flannel Petticoats *versus* a Free Library—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895.
Foreign Public Libraries—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.
Free Libraries and their Workings—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.

A TYPEWRITER is far more speedy than the pen.

Its work is far more legible.

Typewritten documents are far more easily checked, filed and examined than hand-written work.

THE TYPEWRITER

IS THE

Remington Typewriter.

It is simple in construction, and embodies all the best devices.

It is thoroughly practical and reliable.

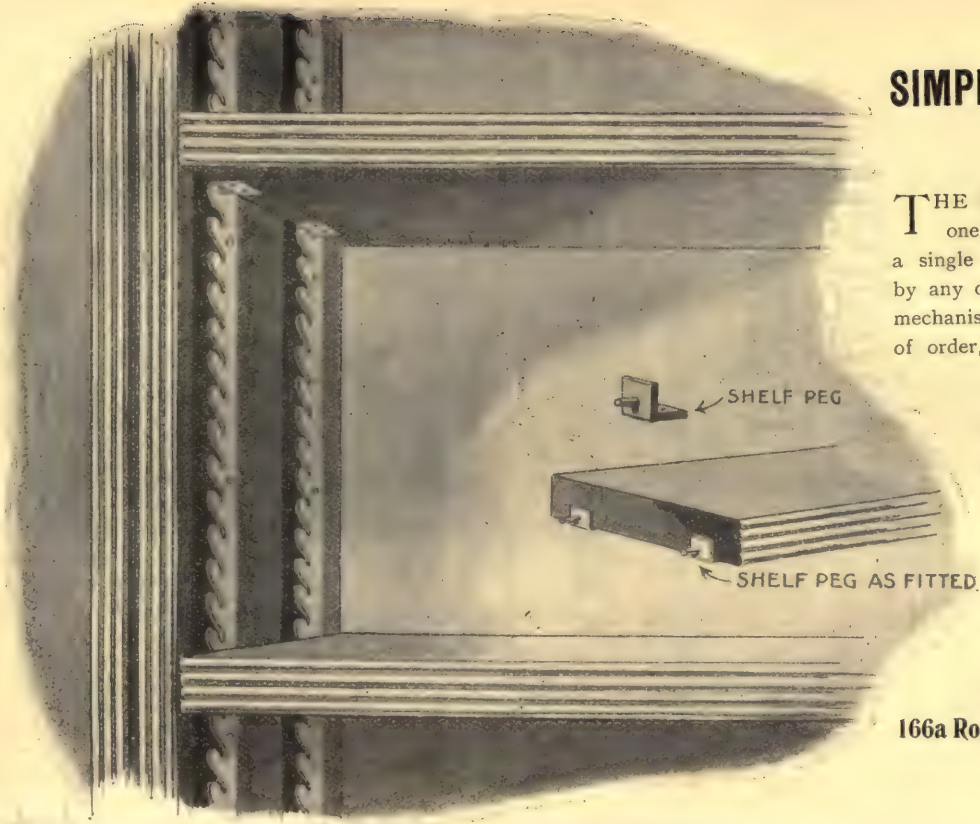
For these good qualities it has a special claim on the attention of Librarians.

INVALUABLE FOR CATALOGUE WORK.

WYCKOFF, SEAMANS & BENEDICT,

100 GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.,

263 OXFORD STREET, W. (WEST END BRANCH).



SIMPLEX SHELF SUPPORT.

THE Shelves can be raised or lowered by one person without moving or disarranging a single book, and in half the time required by any other system. No space is lost; no mechanism to get jammed, or otherwise out of order, or nip the fingers; no danger to Bindings by projecting fittings; no tilting of shelves. The Fittings are entirely out of sight when the Books are in position.

For Particulars and Testimonials apply—

LIBRARY AIDS CO.,

166a Romford Road, Stratford, London, E.

Libraries—(*continued*).

FREE LIBRARIES, ART GALLERY, ETC., OF BIRMINGHAM—Dent's Making of Birming-
FREE LIBRARY: a Review—The Literary World, vol. 56, 1897. [ham, 1894.
FREE LIBRARY FAILURE—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
FREE LIBRARIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875. Mackay's Plea for Liberty. 1892. Meliora, vol. 10, 1867. *See also Public Libraries below.*
FREE LIBRARIES OF ACTON, BALHAM, BATTERSEA, BRIXTON, CAMBERWELL, CHELSEA, EAST HAM, EDMONTON, HAMPSTEAD, LEYTON, NEWINGTON, POPLAR, ST. GEORGE-IN-THE-EAST, ST. GEORGE-THE MARTYR, ST. GILES, ST. SAVIOUR'S, SHOREDITCH, WANDSWORTH, WEST HAM, WESTMINSTER, ETC. [with Illustrations] London, vols. 1-6, 1893-7.
GENERAL READERS IN EAST LONDON—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GERMAN LIBRARIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859.
HOW TO FORM A SMALL LIBRARY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
INFLUENCE OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES—London, vol. 5, 1896.
JUVENILE LIBRARIES. By A. Cotgreave—Echo, Sept. 30, 1895.
LAURENTIAN LIBRARY, FLORENCE—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841. Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies and Sketches, 1888.
LIBRARIES FOR LITTLE PEOPLE—London, vol. 5, 1896.
LIBRARIES FOR THE PEOPLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
LIBRARIES IN EGYPT—Murray's Guide to Egypt, V.D. [London, 1871.
LIBRARIES IN LONDON—Black's Guide to London, V.D. Timbs' Curiosities of
LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892. Daily Graphic,
MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF PARIS—The Library, vol. 4, 1892. [vol. 20, 1894.
NEW CATHEDRAL LIBRARY AT HEREFORD—Guardian, 1897.
NEW LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
NEW LIBRARY FOR EDMONTON—London, vol. 6, 1897.
NEW PUBLIC LIBRARY IN BOSTON—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
OUR OLD PUBLIC AND SPECIAL LIBRARIES—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Literary
OXFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES—Land we Live In, vol. 1, 1853. [Curiosities, 1888.
PAROCHIAL AND DIOCESAN LIBRARIES [18th Century]—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887.
PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
PRISON LIBRARIES—Library Assistant, vol. 1, 1898-9. Morning Post, May 21, 1898.
PRIVATE LIBRARIES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Notes and Queries, vol. 10 (3rd series), 1866.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES ACTS—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859. Fovargue & Ogle's Public Library Legislation, 1893.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES FOR ISLINGTON—London, vol. 6, 1897.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN PARIS—Bray's Life of John Evelyn, 1871.
REPORT OF M. FRANCISQUE MICHEL ON HIS RESEARCHES IN THE ENGLISH LIBRARIES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
ROMAN LIBRARIES—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
RUSSIAN LIBRARIES Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.
SOME HINTS TOWARDS THE FORMATION OF A LIBRARY—Chambers' Jour., vol. 74, 1897.
STATISTICS OF LIBRARIES IN 1848—Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1848.
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES AND PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 33,
WHAT IS A LIBRARY?—Journal of the Ex-Libris Society, vol. 1, 1892. [1875-6.
GENERAL—Household Words, vol. 3, 1851. Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.

Library Association—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889. Daily Graphic, v. 23, 1895.

Library Indicators. SATURDAY NIGHT IN A FREE LIBRARY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
GENERAL—Brown's Library Appliances, 1892. Burgoyne's Library Construction, 1897. Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894. Jevons' Methods of Social Reform, 1883. Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872. Ogle's The Free Library, 1897.

Libyan Desert - Napier's Wild Sports, 1844.

Licenses. ARTICLE ON OLD LICENSES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Licensing. LICENSING QUESTION IN SWEDEN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 25, 1871-2.
See also Drink Question, Liquor Laws, Liquor Traffic, Local Option, Temperance, etc.

Licenza (*A Village in Italy made famous by Horace*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Lichen. A GLASS-EATING LICHEN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
FUNGI AND LICHENS—Cooke's Woodlands, 1885.
STRUCTURE OF LICHENS—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.

Lichfield. Staffordshire (*Noted for its Cathedral, and as being the birthplace of Dr. Johnson*).
DESCRIPTION OF LICHFIELD—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2, 1879.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL—Ward and Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 1887.
LAWS OF THE MERCERS' COMPANY OF LICHFIELD—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893.
LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.
PAINTED GLASS AT LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 21, 1864.
SCULPTURES IN LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875.
STANLEY MONUMENT IN LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL—Archæological Jour., vol. 24, 1867.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, V.D. Hawthorne's Our Old Home, '94.

Licinius (*Emperor of Rome, put to death* 323)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Lick Observatory, California—Harper's Mag., vol. 9, 1884-5. Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.

Liddon (H. P., Canon, *A celebrated Preacher, died* 1890). CANON LIDDON IN THE PULPIT—Temple Bar, vol. 72, 1884.
PROFESSOR HUXLEY ON CANON LIDDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.

Liebig (Baron Justus Von, *German Chemist, died* 1873). A VERY LARGE KITCHEN [Liebig's Factory]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
HIS LIFE AND WORK [Review]—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.

Liechtenstein (*A small Principality partly under Austrian control*). THE SMALLEST PRINCIPALITY IN EUROPE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Liège, Belgium—Costello's Valley of the Meuse, 1856. Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881.

LIFE. (*See also Biology, Disease, Longevity, Man, Natural History, etc.*)
A MAN'S CHANCE OF LIFE [with Diagrams]—English Illustrated, vol. 18, 1898.
ART OF LIVING—Smiles' Thrift, 1875.
ASPECTS OF LIFE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
BEGINNING OF LIFE—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent, 1891.
EVOLUTION OF LIFE—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
INCREASING DURATION OF HUMAN LIFE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
LAWS OF LIFE—Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1891.
LENGTH OF LIFE—Richardson's National Health, 1890.
LIFE BELOW THE ICE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
LIFE IN OTHER WORLDS—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
ORIGIN OF LIFE—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891. Dawson's Modern Ideas of Evolution, 1891.
ORIGIN OF MINUTE LIFE—The Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 2, 1869.
PRIMÆVAL LIFE—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
PRIMORDIAL TYPES OF LIFE—Nicholson & Lyddeker's Palaeontology, 1889.
SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE *versus* THE SCIENCE OF LIFE—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
SENSATION IN LOW FORMS OF LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
STORAGE OF LIFE AS A SANITARY STUDY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
STRUGGLE FOR LIFE—Drummond's Ascent of Man, 1894.
THEORY OF LIFE—Newnham's Body and Mind, 1842.

Life Assurance. NOTES IN THE HISTORY OF BRITISH LIFE ASSURANCE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
GENERAL—Truth, vol. 20, 1886. *See also Insurance.*

Life-Boats. CONSTRUCTION OF LIFE-BOATS—Lewis' Life-Boat and its Work, 1874.
LIFE-BOAT SERVICE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
ROCKET APPARATUS AND LIFEBOATS—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888.
GENERAL—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1878-81.

"Life on the Ocean Wave" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Life-saving. LIFE-SAVING COMPETITIONS—Sinclair & Henry's Swimming, 1893.
GENERAL—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888.

Lifts. HYDRAULIC LIFTS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 1, 2 and 6, 1897.
LIFTS, HOISTS AND ELEVATORS—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

LIGHT. (*See also Electric Light, Gas, Physics, Science, etc.*)
ABERRATION OF LIGHT—Ball's Astronomy [Lon. Sci. Class Books], 1877.
ABSORPTION OF LIGHT AND THE COLOURS OF NATURAL BODIES—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
CHEMICAL REACTIONS PRODUCED BY LIGHT—Tyndall's Fragments of Science, 1871.
CHROMATIC PHENOMENA OF POLARISED LIGHT—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
COMPOSITION OF WHITE LIGHT—Roscoe's Spectrum Analysis, 1869.
DRIFTING LIGHT-WAVES—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
EXPERIMENT ON THE MAGNETIC POLARIZATION OF LIGHT—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
EXPERIMENTS WITH LIGHT—Abney's Photography, 1890.
FLOATING MATTER AND BEAMS OF LIGHT—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
GLOW-WORM'S LIGHT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
HEAT AND LIGHT—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON ANIMAL LIFE—Semper's Animal Life, 1881.
INTRODUCTION OF LIGHT INTO THE MATERIAL UNIVERSE—Ritchie's The Creation, 1874.
LAWS OF LIGHT—Todhunter's Natural Philosophy, 1877
LIGHT AND HEALTH—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
LIGHT AND SOUND [Eyes and Ears]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
LIGHT FOR HOUSES—Turner's Hints to Househunters, 1884.
LIGHT FOR THE NIGHT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18. 1852.
PERCEPTION OF LIGHT—Nature, vol. 53, 1898.
POLARISED LIGHT—Glazebrook & Shaw's Physics, 1893.
PROFESSOR CHUNDER BOSE ON LIGHT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
REFLECTION OF LIGHT—Lardner's Optics 1878.
ROEMER AND BRADLEY AND THE VELOCITY OF LIGHT—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
SOURCES OF LIGHT—Lommel's Nature of Light, 1888.
THEORIES OF LIGHT SENSATIONS—Mind, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1893.
VELOCITY OF LIGHT—Glazebrook's Physical Optics, 1886.
VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE LIGHT—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
GENERAL—Buckley's Short History of Natural Science, 1894. Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897. Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science, 1881.

Light Brigade (*English Regiment in Crimean War*). CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE—Kinglake's Crimea, vol. 5, 1887.

Lightfoot (J. B., *Bishop of Durham, died* 1889). SOME RECENT ENGLISH THEOLOGIANS—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
GENERAL—Expositor, vol. 4 (3rd series), 1886.

LIGHTHOUSES. BELL ROCK LIGHTHOUSE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
CONSTRUCTION OF MODERN LIGHTHOUSES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. Stevenson's Lighthouse Construction, 1881.
CRUISE OF THE *Armeria*, SUPPLY-SHIP—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20 [p. 460], 1896.
ESSAY ON LIGHTHOUSES—F. A. Edmunds' Essays and Sketches, 1882.
HEROISM IN THE LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
HISTORY OF LIGHTHOUSE ILLUMINATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
ILLUMINANTS OF LIGHTHOUSES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ILLUMINATING OF LIGHTHOUSES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1, 3, 5, & 6, 1897. Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1884.
LIFE IN A LIGHTHOUSE—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
LIGHTHOUSE HOMES—Hope's Grace Darling, 1891.
LIGHTHOUSE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE-KEEPERS—Quiver, vol. 27, 1892.
LIGHTHOUSE PROGRESS, 1887-97—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
LIGHTHOUSES OF THE FAR NORTH [Scotland]—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
LIGHTHOUSES ON THE EDDYSTONE ROCKS—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
LIGHTS, BUOYS, AND BEACONS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874; and Supplement, 1879.
SOME MORE ABOUT LIGHTHOUSES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
STORY OF OUR LIGHTHOUSES—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, vol. 2, 1862. Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-81. *Also names.*

Lighting. HISTORY OF GAS-LIGHTING—Hughes & Richards' Gas Works, 1892. Light Without a Wick: Sketch of William Murdoch, the Inventor of Gas, 1892.
HISTORY OF STREET-LIGHTING—Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1892.
INCANDESCENT LAMPS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1, 4, and 5, 1897.
REMARKS ON LIGHTING—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
VARIOUS METHODS OF LIGHTING—Hughes & Richards' Gas Works, 1892.

Lightning. DANGER FROM LIGHTNING—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
DEATH BY LIGHTNING—Tyndall's Fragments of Science, 1871.
NET LIGHTNING—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
PROTECTION FROM LIGHTNING—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
THUNDER AND LIGHTNING—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897. *See also Meteorology.*

Lightning Conductors—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888. Tarn's Science of Building, 1890.

"Lights o' London" (*A Play by G. R. Sims*)—Theatre, vol. 4, 1881.

Lightships. CHAPTER ON LIGHTSHIPS—Edwards' Our Seamarks, 1884. Gattie's Goodwin Sands, 1890.

Liguria, Italy—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D.

Ligurians. NOTES ON THE LIGURIANS, AQUITANIANS AND BELGIANS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.

Li Hung Chang (*Chinese Statesman, born* 1823). CHARACTER SKETCH. By John Russell Young—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
IMPRESSIONS AND INTERVIEW WITH LI HUNG CHANG—Graphic, vol. 54, 1896.
LI HUNG CHANG'S DIPLOMACY—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
LI HUNG CHANG'S VISIT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
THE TRANSIT OF EARL LI—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol 30, 1896. Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Asiatic Quarterly, vol. 3, 1897.

Lille, France (*Noted for its Fortress*)—Baedeker's Northern France, V.D.

Lillebonne, France (*Noted for its Ancient Castle and other Antiquities*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Lilliburlero (*Irish Song satirizing James II.*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, 1898.

Lily. LILIES AND "LILIES" [Varieties of the Flower]—Sunday Mag., vol. 34, 1898.

Lima (*Capital of Peru*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 28, 1830. Clark's Twelve Months in Peru, 1897. Vincent's Round and About South America, 1890

Limasol, Cyprus—Baker's Cyprus as I saw it, 1879. Stevenson's Cyprus, 1880.

Lime. CEMENT, CONCRETE, LIMES AND MORTAR—Spon's Dict. of Engineering (Supp.), 1879. Rivington's Notes on Building Construction, 1891. *See also Building.*
USES OF LIME IN AGRICULTURE—Buckmaster & Willis' Scientific Agriculture, 1882.

Limerick, Ireland. LIMERICK IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1882. Inglis' Ireland, 1835.

Limestone. CARBONIFEROUS LIMESTONE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, 1882.

Limoges, France. LIMOGES AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, V.D. F. A. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Limpet (*A small shell fish*). HABITS OF LIMPETS—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.

Linacre (Thomas, *noted Physician and Classical Scholar, died* 1524)—Lives of British Physicians [Family Library], 1830.

Lincoln (Abraham, *President of United States, assassinated* 1865). CAREER OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
DEATH OF PRESIDENT LINCOLN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
FOUR LINCOLN CONSPIRACIES—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895 6.
GLIMPSES OF LINCOLN IN WAR TIME—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
HOME LIFE OF LINCOLN IN WASHINGTON—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
LINCOLN, CHASE, AND GRANT—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
LINCOLN'S CLEMENCY—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
LINCOLN'S PLACE IN HISTORY—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
LINCOLN'S WAR POLICY—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
MEMOIR OF LINCOLN—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN—Century Mag., vol. 27, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 100, 1886. Good Words, vol. 6. 1865. Macmillan's, vols. 11 and 12, 1864-5. Thayer's Pioneer Boy and how he became President, 1890.

LINCOLN (*Noted for its Cathedral*).
ANCIENT EPISCOPAL PALACE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1848.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY AND CITY OF LINCOLN—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1848.
LINCOLN CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 33, 1876. Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1848.
LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.
—— CHOIR STALLS OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881.
—— DESCRIPTION OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
—— ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 1887.
—— NORMAN SCULPTURE OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL—Archæological Jour, vol. 25, 1868.
—— GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869. Murray's
LINCOLN IN 1644—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881 [Cathedrals of Eng., 1869.
ORDINANCES OF EARLY GILDS—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
PARLIAMENTS OF LINCOLN—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1848.
ROMAN REMAINS DISCOVERED IN LINCOLN—Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc.
ROMAN SEPULCHRAL REMAINS AT LINCOLN—Archæologic l Jour al, vol. 17, 1860.
TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, pt. vii.], 1896.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol 5, 1883. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Lincolnshire, v.D.

Lincoln (*County of Lincoln*). CHRONICLES OF LINCOLNSHIRE—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883.
DEDICATIONS OF CHURCHES OF LINCOLNSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 38, 1881.
IN THE LAUREATE'S FOOTSTEPS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS OF LINCOLNSHIRE — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
THE GEOLOGY OF LINCOLNSHIRE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part vii], 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
GENERAL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 32, 1875.

Lincoln College, Oxford (30 years ago)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.

Lincoln's Inn—Briefs and Papers, by Two Idle Apprentices, 1872.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, London—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Lind (Jenny [Madame Goldschmidt], *Famous Swedish Singer, died* 1887). FIRST APPEARANCE OF JENNY LIND IN LONDON—Theatre, vol. 11, 1888.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Lindisfarne Abbey (*Ruins in Holy Island on the Coast of Northumberland*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Lindsay (Sir David, *Scottish Poet, died* 1555)—Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1831. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. [vol. 2, 1843.

Lindsey (Theophilus, *Unitarian Minister, died* 1808)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians,

Linen. MANUFACTURE OF LINEN—Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878.
THE BRITISH LINEN COMPANY—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878.
THE LINEN OF THE BIBLE: Textile Manufacture of the Egyptians—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878 [vol. 3, 1882.

Lingard (John, *Romanist Historian, died* 1851)—Oliphant's Literary History of England,

Linguistology or **Glossomancy** (*Delineation of Character by the Tongue*)—Daily Mail, March 17th, 1898.

Linlithgow (*Town near Edinburgh; has remains of old royal palace in which Mary Queen of Scots was born*)—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.

Linlithgow Loch (*Scottish Lake*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Linnæus (Carl Von Linné, *Celebrated Swedish Botanist, died* 1778)—Bolton's Famous Men of Science, 1890. Groser's Men Worth Imitating, 1892. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 6, 1848.

Linné (*Crater of Extinct Volcano in the Moon*). FACTS ABOUT LINNÉ—The Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 2, 1869.

Linnean Society—Darwin's Life and Letters; edited by his Son, 1887.

Linnet (*A Moorland Singing Bird*)—Morris' Brit. Birds, v. 2, 1891. Yarrell's Brit. Birds, [1856.

Linoleum. HOW LINOLEUM IS MADE—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
GENERAL—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Linotype. A REVOLUTION IN PRINTING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
LINOTYPE PRINTING MACHINE—Sell's World's Press, 1897.
STORY OF THE LINOTYPE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn, *Novelist, died* 1898). A CHAT WITH MRS. LINTON—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894. Woman at Home, vols. 6 and 16.

Linton (W. J., *Engraver and Author, husband of Mrs. E. L. Linton, died* 1898). LIFE AND WORK OF LINTON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-91.

Lion. AFRICAN LION—Livingstone's Missionary Travels in South Africa, 1882.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vols. 15 and 16, 1848.
LION KILLING [Customs and Superstitions]—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
REMARKS ON LIONS—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
STORIES OF LIONS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
THE LION TAMER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
VARIETIES OF LIONS—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
GENERAL—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 1883. Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. Churchill's Men, Mines and Animals in South Africa, 1892. Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1856. Gordon Cumming's Adventures in South Africa, 1850. Notts' Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Lipari Islands (*Volcanic Islands off Sicily*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Lippi (Fra Lippo [Filippo di Tommaso Lippi], *Florentine Artist, died* 1469)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Ibler, vol. 13, 1898. Bryan's Painters & Engravers, 1889.

Liquid Air—Century Magazine, vol. 35, 1899. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898. Strand Magazine, vol. 17, 1899.

Liquor Laws. LOCAL OPTION—Buxton's Political Questions, 1885.
STUDY OF AMERICAN LIQUOR LAWS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.

Liquor Traffic. AFRICAN LIQUOR TRAFFIC—Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877.
AUSTRALIAN LIQUOR TRAFFIC—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 2, 1892.
CANADIAN LIQUOR TRAFFIC—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
DRINK AND TRADE—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
ENGLAND AND THE GOTHENBURG LICENSING SYSTEM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, [1895.
ENGLISH PUBLIC HOUSE—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
LEGISLATION AND THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC—Smith's Temperance Reformation, 1875.
LIQUOR TRAFFIC WITH WEST AFRICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
SUNDAY CLOSING IN OPERATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.

Liquorice. CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF LIQUORICE—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.

Liquors. ADULTERATION OF LIQUORS — Harper's Magazine, vol. 19 [American Edition]. Tricks of Trade, 1856. *See also Food.*

Lisbon (*Capital of Portugal*). GREAT EARTHQUAKE OF LISBON — Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SOME LISBON NOTES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
STREETS OF LISBON—Borrow's Bible in Spain, 1843.
GENERAL—Atchison's Winter Cruise in Summer Seas, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol 19, 1830. Finch's To South Africa and Back, 1890. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Latouche's Travels in Portugal, 1875. Murray's Guide to Portugal, V.D. Saturday Review, vol. 73, 1892.

Lisieux, France (*Noted for its Cathedral*) — Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Lisle (Sir George (*Royalist, defended Colchester against Parliament, and was, with Lucas, tried by Court Martial and shot when the town was taken*, 1648). THE CASE OF LUCAS AND LISLE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.

Lismore, Ireland (*Small City containing Castle and Cathedral*) — Inglis' Journey throughout Ireland, 1835.

Lister (Joseph, *first* Baron, *President of the Royal Society; discovered antiseptic treatment in Surgery, born* 1827). CHARACTER SKETCH—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.

Lister (S. Cunliffe, *Inventor, born* 1815; *created Baron Masham* 1891). LISTER AND WOOL-COMBING MACHINERY—Burnley's Hist. of Wool and Wool-Combing, 1889.

Lister (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1888)—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896.

Liszt (Franz, *Celebrated Hungarian Pianist and Composer, died* 1886). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883; and vol. 7, 1886.
GENERAL—Bettina Walker's Musical Experiences, 1890. Haweis' Musical Life, 1891. Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Wohl's Recollections of a Compatriot, 1887.

Litany. ORIGIN OF THE LITANY—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Litany River, Syria—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

LITERATURE. (*See also Authors, Books, Drama, Fiction, Libraries, Poetry, etc.*)

AMERICAN LITERATURE—Eggleston's United States, '89. Trollope's North Amer., '62.
AMERICAN LITERATURE IN EXILE (W. D. HOWELLS ON)—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
ANCIENT GERMAN POESY—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
ANCIENT LITERATURE—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE—Percy Anecdotes, vols. 5 and 6, 1826.
ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE—Pearson's Early and Middle Ages, 1861.
ARABIC LITERATURE—Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.
ARCHÆOLOGY, LITERATURE, AND HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
BEAUTY IN LITERATURE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
BOHEMIAN LITERATURE [Review]—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
BOHEMIAN LITERATURE IN THE 14TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 38, 1878.
BURMESE LITERATURE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830. Fytche's Burma Past and Present, 1878.
CASTILIAN LITERATURE—Prescott's Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.
CELTIC LITERATURE—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
CELTIC RENASCENCE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
CHANCELLORS AND LITERATURE—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES IN FRANCE AND ENGLAND—Early English Text Society's Reprint (extra series), No. 40, 1882.
CHEAP LITERATURE FOR VILLAGE CHILDREN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 38, 1878.
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE OF THE 18TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 20, 1869.
CHINESE LITERATURE—Davis' China: a General Description, 1857.
CLASSIFICATION OF LITERATURE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
COMING LITERARY REVIVAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897. [1882.
CONNECTION BETWEEN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND RELIGION—Punshon's Lectures,
CONTENTS-SUBJECT INDEX TO LITERATURE—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
DECADENT MOVEMENT IN LITERATURE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
DEMOCRACY AND LITERATURE—Tocqueville's Democracy, 1862.
DESCRIBING NATURE—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
DRAMATIC ART AND LITERATURE—Baker's London Stage, 1889. Ward's Dramatic Literature of England, 1875.
EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE—Dublin Review, vol. 124, 1899.
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE [ANCIENT]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 108, 1870. Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers, 1892. Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE [MODERN]—Lane's Modern Egyptians, during years 1833-5.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856. Mrs. Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1791-1825, 1882.
ELIZABETHAN LITERATURE—All the Year Round, vol 68, 1891. Creighton's Age of Elizabeth, 1892. Underhill's Literary Epochs, 1887.
ENGLISH ACADEMY OF LITERATURE—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1881.
ENGLISH AND FRENCH LITERATURE CONTRASTED—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
ENGLISH LITERATURE—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5, 1891. Lytton's England and the English, 1874. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
ENGLISH LITERATURE AND THE VERNACULAR—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
ENGLISH LITERATURE AT THE UNIVERSITIES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 55, 1886-7.
ENGLISH LITERATURE IN 1896—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
ENGLISH PROSE WRITERS—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
FIRST ESSAYS IN LITERATURE BY FAMOUS WRITERS—Chambers' Jour., v. 69 [p. 394],
FOULNESS OF MODERN LITERATURE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. [1892.
FRENCH ACADEMY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
FRENCH AND ENGLISH LITERATURE IN TIME OF ANNE—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
FRENCH LITERATURE—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157,
FRENCH MASTERY OF STYLE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897. [1895.
GAELIC AND NORSE POPULAR TALES: an Apology for the Cult—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 3, 1860-1.
GAELIC LITERATURE—Keltie's History of the Scottish Highlands, vol. 2, 1885.
GENIUS AND DISCIPLINE IN LITERATURE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 7, 1862-3.
GERMAN LITERATURE—Carlyle's Critical Essays, 1847. Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
GERMAN LITERATURE: IMPORTATION OF GERMAN [The Study of German Language and Literature in England]—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
GERMAN LITERATURE OF THE 14TH AND 15TH CENTURIES—Carlyle's Essays, 1847.
GOSPEL OF INTENSITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GREEK LITERATURE: RECOVERY OF LOST GREEK LITERATURE—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7. Collins' Ancient Classics for English Readers, 1871. De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890. Lytton's Athens: its Rise and Fall, 1874. Smith's History of Greece, 1860. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
HISTORICAL LITERATURE—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886.
HISTORICAL NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894. *See also Fiction.*
HOLLAND LITERATURE DURING THE 19TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., v. 33, 1875-6.
HOW TO COUNTERACT THE "PENNY DREADFUL"—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 64, 1895.
ICELANDIC LITERATURE—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.

Literature—*(continued).*

ITALIAN ART AND LITERATURE BEFORE GIOTTO AND DANTE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 33, 1875-6.
ITALIAN LITERATURE—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
JAPANESE LITERATURE—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891. Literature, v. 4, 1899.
JEFFERY ON ENGLISH LITERATURE—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, vol. 1, 1890.
LATIN LITERATURE—Liddell's History of Rome, 1882. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
LITERARY ETHICS—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889.
LITERARY FORGERIES—Contemporary Review, vol. 44, 1883.
LITERARY HOUSEHOLDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
LITERARY TECHNICS—Russell's Author's Manual, 1890.
LITERATURE AND SCIENCE IN ENGLAND IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—Hale's Stuarts and Western Europe, 1883.
LITERATURE AND SCIENCE IN EUROPE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
LITERATURE AND SCIENCE IN THE 14TH CENT.—Gairdner's Lancaster and York, [1875.
LITERATURE AS A PROFESSION—Mason's How to Excel in Study, 1880.
LITERATURE IN IRELAND—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
LITERATURE IN PHILADELPHIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.
LITERATURE IN THE REIGN OF ANNE—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.
LITERATURE IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.—Adams' White King, 1889.
LITERATURE IN THE VICTORIAN ERA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897. Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897. Good Words, vol. 38, 1897. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
LITERATURE OF COOKERY—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
LITERATURE OF THE KAILYARD—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
LITERATURE OF THE SEA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
LITERATURE OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY—Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
"MAGA" AND HER PUBLISHERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
MAKING A NAME IN LITERATURE—Russell's Author's Manual, 1890.
MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE—Pearson's Early and Middle Ages in England, 1861.
METHODS OF LITERARY WORK—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.
MODERN ELEMENT IN LITERATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
MOTIVES AND METHODS OF AUTHORSHIP—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
MUTABILITY OF LITERATURE—Washington Irving's Sketch Book, 1887.
NORSE AND IRISH LITERATURE—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
OFFICE OF LITERATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
ON COMMENCING AUTHOR—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
ORGANIZATION OF LITERATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 9, 1863-4.
OTTOMAN LITERATURE—Poole, Gilman, & Gibbs' Turkey, 1891.
OUR MEN OF LETTERS AND OUR EMPIRE—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
PLEASURES OF LITERATURE—Ireland's Book-Lover's Enchiridion, 1883.
POETRY OF THE ACHAEANS AND IONIANS IN ASIA—Alleyne's History of Greece, 1883.
POETS AND LESSER POETS OF ANNE'S REIGN—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.
PRESENT CONDITIONS OF LITERARY PRODUCTIONS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
PRESERVATION OF LITERATURE—Burton's Book-Hunter, 1885.
PROFESSION OF LETTERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
PROSPECTS OF LITERATURE—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
QUEEN VICTORIA'S HINDÊSTANI DIARY—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
RELIGIOUS PIECES OF THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 26, 1889.
REMARKS ON NATIONAL LITERATURE—Channing's Complete Works, 1885.
RETICENCE IN LITERATURE—Yellow Book, vols. 1 and 2, 1894.
RUSSIAN LITERATURE—Athenæum, 1898. Morfill's Russia, 1891. Murray's Russia, v.D.
SANSCRIT LITERATURE—Fosteriana: Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms [of J. Foster], 1858. Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
SENSATIONAL LITERATURE—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
SEQUELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
SPANISH LITERATURE—Ford's Spain, 1892. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Prescott's Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
SPANISH LITERATURE DURING THE FOURTEENTH AND FIFTEENTH CENTURIES—Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.
SPIRIT OF FUN IN ART AND LITERATURE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
STORY READING AND STORY WRITING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 1 (6th series), 1898.
SUGGESTIVE FEATURES OF OUR LAST SIXTY YEARS' LITERATURE—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
TEACHING OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. Literature, vol. 2, 1898. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
TEACHING THE SPIRIT OF LITERATURE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
THE BOUNDER IN LITERATURE—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
THE DELINQUENT IN ART AND IN LITERATURE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
THE PROSE EDDA—Mallett's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LOCAL COLOUR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
THREE VICES OF CURRENT LITERATURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
WELSH AND BRITISH LITERATURE—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897. Literature, from vol. 1, 1897-8. Rees' Pleasures of a Book-Worm, 1886. Sir J. Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1889.

Lithgow (Wm , *Scottish Traveller, died about* 1645)—Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Lithography CENTENARY OF LITHOGRAPHY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
RENAISSANCE OF LITHOGRAPHY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
THE REVIVAL OF LITHOGRAPHY—Art Jour., vol 48, 1896. Mag. of Art, vol. 20, 1897.
GENERAL—Art Journal, vol. 49, 1897. Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878.

Lithuania (*A part of Russian Poland*). CUSTOMS IN LITHUANIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. GENERAL—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.

Little Carter Lane, London—Pike's Ancient Meeting-Houses, 1870.

"Little Drops of Water" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Little Maplestead, Essex. ROUND CHURCH AT LITTLE MAPLESTEAD—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1897. Wallen's Hist. and Antiquity of the Round Church, 1836. *See also Maplestead.*

Littré (M. P. E. *French Lexicographer, died* 1881)—Chambers' Jour., vol. 58 [p. 570], 1881.

Liturgy. ENGLISH LITURGY—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1849. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
REVIEW OF SIMEON ON THE LITURGY—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings, 1841.
TWO RECENT LITURGICAL BOOKS [Review]—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
GENERAL—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's Hist. of Puritans, 1822.

Livadia (*A Division of Greece, containing a Town of same name*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Liver. STORY OF THE LIVER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. [1882.

Liverpool (*Important Seaport*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF LIVERPOOL—Art Journal,
DOCKS AT LIVERPOOL—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 8, 1896.
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ATHENÆUM [Library] AT LIVERPOOL — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Pearson's Mag., vol. 1, 1896. Villars' English Provinces,
LIVERPOOL, 1860-77—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878. [1888.
LIVERPOOL IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
LIVERPOOL PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894.
LIVERPOOL SHIP CANAL [to Manchester]—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
MUSEUMS AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS OF LIVERPOOL—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
WALKER ART GALLERY—Art Journal, vol. 47, 1895.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891. Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.D. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854

Liverpool (Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of, *Prime Minister* 1812, *died* 1828). SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Liverpool Street Station, London. WIDENING OF LIVERPOOL STREET STATION—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Liverseege Henry, *Painter, died* 1832)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Liverworts (*Cryptogamic Plants similar to Mosses*). ADAPTATION IN LIVERWORTS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Livery Companies. CITY OF LONDON LIVERY COMPANIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884. *See also London.*

Livesey (Joseph, *Temperance Pioneer, died* 1884)—Frith & Kirton's World's Workers.

Livingstone (David, *Missionary and Explorer, died* 1873). BOYHOOD AND YOUTH OF LIVINGSTONE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
HEART OF DR. LIVINGSTONE—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
LAST JOURNALS OF DAVID LIVINGSTONE [Review]—Macmillan's Mag., v. 31, 1874-5.
LIVINGSTONE'S EXPLORATIONS—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
LIVINGSTONE'S MARCH ACROSS AFRICA—Montefiore's Leaders into Unknown Lands,
LIVINGSTONE'S TRAVELS—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890. [1891.
MOTHER AND WIFE OF LIVINGSTONE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
SEARCH FOR LIVINGSTONE—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6, 1890.
GENERAL—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894. Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 83, 1858. Nature, vol. 6, 1872.

Livingstone (J., *died* 1672). LIVINGSTONE AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, '87.

Livy ([Titus Livius], *Roman Historian, died* A.D. 17)—Church's Stories from Livy, 1883. Mackail's Latin Literature, 1895.

Lizard (*A serpent-like Reptile with legs*). A FAMILY OF LIZARDS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
A MYSTERIOUS AND DREADED LIZARD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
A REMARKABLE LIZARD—English Illustrated Magazine. vol. 16, 1896-7. [Field.
BRITISH LIZARDS AND THEIR WAYS—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889. Wood's Lane and
GREAT SEA LIZARDS AND THEIR ALLIES—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897.
THE COMMON OR VIVIPAROUS LIZARD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
THE FRILLED LIZARD—Nature, vol. 53, 1896.

Llama (*Wool-bearing Quadruped of S. America*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 21, 1848.

Llamas. *See Lamas.*

Llandaff Cathedral, near Cardiff. ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890.

Llandudno (*Watering-Place in North Wales*)—Black's Where shall We Go? v.D. Gossiping Guide to Wales, v.D.

Llandyssil, Wales—Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.

Llangollen, North Wales. BARMOUTH, CARNARVON, AND LLANGOLLEN—Myrback and Villars' Sketches of England, 1891. Gossiping Guide to Wales, v.D.

Llanos (*Large tracts of grazing Land in Spanish America*) — Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Llanthony Abbey, South Wales. ACCOUNT OF LLANTHONY ABBEY — Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.
LLANTHONY ABBEY AND TWO OF ITS PRIORS—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.

Llhasa. *See Lhassa.*

Lloyd (Charles, *Poet, died* 1839)—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896.

Lloyd (Edward, *Eminent Vocalist, born* 1845). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand, v. 7, 1894.

Lloyd (W., *successively Bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, and Worcester, died* 1717)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Lloyd's (*Mercantile Association which took its name from Lloyd's Coffee-House, where meetings on mercantile matters were first held about* 1688).
ARTICLE ON LLOYD'S—Temple Bar, vol. 15, 1865. Hare's Walks in London, 1878.
PAST AND PRESENT OF LLOYD'S—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.

Loango, Africa (*District at the mouth of the Congo*). KINGS OF LOANGO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. GENERAL—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Loano, Italy. BATTLE OF LOANO—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1893.

Loans. THE IMMORALITY AND COWARDICE OF MODERN LOAN-MONGERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898. LOAN SOCIETIES—Penny Magazine, vol. 12, 1843.

Lobengula (*King of the Matabele, South Africa, died* 1894). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.
CHARTERED COMPANY AND LOBENGULA—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
HOW LO BEN'S QUEENS RETURNED—Daily Mail, March 22, 1898.
LOBENGULA AT HOME—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Lobster. CRABS AND LOBSTERS—Awdry's Early Chapters in Science, 1899. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887. Hartwig's The Sea, 1866. *See also Crayfish.*
FAMILIES OF LOBSTERS—Stebbing's Crustacea, 1893.
HISTORY OF THE LOBSTER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
THE LOBSTER AT HOME—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
THE LOBSTER IN COMMERCE AND SCIENCE—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Local Government (*Government of the various Towns or sub-Divisions of a County*).
BIRMINGHAM GOVERNMENT—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894.
EXTENSION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN IRELAND—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1885.
GOVERNMENT OF GERMAN CITIES—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
IDEAL OF A LOCAL GOVERNMENT FOR THE METROPOLIS—Macmillan's, vol. 7, 1862-3.
IRISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND LIBERAL POLICY—Progressive Rev., vol. 2, 1897.
IRISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXTENSION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
IRISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT: THE PROMISED BILL—Nineteenth Century, v. 42, 1897.
RURAL REVOLUTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Amos' Science of Politics, 1890. Helps' Thoughts upon Government, 1862. May's Constitutional History, 1871. Nineteenth Century, vols. 23 and 24, 1888. *See also Boroughs, County Councils, Municipalities, etc.*

Local Option (*Principle by which the majority of ratepayers in any locality may decide whether the sale of intoxicating liquor shall be permitted*).
DRINK AS A TRADE—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
ENGLAND AND THE GOTHENBURG SYSTEM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
THE LIBERAL PARTY AND LOCAL VETO—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899.

Local Scientific Societies—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Local Veto. *See Local Option.*

Lochfyne (*Salt-water Loch in Argyleshire*). HERRINGS AND LOCHFYNE [The Herring Fishery]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Lochiel ([Sir Ewen Cameron], *Scottish Chieftain, died* 1719)—Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Loch Katrine (*Lake in County Perth, ten miles long; supplies Glasgow with water*)—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844. Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882. Baddeley's Scotland, 1895. *See also Katrine.*

Lochmaben (*A Borough of Scotland; has ruins of Castle of Robert Bruce*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Locke (John, *Philosopher, died* 1704). VIEWS ON TEACHING — Leitch's Practical [Educationists, 1876.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Groser's Men Worth Imitating, 1892. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10, 1846. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880. Whewell's Moral Philosophy, 1852. Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860. Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899.

Locker-Lampson (Frederick, *Writer, died* 1895)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.

Lockhart (John Gibson, *Scottish Poet and Novelist; Biographer of Sir W. Scott, died* 1854).
NOTES ON J. G. LOCKHART—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
THE BIOGRAPHER OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887. Sir W. Scott's Journals, 1890. Sir W. Scott's Letters, 1894.

Lockjaw. NEW TREATMENT OF LOCKJAW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Locks (*For Doors, Boxes, etc.*) LOCKS AND SAFES—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
OLD LOCKS AND KEYS—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1899. [1874.

Locks (*River and Canal Locks*). LOCKS AND LOCK-GATES—Spon's Dict. of Engineering,
LOCKS ON THE THAMES—Krausse's Pictorial History of the Thames, 1889. Pennell's Stream of Pleasure, 1891. Robertson's Life on the Upper Thames, 1875.
THE LOCK-KEEPER—English Illustrated Magazine. vol. 15 [page 520], 1896.

Lockwood (Sir Frank, *celebrated Lawyer; Solicitor-General* 1894-5, *died* 1897). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Locomotion (*Change of place and method of movement, etc., generally applied in connection with Railway Steam Engines, Automatic Carriages, etc.*)
AMERICAN SELF-PROPELLED CARRIAGES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
LOCOMOTION IN LONDON—Truth, vol. 31, 1892.
LONDON LOCOMOTION IN 1837—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
THE AUTOMOBILE—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
TRAVELLING AND PORTERAGE IN CHINA—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.

LOCOMOTIVES (*Generally applied to a Railway Steam Engine*).
EARLY HISTORY OF THE LOCOMOTIVE—Reynolds' Model Locomotive Engineer, 1879.
ECONOMICAL HIGH POWER LOCOMOTIVES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
ENGINE-DRIVERS AND THEIR WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
EXPRESS SPEED—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY AND ITS LOCOMOTIVES—English Illustrated, vol. 10,
HISTORY OF LOCOMOTIVES—Perry's Treatise on Steam, 1889. [1892-3.
HOW TO MAKE A MODEL LOCOMOTIVE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
LIQUID FUEL FOR LOCOMOTIVES—Hodgetts' Liquid Fuel, 1890.
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE AND RAILWAYS—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.
LOCOMOTIVES AND TENDERS—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
LOCOMOTIVES IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
PROGRESS OF LOCOMOTIVES—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864.
RAILWAY ENGINES—Layson's Famous Engineers, 1892.
ROAD LOCOMOTIVE—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON COMMON ROADS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
THE RACE TO THE NORTH—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TREATISE ON STEAM ENGINES—Rankine's Manual of the Steam Engine, 1891.
TRIPLE CYLINDER LOCOMOTIVES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Loco-Plant (*A Poisonous Weed of North America*). DESCRIPTION OF THE LOCO-PLANT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Locust (*A Destructive Insect, allied to the Grasshopper and Cricket*). DESCRIPTION OF LOCUSTS—Natural History of Insects [Family Library], 1840.
LOCUST WAR IN CYPRUS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
LOCUSTS IN CYPRUS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884. [1891.
PLAGUE OF LOCUSTS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1884-5. Cornhill Mag., vol. 16 (n.s.),
SOUTH AMERICAN LOCUSTS—Mulhall's Amazon and Andes, 1881.
GENERAL—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Lodge (John, *Deputy-Keeper of Records, died* 1774). MR. JOHN LODGE'S MSS. AND THE LIBER MUNERUM HIBERNIÆ—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities], '88.

Lodge (Thomas, *Dramatist and Poet, born at West Ham* 1558, *died* 1625). THOMAS LODGE'S WORKS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Gosse's Seventeenth Century Studies, 1883. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Lodging-Houses. CHEAP LODGING-HOUSES—Mayhew's London Labour, 1861.
COMMON LODGING-HOUSES OF LONDON—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
LADIES' DWELLINGS AND LODGINGS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
LIVING IN LODGINGS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
LODGINGS FOR THE POOR—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
LODGINGS AND HOLIDAYS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Lofoden Islands (*Off Norway*)—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1882.

Log (*Instrument for measuring a ship's rate of sailing*)—Lecky's Practical Navigation, 1891. Nares' Seamanship, 1874.

Logan (John, *Scottish Poet, died* 1788)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Logic (*A division of Mental Science*). CHANGES OF METHOD IN HEGEL'S DIALECTIC—Mind, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1892.
ENGLISH TREATISES ON LOGIC—Hamilton's Philosophy and Literature, 1852.

Logic—(*continued*).
LAWS OF LOGIC—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.
LESSONS IN LOGIC—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 5, 1891.
NATURE OF INFERENCE IN HINDU LOGIC—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.). 1895.
NATURE OF LOGICAL JUDGMENT—Mind, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1893.
PROPERTIES OF THE ONE DIMENSIONAL MANIFOLD—Mind, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1892.
REFORM IN LOGIC—Mind, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1893.
REGENERATED LOGIC—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
TRANSCENDENTAL LOGIC—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1860.
GENERAL—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886. Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895. Ward and Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1883.

Loire River, France. SOUVENIRS OF THE CAMPAIGN OF THE LOIRE [Franco-German War, 1870-1]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.

Lollards (*The followers of Wycliff in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries*).
DANGEROUS OPINIONS OF THE LOLLARDS—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
WICLIF AND THE LOLLARDS—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.

Lolonois (Francis, *French Pirate, killed* 1668)—Whymper's The Sea, 1878-81.

Lombards. LOMBARDS IN ITALY—Church's Middle Ages, 1892.

Lombardy, Italy—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. [Archipelago, 1890.

Lombock (*Island of the East Indies*). MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—Wallace's Malay

Loménie de Brienne (Etienne Charles, *French Controller of Finance, died* 1794)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.

Lomond, Loch (*A Lake in Scotland*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882. Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.

LONDON (*Capital of England. See also under names of various districts and places of note, e.g., Battersea, Bermondsey, Camberwell, Chelsea, Kensington, Westminster, St. Paul's, Tower of London, Thames, etc.*)
A GIRL'S RAMBLE THROUGH LONDON—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
A PANORAMA OF LONDON LIFE—Leisure Hour, vol. 45, 1896-7.
A WALK THROUGH DESERTED LONDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
ABOUT THE DOCKS—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Quarterly Rev., vol. 187, 1898.
ANTIQUITIES OF LONDON—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries.
AWAKENING OF LONDON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
BEAUTIFYING OF LONDON—Daily Graphic, vol. 23, 1895. National Rev., vol. 27, 1896.
BEAUTY SPOTS IN LONDON—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
BELLS OF LONDON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
BIRDS OF LONDON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF LONDON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12 [page 275], 1865.
BUTTON'S COFFEE-HOUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
CABS AND THEIR DRIVERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
CHARTERHOUSE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1886.
CHURCHES OF LONDON—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896. London, vol. 5, 1896. Lovett's London Pictures, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880. Quiver, vol. 26, 1891. Photogram, vol. 3, 1896. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
CIVIC BANQUETS—Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864.
CLUBS OF LONDON—Rodenberg's England: Literary and Social, 1876.
COFFEE-HOUSES OF LONDON—Rodenberg's England: Literary and Social, 1876.
COMPARISON OF LONDON WITH PARIS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Middle Ages,
CORPORATION OF LONDON—Probyn's Local Government and Taxation, 1882. [1878.
CORPORATION OF LONDON AND THEIR RECORDS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 20, 1869.
DEFENCE OF LONDON—Synge's Defence of England, 1872. National Rev., vol. 29,
DEFENCELESSNESS OF LONDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888. [1897.
DICKENS IN LONDON—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.
EARLY MAPS AND VIEWS OF LONDON—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
EAST END. EAST END STUDIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
—— LIFE AND WORK AMONG THE POOR—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884.
—— TEN YEARS IN EAST LONDON—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
—— THE QUEEN AND EAST LONDON—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
—— THE REAL EAST LONDON—Quiver, vol. 34, 1899.
—— TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF EAST LONDON—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
ELIZABETHAN LONDON—Stow's Survey of London, 1890.
EMANUEL HOSPITAL, WESTMINSTER—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
FIRST MAYOR OF LONDON [Henry Fitz Aylwin]—Antiquary, vol. 15, 1887.
FORTIFIED LONDON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
GLIMPSES OF OLD LONDON—Antiquary, vols. 13 and 14, 1886.
GOVERNMENT OF LONDON—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878. Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880. Probyn's Local Government and Taxation, 1882.
GREAT LONDON FIRES—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
GROSLEY'S "LONDRES" (reviewed)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1895-6.
HEART OF LONDON—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.
HIGHER LIFE OF LONDON—London, vol. 6, 1897.
HISTORIC LONDON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

London—(*continued*).

Home Rule for London—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
How the People come to London—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Ideal London—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
Improvement of London—Daily Graphic, vol. 24, 1895.
Inns and Taverns of Old London—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Italian Colony in London—Good Words, vol. 40, 1899.
Leadenhall Market—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
Lessons from Old London—London, vol. 1, 1893.
Libraries of London. *See under Libraries.*
Life in West London: a Review—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
Literary London, 1618-19—Masson's Drummond of Hawthornden, 1873.
London as a Jubilee City—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
London as seen by C. D. Gibson—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
London as the Birthplace of Genius—Literature, vol. 2, 1898.
London at Sunrise—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
London before the House—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
London Bridge: Revival of Old London Bridge—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 11, 1897.
London Clergy [Roman Catholic]—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897.
London Crosses—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
London Episodes—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
London from Aloft—Glaisher's Travels in the Air, 1871. Strand Mag., vol. 2, 1891.
London Government Bill [1899]—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
London in 1650—Wheatley's Pepys and the World he Lived in, 1850.
London in 1669—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
London in 1837—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
London in the Queen's Reign—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
London Parks—Art Journal, vol. 48, 1896. Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
London Street Improvements—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
London Streets—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
London Theatres—Antiquary, vols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16. 1885-7. Theatre, from [vol. 1.
London University and London Colleges and Schools of Science—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
London's Great Landowners—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Municipal Housing in London—London, vol. 6, 1897.
Municipal Reform of London—Buxton's Political Questions of the Day, 1885.
Municipality of London—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
New Government of London—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Noise of London—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
Notes on London Wall—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
Old City Houses—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Old London: A Storied Tavern—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Old London: Macaroni and his Kind—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Old London City Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
Old Sports of the Citizens of London—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
Old Stone Signs of London—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Ordinances of Early Gilds—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
Our City of Nations—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Plague of London, 1625-6—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Chambers' Miscellany, [vol. 14, 1846.
Plantagenet London—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
Port of London and its Commerce—Land we Live in, vol. 2, 1853.
Prettiest Scenery around London—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Records of the City—Gairdner's England [Early Chroniclers of Europe], 1879.
Ride from Bloomsbury to Stratford, E., in a Tramcar—All Year Round, v. 69, '91.
Roman London—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
Rome and London—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
Rookeries of London—Daily Graphic, April 16, 1898, and following dates.
School Board Work in London—The Schoolmaster, vol. 52, 1897.
Shakespeare's London—Rodenberg's England, Literary and Social, 1876.
Sketches and Travels in London—Thackeray's Miscellanies, vol. 2, 1857.
Slum Life in London—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1891.
South London—Pall Mall Magazine, vols. 14-16, 1898.
Sphinx of Modern London—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
Statues and Monuments of London—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
Story of the Strand—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Street Life of London—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. Mayhew's London Labour, [1864.
Sunday in East London—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.
Sunday in London—Washington Irving's Sketch Book, 1887.
Thackeray's London—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
The Great Metropolis—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
The London of the Novelists—London, vol. 5, 1896.
The Problem of London—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.
The Wasted Wealth of City Churches—London, vol. 1, 1893
Underground London—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Upper and Lower London—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
Walk round London—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.
West End Improvements—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.

London—(*continued*).

GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Cassell's Mag., vol. 25, 1897-8. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Meliora, vol. 10, 1867. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

London, Canada. LONDON THE LITTLE—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897.

London and North Western Railway—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890.

London Brighton and South Coast Rly.—Acworth's Railways of England, '90.

London County Council. WORK OF THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.

WORK FOR THE LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.

London Institution. RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

London Library—Shepherd's Life of Carlyle, 1881.

Londonderry—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878. Inglis' Ireland, 1835.

Londonderry (R. Stewart, Marquis of, *died* 1821)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Long Acre, London—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Long (Major, *Traveller*). TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Longevity. INSTANCES OF LONGEVITY IN FRANCE—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.

IS LENGTH OF LIFE INCREASING?—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.

LONGEVITY AND DEATH. By G. J. Romanes—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5. Bailey's Modern Methuselahs, 1888.

SURVIVORS OF ENGLAND'S BATTLES—Notes and Queries, vol. 11 (1st series), 1855; and vol. 5 (2nd series), 1858. *See also Life.*

Longfellow (H. W., *American Poet, died* 1882). BRIEF SKETCH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.

ESSAY ON LONGFELLOW'S BALLADS—Poe's Works, 1872. [Literature, 1889.

ESSAYS ON LONGFELLOW—Devey's Modern English Poets, 1873. Lang's Letters on

LONGFELLOW WITH HIS CHILDREN—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

THE WHITE MR. LONGFELLOW—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

GENERAL—Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1845. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Harper's Mag., v. 4, 1882. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878.

Longford Castle, near Salisbury (*Seat of the Earl of Radnor; contains fine pictures*)—Gilpin's Western Parts of England, 1808.

Longland (J., *Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1547)—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Longman Family (*Celebrated Firm of Publishers*)—Curwen's Hist. of Booksellers, 73.

Longsword (William, *Second Duke of Normandy, son of Rollo, the first Duke, died* 943)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

Longton, Staffs (*One of the Pottery Towns*)—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Lonsdale (J., *Bishop of Lichfield, died* 1867)—Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Loom. NOTES ON THE LOOM—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3, 4, and 5, 1897.

Lord Mayor of London. LORD MAYOR'S DINNER—Stowe's Surny Memories, 1854.

LORD MAYOR'S SHOWS, PAST AND PRESENT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Century Magazine, vol. 33 [page 433], 1897-8. Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Lord's Day. *See Sunday.*

Lords (House of). *See House of Lords.*

Lord's Prayer. WYCLIF ON THE PATERNOSTER—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprint, No. [74, 1880.

GENERAL—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Lord's Supper. DOCTRINE OF THE LORD'S SUPPER—Contemporary Rev., v. 74, 1898.

HARNACK, JULICHER, AND SPITTA ON THE LORD'S SUPPER—Expositor, v. 8 (6th ser.), '98.

MEDITATIONS ON THE SUPPER OF OUR LORD, IN FOURTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH VERSE—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 60, 1875.

GENERAL—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868. Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1866. Stanley's Christian Institution, '81. *See also Communion, Eucharist, Sacrament, etc.*

Loreto, Italy—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. [vol. 13, 1896.

Lorimer (Dr. G. C.) "PEOPLE'S BIBLE HISTORY" [Review]—Review of Reviews,

Lorimer (J. H., *Artist, born* 1856). SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Art Journal, vol. 47, 1895.

Lorraine (Henri de). *See Guise (Henri de Lorraine, Duc de).*

Losh Brothers (John and William, *Alkali Manufacturers*, 1800)—Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, 1873.

"Lost Chord" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Lost Property Office—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

Lot (*In Biblical History the Nephew of Abraham*)—Expositor, vol. 8 (2nd series), 1884. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1884. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

"Lothair." EARL OF BEACONSFIELD'S "LOTHAIR"—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 107 and 108, 1870. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

Lothian Hinds (*Farm Servants of East and Mid Lothian*)—Longman's Mag., vol. 1,

Lottery. HISTORY OF LOTTERY—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1892. [1882-3.

Lotti (A., *Musical Composer, died* 1740). LOTTI AND THE MASTERS OF THE CATHOLIC RESTORATION—Naumann's History of Music, vol. 3, 1886.

Lotus Land [Egypt]. FROM THE LAND OF THE LOTUS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898. *See also Egypt.*

Lotze (R. H., *German Philosopher, died* 1881). THE PHILOSOPHY OF LOTZE [Review]—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895. [1899.

Loubet (Emile, *President of French Republic*). CHARACTER SKETCH—Rev. of Revs., v. 19,

Loughborough (Lord, *Lord High Chancellor*, 1793). *See Rosslyn.*

Loughton, Essex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF LOUGHTON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. GENERAL—Thorne's Environs of London, 1876.

Louis I. (*Called the Pious, King of France, died* 840)—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 3, 1872. Kitchin's History of France, vol. 1, 1892.

Louis VI. (*King of France, died* 1137)—Kitchin's History of France, vol. 1, 1892. Morison's St. Bernard, 1868.

Louis IX. (St. Louis, *King of France, died* 1270)—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 6, '72.

Louis XI. (*King of France, died* 1483)—Kitchin's History of France, vol. 2, 1892. Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.

Louis XII. (*King of France, died* 1515)—Kitchin's History of France, vol. 2, 1892. Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.

Louis XIII. (*King of France, died* 1643)—Hope's Royal Youths, 1891. Lady Jackson's Old Paris, 1878. Kitchin's History of France, vol. 2, 1892.

Louis XIV. (*King of France, died* 1715). COURT LIFE [with portrait] — Lady Jackson's Old Paris, 1878.
MARIE-THÉRÈSE AND LOUIS XIV, 1660—Cochrane's Historic Pictures, 1865.
POLICY OF LOUIS XIV.—Döllinger's Studies in European History, 1890.
TRAITS OF LOUIS XIV.—Book of Table Talk [Knight's], 1836.
GENERAL—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Coxe's Marlborough, 1847. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882.

Louis XV. (*King of France, died* 1774). COURT AND SALONS UNDER LOUIS XV.—Lady Jackson's The Old Régime [Portrait], 1880.
COURT OF LOUIS XV.—Campan's Life of Marie Antoinette, 1887.
DUC DE LAUZUN AND THE PRIVATE COURT OF LOUIS XV.—Fortnightly, v. 63, 1895.
GENERAL—Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers, 1863. Men and Women of France during the Last Century, 1852.

Louis XVI. (*King of France, guillotined* 1793). FLIGHT OF LOUIS XVI. TO VARENNES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
LAST DAYS OF LOUIS XVI AND MARIE ANTOINETTE—Century Mag., vol. 33, 1897-8.
REIGN OF LOUIS XVI.—Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 1881.
TRIAL AND EXECUTION OF LOUIS XVI.—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.
GENERAL—Campan's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, 1887. Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837. Lecky's History of England, 1892.

Louis XVII. (*King of France, died* 1795)—Hope's Royal Youths, 1891.

Louis XVIII. (*King of France, died* 1824)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 53, 1886.

Louis of Bavaria (*Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, died* 1347)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7, 1872.

Louis Philippe (*King of the French, died* 1850). LOUIS PHILIPPE AND HIS FAMILY—Phillips' Essays from the Times, 1871.
RESTORATION TO THE FLIGHT OF LOUIS PHILIPPE—Lady Jackson's Court of the
GENERAL—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 1, 1844. [Tuileries, 1883.

Louis (Sir T., *Rear-Admiral, died* 1807)—James' Naval History, vols. 2, 3, and 4, 1837.

Louisa of England (*Queen of Denmark, youngest daughter of George II., died* 1751)—Hall's Royal Princesses, 1858.

Louisa of Mecklenburg-Strelitz (*Sixth Queen of Prussia, died* 1810)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889.

Louise de Coligny (*Daughter of Gaspard Coligny, afterwards Princess of Orange, died* 1620)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Louise-Ulrique (*Queen of Sweden, died* 1782)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898.

Louisburg, Nova Scotia—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

Louisiana, United States. ADVENTURES IN LOUISIANA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 6, 1890.
GENERAL—Russell's North America, 1857.

Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.—Dickens' American Notes, 1892.

Lourdes, France (*Noted for a supposed miraculous curative spring which pilgrims visit*). PILGRIMAGE TO LOURDES—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898
GENERAL—Hughes' Vacation Rambles, 1895. Temple Bar, vol. 114, 1898. [1897.

Louvain, Belgium. A YEAR AT LOUVAIN—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery,

L'Ouverture (Toussaint, *Governor of the Island of Hayti, imprisoned by Napoleon Bonaparte through jealousy, and starved to death at the Castle of Joux*, 1803)—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.

Louviers (*Woollen-Manufacturing Town of France*)—Macquoid's Thro' Normandy, 1875.

Louvre (*A modern palace of Paris, erected on the site of an old castle, from which it took its name; now the great National Museum of France*). LOUVRE AND THE TUILERIES—Challice's French Palaces, 1871. Edwards' Old and New Paris, 1893.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Paris, v.d. Hamerton's Paris, 1892. Hare's Paris, 1887.

Lovat (Simon Fraser, Lord, *beheaded* 1747). LORD LOVAT'S TRIAL—Letters of the First Earl Malmesbury; edited by his Grandson, 1870.
THE LAST EXECUTION IN THE TOWER, BEING SOME ACCOUNT OF THE NOTORIOUS LORD LOVAT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8. Bell's Notices of Historic Persons buried in the Tower of London, 1877.

Love. A SERIOUS VIEW OF LOVE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
ANGER AND LOVE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CHARACTERISTICS AND GENERAL ASPECTS OF LOVE—Treasury of Relig. Thought,
ESSAY ON LOVE—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891. [vols. 2 and 3, 1891.
EVOLUTIONARY LOVE—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
LETTERS ON LOVE AND FRIENDSHIP—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
LOVE, THE SUPREME GIFT—Contemporary Pulpit, 2nd series, vol. 2, 1889.
TENDER EMOTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
TRUE LOVE—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Chambers' Jour., vol. 61, 1884. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Love (Mabel, *Burlesque Actress*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Love (Mary, *Wife of Christopher Love, a Royalist, who was executed for plotting against Cromwell*, 1651)—Anderson's Memorable Women of Puritan Times, 1862.

Lovelace (Sir Richard, *Royalist Poet, died* 1658)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, 1861. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Lover (Samuel, *Author of "Rory O'More," "Handy Andy," etc., died* 1868). RECOLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL LOVER. By his Daughter—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.

Lovibond (Edward, *Poet, died* 1775)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Lowe (Hon. Robert, *Chancellor of the Exchequer*, 1868-73; *created Viscount Sherbrooke, died* 1892)—The Gladstone Government; by a Templar, 1869.

Lowell, Massachusetts, U.S.A.—Dickens' American Notes, 1892.

Lowell (James Russell, *American Poet, Scholar and Diplomatist, Ambassador to England*, 1880-1885, *died* 1891). BIOGRAPHY—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.
BRIEF SKETCH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893. Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891.
LETTERS OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
LOWELL AS A TEACHER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
OPEN LETTER TO JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
REVIEW OF JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL—Temple Bar, vol. 96, 1892.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6. Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.

Lowestoft (*Seaside resort in Suffolk*). DESCRIPTION OF TOWN OF LOWESTOFT—Excursions Through Suffolk, 1818.
LOWESTOFT TO ROTTERDAM—Yachtsman, vol. 10, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Black's Where Shall We Go? v.d. Clement Scott's Poppyland, 1894. Clement Scott's Sisters by the Sea, 1897. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties,

Lowman (Moses, *Theologian, died* 1752)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843. [v.d.

Lowther Castle, Westmoreland—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1877.

Loyalty. LOYALTY OF ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND SPANISH COMPARED—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. [vol. 3, 1891.
NATURE, OBJECTS AND MANIFESTATIONS OF LOYALTY—Treas. of Religious Thought,

Loyalty Islands, South Pacific—Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853.

Lualaba Lakes (*Expansions of the Lualaba River, Central Africa*)—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881.

Lubbock (Sir John, *Scientist, Banker, and Politician, born* 1834)—Men and Women of the Day [Photograph], 1889. Darwin's Life and Letters; edited by his Son, 1887.

Lübeck, Germany (*Was in the Middle Ages the first commercial City in Germany, now greatly decayed*)—Chetwynd's Life in a German Village, 1880.

Lubnaig (Loch, *Lake in County Perth, Scotland, five miles long*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Lucan or **Lucanus** (*Roman Poet, put to death by Nero* 65). THE "PHARSALIA" OF LUCAN—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897. Mackail's Latin Literature, 1895.

Lucas (Sir Charles, *Royalist, defended Colchester against Parliament, and was, with Lisle, tried by Court-martial, and shot on the capture of the town*, 1648). THE CASE OF LUCAS AND LISLE—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
GENERAL—Cromwell's History of Colchester, 1825. Cutts' Colchester, 1888. History and Description of Colchester (Keymer), 1803. History and Antiquities of Colchester (Fenno), 1789. Watson's Sketches of Ancient Colchester, 1879; *etc.*

Lucca, Italy (*Noted for its Silk Manufactures*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.d. Black's Riviera, v.d. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. F. E. Trollope's Italy, 1842.

Lucca (Pauline, *Austrian Singer, born* 1841)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Lucerne (*Lake of Switzerland*)—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe on the Rivers and Lakes of Europe, 1875. Baedeker's Switzerland, v.D. Murray's Handbook for Switzerland, v.D.

Lucian (*Greek Satirist, died about* 200). AN ANCIENT CRITIC—New Review, v. 17, 1897.
MACAULAY AND LUCIAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
GENERAL—Church's Greek Gulliver, 1891. Church's Traveller's True Tale, 1879. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Lucifer Matches—All the Year Round, vol. 3. 1860. *See also Matches.*

Lucius II. (*Pope, died* 1145)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Luck. GOOD AND BAD LUCK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
ITS LAWS AND LIMITS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886.

Lucknow, India (*Scene of some notable events in the Indian Mutiny*). CAWNPOOR TO LUCKNOW—Heber's Indian Journal, 1844.
LOOTING OF LUCKNOW—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.
GENERAL—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830. Forbes' Havelock, 1891. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Murray's Handbook to Bengal Presidency, 1882.

Lucretius (*Roman Philosophical Poet, died* 55 B.C.) EPICURUS AND LUCRETIUS—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 2, 1883.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1868.

"Lucretius" (*A Poem*). [ON TENNYSON'S "LUCRETIUS"—Macmillan's Mag., v. 18, 1868.

Lucullus (Lucius Licinius, *Roman General, died* 57 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1880.

Lucy (H. W., "*Daily News*" *Reporter*, "*Toby M.P.*" *of* "*Punch*," *born* 1845). INTERVIEW WITH H. W. LUCY ("TOBY, M.P.")—Young Man, vol. 10 [p. 145], 1896.

Ludgate, London. LUDGATE AND ITS MEMORIES—Ludgate Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.

Ludlow, Shropshire (*An ancient Town containing ruins of a Castle and a fine Church*).
AUSTIN FRIARS PRIORY—Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 1870.
LUDLOW CASTLE AND THE SCENE OF MILTON'S "COMUS"—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
LUDLOW CASTLE—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884. Woolnoth and Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825. Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 1870.
LUDLOW CHURCH—Bonny's Churches of England and Wales, 1890.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879. *See Shropshire.*

Ludwig (John, *Self-taught Saxon Peasant*)—Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1869.

Lugano (*Town and Lake of Switzerland*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D.
LUGANO LAKE—Bennet's Mediterranean, 1875. Murray's Switzerland, v.D.

Lugard (Major F. D., *African Traveller, born* 1858). BIOGRAPHY AND PORTRAIT—Cabinet Portrait Gallery, part 15, 1894.

Luke (St., *Author of the third Gospel and Companion of St. Paul*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Ramsey's Church in Rome, 1893. Ramsey's Paul, 1897.

Lullworth Castle, Dorset (*Built* 1600 *on site of older Castle dated* 1146)—Dorset Antiquary Field Club Proceedings, vol. 13. Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 1870.

Lully (Jean Baptiste de, *French Operatic Composer, died* 1687). LULLY AND THE OLD FRENCH OPERA—Naumann's History of Music, vol. 3, 1886.

Lully (Raymond, *Spanish Missionary to the Mohammedans, died* 1315)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Lumbermen. WORK OF CANADIAN LUMBERMEN—English Illus. Mag., vol. 9, 1891-2.

Luminosity. LUMINOUS PLANTS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896. *See also Light.*

Luminous Paint—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. *See also Paint.*

Lumley Castle, Durham (*Seat of the Earl of Scarborough; built time of Edward I.*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856. Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 1870.

LUNACY. (*See also Insanity, Idiocy, Imbeciles, Madness, etc.*)
BRAIN OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC—Brain, vol. 5, 1882-3.
BROADMOOR AND OUR CRIMINAL LUNATICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
COLONY FOR LUNATICS [Gheel, Belgium]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
CONDITION OF LUNACY—Winslow's Mad Humanity, 1898.
COURT OF LUNACY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
LUNACY IN LONDON—London, vol. 5, 1896.
LUNACY QUESTIONS—Hodder's Life of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1888.
LUNATICS AS PATIENTS, NOT PRISONERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
LUNATICS OF MONTENEGRO—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
PLAIN SPEAKING ABOUT LUNACY—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897
REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS ON LUNACY—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
STRANGE LUNACY CASES—Winslow's Mad Humanity, 1898.
THE LATE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND [SIR A. COCKBURN] ON LUNACY—Brain, vol. 4, 1881-2.
TREATMENT OF LUNATICS—Maudsley's Responsibility in Mental Disease, 1874.

Lunatic Asylums. A DAY AT BROADMOOR CRIMINAL LUNATIC ASYLUM—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1899. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
ESSAY ON LUNATIC ASYLUMS—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, 1868.
LIFE IN LUNATIC ASYLUMS—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.

Lund, Sweden (*Noted for its Cathedral and University*)—Murray's Sweden, v.d.

Lundy (*A small Island near Ilfracombe*)—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1898.

Lunghezza, Italy—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Luristan, Persia—Ferrier's Caravan Journeys, 1856.

Lute (*A Musical Instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.

Luther (Martin, *German Reformer, died* 1546). Erasmus and Luther—Froude's Short Studies, 1891.
Essay on Martin Luther—Stephens' Ecclesiastical Biography, 1868.
Homes and Haunts of Luther—Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.
Luther Celebration at Wittenberg—Daily Graphic vol. 12, 1892.
Review of Works on Luther—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
General—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought, 1885. Blunt's Reformation in England, 1832. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1884. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883.

Lutke (Capt., *Russian Navigator, died* 1882). Travels—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Luttrell (Henry, *Society Wit, died* 1851). An Old Society Wit—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 104 [page 47], 1895.

Lützen, Prussia (*Noted for Battles fought here by Gustavus Adolphus* 1632, *and by Napoleon* 1813). Visit to Lützen in 1862—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 7, 1862-3.

Luxembourg (*Province and City of the Netherlands*)—Baedeker's Belgium & Holland.

Luxembourg Palace, Paris (*Built for Marie de' Medici*)—Hamerton's Paris, 1892. Hare's Paris, 1887. Murray's Paris, v.d.

Luxury—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Spectator, vol. 77, 1896. [vol. 37, 1896.

Lyall (Edna [Ada Ellen Bayly], *Novelist*). How I became a Novelist—Good Words,

Lycæus, Greece. Ascent of Mount Lycæus—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 16, 1830.

Lyceum (*London Theatre*). Beefsteak Room at the Lyceum—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90. Rehearsals at the Lyceum—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.

Lycurgus (*A Spartan Legislator, lived in the 9th Century*, B.C.). Lycurgus of Sparta—Abbott's History of Greece, 1881. Duncker's Greece, vol. 1, 1883.

Lycurgus (*Attic Orator; Manager of Public Revenue*, 337 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Lydd, Kent (*An ancient market town; corporate member of the Cinque Port of Romney*)—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Lydda (*The traditional birthplace and burial-place of St. George*)—Dixon's Holy Land, '69.

Lyddite (*A variety of Picric Acid, which has been melted and allowed to solidify*). Lyddite, the New Explosive—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.

Lydgate (John, *Poet, died* 1451). The Monk of Bury—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. [1, 1880.
General—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol.

Lydia (*A Country of Asia Minor*). The Lydian Settlement on the Site of Troy—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

Lyell (Sir Charles, *Geologist, died* 1875)—Bolton's Famous Men of Science, 1890. Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887. Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897

Lying. Decay of Lying—19th Cent., vol. 25, 1889. General—Good Words, v. 35, 1894.

Lyly (John, *an English Dramatist, died* 1606)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Chambers' Journal, v. 68 [p. 667], 1891. Ward's English Poets, v. 1, 1880.

Lyme, Cheshire. Old Home of the Leighs of Lyme—Croston's Historic Sites of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1883. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.

Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire—Holiday Rambles in Ordinary Places, 1880. Murray's Guide to Wilts, Dorset and Somerset, v.d. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

Lynching. Lynch Law—Clowes' Black America, 1891. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7. Spectator, vol. 72, 1894.
Lynching in America—Chambers' Jour., vol. 67, 1890. Contemporary, vol. 65, 1894.

Lyndesay (Sir David, *Scottish Poet, died about* 1555). Outline of his Works—Early Eng. Text Society's Reprint, No. 47, 1871. Ward's English Poets, v. 1, 1880.

Lyndhurst (Lord, *English Statesman, Lord Chancellor* 1841, *died* 1863). Memoir of Lord Lyndhurst—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences, 1883.

Lynedoch (Thomas Graham, Lord, *General in Peninsular War, died* 1843)—Anderson's Scottish Nation [portrait], vol. 2, 1880.

Lynmouth, Devonshire. The Land of Lorna Doone—Young Woman, vol. 1, 1893.
General—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

Lynn, Lynn Regis, or **King's Lynn**, Norfolk. Ordinances of Early Gilds—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
General—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.d.

Lynton, Devonshire. Holiday Letter from Lynton—Daily Graphic, vol. 3, 1890.
General—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

Lynx (*An Animal of the Cat Family*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 16, 1848. Mivart's The Cat, 1881.

Lyon (Captain G. F., *African and Arctic Explorer, died* 1832). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Lyons (*The second City in France*)—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884.

Lyons (Edmund, Lord, *Admiral and Diplomatist, died* 1858)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1888. National Review, vol. 32, 1899.

Lyre (*A Musical Instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.

Lysander (*Spartan General, died* 395 B.C.)—Grote's Greece, 1884. Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Lyttelton (Dr. C., *Bishop of Carlisle, died* 1768)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Lyttelton (George, Lord, *Poet and Greek Scholar, died* 1773)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855.

Lyttelton (Thomas, Lord, *Son of above, Littérateur, supposed to have been warned of death, died* 1779). DEATH OF LORD LYTTELTON—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 157, 1895.

Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord, *Noted Novelist, Poet and Politician, died* 1873). ESSAY ON LORD LYTTON—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. [1877.
SIR EDWARD BULWER LYTTON AT KNEBWORTH—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections,
GENERAL—Ballantine's Experiences, 1883. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1874. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1845. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Lytton (Edward Robert Bulwer, Earl of, *Son of above, Viceroy of India*, 1876-1880, *died* 1891)—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.

MAARTENS (Maarten [J. M. W. Van der Poorten Schwartz], *Novelist, born* 1858). MAARTENS' NOVEL, "THE GREATER GLORY," REVIEWED—Rev of Revs., v. 9, '94.
GENERAL—Author, vol. 11, 1891. Bookman, vol. 4, 1893. Spectator, vol. 68, 1892.

McAll (R. W., *Presbyterian Minister, died* 1893). MCALL, THE EVANGELIST OF THE FRENCH—Pierson's Evangelistic Work, 1892.

Macao (*Portuguese Town and Settlement in China*). A TRIP TO MACAO—Yachtsman, ENGLISH IN MACAO—Williams' Life of S. W. Williams, 1888. [vol. 10, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Macaroni (*Name given to a gang of young bloods and gamblers about* 1760). MACARONI AND HIS KIND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Macartney (George, Earl, *Colonial Governor, died* 1806). TRAVELS IN CHINA—Verne's Great Navigators, 1880.

Macassar, Celebes—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

MACAULAY (Thomas Babington, Lord, *celebrated Historian and Essayist, died* 1859).
ACADEMY PORTRAITS—Academy, vol. 51, 1897.
BOYHOOD OF MACAULAY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
ESSAY ON LORD MACAULAY—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
LORD MACAULAY ON LONDON—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 1, 1890.
MACAULAY AND SIR ELIJAH IMPEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
MACAULAY AS A HISTORIAN—Howat's Summer Days and Winter Evenings, 1878.
MACAULAY, THE LONDONER—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
MACAULAY'S PLACE IN LITERATURE—Henry H. Lancaster's Essays & Reviews, 1876.
MACAULAY'S SCHOOLBOY: a Biography—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
MEMOIR OF MACAULAY—Macaulay's History of England, vol. 1, 1865.
MOTHER OF MACAULAY—Argosy, vol. 22, 1876.
PROOF SHEETS OF MACAULAY'S ESSAYS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
REVIEW OF HIS WORKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
GENERAL—Anton's Masters in History, 1884. Brougham's Old English Worthies. Torrens' Second Viscount Melbourne, 1878. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Whately's Remarkable People, 1889. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Macaw (*Bird of the Parrot Tribe*). DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF MACAWS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 10, 1848.

Macbeth (*A Scottish Chieftain, killed in battle about* 1057; *the Hero of the Tragedy by Shakespeare*). MACBETH ON THE STAGE—English Illustrated, vol. 6, 1888-9. Theatre, vol. 12, 1888.
NOTES ON THE CHARACTERS IN SHAKESPEARE'S MACBETH—Macmillan's Magazine,
TRUE TALE OF MACBETH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 2, 1844. [vol. 16, 1867.

Macbeth (Lady, *Wife of above*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S LADY MACBETH—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Maccabees (*A Family of Heroes who delivered Judea from the Syrians*). MACCABEAN TIMES—Church's The Hammer, 1890.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Oliphant's Jerusalem; its History and Hope, 1891. *See also Judas Maccabeus.*

McCarthy (Justin, *Irish Journalist, Historian, and Politician, born* 1830). THE HISTORIAN OF THE QUEEN'S REIGN—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897.

Macclesfield, Cheshire—Croston's Historic Sites of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1883. Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1882. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Cheshire, etc., V.D.

Macclesfield (T. Parker, Earl of, *Lord Chancellor; impeached by the Commons, tried for Corruption, and fined; died* 1732)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, vol. 5, 1857.

McClure (Sir R., *Arctic Explorer, died* 1873)—Jour. Royal Geog. Society, vol. 44, 1872-3.

Macdonald (E. J. J. A., *Duc de Tarento, French Marshal, died* 1840)—Court and Camp of Buonaparte [Family Lib.], 1848. Thiers' The Consulate and the Empire, 1894.

Macdonald (Flora, *A Scottish Jacobite Heroine who assisted Prince Charles Edward to escape after the Battle of Culloden, died* 1790). LIFE OF FLORA MACDONALD—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 6, 1845.
GENERAL—Jesse's Pretenders and their Adherents, 1860. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862. New Monthly Magazine, 1840.

Macdonald (George, *Poet and Novelist, born* 1824)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Academy, vol. 44, 1893. Spectator, vol. 71, 1893.

Macdonald (Hugh, *Poet and Antiquarian, died* 1860). MEMOIR—Macmillan's, v. 5, 1862.

Macdonald (Sir John Alexander, *Canadian Statesman, died* 1891). BIOGRAPHY—Biographies Reprinted from "The Times," vol. 5, 1896.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.

McDowell (Edward A., *An American Composer, born* 1861)—Century Mag., vol. 31, 1897.

Mace (*An ornamental Staff of authority, also a Weapon*). CIVIC AND OTHER MACES—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880. Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
MACE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
MORPETH GREAT MACE—Archæological Journal, vol. 42, 1885.
SOME WORDS ON THE MACE—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883. [1874.
THE GREAT MACE OF THE BOROUGH OF LEICESTER—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 3,

Macedonia (*An ancient Territory on the borders of Greece which became powerful under Philip and Alexander the Great; now forms part of European Turkey*).
IN MACEDONIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
MACEDONIA AND THE MACEDONIANS [Modern]—Contemporary Rev., vol. 68, 1895.
MACEDONIAN HISTORY [Ancient]—Heeren's Ancient History, 1833.
THE MACEDONIANS [Ancient] — Church's Young Macedonian in the Army of Alexander the Great, 1890. Hogarth's Philip and Alexander of Macedon, 1897.

Macedonius (*Patriarch of Constantinople, died about* 360)—Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

McEwan (Tom, *Artist, of Glasgow*). SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Art Jour., vol. 48, 1896.

Macfarren (Sir George Alexander, *Musical Composer, died* 1887)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 827], 1883. Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1880.

McGiffin (Captain P. N., *Commander of the "Chen Yuen" in the recent Chino-Japanese War*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

MacGregor (Hamish or James, *Jacobite Agent, and son of Robert MacGregor "Rob Roy," died* 1754). SOME PASSAGES IN HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 62, 1890.

MacGregor (John, "Rob Roy," *Canoe Traveller, died* 1892). JOHN MACGREGOR "ROB ROY"—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Darton's Brave Boys, 1893.

MacGregor (Robert ["Rob Roy"]. *See Rob Roy.*

Machiavelli (N., *Florentine Statesman and Philosopher, died* 1527). ESSAY ON MACHIAVELLI—Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
INFLUENCE OF MACHIAVELLI ON THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND—19th Cent., v. 40,
RETIREMENT OF MACHIAVELLI—Book of Table Talk [Knight], 1836. [1896.
GENERAL—Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890.

MACHINERY. AUTOMATIC MACHINES—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 4, 1898.
BEARINGS IN MACHINE CONSTRUCTION—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897.
EFFECTS OF MACHINERY ON LABOUR—Hobson's Modern Capitalism, 1894.
INFLUENCE OF MACHINERY ON MODERN LIFE—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888. [Britain, 1878.
INVENTION OF THE CYLINDER MACHINE—Cassell's Great Industries of Great
MACHINERY FROM A SOCIAL POINT OF VIEW—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1887.
MACHINERY USED IN CONNECTION WITH MINING—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.
NOTES ON MACHINE CONSTRUCTION—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3-4, 1897.
PAPER AND PRINTING MACHINERY—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878.
PRESENT USE OF MACHINERY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846.
RIOTS CONNECTED WITH MACHINERY—Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886.
SIMPLE MACHINES—Goodeve's Manual of Mechanics, 1888.
SIMPLE OR COMPOUND MACHINES—Todhunter's Mechanics, 1878.
SINGER'S SEWING MACHINES—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878.
THE KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
VARIETIES OF SUGAR MACHINERY—Soames' Manufacture of Sugar, 1872.

Machpelah (*In Bible History a Cave in Hebron, burial place of the Patriarchs*). CAVE OF MACHPELAH—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Mackay (Alexander, *Missionary, died* 1890)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Mackay (Charles, *Scottish Poet and Journalist, died* 1889). LEGENDS OF THE ISLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 4, 1845.
GENERAL—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Mackay (Eric, *Author and Poet, died* 1898). WRITINGS OF MACKAY—Idler, vol. 6, 1894.

Mackay (Lieut.-General Hugh, *died* 1692)—Morris' Claverhouse, 1887.

Mackenzie (Sir A., *Scottish Traveller, died* 1820). ADVENTURES AND DISCOVERIES OF MACKENZIE—Ballantyne's The Pioneers, 1872.
TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Navigators of the 18th Century, 1880. *See also Mackenzie River.*

Mackenzie (John Morell, *Glasgow Clergyman, drowned* 1843)—Gilfillan's Remoter Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell, *Physician, born at Leytonstone, Essex; attended upon Frederick III., German Emperor, during his fatal illness, died* 1892). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892. Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.

Mackenzie River—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883.

Mackerel Fishing. A SCHOOL OF MACKEREL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

McKinley (William, *Twenty-fourth President of the United States, born* 1844) CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896. Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896.

Mackintosh (Sir James, *a Scottish Philosopher and Historian, died* 1832). A GLANCE AT HIS WORKS—De Quincey's Works, vol. 12, 1870.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.

Macklin (Charles, *Celebrated Actor, died* 1797)—Fitzgerald's Life of Garrick, 1868. Genest's Account of the English Stage, 1832. Oxberry's Dramatic Biography, 1820.

Mackworth Castle, Derbyshire. ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Maclaren (Dr. Alexander, *Minister of Union Street, Manchester, born* 1826). CHURCHES THAT LIVE AND MOVE—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Expositor, vol. 6 [3rd series], 1887.

Maclaren (Charles, *Journalist, died* 1866)—Teachers & Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Maclaren (Ian [Rev. J. Watson], *well-known Author; born at Manningtree, Essex*, 1850). IAN MACLAREN AT HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Macleod (Dr. Alexander, *Presbyterian Divine, died* 1891)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Macleod (Dr. Donald, *Present Editor of "Good Words"; brother of Norman Macleod*) DONALD MACLEOD AT HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.

Macleod (Norman, *a Scottish Clergyman and Writer, died* 1872)—Japp's Good Men and True, 1891. Shaw's Our Religious Humorists, 1879. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Maclise (Daniel, *Historical Painter, died* 1870)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1874.

MacMahon (Marshal, *a President of the French Republic, died* 1873). MARSHAL MACMAHON IN THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.

Macmillan (Dr. Hugh, *Free Church Minister and Author, born* 1833). DR. HUGH MACMILLAN AT HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.

Macnamara (T. J., *Editor of the "Schoolmaster," born* 1861). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.

Macpherson (James, *Poet, died* 1796)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Macready (William Charles, *a noted Tragedian, died* 1873). MACREADY AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets, 1884.
MACREADY AS SARDANAPALUS—Hodder's Memories of my Time, 1870.
MACREADY RIOT IN NEW YORK—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
MEMOIR OF WILLIAM CHARLES MACREADY—Doran's Drury Lane, 1881.
GENERAL—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Temple Bar, vol. 38, 1873.

MADAGASCAR (*A large island in the Indian Ocean. See also Malagasy*).
A MALAGASY FOREST—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1894.
AN UNPUBLISHED PAGE IN MADAGASCAR HISTORY—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
AN ENGLISH SLAVE IN MADAGASCAR—Temple Bar, vol. 64, 1882.
BELIEFS AND CUSTOMS IN MADAGASCAR—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
"EXPOSITION DE MADAGASCAR" AT THE JARDIN DES PLANTES [Exhibition in Paris]—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
FAUNA AND FLORA OF MADAGASCAR—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
FOLK-LORE FROM MADAGASCAR—Folk-lore Record, vol. 4, 1881.
FRENCH IN MADAGASCAR—New Review, vol. 12, 1895. Nineteenth Cen., v. 41, 1897.
MADAGASCAR BY VAZAHA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
RANAVALONA II., QUEEN OF MADAGASCAR—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
REVIEWS OF BOOKS ON MADAGASCAR—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
SANCHO PANZA OF MADAGASCAR [17th Century attempts at Colonization]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
SLAVE TRADE IN MADAGASCAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
STORY OF MADAGASCAR—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885. [Dupleix, 1890.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885. Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884. Malleson's

"Madam Veto" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Madeira (*Chief of the Madeira Islands; great health resort*). CAPTURE OF MADEIRA IN 1801—James' Naval History, vol. 3, 1878.
DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLAND OF MADEIRA—Wickham's Life of Walley, 1865.
DISCOVERY OF MADEIRA—Household Words, vol. 5, 1852. [1877.
FROM MADEIRA TO THE COAST OF BRAZIL—Thomson's Voyage of the "Challenger,"
LEVADA-WALKING IN MADEIRA [Traversing the Levadas or Water-Ways]—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
VISIT TO MADEIRA AND TENERIFFE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 7, 1845.
WILL YOU TAKE MADEIRA? [for holidays]—All the Year Round, vol. 14, 1865-6.
GENERAL—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Coleridge's West Indies in 1825. Finch's To South Africa, 1890. Idler, vol. 2 [page 437], 1892-3. Leveson's Forest and Field, 1867. Little's South Africa, 1884. Murray's Portugal, v.D. Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1842. Whitford's Western & Central Africa, 1877.

Madeleine (*A Church in Paris*)—Hamerton's Paris, 1892. Murray's Paris, v.D.

Madness. EXPRESSION IN MADNESS—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
LAUGHING MADNESS—Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875. *See also Insanity, Lunacy, etc.*

Madog or **Madoc** (*A Welsh Prince of the Twefth Century; believed by his countrymen to have discovered America*)—Lloyd & Powell's Historie of Cambria, 1584. Stephens' Literature of the Kymry, 1849.

Madras (*Seaport and also a Presidency in the East Indies*). PICTURES OF MADRAS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16 [American Edition].
MADRAS PRESIDENCY—Ireland's Wall-Street to Cashmere, 1859.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Chambers' Journal, vol 57, 1880. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Macleod's Far East, 1871. Moore's Queen's Empire, 1886. Murray's India and Ceylon, v.D.

Madrid (*Capital of Spain*). ACCOUNT OF THE CITY—Lomas' Sketches in Spain, 1884.
LIFE IN MADRID—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
MADRID IN 1830—Inglis' Spain, 1831.
MUSEUM OF THE PRADO—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
RIVER OF MADRID AND ITS WASHERWOMEN—Temple Bar, vol. 48, 1876.
GENERAL—Bennet's Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Borrow's Bible in Spain, 1843. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Spain, 1853. Hare's Spain, 1873. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Roberts' Spain, 1859.

Madura, East Indies—All the Year Round, v. 76, 1895. Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Maes (N., *Dutch Painter, died* 1693)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Maeterlinck (M., "*The Belgian Shakespeare,*" *born* 1864). MAETERLINCK AS A MYSTIC—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
THE FLEMISH SHAKESPEARE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.

Mafia (*A Sicilian secret Society formed for purposes of smuggling, etc.*) DESCRIPTION OF THE MAFIA SOCIETY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69 [page 385], 1892.

Mafra (*Contains a Royal Palace of great dimensions*). DESCRIPTION OF THE LIBRARY AT MAFRA IN PORTUGAL—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Portugal, v.D.

Magazines. CONTENTS OF MAGAZINES—Cotgreave's Contents-Subject Index, 1899. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Review of Reviews [Monthly Issue and Annual Index].
MAGAZINES OF THE LAST CENTURY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
See also Journalism, etc.

Magdalen College, Oxford—Boase's Oxford, 1887. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Wade's Walks in Oxford, 1817.

Magdalena River, Colombia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Magee (William Connor, *Archbishop of York, died* 1891). ARCHBISHOP MAGEE OF YORK—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
BIOGRAPHY—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.
MACDONNELL'S LIFE OF MAGEE [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
REMINISCENCES OF DR. MAGEE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
TWO ARCHBISHOPS—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Sunday at Home, vol. 43, 1896-7.

Magellan (Fernando, *a great Navigator, killed* 1521). MAGELLAN'S GREAT VOYAGE—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.
TRAVELS OF MAGELLAN—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. [1869.

Magellan Strait, South America (*named after F. Magellan*)—Hartwig's Polar World,

Maggiore (*Lake*)—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. *See also Lago Maggiore.*

Magi (*The learned and priestly caste in ancient Persia*). ACCOUNT OF THE MAGI—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

MAGIC. EGYPTIAN MAGIC—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
MAGIC AND SCIENCE—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1.
MAGIC DISC—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878.
MAGIC IN INDIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
MAGIC IN THE MIDDLE AGES [Witchcraft]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.

Magic—(*continued*).
MAGIC MIRROR: JAPANESE MAGIC MIRRORS—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.
MAGIC SONGS OF THE FINNS—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
MODERN MAGIC—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.
MODERN MAGIC AND ASTROLOGY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
NATURAL MAGIC—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 9, 1845.
ORIGIN OF MAGIC—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
SOME INDIAN WEIRD DOINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
WHITE AND BLACK MAGIC—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
GENERAL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890 Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Magic Lantern. EVOLUTION OF THE MAGIC LANTERN—Chambers' Jour., vol. 75, HINTS ON THE MAGIC LANTERN—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888. [1898.
OPTICAL PRINCIPLE OF THE MAGIC LANTERN—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
POWERS OF THE MAGIC LANTERN—Brewster's Natural Magic, 1834.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Boy's Own, v. 1, 1879.

Maginn (William, *Irish Author, died* 1842)—Bates' Maclise Portrait Gallery [portrait], 1891. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Magistrates. MARLBOROUGH STREET POLICE MAGISTRATES—W. H. Watts' My Private Note-Book, 1862.
GENERAL—Serjeant Ballantine's Experiences, 1883. *See also Lawyers, etc.*

Magna Charta (*The Great Charter of the Liberties of England, signed by King John at Runnymede, June* 15, 1215). BARONS AND THE GREAT CHARTER—Creasy's English Constitution, 1853. Penny Magazine, vol. 2, 1833; and vol. 10, 1841.
GENERAL—Guizot's History of England, 1877. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

Magna Graecia (*Southern parts of Italy, and Sicily, early colonized by the Greeks*). MARCH IN MAGNA GRAECIA [Descriptive of the Country]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.

Magnesia, Asia Minor (*Noted for its Classic Ruins*). A RIDE TO MAGNESIA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 4, 1890.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Magnetism. ANIMAL MAGNETISM—T. A. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887.
CHRISTIE ON THE MAGNETISM OF THE EARTH—British Association Report, 1833.
CURES BY MAGNETISM—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
DESCRIPTION OF MAGNETISM—Latimer's Incandescent Electric Lighting, 1890.
EARTH MAGNETISM: THE AURORA BOREALIS—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
ELEMENTARY MAGNETISM—Tyndall's Fragments of Science, 1871.
MAGNETISM AND THE MARINER'S COMPASS—Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.
NOTES ON MAGNETISM—Axon's Mechanic's Friend, 1875.
SABINE ON TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM—British Association Report, 1835.
TERRESTRIAL MAGNETIC FORCE IN IRELAND—British Association Report, 1835.
TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.
GENERAL—Buchan's Meteorology, 1868. Westminster Review, vol. 3, 1825.

Magnets. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON MAGNETS—Lloyd's Magnetism, 1874.

Magnifying Glasses. OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS—Lardner's Optics, 1878.

Magpie (*A Bird of the Crow Family, noted for its power of imitating speech*). THE MAGPIE—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 2, 1848. Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891.

Maguelonne (*A former Seaport of the Mediterranean*)—Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Magyars (*The People of Hungary*). ALFÖLD AND THE MAGYARS—Felbermann's GLIMPSES OF MAGYAR LAND—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 13, 1865-6. [Hungary, 1892.
MAGYAR WEDDINGS: The Kissing Feast—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs, 1897.
THE MAGYAR COUNTY: Study in the Comparative History of Municipal Institutions—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893.

Mahábhárata (*Great Epic Poem of Ancient India*). HISTORICAL SUGGESTIONS IN THE MAHÁBHÁRATA—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.

Mahan (A. T., *Retired Captain in the American Navy, Writer on Naval Subjects, born* 1840). MAHAN'S "LIFE OF NELSON" REVIEWED—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.

Mahdi ([Mohammed Ali], "*The Moslem Messiah*," *died* 1885). REVOLT OF THE MAHDI—Wauters' Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition, 1890.
GENERAL—Gordon's Journals, 1884. Slatin Pasha's Fire & Sword in the Soudan, '96.

Mahdia, North Africa. SFAX AND MAHDIA—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Mahogany. IN QUEST OF MAHOGANY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851. *See also Wood.*

Mahomet and Mahometanism. *See Mohammed and Mohammedanism.*

Mahony (Francis [Father Prout], *Irish Journalist and Author, died* 1866)—Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Bates' Maclise Portrait Gallery, 1891.

Mahratta Princes. PERSONAL TRAITS OF MAHRATTA BRAHMAN PRINCES—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.

Maiden Way (*Roman Road crossing the borders of England and Scotland*). SURVEY OF THE MAIDEN WAY, FROM THE ROMAN WALL INTO SCOTLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 11, 1854.

Maidenhood—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Maids. OLD MAIDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892 Finck's Romantic Love, 1887.
OLD AND YOUNG MAIDS—Good Words, vol. 3, 1862.
PLEA FOR YOUNG AND OLD MAIDS—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.

Maidstone, Kent. FRATERNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI, MAIDSTONE—Journal British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.). BATTLE, 1648—Saturday Rev., v. 74, 1892.
INVENTORY OF THE CHURCH GOODS OF MAIDSTONE—Archæologia Cantiana, vol. 22,
MAIDSTONE IN KENT—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891. Mr. Pickwick's Kent, 1899.

Mail. CATCHING THE MAILBAGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
WITH HER MAJESTY'S MAILS TO IRELAND—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.

Mail Coaches. PROCESSION OF MAIL COACHES—Harris' The Coaching Age, 1885.

Maillezais, France (*Town in Vendée*). ABBEY OF MAILLEZAIS—T. A. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Main River, Germany—Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Maina (*Greek Peninsula*)—Earl of Carnarvon's Reminiscences of Athens, 1869.
HISTORY OF THE MAINOTES—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Mainau (*Island in the Lake of Constance*)—Séguin's Black Forest, 1885.

"Maine" (*American Battleship, blown up in Havana Harbour, February, 1898, presumably by submarine mines*). PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE "MAINE" BY HER COMMANDER—Century Magazine, vol. 35, 1898-9.
THE "MAINE" DISASTER AND AFTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE "MAINE"—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.

Maintenon (Madame de, *Second Wife of Louis XIV., Patroness of Letters and the Fine Arts, died 1719*). YOUTH OF MADAME DE MAINTENON—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 9, 1890.
GENERAL—Smiles' Huguenots in England and Ireland, 1868. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Maize (*Indian Corn*). CULTIVATION OF MAIZE—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. Mechi's Profitable Farming, 1872. Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1880.

Majani (The, *Artist Family of the 15th Century*)—Leader Scott's Robbia and other Italian Sculptors, 1890.

Majorca (*Spanish Island in the Mediterranean*). DESCRIPTION OF MAJORCA—Bennet's Shores of the Mediterranean, 1870. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. *See also Balearic Islands.*

Majorities. THE MAJORITY AND THE REMNANT—Nineteenth Century, v. 15, 1884.
WORSHIP OF MAJORITIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1861-2.

Malabar (*Maritime District of British India*). SEPULCHRAL CHAMBERS IN MALABAR—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 25.

Malacca (*British Territory in the Malay Peninsula*). TRADITIONS OF THE ABORIGINES OF MALACCA—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 6, 1888.
GENERAL—Bird's Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither, 1883. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890. Thomson's Straits of Malacca, 1875.

Malaga (*Spanish Seaport*)—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Gautier's Spain, 1853. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. Ford's Handbook of Spain, 1892.

Malagasy (*Inhabitants of Madagascar*). DIVINATION AMONG THE MALAGASY—Folk-Lore, MALAGASY FOLK-TALES—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884. [vol. 3, 1892.
ON THE ORATORY, SONGS, LEGENDS, AND FOLK-TALES OF THE MALAGASY—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 1, 1883. *See also Madagascar.*

Mälar Lake, Sweden—Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D.

Malaria (*A noxious exhalation producing fever*). MYSTERIES OF MALARIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889. Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.

Malay Archipelago (*A large group of Islands lying south and south-east of Asia, includes Borneo, Java, Sumatra, etc.*)
ROUGH NOTES IN THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO—Temple Bar, vol. 26, 1869. [1891.
WALLACE AND THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO—Montifiore's Leaders into Unknown Lands,
GENERAL—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 19, 1868-9. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883.

Malay Peninsula (*A Peninsula stretching into the Gulf of Siam on the east and the Bay of Bengal on the west*). DESCRIPTION OF BRITISH MALAYA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
FROM FAR CATHAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 75, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.

Malbrough or **Malbrouck** (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Malcolm I-IV. (*Kings of Scotland, 10th, 11th, and 12th Centuries*)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870.

Maldive Islands, Indian Ocean—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Maldon, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771. Wright's History of Essex, 1836. BATTLE OF MALDON—Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870.

Malevolence. SPECIES OF ANGER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Malherbe (François de, *French Poet, died* 1628)—Lady Jackson's First of Bourbons, 1890.

Malibran (Maria [Madame de Bériot], *French Vocalist, died* 1836)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888. Lord William Lennox's Reminiscences, 1853.

Malice—Southgate's Many Thoughts of Many Minds, 1870.

Malingering (*Simulation of Illness*)—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, etc., 1837.

Mallarmé (Stéphane, *French Writer, born* 1842). STÉPHANE MALLARMÉ—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895. Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.

Mallet (Claude François, *French General; Conspirator against Napoleon I.; shot* 1812)—Gould's Historic Oddities, 1889.

Mallet (David, *Scottish Poet, died* 1765)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Malmaison (*Favourite Residence of the Empress Josephine*). NAPOLEON AT LA MALMAISON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Malmesbury. NOTICES OF MALMESBURY ABBEY—Archæological Jour., vol. 15, 1858. GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.

Malmesbury (James Howard, *third* Earl of, *Foreign Secretary, died* 1876). MEMOIRS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.

Malo (St. [Maclovius or Machutus], *a legendary Breton Saint; supposed to have given his name to the port of St. Malo, Brittany*)—Kingsley's The Hermits, 1875.

Malplaquet (Battle of, *fought between the English and French, September* 11, 1709)—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848.

Malt. MANUFACTURE OF MALT—Faulkner's Modern Brewing, 1888.

Malta (*Chief of the Maltese Islands in the Mediterranean, belonging to England*).
CLIMATE OF MALTA—Clark's Influence of Climate, 1846.
GRAND HARBOUR AT MALTA—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
KNIGHTS OF MALTA—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820. Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., [vol. 3, 1874.
MALTA AND GIBRALTAR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
NATURAL HISTORY OF EGYPT AND MALTA—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
RECOLLECTIONS OF MALTA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
ROMAN REMAINS AT MALTA—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882.
ST. PAUL'S VOYAGE TO MALTA—Smith's Voyage of St. Paul, 1886.
SIEGE OF MALTA [1565]—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
SURRENDER OF MALTA, 1800—James' Naval History, vol. 3, 1878.
GENERAL—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891. Macleod's Eastward, 1869. Murray's Guide to Madras, V.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Napier's Wild Sports, 1844. Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878. Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1881.

Malthus (T. R., *Political Economist, died* 1834). TRUE STATEMENT OF THE MALTHUSIAN PRINCIPLES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
GENERAL—Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891. Patten's Development [of English Thought, 1899.

Malton, Yorkshire—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, V.D.

Malton (Thomas, Senr. and Junr., *Water-Colour Painters, Father died* 1801, *and Son died* 1804)—Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890.

Malvern, Worcestershire (*Fashionable Watering-place*)—Chambers' Journal, v. 43, 1866. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Murray's Worcestershire, V.D.

Malwah (*Old Province of Central India*). HISTORY AND BOUNDARIES OF MALWAH—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830.

Mamelukes (*Former Mounted Soldiery of Egypt*). PRESENT CONDITION OF THE MAMELUKES—Legh's Journey in Egypt, 1817.

MAMMALIA (*That class of the Animal Kingdom, including Quadrupeds and Man, distinguished by the fact that the females suckle their young*).
ANCIENT MAMMALS OF BRITAIN—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
BRANCH-BUILDING MAMMALIA—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.
BURROWING MAMMALIA—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.
EVOLUTION OF MAMMALIA—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
EXTINCT ARGENTINE MAMMALS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
HISTORY OF MAMMALIA IN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA—Natural Science, v. 12, 1898.
MAMMALS OF KILIMA-NJARO—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
MAMMALS OF THE MALAY PENINSULA—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
NEARCTIC REGION AND ITS MAMMALS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
ORDERS EDENTATA, CETACEA, SIRENIA, AND UNGULATA—Nicholson & Lydekker's [Palæontology, 1889.
PENSILE MAMMALIA—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.
QUATERNARY MAMMALIA—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890.
REMARKS ON MAMMALIA—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866. [vol. 11, 1897.
SOUTH AMERICA AS THE SOURCE OF THE TERTIARY MAMMALIA—Natural Science,
SUCCESSION OF TEETH IN MAMMALS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
THE ASSOGUE: A PECULIAR BRITISH MAMMAL—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.

Mammon Worship—Farrar's Social and Present-Day Questions, 1892.

Mammoth (*Extinct species of Elephant*). DISCOVERY OF MAMMOTHS IN SIBERIA—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
DISCOVERY OF THE MAMMOTH—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878. Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897. Melville's In the Lena Delta, 1885. *See also Palæontology.*

Mammoth Cave, Kentucky—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887. Reminiscences of America, by Two Englishmen, 1870. Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.

MAN. (*See also Anthropology, Creation, Ethnology, Evolution, History, etc.*)

ALLEGED DEGENERATION OF MAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
ANCESTOR OF MAN—Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887.
ANTIQUITY OF MAN—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891. Laing's Modern Science, 1891. Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890. Macmillan's Mag., v. 7, 1862-3.
ANTIQUITY OF MAN IN CAPE COLONY—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
ASCENT OF MAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
AUTHENTICITY OF PLATEAU MAN—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
CAVE MAN AND THE ADVANCE IN CULTURE—Dawkins' Early Man in Britain, 1880.
CAVE MEN—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
CHARACTER OF THE INDIANS, CHINESE, EGYPTIANS AND HEBREWS—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
CORRELATION OF MENTAL AND PHYSICAL POWERS—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
CREATION OF MAN—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893.
CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY: Illustrative Studies by Lombroso—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
DEBRUTALISATION OF MAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
DEVELOPMENT OF MAN—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent, 1891.
DUAL MAN—Billing's Scientific Materialism, 1879.
EARLY HISTORY OF MAN—Chambers' Vestiges of the Nat. Hist. of Creation, 1845.
FALL OF MAN—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
FOSSIL REMAINS OF MAN—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 7, 1895.
FROM ANIMAL TO MAN—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
FUTURE MAN—Schmidt's Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times, 1885.
HEAT-CENTRES IN MAN—Brain, vol. 11, 1889.
HUMAN RESEMBLANCES TO LOWER LIFE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
MAN AND NATURAL SELECTION—Student of Science, Literature and Art, v. 5, 1871.
MAN AND THE UNIVERSE—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
MAN AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY—Monist, vol. 8, 1897-8.
MAN AS AN ANIMAL AND AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY—Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
MAN OF THE FUTURE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
MANIFESTATION OF MAN—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850.
MANKIND AS SEEN BY A CYCLIST—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899
MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE—Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1891.
MATRIARCHAL FAMILY SYSTEM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
MIOCENE MAN IN INDIA—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
NATURE OF MAN—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
ON THE RELATION OF MAN TO THE LOWER ANIMALS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 7, 1895.
ORIGIN OF HUMAN FACULTY—Brain, vol. 12, 1890.
ORIGIN OF MAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895. Wesley's Nat. Philos., 1836.
PALÆOLITHIC MAN IN EAST BERKS—Berks Archæological Journal, vol. 2.
PLACE OF MAN IN EARTH'S TIME HISTORY—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1897.
PLATEAU MAN IN KENT—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
PRE-GLACIAL MAN—Natural Science. vol. 1, 1892.
PRE-HISTORIC ARTS AND CRAFTS—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
PRE-HISTORIC MEN—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
PRICHARD ON PHYSICAL RESEARCHES IN THE HISTORY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES—British Association Report, 1831-2.
PRIMITIVE MAN, HIS TIMES AND COMPANIONS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, [1878.
PROGRESS OF MAN—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
PROGRESS OF MANKIND—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
REMARKS CONCERNING MAN—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866. Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
SOUTH AFRICAN RACES—Silver's South Africa, 1891.
STUDY OF MAN—National Review, vol. 28, 1897.
SUBTERRANEAN RELICS OF PRE-HISTORIC MAN—Hartwig's Subterranean World, [1892.
THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
VARIATION IN MAN AND WOMAN—Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
WESTERN TREATMENT OF BACKWARD RACES—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
WOMAN'S IDEAL MAN—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888. Ling Roth's Aboriginal Races of Tasmania, 1899. Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, 1896. Sale's Koran, 1891. Treasury of Relig. Thought, vols. 2 & 4, 1891.

Man (Isle of, *favourite Holiday Resort. Its history is of great interest*). CHURCH LIFE IN MANXLAND—Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
CUSTOMS IN THE ISLE OF MAN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
MANX FOLK-LORE—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
ROCKS OF THE ISLE OF MAN—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Black's Where shall we go? v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1883.

Man-of-War. *See Men-of-War, Navy, Ships, etc.*

Man with the Iron Mask (*A French State prisoner, confined in the Bastile, supposed by some to have been an elder or a twin brother of Louis XIV., died* 1703)—Antiquary, vol. 30, 1894. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21, 1870. Edward Gibbon's Miscellaneous Works, 1837.

Manassas, Virginia. BATTLE OF MANASSAS—All the Year Round, vol. 24 [p. 324], 1870.

Manasseh (*Thirteenth King of Judah*)—Davidson's Introduction to the Old Testament, 1897. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Manche (*A department of France, formed from Ancient Normandy*)—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

MANCHESTER, Lancashire (*The centre of Cotton Manufacture and Trade*).
ACCOUNT OF MODERN MANCHESTER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
CENTRE OF RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals, [vol. 3, 1887.
MANCHESTER CITY ART GALLERY—Art Journal, vol. 46, 1894.
MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Greenwood's Public Libraries, v.D.
MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Chambers' Jour., vol. 70, 1893. Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. 19th Cent., vol. 35, 1894.
MUSEUM FOR MANCHESTER—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1887.
RYLANDS' LIBRARY—Manchester Quarterly, 1893. *See also Althorp.*
SATURDAY EVENINGS IN MANCHESTER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
THE CLEANSING OF MANCHESTER—London, vol. 5, 1896.
TRAMWAYS IN MANCHESTER—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1881. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Land We Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.D.

Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway (*Now the Great Central Railway*)—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890.

Manchester (E. Montagu, Earl of, *died* 1671)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Manchuria (*A North-eastern territory of China*). THE FUTURE OF MANCHURIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898. GENERAL—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Mancini (Hortensia, *Duchess of Mazarin, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, and reported to be a mistress of Charles II., died* 1699)—Jesse's Court of England, etc., 1857.

Mandalay (*Capital of Burmah*). CITY OF MANDALAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874.
MANDALAY IN 1867—Fytche's Burma; Past and Present, 1878.
REMINISCENCES OF MANDALAY—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.

Mandar Mountain, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830. [1852.

Mandeville (Bernard, *Dutch-English Writer, died* 1733)—Whewell's Moral Philosophy,

Mandeville (Sir John, *Traveller, died* 1372)—Becker's Adventurous Lives, 1878. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. Ashton's Chapbooks, 1882.

Mandingoes, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Mandoline (*Musical Instrument*)—Grove's Dict. of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.

Mandrake (*A Plant to which was formerly attributed many magical properties*). SOME NOTES ABOUT MANDRAKES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Manet (Edward, *French Artist, died* 1883)—Muther's Hist. of Modern Painting, v. 2, 1896.

Mangan (James Clarence, *Irish Poet, died* 1849). POET, ECCENTRIC AND HUMORIST—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898. Duffy's Young Ireland, 1883.

Mangel Wurzel (*A vegetable of the beet kind, for feeding cattle*). INTRODUCTION OF MANGEL WURZEL—Wrightson's Fallow and Fodder Crops, 1889.

Manhood and Boyhood—Temple Bar, vol. 50, 1877. *See also Man, Boys, etc.*

Manichæism (*An Oriental Form of Religion*)—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879.

Manicure. MANICURE SECRETS—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, 1887.

Manila (*Capital of the Philippine Islands*). CAPTURE OF MANILA BY THE UNITED STATES—Spectator, vol. 80, 1898.
LIFE IN MANILA—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
MANILA AND ITS SURROUNDINGS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1890.
REMINISCENCES OF MANILA—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1842.

Manipur (*Native State of India, under British influence*). DESCRIPTION OF MANIPUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.

Manitoba (*A Province of Canada*). LADY'S LIFE IN MANITOBA—All Year Round, v. 54, [1884.
MR. LAURIER AND MANITOBA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
RECENT PROGRESS IN MANITOBA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
THE MANITOBA SCHOOL QUESTION—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
GENERAL—Dufferin's Canadian Journal, 1872-78, 1891. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Roper's By Track and Trail, 1891.

Mankind. *See Man, Women, etc.*

Manna. MANNA OF THE DESERT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vols. 8, 1872, & 11, 1875.
NEAPOLITAN MANNA—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., 1891.
THE MANNA OF THE ISRAELITES—Science Gossip, vol. 3, (n.s.), 1897.

Manners (Mary E., *Poet*)—Armitage's Quaker Poets of Great Britain, 1896.

Manners Family—Black's Leicester and Rutland, V.D. *See also Rutland.*

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. AFRICAN FEZZAN CUSTOMS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.
AMERICAN MANNERS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.
ANCIENT CUSTOMS—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 1, 1871.
—— DOMESTIC EVERY DAY LIFE, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN THE ANCIENT WORLD—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., v. 2, 1873, v. 3, 1874, v. 4, 1876.
BURMESE CUSTOMS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.
ENGLISH CUSTOMS. ARE MANNERS DISAPPEARING FROM GREAT BRITAIN?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
—— COMPANY MANNERS—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
—— DANBY, YORKSHIRE—Atkinson's Moorland Parish, 1891.
—— DEATH AND BURIAL CUSTOMS IN LINCOLNSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
—— DOMESTIC EVERYDAY LIFE AND MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN ENGLAND—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vols. 5-10, 1877-82. Hone's Year Book, 1835.
—— EARLY ENGLISH MEALS AND MANNERS—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprint, No. 32, '68.
—— EARLY LAWS AND CUSTOMS IN GREAT BRITAIN REGARDING FOOD—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
—— EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
—— FOURTEENTH CENTURY MANNERS DEPICTED IN TAPESTRY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.
—— NATIONAL TASTES AND MANNERS IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Lecky's History of [England, 1892.
—— SEVENTEENTH CENTURY MANNERS—Pepys' Diary, 1871.
EUROPEAN MANNERS—Robertson's Charles V., 1887.
FELLATAH'S CUSTOMS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.
FOREIGN CUSTOMS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Eng. Trad. & For. Cust.], 1885.
FRENCH WIVES AND MOTHERS—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
GOOD BREEDING—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 2, 1881, and 5, 1884.
GREEK CUSTOMS [MODERN]—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.
HUNGARIAN PEASANT CUSTOMS—Felbermann's Hungary and its People, 1892.
ICELANDIC CUSTOMS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889. Mallet's Northern Antiquities, [1847.
JAPANESE CUSTOMS—Moges' Baron Gros' Embassy to China, 1861.
MIDDLE AGES MANNERS, CUSTOMS AND DRESS—Lacroix's Middle Ages, 1878.
MOORISH MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—Perrier's Winter in Morocco, 1873.
NEW GUINEA CUSTOMS—Pitcairn's Savages of New Guinea, 1891.
NORWAY, SWEDEN, LAPLAND AND FINLAND CUSTOMS—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1882.
PERSIAN CUSTOMS AND MANNERS—Wills' Land of the Lion and Sun, 1881.
RUSSIAN CUSTOMS AND CEREMONIES—Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.
SEA CUSTOMS [OLD]—Bassett's Legends and Superstitions of Sailors, 1885. Russell's Book for the Hammock, 1893.
SOCIAL MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Mann. & Customs], 1883.
SPANISH MANNERS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Ford's Spain, 1892.
ZULU CUSTOMS—Ludlow's Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882.
GENERAL—Emerson's Essays, 1845. Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.

Mannheim, Baden (*Important Town on the Rhine*)—Baedeker's Rhine, V.D.

MANNING (Henry Edward, Cardinal, *Roman Catholic Archbishop of Westminster died* 1892). BIOGRAPHY—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.
CARDINAL MANNING AND THE CATHOLIC REVIVAL—Fairbairn's Catholicism: Roman and Anglican, 1899. Contemporary Review, vol. 69. 1896.
CARDINAL MANNING'S MEMORY: FRESH LIGHTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896
CHARACTER SKETCHES—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890, and vol. 5, 1892.
CONVERSION OF MANNING—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
FACSIMILE OF THE NOTES OF A SERMON BY MANNING—Strand Mag., vol. 1, 1891.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
MANNING IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF CARDINAL MANNING—Contemporary Rev., vol. 69, 1896
POISONING THE WELLS OF CATHOLIC CRITICISM [Purcell's reply to criticisms of his "Life of Manning"]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
REAL CARDINAL MANNING—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
REMINISCENCES OF CARDINAL MANNING—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
REVIEW OF PURCELL'S LIFE OF MANNING—Edinburgh Rev., v. 184, 1896.
GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896. McCarthy's Hist. of Our Own Time [v. 5, '97

Manorbeer Castle, Pembrokeshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Manor House, Feering Bury, near Colchester, Essex (*Given to Nicolas Ridley Bishop of London, by Edward VI.*)—Rush's Seats in Essex [Illustrations], 1897

Manors. MANORIAL COURTS—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
MANORIAL CUSTOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
THE MANOR AND MANOR LAW—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law, 1897.

Mans, France (*Birthplace of Henry II. of England, and scene of the defeat of the French by the Germans*, 1871)—Baedeker's Northern France, V.D.

Mansel (Hy. L., *Philosopher and Poet, died* 1871)—Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 1888.

Mansel (Sir Robert, *Vice-Admiral, commanded the fleet against the Pirates of Algiers* 1620, *died* 1656)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.

Mansfield (William Murray, Earl of, *Scottish Judge, died* 1793)—Anderson's Scottish Nation [portrait], vol. 3, 1880. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Mansfield College, Oxford [Illustrated]—Daily Graphic, vol. 1, 1890.

Mansfield House, Canning Town (*University Settlement in West Ham; Mr. Percy Alden, M.A., Warden*). MANSFIELD HOUSE SETTLEMENT—London, vol. 5, 1896. Leisure Hour vol. 44, 1895.

Mansion House, London (*Official Residence of the Lord Mayor*)—Cassell's Mag., v. 25, [1898.

Mansions. MANSIONS IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London. 1871.
OLD ENGLISH HOMES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876.
TWO OLD CITY MANSIONS—Norman's London Signs, 1897.

Mantegna (Andrea, *Italian Historical Painter, died* 1506)—Crane's Bases of Design, '98.

Mantes, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Mantinea (*Ancient City of Arcadia, Greece, scene of many battles*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1846. Sankey's Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 1877.

Mantis (*A genus of Insects remarkable for their grotesque forms*). MANTIS OR PRAYING INSECT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873. [1870.

Manton (T., *Nonconformist Minister, died* 1677)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration,

Mantua (*Fortified Town of Italy*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1888. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

MANUFACTURES. (*See also Industries, Trades, Names of Manufactures, e.g., Cloth, Silk, etc., and Names of Places, e.g., America, England, Leeds, Manchester, etc.*)
BURMESE MANUFACTURES—Fytche's Burma, Past and Present, 1878.
CEPHALONIAN MANUFACTURES—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863.
CHINESE MANUFACTURES—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830. [V.D.
ENGLAND. INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES OF LANCASHIRE—Murray's Guide to Lancashire,
—— LOCAL MANUFACTURES [Birmingham]—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894.
—— MANCHESTER AND THE COTTON MANUFACTURE—Cassell's Great Industries,
—— MANUFACTURING WORKS—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898. [1880.
—— MIDLAND MANUFACTURES—Timmins' Midland Hardware District, 1866.
FRANCE. MANUFACTURES IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Masson's Mediæval France.
IRELAND'S MANUFACTURES, 1776—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1892.
IRISH COTTON MANUFACTURES—Cassell's Great Industries, 1880.
NEW ZEALAND MANUFACTURES—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.
NORTH AMERICAN MANUFACTURES—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883.
NOXIOUS MANUFACTURES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884
THINGS MADE BY CHILDREN—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
GENERAL—Lecky's History of England, 1892. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.

Manufacturers. SOME EMINENT MANUFACTURERS—Cassell's Great Industries, 1880.

Manures. ANIMAL MANURE—Seller's Physiology at the Farm, 1867.
GARDEN MANURES—Shaw's Market and Kitchen Gardening, 1889.
THEORY OF MANURES—Burn's Modern Farming, 1878.
VARIOUS MANURES—Wood's Tree Planter, 1890. *See also Agriculture, etc.*

Manuscript. HOW TO PREPARE MANUSCRIPT FOR THE PRESS—Russell's Literary
DICKENS' MANUSCRIPTS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896. [Manual, 1886.
LITERARY EPISODES OF MANUSCRIPTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
LITERARY TREASURE TROVE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
OUR NATIONAL COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS AT THE COTTONIAN LIBRARY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
OUR OLDEST MANUSCRIPT AND WHO MUTILATED IT—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 31,
PAPYRUS MANUSCRIPTS—Kenyon's Palæography, 1899. [1874-5.
PRODUCTION OF MANUSCRIPTS—Thompson's Palæography, 1893.
SUPPRESSORS AND DILAPIDATORS OF MANUSCRIPTS—Disraeli's Curios. of Lit., 1881.

Manx Folk-lore. MANX FOLK-LORE AND SUPERSTITIONS—Folk-lore, vol. 2, 1891. *See also Man, Isle of.*

Manzoni (Alessandro, *Italian Patriot and Poet, died* 1873)—Macmillan's Mag., v. 28, 1873.

Maoris (*Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand*). INDUSTRIES OF THE MAORIES—Natural
MAORI CEREMONIES—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [Science, vol. 2, 1893.
MAORI MEETING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
GENERAL—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880. Dilke's Greater Britain. 1869. Froude's Oceana. 1886. Payton's New Zealand, 1888. Verschuur's Antipodes, 1891.

Maples (Right Rev. Chauncey, *Bishop of Likoma, drowned* 1895)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14 [page 170], 1896.

Maplestead, Essex—Chancellor's Sepulchral Monuments, 1890. History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 2, 1769. Morant's Essex, 1768. Wright's Essex, 1836. *See also Little Maplestead.*

Maplin Sands, Essex. LORD HERSCHELL'S JUDGMENT—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.

Maps. FIFTEENTH CENTURY MAPS—Winsor's Columbus, 1891.
MAP-FLAPPING [Signalling or Telegraphing Outlines]—Longman's Mag. vol. 7, 1885-6.
UNPUBLISHED MAPS OF THE MISSISSIPPI—Parkman's La Salle, 1885.
See also Cartographers, Chartography, etc.

Mar. ANCIENT EARLDOM OF MAR—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880. [1888.

Mara (Gertrude Elizabeth, *German Singer, died* 1833)—Edwards' The Prima Donna,

Maracaybo Lake, Venezuela—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Maraksh [Morocco] (*The Capital of Morocco*). LIFE IN MARAKSH—Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889. *See also Morocco.*

Maranham (*A Maritime State of Brazil*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Marat (Jean Paul, *French Physician and Revolutionist, assassinated* 1793). A FRIEND OF THE PEOPLE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
ASSASSINATION OF MARAT—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.
GENERAL—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Marathon, Greece (*Celebrated for the battle between the Greeks and Persians*, 590 B.C.)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877. Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889. Tancock's Ionic Revolt and Persian War, 1897.

Marble. MARBLE QUARRIES OF CARRARA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
WALLS AND TOMBS OF MARBLE—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GENERAL—Lanciani's Ancient Rome, '89. Middleton's Ancient Rome, '88. [Book, '88.

Marbles. MARBLE GAMES—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's

Marburg, Austria Hungary—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Marbury (Anne, *New England Puritan, tried for heresy; killed by Indians* 1643)—Anderson's Memorable Women of Puritan Times, 1862.

Marcellus (*Roman Consul, killed about* 46 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

"March of the Men of Harlech" (*Welsh Patriotic Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Marchand (Etienne, *Eighteenth Century Navigator*)—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Marches. THE ROMANCE OF REGIMENTAL MARCHES—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9. 1896.

Marcian (*Emperor of the East, died* 457)—Evagrius's History of the Church, 1846.

Marcion (*A noted Heretic of the Second Century*)—Dale's Living Christ, 1892.

Marco Polo (*Venetian Traveller, died about* 1324). *See Polo (Marco).*

Marcus Antonius ([Mark Antony] *Roman Triumvir, Nephew of Julius Cæsar; committed suicide* 30)—Baring Gould's Tragedy of the Cæsars, 1897. Froude's Cæsar, 1886. Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, 1888. *See also Antony (Mark).*

Marcus Aurelius Antoninus (*Celebrated Roman Emperor, died* 180). STOICAL WRITINGS—Brace's Unknown God, 1890.
GENERAL—Farrar's Seekers after God, 1891. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Maree Loch (*Lake in Ross, Scotland*, 20 *miles long*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, v. 3, 1881. Lydon & Croal s Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Maremma (*Marshy region of Western Italy; formerly the seat of Etruscan Cities*). THE MAREMMA—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 2, 1883.

Margam, Glamorganshire (*Has remains of Cistercian Abbey, founded* 1150)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890.

Margaret (St., *Queen of Malcolm III. of Scotland, died* 1093). ACCOUNT OF MARGARET OF SCOTLAND—Eng. Illus., vol. 7, 1889-90. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890.
DEATH OF ST. MARGARET—Grant's Old and New Edinburgh, 1883.

Margaret of Angoulême (*Queen of Navarre, and sister of Francis I. of France, wrote poetry, died* 1549). MARGARET AND FRANCIS—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868. *See also Francis I.*

Margaret of Anjou (*Queen of King Henry VI., died* 1482). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S MARGARET—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.
GENERAL—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Margaret of Lancaster (*Mother of Henry VII., died* 1509)—Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Margaret of Logy (*Second Queen of David II., King of Scots, died about* 1375). HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE FAMILY—Trans. of Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 7, 1878.

Margaretting, Essex. CHURCH OF MARGARETTING [ST. MARGARET'S]—Buckler's Churches of Essex, described and illustrated, 1856. Morant's Essex, 1768.

Margarine (*A substance made to imitate Butter*). MONSTED'S MARGARINE FACTORY, SOUTHALL—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Margate, Kent (*Favourite Seaside Resort*). DAY AT MARGATE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
DESCRIPTION AND ANTIQUITIES OF MARGATE—Kentish Tourist, 1820.
RAMSGATE AND MARGATE—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1892.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 12, 1871. Black's Guide to Kent, v.D. Black's Where shall we go, v.D. Frost's In Kent with Chas. Dickens, 1880. Hughes' Dickens-Land, '91.

Marguerite of France (*Second Queen of Edward I., died* 1317)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Maria Louisa (*Second wife of Napoleon, died* 1847). BONAPARTE'S MARRIAGE WITH MARIA LOUISA—Diaries of Sir George Jackson, 1873. *See also Napoleon.*

Maria Teresa (*Queen Consort of Louis XIV., died* 1683). THE EMPRESS QUEEN—Temple Bar, vol. 49, 1877.

Maria Theresa (*Empress of Austria, murdered* 1898). A MOTHER UPON HER THRONE—Argosy, vol. 67, 1899. [Magazine, vol. 20, 1898.
THE ROYAL HOUSE OF AUSTRIA AND ITS MURDERED EMPRESS—English Illustrated

Mariamne (*Wife of Herod the Great, killed by him* 28)—Owen's Heroines of Hist., 1854.

Marianna, Brazil—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Marie Antoinette (*Queen Consort of Louis XVI., guillotined* 1793). LAST DAYS OF LOUIS XVI. AND MARIE ANTOINETTE—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
MARIE ANTOINETTE AND THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE—Temple Bar, vol. 12, 1864.
MARIE ANTOINETTE AS DAUPHINE—Century Magazine, vol. 32 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Campan's Louis XVI., 1887. F. A. Edmund's Essays and Sketches, 1882. Lady Jackson's The Old Régime [portrait], 1880. Owen's Heroines of Hist., 1854.

Marie Clementine of Poland (*Titular Queen of England; married the old Pretender, James Francis Edward, son of James II.; died* 1735)—Holt's Roy. Ladies, '61.

Marie de Medici (*Queen of Henry IV. of France, and Regent for her son Louis XIII; died* 1642)—Lady Jackson's First of the Bourbons [portrait], 1890.

Marine Animals. EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE ANIMALS—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
MARINE LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 2, 1844.
OBSERVATIONS ON CERTAIN MARINE ANIMALS—Natural Science, vol. 3 [p. 31], 1893.
PROBLEMS OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF MARINE ANIMALS—Nat. Science, vol. 2, 1893.

Marine Cables. *See Telegraphy.*

Marine Engineering. BOARD OF TRADE MARINE ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ORIGIN OF MARINE ENGINEERING—Haldane's Engineering, 1890.
SHIPS OF WAR AND COMMERCE—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
GENERAL—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1898. *See also Engineering.*

Marine Engines. DESCRIPTION OF MARINE ENGINES—Murray's Marine Eng., 1886.
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF MARINE ENGINES—Haldane's Engineering, 1890.
TRIPLE EXPANSION MACHINERY—Haldane's Engineering, 1890.

Marine Phenomena—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849. [1875.

Mariner's Compass. HISTORY OF THE MARINER'S COMPASS—Harris' Magnetism,

Marines. BY SEA AND BY LAND—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
MARINE GARRISONS FOR NAVAL BASES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
THE MARINES—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.

Marino (*Town near Rome; has a Castle*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Mario (G., *a great Tenor Singer, died* 1883)—Temple Bar, vol. 70, 1884.

Marion Dufresne (N. T., *French Explorer, died* 1772). DISCOVERIES IN THE ANTARCTIC OCEAN—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880.

Marionettes (*Puppet Shows*). AN EVENING WITH MARIONETTES—Theatre, v. 3, 1884.
PUNCH'S PROTOTYPES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Maritime Law—Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. *See also Law, Shipping, etc.*

Maritzburg or **Pietermaritzburg** (*Capital of Natal*)—Little's South Africa, 1884.

Marius (Caius, *Roman General, died* 86 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, v. 3, 1888. Plutarch's Lives, 1885. Freeman's Historical Essays, 1889. Beesly's The Gracchi, etc., 1889.

Marivaux (P. C. de, *French Novelist and Dramatist, died* 1763)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Mark (St., *the Evangelist*). CHARACTERISTICS OF ST. MARK'S GOSPELS—Westcott's Study of the Gospels, 1894.
GENERAL—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Ramsey's Church in the Roman Empire, 1893. Ramsey's Paul the Traveller, 1897.

Marken (*An Island in the Zuyder Zee*). QUAINT MARKEN—Eng. Illus. Mag., v. 15, 1896. Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Market Harborough, Leicestershire. ACCOUNT OF MARKET HARBOROUGH—Rimmer's Rugby, 1892. Gentleman's Mag. Library [Eng. Topography], v. 7, 1896.

Markets. A CHEAP MARKET [In London]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.
A HIGHLAND MARKET—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
BOROUGH MARKET [London]—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
ELIZABETHAN MARKET AND FAIRS—Harrison's Elizabethan England, 1889.
IN FAIR AND MARKET—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
LONDON MARKETS—Tallerman's Agricultural Distress and Trade Depression, 1889. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
MUNICIPAL MARKETS—London, vol. 1, 1893.
POOR MAN AT THE MARKET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.
TOLLS AND MARKET RIGHTS—Bradlaugh's Speeches, 1890.

Markham (A. H., Rear-Admiral, *born* 1841). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand, vol. 10, 1895.

Markham (Sir Clements R., *President of the Royal Geographical Society, born* 1830). SIR CLEMENTS MARKHAM AND THE ROYAL GEOG. SOCIETY—Strand Mag., vol. 13, 1897.

Marks. *See Signs, Trade Marks, etc.*

Marks (Henry Stacy, *Painter, died* 1898). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand, vol. 2, 1891.

Marks Hall, near Coggeshall, Essex (*A Tudor Mansion, for* 300 *years the seat of the Honywoods*)—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Marlborough, Wiltshire. ACCOUNT OF MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE — Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
MARLBOROUGH: TOWN AND SCHOOL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1882.

Marlborough (John Churchill, Duke of, *English General and Statesman, died* 1722).
LOVE LETTERS OF MARLBOROUGH—Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888.
MARLBOROUGH'S UNCONSCIOUS TREASON—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
MYSTERIOUS LETTERS OF THE DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH—Leisure Hour, v. 43, 1894.
WARS OF MARLBOROUGH—Valentine's Land Battles, 1880.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1849. Groves' Some Notable Generals, 1892. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11, 1846. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850. Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Wilkinson's From Cromwell to Wellington, 1899.

Marlborough (Sarah Jennings, Duchess of, *wife of above, died* 1744)—Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890. *And under Jennings (Sarah).*

Marlowe (Christopher, *Dramatist, died* 1593). BRIEF SKETCH—Harper's Mag., v. 24, '92.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Henry Kingsley's Fireside Studies, 1876. Theatre, v. 16, 1890.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Tancock's Introduction to Marlowe's Edward III. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Marmontel (J. F., *French Poet, Novelist, and Dramatist, died* 1799). COMMENTS ON MARMONTEL AND HIS WRITINGS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.

Marmora (Sea of, *between the Black Sea and the Mediterranean*)—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881.

Marne River, France—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe on Rivers of Europe, 1875.

Maronites (*Christian Syrians living near Mount Lebanon*) — Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 126, 1879.

Maroons (*Fugitive slaves*)—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 2, 1803. Tinsley's Mag., vol. 2, 1868.

Marot (Clément, *French Poet, died* 1544)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868. Lady Jackson's Court of France [Portrait], 1886. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, 1878.

Marquesas Islands, Pacific Ocean. CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

MARRIAGE. (*See also Match-Making, Matrimony, Wedlock, Wives, Women, etc.*)
ADVICE ON MARRIAGE BY A CYNIC—Temple Bar, vol. 34 [page 364], 1872.
ADVICE TO YOUNG MARRIED PEOPLE—Temple Bar, vol. 26 [page 498], 1869.
AFTER MARRIAGE—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
ANCIENT MARRIAGE CONTRACTS AND CEREMONIES—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, [1894.
ARTIFICIAL SELECTION AND THE MARRIAGE PROBLEM—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
BUCKS AND OXON MARRIAGE BONDS—Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Arch. Jour., vol. 2.
CHAPTER ON MARRIAGES—Smiles' Life and Labour, 1887.
CHIEF REASON FOR MARRIAGE—The Young Woman, vol. 6, 1897.
CHINESE BIRTH, MARRIAGE AND DEATH RITES—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 5, 1887.
CHINA. PECULIAR MARRIAGE CUSTOMS IN CHINA—Daily Mail, March 22, 1898.
—— MARRIAGE LAWS AND USAGES IN CHINA—Field's Corner of Cathay, 1894.
CHINA AND JAPAN. MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, v. 10, [1890.
—— MARRIAGE IN CHINA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
CHURCH CEREMONY OF MARRIAGE—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS MARRIAGE—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
CIVIL MARRIAGE—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
COMPANIONSHIP IN MARRIAGE—Smiles' Character, 1874.
CURIOSITIES OF MARRIAGE LAW AND RITUAL—Temple Bar, vol. 23, 1868.
CURIOUS PROPOSALS OF MARRIAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
DEVELOPMENT OF MARRIAGE—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
DIVORCE AND MARRIAGE—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
DORSET MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 14.
ETIQUETTE OF MARRIAGE IN FRANCE—Temple Bar, vol. 36 [page 279], 1872.
FOLK-LORE AND CUSTOMS OF MARRIAGE—Tyach's Lore of the English Church, 1899.
GENIUS AND MARRIAGE—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, vol. 1, 1887.
HATCHES, MATCHES AND DESPATCHES [Birth, Marriage and Death Rates]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
HIGH CHURCH DOCTRINE AS TO MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE—Contemp. Rev., v. 68, '95.
IN DEFENCE OF WORLDLY MOTHERS—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
INDIAN CHILD MARRIAGE AND MURDER—Morning Leader, April 1, 1898.
INSTITUTION OF MARRIAGE—Malthus' Essay on Population, 1888.
IS MARRIAGE A LOTTERY?—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
JAPANESE MARRIAGE RITES—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
JUDICIAL SHOCK TO MARRIAGE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
LAW OF MARRIAGE—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Chambers' Journal, vol. 36. 1861. Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
LOTTERY OF MARRIAGE—Friswell's The Gentle Life: Essays, 1886.
LOVE AND MARRIAGE—British Essayists, vol. 10, 1823.
MANCHUS' MARRIAGE CEREMONIES—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
MARRIAGE AMONG ENGLISH ARISTOCRACY—Temple Bar, vol. 4 [page 329], 1862.
MARRIAGE AND A SINGLE LIFE—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
MARRIAGE AND MORALS—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.

Marriage—(*continued*).

MARRIAGE AS A DISCIPLINE OF CHARACTER—Hardy's Manners Makyth Man, 1887.
MARRIAGE BY CAPTURE—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882. Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. McLennan's Studies in Ancient History, 1876.
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897. Chambers' Jour., vol. 58, 1881. Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Manners and Cus.], 1883.
MARRIAGE FORECASTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
MARRIAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE NEW IDEALISM—Sheldon's Ethical Movement, 1896.
MARRIAGE OF CLERGY—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.
MARRIAGE OF WARDS OF COURT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
MARRIAGE ON SMALL INCOMES—Temple Bar, vol. 9 [page 506], 1863.
MARRIAGE QUESTIONS IN FICTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
MARRIAGE SERVICE—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
MARRIAGE WITH A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
MARRIED LOVERS—Good Words, vol. 11, 1870.
MATHEMATICS OF MARRIAGE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
MATRIMONY ON A NEW BASIS—Truth, vol. 29, 1891.
MAY-FAIR MARRIAGES—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
MODERN ASSAULTS ON MARRIAGE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
MODERN MARRIAGE MARKET—Lady's Realm, vols. 1 and 2, 1896-7.
MORALITY OF MARRIED LIFE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 18, 1872.
MORGANATIC MARRIAGES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862. Truth, vol. 10, 1881.
MUTUAL RELATIONS OF MEN AND WOMEN—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
OLD CUSTOMS AT WEDDINGS—Andrews' Old Church Ale, 1891.
ON HUMAN MARRIAGE—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
PHILOSOPHY AND POETRY OF MARRIAGE—Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879.
PROSPECTS OF MARRIAGE FOR WOMEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
PURITY AND MARRIAGE—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882.
REMARKABLE SIDE OF MARRIAGE—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
RIGHTS OF MARRIAGE—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
RINGS: BETROTHAL AND WEDDING—Wood's Wedding-Day in all Ages, 1869.
ROYAL MARRIAGES OF 1897—Lady's Realm, vols. 1 and 2, 1896-7.
RUSSIAN MARRIAGES—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.
SARDINIAN MARRIAGES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.
SAVAGES: MARRIAGES AMONG SAVAGES—Greenwood's Wild Man at Home, 1879. Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.
SCOTLAND: SOME CURIOUS MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
SHORT HISTORY OF MARRIAGE—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
SLAVES OF THE RING—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
SLAVONIC MARRIAGE CUSTOMS—Chambers' Journal, v. 67, 1890. Folk-lore, v. 1, 1890.
SOME DISUSED ROADS TO MATRIMONY—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
SPANISH ROYAL MARRIAGES, 1840-7—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872.
SUPPOSED ABOLITION OF TIES—Temple Bar, vol. 25 [page 319], 1869.
WEDDING NOTICES IN THE LAST CENTURY—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
WEDDINGS IN TANGIER—Perrier's Winter in Morocco, 1873.
WHO SHOULD PROPOSE?—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
WHY MEN DON'T MARRY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
WOMAN WHO DID [Reviewed]—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
WOMAN IN MARRIAGE—Argosy, vol 59, 1895.
WOMEN AND MARRIAGE—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
WOMAN'S CHANCE OF MARRIAGE—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
YOUNG MEN AND MARRIAGE—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burden's Oriental Literature, 1822. Burnet's Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Cook's Boston Monday Lectures, 1861. Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. McLennan's Ancient History and Primitive Marriage, 1876.

Marriott (Charles, *a man of saintly life, died* 1858)—Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 1888. Mozley's Reminiscences, vol. 1, 1882.

Marryat (Florence [Mrs. Francis Lean], *Novelist, daughter of Captain Marryat, born* 1837). INTERVIEW [WITH PORTRAIT]—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Marryat (Capt. Fred., *Noted Writer of Naval Stories, died* 1848). ESSAY ON CAPTAIN MARRYAT—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MARRYAT [Review]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 49, 1872.
SEA NOVELS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 27, 1873.
GENERAL—Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Mars (*Greek and Roman God of War*)—Seyffert's Classical Antiquities, 1895.

Mars (*the Planet*). BRIGHT PROJECTIONS OF MARS TERMINATOR—Nature, v. 50, 1894.
CANALS OF MARS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
IS MARS INHABITED?—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.
LIFE IN MARS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
MARS AS A WORLD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1892. Good Words, vol. 34, 1893. Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892.
NEW VIEWS ABOUT MARS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.

Mars—(*continued*).
SCHIAPARELLI ON MARS—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
THE PLANET MARS—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.
GENERAL—Brown's Science for All, 1897. Nature, vol. 9, 1873-4. *See Astronomy, etc.*

Mars (Mdlle. [Anne Boutet Monvel], *French Actress, died* 1847)—Lady Jackson's Court of the Tuileries [portrait], 1883. All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1878-9.

Marsden (Kate, *Philanthropist, born* 1860). HER WORK AMONG THE LEPERS OF SIBERIA—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
NOTICE OF MISS KATE MARSDEN—Argosy, vol. 51, 1891.

"Marseillaise" (*French Patriotic Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Marseilles (*Principal Seaport of France*). ABOUT MARSEILLES—Longman's Mag., v. 26, [1895.
AQUEDUCT OF MARSEILLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850.
MARSEILLES IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France, 1889.
MARSEILLES UNDER A WAR ASPECT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D. Black's Riviera, v.D. Gould's Troubadour Land, 1891. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Murray's France, v.D. Murray's Guide to Mediterranean, v.D.

Marsh (George P., *American Philologist, Diplomatist and Politician, died* 1882)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Marshes—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 152, 1892. Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Marsico (*A City of Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Marston (John, *Dramatist and Poet, died* 1634)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. 19th Cent., vol. 24, 1888. Ward's English Dramatic Literature, 1875.

Marston Moor (*Noted for a battle fought here between the Royalists and Cromwellians*, 1644). AN ANNIVERSARY STUDY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
VISIT TO MARSTON MOOR, MAY, 1862—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.

Marsupials (*Pouch-bearing Animals*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 15, 1848. Wood's Natural History, vol. 1, 1860.
THE ORDER MARSUPIALIA—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæóntology, 1889.

Martial de Paris (*French Poet, died* 1508)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

Martial Law—Chambers' Journal, vol. 43, 1866. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1867.

Martin (*A Bird of the Swallow Species*). INDIAN FAIRY MARTIN [with Illustrations] Sharpe's Wonders of the Bird World, 1898.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Martin (St., *Bishop of Tours, died about* 397)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Martin IV. ([Simon de Brion], *Pope, died* 1285)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Martin V. ([Ottone Colonna], *Pope, died* 1431)—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 8, 1872.

Martin (Claude, *French Soldier, died* 1800)—Davenport's Individuals who have raised themselves, 1841. [History, 1892.

Martin (Sir James, *Colonial Statesman, died* 1886)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian

Martin (Sarah, *Prison Visitor, died* 1843)—Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, 1880. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862.

Martin (Thomas Byam, *Admiral, died* 1854)—James' Naval History, 6 vols., 1837.

Martineau (Harriet, *Noted Author, died* 1876). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
ESSAY ON HARRIET MARTINEAU—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
RECOLLECTIONS OF HARRIET MARTINEAU—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 49, 1884.
GENERAL—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen, 1884. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 48, 1883. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson, 1878. Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877. Walford's Twelve English Authoresses, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. Maclise's Port. Gallery, 1873.

Martinez de la Rosa (Francisco, *Spanish Statesman and Poet, died* 1862)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Martinique, French West Indies—Bates' Central America and the West Indies, 1885. Coleridge's West Indies in 1825. Paton's Down the Islands, 1888.

Martinmas (*The Feast of St. Martin, 11th November*)—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882.

Martyn (Henry, *Orientalist, died* 1812). LIFE OF MARTYN—Good Words, vol. 6, 1865.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.

Martyrs. AN ARMY OF MARTYRS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
CASE OF THE WIGTOWN MARTYRS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
CATHOLIC MARTYRS OF 16TH CENTURY—Froude's History of England, 1870. [1877.
JOHN FOXE THE MARTYROLOGIST AND HIS FAMILY—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 5,
MARTYR OF ALGIERS [Geronimo, a Christian]—Little's Sunshine and Storm, 1892.
SPANISH MARTYRS—Quiver, vol. 14, 1879.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burns' First Three Christian Centuries, 1884. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. English Historical Review, vol. 7, 1892.

Marvell (Andrew, *Poet, died* 1678). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 65, 1891-2. CORRESPONDENCE—Gentleman's Mag. (n.s.), vol. 57, 1896.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20, 1869. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 8, 1846. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Marvyn (Sir Audley, *Sergeant and Speaker in the Irish Parliament* 1661 *to* 1666)—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.

Marx (Karl, *German Socialist, died* 1883). KARL MARX AND SOCIAL REFORM—Progressive Rev., vol. 2, 1897. GENERAL—Rae's Contemporary Socialism, 1891.

Mary (*The Virgin, Mother of Jesus*)—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Sale's Koran, 1891.

Mary (*Queen of England, died* 1558). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. CHARACTER—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 92, 1875.
BURNINGS UNDER MARY—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1877.
NEW FACTS IN THE HISTORY OF QUEEN MARY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 19, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Blunt's Sketches of the Reformation, 1832. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857. Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 3, 1880. Froude's History of England, 1870. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, 1869. Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895.

Mary (*Queen of England, daughter of James II.; reigned conjointly with William of Orange, died* 1694)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, 1869.

Mary Beatrice of Modena (*Queen-Consort of James II., died* 1718)—Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England, 1869. Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Mary Magdalene (St.). EXPOSITORY NOTES—Contemporary Pulpit (2nd ser.), v. 9, '93.

Mary of England (*Daughter of George II., died* 1772)—Hall's Royal Princesses, 1858.

Mary (Princess, *second daughter of Henry VII., and Queen of Louis XII. of France, died* 1533)—Strickland's Tudor Princesses, 1868.

Mary (Princess, *Duchess of Gloucester, daughter of George III., died* 1857)—Hall's Royal Princesses, 1858.

Mary Stuart (*Queen of Scots, beheaded* 1587). LAST MOMENTS OF MARY STUART—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1874. Once a Week, vol. 25.
LETTERS OF MARY—Mahon's Historical Essays, 1849.
MARY'S TRIAL AND EXECUTION—Dr. Macaulay's Thrilling Tales, 1890.
MARY STUART AT ST. GERMAIN'S—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856. Froude's History of England, 1870. Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Jones' Recollections of Royalty, 1828. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Mackintosh's Scotland, 1891. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890. Owen's Heroines of History, 1854. Blackwood's Mag., v. 101, '67.

Maryland, United States (*One of the thirteen original States*). CERTAIN WORTHIES AND DAMES OF OLD MARYLAND—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
EASTERN SHORES OF MARYLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 43 [American Edition].
HOMES AND WAYS IN OLD MARYLAND—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Russell's North America, 1857. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Marylebone, London. CHRONICLES OF MARYLEBONE—All Year Round, v. 27, 1871-2.

Masai-Land, Equat. Africa. HOW I CROSSED MASAI-LAND—Scribner's Mag., v. 6, 1889.
THOMSON'S TRAVELS IN MASAI-LAND—Africa & its Exploration [Sampson Low], 1894.

Masaniello (Tommaso, *Neapolitan Demagogue, assassinated* 1647). RISE AND FALL OF MASANIELLO—Lawson's Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 2, 1829.
GENERAL—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 23, 1848. Smith's Romance of History, 1895.

Mascagni (Pietro, *Italian Composer, born* 1863). COMPOSER OF "CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA"—Argosy, vol. 52, 1891. Saturday Review, vol. 74, 1892.
EARLY LIFE OF MASCAGNI—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.

Masham (Mrs., *Maid of Queen Anne, died* 1734)—Coxe's Memoirs of Marlborough, 1847.

Mashonaland, South Africa. GOLDEN MASHONALAND—Scribner's Mag., vol. 11, 1892.
HUNTING TRIP TO THE MASHUNA COUNTRY—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
LORD R. CHURCHILL'S EXPEDITION TO MASHONALAND—Daily Graphic, vol. 6, 1891.
ORIGIN OF THE MASHONALAND RUINS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
RUINED TEMPLES IN MASHONALAND—Journal of the Anthrop. Institute, vol. 26.
RUINS OF MASHONALAND—Report of the British Association, 1892.
GENERAL—Churchill's Men, Mines, and Animals, 1892. Mathers' Zambesia, 1891.

Maskew (J., *Minister, died* 1793)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 4, 1870.

Masks. MAKING A LIFE MASK—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Mag. (n.s.), vol. 18, 1877. Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

"Masks and Faces" (*A play by Charles Reade and Tom Taylor*)—Theatre, v. 5, 1885.

Mason (Canon Arthur J., *Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge*)—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 4, 1885.

Mason (George, *Painter, died* 1872)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.

Mason (John, *Theologian, died* 1763)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 3, 1870.

Mason (Sir Josiah, *Philanthropist, made a fortune by steel pen manufacture; endowed scientific college at Birmingham, died* 1881). SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.
GENERAL—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives, 1890. Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894. Illustrated London News, vol. 55, 1869.

Mason (William, *Poet, died* 1797)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Masonic Lodges, etc. *See Freemasonry.*

Masonry. ETRUSCAN FRAGMENTS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
REMARKS ON MASONRY—Spon's Mechanic's Own Books, 1889.
STONE MASONRY—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
STYLES OF MASONRY IN PALESTINE—Flinders Petrie's Tell-el-Hesy, 1891.

Masquerades. FOLLIES OF FASHION—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.

Masr-el-Kahira, Cairo. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5. *See also Cairo.*

Masrium. THE NEW ELEMENT—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.

Mass (*A Roman Catholic Religious Service or Rite*). ABOLITION OF MASS—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
GENERAL—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Massachusetts, United States. CAPE COD, NANTUCKET, AND THE VINEYARD—Harper's Magazine, vol. 51 [American Edition].
PERSECUTIONS IN MASSACHUSETTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845.
SHAY'S REBELLION—Harper's Magazine [American Edition], vol. 24, 1862.
SUMMER IN MASSACHUSETTS—Harper's Magazine [American Edition], vol. 22, 1861.
GENERAL—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883. Russell's North America, 1857.

Massacres, GREAT MASSACRE OF PRISONERS AT PARIS, 1794—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.
MASSACRE OF AN AFRICAN TRIBE—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
MASSACRE OF GLENCOE—Macaulay's History of England, 1868. Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW—Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857.
MASSACRES IN FRANCE—Smiles' Huguenots: their Settlements, etc., 1868.

Massage (*A form of Medical treatment, in which the body is rubbed, squeezed and kneaded*). A JAPANESE SHAMPOOER—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
JAPANESE MASSAGE—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LADY MANNERS ON MASSAGE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
THE PRACTICE OF MASSAGE—Nature, vol. 54, 1896. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 44, 1894; and vol. 49, 1896.

Massena (Andre, Duc de Rivoli, *French Marshal, died* 1817)—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865. Temple Bar, vol. 94, 1892.

Massinger (Philip, *Dramatist, died* 1640)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Dramatic Literature, 1875.

Massingham (Henry W., *Editor of the "Daily Chronicle," born* 1860). A GIFTED EDITOR—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.

Masson (David, *Historiographer-Royal for Scotland, born* 1822)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889. The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Master of the Horse. CONCERNING THE OFFICE OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.

Masters. MASTERS AND WORKMEN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 4, 1861. *See Labour, etc.*

Mastication. GROWTH OF VOLUNTARY POWER—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Mastiff (*A race of large dogs*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 19, 1848. *See also Dog.*

Mastodon (*Extinct species of Elephant*). DESCRIPTION AND PLATE — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23, 1848.
THE MASTODON AND THE WOOLLY RHINOCEROUS—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897. Melville's In the Lena Delta, 1885.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853. *See also Elephant, Fossils, Mammoth, etc.*

Masut. THE NEW SUBSTITUTE FOR COAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Matabeleland, South Africa. CHARTERED COMPANY AND MATABELELAND—National Review, vol. 26, 1896. Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
DESCRIPTION OF MATABELES—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
HISTORY OF MATABELELAND—Mathers' Zambesia, 1891.
MATABELE REBELLION—Argosy, vol, 62, 1896. Saturday Review, vol. 76, 1893.
MATABELELAND AND ITS PEOPLE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 30, 1894.
SETTLEMENT OF MATABELELAND—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.
THE GOD WHO PROMISED VICTORY TO THE MATABELE—19th Century, vol. 40, 1896.

Match-Making. IN REGARD TO MARRIAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883. *See also Marriage, Matrimony.*

Matches. A BOX OF MATCHES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 3, 1877.
HOW MATCHES ARE MADE—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
INVENTION OF FRICTION MATCHES—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
LUCIFER MATCHES—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Good Words, vol. 27, 1886. *See also Lucifer Matches.*
LUCIFER-BOX MAKING—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
MATCH-BOX MAKING—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.
MATCH-BOX MAKERS OF LONDON—Young Woman, vol. 6, 1897.
MATCH-BOX MAKING AT HOME—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
MATCH FACTORY AT BOW—Sunday Magazine, vol. 21, 1885.

Materialism (*In Philosophy that system which denies the existence of a spiritual principle in man*). DISCOURSES ON MATERIALISM—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
FALLACY OF MATERIALISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
MATERIALISM UNTENABLE—Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
REFLECTIONS UPON PSYCHO-PHYSICAL MATERIALISM—Mind, vol. 3, 1894.
SCIENTIFIC MATERIALISM—Tyndall's Fragments of Science, 1871.
TRANCENDENTALISM AND MATERIALISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
WHAT IS MATERIALISM?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
GENERAL—Huxley's Evolution and Ethics, 1893. Newnham's Body and Mind, 1842. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. *See also Matter.*

Maternity. ESSAY ON MATERNITY—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898. *See also Mothers, Women, Children, Sex, etc.*

Mathematics. GUIDE TO MATHEMATICS—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS AND THE PRIVATE STUDY OF MATHEMATICS—Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, 1873.
NATURE OF MATHEMATICAL KNOWLEDGE—Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
PRESENT STATE OF MATHEMATICS—Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
QUETELET ON THE SCIENCES MATHEMATIQUES CHEZ LES BELGES — British Association Report, 1835.
STUDY OF MATHEMATICS AS AN EXERCISE OF MIND — Hamilton's Philosophy and Literature, 1852. Edinburgh Review, vol. 62, 1835-6.
THE FOURTH DIMENSION—Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.

Mathers (Helen [Mrs. Henry Reeves], *Novelist, born* 1853)—Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1888.

Mathew (Father, *Apostle of Temperance, died* 1856)—Kirton's World's Workers, 1883.

Mathews (Charles, *Comedian, died* 1835)—Hodder's Memories, 1870. Lord William Pitt Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890.

Mathews (Charles James, *Son of above, Actor, died* 1878)—Macmillan's Mag., v. 40, 1879.

Mathews (Mrs. Charles [Madame Vestris], *Wife of C. Mathews, the younger, Actress, died* 1856)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Mathews (Cornelius, *American Miscellaneous Writer, born* 1815)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Matilda of Boulogne (*Queen Consort of Stephen, died* 1152)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Matilda of Flanders (*Queen Consort of William the Conqueror, died* 1083)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. Archæologia, vol. 32.

Matilda of Scotland (*Queen Consort of Henry I., died* 1118)—Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Matlock, Derbyshire (*Noted for its hot springs*)—Baddeley's Peak District, v.D. Black's Guides, etc., v.D. Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, part iii.], 1893.

Matrimony. CANDIDATES FOR MATRIMONY—All the Year Round, vol. 30, 1873.
CURIOSITIES AND SUPERSTITIONS OF MATRIMONY—Chambers' Journal, v. 48, 1871.
FROM BANNS TO MARRIAGE—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
MATRIMONIAL ADVERTISEMENTS—Sampson's Advertising, 1875.
MATRIMONY AND MATCHMAKING—All the Year Round, v. 50, 1882. *See also Marriage.*

Mattei (Count, *Italian Nobleman, Discoverer of an alleged cure for Cancer, born* 1809). MATTEI AND HIS CANCER REMEDY—Review of Reviews, v. 3, 1891, v. 6, 1892.

Matter (*That which occupies space, and through which force is manifested*). ON THE ATOMIC CONSTITUTION OF MATTER—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
RELATION OF FORCE TO MATTER—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.
SCIENTIFIC ESSAY ON MATTER—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
STATES OF MATTER—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
STRUCTURE OF MATTER—Tait's Physical Science, 1876.
GENERAL—Billing's Scientific Materialism, 1879. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1891.

Matterhorn (*A Peak of the Pennine Alps on borders of Switzerland and Italy*). A WOMAN'S ASCENT OF THE MATTERHORN—English Illustrated, vol. 16, 1896-7.
ATTEMPTS TO ASCEND THE MATTERHORN—Whymper's Scrambles amongst the Alps, [1871.
MATTERHORN AND ITS VICTIMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.

Matthew (St., *Apostle of Jesus Christ*). MATTHEW OF THE GOSPELS — Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873. Westcott's Study of the Gospels, 1875.
WERE MATTHEW AND ZACCHÆUS THE SAME PERSON?—Expositor, v. 8 (5th ser.), 1898.

Matthews (Katharine, *Wife of Philip Henry, mother of Matthew Henry, died* 1707)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Matto Grosso (*A western state of Brazil*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Maturin (Charles Robert, *Irish Novelist and Poet, died* 1824)—Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Maty (Paul Henry, *Sec. of the Royal Soc., died* 1787)—Gentleman's Magazine, 1787. Lindsey's Unitarian Doctrine, 1783. Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

Mauchline, Ayrshire—Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.

Maule (Sir Wm., *Judge, died* 1858)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Maundy Thursday (*Thursday in Passion Week; the day on which the Queen's bounty, called Maundy Money, is distributed*)—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. Gent. Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

Maupassant (Guy de, *French Novelist, died* 1893)—CRITICAL NOTICE—Temple Bar, SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4. [vol. 103, 1894.

Maurice (*Byzantine Emperor, killed* 602)—Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846.

Maurice (*Count of Nassau, died* 1625)—Motley's Life of Barneveld, 1875.

Maurice (Frederick Denison, *Noted Divine and Philosopher, died* 1872). IN MEMORIAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872. Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.
MAURICE AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
MEN I HAVE KNOWN. By Dean Farrar—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Davidson's Life of Tait, 1891. Good Words, vol. 25, 1884. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884. Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857.

Mauritius (*An Island Colony of Great Britain in the Indian Ocean*). CAPTURE OF THE ISLE OF FRANCE IN 1810—James' Naval History, vol. 5, 1878.
GLIMPSES OF MAURITIUS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
ISLAND OF MAURITIUS—Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883.
THE GEM OF THE OCEAN—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
GENERAL—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Napier's Wild Sports, 1844.

Maury (M. F., *American Naval Officer and Hydrographer, died* 1873)—Temple Bar [Portrait], vol. 38, 1873. Southern Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.

Maxentius (*Roman Emperor, drowned* 312)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Maxim (Hiram S., *noted Inventor, born* 1840). EXPERIMENTS IN ÆRIAL NAVIGATION—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1895.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
MAXIM FLYING MACHINE—Nature, vol. 52, 1898.
MAXIM GUN—Navy and Army, vol. 5, 1897-8.
MR. HIRAM S. MAXIM—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.

Maximianus I. (*Roman Emperor, strangled himself by command* 310)—Bury's Roman Empire, 1873.

Maximilian (*Emperor of Mexico, shot* 1867). FALL OF MAXIMILIAN—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
NAPOLEON AND MAXIMILIAN—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.

Maxims (*Established principles or self-evident truths*). MATRIMONIAL MAXIMS. By a Married Man—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
MAXIMS BY A MAN OF THE WORLD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.

Maxwell (Darcy, Lady, *died* 1810)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Maxwell (James Clerk, *Electrician, died* 1879)—Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

May (Phil, *Caricaturist, born* 1864). INTERVIEW [portrait]—Cassell's Saturday Journal, PHIL MAY AND HIS WORK—Young Man, vol. 11, 1897. [1896-7.

MAY. ANCIENT CUSTOMS ON MAY DAY—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
MAY CAROLS—Nineteenth Century, vol, 41, 1897.
MAY CUSTOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.
MAY DAY CELEBRATIONS—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
MAY DAY CUSTOMS—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882. Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 2, 1864.
MAY DAY IN LIVERPOOL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
MAY DAY IN THE OLDEN TIMES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
MAY DAY SPORTS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
MAY FESTIVAL AND THE CHIMNEY SWEEPERS—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
MAY IN LONDON—Household Words, vol. 3, 1851.
MAY QUEENS—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
PROF. RUSKIN'S MAY DAY FESTIVAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days, 1862. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 69, 1864.

Maya Inscriptions. ARCHAIC MAYA INSCRIPTIONS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.

Mayence, Mainz or **Mentz,** Hesse Darmstadt—Baedeker's Rhine, V.D.

Mayfield Palace, Sussex (*said to have been built by St. Dunstan; Residence of several Archbishops of Canterbury, and now a Nunnery*)—Hissey's Holiday on the Road.

"Mayflower" (*A Ship in which the English Pilgrims sailed to Massachusetts in* 1620). THE MEN OF THE "MAYFLOWER"—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882. Cheever's Journal of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1849.

Maynard (Sir John, *Lawyer, died* 1690)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Mayne (Jasper, *Poet and Theologian, died* 1672)—Campbell's British Poets, 1844.

Maynooth College (*Irish Roman Catholic College*)—Inglis' Ireland, 1835.

Mayo (R. S. Bourke, *Sixth* Earl of, *Viceroy of India, assassinated* 1872)—Strachey's Public Works of India, 1882.

Mayoralty. INSIGNIA OF MAYORALTY—Magazine of Art, vol. 12, 1889.

Mazarin Bible (*The first printed Bible, and probably the first printed book; called the Mazarin Bible because the first to be noticed of the few remaining copies was found in the library of Cardinal Mazarin; printed about* 1455 *by Gutenberg & Fust; at present worth* £4,000)—Facsimiles from Early Printed Books [British Museum Publications], 1897. Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887. Gordon Duff's Early Printed Books, 1893.

Mazarin (Jules, *Cardinal and Minister of France, died* 1661)—Edinburgh Rev., v. 123, 1866. Rothschild's Personal Char. from French History, 1896. Temple Bar, v. 46, 1876.

Mazes ANCIENT AND MODERN MAZES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
MAZE AT HAMPTON COURT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
MAZE AT SENS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

Mazzini (Guiseppe, *Italian Patriot, died* 1872). LIFE AND WRITINGS OF MAZZINI—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867. Nineteenth Century, vol. 37, 1895.
MAZZINI AND MEDICI—Garibaldi's Autobiography, 1889.
MEMOIR OF MAZZINI—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2.

Mead (Richard, *Court Physician to George II., died* 1754)—British Physicians [Family Library], 1830. LIBRARY OF MEAD—Bibliographica, vol. 1, 1895.

Meals. EARLY ENGLISH MEALS AND MANNERS — Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 32, 1868. *See also Food, etc.*

Meaning. SCIENCE OF MEANING—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68 (n s.), 1897.

Meare, near Glastonbury, Somersetshire. MANOR HOUSE, MEARE, SOMERSET—Archæological Journal, vol. 10, 1853.

Measures. ANCIENT WELSH MEASURES OF LAND—Archæologia Cambrensis, 5th series, vol. 13. *See also Weights and Measures.* [1888.

Measuring. INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, METHODS OF MEASURING—Shelley's Workshop Appliances, 1883. *See also Surveying.*

Meat. DEAD MEAT MARKET—Tallerman's Trade Depression, 1889.
DRY MEAT—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
MEAT AT STARVATION PRICE—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866.
MEAT POISONING—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1897.
ON THE EXTRACT OF MEAT—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
OUR DAILY MEAT—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895.
THE MEAT QUESTION—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 6, 1880.

Meaux Abbey, Yorkshire (*A Cistercian Priory, founded* 1150). ANNALS OF THE ABBEY—Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society, vol. 1.

Mecca (*Capital of Arabia; birthplace of Mohammed*). BURTON'S PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA—Dr. Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 1887.
MECCA AND MEDINA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 14 [American Edition]. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA—Cornhill Mag., vol. 60, 1889. Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.
GENERAL—Bettany's The World's Religions, 1890. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 4, 1830. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Sale's Koran, 1891. *Also Arabia, Mohammed, etc.*

Mechanics. FORCE: ITS DIRECTION, MAGNITUDE, AND APPLICATION—Cassell's Pop.
MECHANICAL INVENTION—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2. [Educator, vol. 3, 1891.
MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
MECHANICAL PUZZLES—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.
MECHANICS OF NATURE—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871.
NOTES ON PRACTICAL MECHANICS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-3, 1897.
STUDY AND TEACHING OF MECHANICS—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
GENERAL—Nature, vols. 4, 1871; 5, 1871-2; 12, 1875; 51, 1894-5. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 2, 1882.

Mecklenburgh-Strelitz (*German Grand-Duchy*). HISTORY OF THE DUCAL HOUSE OF MECKLENBURGH-STRELITZ—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Medallions. RARE AND UNPUBLISHED ROMAN MEDALLIONS—Numismatic Chronicle, GENERAL—Humphreys' Coin Collector, 1891. [vol. 16.

MEDALS. ALBERT MEDAL HEROES—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
ARCTIC AND NILE MEDALS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
DIALOGUES ON MEDALS—Addison's Works, vol. 1, 1856.
ENGLAND'S GRAVEN IMAGES: RARE MEDALS AND THEIR STRANGE STORY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
ENGLISH MEDALS—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
ITALIAN MEDALS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
MEDALS AND MEDAL-COLLECTING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS OF THE 19TH CENT.—Numismatic Chron., 3rd ser., vol. 13.
MEDALS OF ENGLISH SCIENCE [with facsimile illus.]—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY AND NAVY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
MILITARY AND OTHER MEDALS—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN MEDALS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.
SOUDAN MEDALS—Grant's War in the Soudan, 1886.
WOMEN WHO HAVE WON DECORATIONS—Cassell's Mag., vol. 25, 1898. [Zee, 1876.

Medemblik, Holland (*Town on the Zuyder Zee*)—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder

Media (*An ancient country of Asia, now forming a part of Persia*). EMPIRE OF THE MEDES AND PERSIANS—Duncker's History of Antiquity, 1878. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 2, 1871. Salverte's Philosophy of Magic, 1846.

Medici (Allesandro de', *First Duke of Florence, assassinated* 1537). A FLORENTINE DESPOT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896. Memoirs of Cellini, 1872.

Medici (Catharine de', *Queen of France, died* 1589)—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois [portrait], 1888. Fane's Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois, 1892. Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875. *See also Catharine de' Medici.*

Medici (Lorenzo de', *Florentine Statesman, died* 1492)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889. Symonds' The Renaissance in Italy, 1875.

Medici (Marie de'). *See Marie de' Medici.*

Medici Family—Machiavelli's History of Florence, 1891. Roscoe's Memoirs of Cellini, 1872. Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883. Trollope's Commonwealth of Florence, 1865.

MEDICINE. (*See also Disease, Drugs, Health, Illness, Pathology, etc.*)

ANCIENT BOOK ON MEDICAL RECIPES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Pop. Super.], 1884.
ART OF MEDICINE IN CHALDEA—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
BLAKE ON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF MEDICINES—British Assoc. Report, 1845.
CENTURY'S PROGRESS IN SCIENTIFIC MEDICINE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 99, 1899.
DELUSIONS AND FRAUDS IN MEDICINE—Davenport's Sketches of Imposture, 1837.
DELUSIONS OF MEDICINE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 46 [American Edition].
DR. CHESTERFIELD'S LETTERS ON MEDICINE AS A CAREER—Longman's Magazine, [vol. 22, 1893.
DRIFT OF MODERN MEDICINE—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
FACTS ABOUT MEDICINES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
HOW TO ARRANGE A MEDICINE CUPBOARD—Woman, January, 1895.
MEDIÆVAL MEDICINE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
MEDICAL EDUCATION—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
MEDICAL EDUCATION IN ENGLAND—Temple Bar, vol. 13, 1865.
MEDICAL EVIDENCE OF CRIME—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
MEDICAL PROFESSION: PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS—Contemporary Rev., v. 67, 1895.
MEDICAL RECIPES OF THE 17TH CENTURY—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872
MEDICAL REFORM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
MEDICAL STAFF CORPS: ARMY MEDICAL STAFF CORPS—Pearson's Mag., vol 3, 1897.
—— HELP ON THE FIELD OF BATTLE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
MEDICAL WOMEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
MEDICINE AND HYGIENE—The Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
MEDICINE BAGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
PATENT MEDICINES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
PROGRESS OF MEDICINE DURING THE QUEEN'S REIGN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, [1897.
REVOLUTIONS OF MEDICINE—Hamilton's Philosophy and Literature, 1852.
SAVAGE MEDICINE—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.
SOCIETY AND MEDICINE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
SPANISH DOCTOR'S SOCIAL POSITION—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.
STATE MEDICINE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5. Nature, vol. 64, 1871.
STRANGE MEDICINES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
SZEKELY FOLK MEDICINE—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884.
THOUGHT IN MEDICINE—Helmholtz's Lectures on Scientific Subjects, 1893.
USES AND ABUSES OF MEDICINE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849.
VICTORIAN MEDICINE: ITS STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT—Westminster Rev., vol. 148, [1897.
WHEN NOT TO TAKE MEDICINE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
WHEN TO TAKE AND WHEN TO AVOID MEDICINES—Girl's Own Annual. v. 4, 1883.

Medina, Arabia (*Second Holy City in the Mahommedan World*). MECCA AND MEDINA —Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. GENERAL—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889.

Mediterranean Sea (*An extension of the Atlantic separating Europe from Africa*). CURRENT OF THE MEDITERRANEAN—Smith's Natural Hist. of Human Species, 1852. NAVIGATION, TIDES, ETC.—Bennet's Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Whymper's The Sea, 1881.

Mediums. SPIRITUAL MEDIUMS—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862. *Also Spiritualism.*

Médoc, France (*Noted for its Wines*). IN THE LAND OF CLARET — Cornhill Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.

Medway (The, *A River of South-Eastern England*)—Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1883.

Meer (Jan van der, *Dutch Painter, died* 1705)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Meercat (*An African Carnivorous Animal*). HABITS AND APPEARANCES OF MEERCATS —Boyle's To the Cape, 1873. Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, 1890.

Megalithic Remains. STONE CIRCLES AND MEGALITHIC REMAINS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.

Megalopolis (*In ancient geography a city in Arcadia, Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Megara, Greece—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Meikle (Andrew, *Inventor of the Threshing Machine, died* 1811)—Smiles' Engineers, 1862.

Meiling Pass, China—Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Meissonier (Ernest, *French Historical Painter, died* 1891)—Müther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896.

Mekong (*River of Tibet and Cochin China*). SHANS AND HILL TRIBES ON THE MEKONG—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 26.

Melancholy. CAUSES OF MELANCHOLIA—Winslow's Mad Humanity, 1898. GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.

Melanchthon (Philip, *German Reformer with Luther, died* 1560)—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought, 1885. Seebohm's Protestant Revolution, 1888. Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.

Melanesia (*Island groups in the Pacific*). *See under New Guinea, New Hebrides, Fiji Islands, etc.*

Melbourne, Australia (*Capital of Victoria*). EXHIBITION OF 1881—Art Journal, vol. 33, [1881.
MELBOURNE IN 1869—Temple Bar, vol. 30, 1870.
MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
MEMORIES OF MELBOURNE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bates' Kaleidoscope, 1889. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Froude's Oceana, 1886. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Jung's Australia, 1884. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 15, 1898. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Melbourne (William Lamb, Viscount, *Prime Minister under William IV. and Victoria, died* 1848). MELBOURNE AND THE CORN LAWS—Shepherd's Memoirs of the Life of Carlyle, 1881. MEMOIRS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 89.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Melbourne Hall, Derbyshire—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1877.

Melchizedek (*In Bible History a King of Salem and High Priest of God*). SERMON ON MELCHIZEDEK—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2, 1884. [1891.
GENERAL—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Treas. of Relig. Thought, vol. 6,

Melito (*Bishop of Sardis*, A.D. 170)—Cassèl's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889.

Mellitus (*The first Bishop of London and the third Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 624)—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 1, 1875.

Mellon (Harriet, *Actress, Duchess of St. Albans, died* 1837)—Walford's Family Chests, '87.

Melrose, Scotland (*A Village near Abbotsford, celebrated for its Abbey, etc.*). MELROSE ABBEY—Antiquary, vol. 4, 1881. Architecture, vol. 3, 1898.
GENERAL—Stowe's Sunny Memories, 1854. Baddeley's Scotland, 1895.

Melusina (*French legendary character*). MYSTERIOUS HISTORY OF MELUSINA—Leighton's Mediæval Legends, 1895.

Melville (Andrew, *Scottish Reformer and Scholar, died* 1622). MELVILLE AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit, 1887.

Melville (Henry Dundas, Viscount, *Scottish Advocate and Statesman, died* 1811)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Melville (Herman, *American Novelist, died* 1891). ADVENTURES OF HERMAN MELVILLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 5, 1846.

Melville Bay, Greenland—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Members of Parliament. M.P.'S AS ARTISTS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. *See also Parliament, etc.*

Memling (Hans, *Flemish Painter, died* 1494)—Vandam's Amours of Gt. Men, v. 1, 1878.

Memnon (*A hero of Greek mythology*)—Church's Young Macedonian, 1898.

Memorial Hall, London. CONGREGATIONAL MEMORIAL HALL—Sunday Mag., vol. 31, [1895.

MEMORY. (*See also Brain, Mind, etc.*)
ART OF MEMORY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
ATTENTION AND MEMORY—Mason's How to Excel in Study, 1880.
BELIEF IN MEMORY—Bains' The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
CULTIVATION OF MEMORY—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
EVOLUTION OF MEMORY—Luy's Brain and its Functions, 1883.
ILLUSIONS OF MEMORY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 41, 1880.
KEYS OF MEMORY—Temple Bar, vol. 13, 1865.
MEMORY AND ABSENCE OF MIND—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.
MEMS. ON MEMORY—Argosy, vol. 63, 1897.
MISTAKES OF MEMORY—Sully's Illusions, 1887.
ON MEMORY—Brain, vol. 14, 1891.
RELATION OF ATTENTION TO MEMORY—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
THEORIES CONCERNING MEMORY—Reid's Intellectual Powers, 1865.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Memphis (*The early Capital of Egypt*). MEMPHITE EMPIRE—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830.

Men of Letters. *See Authors, Literature, etc., and under names of littérateurs, e.g., Addison, etc.*

Men-of-War (*Naval Vessels*). INNER LIFE OF A MAN-OF-WAR—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1864. Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.
GENERAL—Whymper's The Sea, 1881. *See also Ironclads, Navy, Ships, etc.*

Menado (*A Dutch Town in the Malay Archipelago*)—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Menageries. HISTORY OF MENAGERIES—Wild Animals Photographed and Described, [1886.
MENAGERIE AT THE TOWER—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.
MENAGERIES AND HOW TO BUY THEM—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
ROYAL MENAGERIE OF EDWARD IV.—Brooke's Visits to the Eng. Battle-Fields, 1857.

Menai Bridges, North Wales—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. *Also under Bridges.*

Mendana (Alvaro de, *Spanish Navigator, died* 1596). ACCOUNT OF HIS TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Mende, France (*Cathedral town; capital of Lozère*)—Edwards' Roof of France, 1889.

Mendelssohn (Moses, *German Jewish Philosopher, died* 1786)—Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix, *German Music Composer, grandson of above, died* 1847). CRITICAL ESTIMATE OF MENDELSSOHN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895. LETTERS BY MENDELSSOHN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871. GENERAL—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 5, 1886.

Mendicants. MOORISH MENDICANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. PROFESSIONAL MENDICANTS IN PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. GENERAL—Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, 1882. Life of G. A. Brine, 1883. Turner's History of Vagrants and Vagrancy, 1887.

Mendip Hills, Somersetshire. ROUND ABOUT THE MENDIPS—Cham. Jour., v. 70, 1893.

Mendoza (Bernardino de, *Spanish Ambassador to England* 1585)—Froude's History of England, 1870.

Mensuration—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884. *See also Measuring, Surveying, etc.*

Mental Feats. SOME STRANGE MENTAL FEATS—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.

Mental Properties—Newnham's Body and Mind, 1842.

Mental Self-Culture—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking, 1880. Arnold's Turning Points in Life, 1882. Thayer's Tact, Push, and Principle, 1890.

Mental Telegraphy—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895. *See also Mind, etc.*

Mentality. THE LAW OF THE MIND—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2. *See also Mind.*

Mentana (*A town in the province of Rome*)—Hare's Day's near Rome, 1884.

Mentone, France (*Winter Health Resort*)—Bennet's Mediterranean, 1875. Black's Riviera, V.D. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's Mediterranean, V.D.

Mentschikoff (Prince Alexander Sergyevitch, *Russian General and Diplomatist, died* 1869)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1888.

Menus. ROYAL MENUS—Strand, v. 15, 1898. *See Cookery, Food, Dinners, Meals, etc.*

Menzel (Adolf Frederick Erdmann, *German Historical Painter, born* 1815). THE GREATEST PAINTER OF MODERN GERMANY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Mepeham (Simon, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1333)—Hook's Archbishops, v. 3, 1865.

Meran, Austria-Hungary (*Noted health resort, with whey-cure and grape-cure establishments; near by are several noted Castles*)—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Mercers' Company. LAWS OF THE MERCERS' COMPANY OF LICHFIELD—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7 (n.s.), 1893. MERCERS' COMPANY AND HALL, LONDON—Walford's Old and New London, 1878.

Merchant Service. OUR MERCHANT SERVICE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890. WASTE OF SEAMEN IN THE MERCHANT SERVICE—Brassey's British Seamen, 1877.

Merchant Taylors' School. ACCOUNT OF THE MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865. Wheatley and Cunningham's London: Past and Present, 1891. Hazlitt's Schools and Schoolmasters, 1888.

Merchants. ITINERANT MERCHANTS, ETC. — Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the Fourteenth Century, 1892. MERCHANTS' MARKS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries (2nd series), vol. 12.

Mercia (*Ancient Saxon kingdom in the interior of England*)—Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1870.

Mercury (*A God of the Ancients*)—Lempriere's Class. Dictionary, 1839.

Mercury. EARLY USE OF MERCURY—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879. REMARKS ON MERCURY—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892. GENERAL—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.

Mercury (*The planet*). A FIERY WORLD—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 37 [p. 721], 1878. MERCURY IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.

Mercy. LAW OF MERCY—Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1866. Treas. of Relig. Thought, v. 3, 1891.

Meredith (George, *Novelist and Poet, born* 1828). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 4, 1893-4. Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893. LA POÉSIE DE MR. GEORGE MEREDITH—Literature, vol. 4, 1899. MR. MEREDITH IN LITTLE—Yellow Book, vol. 5, 1895. NOVELS OF GEORGE MEREDITH—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896. Quarterly Review, [vol. 186, 1897. OPEN LETTER TO GEORGE MEREDITH—Steuart's Letters, 1892.

Merian (Maria Sibilla, *Entomologist, died* 1717)—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 30, 1848.

Merida, Spain (*Contains many Roman Antiquities*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 19, 1830. Ford's Spain, 1892. Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891. [vol. 27, 1830.

Merida, Venezuela (*Destroyed by an Earthquake in* 1812)—Conder's Modern Traveller,

Mérimée (Prosper, *French Author and Archæologist, died* 1870)—Literature, vol. 3, 1898.

Merivale (J. H., *Scholar and Poet, died* 1844)—Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878.

Merivale (Herman Charles, *Barrister Dramatist, born* 1839)—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.

Merle D'Aubigné (J. H., *Church Historian, died* 1872)—Benham's Dictionary of Religion, 1887.

Merlin (*The smallest British Falcon*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1, 1848.

Merlin (*A legendary Welsh prophet and magician*). MERLIN THE ENCHANTER AND MERLIN THE BARD—Wheatley's Edition of Merlin in Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 10, 1865.
MERLIN'S GRAVE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. Mallory's Morte D'Arthur, 1880. Skene's Four Ancient Books of Wales, 1868. Stephen's Literature of the Kymry, 1876.

Mermaids—All the Year Round, vol. 29, 1872-3. Art Journal, vol. 32, 1880.

Merovingians (*Frankish kings, fifth century*). THE MEROVINGIANS AND THEIR ORIGIN—Serjeant's The Franks, 1898. Stephens' Lectures on History of France,

Merriment—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. [1852.

Mersey (*An important river running through Cheshire, Lancashire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, etc.*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888. Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 1888. *See also Liverpool.*

Merton, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MERTON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. Walford's Greater London, 1884.
MERTON PRIORY—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Merton College, Oxford—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.

Merve, Asia. IMPORTANCE OF MERVE—Burnaby's Ride to Khiva, 1876.
GENERAL—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia, 1889.

Méry (Joseph, *French satirist and novelist, died* 1866). MADRAS SEEN FROM MARSEILLES [Sketch of Méry]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.

Méryon (Charles, *Great French etcher, born* 1821)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.

Mesa (*A rugged rock table-land in New Mexico*). ASCENT OF THE ENCHANTED MESA: with Notes on the Old Mesa Life—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.

Mescal (*A narcotic drug used by the Mexican Indians; has somewhat similar effects to Opium*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.

Meshed, Persia—Ferrier's Caravan Journeys, 1856.

Mesmerism (*Animal Magnetism*). ESSAY ON MESMERISM—Waite's Occult Sciences, [1891.
EXAMPLES OF MESMERISM—Binns' Anatomy of Sleep, 1842.
HISTORY OF MESMERISM—Binet's Animal Magnetism, 1888.
HYPNOTISM AND MESMERISM—Hudson's Law of Psychic Phenomena, 1892.
MAGNETISERS—Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869.
MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM—Daily Graphic, vol. 2, 1890.
THE NEW MESMERISM—Daily Graphic, vol. 13, 1893.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Haweis' Broad Church, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883. *See also Hypnotism.*

Mesopotamia (*A region between the Euphrates and Tigris*)—Bonomi's Nineveh, 1853. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.

Messene, Greece—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Messengers. DISTRICT MESSENGER SYSTEM OF LONDON—Chambers' Journal, v. 73. [1896.
MESSENGERS AND MODES OF COMMUNICATION—Chambers' Jour., v. 70, 1893.

Messiah (*A designation of Jesus as the "Anointed of God," "the Christ"*). FALSE MESSIAHS—Davenport's Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837.
MESSIANIC PROPHECY—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Davidson's Old Testament, 1863. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 and 6, 1886. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Oliphant's Jerusalem; its History and Hope, 1891.

"Messiah" (*Famous Oratorio by Handel*). AUTOGRAPH OF HANDEL'S "MESSIAH" [An account of the original MS. Score]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.

Messina (*Province and seaport of Sicily*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bartlett's Sicily, 1863. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, 1883. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878 Murray's Mediterranean, V.D. Murray's Southern Italy, V.D. Freeman's Sicily, 1891.

Metallurgy (*Art of separating metals from other matters in the ore; refining, etc.*)
ANCIENT IRON TRADE OF THE FOREST OF DEAN, GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 17, 1860.
ANCIENT MINING IMPLEMENTS IN CORNWALL—Archæological Journal, vol. 31, 1874.
METALLURGICAL WORKS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 3-4, 1891-3; vols. 6-7, 1893-4; and vol. 9, 1894-5.
MINING OPERATIONS OF THE ANCIENT ROMANS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BLAST FURNACES—Archæological Journal, vol. 42, 1885.
NOTICES OF ROMAN PIGS OF LEAD FOUND AT BRISTOL, AND OF METALLURGICAL RELICS IN CORNWALL, IN OTHER PARTS OF ENGLAND, AND ALSO ON THE CONTINENT—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
SMITH AND WRIGHT—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
THOUGHTS ON ANCIENT METALLURGY AND MINING IN BRITAIN—Archæological Journal, vol. 16, 1859.
VESTIGES OF ROMAN WORKINGS FOR COPPER IN ANGLESEY—Arch. Jour., v. 30, 1873.
GENERAL—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.

Metals. Distribution and Value of the Precious Metals of the Sixteenth and Nineteenth Centuries—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
Embossing of Metals—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Fatigue of Metals and Muscular Fatigue—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Machinery and Metals in Bavaria—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Metals and their Properties—Photogram, 1896.
New Metals—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
Production of the Precious Metals—Walker's Money, 1888.
Rarer Metals and their Alloys—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
The Age of Metals—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1897.
See also Gold, Lead, Silver, and under Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc. [11, 1890.

Metal-work. Bent Metal-work: Iron, Copper, and Brass—Girl's Own Annual, vol.
Metal-work from the East—Woolwich District Antiquarian Society, vol. 1.
Sarasenic Metal-work—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.

Metamorphosis (*Change of form, shape, or structure*). The Meaning of Metamorphosis—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896. Temple Bar, vol. 5, 1862.

Metaphor (*Figure of speech founded on resemblance of one object to another*)—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.

Metaphysics (*Philosophy of Mind*). Sectarian Criticism—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 64,
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. [1895.

Metastasio (P. B., *Italian Poet, died* 1782)—Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets, 1860.

Metaurus Battle (*Between the Romans and the Carthaginians* 207 B.C.)—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877. Arnold's Rome, 1849. Smith's Carthage, 1894.

Metcalf (John, *known as "Blind Jack of Knaresborough," Engineer, died* 1810). Blind Jack of Knaresborough—Baring-Gould's Yorkshire Oddities, 1874.
General—Gentleman's Magazine, 1810. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1862. Smiles' Telford, 1867. Spencer Walpole's History of England, vol. 1, 1878.

Meteoric Dust. The Meteoric Dust of the Sirocco—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881. Gentleman's Magazine (n.s.), vol. 23, 1879.

Meteorites (*Solid bodies falling from the higher atmosphere*). Fluid Cavities in Meteorites—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
Microscopical Investigation of Meteorites—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Nature and Supposed Origin of Meteorites—Good Words, vol. 22, 1881.
Whence Come the Meteorites?—Student of Science, etc., v. 5, 1871. *See Meteors.*

METEOROLOGY (*Science which treats of atmospheric phenomena relating to weather and climate*). Application of the Thermal Galvanometer to Meteorology—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
Atmosphere and Meteorology—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere and Life, 1873.
Balloon and Kite in Meteorology—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283. 1897.
Climatology of Madagascar—Oliver's Madagascar, 1886.
Dew—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890. Nature, vol. 47, 1897-8.
Hygiene and Meteorology—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Long Period Weather Forecasts of India—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
Meteorological Progress of the Century—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Meteorological Observations on Ben Nevis—Report of the Brit. Assoc., 1893.
Meteorology at Home and Abroad—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
Numbering the Dust—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
Physical Meteorology—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Sabine on the Meteorology of Bombay—British Association Report, 1845.
Sabine on the Meteorology of Toronto in Canada—Brit. Assoc. Report, 1844.
Schools of Meteorology—Nature, vol. 50, 1894
South Australian Meteorology—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
The Föhn—Longman's Magazine, vol. 14, 1889.
Thunderstorms—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
Weather Making—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 28, 1899.
Weather Watchers and their Works—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
Working of the Weather Office—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
General—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891. Giberne's Ocean of Air, 1889. Henry's Science Writings, 1886. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, v. 3, 1884.

Meteors (*Luminous bodies floating in space, e.g., shooting stars, fireballs, etc.*)
Comets and Meteors—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
Detonating Meteors—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
Notes on Comets and Meteors—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
November Meteors—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
November Star Showers—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
Showers of Falling Stars [South America]—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
Suns and Meteors—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6, *See also Meteorites.*

Meters. Wet Gas Meters—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Method. Herbert Spencer on Method—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Liter., v. 7, 1890.
Transcendental Doctrine of Method—Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, 1860.
General—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Methodism (*The principles and practice of the Methodists; a religious sect founded by John Wesley*). Essay on Methodism—Sydney Smith's Works, 1845.
Methodist Saints and Martyrs—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Methodism—(*continued*).

RISE OF METHODISM—Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1869. Overton's John Wesley, 1891. Southey's Life of Wesley, 1864. Tyerman's Life and Times of Wesley, '70.
SPIRIT OF MODERN METHODISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
SUNDAY EVENING WITH THE REV. H. P. HUGHES—Molloy's Faiths of the People, '92.
WESLEYAN, NEW CONNEXION, AND PRIMITIVE METHODISTS—Gardner's Faiths of the World, 1860. Overton's Evangelical Revival, 1891.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Lecky's History of England, 1892. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882. Curteis' Dissent in Relation to the Church of England, 1872.

Methold (Sir William, *Chief Justice of Ireland, died* 1620)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Metric System (*The system of Weights and Measures adopted in France and founded on the "mètre"*). AGAINST THE METRIC SYSTEM—Herbert Spencer's Various Fragments, 1897
DESCRIPTION OF THE METRIC SYSTEM—Ashby's Physiology, 1889. [
THE METRIC SYSTEM IN OUR WORKSHOPS—Engineer, vols. 81-2, 1896.
THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Nature, vol. 53, 1895.
GENERAL—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899.

Metronome (*Instrument used by musicians to keep time*). HOW TO MAKE A METRONOME—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.

Metropolitan Fire Brigade. WORK OF THE METROPOLITAN FIRE BRIGADE—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891. *See also Fires, etc.*

Metsu G., *Dutch Painter, died* 1667)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Metternich (Clement, Prince de, *Austrian Statesman, died* 1859)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Napoleon and his Detractors; by Prince Napoleon, 1888.

Metz, Alsace-Lorraine (*Noted for its Fortress and Siege, Franco-German War* 1870-1)—Baedeker's Guide to the Rhine, v.D. De la Chapelle's War of 1870.

Meurthe River, France—Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers of Europe, 1875.

Meuse (*A department and river of France*). VALLEY OF THE MEUSE—Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881. GENERAL—Macgregor's Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers, etc., 1875.

Mewatties (*A Race of Robbers and Assassins which infested Central India*)—Macfarlane's Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

MEXICO (*A Republic of North America. See also Cortes, Maximilian, etc.*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL STUDIES IN MEXICO—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
AWAKENING OF A NATION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
AZTEC CIVILIZATION—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 2, 1890.
CONQUEST OF MEXICO—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 17, 1852. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 25, 1830. Dr. Macaulay's Stirring Stories, 1885.
CULTIVATION OF TOBACCO IN MEXICO—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
DOWN THE WEST COAST—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GLIMPSE OF MEXICO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
GULF OF MEXICO—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
HOW AN AUSTRIAN ARCHDUKE RULED AN AMERICAN EMPIRE—Century Mag., v. 33, 1897-8.
HUMAN SACRIFICES IN MEXICO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [
JOURNEY TO THE NORTH OF MEXICO—Froebel's Central America, 1859.
MEXICAN NOTES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 14, 1887.
MEXICAN SOCIETY IN MAXIMILIAN'S TIME—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
MEXICAN SUPERSTITIONS AND FOLK-LORE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.
PRE-HISTORIC STONEWORK OF MEXICO—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
PROSPECTING IN TEXAS AND MEXICO—Hughes' Gone to Texas, 1884.
WITHDRAWAL OF THE FRENCH FROM MEXICO—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1864-5. Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 2, 1890. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 25, 1830. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World, 1892.

Meyerbeer (G., *German Musical Composer, died* 1864)—Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 4, 1886.

Meynell (Alice [*née* Thompson], *Poetess*, 1877)—Robertson's Poetesses, 1883.

Mice. ARTICLE ON MICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
CARE OF PET MICE—Edwards' Minor Pets, 1887.
CHARMS FOR MICE—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
HARVEST MOUSE—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.
WALTZING MICE—Natural Science, vol. 7 [page 101], 1895. [1882.

Michaelmas (*Feast of St. Michael* [*Sept.* 29], *established fifth century*)—Antiquary, vol. 6,

Michel (Louise, *French Anarchist, born* 1839). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.

Michelangelo (*Famous Italian Painter, Sculptor, Architect, and Poet, died* 1564).
ESSAY ON MICHAEL ANGELO—Story's Art and Letters, 1891.
GENIUS AND STUDIES OF MICHAEL ANGELO—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
WORK OF MICHELANGELO—Perkins' Italian Sculpture, 1883.
GENERAL—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898. *See also Buonarroti.*

Michelet (Jules, *French Historian and Philosopher, died* 1874). In Memoriam—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874. Once a Week, vol. 6, 1862.
Spiritualistic Materialism: Michelet—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.

Michelham Priory, Sussex (*An Austin Canonry now in ruins*)—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Michigan, United States—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883. Russell's North America, 1857.

Microbes (*Microscopic organisms found associated with certain diseases*). Half an Hour with the Microbes—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Microbes and Mineral Waters—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
Realm of the Microbe—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891. *See also Bacilli.*

Micrometer (*Instrument used with telescope for measurements*). Description of the Micrometer—Heather's Math. Instruments, 1888. Lockyer's Stargazing, 1878.

Microphone (*Instrument to augment faint sounds*). Description of the Microphone—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878. Good Words, vol. 19, 1878. Jenkin's Electricity and Magnetism, 1887.

MICROSCOPE (*An optical instrument which magnifies objects*).
A New Erecting Glass for the Microscope—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, v. 9, 1873.
A Wet Method of Preparing Objects for Microscopical Mounting—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
Choice of a Microscope—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865 [18, 1882.
Drawings and Paintings from the Microscope—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, vol.
Hints for the Young Microscopist—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
Hints on Microscopes—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888.
Lectures on Microscopes—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
Microscope and Microscopic Work—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 12, 1876.
Microscope in Education—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, v. 1, 1868.
Microscope in Geology—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
Microscopic Glasses—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
Microscopic Sea Life—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Microscopic Slide Cements and Varnishes—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899.
Notes on Microscopy—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
Ourselves and the Microscope—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Results from the Microscope—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Simple and Compound Microscopes—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
Some Wonders of the Microscope—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
The Eyesight and the Microscope—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art,
Use of the Microscope—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1889. [vol. 3, 1869.
Useful Methods in Microscopy—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Wonders of the Microscope—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 17, 1847.
General—Buckley's Through Magic Glasses, 1890. Crowther's Unwritten Record, 1882. Girl's Own Annual, vols. 9 and 10, 1888-9. Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882.

Middelburg, Netherlands (*Capital of Zealand*)—Havard's Heart of Holland, 1880.

Middle Ages (*Term applied to the period in European history which lies between ancient and modern civilization. See also under names of countries, monarchs, etc.*)
A Bedfordshire Squire of the 14th Century—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Historical Development of Idealism and Realism—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., v. 7,
Innovations of the Middle Ages—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860. ['78.
Mr. Bull at Home in the Middle Ages—Household Words, vol. 4, 1852.
Piers Ploughman and English Life in the Fourteenth Century—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
Pilgrims and Superstitions of Middle Ages—Cornhill Mag., vol. 17 [p. 681], 1868.
Political Opinion in the Middle Ages—Brown's Life of Geo. Buchanan, 1890.
Revival of Learning in the Middle Ages—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
The Round Table—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
General—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.

Middle Class. Middle Class and the New Liberalism—19th Cent., vol. 26, 1889.

Middleham, Yorkshire (*Contains ruins of castle in which Richard III. was born*).
Middleham Castle, Yorkshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
General—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Middlesex. Local Discoveries in Middlesex—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part i.], 1887.
The Plants of Middlesex [Review]—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
Topographical Notes—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topography, part vii.], 1896.
General—Loftie's London, 1889. Middlesex and Herts Notes and Queries, 1895-8.
And under districts or towns, e.g., London, Chiswick, Hammersmith, Twickenham, etc.

Middleton (Thos., *Dramatist, died* 1627)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Midianites (*An Arabian tribe mentioned in the Bible as the descendants of Abraham*)—A.L.O.E.'s Triumph over Midian, 1887. Josephus' Works, 1874.

Midland Railway—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890.

Midnight Sun—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, 1888.

Midshipmen (*Junior Naval Officers*). Midshipmen Wanted—Once a Week, vol. 20.
See under Navy, Men-of-War, lives of celebrated naval heroes, e.g., Blake, Nelson, etc.

Midsummer. MIDSUMMER—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882.
MIDSUMMER CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [[Pop. Super.], 1884.
MIDSUMMER EVE AND MIDSUMMER DAY SUPERSTITIONS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib.
THE FOLK-LORE OF MIDSUMMER EVE—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1892.

Midwives. THE REGISTRATION OF MIDWIVES—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.

Mieris (F. van, *Dutch Painter, died* 1681)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Migration. MAN'S MIGRATION—Quatrefages' Human Species, 1889.
PRIMITIVE MIGRATION—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
THE WESTWARD MIGRATIONS—Serjeant's The Franks, 1898.

Mikado (*Emperor of Japan*). AN AFTERNOON WITH THE MIKADO [Mutsuhito, born 1852]—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
BELIEFS ABOUT THE MIKADO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

"Mikado" (The, *An Opera by W. S. Gilbert and Sir A. Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 5, 1885.

Milan (*A Province and City of Italy*), HISTORY OF MILAN—Eustace's Italy, 1841.
ITALIAN GOVERNMENTS: MILAN—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
LA SCALA OPERA HOUSE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 33, 1876.
RISE OF MILAN—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Northern Italy, v.D. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1888. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

Miletus, Asia Minor (*Ancient City of Ionia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conybeare & Howson's Life and Letters of St. Paul, 1892.

Milford (*Seaport in Wales*). MILFORD HAVEN: SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
TRUE HISTORY OF MILFORD—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.

Military. CAUSES OF MODERN MILITARISM—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
GROWTH OF THE MODERN MILITARY SYSTEM—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
MILITARY AND MARTIAL LAW—All Year Round, vol. 37, 1876-7. Cornhill, vol. 15, 1867.
MILITARY MUSTERS IN REIGN OF ELIZABETH—Proc. of Archæological Inst., 1848.
TRUE MILITARY POLICY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898. *See also Army, etc.*

Militia. A MILITIA REGIMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
DESCRIPTION OF MILITIA TRAINING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
OUT WITH THE ENGLISH MILITIA—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
GENERAL—National Review, vol. 27, 1896. *See also Army.*

Milk. ADULTERATED MILK—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865. Chambers' Journal, [vol. 2, 1844.
ANALYSIS OF MILK—Roscoe's Chemistry, 1882.
BOILING MILK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF MILK—Tallerman's Trade Depression, 1889.
COMPOSITION OF COW'S MILK—Blyth's Foods: their Composition and Analysis, 1896.
FARM SANITATION AND MILK SUPPLY—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1897.
INHABITANTS OF MILK—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
MILK AS A FOOD—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
MILK DANGERS AND REMEDIES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
MILK FAIR—All the Year Round, vol. 57 [page 60], 1885-6.
OUR MILK SUPPLIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
PUBLIC MILK-SUPPLY—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. *See also Cows, Dairies, Farming, etc.*

Milky Way (*In Astronomy the Galaxy, a luminous band extending across the heavens consisting of myriads of stars*). DISTRIBUTION OF STARS IN THE MILKY WAY—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894; and vol. 18, 1895.
NEW THEORY OF THE MILKY WAY—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEBULOSITIES IN THE MILKY WAY—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
STRUCTURE OF THE MILKY WAY—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
GENERAL—Nature, vol. 47, 1893. Proctor's Old and New Astronomy, 1891.

Mill (James, *Scottish Philosopher and Historian, died* 1836). MEMOIR OF JAMES MILL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2. J. S. Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Mill (John Stuart, *son of above, Philosophical Writer, died* 1873). JOHN STUART MILL FOR WESTMINSTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
MEMOIR OF JOHN STUART MILL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
MILL AND TENNYSON—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
MILL ON AN ALMIGHTY GOD—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890.
MR. MILL'S LOGIC—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
RELIGION OF J. S. MILL—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891. [67, 1897.
UNPUBLISHED LETTERS FROM J. S. MILL TO PROF. NICHOL—Fortnightly Rev., vol.
GENERAL—Froude's Carlyle in London, 1890. Jevons' Letters and Journals, 1886. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Patten's Development of Eng. Thought, 1899.

Mill Hill. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MILL HILL—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Millais (Sir John Everett, *Artist and President of the Royal Academy, died* 1896).
APPRECIATION OF SIR JOHN MILLAIS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
CHARACTER SKETCH. By J. Underhill—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
MILLAIS' WORKS AT BURLINGTON HOUSE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
SOME EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF MILLAIS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892. Müther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896.

Millau, France—Betham-Edwards' Roof of France, 1889.

Millennium. CHRISTADELPHIANS—Davies' Unorthodox London, 1873.
GENERAL—McKinney's Science of Religion, 1888. Milman's Hist. of Christianity, 1875.

Miller (Hugh, *Scottish geologist, committed suicide* 1856)—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12 [page 82], 1865.

Miller (Joe, *Low comedian and wit, died* 1738). JOE MILLER'S JESTS—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. SKETCH OF JOE MILLER—Theatre, vol. 1, 1883.

Miller (Thomas, *Basket Maker, Poet, and Novelist, died* 1874) — Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870. Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Miller (William, *Scottish Poet, died* 1872)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Milles (Dr. Jeremiah, *Dean of Exeter, died* 1784)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Millet (Jean François, *French Painter, died* 1875). EARLY LIFE OF MILLET—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882.
MILLET'S LIFE AT BARBIZON—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Mollett's Painters of Barbizon, 1890. Müther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 43, 1875.

Millet (Madame, *wife of above, died* 1894)—Art Journal, vol. 47, 1895.

Millinery. MILLINERY AS A CAREER IN LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
MILLINERY FOR THE MILLION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.
See also Bonnets, Dress, etc.

Milling Machines. VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL MILLING MACHINES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Millionaires. A FAMILY OF MILLIONAIRES [The Rothschilds]—Idler, vol. 15, 1899.
A MILE OF MILLIONAIRES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
AMERICAN MILLIONAIRES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
RACE FOR WEALTH IN AMERICA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
SOME MODERN MILLIONAIRES—Burnley's Modern Industry, 1889.
TEN YEARS OF MILLIONAIRES—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
WHAT A MILLIONAIRE COULD DO—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.

Milman (Henry Hart, *Dean of St. Paul's and Historian, died* 1868)—ESSAY ON DEAN MILMAN—Verney's Peasant Properties and other Selected Essays, 1885.
MEMORIAL OF MILMAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864. Smiles' A Publisher and His Friends: Memoir of John Murray, 1891.

Milner (Isaac, *Church Historian, died* 1820). ESSAY ON THE LIFE OF MILNER—Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1868. [tion, 1886.

Milner (John, *Romanist Bishop of Castabala, died* 1826)—Amherst's Catholic Emancipa-

Milo (*Volcanic island of the Grecian Archipelago: the Melos of ancient Greece*). THE "VENUS DE MILO" [Famous Statue found in Milo]—Perry's Greek Sculpture, 1882. Rydberg's Roman Days, 1879.
GENERAL—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881. Bent's The Cyclades, 1885.

Milsand (Joseph, *died* 1887). A FRENCH FRIEND OF BROWNING—Scribner's, v. 20, 1896.

MILTON (John, *Celebrated Poet, died* 1674).
AT CHALFONT ST. GILES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
AUTHOR OF "PARADISE LOST"—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
CÆDMON AND MILTON—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
CHARACTER AND WRITINGS—Channing's Works, 1873.
CRITICISM ON "PARADISE LOST"—British Essayists, vol. 10, 1823.
ESSAYS ON JOHN MILTON—De Quincey's Works, vol. 6, 1867. Macaulay's Essays, 1891. Macdonald's English Antiphon, 1868.
IN MILTON'S FOOTSTEPS AT VALLOMBROSA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
KEBLE'S ESTIMATE OF MILTON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
LIFE OF JOHN MILTON—De Quincey's Works, vol. 10, 1869.
LOCAL MEMORIES OF MILTON—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
MASSON'S LIFE OF MILTON [Review]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
MILTON AS SEEN IN HIS LATIN POEMS—Temple Bar, vol. 115, 1898.
MILTON'S MACBETH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
MILTON'S POETRY—Henley's Lyra Heroica, 1891. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 19, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. Birrell's Obiter Dicta (and series), 1888. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2, 1849. Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1870. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1849. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7, 1846. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, etc., 1890. Poets and Statesmen: their Homes and Haunts, 1857. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1883. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Milton Abbas, Dorsetshire—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topography, part iii.], 1893.

Milwaukie, United States—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873.

Mimicry. ANIMAL MIMICRY—Poulton's Colours of Animals, 1890.
MIMICRY AND VENTRILOQUISM—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

MIND (*The intellectual or intelligent faculty in man. See also Intellect, Intelligence, Mental, Psychology, Thought, Will, etc.*)
ARRESTED MENTATION—The Monist, vol. 6. 1895-6.
AUTOMATISM AND SPONTANEITY—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
BODY AND MIND—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
DEFINITION OF MIND—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1894.
DOUBLE-MINDEDNESS—Foster's Lectures (2nd series), 1847.
EVOLUTION OF MIND—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1888.
GROWTH AND DECAY OF MIND—Proctor's Science Byways, 1884.
HAND AND THE MIND—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1860.
HEALTH AND MIND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
HEALTH OF THE MIND—Longman's Magazine, vol. 14, 1889.
INFLUENCE OF MIND ON THE BODY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
INTUITION AND REASON—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
LAW OF THE MIND—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
MENTAL EXERCISE—Combe's Physiology, 1873.
MIND AMONG THE LOWER ANIMALS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
MIND AND DISEASE—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
MIND TELEGRAPHY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
MONISTIC THEORY OF MIND—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
NATURE AND THE INDIVIDUAL MIND—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
ON SOBER MINDEDNESS—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
ORIGIN OF MIND—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
PECULIARITIES OF MIND—Combermere's Our Peculiarities, 1863.
QUESTION OF DUALITY OF MIND—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
RELATION OF THE MIND TO THE BODY—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
THE DAWN OF MIND—Drummond's Ascent of Man, 1894.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Fraser's Selections from Berkeley, 1884.

Minden, Prussia. BATTLE OF MINDEN [Defeat of the French, 1759] — Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.

Mine Salting (*Device for fraudulently representing poor mines to be good ones*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Mineral Oil Trade—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

Mineral Springs, etc. DAUBENY ON MINERAL AND THERMAL WATERS—British Association Reports, 1836.
HOME USES OF MINERAL WATERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.
IN MINERAL WATER LAND [Camden Town]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
MINERAL SPRINGS—Gibson's Miscellanies, Historical and Biographical, 1863.
MOFFAT WELL—Black's Guide to Moffat, V.D.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 29, 1858. *See also Bath, Buxton, Leamington, etc.*

Minerals and Mineralogy. DRESSING, CRUSHING AND WASHING MINERALS—Transactions of Institute of Mining Engineers, from vol. 1, 1889.
DEFINITION, CHARACTERISTICS AND PECULIARITIES OF MINERALS — Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891.
GENERAL VIEW OF MINERALS—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836.
GEOLOGY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—Hatton's Newfoundland, 1883.
MINERAL RICHES OF CHINA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, vols. 3 and 6-8, [1891-5.
MINERALS OF EASTERN FRANCE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
MINERALS OF VESUVIUS—Lobley's Mount Vesuvius, 1889.
PRINCES OF THE MINERAL KINGDOM—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
TAYLOR ON MINERAL VEINS—British Association Report, 1833.
TREASURES OF THE EARTH—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 15, 1847.
WHEWELL ON MINERALOGY—British Association Report, 1831-2.

Minerva (*Goddess of wisdom, war, and the liberal arts*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Minet Library, Camberwell. LIBRARIES FOR LITTLE PEOPLE—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Miniatures. COLLECTION OF MINIATURES AT WINDSOR CASTLE—English Illustrated [Magazine, vol. 1, 1883-4.
MINIATURE IN ENGLAND—Art Journal, vol. 48, 1896.
MINIATURE PORTRAITS BELONGING TO QUEEN VICTORIA [Queen's Hobby]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
MINIATURE PORTRAIT PAINTING—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.

MINING. (*See also under names of metals and minerals, e.g., Gold, Silver, Coal, etc.*).
ACCIDENTS IN MINES AND THEIR PREVENTION—Trans. Inst. of Mining Engineers, vol. 10, 1895-6.
ADMINISTRATION AND STATISTICS—Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.
AFRICA: DIAMOND MINING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
AFRICA: SOUTH AFRICAN MINES—Churchill's Men, Mines and Animals, 1892.
AMERICA: AMERICAN MINERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
AMERICA: NORTH AMERICAN MINES—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883.
ANCIENT MINES—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
AUSTRALIA: SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MINING—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
CALIFORNIAN DIGGER'S LIFE—Gerstäcker's Travels, 1854.
CANADA AS A FIELD FOR MINING INVESTMENTS—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
CHILDREN IN MINES—Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888.
COAL MINES: BLASTING IN COAL MINES—Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, vols. 6 & 7, [1893-4.

Mining—(*continued*).
Coal Mines—Past and Present—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
Colorado Mines—Rusling's Great West and the Pacific Coast, 1877.
Cornish Tin Mines—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
Cornish Tin Mining and its Traditions—Good Words, vol. 8, 2867.
Cumberland Lead Mine—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Depths of Mines—British Association Report, 1833.
Descriptions of Coal, Salt, and other Mines in Various Countries—Trans. of Institute of Mining Engineers, from vol. 1, 1889.
Disasters in Mines—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.
Diseases of Miners—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
Drainage, Pumping, Dams, etc., in Connection with Mines—Trans. of Inst. of Mining Engineers, from vol. 1, 1889.
Explosions from Coal-Dust in Mines [Discussion on Report of Royal Commission]—Trans. of Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 2, 1890-1, & vol. 8, 1894-5.
Explosions in Collieries and their Cure—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
Gossip on Mining—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849.
Improvements in Mining—Trans. of Inst. of Mining Engineers, vols. 2-3, 1890-2.
Inspection a Sham—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
Inspection of Mines—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
Manchester: Deep Mining at Manchester—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Mexican Mines—Howell's Mexico; its Progress and Commercial Possibilities, 1892.
Mines of the World—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
Mining Technology—Trans. of Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.
Mining Tenures and Royalties—Trans. Inst. of Mining Engineers, vols. 3 and 6, [1891-4.
Norway: Copper and Silver Mines—Forester's Norway, 1853.
People Who Face Death—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
Perils of the Mine—Burnley's Life Preservation, 1888.
Peru: Gold and Silver Mines of Peru—Guillaume's Peru, 1888. [1890-1.
Progress in Mining, etc., since 1826—Trans. Inst. of Mining Engineers, vol. 2,
Reports of Austrian, French, and Prussian Fire-damp Commissions—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 3-5, 1891-3; and vol. 7, 1893-4.
Scottish Miners—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
Shaft-Sinking, Tunnelling, etc., in Connection with Mines—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 2-5, 1890-3; and vols. 8-10, 1894-6.
Siberia: Convict Mines at Kara—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
Staffordshire Miners—Temple Bar, vol. 3, 1861.
Underground Life—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
Yorkshire Miners—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Ministers (*Cabinet ministers*). Parliaments and Ministries of the Nineteenth Century—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.

Ministers (*Church and Nonconformist*). Country Ministers [Roman Catholic]—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897.
Ministry in London [Roman Catholic]—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, [1897.
Office of Ministers—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868.
Thoughts on the Ministry—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.
General—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. *See also Clergy.*

Minnesota, United States. Home of Hiawatha—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
General—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873.

Minnow (*A small fresh water fish*)—Walton's Complete Angler, 1856.

Minorca (*Largest of the Balearic Islands*). Capture of Minorca—James' Naval [Hist., v. 2, '78.
English Occupations of Minorca—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
Trip to Minorca—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Minorities. The Rights of Minorities—International Jour. of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Minster Lovell, Oxford—Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.

Minstrels. Account of Wandering Minstrels—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Minstrel in the Olden Time—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.

Mint (*Place where money is coined*). Ancient Mints and Coining—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, 1869.
Closing of the Indian Mints—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
Description of the Mint—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Making Money in United States—Harper's Mag., vol. 23 [American Edition].
Mints of Wiltshire—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.
Royal Mint of England [Queen's Money Makers]—Chambers' Jour., v. 19, 1853.
Royal Mint, London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1867.
Year's Work at the English Mint—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
General—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.

Minto (Lord, *Governor-General of India, died* 1814)—Conder's Mod. Traveller, vol. 8, 1830.
Elliot's Border Elliots and Family of Minto, 1897.

Minton's Works, Stoke-on-Trent (*China and fancy tiles*)—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880. [1888.

Miot de Mélito (Count, *French Diplomatist, died* 1841)—Napoleon and his Detractors,

Miquel (Dr. Johannes Von, *Prussian Finance Minister, born* 1828). Dr. Von Miquel, "The Kaiser's Own Man"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Mirabeau (H. G. R., Count de, *French Revolutionist and Orator, died* 1791). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
ESSAY ON MIRABEAU—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1891.
MIRABEAU IN LONDON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
GENERAL—Campan's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, 1887. Carlyle's Essays, vol. 5, 1872. Carlyle's French Revolution, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 94, 1892. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 2, 1878.

Miracle Play. ENGLISH MIRACLE PLAYS AND MYSTERIES—Hone's Mysteries, 1823.
MIRACLE PLAY IN AMERICA—Theatre, vol. 2 [page 213], 1879.
MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE PLAYS—Theatre, vol. 9, 1887.

MIRACLES (*Deviations from the laws of nature, generally attributed to supernatural or divine power*). BELIEF IN MIRACLES—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent, 1891.
FRAUDULENT MIRACLES AT WINCHESTER AND CALNE—Southey's Book of the Church, [1825.
MEDIÆVAL MIRACLES—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
MEDITATIONS ON THE MIRACLES—Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856.
MIRACLE AT CANA—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1 (2nd series), 1889.
MIRACLE OF THE LOAVES AND FISHES—Contemporary Pulpit, 2nd ser., vol. 4, 1890.
MIRACLES AS SUBJECTS OF TESTIMONY—De Quincey's Works, vol. 7, 1868.
MIRACLES AT HOLYWELL—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
MIRACLES OF HEALING—Lee's Sights and Shadows, 1894.
MIRACLES: ORDER OF NATURE—Huxley's Life of David Hume, 1881.
MIRACLES: THEIR PLACE IN RELIGION—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 5 (2nd ser.), 1891.
PROPHETS AND MIRACLES—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837.
RENAN AND MIRACLES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
RENAN'S TESTS OF MIRACLES—Tulloch's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, 1864.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Burnet's Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Expositor, vol. 5, 1st series, 1877. Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1891. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Morison's St. Bernard, 1868. Rector and his Friends, '69. Treas. of Relig. Thought, v. 1, '91. J. M. Wilson's Essays and Addresses, 1887. Newman's Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles, '90.

Mirage (*Optical illusion by which the appearance of water or houses is presented in sandy deserts, etc.*). EXPLANATION OF THE MIRAGE—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874. Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
ROMANCE OF THE MIRAGE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
THE MIRAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
THE MIRAGE OR GOBLIN OF THE DESERT—St. John's Egypt and Nubia, 1815.

Miranda (*Daughter of Prospero in "The Tempest."*) CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S MIRANDA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Miriam (*Hebrew Prophetess*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.

Mirrors. ANCIENT AND MODERN MIRRORS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
DISTORTING MIRRORS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
ESSAY ON ANCIENT MIRRORS—Dunlop's Glass in the Old World, 1882.
ETRUSCAN MIRRORS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
HISTORY OF MIRRORS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Discoveries, etc., 1846.
SPHERICAL MIRRORS—Lommel's Nature of Light, 1888.

Mirth. CAN CHRISTIANS CONSISTENTLY SMILE?—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.

Misericordia. BROTHERHOOD OF PITY AT FLORENCE—English Magazine, v. 19, 1898.

Misers. CHARACTER OF THE MISER—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.
FRENCH MISERS—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
JOHN ELWES, MISER, ETC.—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
SOME FAMOUS MISERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.

MISSIONS. (*See also Religion; and under names of sects and missionaries*).
AFRICA: BAGANDA CONVERTS AND MARTYRS—Ashe's Two Kings of Uganda, 1890.
AFRICA: HARD WORKING MISSIONARIES—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings, 1895.
AFRICA: MR. MACKAY'S MISSION AT USAMBIRO—Parke's Equatorial Africa, 1891.
AFRICAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS—Clarke's Cardinal Lavigerie, 1889.
AFRICAN MISSIONARIES — Johnston's British Central Africa, 1897. Werner's Stanley's Rear Guard, 1889.
AFRICAN MISSIONARIES [South Africa]—Little's South Africa, 1884.
AFRICAN MISSIONS [North Africa]—Moffat's Life of R. and M. Moffat, 1889.
AMERICA: CATHOLIC MISSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA—Dixon's White Conquest, 1876.
ARAB MISSIONS—Hill's With the Beduins, 1891.
AUSTRALIAN MISSIONS—Jung's Australia, 1884.
CHINA MANDARINS AND MISSIONARIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
CHINESE MISSIONS—Reid's Peep's into China, 1892.
CHINESE MISSIONS: PROTESTANT AND ROMISH—Milne's Life in China, 1858.
CHINESE MISSIONARIES—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.
DAMASCUS: JEWISH MISSIONS—Graham's Jordan and the Rhine, 1854.
DANISH MISSIONS—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.
DEBATE ON CHRISTIAN MISSIONS—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
FOREIGN MISSIONS: A CROSS-BENCH VIEW—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
FOREIGN MISSION WORK—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 4, 1885.
GIRLS' WORK IN THE MISSION FIELD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
GREENLAND MISSIONS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.

Missions—*(continued).*
HEROES OF THE MODERN MISSION FIELD—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
HEROIC MISSIONARIES—Adams' Earnest Lives, 1884.
HEROISM IN THE MISSION FIELD—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
HOW MISSIONARIES TRAVEL—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
INDIAN CHRISTIAN MISSIONS [South India]—Macleod's Far East, 1871.
INDIAN MISSIONS—Sydney Smith's Works, 1869.
JAPANESE CHRISTIAN MISSIONS—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LABRADOR MISSIONARY SHIPS—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True, 1892.
LECTURE ON MISSIONS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
LONDON CITY MISSION—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
MANCHURIAN MISSIONS—James' Long White Mountain, 1888.
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
MISSIONS AND MISSIONARY LIFE—Brigg's Sunny Fountains and Golden Sand, 1888.
MOORISH MISSIONS—Perrier's Winter in Morocco, 1873.
OUR MISSIONARIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
PALESTINE MEDICAL MISSION WORK—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
PAST AND FUTURE OF MISSIONS—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.
PERSIA: CHRISTIAN MISSIONS—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891.
PERSONAL REMINISCENCES TOUCHING CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES IN CHINA, COREA, BURMA, ETC.—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
PROBLEM OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—Expositor, vol. 49, 1899.
PROGRESS OF MISSIONS—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
REPRESENTATIVE MISSIONARIES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY [with 54 portraits]—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
SHALL I HELP THE MISSIONARIES?—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
SIBERIA: ENGLISH MISSIONS—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
SIERRA LEONE MISSIONARIES—Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.
SOUDAN AND ABYSSINIA—Wylde's In the Soudan, 1888.
SOUTH PACIFIC MISSIONARY INCIDENTS—Sunday at Home, vol. 22, 1875.
SOUTH SEA ISLAND MISSIONARIES—Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.
SOUTH SEA MISSIONS—South Sea Bubbles; by the Earl and the Doctor, 1872.
THAMES CHURCH MISSION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
TIBETAN MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES—Pratt's To the Snows of Tibet, 1892.
TURKEY: MISSIONS IN TURKEY—Sunday at Home, vol. 1, 1854.
WOMEN IN THE MISSION FIELD—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
WOMEN WORKERS IN THE MISSION FIELD—Sunday Magazine. vol. 23, 1894.
GENERAL—Rivers of Water in a Dry Place, 1875. Sunday at Home, vol. 36, 1889. Vanguard of the Christian Army, 1882.

Missis, Asia Minor—Stevenson's Our Ride Through Asia Minor, 1881.

Mississippi, United States (*A southern state*). IN SUNNY MISSISSIPPI—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883.

Mississippi ["Father of Waters"], United States (*The largest river in North America*).
DISCOVERIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI—Parkman's La Salle, 1885.
IBERVILLE AND THE MISSISSIPPI—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
MISSISSIPPI SCHEME—Mackay's Popular Delusions. 1869.
PINE REGION OF THE MISSISSIPPI—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25 [American Edition].
UPPER MISSISSIPPI—Trollope's North America, 1862.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Trav., vol. 23, 1830. *And under Rivers, United States, etc.*

Missouri River, United States (*Largest tributary of the Mississippi*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 23, 1830. Harper's Mag., v. 16, 1888. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Mistaken Identity—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70.

Mistletoe (*A parasitical plant used largely in Christmas festivities*). MISTLETOE AND DODDER—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896
MISTLETOE IN COVENT GARDEN—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
MISTLETOE: ITS GROWTH AND USES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
MISTLETOE OF THE OAK—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
UNDER THE MISTLETOE BOUGH—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1891. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.

"Mistletoe Bough" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Mistra, Morea (*Town near the remains of ancient Sparta*)—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 15, 1830.

Mistress and Servant. LAW OF MISTRESS AND SERVANT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886. GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879. *See also Servants.*

Mitcham, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MITCHAM — Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Mitchell (T., *Preacher, died* 1785)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 1, 1865.

Mitchell Library, Glasgow—Ogle's The Free Library, 1897.

Mitchelstown, Ireland (*Scene of a riot where the police were compelled to use their firearms,* 1887)—Inglis' Journey throughout Ireland, 1835. Young's Tour in Ireland [1776-9], 1892.

Mites (*A name common to small, sometimes microscopic, animals*). BRITISH FRESH-WATER MITES—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899.
WHITE MITES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 22 [American Edition], 1860-1.

Mitford, Northumberland—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Mitford (Mary Russell, *Poet and Novelist, died* 1855). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70. Maclise's Portrait Gallery [portrait], 1883.
ESSAY ON MISS MITFORD—Fields' Yesterdays with Authors, 1872.
IN MISS MITFORD'S COUNTRY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
MISS MITFORD AND "OUR VILLAGE"—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
SOME LETTERS FROM MISS MITFORD—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
GENERAL—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen, 1884. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Mithradates Eupator (*King of Pontus, committed suicide* 63 B.C.) — Church's Two Thousand Years Ago, 1885. Mommsen's Rome, vol. 3, 1888.

Mithraism (*A Persian religion: the worship of the Mithra and Mithras*)—Gardner's Faiths of the World, 1860. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Mittenwald, Bavaria. MITTENWALD AND ITS VIOLINS—Girl's Own Annual, v. 10, '89.

Mitylene, Greece—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. *See also Lesbos.*

Moa (*An extinct bird of New Zealand*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866. Natural Science, vol. 2, 1883. Student of Science, Literature and Art, v. 4, 1870.

Moab—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Sunday at Home, vol. 21, 1874.

Moabite Stone (*Oldest monument of the Semitic Alphabet, now broken in pieces*)—Good Words, vol. 11, 1870. Palmer's Jewish Nation, 1883. Sayce's Fresh Light, 1884.

Mobs. MOB LAW AND ORDER—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1863.

Mocha, Arabia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 4, 1830.

Models and Modelling. CLAY MODELLING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
IMITATION BARBOTINE PAINTING UPON EARTHENWARE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
MODELLING OF DISTANT OBJECTS—Photogram, vol. 4, 1897.
MODELS AND THEIR WAYS—English Woman, vol. 8, 1898.
MODEL MAKING—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.
SUGGESTIONS FOR MODELLING—Axon's Mechanic's Friend, 1875.

Modena, North Italy (*Noted for its palace and public library*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1888. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Modena (Mary of, *Queen of James II., died* 1718)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Moderation—Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Modesty. ESSAY ON MODESTY—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
GENERAL—British Essayists, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Modjeska (Helena B., Countess, *Noted Polish actress, born* 1844)—Temple Bar, v. 66 & 67, 1882-3.

Modon, Morea—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.

Moelfre Hill, Wales. BRON-Y-VOEL, ON THE WESTERN SLOPE OF MOELFRE [Account of some Ancient Celtic Remains]—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.

Moeris Lake, Egypt—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Moffat (Robert, *Scotch missionary, father-in-law to Dr. Livingstone, died* 1883)—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880. Sunday at Home, vol. 30, 1883.

Mogador, Morocco (*A seaport noted for its mosques*). A TRIP TO MOGADOR—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
GENERAL—Thomson's Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco, 1889.

Moghies (*A band of robbers of Central India*)—Macfarlane's Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

Moghul Empire (*A Mohammedan empire in India*, 1526-1707). CITIES OF THE MOGULS—Moore's Queen's Empire, 1886.
DECLINE AND FALL OF THE MOGHUL EMPIRE—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 9, 1890.
LAST OF THE GREAT MOGULS—Dr. Macaulay's True Tales, 1880.

Mogridge (George, *Known as "Old Humphrey," "Peter Parley," etc., writer of stories, etc., principally for juveniles, died* 1854)—Groser's Men Worth Imitating, 1892.

Mohammed (*Founder of Mohammedanism, died* 632). *See Mohammedanism.*

MOHAMMEDANISM. (*See also Islam, Moslems, Mussulmans, etc.*)
ASIATIC MOHAMMEDANS—Vambéry's Struggle for India, 1885.
CHRISTIANITY AND MOHAMMEDANS—Sunday at Home, vol. 14, 1867.
CHRISTIANITY AND MOHAMMEDANISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
CRY FROM INDIAN MOHAMMEDANS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
ISLAM AND CHRISTIANITY IN AFRICA—White's Development of Africa, 1890.
JUDAISM AND MOHAMMEDANISM—Milman's History of the Jews, vol. 3, 1863.
MAHOMETANISM IN THE LEVANT—Palgrave's Eastern Questions, 1872.
MAHOMMEDANISM IN THE CENTRAL SOUDAN—Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.
MOHAMMEDANISM AMONG THE CHINESE—Milne's Life in China, 1858.
MOHAMMEDANS FROM 753 TO 1250—Collier's Outlines of General History, 1873.
MOHAMMEDANISM IN AFRICA—Mackay of Uganda; by his Sister, 1892. Nineteenth Century, vol. 22, 1887.
RELIGION OF MAHOMET—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.

Mohammedanism—(*continued*).
RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS OF MOHAMMED—Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892.
SKETCH OF MAHOMET AND HIS RELIGION—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
SLAVERY OF MOHAMMEDANISM—Clarke's Cardinal Lavigerie, 1889.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Deans' Ottoman Empire, 1854. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850 Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 2, 1872. Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Mohl (Madame Mary, *nèe Clarke; conversationalist, died* 1883). SOME PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF MADAME MOHL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
GENERAL—N. W. Senior's Conversations, 1878. Prothero's Dean Stanley, 1894.

Mohurrum (*First month of the Mohammedan year*)—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.

Moindon, New Caledonia—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Molde, Norway (*A seaport town*). FROM CHRISTIANIA TO MOLDE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.

Mole (*A small burrowing animal*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF THE COMMON MOLE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 17, 1848.
HABITS OF THE MOLE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
MOLE AT HOME—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
PLEA FOR THE MOLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Molecule (*An ultimate particle or atom of bodies*). EXPLANATION OF MOLECULES—Cook's New Chemistry, 1884.
MAN'S GLASSY ESSENCE—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.

Moles (*Spots on the skin*). DREAMS AND MOLES—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

Molesworth (Sir W., *Statesman, died* 1855)—Bates' Maclise Portrait Gallery [Portrait and Short Sketch], 1883. Redding's Eminent Men, 1867.

Molière (J. B. P. de, *French Dramatist, died* 1673). HUMOUR OF MOLIÈRE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
LITERARY SALONS OF OLD PARIS [Portrait]—Lady Jackson's Old Paris, 1878.
MOLIÈRE [with Portrait]—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
GENERAL—Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 2, 1878.

Mollien (Nicholas François, Count, *Financial adviser of Napoleon I., died* 1850). MEMOIRS OF COUNT MOLLIEN—Temple Bar Magazine, vol. 101, 1894.

Mollusca (*An animal sub-kingdom, comprising limpets, oysters, slugs, snails, etc.*).
ACCOUNT OF MOLLUSCS—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
BURROWING MOLLUSCS—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.
COLORATION AND VARIATION OF BRITISH EXTRA-MARINE MOLLUSCA—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
MARINE AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888.
REMARKS ON MOLLUSCA—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.

"Molly Maguires" (*An infamous brotherhood of Irish Americans*)—Macmillan's Magazine [Review], vol. 75, 1896-7.

Moltke (Field-Marshal Von, *celebrated Prussian General, died* 1891). BIOGRAPHY—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.
COUNT MOLTKE IN RUSSIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
FIELD-MARSHAL COUNT VON MOLTKE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
MOLTKE AND MOLTKEISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
MOLTKE AS A MAN OF LETTERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
MOLTKE'S CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE EGYPTIANS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.

Moluccas, Malay Archipelago (*Islands belonging to the Dutch*). CUSTOMS AND FESTIVALS IN THE MOLUCCAS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Wallace's Australasia, 1888. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Momerie (Alfred Williams, *Preacher, Writer and Thinker, born* 1848). INTERVIEW WITH DR. MOMERIE—Gould's Chats with Pioneers of Modern Thought, 1898.

Mommsen (Theodor, *German Historian, born* 1817). EIGHTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF MOMMSEN—Literature, vol. 1, 1897-8.
MOMMSEN ON THE ETRUSCANS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Mona. *See Anglesey, also Man* (*Isle of*).

Monaco (*A principality situated on the Mediterranean; noted for its gaming tables*).
HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF MONACO—Cornhill Mag., vol. 10, 1864.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Murray's Guide to Mediterranean, v.D. *See also Monte Carlo.*

Monarchy. ABSOLUTE MONARCHY—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
BRITISH MONARCHY AND MODERN DEMOCRACY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
CROWNING OF MONARCHS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
DECLINE OF MONARCHICAL SENTIMENT—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
ENGLISH MONARCHY—Bagehot's English Constitution, 1891. May's Constitutional History, 1871.
JEWISH MONARCHY—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886.
ROYAL PREROGATIVE AND PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY—Stubbs' Constitutional History of England, 1874.

MONASTERIES and MONKS. A Night at the Grande Chartreuse—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891. [1897-8.
An Anglican Monastery: A Day with Father Hopkins at Alton—Idler, v. 12.
Charterhouse Monks—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1879.
Cloister Life in the Days of Cœur de Lion—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
Critique of Monasticism—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897.
Daily Life in a Mediæval Monastery—Jessopp's Coming of the Friars, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
Daily Life in a Modern Monastery—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
Dissolution of Monasteries—Froude's Short Studies (1st series), 1891. [1895.
Dissolution of Monasteries, 1536-1541—Yonge's Cameos from Eng. Hist., vol. 4,
Dress of the Worldly Monk—Jusserand's Eng. Wayfaring Life in 14th Cent., '92.
English Monastery [Abbey of Mount St. Bernard, Leicestershire]—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
English Trappists [Life at the Abbey of Mount St. Bernard, Leicestershire]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
Essex Monasteries—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, v. 1 (n.s.), 1878.
Flagellations in Monasteries and Convents—Cooper's Hist. of the Rod, 1887.
Forgotten Monastery [Bermondsey Abbey]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
Hernican Monasteries—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.
Irish Monks and the Norsemen—Trans. Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
Italian Monasteries—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
London Monkeries—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Monasteries near Moscow—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.
Monastery of Einsiedeln—Sunday at Home, vol. 1, 1854.
Monastery of Metcora—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Monastery of St. Anthony at Leith—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., vol. 5, 1877.
Monastery of St. Jerome at Yuste—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., 1891.
Monastic Life of the 12th Century—Chambers' Journal, vol. 1, 1844.
Monastic Mysteries—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
Monasticism in England—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 2, 1892.
Monks and the Crusades—Trevor's Rome from Fall of the Western Empire, 1869.
Monks and the Heathen—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
Monks of Palestine—Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854.
Records of the Monks—Gairdner's England [Early Chroniclers of Europe], 1879.
Rise of Monachism in Egypt—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830.
Spoliation of the Monasteries—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
Suppression of the Religious Houses in London—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
Vice of the Clergy in the Reign of Henry VIII.—Simon Fish's Supplicacyon for the Beggers [Early English Text Society's Reprints, (extra ser. 13)], 1871.
Visit to the Monastery of Mount St. Bernard—Chambers' Jour., vol. 16, 1851.
Visitation of the Monasteries, 16th Century—Froude's Hist. of England, 1870.
Western Monasticism—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.
White Monks—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
General—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Blunt's Reformation in England, 1832. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857. Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870. Johnson's Normans in Europe, 1884. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's Latin Christianity, vols. 1-2, 1872. Morison's Saint Bernard, 1868. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Trench's Medieval Church History, 1886. Traill's Soc. England, vols. 1, 1893, & 3, 1895. Woodhouselee's Universal Hist., 1847.

Monastir or **Bitolia**, Turkey—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Moncel (Count T. du, *French Physicist, born* 1821)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, '91.

MONEY. (*See also Banks, Bimetallism, Capital, Coinage, Coins, Finance, Numismatics, Wealth, etc.*). Bimetallism and the Nature of Money—Fortnightly Review, [vol. 66, 1896.
Chances of Making Money—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
Concerning Money—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
Currency Question for Laymen—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Decimalising of the Coinage—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.
English Interest—Cernuschi's Monetary Diplomacy, 1878.
Foreign Money—Bedford's Sailor's Handbook, 1890.
Historical Aspect of the Monetary Question—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
History of Money—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
How Money Wears—Chambers' Journal, vol. 35, 1861.
How to Make Money—All the Year Round, vol. 2, 1859-60.
Husbanding of Money—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.
Illustrated Paper Money—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
Influences of Money—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
Investments and Money—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
Lending Money in the Old Times—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2.
Lord Farrer on the Monetary Standard—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
Love of Money—Foster's Lectures (2nd series), 1847.
Meaning of Cheap Money—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
Monetary Question and the United States—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Money and Music [Remuneration of Musicians]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Money Makers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
Money Obligations—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 188

Money—(*continued*).
MONEY OF MANY LANDS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 7, 1899.
MONEY OF THE FAR EAST—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
MYSTERIES OF MONEY ARTICLES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
MYSTERY OF MONEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16, 1851.
ON MONEY MATTERS—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
ON THE MANAGEMENT OF MONEY—Lytton's Prose Works, 1868.
ON THE WANT OF MONEY—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 2, 1890.
PHILOSOPHY OF MONEY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
POST OFFICE ORDERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
PRECIOUS METALS IN USE AS MONEY—Report of the British Association, 1888.
PRIMITIVE USE OF THE PRECIOUS METALS BY WEIGHT AS MONEY—Schliemann's [Troja, 1884.
PROBLEM IN MONEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
RIGHT USE OF MONEY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 343], 1883.
RUSSIAN MONEY—Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, 1890.
SHADY SIDE OF BORROWING MONEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
THE GREAT UNCLAIMED—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
TREATISE ON MONEY—McCulloch's Treatises and Essays, 1859.
TWO PER CENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
UNCLAIMED MONEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883; and vol. 73, 1896.
USE AND ABUSE OF MONEY—Smiles' Self-Help, 1860.
VALUE OF MONEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16, 1851. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1864. Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877.
WEALTH AND CAPITAL—Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.
WHAT IS MONEY?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
WHAT TO DO WITH MONEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
WORDS ABOUT MONEY MAKING—Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879. Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891. Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1878.

"Money" (*A play by Lord Lytton*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.

Monghyr, India (*A manufacturing town on the Ganges*)—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 9, '30.

Mongolia (*A dependency of China*). ACROSS MONGOLIA—Price's from the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, 1892.
JAMES GILMOUR IN MONGOLIA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
RUSSIA, MONGOLIA AND CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Mongoose (*An animal domesticated by the Hindoos to rid the houses of rats and other vermin*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.

Monica (St., *Mother of St. Augustine, died* 387)—Herbert's Three Phases of Chris. Love, '77.

Monism (*Development of the all or universe from a monad or single principle*)—The Monist, from vol. 1, 1890.

Monitor (*A heavily-armed iron-clad war vessel*). TURRET SHIPS AND MONITORS—Brassey's British Navy, 1882. *See also Iron-clads, Men-of-War, Navy, Ships, etc.*

Monk (General, *Duke of Albemarle, served under both the Cromwells and Charles II., died* 1670)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Retrospective Review, vols. 13 & 14. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Monk or **Monck** (Hon. Mary, *Irish Poet, died* 1715)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Ballard's Memoirs of Ladies, 1775.

MONKEY (*A quadrumanous man-like animal of Asia and Africa. See also Apes, Orang Outang, etc.*) AN INVISIBLE MONKEY [the Guereza]—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
ANECDOTES OF MONKEYS—N. W. Senior's Sketches, 1863. Watson's Reasoning
CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE MONKEY—Brain, vol. 18, 1895. [Power, etc., '67.
DESCRIPTION OF VARIETIES, WITH COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 27, 1848.
DOG-SHAPED MONKEYS—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 1, 1877.
HABITS OF MONKEYS—Waterton's Natural History Essays, 1870.
LARGE MONKEYS—Hartmann's Anthropoid Apes, 1889.
MONKEYANA [The Ways of Monkeys]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
MONKEYS IN CONFINEMENT AND AT LIBERTY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
MONKEYS OF THE NEW WORLD—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 1, 1877.
MONKEYS: REVIEW OF MIVART'S "MAN AND APES"—Hardwicke's Science Gossip,
OUR FIRST COUSINS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. [vol. 10 [p. 11], 1874.
PET MONKEYS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
REVIEW OF NATURAL HISTORIES—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
SAGACITY OF MONKEYS—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888.
SPEECH OF MONKEYS—Daily Graphic, vol. 17, 1894. Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
TALE OF MANY MONKEYS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Good Words, vol. 16, 1875, Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892. Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.

Monmouth County, U.S.A. LIFE IN MONMOUTH COUNTY—Harper's Mag., v. 28, 1894.

Monmouth (1.—TOWN: *was the favourite residence of John of Gaunt*; 2.—COUNTY: *noted for its coal and iron mines*). TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES — Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part vii.], 1896.
TRADITIONS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1874. [1891.
GENERAL—Black's Hereford, v.D. Black's South Wales, v.D. Hissey's Across England,

Monmouth ([Prince Henry of Monmouth], *Henry V., King of England, died* 1422). PRINCE HENRY OF MONMOUTH—HIS LETTERS AND DISPATCHES—Trans. of Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.). 1889.
THE STORY OF PRINCE HENRY OF MONMOUTH AND CHIEF-JUSTICE GASCOIGN—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886. *See also Henry V.*

Monmouth (James Scott, Duke of, *reputed an illegitimate son of Charles II.; aspired to the throne, beheaded* 1685). HIS PRETENSIONS TO THE CROWN—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. GENERAL—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871.

Monnikendam, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Monograms (*A sign or abbreviation used to denote a name or word*). ESSAY ON MONOGRAMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.
MONOGRAMS OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS—Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, 1895.
GENERAL—Art Journal, vol. 30, 1878. Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.

Monophysitism (*The doctrine of a sect who maintain that Christ had only one nature, viz., the human, raised to the divine*)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1854.

Monopolies. ARTICLE ON OLD LICENSES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GREAT MONOPOLIES—Bourne's Romance of Trade, 1876.
HISTORY OF MONOPOLIES—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
PATENTS AND MONOPOLIES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.

Monos, West Indies—Kingsley's At Last, 1874. [Unknown God, 1890.

Monotheism (*Belief in a single, personal God*). EGYPTIAN MONOTHEISM—Brace's RISE OF MONOTHEISM—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
SEMITIC MONOTHEISM—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.

Monotony. EMOTIONS OF RELATIVITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Monotype (*A machine for casting and setting type*). THE MONOTYPE [A Description of the Lanston Monotype Machine]—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.

Monotypes (*Prints produced from a metal plate upon which the artist has previously painted his picture with plate-printer's ink*)—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.

Monreale, Sicily—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, 1891.

Monroe (J., *Fifth President of the United States, promulgated the Monroe Doctrine, died* 1831)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29 [American Edition].

Monroe Doctrine (*Opposed to the colonization of any portion of the American continent by an European power*). A MONROE DOCTRINE FOR CHINA—Fortnightly Review, [vol. 69, 1898.
GENERAL—Literature, vol. 3, 1898. New Review, vol. 14, 1896.

Mons Meg (*A big cannon*). MONS MEG, THE ANCIENT BOMBARD AT EDINBURGH CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 10, 1853.

Monson (Sir William, *Admiral, died* 1643)—Campbell's Lives of Brit. Admirals, v. 2, 1818.

Monsoons (*Winds which prevail for certain months in the year in the Arabian and Indian Seas*). DESCRIPTION OF MONSOONS—Abercromby's Weather, 1887.
THE SOUTH-WEST MONSOONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Monsters. EXTINCT MONSTERS—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897.
IMAGINARY MONSTERS—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882.
SEA MONSTERS, SEA SERPENTS, ETC.—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.
SET OF ODD FELLOWS—Household Words, vol. 11, 1855.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881-2.

Mont Blanc ([White Mountain] *Highest mountain of the Alps*). ALBERT SMITH'S ASCENT OF MONT BLANC—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure & Sport, vol. 4, 1890.
CLIMBING MONT BLANC IN A BLIZZARD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
FIRST ASCENT OF THE GREAT WHITE MOUNTAIN—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
STORY OF MONT BLANC—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Switzerland, v.D. Mountains and Mountain Climbing, 1883.

Mont Cenis Tunnel (*Railway route under Alps between France and Italy, 7¾ miles long, built* 1861-70). OPENING OF THE MONT CENIS TUNNEL—Nature, v. 4, 1871.
PASSAGE OF MONT CENIS—Gentleman's Mag., vol. 5 (n.s.), 1870. Once a Week, vol. 17.

Mont St. Michel, France. LES EAUX MORTES—Temple Bar, vol. 71, 1884. [1867.
GENERAL—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Montagu (Edward, *First Earl of Sandwich, Admiral, killed* 1672). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.

Montagu (George, *Second Earl of Halifax, Statesman, died* 1771)—Jesse's Etonians, 1875.

Montagu (Mrs. Elizabeth, *Lady of rank and fashion, died* 1800). MEMOIRS—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894. GENERAL—Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley, *Traveller and Author, died* 1762). BRIEF SKETCH—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.
LETTERS AND WORKS—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Montaigne, Michel de (*French Essayist, died* 1592). A HOLIDAY WITH MONTAIGNE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890: vol. 66, 1892.
ON THE TRACK OF MONTAIGNE—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.

Montaigne—(*continued*).
ROMANTIC SIDE OF MONTAIGNE—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897. [vol. 106, 1895.
GENERAL—Emerson's Works, 1889. Good Words, v. 3, 1862. Temple Bar, v. 84, '88;

Montana, Peru—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 28. 1830. Guillaume's Peru, 1888. Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888; and vol. 24, 1892.

Montanus (*Founder of the sect, Montanists, died about* 200) **and Novatian** (*died about* 255)—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.

Monte Carlo, Monaco (*Gambling and sea bathing resort*). BEHIND THE SCENES AT MONTE CARLO—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.
DAY AT MONTE CARLO—Arnold's Arm Chair Essays, 1888.
GAMBLING AT MONTE CARLO—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.
THOUSAND GAMES AT MONTE-CARLO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889. Truth, vol. 10, 1881. *See also Monaco.*

Monte Casino, Italy (*A mountain on which is a celebrated abbey, in which originated the order of the Benedictines*)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 35, 1875. Fortnightly Review, vol. 5, 1866. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Monte Cavo, Italy (*Highest summit of the Alban Mountains*)—Hare's Days near Rome,

Monte Gennaro, Italy (*Sabine Mountains*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. [1884.

Monte Rotondo, Italy—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Montefiascone, Italy (*Town occupying site of ancient Etruscan City*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Dennis' Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 1883.

Montenegro (*A principality of Europe*). FORTNIGHT IN MONTENEGRO—Pall Mall, MONTENEGRO AND HER PRINCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898. [vol. 4, 1894.
RIDE THROUGH MONTENEGRO—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866.
THIRTEEN DAYS IN UNEXPLORED MONTENEGRO—Harper's Magazine, vol. 37, 1899.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to South'n Germany, V.D. Macmillan's Mag., v. 33, '75-6.

Montepulciano, Italy (*A town of central Italy, containing remains of ancient Etruscan City*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Montes (Lola [M. E. R. Gilbert], *Dancer, Actress and Philanthropist, died* 1861)—Sala's Life and Adventures, 1895. Temple Bar, vol. 59, 1880.

Montevideo (*Capital of Uruguay*). FROM MONTEVIDEO TO PARAGUAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
GENERAL—Atchison's Winter Cruise in Summer Seas, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830. Hervey's Dark Days in Chile, 1892. Price's Two Americas, 1877. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891. Vincent's S'th America, '90.

Montfort (Eleanor de, *daughter of Simon de Montfort, died* 1282)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. Green's Princesses of England, 1855.

Montfort (Simon de, *Earl of Leicester, celebrated warrior and statesman, killed* 1265).
LAST DAYS OF SIMON DE MONTFORT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Montgolfier (Joseph Michel, *died* 1810; and Jacques Etienne, *died* 1799, *Inventors of the balloon*)—Brightwell's Annals of Industry and Genius, 1869.

Montgomery Castle, Wales (*A stately Norman castle now in ruins*)—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884. Timbs' Abbeys and Castles, 1880.

Montgomery (James, *Scotch poet and journalist, died* 1854). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
ESSAY ON MONTGOMERY—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
PRISON WORK OF JAMES MONTGOMERY—Langford's Prison Books, 1861.
GENERAL—Boyd's Critical Essays, 1865. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Hodson's Life of Rev. Francis Hodgson, 1878. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876.

Montgomery (Robert, *Poet, died* 1855)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays and Poems, 1890.

Monticelli (Adolphe, *French Painter, died* 1886)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.

Montmorency (Anne, Duc de, *Constable of France; killed in battle*, 1567)—Lady Jackson's Last of the Valois, 1888. Pardoe's Francis the First, 1887.

Montpellier, France—Baedeker's Guide to Southern France, V.D.

Montpellier-le-vieux (*Rocks on south coast of France*)—Edwards' Roof of France, '89.

Montreal (*Largest city of Canada*). NOTRE-DAME STREET—Temple Bar, v. 15, 1865.
MONTREAL AND OTTAWA—Fleming's England and Canada, 1884.
GENERAL—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Dickens' American Notes, 1892. Dufferin's Canadian Journal, 1891. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Reminiscences of America [By Two Englishmen], 1870. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.

Montrose (James Graham, Marquis of, *executed* 1650)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, v. 2 [portrait], 1880. Macmillan's, v. 56, 1887. Mahon's Historical Essays, 1849.

Montserrat, British West Indies—Coleridge's W. Indies, 1825. Kingsley's At Last, '59.

Montserrat, Spain (*A mountain of Spain upon which a monastery stands*). DESCRIPTION OF MONTSERRAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
VISIT TO MONTSERRAT—Temple Bar, v. 84, 1888.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830.

Monumental Brasses. BRASSES IN KENT—Antiquary, vols. 1 and 2, 1880.
BRASSES OF ENGLAND AND WALES—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
CONTINENTAL BRASSES—Creeny's Book of Facsimiles, 1884.
GENERAL—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889. *See also Brasses.*

MONUMENTS. (*See also Brasses, Monumental Brasses, etc.*). CATALOGUE OF EARLY CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS IN PEMBROKESHIRE—Archæologia Cambrensis, vol. 13 [(5th ser.)
DESTRUCTION OF EGYPTIAN MONUMENTS—Nineteenth Cen., v. 28, 1890.
EARLY CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.
EARLY CHRISTIAN MONUMENTS OF NORTH WALES—Chester Arch. Soc. Trans., v. 4,
FERGUSSON'S "RUDE STONE MONUMENTS" [Review]—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
KELTIC AND TEUTONIC MONUMENTS—Turner's Short History of Art, 1885.
LONDON MONUMENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
LONDON MONUMENTS—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1867.
MEGALITHIC MONUMENTS AND TUMULI—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890.
MONUMENTS IN THE ATHOL CHANTRY, ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE—Archæologia Æliana, vol. 18.
SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS IN OXFORD CATHEDRAL—Proc. Archæological Inst., 1850.
SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS: THEN AND NOW—Idler, vol. 14, 1898.
SPANISH ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENTS—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
TWO CENTURIES OF NATIONAL MONUMENTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
WESTMINSTER ABBEY MONUMENTS—Loftie's Westminster Abbey, 1891.

Monza, Italy (*Cathedral town*)—Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Moody (D. L., *Evangelist, born* 1837). MR. MOODY AS I KNEW HIM. By F. B. Meyer—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
MOODY, THE EVANGELIST OF THE PEOPLE—Pierson's Evangelistic Work, 1892.

MOON (*The satellite of the Earth. See also Astronomy, Planets, etc.*)
A POSSIBLE CAUSE OF CHANGE ON THE MOON'S SURFACE—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
ARISTARCHUS AND THE SINUS IRIDUM—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
BEAUTIES OF MOONLIGHT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
COLOUR IN THE MOON—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 3, 1869.
CENTRAL EQUATORIAL REGION OF THE MOON—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
CRATERS IN THE MOON—Good Words, vol. 8, 1867.
EARTH AS SEEN FROM THE MOON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.
ECLIPSE OF THE MOON—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 5, 1871.
EFFECTS OF THE MOON ON WEATHER—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
FACTS ABOUT THE MOON—Lockyer's Stargazing, 1878.
FANCIES CONCERNING THE MOON—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.
HARVEST MOON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
HAS THE MOON AN ATMOSPHERE?—Science Gossip, vol. 4, 1898.
HAS THE MOON ATTAINED ITS FINAL CONDITION?—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 1, 1869.
ILLUMINATION, COLOUR, ETC., OF THE MOON—Student of Science, etc., vol. 4, 1870.
IN THE MOON'S NORTHERN REGIONS—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
IS THE MOON A DEAD PLANET?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 35, 1877.
LUNAR PHOTOGRAPHY—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
LUNAR VOLCANOE IN ERUPTION—Temple Bar, vol. 21, 1867.
MOON AND THE LONGITUDE—Hall's Fragments of Voyages, 1842.
MOON MYTHS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
NORTH POLE OF THE MOON—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
NOTIONS ABOUT THE MOON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
REMARKS ON THE MOON—Pouchet's Universe, 1870. Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
SCENERY OF THE MOON—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
SUPPOSED CHANGES IN THE MOON—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 2, [1869.
SURFACE OF THE MOON—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.

Moon (Dr. William, *the blind friend of the blind, died* 1894). DR. MOON AND HIS WORK FOR THE BLIND—Sunday at Home, vol. 54, 1898.

Moon (Z., *Public Librarian of Leyton*). LEYTON LIBRARIES AND THEIR WORK—London, vols. 6 and 7, 1897-8.

Moore (Albert, *Painter, died* 1893)—Müther's History of Modern Painting, v. 3, 1896.

Moore (F. Frankfort, *Novelist, born* 1855)—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.

Moore (George, *Merchant and Philanthropist, died* 1876)—Page's Leaders of Men, 1881.

Moore (Sir Graham, *Admiral, died* 1843)—James' Naval History, 1878.

Moore (Sir John, *General, killed at Corunna*, 1809). MOORE AT SALAMANCA—Diaries of Sir George Jackson, 1873. Napier's Peninsular War, 1882.
SIR JOHN MOORE AT CORUNNA—Cornhill Magazine, vol 4, 1898.
GENERAL—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1880. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.

Moore (Sir John Henry, *Poet, died* 1780)—Campbell's Specimens of English Poets, 1844.

Moore (Miss Mary, *Actress, widow of the late James Alberry, dramatist*)—Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1889.

Moore (Thomas, *Irish Poet, died* 1852). Essay on Moore—Devey's English Poets, '73.
Moore and Kenny Meadows—Hodder's Memories, 1870.
Review of Moore's Life—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
Rogueries of Tom Moore—Father Prout's Works, 1890.
General—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, vol. 2, 1845. Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, 1878. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Lady Morgan's Memoirs, 1842. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3, 1882. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Moors. Literature of the Moors—Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.
Moorish Remains in Spain—Ford's Spain, 1892. Inglis' Spain, 1831.
Moors and Arabs at Home—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.
Moors of Spain—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
Political and Intellectual Condition of the Moors—Prescott's Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 1887.

Moose. A Moose Chase in Maine—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
The Moose or True Elk—Notts' Wild Animal Photographed and Described, 1886.
Vanishing Moose and their Extermination—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.

Moraines (*Accumulations of debris formed by glaciers*)—Main's My Home in the Alps, '92.

Moral Courage—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.

Moral Power. Emotions of Power—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Moral Training. Principles of Moral Training—Ellis' Education of Character, '56.
Psychological Aspects of Moral Training—Inter. Journal of Ethics, v. 3, 1892-3.

Morality. Are we Polygamists?—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
Automatism in Morality—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5. [1899.
Economic Foundations of Morality—Loria's Economic Foundations of Society,
Inner Life in Relation to Morality—Inter. Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
International Morality—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
Law and Morality—Amos' Science of Law, 1889. Sidgwick's Elements of Politics,
Life's Minor Moralities—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898. [1891.
Moral Espionage—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
Moral Restraint—Malthus' Population, 1888.
Morality of Nations—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
General—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. J. Stuart Mill's Utilitarianism, 1854.

MORALS. Alice Meynell on Fashion and Morals—Woman, January, 1895.
Australian Morals—Dale's Impressions of Australia, 1889.
Basis of Morals—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
Education in Morals—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
Evolution of Morals—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891.
First Principles and Systems of Morals—Reid's Essays, 1865.
Moral Science and the Moral Life—International Journal of Ethics, v. 4, 1893-4.
Morals of Authors—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
Natural Selection in Morals—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
Principles of Morals—Huxley's Hume, 1887.
Review of Lecky's History of European Morals—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
Science and Morals—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 9, 1894.
General—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Tait's Mind in Matter, 1892.

Morant (Philip, *Antiquary and Topographer, wrote the "History of Essex," died* 1770)—Essex Review, vol. 3, 1894. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, 1858.

Moratin (Leandro Fernandez, *Spanish Poet, died* 1828)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Moravia, Austria—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany, v.d.

Moravians (*A Protestant sect distinguished for its missionary activity*). John Wesley and the Moravians—Southey's Life of Wesley, 1864.
Sunday Morning in Fetter Lane Chapel—Molloy's The Faiths of the People,
General—Abbey's English Church, 1887. [vol. 2, 1892.

Morbihan, Brittany (*A western department of France*)—Macquoid's Thro' Brittany, 1879.

Mordant (*A substance used in dyeing processes*). Notes on Mordants—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2 and 3, 1897.

Mordvins (*A Finnish race*). Beliefs and Religious Superstitions of the Mordvins—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889.
Marriage Customs of the Mordvins—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 1, 1890.

More (Sir Francis, *Lawyer, died* 1621)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

More (Hannah, *Moral Novelist and Essayist, died* 1833). A Word for Hannah More—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.
General—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Biographies of Good Women, 1868. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Good Words, vol. 15, 1874. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Quiver, vol. 17, 1882. Sunday at Home, vol. 12, 1865. Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897. Walford's Authoresses, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits, '87.

More (Henry, *Philosopher, died* 1687)—Coleridge's English Divines, 1853.

More (Margaret, [*Mrs. Roper*], *died* 1544)—Biographies of Good Women, 1868.

More (Sir Thomas, *Statesman, beheaded* 1535). ERASMUS AND SIR THOMAS MORE—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
LIFE AND WORKS REVIEWED—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
PRIVATE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
GENERAL—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877. Blunt's Reformation, 1832. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. English Illustrated Mag., vol. 3, 1885-6. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 2, 1845. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Traill's Social England, vol. 3, 1895. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Morecambe Bay, Lancashire. COCKLING AT MORECAMBE BAY—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 16, 1898. Croston's Lancashire and Cheshire, 1882-3.

Moredunum (*Roman station in Devonshire*) — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-British Remains, part ii.], 1887.

Morehead (Robert, *Rector of Easington, died* 1842)—Cockburn's Lord Jeffrey, 1852.

Morell (Thomas, *Greek Scholar, died* 1784)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Morgan (Sir Henry, *Buccaneer, died* 1688)—Burney's Buccaneers of America, 1891. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1881.

Morgan (Sydney, Lady, *Irish Novelist, died* 1859)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Redding's Personal Reminiscences, 1867. Temple Bar, vol. 58, 1880. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Moriah (*Hill in Jerusalem, site of Solomon's Temple*)—Macfarlane's Mountains of the [Bible, 1865.

Morier (James, *Traveller and Novelist, died* 1849)—Maclise Portrait Gallery, 1883.

Morlais Castle, Glamorgan—Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884.

Morlaix, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Morland (George, *Painter, died* 1804) — Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 2, 1830. Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Morley (G., *Bp. of Winchester, died* 1684)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Morley (John, *Statesman and Author, born* 1838). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.
GENERAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897. Men and Women of the Day [Portrait], 1888.

Morley (Samuel, *Philanthropist, died* 1886)—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives, '90.

Mormons (*A religious body of the United States founded by Joseph Smith in* 1830).
AMONG MORMONS—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4. Woman, March, 1896.
COUNTRY OF THE MORMONS [In the name of the Prophet—Smith]—Temple Bar, vol. [4, 1862.
ESSAY ON MORMONISM—Conybeare's Essays, 1855.
HISTORY OF THE MORMONS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6 [American Edition], 1852-3.
JOSEPH SMITH, FOUNDER OF MORMONISM—Hayden's North America, 1883.
MORMON THEATRE, SALT LAKE CITY—Dixon's New America, 1867.
MORMONISM IN GENERAL—Rusling's Great West and the Pacific Coast, 1877.
NEW VIEW OF MORMONISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
SALT LAKE CITY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dixon's White Conquest, 1876. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Marcy's Army Life on the Borders, 1866. Marshall's Through America, 1882. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. *See also Smith (J.), Young (Brigham), Utah, Polygamy, etc.*

MOROCCO, N.W. Africa. A DAY'S SPORT IN MOROCCO—Badminton Mag., v. 3, 1896.
ACCESSION OF THE NEW SULTAN OF MOROCCO—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 156, 1894.
CAMP LIFE AND PIG STICKING IN MOROCCO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
DESCRIPTION OF MOROCCO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
EATING ANTS IN MOROCCO—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
EUROPE AND MOROCCO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
FUTURE OF MOROCCO—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.
HISTORY OF MOROCCO AND NORTHERN AFRICA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 1, 1859-60.
LIFE IN MOROCCO—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
MOROCCO QUESTION—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.
ON MULEBACK IN MOROCCO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF MOROCCO—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.
ROHLF'S TRAVELS IN MOROCCO—Chambers' Journal [Review], vol. 51, 1874.
SHREDS OF MOROCCO—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
THE "TOURMALINE" EXPEDITION AND THE OPENING OF THE OXUS—Fortnightly
TOUR IN MOROCCO—Chambers' Jour., vol. 56, 1879. [Review, vol. 71, 1899.
TWO AFRICAN CITIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
WORLD'S LAST MARKET—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 21, 1830. Johnston's Africa, 1884. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Morpeth, Northumberland. VISIT TO MORPETH—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856.

Morphology (*The department of science which treats of forms in organisms*). MORPHOLOGY AT THE NATIONAL MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
POSITION OF MORPHOLOGY IN ZOOLOGICAL SCIENCE—Natural Science, v. 10, 1897.

Morris (F. O., *Naturalist, died* 1893)—Good Words, v. 34, 1893. Leisure Hour, v. 42, '93.

Morris (Sir Lewis, *Poet, born* 1833)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.

Morris (William, *Poet and Socialist, died* 1896). CHARACTER SKETCH—Rev. of Revs., MR. MORRIS' POEMS: A CRITICAL REVIEW—Longman's Mag., v. 28, 1896. [v. 14, '96. MORRIS' "NEWS FROM NOWHERE" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891. POEMS OF WILLIAM MORRIS—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7. POETRY OF WILLIAM MORRIS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897. SHORT SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898. STUDY OF WILLIAM MORRIS—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876. THE MAN AND HIS WORK—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896. WALTER CRANE ON WILLIAM MORRIS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897. WILLIAM MORRIS: POET AND CRAFTSMAN—Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 185, 1897. WILLIAM MORRIS: POET AND REVOLUTIONIST—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897. GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896. Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.

Morris Dance (*Ancient dance of the Moors of Spain, introduced into England in the reign of Edward III.*) ACCOUNT OF THE MORRIS DANCERS—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897. Brand's Popular Antiquities, 1810. MORRIS DANCE AT REVESBY—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889.

Morse (Samuel F. B., *American Painter, Inventor of the Morse system of telegraphy, died* 1872)—Bolton's Men of Science, 1890. Munroe's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Mortain, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Mortality. CHEERING ASPECTS OF MORTALITY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884: MORTALITY OF CHILDREN—Temple Bar, vol. 8, 1863. *See also Death.*

Mortar (*A cement used in building*). CEMENT, CONCRETE, LIMES AND MORTAR—Spon's Dict. of Engineering (Supp.), 1879. Rivington's Building Construction, '91.

Mortars (*Vessel used for domestic and funereal purposes*)—Archæological Jour., v. 48, '91.

Morte d'Arthur—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 6, 1888-9. *See also Arthur.*

Mortimer (J. H., *Painter, died* 1779)—Cunningham's British Painters, 1830.

Mortlake, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MORTLAKE—Suburban Homes of MORTLAKE TAPESTRY WORKS—Leisure Hour, v. 42, 1893. [London, 1881.

Morton (John, *Cardinal and Diplomatist, died* 1500)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5, 1867.

Morvan, France (*An old division of France*)—Edwards' Roof of France, 1889.

Morwenstow, Cornwall—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, pt. ii.], 1892.

Mosaic (*Inlaid work formed of small pieces of glass, enamel, marble, precious stones, etc.*) ANCIENT MOSAICS—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. ART OF MOSAIC—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. ARTICLE ON MOSAICS—Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches, 1874. ENAMEL DECORATION IN MOSAIC WORK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870. FLORENTINE MOSAICS—Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies and Sketches, 1888. HOW MOSAIC WORK IS EXECUTED—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. MANUFACTURE OF MOSAIC WORK—Household Words, vol. 7, 1853. MEDIÆVAL MOSAIC—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894. MOSAICS AT RAVENNA—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898. MOSAIC PAVEMENT AT THRUXTON, HANTS—Proc. of Archæological Institute, 1849. ROMAN MOSAICS—Lanciani's Christian and Pagan Rome, 1892. WALL DECORATION AND MOSAICS—Dunlop's Glass in the Old World, 1882. GENERAL—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Moscheles (I., *Musical Composer, died* 1870)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Moscow (*Second Capital of the Russian Empire*). CAMPAIGN OF MOSCOW—Temple Bar, FEW DAYS IN MOSCOW—Harper's Mag., vol. 26 [American Edition]. [vol. 63, 1881. GIPSY CONCERT IN MOSCOW—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, 1873. HOLY MOSCOW—Harper's Magazine, vol. 18, 1889. MEMORIES OF MOSCOW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7. MOSCOW AND ST. PETERSBURG—Good Words, vol. 18, 1877. MOSCOW AND THE KREMLIN—Turner's Short History of Art, 1886. GENERAL—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Lowth's Around the Kremlin, 1868. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885. Murray's Russia, v.D. Pinkerton's Russia, 1833. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.

Moselle River, France—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe on Rivers of Europe, 1875.

Moselle Valley, France—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Moser (Mary, *Flower Painter, died* 1819). A FORGOTTEN ROYAL ACADEMICIAN—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 19, 1898. Clayton's English Female Artists, 1876.

Moses (*Leader, Prophet, and Legislator of the Israelites, died about* 1480 B.C.) BLESSING OF MOSES—Proceedings of the Biblical Archæological Society, vol. 18. CRADLE OF MOSES—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859. MOSES AT THE BATTLE OF REPHIDIM—The Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897. MOSES AT THE BURNING BUSH—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6, 1886. MOSES IN EGYPT—Contemporary Pulpit, vol 6 (2nd series), 1891. MOSAIC RECORD COMPARED WITH GEOLOGY—Rhind's Age of the Earth 1838. THE TIME OF MOSES—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897. VEILING OF MOSES—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.

Moses—(*continued*).
General—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Ewald's Israel, vol. 1 & 2, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1874. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Quiver, vol. 8, 1873. Sale's Koran, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Moslems (*Mussulmans or orthodox Mohammedans*). Hindoo and Moslem—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895. *See also Mussulmans, Mohammedanism, etc.*

Mosque (*Mohammedan house of prayer*). Mosques at Cairo—Murray's Guide to Tartar Mosque in Moscow—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, 1873. [Egypt. v.D.
General—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.

Mosquito (*A kind of gnat, the bite of which is very poisonous*). Description of the Mosquito—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Mosquito Family—Harper's Magazine, vol. 18 [American Edition], 1858-9.
Mosquitos and Gnats—Chambers' Jour., v. 8, 1847. Girl's Own Annual, v. 8, 1887.
Mosquitos and Tsetse Flies—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
General—Henty's Those Other Animals, 1897. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.

Mosses (*A group of cryptogamic or flowerless plants*). Collecting Mosses—Nave's Collector's Handbook, 1867.
Description of Mosses—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.
Ferns and Mosses—Cooke's The Woodlands, 1885.
Lichens and Mosses—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847.
Mosses and Ferns of Castleton—Croston's On Foot Through the Peak, 1889.
Mosses and Hepatics of Mourne Mountains—Science Gossip, v. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890. Tripp's British Mosses, 1893.

Moth (*Popular name of a numerous and beautiful division of Lepidopterous insect, very similar to butterflies*). British Moths—Boys' Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
Day-Flying Moths—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Description and Coloured Plates of Varieties of Moths — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 30, 1848.
Essay on Moths—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
Exotic Moths—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 32, 1848.
Goat Moth—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
Moths of the World—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
Small Eggar Moth—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 8, 1872.
Walnut Moth—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
General—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Mothers. Duties of Wives and Mothers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
In Defence of Worldly Mothers—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Leaf Out of a Young Mother's Journal—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Mothers according to English Novelists—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.
Mothers and their Duties—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
See also Children, Maternity, Wives, Women, etc.

Mothers-in-Law. Essay on Mothers-in-Law—Lady Cook's Essays, vol 1, 1898. Chambers' Journal, vol. 30, 1858. [vol. 4, 1880.

Motherwell (William, *Scottish Journalist and Poet, died* 1835)—Ward's English Poets,

Motion (*Movement of a given body from one place to another*). Conversion of Motion —Goodeve's Mechanism, 1892.
Laws of Motion—Todhunter's Mechanics, 1878.
Nature of Motion—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
Optical Illusions of Motion—Brain, vol. 3, 1880.
Perpetual Motion: Attempts to Discover—De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872.
Scientific Essay on Motion—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Motives. Motives, Simple or Primary—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856.
General—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Motley (John Lothrop, *American Historian, died* 1877). Biographical Sketch—Anton's Masters in History, 1884.
Motley's "United Netherlands"—Lancaster's Essays and Reviews, 1876.

Mot-Mot (*A beautiful bird of South America*)—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888.

MOTOR CARS (*Road carriages of various descriptions, propelled by steam, electricity, etc.*) American Motor Carriages—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Carriages Without Horses—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
French Motor Carriage Race—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Future of the Motor Carriage—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Horseless Vehicles—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
Mechanical Road Carriages—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
More about Horseless Carriages—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Motor Carriages and Cycles—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Motor Car Run from London to Brighton—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Motor Cars, Tramways, and Road Traction—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
Notes on Motor Cars—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Sir David Salomons and the Motor Question—Idler Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
Steam Locomotives on Common Roads—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Storage of Energy in Motor Cars—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
General—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896. Engineer, vol. 87, 1899. Engineering, vol. 67, 1899.

Motoualies (*Shi-ite sect of Mohammedans*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830.

Mott (Lucretia, *Abolitionist, died* 1880)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.

Motteux (Pierre Antoine, *Dramatist and Poet, died* 1718)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Mottoes. Collection of Mottoes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 27, 1857.
Devices and Mottoes—Sterling-Maxwell's Essays and Addresses, 1891.
Morals of Mottoes—Sunday at Home, vol. 18, 1871.
Tyrolese House Mottoes—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
War Cries and Mottoes—Millington's Heraldry, 1858.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.

Moukden, China (*A city of Manchuria*)—James' Long White Mountain, 1888.

Mouldings. Iron Mouldings—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 6, 1897. [1870.
Various Kinds of Mouldings—Davidson's Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners,

Moulton (William Fiddian, *Wesleyan Minister and Biblical Scholar, died* 1898). Memoir—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.

Moultrie (J., *Poet, died* 1874). Moultrie's Poems—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 57, 1887-8.

Mounds. An Aberdeenshire Mound-Dwelling—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
Conical Mounds [on the site of Troy]—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
See also Antiquities, Archæology, Moraines, etc.

Mount Athos, Macedonia—Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889. *See Athos.*

Mount Edgecumbe, Devonshire (*A hilly promontory upon which stands the seat of the Earl of Mount Edgecumbe*)—Gilpin's Western Parts of England, 1808. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1877. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.

Mount Etna (*Volcano of Sicily*)—Bartlett's Pictures from Sicily, 1863. *And under Etna.*

Mount of Olives, Palestine (*A celebrated hill near Jerusalem*). A Night on the Mount of Olives—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
General—Knox Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892. *See also Olivet.*

Mount Tabor, Palestine—Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822.

Mount Vernon, Fairfax County, U.S.A. (*Famous as the residence of Gen. Washington*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.

MOUNTAINEERING and MOUNTAINS. (*See also under names, e.g., Mont Blanc, Mont Cenis, and under Alps, Andes, etc.*)

A Chat with Sir W. M. Conway on Mountaineering—English Illus., v. 15, 1896.
A New Switzerland [Dauphiné Province]—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Africa: Chief Mountain-Systems of Africa—White's Africa, 1890.
Africa: Crossing a Mountain Ridge—Barth's Travels in Africa, 1857.
Africa: Mountains of the Moon—Stanley's Darkest Africa, 1890.
Age of Mountains—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
Alpine Climb—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1887.
Alpine Guides—Main's My Home in the Alps, 1892.
America: Ascent of Chimborazo in South America—Macaulay's Strange yet [True, 1892.
Birth of Mountains—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
Books on Mountains—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
Cairngorm in Winter—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Cyprus: Mountains in Cyprus—Baker's Cyprus as I saw it, 1879.
Dolomites: Rock Climbers in the Dolomites—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
England: Mountaineering in England—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
Experiments among the Mountains—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74 (n.s.), 1897.
Formation of Mountains—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. · Geikie's Founders of [Geology, 1897.
Forms of Mountains—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Highest Mountains—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
Hills and Moors—Tytler's Footprints: Nature seen on its Human Side, 1890.
Ireland: Mourne Mountains—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
Japanese Mountains—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
Lady Alpine Climbers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
Lady Mountaineers—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
Modern Mountaineering—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
Mountaineering in Winter [A Climb on the Schreckhorn]—Cassell's Magazine, [v. 25, 1898.
Mountaineering Memories—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Mountains [In Art]—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1883.
New Zealand: Aorangi Mountains—Mannering's New Zealand Alps, 1891.
Origin of Mountain Ranges—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
Origin or Genesis of Mountain Ranges—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893. [1880.
Our Mountains and how we came by them—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 16,
Russia: Oural Mountains—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892.
Scotland: Our Highland Mountains and their Origin—Good Words, v. 27, '86.
Sierra Nevada—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.
Sweden: Mountains of Sweden—Murray's Sweden, v.d.
Switzerland—Muddock's Guide to Switzerland, 1890. *See also Alps.*
Underground Mountains—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
Upheavals of the Globe—Pouchet's Universe, 1888. [Etonians, 1875.

Mounteney (R., *Irish Judge and Classical Scholar, died* 1768)—Jesse's Celebrated

Mountnessing, Essex. SAINT GILES' CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856. Suckling's Antiquities and Architecture of Essex, 1845.
GENERAL—Morant's History of Essex, 1768. Wright's Essex, 1836.

Mourning. QUEER MOURNING CUSTOMS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
WHY IS MOURNING BLACK?—All the Year Round, vol. 30, 1873.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. *See also Funerals, Burial, Death, etc.*

Mourzouk, North Africa (*Capital of Fezzan*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 21, 1830.

Mouse (*A small rodent animal, of which there are several varieties*). THE ENGLISH FIELD MOUSE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
THE JUMPING MOUSE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
RATS AND MICE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Mouth. ITS ACTION IN SPEECH—Meyer's Organs of Speech, 1892.
PRANKS WITH THE MOUTH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
THE STRUCTURE OF THE MOUTHS OF INSECTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. [10, 1874.
GENERAL—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, 1887.

Movement. SENSE, MOVEMENT AND INSTINCT—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
THE PSYCHOPHYSICS OF MOVEMENT—Mind, vol. 1, 1892. *See also Motion.*

Moxa (*A substance prepared and used as a cure for gout*). JAPANESE MOXA—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.

Moxon (Edward, *Publisher and Poet, died* 1858)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Moynes Park, Essex (*Seat of Major-General Ives*)—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Mozambique, East Africa—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Mozart (Johann C. W. A., *German Musical Composer and Pianist, died* 1791)—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895. Morris' Musical Composers, 1891. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 4, 1886. Temple Bar, vol. 76, 1886.

Mozley (J. B., *Canon of Worcester, died* 1878)—Expositor, vol. 1 (3rd series), 1885.

Mucking, Essex. SAINT JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex,' 56.

Muckross Abbey, Ireland—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877. Young's Tour in Ireland [1776-79], 1892.

Mudfishes. THE BRAIN IN MUDFISHES (Review)—Nature, vol. 47, 1893.

Mudie (Charles Edward, *Founder of Mudie's Lending Library, died* 1890). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.
DESCRIPTION OF MUDIE'S LIBRARY—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.

Mueller (Johannes, *Physiologist, died* 1858)—Haeckel's The Last Link, 1899.

Mueller. *See also Müller.*

Mueller Glacier, New Zealand—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Muffs. MEN WEARING MUFFS—Andrew's England in the Days of Old, 1898.

Muir (Elizabeth Huntley, Lady, *Wife of Sir W. Muir*)—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Muir (Thomas, *Scottish political martyr, died* 1798)—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True, '92.

Muirhead (Professor J. H.). INTERVIEW—Gould's Pioneers of Modern Thought, 1898.

Mulberry. THE MULBERRY TREE—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Mule. DESCRIPTION OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 20, 1848.
MULES IN INDIA—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1891.

Mulhacen, Sierra Nevada (*A mountain of Spain*)—Gautier's Spain, 1853.

Mülhausen, Alsace-Lorraine—Baedeker's Handbook for the Rhine, V.D.

Müller (Friedrich Max, *German Philologist and Orientalist, born* 1823). INTERVIEW WITH MÜLLER—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894. Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887.

Müller (George, *Founder of the Müller Orphanages, Bristol, died* 1898). CHARACTER SKETCH, WITH PORTRAIT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
GEORGE MÜLLER'S LIFE WORK—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
MÜLLER AND HIS ORPHANS—Household Words, vol. 16, 1857.
GENERAL—Frith's World's Workers, 1887. Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Müller (Johann). *See Mueller.*

Müller (Johann von, *Swiss Historian, died* 1809)—Switzerland and the Swiss, 1877.

Müller (Wilhelm, *German Poet, father of Max Müller, died* 1827). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WILHELM MÜLLER—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.

Müller (William John, *Artist, died* 1845). SKETCH OF MÜLLER'S CAREER—Art Journal, vol. 47, 1895. GENERAL—Hamerton's Portfolio, 1875. Monkhouse's English Water Colour Painters, 1890. Müther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896.

Mullet (*A salt-water fish*). THE GREY MULLET—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 2, 1866.

Mullins (J. D., *First Borough Librarian of Birmingham, the Public Libraries of which he organized, born* 1832) — Greenwood's Library Year Book [Portrait], 1897. Library, vol. 10, 1898. Ogle's The Free Library, 1897.

Mulock (D. M.). *See Craik (Mrs.).*

Mulock (Thomas, *father of Mrs. Craik, the novelist*). THOMAS MULOCK: AN HISTORICAL SKETCH—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1876.

Mulready (William, *Irish Landscape Painter, died* 1863) — Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879. Redgrave's Century of Painters, 1866.

Multan, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Mummer (*A masker; a buffoon*). DORSETSHIRE MUMMERS—Folk-lore Record, vol. 3, MUMMERS OF THE 14TH CENTURY—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845. [1880.

Mummy (*A dead human body embalmed*). AMERICAN MUMMIES—Forwood's Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, 1870. *See also Mammoth Cave.*
MAKING MUMMIES—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
MUMMIES AND SCARABS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
MUMMY PITS—Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.
MUMMY PITS AT THEBES—Legh's Journey in Egypt, 1817.
NOTES ON EGYPTIAN MUMMIES—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 23.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Egypt, v.D. Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Mundella (Anthony John, *Education Minister* 1880-85, *died* 1897)—Schoolmaster, vol. 52, [1897.

Mungo Park. *See Park (Mungo).*

Munich (*Capital of Bavaria*). DWELLING HOUSES IN MUNICH—Temple Bar, v. 9, '63.
METAL FOUNDER OF MUNICH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
THEATRE IN MUNICH—Temple Bar, vol. 6, 1862.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern Germany, v.D. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884.

MUNICIPALITIES (*Towns or Cities possessed of certain privileges of self-government granted by the State. See also Boroughs, Corporations, Guilds, Local Government, etc.*)
BRUSSELS: MUNICIPAL WORK IN BRUSSELS—London, vol. 5, 1896.
ENGLAND: BASIS OF MUNICIPAL REFORM—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
ENGLAND: CONSERVATIVE PARTY AND MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS—19th Cent., v. 43, 1898.
ENGLAND: DEVELOPMENT OF MUNICIPAL ORGANIZATION—Archæolo. Jour., v. 46, '89.
ENGLAND: MUNICIPAL ANTIQUITIES OF BRISTOL—Proc. of Archæological Inst., 1851.
ENGLAND: MUNICIPAL LEGISLATION IN PARLIAMENT—London, vol. 6, 1897.
ENGLAND: MUNICIPAL OFFICES—Antiquary, vols. 12, 13, and 14, 1885-6.
ENGLAND: ORIGINAL ORDINANCES OF EARLY ENGLISH GILDS—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
EUROPE: MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE—London, v. 5, 1896.
EUROPE: MUNICIPAL INST. IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Middle Ages, 1878.
UNITED STATES: MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
UNITED STATES: MUNICIPAL PROBLEM AND GREATER NEW YORK—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
UNITED STATES: MUNICIPAL SERVICE OF BOSTON—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
UNITED STATES: NOTES ON CITY GOVERNMENT IN ST. LOUIS—Cent. Mag., v. 30, 1896.
UNITED STATES: PECULIARITIES OF AMERICAN MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
GENERAL—London, from vol. 1, 1893. Municipal Year Book, 1899; *etc.*

Munro (Sir Thomas, *Governor of Madras, died* 1827)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1880. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5 [portrait], 1849.

Münster, Germany (*Chief town of Westphalia*). MÜNSTER AND ITS TAILOR-KING [John Bocold, of Leyden, who was tortured to death with red hot pincers, 1536]—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895. Murray's North Germany and the Rhine, v.D.

Murad II. (*Sultan of Turkey, died* 1451). MURAD II. AND HUNYADY—Poole's Turkey, '91.

Murano, Italy (*Suburb of Venice*)—Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Murat (Joachim, *French Marshal, made King of Naples, executed* 1815). DEATH OF MURAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1848.
GENERAL—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820. Court and Camp of Bonaparte [Family Library], 1848. Thiers' Consulate and the Empire, 1894.

Murchison (R. I., *Director-General of the Geological Survey, died* 1871)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Murcia (*A province of Spain*)—Bennet's Mediterranean, 1875. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.D.

Murder. ESSAY ON MURDER—De Quincey's Works, vol. 4, 1864.
LAW AND MURDER—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877.
MICROSCOPE AND MURDER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 26, 1856.
MURDER BY MISTAKE—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1864-5.
MURDER MANIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1849. *See also Crime.*

Murger (Henri, *French Poet, died* 1861)—Temple Bar, vol. 37, 1873, and vol. 59, 1880.

Murgthal (*Valley of the Murg, Black Forest*)—Sèguin's Black Forest, 1885.

Murian Gwyddelod, Wales. REMAINS OF MURIAN GWYDDELOD—Antiquary, v. 29, '94.

Murillo (B. E., *Spanish Painter, died* 1682)—Household Words, vol. 19, 1859. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Stirling Maxwell's Annals of the Artists of Spain, 1891.

Murlin (J., *Wesleyan Minister, died* 1799)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 3, 1870.

Murphy (D. Brownell, *Father of Anna Jameson, died* 1842)—Macpherson's Life of Anna Jameson, 1878.

Murphy (Francis S., *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1860)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Murray (Alexander, *Scottish Philologist, died* 1813). LIFE OF ALEXANDER MURRAY—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1847.
GENERAL—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Brightwell's Industry and Genius, 1863.

Murray (Sir Charles, *Diplomatist, died* 1895). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
RECOLLECTIONS OF THE LATE SIR C. MURRAY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.

Murray (Sir George, *Vice-Admiral, died* 1819)—James' Naval History, 1878.

Murray (Lord George, *Jacobite leader, died* 1760)—Jesse's The Pretenders, 1860.

Murray (John, *Famous publisher, son of the founder of the firm, friend of Byron, died* 1843). BIOGRAPHY—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873. Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
REVIEW OF DR. SMILES' MEMOIR OF MURRAY—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.

Murray (John, *son of above, died* 1892). RECOLLECTIONS OF JOHN MURRAY—Daily Graphic, vol. 10, 1892.
GENERAL—Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887.

Murray (William, *Earl of Mansfield, Scottish Judge, died* 1793)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.

Murrays and the Stanleys (*Sovereigns of the Isle of Man*)—Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887. Caine's Little Manx Nation, 1891. *And under Stanley.*

Murray River, Australia. ITS TRADE—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.

Muscat, Arabia. A RAMBLE IN MUSCAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Muscle. FORMATION OF MUSCLE—Ashby's Physiology, 1889.
FREE DEVELOPMENT OF MUSCLES—Harper's Mag., vol. 56 [Amer. Edition], 1877-8.
MOTOR-FEELINGS AND THE MUSCULAR SENSE—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
MUSCULAR SENSE: ITS NATURE, ETC.—Brain, vol. 10, 1888.
ON SOME POINTS IN THE ACTION OF MUSCLES—Brain, vol. 14, 1891.

MUSEUMS. BRITISH MUSEUM—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
BRITISH MUSEUM, ETC., LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
BRITISH MUSEUM, KEW AND SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUMS—Boy's Own Annual, [vol. 10, 1888.
CASUAL THOUGHTS ON MUSEUMS—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
DULNESS OF MUSEUMS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
ETRUSCAN MUSEUMS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
FORMING A NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM—Waterton's Natural History Essays, 1870.
LESSER-KNOWN MUSEUMS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 20, 1899.
LOCAL MUSEUMS—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
LONDON MUSEUMS—Black's Guide to London, v.D.
MUSEUM OF THE G.P.O.—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, JERMYN STREET—Becker's Scientific London, [1874.
MUSEUM OF THE HISTORY OF PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.
MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
MUSEUMS FOR THE PEOPLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
MUSEUMS IN LONDON IN THE 17TH CENTURY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS—Brown's Practical Taxidermy, 1891.
NOTES ON ARCHÆOLOGY IN PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
ON THE OBJECTS AND MANAGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS—Nature, vol. 5, 1871-2.
OUR PUBLIC ART MUSEUMS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
PROVINCIAL MUSEUMS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—British Association Report, 1888.
REORGANISATION OF OUR NATIONAL ART MUSEUMS—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 44, 1898.
ROMANCE OF THE MUSEUMS—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
SOME CASUAL THOUGHTS ON MUSEUMS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
TWO VIEWS ON MUSEUMS—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Mushroom (*A fungous edible plant*). A TUNNEL OF MUSHROOMS—Pearson's Mag., [vol. 5, 1898.
BRITISH EDIBLE FUNGI—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
CULTURE OF MUSHROOMS—Cassell's Gardening, 1886.
CULTURE OF MUSHROOMS IN JAPAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.
EDIBLE MUSHROOMS AND TOADSTOOLS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
FRENCH MUSHROOMS AND MUSHROOM-GROWING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
MUSHROOMS FOR THE MILLION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
MUSHROOM MERCHANTS IN THE APPENINES—Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies, 1888.
RUSSIAN MUSHROOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.

MUSIC. (*See also Music Halls, Musicians, and under names, e.g., Mozart, Patti, etc.*)
AFRICA: MISS MACINTYRE ON MUSIC IN SOUTH AFRICA—Woman, Jan., 1895.
AMATEUR MUSIC—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
AMERICAN MUSIC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
ANCIENT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 49, 1872.
ANECDOTES OF MUSIC—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 3, 1826.
ANGLO-SAXON MUSIC—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
ANIMALS AND THE INFLUENCE OF MUSIC—All fhe Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
AUSTRALIAN MUSIC—Woman, August, 1897.
BRASS BANDS: HOW THEY ARE MADE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
BRITISH AND IRISH MUSIC—All the Year Round, vol. 45, 1880.
CHAPTERS ON MUSIC—Good Words, vol. 16, 1875.
CHICAGO: DEVELOPMENT OF MUSICAL CULTURE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1897-8.
CHINESE MUSIC—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1898.
COMBINATIONS OF SOUND—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Music—(*continued*).

Composers: Composers and Artistes—Harper's Mag., vol. 33, 1897. [v. 4, 1883.
Composers: Evenings with our Great Musical Composers—Girl's Own Annual,
Composers: How Composers Work—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
Concert Pitch—Chambers' Journal, vol. 38 [page 101], 1862.
Correlation of Colour and Music—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Criticism: Music and Musical Criticism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
Defence of True Music—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
Descriptive Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vols. 68 and 69, 1893-4.
Eastern Music—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
Eastern: Character of Oriental Music—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
Egyptian Music—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1890.
England: Influence of Prince Albert upon Musical Taste—Martin's Prince Consort, 1880.
England: Music in England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
England: National Melodies of England—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections,
England: Queen Anne's Reign—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886. [1877.
England: Reign of Charles I.—Adams' White King, 1889.
English Mediæval Church Organ—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
English Music and Musicians—Harper's Magazine, vol. 60 [American Edition].
Essay on Music—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
Experimental Illustrations of Musical Tone—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Eugène Ysaye and Bernhard Stavenhagen—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
Festivals—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.
Festivals: Birmingham Festivals from the Year 1768—Dent's Making of
French Musical Art—English Illustrated, vol. 11, 1893-4. [Birmingham, 1894.
Germany: Method and Music—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
Grove's "Dictionary of Music" (Review)—Temple Bar, vol. 64, 1882.
Guildhall School of Music—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
How to Teach the Elements of Music—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Hullah on the History of Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
Idiots and the Influence of Music—Chambers' Journal, vol. 26, 1856.
Is Music the Type or Measure of All Art?—Symonds' Essays, 1890.
Kaffir Music—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
Libraries and Music—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.
Literary Maltreatment of Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
Literature and Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
London Musical Season—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
Measurement of Musical Intervals—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Mission of Music—Harper's Magazine, vol. 51 [American Edition].
Money and Music [Remuneration of Musicians]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Music and Musicians—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
Music as Medicine—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
Music-Copying as a Fine Art—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Music for the Masses—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Music hath Charms—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
Music of Nature—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Strand Mag., vols. 6, 1893; and 7, 1894.
Music's Mother-tone and Tonal Onomatopy—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
Musical Criticism—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Musical Ear—Good Words, vol. 2, 1861.
Musical Forms: Historical Sketches—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 8-9, 1887-8.
Musical Instruments: Old Musical Instruments—Pearson's Mag., vol. 3, 1897.
Musical Myths—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Musical Pitch Question—Good Words, vol. 10, 1869.
Musical Snapshots—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
Musical Temperament and its Manifestations—Blackwood's Mag., v. 160, 1896.
Musical Training—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
New York Musicians—Harper's Magazine, vol. 1, 1880-1.
Oddities in Music—Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859.
Over-production in the Musical World—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
Plea for Music—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Pianoforte Pieces—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
Poetry and Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Power of Music—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Primitive Music—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
Rousseau on Music—Morley's Life of Rousseau, 1888.
Royal Academy of Music—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
Royal College of Music—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
Royal Musicians—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Sacred Music—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.
Sarawak and North Borneo Music—Roth's Natives of Sarawak and North Borneo,
Schumann on Music and Musicians—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878. [1896.
Significance of Music—The Monist. vol. 5, 1894-5.
Social Regeneration and Music—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.
Street and Cellar Music—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.
Street Musicians Abroad—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Teaching of Music—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Time and Rhythm in Music—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.

Music—(*continued*).
TUNING FORKS AND MUSICAL PITCH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 34, 1860.
UNEMOTIONAL MUSIC—Internaticnal Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
VILLAGE MUSIC—Woman, May, 1895.
WHAT IS A CORRECT MUSICAL TASTE?—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
WIT AND HUMOUR IN MUSIC—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
WOMEN COMPOSERS—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
WORLD'S LARGEST SCHOOL OF MUSIC [Guildhall]—London, vol. 6, 1897.

Music Halls. APOTHEOSIS OF THE MUSIC HALL—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.
CONTINENTAL MUSIC HALLS—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.
COUNTY COUNCIL AND THE MUSIC HALLS—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
MAGISTRATES AND THE MUSIC HALLS—Theatre, vol. 2 [page 87], 1879.
MUSIC HALLS AND THEATRES—Argosy, vol. 2, 1866.
MUSIC HALLS AND THEIR EFFECTS—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Musicians. CELEBRATED FEMALE MUSICIANS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
HEADS OF THE PROFESSIONS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
MOMENTS WITH MODERN MUSICIANS—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
MULTIPLICATION OF MUSICIANS—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
SOME MUSICAL PERFORMERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
STREET MUSICIANS—Mayhew's London Labour, 1861. Strand Mag., vol. 3, 1892.
See also Composers, Music, and under names, e.g., Balfe, Hallé, etc.

Musk Deer. THE THIBETAN AND NAPU MUSK—Jardine's Nat. Lib. [Plate], v. 21, 1848.

Musk Ox. DESCRIPTION AND PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 22, 1848.
HUNTING MUSK-OX—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
GENERAL—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874. Nature, vol. 47, 1893.

Musketry. SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Muskoka, Canada. MUSKOKA LAKE—Roper's By Track and Trail, 1891.
SUMMER IN MUSKOKA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Muslin (*A fine cotton fabric*). THE SEWED MUSLIN TRADE—Cassell's Industries, 1878.

Mussel (*A bivalve shellfish*), CULTURE OF MUSSELS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FRESHWATER MUSSELS—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1889. [Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
SAND MUSSELS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.

Musset (Alfred de, *French Poet, died* 1857)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 25, 1871-2. Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.

Mussulmans (*Moslems or Mohammedans*). EXODUS OF MUSSULMANS FROM SERVIA —Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863. *See also Mohammedans, Moslems, etc.*
MUSSULMANS OF INDIA AND THE SULTAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Mustard. THE CHEMISTRY OF MUSTARD—Blyth's Foods, 1888.
HISTORY OF MUSTARD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.

Mutinies. MUTINY AT THE NORE, 1797—James' Naval History, vol. 2, 1878.
MUTINY AT SPITHEAD, 1797—James' Naval History, vol. 2, 1878.
MUTINY AT SEA—Whymper's The Sea; Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, etc., '81.
MUTINY OF THE "BOUNTY"—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 14, 1846.
MUTINIES AT SPITHEAD AND THE NORE—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes, '82.
SEPOY OR INDIAN MUTINY—Adam's Makers of British India, 1888.

"My Lodging is on the Cold Ground" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, '98.

"My Pretty Jane" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Mycenæ, Greece (*Noted for the antiquity and grandeur of its ruins*). CITY AND FORTIFICATIONS OF MYCENÆ—Schuchhardt's Schliemann's Excavations, 1890. Gardner's New Chapters in Greek History, 1892.
MYCENÆ AND CYPRUS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879. [1830.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, v, 16,

Mycetozoa (*Animalculæ of low organization*). THE MYCETOZOA AND SOME QUESTIONS WHICH THEY SUGGEST—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.

Mycology (*Science of fungi*)—Nature, vol. 48, 1893. *See also Fungi, Botany, etc.*

Myddelton (Sir Hugh, *Mining engineer and projector of the New River water supply of London, died* 1631)—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1862. *Also Hugh Myddelton.*

Myology (*Description in physiology of the muscular system*). VALUE OF MYOLOGY AS AN AID IN THE CLASSIFICATION OF ANIMALS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.

Myrrh (*A perfume much esteemed by the ancients*). LAND OF FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1897.
WHAT IS MYRRH?—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Mysia (*Ancient name of a district in Asia Minor*). EXPLORATIONS IN MYSIA—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.

Mysore, India. MYSORE AND THE LATE MAHARAJAH—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
GENERAL—Bowring's Eastern Experiences, 1871. Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Mysticism (*A term applied to certain forms of religious thought*). ESSAY ON THE MYSTICS—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
GERMAN MYSTICS—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
SÚFISM, OR PERSIAN MYSTICISM—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
GENERAL—Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. *See also Fénelon, Swedenborg, Brahmanism, Buddhism, etc.*

MYTHOLOGY (*Fables, traditions, etc. See also Fairy Tales, Folk-lore, Traditions, etc., and under names of celebrated persons and places*).
ANIMAL MYTHS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
APIS: THE CULTUS OF APIS—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
ARGOS: LEGENDS OF ARGOS—Alleyne's History of Greece, 1883.
ARYAN MYTHS—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Ragozin's Media, 1891.
ASIATIC AND GREEK MYTHOLOGIES—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885.
BIOGRAPHICAL MYTHS—Folk-lore Record, vol. 3, 1880.
BUDDHIST MYTHOLOGY—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
CELTIC MYTH AND SAGA, 1888-89—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
CHALDEAN MYTHOLOGY—Ragozin's Chaldea, 1891.
COMPARATIVE MYTHOLOGY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1869. Renan's Religious [History, 1886.
DEVELOPMENT OF MYTHS—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
DISTRIBUTION OF MYTHS—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
EARLY MYTHS—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
EGYPTIAN DIVINE MYTHS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
ENGLAND: FAIRY MYTHOLOGY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE—Folk-lore, vol. 8, 1897.
ENGLISH AND SCOTCH FAIRY TALES—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
ESSAY ON MYTHOLOGY—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
FAIRY MYTHOLOGY—Brand's Popular Antiquities, 1810.
FINNISH MYTHOLOGY—Household Words, vol. 17, 1857-8.
GOG, MAGOG & CO.—Harper's Magazine, vol. 46 [American Edition], 1872-3.
GREECE: GODS OF GREECE—Temple Bar, vol. 89, 1890.
GREECE: REPORT ON GREEK MYTHOLOGY—Folk-lore, vol. 2, 1891.
GREEK MYTHOLOGY—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
HEROES AND ADVENTURES OF AN ANCIENT TIME—Curtin's Hero-Tales of Ireland, '94.
HINDOO MYTHOLOGY—Foster's Fosteriana, 1858.
HISTORICAL AND LITERARY MYTHOLOGY—All the Year Round, vol. 57, 1885-6.
HOTTENTOT MYTHOLOGY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
IONIAN LEGENDS—Alleyne's History of Greece, 1883.
JAPANESE MYTHOLOGY—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
JUPITER: LESSON OF JUPITER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
MODERN MYTHOLOGY—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
MYTHS AND MYTHOLOGISTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
NATURE MYTHS AND ALLEGORIES—Symond's Essays, 1890.
NATURE MYTHS—Lang's Myth, Ritual and Religion, 1899.
OLD MYTHOLOGY IN NEW APPAREL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
ORIGIN AND INTERPRETATION OF MYTHS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
POETRY: OLD MYTHOLOGY IN MODERN POETRY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 44, 1881.
POPULAR MYTHS AND GREEK MYTHOLOGY—Blackie's Horae Hellenicae, 1874.
RATIONALE OF MYTHOLOGY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 35, 1877.
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
SCANDINAVIAN MYTHOLOGY—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
SCIENCE OF MYTHOLOGY [Review]—Athenæum, vol. 1, [p. 407], 1897.
SCULPTURE MYTHOLOGY—Westropp's Archæology, 1878.
SOLAR MYTHS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
SOLAR AND LUNAR MYTHS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
SOLDAN: MYTH OF THE SOLDAN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898.
SYSTEMS OF MYTHOLOGY—Lang's Myth, Ritual and Religion, 1899.
TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY: RECENT RESEARCH—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
WELLS AND LOCKS AND THEIR GUARDIAN SPIRITS—Folk-lore, vol. 3, 1892.
GENERAL—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885. Grote's History of Greece, 1884. Müller's Natural Relig., 1889. Tylor's Anthropology, 1892. Treas. Relig. Thought, v. 1, '91.

NAAMAN (*Syrian General; time of Elisha*). THE CURE OF NAAMAN—Contemp. Pulpit, vol. 2 (2nd series), 1889. Stanley's Jewish Church, 1884.
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treas. Relig. Thought, v. 6, 1891.

Nabal (*A rich and selfish Jew of David's time*)—Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Stanley's Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church, 1884.

Nablous, Palestine (*Formerly the capital of Samaria*)—Black's Hundred Days in the

Naboth (*Jezreelite, killed by Ahab*)—Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889. [East, 1865.

Nagasaki (*One of the chief commercial cities of Japan*)—Hübner's Round the World, '71.

Nails (*Finger nails*). CUTTING OF THE NAILS [Customs]—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

Nails (*Metal pins or spikes*). MANUFACTURE OF NAILS AND CHAINS—Eng. Illust. Mag., [vol. 7, 1889-90.
NAIL WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
NAILMAKERS OF BROMSGROVE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
WONDERS OF NAILS AND SCREWS—Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2. [ward, 1869.

Nain, Palestine (*Scene of Christ raising the widow's son from the dead*)—Macleod's East-

Nairne (Carolina Oliphant, Baroness, *Scottish ballad writer, died* 1845)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Najara, Spain. BATTLE BETWEEN THE TROOPS OF PETER THE CRUEL AND HIS BROTHER HENRY, 1367—Valentine's Land Battles, 1880.

NAMES. (*See also Nomenclature, Surnames, Nick-names, etc.*)
Changes of Names in the United States—Household Words, vol. 14, 1856.
Choosing Names—Good Words, vol. 26, 1885.
Christian Names in England and Wales—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1871.
Confusion of Proper Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
Devonian Names—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
Droll Selection of Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
Family Names—Household Words, vol. 15, 1857.
Fashions in Girls' Christian Names—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
Girls' Christian Names—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 39], 1883.
Gossip about Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
Gossip on Names—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Influence of Names—Good Words, vol. 2, 1861.
Lending of Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
Light on Biblical Names—Daily Mail, April 13, 1899.
Names and Fortunes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853.
Names and Nick-names—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882.
Names for Children—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
Oddities and Personal Nomenclature—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882.
Old English Clans—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
Origin of Names—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
Personal Names in Ancient Greece—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Poetry of Place Names—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
Popular Applications of Proper Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
Pronunciation of Scientific Names—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
Proper Derivation of Names—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28 [American Edition].
Religious Significance of Ancient Personal Names — Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Traditions, 1897.
Roman Names and Modern Equivalents—Serjeant's The Franks, 1898.
Ships' Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
Surnames—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
Use and Abuse of Great Names—Chambers' Journal, vol. 4, 1845.
General—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Household Words, vol. 18, 1858.

Namur Belgium (*Noted for its cutlery*)—Costello's Valley of the Meuse, 1856.

Nancy, France (*Noted for its School of Forestry, and beautiful palaces and other buildings*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern France, v.d.

Nankin, China (*The southern capital of China*)—Davis' China, 1857.

NANSEN (Fridtjof, *Norwegian Arctic explorer, born* 1861. *See also North Pole*).
A Talk with Dr. Nansen—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Chat with Dr. Nansen—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.
Early Life of Nansen—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
"Farthest North" Reviewed—Academy, vol. 51, 1897. Literary World, vol. 55, 1897. Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
Mrs. Nansen—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Nansen and the Approach to the Pole—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
Nansen and the First Crossing of Greenland — Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands, 1891.
Nansen and the new Polar Quest—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
Nansen at Home—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.
Nansen in England—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897.
Nansen's Polar Expedition—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
Nansen's Reception at Christiania—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Nansen's Waymarks to the North Pole—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
Story of the "Fram"—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
General—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Nantes, France (*An ancient and beautiful cathedral city; the famous "Edict of Nantes" was signed here by Henry IV.*, 1598). A Sunday in the City of the Edict of Nantes—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
General—Baedeker's Northern France, v.d. Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Naparima, West Indies—Kingsley's At Last, 1889.

Napier (Sir Charles James, *Distinguished General, died* 1853)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861.

Napier (Sir William F. P., *General and Historian, died* 1860)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 95, 1864. Edinburgh Review, vol. 121, 1865. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Smiles' Murray, 1891.

Napier, New Zealand—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885.

NAPLES (*Largest city and principal seaport of Italy; once a Greek settlement*).
A Neapolitan Island—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Ancient History of Naples—Eustace's Classical Tour Through Italy, 1841.
Duke of Alba Defends Naples—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., 1891.
From Gibraltar to Naples—Loftie's Orient Line Guide, 1896.
Garibaldi and Naples, 1860—Galton's Explorer in Africa, 1851.
Museums of Naples—Murray's Guide to Southern Italy, v.d.

Naples—(*continued*).

NAPLES AND ITS SURROUNDINGS—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
NAPLES IN PANORAMA—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
NAPLES QUESTION [Revolution, 1861]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
PROTESTANT SCHOOLS IN NAPLES—Sunday at Home, vol. 10, 1863.
SEE NAPLES AND DIE—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
STREET LIFE IN NAPLES—Temple Bar, vol. 67, 1883.
GENERAL—Bartlett's Pictures from Sicily, 1863. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1888. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1883. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d. Murray's South Italy, v.d. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842. Whiteside's Italy, 1860.

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE (*Emperor of the French; one of the greatest of military commanders, died* 1821. *See also France, Josephine, Marie Louise, Wellington, Waterloo, etc.*)

ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON—Household Worlds, vol. 6, 1852-3.
BONAPARTE AT ST. HELENA—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
CONVERSATION WITH NAPOLEON AT ELBA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
DECLINE AND FALL OF NAPOLEON [By Gen. Viscount Wolseley]—Pall Mall, v. 2, '93-4.
FROM THE CAMBRIDGE LECTURE ROOMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
GERMAN STRUGGLE FOR LIBERTY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
GLIMPSES OF NAPOLEON IN 1804—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890.
GREAT EMPEROR NAPOLEON—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
HATES OF NAPOLEON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
HOUSE WHERE NAPOLEON WAS BORN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 12, 1894-5.
IMPERIAL VICISSITUDES [Buonaparte Family]—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.
LIFE AND CHARACTER OF BUONAPARTE—Channing's Works, 1885.
LIFE OF NAPOLEON AT LA MALMAISON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE—Century Magazine, vols. 27-29, 1894-6.
NAPOLEON AND JOSEPHINE AT BAYONNE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
NAPOLEON AS MAN OF THE WORLD—Emerson's Works, 1889.
NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
NAPOLEON IN EGYPT—Sunday at Home, vol. 29, 1882
NAPOLEON MEMOIRS—Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar, 1855.
NAPOLEON ON ENGLAND AND THE ENGLISH—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
NAPOLEON ON HIMSELF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
NAPOLEON'S VOYAGE TO ST. HELENA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
NOTES ON NAPOLEON—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.
PENINSULAR WAR AND NAPOLEON—Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875.
RESTORATION OF THE MONARCHY—Lady Jackson's Court of the Tuileries, 1883.
SIGNATURES OF NAPOLEON—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
SOME ILLUSTRATIONS OF NAPOLEON AND HIS TIMES—Scribner's Mag., v. 1-2, 1887.
STORY OF 1812—Pall Mall Magazine, vols. 11 and 12, 1897.
STUDIES AND SKETCHES OF THE FIRST NAPOLEON—English Illus., vols. 18-9, 1897-8.
SURRENDER OF NAPOLEON [after Waterloo]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
THE GREAT EMPEROR—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF NAPOLEON—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
UNPUBLISHED NAPOLEON [concerning unpublished letters, etc.]—New Review, v. 17, 1897.
VETERANS MEETING NAPOLEON'S REMAINS—Cornhill Magazine, v. 36, 1877.
GENERAL—Cockburn's Diary, 1888. Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858. James' Naval History, 1878. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 1881. Malleson's Life of Prince Metternich, 1888. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. Thomas Raike's Journal, 1858. Scott's Paris Revisited, 1816. Southey's Life of Nelson, 1861. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861. Yonge's Wellington, 1891.

Napoleon III. (*Emperor of the French, nephew of Napoleon I., died* 1873). ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON III.—Harper's Magazine, vol. 23 [American Edition], 1861.
LIFE OF NAPOLEON III.—Idler, vols. 10-12, 1896-8.
NAPOLEON AND MAXIMILIAN—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
NAPOLEON LE PETIT—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 1, 1890.
NAPOLEON THE THIRD AND THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 9, 1887.
TWO DAYS IN HIS LIFE, AUG. 6th, 1840, AND SEPT. 26th, 1853—Argosy, vol. 15, 1873.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896. Malleson's Refounding of the German Empire, 1892. Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.

Napoleon (Prince, *cousin to Napoleon III., died* 1891)—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Annual Register, 1896.

Napoli di Romania [Nauplia], Morea (*A fortified seaport of Greece*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. *See also Nauplia.*

Narbonne, France (*Cathedral town dating from Roman times*)—Gould's In Troubadour [Land, 1891.

Narcotics (*Drugs producing sleep or torpor*). CHEMISTRY OF NARCOTICS—Johnston's Chemistry, 1855.

Narni, Italy (*Cathedral town*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days Near Rome, '84.

Narwhal or **Sea-Unicorn.** DESCRIPTION AND PLATE—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 25, '48.

Naseby. Battle of Naseby [Civil War, 1645]—Church's With the King at Oxford, '85.
Tale of Naseby Field—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.

Nash (Beau, (" *King of Bath*," *Leader of fashion, died* 1761). Beau Nash and his Little State—Chambers' Journal, vol. 32, 1859.
General—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855. Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 1890. [1862.

Nasmyth (A., *Landscape Painter, died* 1840)—Walker's Distinguished Men of Science,

Nasmyth (James, *Inventor, son of above, died* 1890)—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878.
Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers, 1888. Smiles' Industrial Biography, '84.

Natal (*British Colony in South Africa*). Animals of Natal—Cham. Jour., vol. 62, 1885.
Flora of Natal—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
Garden of South Africa—Little's South Africa, 1884.
Home Life in Natal—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Life at Natal—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
Natal: A Colonial Paradise—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Natal as a Place for Emigrants—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1849.
Picnics in South Eastern Africa—Argosy, vol. 7, 1869.
Sea-Side of Natal—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Travelling in Natal—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
General—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Nathan (*Hebrew Prophet, time of David*)—Ewald's Israel, vol. 3, 1871. [v. 6, 1890.

Nathanael (*A disciple of Jesus; identified with Bartholomew*)—Treas. of Relig. Thought,

National Covenant (*A public religious covenant or bond drawn up by James VI. of Scotland in* 1580, *and sworn and subscribed by all ranks and classes of Scotland for the protection of the reformed Church*). Rehearsal of Events which occurred in the North of Scotland, 1635-45—Trans. of the Roy. Hist. Soc., vol. 5, 1877.

National Debt. Foreign Loans and National Debt—Westminster Rev., vol. 49,
John Bull's Balance Sheet—Windsor Magazine. vol. 5, 1897. [1876.
National Debt in the Time of Anne, 1702—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
Reductions made in the National Debt—Banker's Magazine, vol. 63, 1897.
General—Buxton's Finance and Politics, 1888. Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Noble's National Finance, 1875. Wilson's National Budget, 1882. *See also Finance.*

National Galleries—Hamerton's Thoughts About Art, 1873.

National Gallery, London. National Gallery and Common Sense—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
Students at the National Gallery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Visit to National Gallery—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
General—Black's Guide to London, v.d. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

National Library (*British Museum*). In our National Library—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895. *See also British Museum, Museums, etc.*

National Portrait Gallery, London. Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of the National Portrait Gallery—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
General—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.

National Rifle Association—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.

National Social Union—Review of Reviews, vols. 10-12, 1894-6.

Nationality. Nationality of Persons of British Origin born Abroad—New Relation of Nationality to Suicide—Morselli's Suicide, 1881. [Rev., v. 17, '97.

NATURAL HISTORY (*A branch of knowledge generally comprising the sciences of botany and zoology. See also Animals, Botany, Birds, Entomology, Fishes, Insects, Natural Science, Nature, Zoology, and under names of animals*).
Africa: A Naturalist in the Transvaal—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
Africa: Natural History of South Africa—Silver's South Africa, 1891.
Among our Footprints—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881-2.
Animal Disguise and Defence—Argosy vol. 49, 1890.
Australia: Natural History of Australia—Wallace's Australasia, 1888.
Azores: Natural History—Roundell's Azores, 1889.
Bird and Beast Poachers—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1891.
Brazil: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830.
Celebes: Natural History—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.
China: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 13, '30. Davis' China, '57.
Essays on Natural History—Grant Allen's Falling in Love & other Essays, 1891.
Facts in Natural History—Mangin's Desert World, 1869.
Field and Hedge Gleaners—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896. [1898.
Frozen World: Being a Study of a Pond and its Inhabitants—Strand, v. 15,
Frozen Over Ponds—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
Furred and Feathered Youngsters—English Illus. Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
Greece: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 15, 1830.
Home of a Naturalist—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
How to See the Zoo—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
India: Deadly Wild Beasts of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
India: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 7, 1830.
India: Some Birds in India—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-91.

Natural History—(*continued*).

India: Some Wild Indian Beasts—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
India: Voices of the Indian Night—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
Indo-Malay Islands—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.
Ireland: Field Club Work in Ireland—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Letters on Natural History—Beete Juke's Letters, 1871.
Madagascar: Natural History—Oliver's Madagascar, 1886.
Madeira: Natural History—Harcourt's Madeira, 1851.
Mexico: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 25, 1830.
Museums of Natural History—Browne's Practical Taxidermy, 1884.
Natural History as a Recreation—Kingsley's Glaucus, 1890.
Natural History as a Vocation—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Natural History in the 17th Century—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 14, 1878.
Nature at War—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847.
Notes on Natural History—Grant Allen's Evolutionist at Large, 1884.
Palestine: Natural History—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
Papuan Islands: Natural History—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.
Persia: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830.
Philosophy of Natural History—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
Poachers: Furred and Feathered—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Primitive Natural History—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
Recreative Natural History—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1, 1891.
Siberia: Natural History—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
Spain: Natural History—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830.
Species, the Sex, and the Individual—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
Timor Islands: Natural History—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890. [1874.
Utility of the Study of Natural History—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 10,
Vegetable and Animal Products of the Sea—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884.

Natural Philosophy. Discovery of Natural Laws—Mitchell's Orbs of Heaven, 1865.

Natural Science. Cell Division—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Cellulose—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Naegeli's Experiments on Living Cells—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
Natural Science at the Chicago Exhibition—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
Natural Science in Japan—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Natural Science in Schools and in General Education—Macmillan's Mag.,
Theory of Cells—Hogg's Microscope, 1886. [vol. 4, 1861.
See also Botany, Natural History, Zoology, etc.

Natural Selection. Professor Weldon's Evidence of the Operation of Natural Selection—Natural Science, vol. 14, 1899.
Theory of Natural Selection—Romanes' Darwin and After Darwin, 1897.
See also Evolution, Man, Sex, etc.

Naturalisation. European Laws of Naturalisation—Chambers' Jour., v. 47, '70.

Naturalism. Naturalism and Ethics—International Journal of Ethics, v. 4, 1893-4.
Naturalism [Comment upon Balfour's "Foundations of Belief"]—Monist,
Rise of Naturalism in English Art—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 33, 1875-6. [v. 6, '95-6.
General—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

NATURE. (*See also Creation, Natural History, Natural Science, Universe, etc.*)
Analogies of Nature—Grindon's Life: its Nature, etc., 1863.
Aphorisms by Goethe—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Art and Nature—Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
Beauties of Nature—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
Design in Nature—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
Duplicates in Nature—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
Freaks of Nature in Olden Times—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
Glimpses of Nature—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
God in Nature—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2, 1884. Quiver, vol. 25, 1890.
Great Scourges of Nature—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
Laboratories of Nature—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
Laws of Nature—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Positivist Rev., v. 3, 1895.
Limits of Nature—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Music of Nature—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
Nature and Religion—Good Words, vol. 16, 1875.
Nature at Night—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 61, 1890.
Nature at Sea—Loftie's Orient Line Guide, 1896.
Nature at War—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847.
Nature in Poetry—Posnett's Literature, 1886.
Nature on the Roof—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
Relation of Art to Nature—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
Study of Nature as a Guide to Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
Teachings of Nature—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
Uniformity of Nature—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
Vignettes from Nature by Richard Jefferies—Longman's Magazine, v. 26, 1895.
General—Emerson's Essays, 1845. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1 & 4, 1891.

Naukratis (*Ancient Egyptian city*). Finding of Naukratis—Archæo. Jour., v. 43, 1886.

Nauplia [Napoli di Romania] (*Seaport of Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Carnarvon's Athens, 1869. *See also Napoli di Romania.*

Nautical Terms. ALPHABETICAL EXPLANATION OF THE MOST COMMON AND THE MOST IMPORTANT SEA TERMS AND PHRASES—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 8, 1818.

Nautilus (*A shell fish which can rise to the surface and float upon the water*). IN THE HOME OF THE NAUTILUS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
PEARLY NAUTILUS—The Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 4, 1870.

Navarino, Greece (*A small seaport*). BATTLE OF NAVARINO [at which the English, French, and Russian Fleets annihilated that of the Turks]—James' Naval Hist., 1878. GENERAL—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 15, 1830. Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Navarra (Constance de, *Queen of Castilla, died* 1394)—Holt's Royal Ladies, 1861.

Navarra (Juana de, *Queen of Spain, died* 1555)—Holt's Royal Ladies, 1861.

Navarre, Spain (*A province of Spain, formerly a kingdom*) — Hare's Spain, 1873. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.D.

Navarre (Henry, King of [Henry IV. of France] *assassinated* 1610)—Fane's Memoirs of Marguerite de Valois. 1892. *See also Henry IV., King of France.*

Navarre (Jeanne D'Albret, *Queen of Navarre, died* 1572)—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.

Navigation. FINDING THE WAY AT SEA—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
INLAND NAVIGATION—Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, v. 3, 1891-2 & v. 8, 1894-5.
JAMES WATT AND OCEAN NAVIGATION—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
NAVIGATION OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN STATION—Hall's Chili, Peru, etc., 1824.
OPEN-BOAT NAVIGATION—History of the Mutiny of H.M.S. "Bounty" [Fam. Lib.]
PRIMITIVE NAVIGATION—Joly's Man before Metals, 1887.
STEAM NAVIGATION—Bourne's Handbook of the Steam Engine, 1879. Haldane's
UNCHARTED ROCKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. [Engineering, 1890.

Navigators. OLD ENGLISH SEAMEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 5, 1882-3.

Navvies. LIFE OF A NAVVY—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.

NAVY (*A collection of ships belonging to a country, generally confined to ships of war. See also Ships, Ironclads, Men of War, Frigates, etc.; and under names of admirals, battles and countries, e.g., Nelson, England, etc.*).

ADMINISTRATION OF THE NAVY, 1880-1885—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
AMERICA: BEGINNINGS OF THE AMERICAN NAVY—Harper's Magazine, v. 34, 1897.
AMERICA: FUTURE IN RELATION TO AMERICAN NAVAL POWER—Harper's Magazine, vol 30, 1895. *See also United States.*
ANCIENT AND MODERN SEA-FIGHTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
BRITISH FLEET AND STATE OF EUROPE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
BRITISH NAVY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1885-6.
BRITISH SHIPS IN FOREIGN NAVIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
CAN ENGLAND FIGHT?—Literary World, vol. 56, 1897.
CAN WE HOLD OUR OWN AT SEA?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
CHAPTER IN NAVAL HISTORY—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
CHINESE NAVY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
COAST DEFENCE SHIPS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
COMMAND OF THE SEA AND BRITISH POLICY—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
COMPARISON OF THE ARMIES AND NAVIES OF THE SIX GREAT EUROPEAN POWERS [With Diagrams, etc.]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
CURRENT FALLACIES UPON NAVAL SUBJECTS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
DANGERS TO BRITISH SEA POWER UNDER THE PRESENT RULES OF NAVAL WARFARE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
DISCIPLINE IN THE OLD NAVY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
ENGLAND ON THE SEA. 16TH CENTURY—Froude's History of England, 1870.
ENGLAND'S NAVY—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884.
ENGLISH NAVY FROM 1348 TO 1399—Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897.
ENGLISH NAVY IN THE 17TH CENTURY—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 1, 1895.
ENGLISH NAVY UNDER THE TUDORS—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.
ENGLISH SEAMEN IN THE 16TH CENTURY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 25, 1894-5.
ENTRY AND TRAINING OF NAVAL OFFICERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
FIGHTING POWER OF THE NAVY—Murray's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
FIRST FIGHT OF IRONCLAD SHIPS—Dr. Macaulay's Thrilling Tales, 1890.
"FLEET IN BEING"—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
FLOGGING IN THE NAVY—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1896.
FOUNDATION OF THE BRITISH NAVY—Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1897.
FRENCH NAVY: EARLY YEARS OF THE FRENCH NAVY—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
FRENCH NAVY AND ITS RISE—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.
FRENCH NAVY AND TOULON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
FUNCTIONS OF THE NAVY AND ARMY IN THE DEFENCE OF THE EMPIRE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
FUTURE NAVAL WARFARE—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
HISTORY OF OUR NAVY [Review]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
HOW OUR BLUE-JACKETS ARE FED—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
HOW SAILORS ARE PUNISHED—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
INSTITUTE OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Navy—(*continued*).

Is the British Navy Invincible? [the opinions of leading experts, with illustrations]—Idler, vol. 13, 1898.
Latest Reconstruction of the Navy—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Life in the R.N. at the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century—Hall's Voyages and Travels, 1842.
Manning of the Fleet—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Manning the Navy—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896. Hall's Voyages. 1842. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol: 4, 1898.
Mariners of England before the Armada—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
Maritime Supremacy—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
Miss Weston's Work in the Royal Navy—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
Modern Naval Engagements—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Mutual Relations of the Army and Navy—Blackwood's Magazine, v. 157, 1895.
National Defence—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
National Defence: The Naval Manœuvres—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 64, 1895.
Naval Actions: Cutting Out of the Chevrette—Cham. Jour., vol. 68, 1891.
Naval and Military Heroes—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864.
Naval Architecture: A Few Principles Popularly Explained—Engineer, [vol. 81, 1896.
Naval Architects in Germany—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Naval Defence: Admiral Duncan and Naval Defence—Edin. Rev., v. 188, 1898.
Naval Experts—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
Naval History from the Earliest Times—Campbell's Lives of Brit. Admirals, [vol. 1, 1818.
Naval Manœuvres—Graphic, vol. 50, 1894. Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
Naval Power of the Ancient Britons—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Archæol., pt. i.],
Naval Programme for 1896—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. [1886.
Naval Science (Review)—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Naval Situation—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
Naval Teachings of the Crisis—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Naval Warfare of the Future—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Naval War in the East—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Naval Warfare: Collapse of China at Sea—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Navies of France and England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
Navies of the World—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Navy and its Duties—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
Navy and the Admiralty—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Navy and the Colonies—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
Navy and the Engineering Dispute—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Navy and the Money Bag—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
Navy as a Profession—National Review, vol. 32, 1899.
Navy Estimates and Imperial Defence—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Navy Records of the Armada—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.
Navy Records Society—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
New Battleships—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
New Navies—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
New Organization for the New Navy—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
Nursery of the British Navy—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
Old Naval Songs—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
Our Mediterranean Fleet—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Our Naval Increase—Chamber's Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Our Naval Requirements in War—Brassey's The British Navy, vol. 1, 1882.
Our Naval Reserves—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
Our Naval Reserves for Manning the Fleet—Nineteenth Century, v. 42, 1897.
Our Naval Weakness—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Our Navy against a Coalition—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
Our Position as a Naval Power—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
Our Warships—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
Passing of England—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Preparation for the Navy—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Preparedness for Naval War—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
Protection of our Commerce in War—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Punishment of Naval Officers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Queen's Navy—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
Rebuilding of the British Navy—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
Remarkable Naval Duels—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854.
Reserve and Naval Volunteers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.
Retardation of the Navy by the Engineers' Strike—Ninteenth Cent., v. 45, 1899.
Royal Navy in 1894—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
Royal Navy Three Hundred Years ago—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
Russian Navy—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
Social History of the Navy—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
Some Lessons from Kiel—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
Struggle before us—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Tabular Illustrations of the State and Progress of the British Navy from the Middle of the Fourteenth Century to the Battle of Trafalgar—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 8, 1818.
Teaching of Naval History—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
The Engineer in Naval Warfare—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Navy—(*continued*).
TWENTY-FOUR MILLIONS ON THE NAVY—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
UNITED STATES: ADDITIONS TO THE UNITED STATES NAVY—Engineer, v. 82, 1896.
UNITED STATES: PRESENT STRENGTH OF THE U.S. NAVY—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
UNITED STATES NAVY—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
URGENT QUESTIONS FOR THE COUNCIL OF DEFENCE—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 41, 1897.
WORLD'S PRINCIPAL WAR FLEETS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1. New Review, vol. 12, 1895. Scribner's Magazine, vols. 8 and 10, 1890-1.

Nazareth, Palestine (*Dwelling place of Jesus*)—Baedeker's Guide to Palestine, v.D. Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891. Harper's Magazine, vols. 6 & 36 [American Edition]. Knox Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892. Macleod's Eastward, 1869. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Sumner's Holiday in the East, 1881. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Neal (John, *American novelist, poet and journalist, died* 1876)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Griswold's Poets of America, 1850. [1872.

Neander (A., *German Theologian, died* 1850). GERMAN STUDENTS—Temple Bar, v. 36,

Nearchus (*Greek Admiral under Alexander the Great, about* 330 B.C.). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Nearctic Regions. NEARCTIC OR SONORAN?—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
NEARTIC REGION AND ITS MAMMALS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
PALÆARCTIC AND NEARCTIC REGIONS COMPARED—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Neath Castle, Glamorganshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Nebo Mount, Palestine (*Place where Moses died*)—Sunday at Home, vol. 12, 1865.

Nebuchadnezzar (*King of Babylon, died* 562 B.C.)—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Josephus' Works, 1874. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Nebulæ (*Astronomical name for clusters of stars or meteors*). ARE ANY OF THE NEBULÆ STAR SYSTEMS?—Nature, vol. 1, 1879.
ASTEROIDS AND THE NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS—Student of Science, Literature and Art, [vol. 4, 1870.
VARIABILITY OF NEBULÆ—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
WHAT IS A NEBULA?—Knowledge, vol. 14, 1896. *See also Astronomy.*

Necessity. CASES OF NECESSITY—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
DOCTRINE OF NECESSITY EXAMINED—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
LIBERTY AND NECESSITY—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
NECESSITARIANISM—Whedon's Freedom of the Will, 1864.
VINDICATION OF THE DOCTRINE OF NECESSITY—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.

Necker (Jacques, *Swiss statesman, died* 1804). LAST VIEWS—Edin. Rev., vol. 1, 1802-3.
NECKER AND CALONNE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869.

Necklaces. NECKLACES IN RELATION TO PRE-HISTORIC COMMERCE — Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.

Necromancy (*Divination of the future by questioning the dead*). EVOCATION OF THE SOULS OF THE DEAD—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
MODERN NECROMANCY—Lee's More Glimpses of the World Unseen, 1878.
NECROMANCY OF SCIENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.

Needles. NEEDLE-MAKING — Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. GENERAL—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.

Needlework. ANCIENT NEEDLEWORK—All the Year Round, vol. 30, 1873.
ART NEEDLEWORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883; vol. 5, 1884; vol. 8, 1887: vol. 11, 1890; and vol. 12, 1891. Harper's Magazine, vol. 61 [American Edition], 1880.
ART NEEDLEWORK IN BRITTANY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
DUSTER WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
NEEDLEWOMAN—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 1, 1875.
NEEDLEWORK GUILD—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
NEEDLEWORK IN GERMAN SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
NURSERY NEEDLEWORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
PLAIN NEEDLEWORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
TURKISH AND BULGARIAN NEEDLEWORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Needwood Forest, Staffordshire—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.

Neff (Felix, *Swiss Minister, died* 1829)—Quiver, vol. 8, 1873. Sunday at Home, vol. 3 [p. 533], 1856; and vol. 10, 1863. Quarterly Review, vol. 49, 1833.

Nefs (*Table ornaments, now obsolete*). SILVER NEFS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.

Negroes (*A term generally understood to include all the native tribes of Africa*). AFRICAN NEGROES—White's Africa, 1890.
AMERICA: REAL AND THE CONVENTIONAL NIGGER—Temple Bar, vol. 2, 1861.
AWAKENING OF THE NEGRO—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
BLACK MAN—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5.
DWARF NEGROES OF THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 30, 1894.
FAMILY LIFE IN A NEGRO TOWN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17 [page 12] 1852.
NEGRO EDUCATION—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
NEGRO SUFFRAGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.

Negroes—(*continued*).
NEGROES: BOND AND FREE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
SHOULD HIGHER EDUCATION BE PROVIDED FOR THE NEGRO?—Century, v. 27, 1894-5.
STRIVINGS OF THE NEGRO PEOPLE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, v. 2, '73.

Nehemiah (*Governor of Judah*, 450 B.C.)—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Oliphant's Jerusalem: Its History and Hope, 1891. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Neilson (Julia, *Actress, born* 1868)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1889. Theatre, vol. 24 [portrait], 1894.

Neilson (Samuel, *Member of Society of United Irishmen, died* 1803) — Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 4, 1846. Webb's Compendium of Irish Biography, 1867.

Nell Gwyn. *See Gwyn (Nell).*

NELSON (Horatio, Lord, *Celebrated Admiral, killed at the battle of Trafalgar*, 1805).
BIOGRAPHY OF NELSON—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 1, 1895.
DEATH OF NELSON AT TRAFALGAR—James' Naval History, vol. 4, 1878.
GENEALOGY OF NELSON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
HIS CAREER—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
HORATIO NELSON AND EMMA HAMILTON—Doran's Drury Lane, 1881.
HOW NELSON LOST HIS ARM—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
LIFE OF NELSON—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 3, 1844.
MAHAN'S "LIFE OF NELSON" REVIEWED—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897. Literary World, vol. 56, 1897. Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898. Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
NELSON AND LADY HAMILTON—Letters of the first Earl Malmesbury, 1870. Long's Lady Hamilton, 1891. Phillips' Essays, 1871.
NELSON AND HIS BIOGRAPHERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
NELSON AT CAPE ST. VINCENT—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
NELSON AT TRAFALGAR—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
NELSON IN THE BATTLE OF THE NILE—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
NEW NELSON MANUSCRIPTS—Literature, vol. 2, 1898.
PICTURES FROM THE LIFE OF NELSON—English Illustrated Mag., vols. 16-17, 1896-7.
STUDY OF NELSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
GENERAL—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. James' Naval History, vols. 1-4, 1878. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888 New Review, vol. 13, 1895. Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897. Whymper's The Sea, 1881.

Nelson Column (*Monument in Trafalgar Square, London*) — Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Nelson (John, *Preacher, died* 1774)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 1, 1865.

Nelson (Thomas, *Publisher, died* 1892)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Nelson, New Zealand—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884.

Nemea, Greece—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 16, 1830.

Nemi, Italy (*Lake and Village*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Neology (*Rationalistic views in theology*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Neophron (*Egyptian bird*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 1, 1848.

Nepal, India. A JOURNEY INTO NEPAL—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2 [p. 724], 1896.

Nepi, Italy (*Town enclosed by walls on Etruscan foundations*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 1, 1883. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Neptune (*The planet*). DISCOVERY OF NEPTUNE—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893. Strand Magazine, vol. 12 [page 161], 1896.
SATELLITE OF NEPTUNE—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Nero (Claudius Cæsar, *Emperor of Rome, committed suicide* A.D. 68). CHARACTER OF NERO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
PERSECUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY NERO—Lewin's St. Paul, 1890.
WAS HE A MONSTER?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863. Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
GENERAL—Baring-Gould's Tragedy of the Cæsars, 1897. Church's Burning of Rome, 1891. Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1882. Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Farrar's Seekers After God, 1891. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Nertchinsk, Asiatic Russia—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Nerve (*An organ of sensation and motion in animals*). CASE OF NERVE-SPLITTING—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.
EXCITORS OR CONTROLLERS?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
HOW TO TREAT NERVOUSNESS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 10, 1884.
NERVE CELL CONSIDERED AS THE BASIS OF NEUROLOGY—Brain, vol. 16, 1893.
NERVOUSNESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
WHAT ARE NERVES?—Cornhill Mag., vol. 5, 1862. *See also Neurology, Neurotomy.*

Nervous Diseases. ARE NERVOUS DISEASES INCREASING?—Century Mag., v. 30, 1896. MODERN LIFE AND NERVOUS DISEASES—Contemporary Rev., vol. 67, 1895.

Nervous System. ARTIFICIAL FORMATION OF A RUDIMENTARY NERVOUS SYSTEM—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
HENRY ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Brit. Association Report, [1833.
NERVOUS SYSTEM IN CHILDHOOD—Brain, vol. 15, 1892.
RELATION OF THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM TO THE ALIMENTARY CANAL—Brain, vol. 10, 1888.
SIMULATION OF HYSTERIA BY ORGANIC DISEASE OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—Brain, vol. 13, 1890.
GENERAL—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868. *See also Neurology, Neurotomy, etc.*

Ness (Loch, *Scottish lake forming portion of Caledonian Canal*)—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery. 1882.

Nestorians (*Religious sect founded by Nestorius*)—Milman's Lat. Christianity, v. 1, 1872.

Nestorius (*Patriarch of Constantinople, died about* 450)—Evagrius' Hist. of the Church, [1846.

Nests. FISHES NESTS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 36, 1848
PARASITIC NESTS—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.
PECULIARITIES OF BIRDS' NESTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
QUEER NESTS AND NESTING-PLACES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
STRANGE SITES FOR BIRDS' NESTS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
SUB-AQUATIC NESTS—Wood's Homes Without Hands, 1869.

Nether Stowey, Somersetshire—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.

Netherlands or **Holland** (*A kingdom of western Europe, formerly including Belgium*).
CAMPAIGN OF ROUCOUX—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
CHILDHOOD AND GIRLHOOD OF THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS [Queen Wilhelmina]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
COURT OF THE NETHERLANDS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
NOTES FROM THE NETHERLANDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 14, 1850.
NETHERLANDS AND THEIR INHABITANTS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, 1875-7.
VIEW OF THE NETHERLANDS—Prescott's Philip II., 1877. [History, 1882.
WHAT CAME OF THE BEGGARS' REVOLT?—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in
GENERAL—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. *See also Holland, Belgium.*

Netley Abbey, Hants. ACCOUNT OF NETLEY ABBEY—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851. Black's Hampshire, v.D. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland & England, '44.

Netscher (C., *German Painter, died* 1684)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Nettleship (J. S.)—Idler, vol. 10, 1896.

Neuberg (Joseph). CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN CARLYLE AND NEUBERG—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.

Neuchatel, Switzerland—Latrobe's Alpenstock: Sketches of Swiss Scenery, 1829.

Neuralgia—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878. Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.

Neurology (*Science of the nerves*). PHILOSOPHICAL RELATIONS OF NEUROLOGY—Brain, vol. 14, 1891. *See also Nerves, Nervous System, Neurotomy, etc.*

Neurotomy (*Dissection of the nerves*). SOME OF THE LESSONS OF NEUROTOMY—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9. *See also Nerves, Nervous System, Neurology, etc.*

Nevada, United States. DESERTS OF NEVADA—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. REESE RIVER COUNTRY—Harper's Mag., vol. 33 [Amer. Edition].

Nevis Island, West Indies—Coleridge's West Indies, 1825.

New Brighton, Cheshire (*A rising watering place*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Liverpool, v.D. Good Words, vol. 5, 1864.

New Brunswick (*A province of Canada*). FIVE DAYS IN THE WILDERNESS OF NEW BRUNSWICK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.
GENERAL—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

New Caledonia (*A French convict island in the Pacific*). NEW CALEDONIA RISING—All the Year Round vol. 43, 1879.
RAIN MAKING IN NEW CALEDONIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853.

New Church (*Swedenborgians*). CHURCH OF NEW JERUSALEM—Molloy's Faith of the People, vol. 2, 1892. Bush's Doctrines and Disclosures of Swedenborg, 1885. Giles' Why I am a New Churchman, 1890. *See also Swedenborg.*

New England, United States (*Granted to the Plymouth Company by James I.*, 1606).
FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.
IN THE GRAY CABINS OF NEW ENGLAND—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
PROBLEM OF RURAL NEW ENGLAND—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
VISIT TO NEW ENGLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.

New Forest (*A royal forest in Hampshire, scene of the death of William II.*). AROUND THE NEW FOREST—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
NEW FOREST AND ITS GIPSIES—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
SPORT IN THE NEW FOREST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Hampshire, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1883. Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 14. English Illustrated, vol. 2, 1884-5.

New Guinea, Australasia (*Largest island of the world, is divided into three parts respectively under the government of England, Holland and Germany*).
ANIMALS OF NEW GUINEA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1897.
HOISTING THE UNION JACK IN NEW GUINEA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.
NEW GUINEA UNDER CHRISTIAN TRAINING—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.
PROSPECTS OF NEW GUINEA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
GENERAL—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Nature, vol. 47, 1893. Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883. Sunday at Home, vol. 32, 1885. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890. Wallace's Australasia, 1888.

New Hebrides (*A group of islands in the Pacific*). FRANCE AND THE NEW HEBRIDES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
NOTES ON THE NEW HEBRIDES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
GENERAL—Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853. John G. Paton's Autobiography, 1891.

New Jersey, United States. COAST OF NEW JERSEY—Harper's Mag., v. 56, 1877-8.
FOSSIL BACILLARIA IN NEW JERSEY—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
IRON REGION OF NEW JERSEY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 20, 1859-60.

New Mexico, United States. INCIDENTS IN NEW MEXICO—Harper's Mag., v. 8, 1853-4.
NATIVE TRIBES AND AZTEC RUINS OF NEW MEXICO—All the Year Round, v. 21, '68-9.

New Orleans, United States. DIARY OF A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE CAMPAIGN OF NEW ORLEANS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77. 1898.
FRENCH MARKET AT NEW ORLEANS—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5.
SLAVE MARKET AT NEW ORLEANS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16, 1851.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Harper's Magazine, vol. 13, 1886-7; and vol. 25, 1893. Russell's North America, 1857.

New River Company. ADVENTURER'S SHARE IN THE NEW RIVER COMPANY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. GENERAL—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1867.

New Shoreham, Sussex—Black's Guide to Brighton, v.D.

New South Wales, Australasia (*A British Colony*). CONDITION OF NEW SOUTH WALES—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
STATISTICS CONCERNING NEW SOUTH WALES, ETC. — Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892. [1897.
STORY OF THE NEW SOUTH WALES SOUDAN CONTINGENT, 1885—Temple Bar, v. 111,
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 804], 1883. Jung's Australia, 1884. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. Marianne Norh's Recollections, 1892. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1845.

New Testament. BIBLE HISTORY IN FOURTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH—Early English Text Society Reprint [Cursor Mundi, Nos. 57, 59, 62, & 65], 1874-7.
MISREADINGS AND MISRENDERINGS IN THE NEW TESTAMENT—Expositor, vol. 8
REVISION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—Macmillan's Mag., v. 44, 1881. [(5th series), '98.
SOME NEW TESTAMENT SYNONYMS—Expositor, vol 6 (5th series), 1897.
SURVEY OF LITERATURE ON THE NEW TEST.—Expositor, vols. 6-8, (5th ser.), 1897-8.
TEXTUAL CRITICISM OF THE NEW TESTAMENT—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
GENERAL—Tait's Mind In Matter, 1892. *See also Bible, Christ, Gospels, Jesus Christ, names of evangelists and apostles, e.g., Matthew, John, Paul, etc.*

New Westminster, British Columbia. DESCRIPTION OF NEW WESTMINSTER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

New Year's Day. NEW YEAR CUSTOMS—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
NEW YEAR'S DAY IN PARIS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
NEW YEAR'S DAY IN SCOTLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days, 1862. Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.

NEW YORK (*An important city and state of the United States*).
ACCOUNT OF FIFTH AVENUE—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
AN AMERICAN HOLIDAY—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
APPROACHES TO NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884.
BOWERY ON SATURDAY NIGHT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 42, 1870-1.
BROADWAY [Streets of the World]—Temple Bar, vol. 14, 1865.
BROOKLYN BRIDGE AND NEW YORK—Mark's Trip to America, 1885.
CASTLE GARDEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 42, 1870-1.
CHARITY INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 56, 1877-8.
CLINTON PLACE INTO BROADWAY—Temple Bar, vol. 14 [page 30], 1865.
CROTON AQUEDUCT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 22, 1860-1.
CUSTOM HOUSE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 43, 1871; and vol. 8, 1884.
DESCRIPTION OF NEW YORK [Two Great Cities]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1868.
DISAPPOINTMENT OF NEW YORK [Tammany Rule]—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
EATING AND DRINKING IN AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
ELECTION DAY IN POORER NEW YORK—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 16, 1896-7.
EMIGRANT IN NEW YORK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
EVOLUTION OF NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
FIRE DEPARTMENT OF NEW YORK (Old Volunteer)—Harper's Mag., vol. 1, 1880-1.
GOVERNMENT OF GREATER NEW YORK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
HOUSING PROBLEM IN NEW YORK—London, vol. 5, 1896.
LIFE IN TENEMENT-HOUSES IN NEW YORK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.

New York—(*continued*).

LIGHT AND DARK PLACES: a Study of the Better New York—Century Mag., vol. 31, [1897.
LITERARY MOVEMENT IN NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
LITTLE LABOURERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 47, 1873.
METROPOLITAN MUSEUM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 60, 1879-80.
MUSIC IN NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 57, 1878.
NEW YORK AND SAN FRANCISCO: ACROSS THE PLAINS—Longman's Mag., v. 2, 1883.
NEW YORK CIRCUMNAVIGATED—Harper's Magazine, vol. 23, 1861.
NEW YORK IN SUMMER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 57, 1878.
NORMAL COLLEGES OF NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 56, 1877-8.
NOTES ON NEW YORK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
OLD COFFEE-HOUSES OF NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1882.
PEOPLE IN NEW YORK—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
PLACES IN NEW YORK—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
POLICE OF HARBOUR AND COMMERCE OF NEW YORK—Harper's Mag., vol. 45, 1872.
PROBLEM OF LIVING IN NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4, 1882.
PRODUCE EXCHANGE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
PROPOSED ZOOLOGICAL PARK AT NEW YORK—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF NEW YORK—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, '59.
RICHARD CROKER AND GREATER NEW YORK—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
SEA-ROBBERS OF NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
SOCIAL NEW YORK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
SPRING IN NEW YORK—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
SQUATTER LIFE IN NEW YORK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 61, 1880.
TENEMENTS OF NEW YORK—Riis' How the Other Half Lives, 1891.
THE CITY TO THE NORTH OF TOWN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
THREE WEEKS IN NEW YORK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
TOPOGRAPHY OF NEW YORK—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830.
TRINITY CHURCHYARD TOMBS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 53, 1876.
WALL STREET—Harper's Magazine, vol. 41, 1870.
GENERAL—Bunn's Old England and New England, 1853. Dickens' American Notes, 1892. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1874. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Reminiscences of America, by two Englishmen, 1870. Sunday at Home, vol. 27, 1880. Trollope's North America, 1862.

NEW ZEALAND, Australasia (*A group of islands belonging to Great Britain, in the South Pacific. See also Australia, and under names of towns, e.g., Auckland, etc.*

AMONG THE MAORIS—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4.
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES AND NEW ZEALAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
CHRISTMAS IN NEW ZEALAND—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
CITIES OF NEW ZEALAND—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884.
CRISIS IN NEW ZEALAND [Maori rebellion]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
DESTRUCTION OF THE TERRACES—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888.
EMIGRATION TO NEW ZEALAND—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.
FIRST WEEK IN NEW ZEALAND—Good Words, vol. 5, 1864.
FIVE YEARS' POLITICAL AND SOCIAL REFORM IN NEW ZEALAND—National Review, [vol. 27, 1896.
GEYSER REGION OF NEW ZEALAND—Cornhill Mag., vol. 50 [page 367], 1884.
GLOBE-TROTTING IN NEW ZEALAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
IN THE NEW ZEALAND ALPS—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
IN THE WAKE OF CAPTAIN COOK—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
MAORI SKETCHES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
NATIVE CUSTOMS IN NEW ZEALAND—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
NEW ZEALAND ANIMALS IN THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS—Nature, vol. 3, 1870.
ORNITHOLOGY OF NEW ZEALAND—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
OUR NEW ZEALAND CONQUEST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE OF NEW ZEALAND—Temple Bar, vol. 11, 1864.
PROGRESS OF NEW ZEALAND—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
RECENT MOA REMAINS IN NEW ZEALAND—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
RELATION OF THE FAUNA AND FLORA OF AUSTRALIA TO NEW ZEALAND—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
SCIENCE IN NEW ZEALAND—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1897.
SECOND CLASS TO AND FROM NEW ZEALAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
SHEPHERD LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866.
SOCIAL PROGRESS IN NEW ZEALAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.
SQUATTER LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
SUNDAY IN NEW ZEALAND—Sunday at Home, vol. 8, 1861.
TEA AND SILK FARMING IN NEW ZEALAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
UNDER FEMALE FRANCHISE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bates' Kaleidoscope, 1889. Cook's Voyage, 1782. Dilke's British Empire, 1899. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Froude's Oceana, 1886. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1845.

Newark, Nottinghamshire—Bailey's Annals of Nottinghamshire, 1853.

Newbury, Berkshire. BATTLE OF NEWBURY 1643—Cartwright's Sacharissa, 1893.
PARISH REGISTERS OF NEWBURY—Journal of British Arch. Assoc., vol. 2 (n.s.).
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., V.D.

Newcastle-Emlyn, Wales (*Contains ruins of a castle*)—Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.

Newcastle-under-Lyne (Henry Clinton, *fifth* Duke of, *Statesman, died* 1864)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, vol. 7, 1887.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland (*Seaport noted for its great coal trade*). A Northern Pilgrimage—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Cathedral of Newcastle-upon-Tyne—Andrews' Bygone Northumberland, 1899. Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, vol. 3, 1887.
Centres of Religious Activity—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
Museum of Natural History—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
Natural Science in Newcastle—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
Newcastle Castle—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles in England & Wales, '25.
Old Bits in a New City—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
Short Illustrated Description—Villar's English Provinces, 1888.
Walls of Newcastle—Archæologia Æliana, vol. 18.
General—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. *See also Northumberland, Tyne, etc.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (W. Cavendish, *first* Duke of, *died* 1676)—Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Margaret Lucas, Duchess of, *second wife of the first Duke, poetess, died* 1674)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

NEWFOUNDLAND (*A British island in the North Atlantic, noted for its fisheries*).
Account of Newfoundland—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
Beothuks of Newfoundland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
Crisis in Newfoundland—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
France and Newfoundland—Dilke's British Empire, 1899. Macmillan's, v. 79, 1899.
French Rights in Newfoundland—National Review, vol. 32, 1898.
Glimpse at Newfoundland—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
In Newfoundland—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.
Our Oldest Colony—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Politics in Newfoundland—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Review of Prowse's History—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
Survey of Newfoundland [Geological] — Jukes' Letters and Extracts from Addresses, 1871.
Trip to Newfoundland—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12 [American Edition], 1855-6.
General—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Tucker's Life of Feild [Bishop of Newfoundland], 1877.

Newgate Prison, London. A Visit to Newgate—Theatre, vol 5, 1882.
Burning of Newgate—Letters of the First Earl Malmesbury, 1870.
History of Newgate—All the Year Round, vol. 48 [page 509], 1881-2.
Lodged in Newgate—Household Words, vol. 8, 1854.
Newgate and the Gordon Riots—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2.
Some Newgate Episodes—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
General—Adams' Book About London, 1890.

Newhaven, Sussex (*Port and watering-place*)—Black's Guide to Brighton, v.d.

Newhaven, United States—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830.

Newlyn, Cornwall—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

Newman (John Henry, Cardinal, *Roman Catholic prelate, died* 1890). Newman and John Keble—Good Words, vol. 22, 1881.
Newman and Renan—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Newman and Wesley—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
Reminiscences of Newman—Expositor, vol. 2 (4th series), 1890.
Some Recollections of Cardinal Newman—Nineteenth Century, v. 40, 1896.
Whately, Newman and "Phenakism"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
General—Farrar's Social and Present Day Questions, 1892. Hutton's Life of Manning, 1892. Jacob's Essays and Reviews, 1891. Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1888.

Newman (R., *Philanthropist of West Ham, Essex*). Charitable Bequests—Annual Register, vol. 9 [page 102], 1766.

Newmarket (*Chief seat of the Jockey Club and other racing interests*). In and About Newmarket—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
Racing at Newmarket—Earl of Suffolk's Racing [Badminton Library], 1889.

Newnes (Sir George, *Journalist and Publisher, born* 1851). A Chat with Sir George Newnes—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
George Newnes at Putney—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.

Newnham College, Cambridge (*Founded for the education of women*). Girton and Newnham Colleges—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Newport, Monmouthshire—Black's Hereford and Monmouth, v.d. Hissey's Across England in a Dog Cart, 1891.

Newport Castle, Pembrokeshire—Sikes' Rambles and Studies in Old South Wales, 1881. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Newquay, Cornwall—Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

NEWSPAPER PRESS. (*See also Journalism, Literature, Periodicals, Press, etc.*)
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885. Chambers' Jour., vol. 22, 1854. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Nineteenth Cent., vol. 32, 1892.
AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS ON THEMSELVES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
AMERICAN: SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS IN UNITED STATES—Universal Rev., vol. 8, 1890.
AMERICAN: WESTERN NEWSPAPER PRESS—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
BUSINESS OF A NEWSPAPER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
COLONIAL NEWSPAPERS—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
COLONIAL NEWSPAPERS: SOME EARLY COLONIAL NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, [vol. 67, 1890.
DAILY NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854.
EARLY ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
EARLY NEWSPAPERS OF MODERN EUROPE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
EDITORS AND NEWSPAPER PRESS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 46, 1872-3.
EGYPTIAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NEWSPAPERS—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
ENGLISH COUNTRY NEWSPAPERS—Temple Bar, vol. 10, 1864.
FALSEHOOD IN NEWSPAPERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 49 [American Edition].
FIRST NEWSPAPER ESTABLISHED IN ENGLAND—Gent.'s Mag. Lib. [Biblio. Notes], '89.
FRANCE: FATHER OF THE FRENCH PRESS—Temple Bar, vol. 1, 1861.
FRANCE: FRENCH NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1847. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 27, 1873; and vol. 48, 1883. Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
FRANCE: NEWSPAPERS OF PARIS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
FRANCE: THE PRESS OF PARIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1899.
GERMAN DAILY PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GERMAN NEWSPAPER PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
GERMANY: NEWSPAPER WRITERS IN GERMANY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
HABIT OF READING THE NEWSPAPERS—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1890.
HOW WE GET OUR NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
HUMOURS OF THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
ILLUSTRATING OF BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
INDEX TO NEWSPAPERS—Library Journal [American], vol. 18, 1893.
LEADING COLUMNS OF NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44 [page 449], 1867.
LONDON NEWSPAPERS—Leisure Hour, vol. 41, 1892. Timbs' Curiosities of London.
LONDON'S HALFPENNY PAPERS—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
MAPS OF NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
METROPOLITAN NEWSPAPERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 56, 1877-8.
MY NEWSPAPER—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864.
NEW ZEALAND NEWSPAPER PRESS—Chambers' Jour., v. 12, 1849. [Mag., v. 14, 1893.
NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENCE—Gentleman's Mag., vol. 54 (n.s.), 1895. Scribner's
NEWSPAPERS UNDER THE PAPER DUTY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
NEWSPAPER TRADE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
NEWSPAPER WORLD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 30, 1858.
NEWSPAPERS AS RULERS OF PUBLIC OPINION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21, 1870.
NOBODY'S NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 35, 1861.
ORIGIN OF NEWSPAPERS—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
OUR SPECIAL WIRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
PAROCHIAL NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
PENNY NEWSPAPER—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
PERIODICAL PRESS—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
PROVINCIAL NEWSPAPER MANAGEMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
ROMANCE OF OUR NEWS SUPPLY—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
SCISSORS AND PASTE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
SCOTTISH NEWSPAPERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.
SOME OLD NEWSPAPERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896
SPECIAL STAFF OF A NEWSPAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
SUB-EDITING OF THE LONDON NEWSPAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
TRANSMISSION OF NEWS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 38, 1862.
WOMEN'S NEWSPAPERS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1894.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Good Words, vol. 3, 1862.

Newsrooms. PENNY NEWSROOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
GENERAL—Mullins' Newsrooms and Public Libraries, 1869.

Newstead Abbey, Nottinghamshire (*Ancestral home of Byron*). BYRON AT NEWSTEAD—Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Hodgson's Life of Rev. F. Hodgson, '78. Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.

Newt (*Name applied to various orders of amphibia, the larva of which is known in some cases by the popular name, tadpole. A small lizard*). HABITS OF THE SMOOTH NEWT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE SMOOTH NEWT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 9, '73.

Newton (Sir Charles J., *Archæologist, died* 1894)—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.

Newton (Sir Isaac, *Famous Mathematician and Scientist, died* 1727). BACON TO NEWTON—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
LAW OF GRAVITATION AND "PRINCIPIA"—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
GENERAL—Bolton's Men of Science, 1890. Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 20, 1847. De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3, 1849. Ewart's Heroes and Martyrs of Science, 1893. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11, 1846. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London, 1864. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Newton (John, *Clergyman and Religious Poet, died* 1807). CHARACTER OF JOHN NEWTON—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855.
NEWTON AND HIS HYMNS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 6, 1870.
ORIGINAL LETTER OF JOHN NEWTON—Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Argosy, vol. 28, 1879.

Ney (Michel, *Celebrated French Marshal, executed* 1818). FAMILY RECORD OF NEY'S EXECUTION—Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896.
GENERAL—Court and Camp of Buonaparte [Family Library], 1848. *Also Napoleon.*

Niagara. CHAINING OF NIAGARA FALLS—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, [1897.
ELECTRICITY WORKS AT NIAGARA FALLS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
FALLS OF NIAGARA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 7, 1853. Mark's Trip to America, 1885.
FALLS OF NIAGARA AND ITS WATER POWERS—Good Words, v. 37, '96. Nature, v. 49, [1893-4.
HARNESSING NIAGARA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
NIAGARA BRIDGES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
NIAGARA IN WINTER—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
SHOOTING NIAGARA: AND AFTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
VISIT TO NIAGARA—Good Words, vol. 16, 1875.
VISITOR'S BOOK AT NIAGARA—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830. Dickens American Notes, 1892. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Head's Emigrant, 1846. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1671. Marshall's Through America, 1882. Reminiscences of America; by Two Englishmen, 1870. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Nicæa (*Ancient city of Asia Minor, famous for the adoption of the Nicene Creed*, 325).
THE CITY OF THE CREED—Fortnightly Review, v. 53, 1890. *See also Nicene Creed.*

Nicaragua (*A republic of Central America*). ANCIENT TOMBS OF NICARAGUA—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
ENGLAND IN NICARAGUA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
NICARAGUA CANAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Century Magazine, vol. 35, 1899. Nature, vol. 54, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
RAMBLES IN NICARAGUA—Froebel's Central America, 1859.
RUN TO NICARAGUA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure and Sport, vol. 2, 1890.
VISIT TO NICARAGUA—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830. Harper's Magazine, v. 11, 1855.

Nice, France (*A cathedral city and seaport on the Mediterranean; a noted health resort*).
CLIMATE OF NICE—Clark's Influence of Climate, 1846.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY NICE—Young's Travels in France [1787-9], 1889.
TOWN AND ENVIRONS OF NICE—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, V.D. Black's Riviera, V.D. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's France, V.D. Murray's Mediterranean, V.D.

Nicene Creed (*A summary of Christian faith adopted by the Nicæan Council against Arianism* 325). THE NICENE CREED IN A NOVELETTE—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
GENERAL—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890. Milman's Hist. of Christianity, [1875.

Nichol (James, *Scottish Poet, died* 1819)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Nicholas (*Bishop of Myra; most popular saint of the Greek Church, and the patron saint of children*). SAINT NICHOLAS IN ENGLAND [Memorials of the saint preserved in names, churches, etc.]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Nicholas I. (*Czar of Russia, died* 1855)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1887.

Nicholas II. (*Czar of Russia, born* 1868). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898.
THE NEW CZAR AND WHAT WE MAY EXPECT FROM HIM—Harper's Mag., vol. 30, 1895.

Nicholas. *See also Nicolas.*

Nicholson (John, *Brigadier-General, killed at the Siege of Delhi*, 1857). THE HERO OF THE INDIAN MUTINY—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.

Nickel (*A white metal of which the principal ore is found in Germany*). A DESCRIPTION OF NICKEL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.

Nicknames. AMERICAN NICKNAMES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
ESSAY ON NICKNAMES—Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays, 1878.
KINGLY NICKNAMES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. *See also Nomenclature.*

Nicodemus (*The inquiring Jew who visited Jesus by night*). SERMON ON NICODEMUS—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 4, 1885.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885.

Nicolas I. (*Pope, died* 867)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1872.

Nicolas III. (*Pope, died* 1280)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Nicolas V. (*Pope, died* 1455)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872.

Nicoll (Robert, *Scottish Poet, died* 1837). ROBERT NICOLL, THE KINE HERDER—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870. GENERAL—Wilson's Poets & Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Nicoll (W. Robertson, *Author and editor, born* 1851). An Interview with Dr Nicoll—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Nicomedia, Asia Minor (*An ancient city upon the site of which now stands Ismeed*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Nicosia (*The capital of Cyprus*)—Mallock's Enchanted Island, 1889. Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Nicuesa (Diego de, *Spanish commander, died* 1511)—Irving's Companions of Columbus, '31.

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg, *German historian and archæologist, died* 1831)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.

Niel (Adolphe, *French Marshal, died* 1869)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1887.

Niello (*A metallic alloy used in engraving precious metals*)—Archæolo. Jour., v. 19, 1862.

Nieuwe-diep, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Nieuwland (Peter, *Dutch poet and mathematician, died* 1794)—Brightwell's Annals of Industry and Genius, 1869.

Nigdeh (*A fortified town of Asia Minor*)—Stevenson's Asia Minor, 1881.

Niger (*A great river of Western Africa*). Basins of the Niger—Barth's North Africa, 1890.
Britain's Priority on the Middle Niger—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
French on the Niger—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
Life and Death in the Niger Delta—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
Niger Regions—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.
Up the Niger—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Up the Niger to the Central Soudan—Good Words, vol. 27, 1886.
General—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890. Robinson's Hausaland, 1896. White's Development of Africa, 1890.

Night Schools. *See Schools, etc.*

Nightingale (*A bird of the thrush family which sings at night*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1891.

Nightingale (Florence, *Philanthropist; organiser of nursing in the Crimean War, born* 1820). About Florence Nightingale—Woman, May, 1895.
Girlhood of Florence Nightingale—Girl's Realm, 1899.
Life Story of Florence Nightingale—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
General—Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889. Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1887. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862.

Night-jar (*Fern-Owl*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891. *See also Fern-Owl.*

Nihilism (*A scepticism which denies everything; now chiefly applied to an organised secret movement in Russia to overthrow the established order of things*).
Administrative Nihilism—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses, 1873.
Founders of Nihilism—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
Nihilism a Century Ago—All the Year Round, vol. 44, 1879-80.
Nihilism and Pessimism in Germany—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
Russian Nihilism—19th Cent., vol. 7, 1880. Rae's Contemporary Socialism, 1891.
General—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Nijni-Novgorod, Russia (*A cathedral town which holds the largest fair in the world for eight weeks annually*).
Visit to Russia and the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
General—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885. Murray's Russia, v.d. Oliphant's Russian Shores of the Black Sea, 1854. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892.

Nikias (*Athenian General, put to death* 413 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Nikko, Japan (*A religious centre, noted for its shrines*)—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Knollys' Sketches of Life in Japan, 1887.

Nikobar Islands, Indian Ocean—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Nikon (*Russian Prelate, died* 1681)—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.

Nikosia, Sicily—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1881.

NILE (*A great river of East Africa running through Egypt; the most celebrated river of the ancient world. See also Egypt, Khartoum, Omdurman, Soudan, etc.*)
Afloat on the Nile—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
Baker's Exploration of the Nile Sources—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 14, 1866.
Damming of the Nile—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 7, 1899.
England and France in the Valley of the Nile—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Exploration of the Old White Nile—Baker's Ismailia, 1890.
French on the Nile—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
Harnessing the Nile—Century Magazine, vol. 35, 1899.
Modern Nile—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.
Nile and Egypt—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
Nile and its Noble Savages—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4.
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
On the Nile—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
On the River of Egypt—Daily Mail, March 17, 1898.
Our Nile Voyage—Antiquarian Gossip, vol. 2, 1899.
Philæ and the Nile Reservoirs—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
Regions of the Nile—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Nile—*(continued).*

REMINISCENCES OF THE NILE—Miller's Alone through Syria, 1892.
RIVER NILE AND THE EGYPTIANS—Grant's War in the Soudan, 1886.
RIVER SYSTEM OF THE NILE—Junker's Travels in Africa, 1891.
SACRED NILE—Nature, vol. 47, 1893, and vol. 51, 1895.
SOURCES OF THE NILE—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.
GENERAL—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830. Geddie's Lake Regions, 1881. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Murray's Guide to Egypt, V.D. White's Development of Africa, 1890.

Nile Battle (*Engagement fought near the mouth of the Nile, in which Nelson defeated and destroyed the French fleet*, 1798). BATTLE OF THE NILE—Cornhill, v. 1 (n s.), '96.
BATTLE OF THE NILE [Pictures from the Life of Nelson]—Eng. Illus., v. 17, 1897.
CAMPAIGN AND BATTLE OF THE NILE—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.
CAMPAIGN OF THE NILE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898. *See also Nelson.*

Nilgiri Hills, Madras—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. Murray's Madras, V.D.

Nilsson (Christine, *Swedish Singer, born* 1843). Edwards' Prima Donna, 1888. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Temple Bar, vol. 74 [page 342], 1885.

Nimes, France (*Cathedral town containing many fine Roman remains*)—Baedeker's Southern France, V.D. Gould's In Troubadour Land, 1891. Murray's France, V.D.

Nimrod (*According to Old Testament the grandson of Ham, and founder of the Assyrian Tetrapolis*)—Sale's Koran, 1891. Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.

Nimroud (*Important archæological site in Assyria, from which were excavated the many reliefs now in the British Museum*)—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853.

Nineveh (*In ancient geography the capital of the Assyrian Empire*). BABYLON, PERSEPOLIS, AND NINEVEH—Turner's Short History of Art, 1886.
BURDEN OF NINEVEH—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
FALL OF NINEVEH AND ITS TESTIMONY TO THE FAITH—Quiver, vol. 17, 1882.
LAYARD'S DISCOVERIES AT NINEVEH—Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871.
SCULPTURES OF NINEVEH—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1886.

Ningpo, China (*City and port enclosed by walls*). VISIT TO THE CITY OF NINGPO—Reid's Peeps into China, 1892. GENERAL—Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Niño (Pedro A, *Spanish navigator, died about* 1505)—Irving's Companions of Columbus, [1831.

Nisbet (James, *Publisher, died* 1854)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Nisbett (Louisa, *Actress, died* 1858)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Theatre, v. 8, 1886.

Nishni-Novgorod. *See Nijni-Novgorod.*

Nithisdale (William Maxwell, Earl of, *Jacobite, escaped from Tower* 1716, *died* 1744)—De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, 1867.

Nitro-Glycerine. CHEMISTRY OF NITRO-GLYCERINE—Cooke's New Chemistry, 1884.

Nive (*River of France, rising in the Pyrenees*). BATTLES OF THE NIVE [Peninsular War battles fought near the river]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.

Nivernais, France (*An old province, now divided between two departments*). TEN DAYS IN THE NIVERNAIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.

Nixon (William or Robert, *the Cheshire prophet, time of Edward IV.*)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. Ormerod's History of Cheshire, 1882.

Nizam (*The title of the native ruler of Hyderabad*). INVESTITURE OF THE NIZAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

No. IMPORTANCE OF SAYING NO—Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875.

Noah (*In the Bible a patriarch, the son of Lamech, died* 1998 B.C.)
ARK OF NOAH—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
DAYS OF NOAH—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893.
FAITH AND COURAGE OF NOAH—Quiver, vol. 8, 1873.
NOAH AND THE DELUGE—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
SETTLEMENT OF NOAH'S DESCENDANTS—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
TRADITIONS OF THE ELDERS—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1874. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Sale's Koran, 1891. Treas. of Relig. Thought, v. 6, 1891.

Nobel (Alfred, *Inventor of Dynamite, died* 1896)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.

Nobility. CHEAP NOBILITY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
DEGREES OF NOBILITY—Cussans' Heraldry, 1869.
PAUPERS AMONG THE ENGLISH NOBILITY—Temple Bar, vol. 32, 1871.

Noise. NOISES—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2.

Nola, Italy (*Formerly one of the largest cities of Magna Græcia*)—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, 1883.

Nolan (Louis Edward, *Cavalry Capt., killed at Balaclava*, 1854)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1887.

Nollekens (J., *Sculptor, died* 1823)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., v. 3, 1830.

Nomenclature. ART OF NOMENCLATURE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE—Natural Science, vol, 1, 1892.
CHINESE PROPER NAMES—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.
GEOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE: A NEW SCHEME—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
GOTHIC PERSONAL NAMES—Poole's Barbary Corsairs, 1890.

Nomenclature—(*continued*).
NAMES OF PERSONS AND PLACES—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Dialect, etc.], 1884.
NAMES OF THE CYMRY AND BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.
SOUTH ARABIAN NOMENCLATURE—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
TEUTONIC BASIS OF ENGLISH LOCAL NOMENCLATURE—Freeman's Norman Con-
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. *Also Names, etc.* [quest, vol. 1, 1890.

Nonconformists (*Those who refuse to conform to an established religious or other system*).
CHAPELS OF THE FIRST NONCONFORMISTS—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
DR. EDWIN HATCH ON NONCONFORMITY AT OXFORD—Contemp. Pulpit, vol. 4, 1885.
EARLY NONCONFORMITY IN ASHBURTON—Transactions of Devon Association, vol. 28.
FORBODINGS OF NONCONFORMITY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36. 1894.
NONCONFORMITY IN LITERATURE—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
NONCONFORMITY IN RELATION TO LABOUR AND THE SOCIAL MOVEMENT—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. *See also Baptists, Congregationalists, Methodism, Wesley, etc.*

Nonjurors (*Those who refused to swear allegiance to the government and crown of England after the revolution of* 1688)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Norba (*Ancient city of Italy; the modern Norma*)—Hare's Days Near Rome, 1884.

Nordau (Max, *Author and Physician, born* 1849). THE MAN AND HIS MESSAGE—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896. GENERAL—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Nordenskiöld (A. E., *Traveller, born* 1832). ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS—Realm of the Ice King, 1881. Nature, vols. 12, 1875; 15, 1877; 20, 1879; and 21, 1880.

Nore. MUTINY OF THE NORE, 1797—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

NORFOLK (*An eastern county of England. See also Norwich, Cromer, Yarmouth, etc.*)
ARCHÆOLOGICAL TOUR IN NORFOLK—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
CASTLE ACRE, NORFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.
COAST OF NORFOLK—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1881.
CRUISE IN THE BROADS AND RIVERS OF NORFOLK—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884. Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
DAY ON THE NORFOLK BROADS—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
DELUGE IN NORFOLK—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862.
ECCLESIOLOGY IN NORTH-EAST NORFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORFOLK—Proc. of Archæological Institute, 1847.
PAINTED SCREENS AND ROOFS IN NORFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.
REVIEW OF BOOKS ON NORFOLK—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
RIVER AND NORFOLK BROAD FISHING—Pennell's Fishing. 1889.
ROMAN NORFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
RUN ON THE NORFOLK BROADS—Yachtsman, vol. 12, 1896-7.
VILLAGE LIFE IN NORFOLK 600 YEARS AGO—Jessop's Coming of the Friars, 1888.
GENERAL—Gilpin's Observations on Parts of Cambridge, etc., 1809. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, V.D.

Norfolk Island (*An island in the South Pacific, belonging to Great Britain*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Romilly's Western Pacific, 1886.

Norham Castle, Durham (*12th century border castle, now in ruins*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 33, 1876. Clark's Mediæval Military Architecture, 1884. Woolnoth and Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Norman (Henry, *Author and Journalist, born* 1858)—Rev. of Revs., vol. 13, 1896. [1896-7.

Norman (Mrs. Henry [Ménie Muriel Dowie], *Writer, born* 1867)—Young Woman, v. 5,

Norman Conquest (*The conquest of England by William, Duke of Normandy*, 1066).
BATTLE OF HASTINGS—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
BATTLE OF SENLAC [OR HASTINGS]—Black's Guide to Sussex, V.D.
THE NORMAN LANDING—Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1897.
GENERAL—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 15, 1896. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825
See also England, Harold, Hastings, Normans, William I., etc.

Normanby (C. H. P., Marquis of, *Statesman, died* 1863)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, '79.

NORMANDY (*An ancient province in the north of France*).
ARCHÆOLOGICAL NOTES IN NORMANDY—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
DESCRIPTION OF NORMANDY—Argosy, vol. 50, 1890.
FAIR NORMANDY—Argosy, vol. 49, 1890.
FISHER FOLK OF NORMANDY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 60, 1879-80; and vol. 8, 1884.
FUGITIVE FACTS FROM NORMANDY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GLIMPSE OF NORMANDY—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870. [Conquest, 1870.
HISTORY OF NORMANDY IN THE 10TH AND 11TH CENTURIES—Freeman's Norman
LIFE IN NORMANDY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
NORMAN DUKES—Good Words, vol. 30, 1890.
RAMBLE THROUGH NORMANDY—Eng. Illus. Mag., vol. 6, 1888-9. Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
SCENES IN NORMANDY—Argosy, vol. 49, 1890.
SUMMER HOLIDAY IN NORMANDY—Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Hughes' Vacation Rambles, 1895.

Normans (*The people of Normandy; originally descendants of the Northmen*). ARCHERY IMPROVED BY NORMANS—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
ENGLAND UNDER THE NORMANS—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891. White's History of England, 1870. Williams' History of England, 1886.
NORMAN BLOOD [Norman Survivals in Names of Places]—Cornhill Mag., vol. 24, '95.
NORMAN KINGS—Guizot's History of England, 1877.

Norris (Sir John, *Admiral, died* 1749). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Brit. Admirals, v. 6, 1818.

Norsemen (*Natives of ancient Scandinavia; the Northmen*). DISCOVERIES OF NORSEMEN AND PORTUGUESE IN AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4 [p. 515], 1882.
IRISH MONKS AND THE NORSEMEN—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 8, 1880.
VIKINGS AND NORSE POETS—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
WHO WERE THE NORSEMEN?—Boyesen's History of Norway, 1886.
See also Northmen, Normans, Scandinavia, Vikings, etc.

North (Christopher [John Wilson], *Scottish philosopher, essayist and poet, died* 1854)—Hodder's Memories, 1870. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 54, 1886. *See also Wilson (John).*

North (Frederick, Lord, *Earl of Guilford, Statesman, died* 1792)—Jesse's Etonians, 1875.

North Pole (*The northern extremity of the axis round which the earth revolves*).
ANDRÉE'S FLIGHT INTO THE UNKNOWN—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
JOURNEYS TOWARDS THE NORTH POLE—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
NANSEN AND THE NORTH POLE—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7. *See also Nansen.*
TOWARDS THE NORTH POLE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 34, 1876. Strand, vol. 6, 1893.
WAY TO THE NORTH POLE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
WELLMAN POLAR EXPEDITION—Century Magazine, vol. 35, 1899.
WHO OWNS THE NORTH POLE?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 53, 1876.
See also Arctic Regions, Polar Regions, and under names, e.g., Franklin, Nansen, etc.

North Sea or **German Ocean** (*Divides England on the East from the Continent; noted for its shallowness and its fisheries*). PICTURESQUE NOTES—Clark Russell's SUNDAY IN THE NORTH SEA—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895. [Brit. Seas, 1892.
GENERAL—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.

North-West Passage (*Route for ships from the Atlantic to the Pacific by the North American coasts*). WHO DISCOVERED THE NORTH-WEST PASSAGE?—Harper's GENERAL—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1855. [Magazine, vol. 9, 1854.

Northampton (*Capital of Northamptonshire; centre of boot and shoe manufacture*).
CASTLE AND PARLIAMENTS OF NORTHAMPTON—Archæological Jour., vol. 3, 1846.
NORTHAMPTON AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896.

Northamptonshire (*A south-midland county of England*). LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-Brit. Remains, pt. i.], 1887.
MEDIÆVAL SEPULCHRAL ANTIQUITIES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—Arch. Jour., v. 35, '78.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE VILLAGE JOTTINGS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
TRADITIONS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1874.
GENERAL—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. *See also Northampton.*

Northcote (James, *Painter, died* 1831)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 6, 1830.

Northcote (Sir Stafford, *First Earl of Iddesleigh, statesman, died* 1887)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Northleach, Gloucestershire—Hissey's Across England in a Dog-cart, 1891.

Northmen (*The former inhabitants of the North or Scandinavia*). INROADS OF THE NORTHMEN—Serjeant's The Franks, 1898. GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1872. *See also Normans, Norsemen, Scandinavia, Vikings, etc.*

NORTHUMBERLAND (*The northernmost county of England. See also Newcastle, etc.*)
BAMBURGH CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889. *See Bamborough Castle.*
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
HULNE PRIORY, NORTHUMBERLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-British Remains, pt. i.], 1887.
MEMOIR ON NORTHUMBERLAND—W. S. Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.
NORTHUMBERLAND DIALECT—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Dialect, etc.], 1884.
NORTHUMBRIAN BORDER—Archæological Jour., vol. 42, 1885. Macmillan's, v. 50, 1884.
NORTHUMBRIAN RUSTICS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
POINTS IN EARLY NORTHUMBRIAN HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
SAXON EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND—Proc. of Archæological Institute, 1852.
STROLL ALONG THE BORDERS—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856.
THREE NORTHUMBRIAN STRONGHOLDS—Antiquary, vol. 16, 1887.
WALK THROUGH NORTHUMBERLAND—Temple Bar, vol. 24, 1868.
GENERAL—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Northumberland House, London (*Formerly the town house of the Dukes of Northumberland; pulled down* 1874)—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

Northwich, Cheshire. SIR J. T. BRUNNER AND NORTHWICH—Eng. Illus., v. 14, 1896.

Norton (A., *American Unitarian, died* 1853)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Norton (Mrs. Caroline E. S., *Poet and Novelist, died* 1877). HON. MRS. NORTON AND HER WRITINGS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7. Temple Bar, v. 52, 1878.
GENERAL—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

NORWAY (*The northernmost country of Europe*). CONQUEST OF NORWAY BY THE YNGLINGS—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
DAY IN NORWAY—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
ELK HUNTING IN NORWAY—Temple Bar, vol. 65, 1882.
FARMS AND FARMERS IN NORWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
FJORDS OF NORWAY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.
GLACIER EXPEDITION IN NORWAY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
HOLIDAY IN NORWAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. Longman's Mag., v. 4, 1884.
HOW TO SPEND A CHEAP HOLIDAY IN NORWAY—English Illus. Mag., v. 9, 1891-2.
IN A NORWEGIAN FARMHOUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
MODERN DEVELOPMENTS OF NORWAY—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
MOUNTAINS OF NORWAY—Mountains and Mountain Climbing, 1897.
MYTHOLOGY OF NORWAY—Johnson's Normans in Europe, 1877.
NORWAY AND ITS PEOPLE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 17, 1888-9.
NORWAY: UNDER THE SNOW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
NORWEGIAN CLUB EXHIBITION AND NORWEGIAN ART—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
NORWEGIAN FOLK-LORE AND SUPERSTITIONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
NORWEGIAN GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
PICTURES OF NORWAY—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884.
POLITICAL CRISIS IN SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
REMINISCENCES OF NORWAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
RIGHT WAY TO SEE NORWAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
SKJEGGEDAL-FOS IN NORWAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
SOME NORWEGIAN CHARACTERISTICS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
SPRING TRIP TO NORWAY—Daily Graphic, vol. 2, 1890.
SUMMER HOLIDAY IN NORWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.
SUNDAY IN NORWAY—Quiver, vol. 26, 1891.
SUNDAY WITH THE KING OF NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
THREE MONTHS' HOLIDAY IN NORWAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
UP THE NORWAY COAST—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
WINTER DAY IN NORWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
WINTER IN NORWAY—Temple Bar, vol. 94, 1892.
WINTER JAUNT TO NORWAY—Murray's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
WINTER JOURNEY UP THE COAST OF NORWAY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 15, 1894.
WINTER SKETCHES IN NORWAY—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
GENERAL—Hughes' Treas. of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic. 1892. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, '80.

Norwich (*Capital of Norfolk; contains a fine cathedral and castle*). ANTIQUITIES OF NORWICH—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1847.
NORWICH [BISHOP'S] PALACE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
NORWICH CASTLE, NORFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 46, 1889.
NORWICH CASTLE AS A MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875 Cust's Our English Minsters (2nd series), 1897. Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 1887. Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
OLD SIGNS IN NORWICH—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect. etc.], 1884.
ORDINANCES OF EARLY GILDS—Early English Text Society's Reprints. No. 40, 1870.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1883. Davies' Norfolk Broads. 1884. Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Land we Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Eastern Counties, v.D. *See also Norfolk, etc.*

Norwood (*A south-eastern suburb of London*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SOUTH NORWOOD—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GENERAL—Galer's Norwood and Dulwich, 1890.

Nose. AS AN ORGAN OF SPEECH—Meyer's Organs of Speech, 1892.
CHARACTER IN NOSES—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
ESSAY ON NOSES—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
NOSE IMPROVERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
GENERAL—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, vol. 2, 1887. *See also Smell.*

Notre Dame, Paris (*A famous and imposing cathedral*)—Baedeker's Paris, v.D. Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892. Murray's Paris, v.D.

Nott (Henry, *Missionary, died* 1844). HENRY NOTT, THE APOSTLE OF TAHITI—Sunday at Home, vol. 42. 1895.

Notting Hill (*Western suburb of London*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF NOTTING HILL—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Nottingham (*Capital town of Nottinghamshire; centre of English lace and hosiery manufacture*). HISTORY OF NOTTINGHAM MARKET PLACE—Antiquary, v. 20, 1889.
LESSONS FROM NOTTINGHAM—London, vol. 1, 1893.
NOTTINGHAM AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
NOTTINGHAM IN 1866—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878.
PROGRESS OF NOTTINGHAM—London, vol. 5, 1896.
PUBLIC BATHS FOR NOTTINGHAM—London, vol. 5, 1896.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Ogle's The Free Library, 1897.
RIOTS AT NOTTINGHAM—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
SPORT AT NOTTINGHAM—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
YOUNG MEN OF NOTTINGHAM—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, v. 4, 1883. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Land We Live in, vol. 1, 1853. Leisure Hour, v. 46, 1896-7. *See Nottinghamshire.*

Nottingham (*A north midland county of England*). NOTTINGHAMSHIRE DUKERIES—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
PUBLIC CROSSES OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—Antiquary, vols. 15, 16, & 17, 1887-8.
ROMAN NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 43, 1886.

Nottingham (H. Finch, Earl of, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1682)—Campbell's Chancellors, '57.

Nouméa (*Capital of the French Colony of New Caledonia*)—Verschuur's Antipodes, '91.

Nova Scotia ("*New Scotland*"; *a maritime province of Canada*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Fleming's England and Canada, 1884. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Silver's Handbook to Canada, 1884.

Nova Zembla ("*New land*"; *an uninhabited double island in the Arctic Ocean, belonging to Russia*). SUMMER SPORT IN NOVA ZEMBLA — Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport [from Blackwood's Magazine], vol. 4, 1890.
GENERAL—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869. Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage, 1882.

Novalis ([Friedrick Von Hardenberg], *German Poet and Philosopher, died* 1801)—Boyesen's Essays on German Literature, 1892. *See also Hardenberg (F. von).*

Novara, Italy (*Province bordering on Switzerland*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883. Murray's North Italy, V.D.

NOVEL (*A prose narrative of fictitious events, connected by a plot. See also Fiction, Literature, Reading, Novelists, etc.*)
AMERICAN NOVELS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5, 1890.
DOMINATION OF THE NOVEL—Literature, vol. 1, 1897-8.
FRENCH NOVELS AND FRENCH LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
HISTORICAL NOVEL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
HISTORY, PLACE AND FUNCTION OF THE NOVEL—Russell's Authors' Manual, 1886.
HOW I WROTE A CERTAIN NOVEL [By Sir W. Besant]—Pearson's Mag., v. 2, 1896.
MODERN NOVELS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Whateley's Lectures, 1861.
NAMING OF NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
NOVELISTS' PICTURES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
NOVELS AND THEIR TIMES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.
NOVELS OF UNIVERSITY LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
PENNY NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
RECENT NOVEL WRITING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
REFORM OF THE NOVEL—Literature, vol. 3, 1898.
SCHOOLS FOR NOVEL-WRITING—Woman, May, 1897.
SCOTCH NOVELS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
SENSATIONAL NOVELS—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. [1891.
SUBJECT-INDEX TO PROSE FICTION—Cotgreave's Guide-Allès Ency. Cata. (Sotheran),
STANDARD NOVELS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
THOUGHTS ABOUT NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.

Novelists. COMPLEAT NOVELIST—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
HOW NOVELISTS WRITE FOR THE PRESS—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
ITALIAN NOVELISTS AND NOVEL-WRITING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
NOVEL WRITERS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 8, 1890.
OUR EARLY FEMALE NOVELISTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
TO NOVELISTS AND A NOVELIST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
WARNING TO NOVELISTS—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
WOMEN NOVELISTS—All the Year Round, vol 64, 1889.
WOMEN NOVELISTS IN ENGLAND—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
See also Novel and under names of novelists, e g., Scott, Dickens, etc.

Novgorod, Russia ([" New Town "], *Ancient cathedral city*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.

Novi-Bazar, Bosnia (*A town of strategic importance*)—Mackenzie's Slavonic Provinces,'77.

Novikoff (Olga, *Russian Journalist and Political Agent, born* 1841). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.

Nubia (*A region of North Africa, nominally an Egytian possession*). LOWER NUBIA—Baedeker's Upper Egypt, V.D. Murray's Egypt, V.D.
NUBIAN DESERT—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 1883.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.

Nucleolus (*A small nucleus within another*). REMARKS ON THE NUCLEOLUS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.

Nude (The). ON PHOTOGRAPHING THE NUDE—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894. Studio, vol. 1, [1893.
STUDY OF THE NUDE—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
THE NUDE IN ART—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
THE NUDE IN CHALDÆO-ASSYRIAN SCULPTURE—Perrot & Chipiez's History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria, 1884.

Numa Pompilius (*Second King of Rome, said to have reigned* 714-672 B.C.)—Church's Stories from Livy, 1882. Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868. Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Numantia (*Ancient town of Spain*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Number. NOTION AND DEFINITION OF NUMBER—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
ODD THINGS ABOUT NUMBERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
PRINCIPLE OF NUMBER IN FLOWERS—Henslow's Floral Structures, 1888.
SIMPLE PROPERTIES OF NUMBERS—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.

NUMISMATICS (*The science of coins and medals. See also Coins, Medals, Medallions*).
ENGLAND: CANTERBURY COINS OF EDWARD I., II., AND III.—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
ENGLAND: COINAGE OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS—Antiquary, vols. 7 and 8, 1883.
ENGLAND: CURIOSITIES OF ENGLISH COINS—Antiquarian Gossip, vol. 2, 1899.
EUROPE: COINAGE OF CHRISTIAN EUROPE—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
DORSETSHIRE NUMISMATICS—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
GREEK COINS—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
GREEK IMPERIAL COINS—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
MOHAMMEDAN COINS—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
ORIENTAL: EARLY ORIENTAL COINS—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
ROMAN COINAGE—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
ROMAN COINS STRUCK IN BRITAIN—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867.
STUDY OF COINS—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
TRADER'S TOKENS AND THE MINOR CURRENCY—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., v. 4 (n.s.), [1889.
VENICE: COINS OF VENICE—Antiquary, vols. 9 and 10, 1884.
WARWICKSHIRE NUMISMATICS—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
GENERAL—Antiquary, v. 28, 2893. Archæological Journal, v. 1, 1846. Jewitt's English Antiquities, 1877. Proc. of the Society of Antiquaries. Humphreys' Coins, 1876.

Nunez (Alvar, *Spanish Navigator, died* 1564)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.

Nunneries. OLD LONDON NUNNERIES—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
REGISTER OF CRABHOUSE NUNNERIES—Norfolk Archæological Society, vol. 11.
SISTERS OF THE BRIGITTINE MONASTERY OF SION AT ISLEWORTH [15th Century] —Early English Text Society Reprint (extra series), No. 19, 1873.
THE WHITE AND SILENT NUNS [the Bernadines]—Eng. Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. *See also Abbeys, Monasteries, etc.*

Nuremberg (*A picturesque mediæval city of Bavaria*). DIET OF NUREMBERG—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.
ROUND NUREMBERG—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern Germany, v.D. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884.

Nursery. HOW TO NURSE THE BABY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
MANAGEMENT OF THE NURSERY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 5, 1861-2. *See also Children.*

Nursery Rhymes. NURSERY RHYMES AND LEGENDS—Temple Bar, vol. 8, 1863.

NURSES and NURSING. (*See also Disease, Hospitals, Hygiene, Medicine, Sickness.*)
DOCTORS AND NURSES IN HOSPITALS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
ESSAY ON NURSING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
HINTS ON HEALTH AND NURSING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
HINTS ON HOME NURSING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7. Newsholme's Domestic Economy, 1891.
HINTS ON NURSING FOR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
HOME NURSING—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
MISTAKES IN NURSING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
MORAL INFLUENCE OF THE TRAINED NURSE—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
NURSES À LA MODE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
NURSES IN MASHONALAND—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
NURSING AS A PROFESSION—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.
NURSING SISTERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
NURSING THE SICK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888
PATIENTS AND NURSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
PRACTICAL VIEW OF NURSING—Murray's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
SAIREY GAMP UP TO DATE [Modern hospital nurse]—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
SICK NURSES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 34, 1876.
SOME REMARKS ON MODERN NURSES—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
TENDING AND NURSING THE AGED—Girl's Own Annual, vol 4 [p. 122], 1883.
UNVARNISHED SIDE OF HOSPITAL NURSING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
VOLUNTEER HOSPITAL NURSING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, 1894.

Nuts. EDIBLE NUTS—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872.
GENERAL—Grindon's Fruits and Fruit-trees: Home and Foreign, 1885.

Nyassa Lake, S.E. Africa—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888. Johnston's Africa, '84.

Nyassaland, S.E. Africa (*A British protectorate*). GLAVE IN NYASSALAND—Century [Mag., v. 30, 1896.
MOUNT MILANJI IN NYASSALAND—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
GENERAL—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884. Mather's Zambesia, 1891.

OAK. OAK WORSHIP—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
ROYAL AND NOTABLE OAKS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
THE WINFARTHING OAK—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
GENERAL—Brown's The Forester, 1847. Chambers' Journal, vol. 1, 1844. Cooke's The Woodlands, 1885. Heath's Our Woodland Trees, 1887. Johns' Forest Trees of Britain, 1869. Wood's Tree Planter, 1890.

Oakeley (Frederick, *Roman Catholic Canon, died* 1880)—Church's Oxford Movement, 1878. Liddon's Life of Pusey, 1897. Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.

Oarsmanship. RISE OF MODERN OARSMANSHIP—Woodgate's Boating, 1888. *Boating.*

Oases (*Fertile spots in deserts*). GROUP OF OASES, NORTH AFRICA—Hamilton's North Africa, 1856.
OASES OF EGYPT—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Oates (Titus, *Clerical impostor, died* 1705). EXTRAVAGANT STORIES—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. GENERAL—Pike's Crime in England, 1873.

Oaths. CURIOUS MODES OF TAKING OATHS—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
CUSTOM OF TAKING OATHS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Manners and Customs], 1883.
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
ORDEALS AND OATHS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
PARLIAMENTARY OATHS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.

Oats. CULTURE OF OATS—Loudon's Encyclopædia of Agriculture, 1883.

Obadiah (*Hebrew Prophet about* 585 B.C.)—Sunday at Home, vol. 29, 1882. Taylor's Elijah the Prophet, 1889.

Oban, Scotland. GLIMPSES FROM OBAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, V.D. Murray's Scotland, V.D.

Obeah (*A species of witchcraft practised in the West Indies*). OBEAH WORSHIP IN EAST AND WEST INDIES—Folk-lore, vol. 4, 1893.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Obedience. LIBERTY OF OBEDIENCE—Quiver, vol. 9, 1874. [Morality, 1848.
GENERAL—Treasury of Relig. Thought, vols. 3 and 5, 1891. Whewell's Elements of

Obelisks (*Columns of rectangular form tapering towards a pyramidal top, erected as monuments*). NIMROUD OBELISK—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853.
OBELISKS AT ALEXANDRIA—Murray's Guide to Egypt, V.D.
OBELISKS IN ROME—Eustace's Italy, 1841. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.
OBELISKS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1848.

Ober-Ammergau, Bavaria (*Village noted for the miracle play acted there every ten years*). OBER-AMMERGAU PASSION PLAY—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880; and vol. 15, 1890.
PASSION PLAY OF 1860—Dean Stanley's Essays, 1870. *See also Passion Play.*

Oberkampf (Christophe Philippe, *German economist, died* 1815)—Temple Bar, v. 114, '98.

Oberlin (J. F., *French clergyman and philanthropist, died* 1826)—Chambers' Misc., v 10, '46.

Obesity—Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, 1894. *See also Corpulence.*

Obi River, Siberia—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1892.

Obituaries. NEWSPAPER OBITUARIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Object Lessons. EXAMPLES IN OBJECT LESSONS—Bain's Education as a Science, '89.

Obligation. ANALYSIS OF THE IDEA OF OBLIGATION—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, v. 2, 1891-2.

Oboe (*A musical wind instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, etc., vol. 2, 1880.

Observation. MEMORY AND OBSERVATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.

Observatories (*Buildings devoted to the observation of astronomical and other natural phenomena*). A GREAT MODERN OBSERVATORY [Harvard]—Century Mag., vol. 32, 1897.
BEN NEVIS OBSERVATORY—English Illustrated, vol. 17, 1897. *Also Ben Nevis.*
EVENINGS AT THE OBSERVATORY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
GREENWICH OBSERVATORY. *See Greenwich.*
HIGH MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
MOUNTAIN OBSERVATORIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
NIGHT IN AN OBSERVATORY—Good Words, vol. 3, 1862.
OLDEST OBSERVATORY IN THE WORLD [Pekin]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
TYCHO BRAHÉ AND THE EARLIEST OBSERVATORIES—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, '93.

Obstruction. PARLIAMENTARY OBSTRUCTION AND ITS REMEDY—19th Cen., v. 8, 1880.

O'Carrol (Margaret, *Eminent Irishwoman, died* 1451)—Blackburn's Illus. Irishwomen, '77.

Occleve (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1454)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Occultism (*Science of things hidden, secret, or mysterious; including Magic, Alchemy, Astrology, and Theosophy, q.v.*). LITERATURE OF OCCULTISM—Literature, v. 4, '99.

Occupation. HEALTH AND DISEASE IN INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS—Cassell's Great Industries, 1878.
RELATION OF OCCUPATION TO SUICIDE—Morselli's Suicide, 1881.

Ocean. ARE GREAT OCEAN DEPTHS PERMANENT?—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
DEPTHS OF THE OCEAN—Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea, 1880.
LIFE IN THE DEPTHS OF THE OCEAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
LIFE UNDER THE OCEAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 46, 1872-3.
OCEAN AS A HEALTH RESTORER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
OCEANIC DEPOSITS: ANCIENT AND MODERN—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
OCEANOGRAPHY: WORLD BENEATH THE OCEAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
PRIMITIVE OCEAN—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
WAVES OF THE OCEAN—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866. *Sea.*

Oceania (*A geographical division including Australasia, Polynesia and the Malay Archipelago, q.v.*) RACES AND LANGUAGES OF OCEANIA—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887. GENERAL—Loftie's Orient Guide, '91. Wallace's Australasia, '88.

Ochrida (*Town and lake of Turkey*)—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Ockley (Simon, *English Orientalist, died* 1720). MEMOIR—Ockley's Saracens, 1875.

O'Connell (Daniel, *Irish Agitator and Orator, died* 1847). ANECDOTES OF O'CONNELL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
CHARACTER OF O'CONNELL—Temple Bar, vol. 45, 1875.

O'Connell—(*continued*).
FEW WORDS ON DANIEL O'CONNELL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
O'CONNELL AND THE CATHOLIC ASSOCIATION—Dunckley's Lord Melbourne, 1891.
PEEL AND O'CONNELL—Thursfield's Peel, 1891.
GENERAL—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 86. O'Connor's Parnell Movement, '86. Torrens' Melbourne, 1878. Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar, 1855. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873. O'Hagan's Occasional Papers, 1884.

O'Connor (Feargus. *Irish Politician and Chartist, died* 1855)—Molesworth's History of England [1830-74], 1879.

October. FESTIVALS IN OCTOBER BEFORE THE REFORMATION—Gentlemen's Mag. Library [Popular Superstition], 1884.
OCTOBER [An Essay on the Month]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
OCTOBER: DESCRIPTION AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—Chambers' Book of Days, '64.

Octopus (*Familiarly known as the cuttle fish*). DESCRIPTION OF THE OCTOPUS—Henty's Those Other Animals, 1897. *See also Cuttle-fish.*
SEA SERPENT AND OCTOPUS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 21, 1860.

Odessa, Russia (*Chief seaport of south Russia; and one of the largest cities of the realm*)—Murray's Russia, v.D. Oliphant's Russian Shores of the Black Sea, 1854. Pinkerton's Russia, 1833. Arnold's From the Levant, 1868.

Odiham Castle, Hampshire—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.

Odin (*Chief god of Scandinavian mythology, corresponding to the Anglo-Saxon Woden.*) ESSAY ON ODIN—Vicary's Saga Time, 1887.
GENERAL—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847. Chambers' Book of Days, 1864.

Odo (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 958)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Odysseus or **Ulysses** (*In Greek legend a king of Ithaca; the hero of Homer's epic poem*). DOMINION OF ODYSSEUS [Homeric Topography], by Gladstone—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877. *See also Homer, Ulysses, etc.*

Oehlenschläger (A. G., *Danish Poet and Dramatist, died* 1850)—Jaeger's Ibsen, 1890.

Oersted (Hans Christian, *Danish Physicist; founded the science of electro-magnetism, died* 1851)—Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

Oghams (*The characters of a particular kind of ancient Irish writing*). RUNES AND OGHAMS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Oglethorpe (James E., *English General and Philanthropist, died* 1785). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880. Temple Bar, vol. 54, 1878.
OGLETHORPE AND GEORGIA—All the Year Round, vol. 18, 1867.

Oguier (Mrs. Robert, *Reformation Martyr, burned at the stake* 1557)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

O'Higgins (Bernard, *Chilian General and Dictator, died* 1842)—Temple Bar, v. 115, 1898.

Ohio, U.S.A. (*A south central state of America*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896. Russell's North America, 1857.

Ohm (Georg Simon, *German Physicist, died* 1854)—Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

OIL. (*See also Mineral Springs, Olive, Paraffine, Petroleum, etc.*)
BAKU AND ITS OIL INDUSTRY—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
DESCRIPTIONS OF OILS—Normandy's Chemical Analysis, 1864.
FISH OILS—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1892.
LAMP OILS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
OIL AND THE OIL KINGS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
OIL-MAKING IN TUSCANY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
OIL SPRINGS OF CANADA—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.
OIL WELLS AND THEIR PRODUCTS—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, [1897.
PRODUCTION OF OIL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1886.
REVIVAL OF ANOINTING WITH OIL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853.
SAFETY POINT IN OIL AND LAMPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
WHAT ARE OIL WELLS?—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.

Oil Engines. OIL AND GAS ENGINES—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
OIL-BURNING LOCOMOTIVES—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.

Ojeda (Alonzo de, *Spanish soldier, died* 1508)—Irving's Companions of Columbus, 1831.

Oklahoma, U.S.A. OKLAHOMA BOOMERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Olaf (St., *King of Norway, killed* 1030). ST. OLAF'S DAY IN THE FAROES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. GENERAL—Maclear's Apostles of Mediæval Europe, 1869.

Old Age. ART OF GROWING OLD—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
THE DARK VALLEY: a Vision—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
THE NEW ZEALAND OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT—National Review, vol. 32, 1899.
See also Age, Death, Life, Longevity, Mortality, Pensions, etc.

Old Bailey, London (*Principal Criminal Court of England*)—Briefs and Papers, by Two Idle Apprentices, 1872. Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 2, 1873. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, 1891.

"Old Clock on the Stairs" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Old Hundredth" (*Psalm tune*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Old Maids. WHAT AN OLD MAID SHOULD BE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 6, 1871. *See also Maids, Marriage, Women, etc.*

Old Testament. BIBLE HISTORY IN FOURTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH—Early English Text Society's Reprints, "Cursor Mundi," Nos. 57, 59, 62, 65, 1874-7.
CHRIST AND THE OLD TESTAMENT [Exposition]—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 5 (2nd ser),
HOW TO STUDY THE OLD TESTAMENT—Sunday Magazine, vol. 5, 1869. [1891.
LINGUISTIC HISTORY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT—The Expositor, vol. 5 (5th ser.), 1897.
NEW OLD TESTAMENT—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895. 1898.
SOME RECENT OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE—Expositor, vol. 8 (5th ser.),
See also Bible, Jews, and under Old Testament names, e.g., Genesis, Moses, etc.

Oldenburg (Henry, *First Secretary of the Royal Society, died* 1678)—Nature, v. 49, 1893-4.

Oldham, Lancashire (*Cotton manufacturing town*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888. GENERAL—Murray's Lancashire, v.D.

Oldham (John, *Satirical Poet, died* 1683)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Oldmixon (John, *Historical writer, died* 1742)—Campbell's Specimens of Brit. Poets, '44.

Oldys (William, *Bibliographer, died* 1761). RELIC OF OLDYS—Cornhill, v. 4 (n.s.), 1898.

Olevano, Italy (*Town noted for its picturesque environs*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Oligarchy (*Government in the hands of a few*)—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.

Oliphant (Carolina, *Baroness Nairn*). *See Nairne (Baroness).*

Oliphant (Laurence, *Author and Traveller, died* 1888)—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 64, 1891.

Oliphant (Mrs. Margaret, *Novelist, died* 1897). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MRS. OLIPHANT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
MRS. OLIPHANT AS A BIOGRAPHER—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
MRS. OLIPHANT AS A REALIST—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.

Olive (*A fruit grown in Italy, Spain, etc., from which olive or sweet oil is obtained*).
OLIVE AND ITS OIL—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.
OLIVE TREES—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
OLIVES AND OIL-MAKING AT SORRENTO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
OUR OIL FLASKS—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1863. [1865.

Olivers (T., *Preacher and Hymn-writer, died* 1799)—Jackson's Methodist Preachers, vol. 2,

Olivet, Mount ([Mount of Olives], *a hill near Jerusalem*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830. Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Macfarlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1865.

Olivier (G. A., *Traveller, died* 1814). TRAVELS IN PERSIA—Verne's Great Navigators, '81.

Olney, Buckinghamshire (*Residence of the poet Cowper*). OLNEY CHURCH—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Olympia, Greece (*A famous valley; scene of the ancient Olympic Games*). CONTESTS AT OLYMPIA—Duncker's History of Greece, vol. 2, 1883.
DAY AT OLYMPIA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
DISCOVERIES AT OLYMPIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
NEW OLYMPIAN GAMES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
OLYMPIA AND ITS RUINS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
OLYMPIC GAMES—Hamilton's Nugae Literariae, 1841. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
OLYMPIC GAMES: THE OLD AND THE NEW—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Olympic Theatre, London—Baker's London Stage; its History and Traditions, 1889.

Olympus Mount, Cyprus—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Olympus Mount, Macedonia—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Omaha, U.S.A. (*Capital of Douglas County, Nebraska*). THE TRANS-MISSISSIPPIANS AND THEIR FAIR AT OMAHA—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.

O'Mailly (Grainne, *Irish chieftain's wife, died about* 1600)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Omar I. (*Mussulman Caliph, died* 644)—Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 2, 1872.

'Omar Khayyam (*Persian Poet and Astronomer, died* 1123). RECENT NOTES UPON 'OMAR KHAYYAM—Idler, v. 14, '98. GENERAL—Palgrave's Eastern Questions, '72.

Omdurman (*Town on the Nile opposite Khartoum; scene of the victory of the Anglo-Egyptian Army over the Dervishes*, 1898).
AFTER OMDURMAN—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol 44, 1898. *See also Kitchener, Khartoum, Nile, etc.*

Omens. FAMILY OMENS OF DEATH—Chambers' Book of Days, 1864.
FATAL OMENS—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.
GENERAL—Brand's Popular Antiquities, 1810. *See also Superstition, etc.*

Omnibus ([*Latin "for all"*], *a vehicle used for the conveyance of passengers*). IN A CITY OMNIBUS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
IN AND ON AN OMNIBUS—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1864-5.
LONDON OMNIBUSES—Chambers' Jour., vol. 3, 1845. Yates' Business of Pleasure, 1865.
OLD COACHING DAYS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 1, 1875.
OMNIBUS OUT AND AT HOME—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Omoplatoscopy (*Divination by a shoulder-blade*). *See Divination.*

"Once Again" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

O'Neal (Shan, *Irish Chief, assassinated* 1567)—Froude's History of England, 1870.

O'Neill (Elizabeth, *Irish Actress, died* 1872)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Onion. History of the Onion—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Onslow (Arthur, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1833)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Onslow (Arthur, *Speaker of the House, died* 1768). The Onslow Papers—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.

Onslow (William Hillier, *Fourth* Earl of, *Statesman, born* 1853). Illustrated Interview with Lord Onslow in New Zealand—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.

Ontario (*Province and lake of Ontario*). Education in Ontario—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. General—Dufferin's Canadian Journal, 1891. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

Onyx (*A gem with various coloured veins*). Cameo and the Onyx—Chambers' Jour., [vol. 21, 1854.

Opal (*A precious stone of various colours*). Description of Opals—Cham. Jour., v. 67, Turquoise, Amber, Jet and Opal—Argosy, vol. 12, 1871. [1890.

OPERA (*Musical drama. See also Actors and Acting, Music, Singing, Stage, Theatre; and under the names of actors, composers and singers*).

Absurdities of the Modern Opera—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823.
Bayreuth Hallucination—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
Chances of the English Opera—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
Comic Opera: Is Savoy Opera Played Out?—Theatre, vol. 28, 1896.
Comic Opera: Rehearsing the Savoy Opera—Idler, vol. 2, 1892-3.
Comic Opera: The Fathers of Opera Comique—Macmillan's Mag., v. 69, 1893-4.
Condition of Opera in England—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
Depths and Heights of Opera—All the Year Round, vol. 22, 1869.
German Opera and its Makers—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
Growth and Decay of the Opera—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
How Operatic Artists are Made—Idler, vol. 2, 1892-3.
Italian Opera [Musical Season]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.
Italian Opera to the Time of Rossini—Edward's Rossini, 1888.
Opera at Rome—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1.
Origin of the Opera—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Parisian Opera under Louis XVI.—Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, '81.
Wanted, an Opera—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.

Ophelia (*Daughter of Polonius in Shakespeare's "Hamlet"*). Characteristics of Shakespeare's Ophelia—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858. Lady Martin's Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters, 1887.

Ophir (*Place mentioned in Old Testament; never satisfactorily identified*). Gold of Ophir—Mathers' Zambesia: England's El Dorado in Africa, 1891.

Opie (Amelia, *Novelist and poet, wife of John Opie the painter, died* 1853). Brief Sketch—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.

Essay on Mrs. Opie—Thackeray's Book of Sibyls, 1883.
Life of Amelia Opie—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. [son's Poetesses, 1883.
General—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Robert-

Opie (John, *Painter, died* 1807)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 1, 1879.

Opinion. Authority in Matters of Opinion—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.

Maxims on Opinion—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
Of Difference in Opinion—Godwin's Enquirer, 1797.

OPIUM (*A powerful narcotic made from the juice of the white poppy*).

China and Opium—Davis' China, 1857.
Coleridge and Opium-Eating—De Quincey's Works, vol. 11, 1870.
Confessions of an Opium-Eater—De Quincey's Works. vol. 1, 1862.
Controversy on Opium—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Ennui and the Opium Pipe—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
In the Land of the White Poppy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
London Opium Dens—Good Words, vol. 26, 1885.
Opium and Common Sense—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
Opium and England's Duty—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Opium in India and China—Household Words, vol. 16, 1857.
Opium Smokers—Allom & Wright's China: its Scenery, etc., vol. 3, 1857.
Opium Trade—Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. James' Long White Mountain, [1888.
Opium War of 1839-43—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
Report of the Opium Commission—Contemporary Review vol. 74, 1898.
Some Facts about the Opium Habit—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
The Poppy's Victims—The Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
Use of Opium in Modern Egypt—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.

Oporto (*Important city and port of Portugal*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Latouche's Portugal, 1878. Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1877.

Opossum (*A marsupial mammal of nocturnal habits, living in trees; common in America*). Description and Plates of Varieties—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 24, 1848. Ward's Illustrated Natural History, vol. 1, 1860.

Optical Illusions. Some Curious Optical Illusions—Strand, vol. 14, 1897.

Optics (*The science which treats of light and the phenomena of vision*). Brewster on the Progress of Optics—British Association Report, 1831-2.

Hamilton on Charcteristic Function in Optics—Brit. Assoc. Report, 1833.
Lloyd on Physical Optics—British Association Report, 1834.

Optics—(*continued*).
NATURE AND OPTICS—Wood's Nature's Teaching, 1877.
PHYSICAL OPTICS—Zommel's Nature of Light, 1888.
RELATION OF OPTICS TO PAINTING—Helmholtz's Scientific Subjects, 1893.
STUDY OF OPTICS FOR STUDENTS OF ARCHITECTURE, ETC.—Tarn's Light, 1890.

Optimism (*The view that the present state of things is the best; a hopeful view of things*).
OPTIMISM—Lang's Life: Is It Worth Living? 1883.
OPTIMISTS AND PESSIMISTS—Temple Bar, vol. 116, 1899.

Oracles. ANCIENT ORACLES—Sketches of Imposture, Deception and Credulity, 1837.
GENERAL—Abbott's Hellenica, 1880. Goodwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876.

Oran (*Westernmost department of Algeria*)—Murray's Algeria and Tunis, 1891.

Orang-Outang (*The great ape of the Malay Archipelago*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 27, 1848.
DESCRIPTION OF THE ORANG-OUTANG—Hartmann's Anthropoid Apes, 1889.
SPECIES OF THE ORANG-OUTANG IN BORNEO—Keppel's Borneo, 1847.
STUDY OF THE ORANG-OUTANG—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
GENERAL—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888. Wallace's Malay Archipelago. 1890.

Orange (*The fruit of a species of citrus*). ORANGES OF PALESTINE—Neil's Palestine Explored, 1883.
ORANGE GROWING IN JAFFA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Orange, France (*the ancient Arausio; noted for its Roman antiquities, especially the theatre, which seated 7,000*). COMÉDIE FRANÇAISE AT ORANGE — Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895. GENERAL—Hare's South-Eastern France, 1890.

Orange Free State (*A republic of South Africa*). PRESIDENT OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE [President Steyn]—Harper's Mag., vol. 33, 1897.

Orange River (*The chief river in South Africa*)—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson, 1894.

Orange Society (*A secret political and religious society, instituted in Ireland, 1795*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896. Frost's Secret Societies, 1876.

Oratorio. LEADERS IN ORATORIO—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1897-8. *See also Music.*

Orators. ATTIC ORATORS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
INFLATED STYLE OF AMERICAN ORATORS—Tocqueville's Democracy in Amer., 1862.
QUEENS AS ORATORS—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.

Oratory. CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS ORATORY—Lacroix's Middle Ages, 1878.
HAPPY HITS IN ORATORY—Temple Bar, vol. 116, 1899.
THE IRISH SCHOOL OF ORATORY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vol. 25, 1823. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.

Orbigny (Alcide D', *French Traveller, died* 1857). TRAVELS—Verne's Explorers, 1881.

Orchardson (William Q., *Artist, born* 1835). LIFE AND WORK—Art Annual, 1897.
GENERAL—Müther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897. Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Orchids. COOL ORCHIDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.
DESCRIPTION OF ORCHIDS—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6. Chambers' Jour., v. 67. 1890.
DESCRIPTION AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF ORCHIDS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
HOT ORCHIDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.
HOW ORCHIDS CLIMBED THE TREES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.
HOW TO GROW ORCHIDS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
NATIVE ORCHIDS AND THEIR INSECT SPONSORS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1896-7.
THE COMMON ORCHIS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
WARM ORCHIDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883. Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886-7. Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1887-8. *See also Flowers, Horticulture, etc.*

Ordeal (*A severe test or trial*) ORDEAL IN ASIA AND AFRICA—Chambers' Jour., vol. 45, 1868.
ORDEAL OF BATTLE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

Order. BEAUTY OF ORDER—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
NECESSITY AND VALUE OF ORDER—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Orders. MENDICANT ORDERS—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
ORDERS OF THE GARTER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Smith's Cyclopædia of Names, 1894.

Ordnance (*Cannon or great guns*).
EXPERIMENTS WITH ORDNANCE AT SHOEBURYNESS—Chambers' Journal, v. 43, 1866.
HEAVY ORDNANCE AND IRON WAR SHIPS—Temple Bar, vol. 5, 1862.
LARGE GUNS AND ORDNANCE [SHOEBURYNESS]—Chambers' Jour., vol. 31, 1859.
ORDNANCE IN THE TOWER—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.
ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. *See also Woolwich.*
TABLES OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN ORDNANCE—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1898.

Ordnance Survey. SOMETHING ABOUT THE ORDNANCE SURVEY — All the Year Round, vol. 38, 1877.

Oregon (*One of the Western States of the U.S.A.*). IN THE WAHLAMET VALLEY OF OREGON—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4, 1882.
GENERAL—Wilkes' United States Exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-1842.

O'Rell (Max [Paul Blouët], *Author and lecturer, born* 1848) — Men and Women of the Day [Portrait], 1889.

Orellana (F. de, *Spanish explorer, died about* 1550)—Verne's Explor. of the World, 1882.

Orenburg, S.E. Russia (*An important trading centre*)—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.

Ores. MACHINES AND PROCESSES FOR DRESSING ORES—Spon's Dict. of Engin., 1874.

Organ (*The largest of musical wind instruments*). AMATEUR CHURCH ORGANIST—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
CHURCH ORGAN BUILDING—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1.
ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL CHURCH ORGAN—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
EVOLUTION OF THE ORGAN—Lynd's Ancient Musical Instruments, 1897.
FAMOUS ORGANISTS—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
HOW TO PLAY THE ORGAN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
OLD ORGANS AND THEIR BUILDERS—Scott's Tuscan Studies, 1888.
ORGANISTS AND ORGAN-PLAYING—Sunday at Home, vol. 28, 1881.
SHORT ACCOUNT OF CHURCH ORGANS—Gentleman's Mag, Lib. [Ecclesiology], 1894.
GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians vol. 2, 1880.

Organ Grinder [How the Other Half Lives]—English Illustrated, v. 11 [p. 1007], '93-4.

Oriel College (*A college of Oxford University, founded* 1326). NOTES FROM ORIEL COLLEGE HALL ABOUT 1827—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.

Orientation (*The determination of the East*). ON SENSATIONS OF ORIENTATION—The Monist, vol. 8, 1898.
ORIENTATION OF ANCIENT TEMPLES AND PLACES OF WORSHIP—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4. 1876.

Origen (A., *Greek Father and Mystic, died about* 253). SYSTEM OF ORIGEN—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879.
GENERAL—Backhouse's Church History, 1892. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Origin of Species. FOR THE BEAUTY OF AN IDEAL—Contemp. Rev., vol. 67, 1895.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES IN FLOWERS—Henslow's Floral Structures, 1888.
See also Creation, Evolution, Darwinism, Man, Natural Selection, etc.

Oriole (Golden). *See Golden Oriole.*

Orkney (*A county of Scotland consisting of the Orkney Islands*). ANTIQUITIES OF ORKNEY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.
CHRISTIANITY FIRST INTRODUCED INTO ORKNEY—Choice Notes from "Notes and and Queries" [History], 1858.
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND ISLANDS—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D, Harper's Magazine, vol. 55, 1877.
ORKNEYS AND THE ARCADIANS—Good Words, vol. 6, 1865.

Orleanists (*Adherents to the princes of the family of Orleans in their claims to the French throne*). ORLEANISM—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.

Orleans (*Ancient cathedral city of France*). JOAN OF ARC'S VICTORY AT ORLEANS—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, 1877.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Northern France, 1889. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Ormesby Broad, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884.

Ormond (James, Duke of, *Military Commander, died* 1745)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1849. Coxe's Memoirs of Marlborough, 1847.

Ornament. IRISH ORNAMENTAL IRONWORK—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
LOVE OF ORNAMENT—Ellis' Beautiful in Nature and Art, 1866.
ON SIMPLICITY OF ORNAMENT—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823.
POLYNESIAN ORNAMENT AND MYTHOGRAPHY—Journal of Anthrop. Inst., vol. 22.
PREHISTORIC ORNAMENT IN IRELAND—Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq., Irel'd., v. 6 (5th. ser.)
TREATMENT AND MATERIALS OF ORNAMENT—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
See also Art, Decoration, Glass, Mosaic, etc.

Ornaments. ANGLO-SAXON ORNAMENTS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Arch., p. ii.], 1886.
EGYPTIAN ORNAMENTS—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
FASHIONS IN ORNAMENTS—Mrs. Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1883.
GOLD ORNAMENTS AND GEMS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—Good Words, v. 37, 1896.
ORNAMENTS WORN IN MANY LANDS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
PRIMITIVE ORNAMENTS—Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.
SAVAGES LOVE OF ORNAMENTS—Darwin's Descent of Man, 1871.
SAVAGE ORNAMENTS—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875. *See also Jewels, Dress, etc.*

ORNITHOLOGY (*The science of birds. See also Birds, Eggs, Natural History, Nests, and under names of birds, e.g., Canary, Eagle, Owl, etc.*).
AFRICA: BIRDS OF AFRICA—Junker's Africa, 1891. Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha, 1890.
AFRICA: EQUATORIAL AFRICAN BIRDS—Jameson's Rear Column, 1890.
AMERICA: ORNITHOLOGY IN OREGON, U.S.A.—Nash's Oregon, 1882.
ARCTIC REGIONS—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
BRITISH BIRDS, THEIR NESTS AND EGGS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1890.
GIANT BIRDS—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897.
MADEIRA: BIRDS OF MADEIRA—Harcourt's Madeira, 1851.
MUSIC OF BIRDS—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
ORNITHOLOGICAL ESSAYS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
ORNITHOLOGY AT SOUTH KENSINGTON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1887-8.
ORNITHOLOGY IN RELATION TO AGRIC. AND HORTICULTURE—Nat. Science, v. 2, '93.
ORNITHOLOGY OF THE POETS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18, 1882.
SCOTLAND: BIRDS OF SCOTLAND—St. John's Sutherlandshire, 1891.

Ornithology—(*continued*).
SOMALI-LAND BIRDS—James' Unknown Horn of Africa, 1888.
STRICKLAND ON THE PRESENT STATE OF ORNITHOLOGY—British Assoc. Report, 1844.
YORKSHIRE BIRDS—Atkinson's Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, 1891.
GENERAL—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. South Sea Bubbles, 1872.

Orotava, Teneriffe—Murray's Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life, 1859.

Orphans. ENGLISH ORPHANS IN PARIS—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
GEORGE MÜLLER AND HIS ORPHANAGES—Quiver, vol. 17, 1882. *See also Müller (G.)*
GIRLS' ORPHAN ASYLUMS IN ITALY—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
ORPHAN HOMES OF SCOTLAND—Quiver, vol. 18, 1883.
ORPHAN SCHOOLS—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.
ORPHANS AND ORPHANAGES—Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.
SCHOOLS AND HOMES FOR ORPHANS — Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878. *See also Charity, Children, Homes, etc.*

Orpheus (*Greek mythological character, whose music moved even inanimate things; Eurydice, his wife*). ORPHEUS AND EURYDICE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.

Orsay (Count d', *French Artist and Author, died* 1852) — Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. Maclise Portrait Gallery [portrait and short sketch].

Orta Lake (*In the Province of Novara, Italy*)—Bennet's Shores of Mediterranean, 1875.

Orthodoxy (*Accepted belief or doctrine*)—Cook's Boston Monday Lectures, 1881.
THE NEW ORTHODOXY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.

Orton (Arthur, *the Tichborne Claimant, died* 1898)—Impudent Impostors and Celebrated Claimants. Gentleman's Magazine, vols. 8 and 12 (n.s.), 1872 and 1874.

Orvieto, Italy (*A fortified city with a fine palace and cathedral*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Idler, vol. 2, 1892.

Osaka, Japan (*A city and port intersected by 15 canals*)—Hübner's Round the World 1871.

Osborne (*Queen Victoria's Isle of Wight residence*). QUEEN'S HOMES—English Illus. Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
ROUND ABOUT BALMORAL AND OSBORNE—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to I. of Wight, v.D. *See Wight (Isle of), Palaces, Victoria, etc.*

Osborne (*Family name of Dukes of Leeds*). DUCAL OSBORNES—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1850.
HISTORY OF THE OSBORNE FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, '33.

Osborne (Sir. T., *successively Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds; Statesman, died* 1712)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 7, 1850. Macaulay's History of England, 1868.

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur, *Poet, died* 1881)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Osiris (*The great Egyptian divinity; husband of Isis*). MYTH OF OSIRIS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Lemprière's Classical Dictionary, 1839.
MYTH OF OSIRIS AND ISIS—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Arch., vol. 14.
GENERAL—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.

Osmanlies (*Ottomans or Turks*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.

Osprey (*The fishing hawk*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891.

Ossian ([James Macpherson], *Scottish Poet, died* 1796). THE CENTENARY OF OSSIAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

Ossoli (Margaret Fuller, Marchioness of, *American writer, died* 1850)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852. *See also Fuller (Margaret).*

Ostade (A. J. van, *Dutch Painter, died* 1685)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, 1881.

Ostend, Belgium (*Fortified seaport*)—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland, v.D. Scott's Paris Revisited in 1815, by way of Brussels, 1816.

Osteology (*That section of anatomy treating of the bones*). ON COLLECTING AND PRESERVING OF OSTEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS — Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874. GENERAL—Quain's Elements of Anatomy, vol. 2, 1893.

Ostia, Italy (*A decayed seaport*)—Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1875. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Ostrich (*The largest bird existing, much esteemed for its feathers*).
AFRICAN OSTRICH—Livingstone's Missionary Travels in South Africa, 1861.
AFTER AN OSTRICH—All the Year Round, vol. 3, 1860.
ARTIFICIAL OSTRICH REARING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Little's South Africa, 1884.
DOMESTICATION OF THE OSTRICH—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.
OSTRICH FARMING IN CALIFORNIA—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
OSTRICH FARMING IN CAPE COLONY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
OSTRICH FARMING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
OSTRICH FEATHERS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
OSTRICH HUNTING—Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1856.
OSTRICHES AT THE ZOO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
REMARKS ON THE OSTRICH—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.
GENERAL—Cumming's Adventures in South Africa, 1850. Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, 1890. Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892.

Oswestry, Shropshire—Murray's North Wales, v.D. Murray's Shropshire and Cheshire, v.D. Shropshire Gazetteer, 1824.

Osyth Priory, Essex. *See St. Osyth.*

Otford Castle, Kent (*Ancient palace of the Archbishops of Canterbury*)—Antiq., v. 15, '87.

"Othello" (*A tragedy by Shakespeare*). "OTHELLO" AT THE LYCEUM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.

Othman I.-III. (*Sultans of the Ottoman Turks*)—Deans' Ottoman Empire, 1854.

Otho I.-IV. (*Emperors of the West, or Germany, 10th-13th centuries*)—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872.

Otho (M. Salvius, *Roman Emperor, committed suicide* 69)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Ottawa (*Capital of the dominion of Canada*)—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Dufferin's Canadian Journal, 1891. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Ottawa River, Canada. TRIP ON THE OTTAWA RIVER—Harper's Mag., v. 10, 1885.

Otter (*A carnivorous mammal of the weasel family, living largely in water*). AMERICAN OTTER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF THE SEA OTTER—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 15, 1848.
DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMON OTTER—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 17, 1848. Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
HABITS AND ANECDOTES OF THE OTTER—St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
OTTER HUNTING [Sport of the Month]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
OTTER HUNTING IN THE HEBRIDES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 10, 1885.
OTTER IN WINTER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Otterburn (*Village in Northumberland where a battle between the English and Scots was fought in* 1388, *known as Chevy Chase*). BATTLE OF OTTERBURN, A.D. 1388—Andrews' Bygone Northumberland, 1899. Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. *See also Chevy Chase, etc.*

Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire (*The birthplace of Coleridge*). A GREAT DEVONSHIRE CHURCH—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Ottley Papers (*Relating to the Civil War*)—Trans. Shrop. Arch. Soc., vol. 8 (2nd ser.)

Ottoman Empire. *See Turkey, etc.*

Otway (Thomas, *Poet, Dramatist and Actor, died* 1685)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 36, 1877. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Ouananiche (*A fresh-water salmon found in Canadian waters*). THE OUANANICHE AND ITS CANADIAN ENVIRONMENT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.

Oude Schild, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Oudeypore, India (*Capital of the State of Oudeypore*). THE CITY OF THE SUNRISE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.

Oudh (*A province of British India*). NORTHWEST PROVINCES OF OUDH—Savage-Landor's In the Forbidden Land, 1899. GENERAL—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 9, 1830.

Ouida ([Louise de la Ramée], *Novelist, born* 1840). AN APPRECIATION OF OUIDA—Yellow Book, vol. 6, 1895. GENERAL—Truth, vol. 11, 1882.

Oulton Broad, Suffolk—Davies' Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk, 1884.

Oural Mountains, Russia—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. *See also Ural.*

"Ours" (*A play by T. W. Robertson*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.

Ousel (*A bird of the thrush family*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.

Outamaro (*Japanese Artist, died* 1806)—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Outcasts. CLUB LIFE AMONG OUTCASTS [in America]—Harper's Mag., vol. 29, 1895.

Outdoor Relief—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 13, 1883. *See also Poor, Poor Law, Poverty, etc.*

Outfits. OUTFITS AND OUTFITTERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
PURCHASE OF OUTFITS FOR INDIA AND THE COLONIES—Girl's Own Annual, v. 11, 1890.

Outlaws—Hazlitt's Tales and Legends of National Origin, 1892. Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the Fourteenth Century, 1892.

Outram (Sir James, *English General, known as the Bayard of India, died* 1863)—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880. Japp's Labour and Victory, 1883.

Ovampoland (*A region in German South-west Africa*)—Galton's Explorer in Africa, '51.

Ovens. COKE OVENS—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 1, 1889-90; vol. 3, 1891-2; and vols. 9-10, 1894-6.

"Over the Hills and Far Away" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, 1898.

Overbury (Sir Thomas, *Poet and Philosopher, poisoned* 1613)—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4. Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, '67.

Overland Route (*The route from England to India through France and Italy*). PIONEER OF THE OVERLAND ROUTE—Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True, 1892.

Overwork. EFFECTS OF OVERWORK—Lagrange's Bodily Exercise, 1890.
OVERWORK OR OVERWORRY?—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872.

Ovid ([Publius Ovidius Naso], *Roman Poet, died* 18). AN APOLOGIA—Temple Bar, vol. [66, 1882.
OVID AND THE NATURAL WORLD—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

Oviedo (*A province and a university city of Spain*)—Conder's Modern Trav., v. 19, 1830.

Owen (John, *Independent Theologian, died* 1683). Review of Life of Dr. Owen—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings, 1841. Sunday at Home, vol. 6 [p. 545], 1859.
General—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Owen (Sir Richard, *Naturalist and Palæontologist, died* 1892)—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887. Leisure Hour, vol 42, 1893, and vol. 44, 1895. Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1888. Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893. Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.

Owen (Robert, *Socialist, died* 1858)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Holyoake's Co-operative Movement of To-day, 1896.

Owen (William, *Portrait Painter, died* 1825)—Cunningham's Brit. Painters, vol. 2, 1880.

Owens' College, Manchester (*Founded under the will of John Owens, a merchant who died* 1846). Mr Lowe and Owens' College—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 35, 1876-7.

Owl (*A nocturnal bird of prey*). About Owls—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Description and Coloured Illustrations of Owls—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 1, [1848.
Fern Owl or Night Jar—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
Owls and Owlets—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
Stories about Owls—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.
Superstitions about Owls—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Ox. Beliefs about the Ox—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [Library, vol. 22, 1848.
Description and Plates of the Bovine Tribe or Oxen—Jardine's Naturalist's
Oxen in India—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892. *See also Cattle, etc.*

OXFORD (*The capital of the county of Oxford, and the seat of Oxford University. See also Colleges, Universities, etc.*)
Ancient Organization of the University of Oxford—Macmillan's, v. 36, 1877.
Antiquities of the City of Oxford—Proceedings of the Archæological Inst., 1850.
Bodleian Library. *See under Bodleian Library, and Libraries.*
Botanic Garden of Oxford—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Cambridge and Oxford—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
Castle; Lines formed round Oxford 1642-6; and the Debased Gothic Buildings of Oxford—Archæological Journal, vol. 8, 1851.
Castle: Oxford Castle—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
Cathedral and See of Oxford—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
Cathedral: Discoveries in Oxford Cathedral—Archæological Jour., v. 45.
Cathedral: Illustrated Description and History—Ward Lock's Our National [Cathedrals, 1887.
College Chapels of Oxford—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
Colleges of Oxford—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architec. Antiq., pt. i.], 1890.
Commemoration at Oxford in the 17th and 18th Centuries—Macmillan's, v. 17, [1867-8.
Democratic and Popular Oxford—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 61, 1889-90.
Early History of Oxford—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
Famous Footprints at Oxford—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1895.
German Views of Oxford and Cambridge—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 37, 1877-8.
Government in University Towns—London, vol. 5, 1896.
History of Oxford—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
Jowett and Oxford—Fairbairn's Catholicism: Roman and Anglican, 1899.
Jowett and Oxford Liberalism—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1896-7.
Life at Oxford—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
Mediæval Oxford—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
Modern Oxford—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
New Oxford—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
Origin of Oxford—National Review, vol. 28, 1897.
Oxford and Cambridge Societies—Strand Magazine, vol. 7. 1894.
Oxford at Home—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
Oxford before the University—Hamerton's Portfolio, 1879.
Oxford College under James I. and Charles I.—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 49, [1883-4.
Oxford in 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
Oxford in Fact and Fiction—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Oxford in the Middle Ages—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
Oxford in the 17th Century—Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.
Oxford in the 18th Century—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
Oxford Reform—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
Oxford Then and Now—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Oxford Union—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
Oxford Union: Crisis in the Oxford Union—Longman's Mag., vol. 23, 1893-4.
Oxford Union Reminiscences—National Review, vol. 29 [page 68], 1897.
Pre-Academic Oxford—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.
Profit and Loss at Oxford—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
Quiet Corners in Oxford—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Remarkable Men at Oxford—Whately's Remarkable People, 1889.
Scotch Students at Oxford Five Hundred Years Ago—Macmillan's Mag., v. 22, [1870.
Short Illustrated Description of Oxford—Villars' Eng. Provinces, 1888.
Sunday at Oxford—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
Sunday Evening at Oxford—Sunday at Home, vol. 21, 1874.
Three Centuries of Oxford—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
Undergraduate Life at Oxford—Davidson's Life of Archbishop Tait, 1891. Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.

Oxford—(*continued*).
UNIVERSITY MUSEUM—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
UNIVERSITY MUSEUM: ITS FORMATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.
UNIVERSITY: OXFORD UNIVERSITY BILL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
UNIVERSITY: RISE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD—Traill's Social England, v. 1, '98.
UNIVERSITY: STATE OF ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES—Hamilton's Philosophy, etc., 1852.
UNIVERSITY STUDY AND OPINION AT OXFORD—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 21, 1869-70.
UPPER RIVER: OXFORD—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
YOUNG OXFORD OF TO-DAY—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1883. Hawthorne's English Note Books, 1870. Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., v.D. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

Oxford (*A south-midland county of England*). ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF OXFORD—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1850.
MATERIALS FOR THE TOPOGRAPHY OF OXFORDSHIRE—Berks, etc., Arch. Jour., vol. 2.
WALK THROUGH OXFORDSHIRE—Mortimer Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879. *Also Oxford.*

Oxford (Earldom of). DESCENT OF THE EARLDOM OF OXFORD — Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1850. *See also Harley (Robert) and Walpole (Horace).*

Oxford House, London (*University settlement*). THE BISHOP OF STEPNEY AND HIS WORK—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
OXFORD HOUSE SETTLEMENT—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Oxford Movement (*A movement in the Church of England towards high church principles, originating in Oxford* 1833-4) — Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899. *See also Keble, Newman, Pusey, etc.*

Oxford Street, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 4, 1875. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, Past and Present, 1891.

Oxygen (*A gas constituting one-fifth of the atmosphere; essential to animal life*).
OXYGEN AS A COMMERCIAL PRODUCT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
OXYGEN IN THE SUN—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
See also Air, Atmosphere, Chemistry, Gas, etc.

OYSTER (*An edible bivalvular mollusc*). ARTIFICIAL REARING OF OYSTERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
BIOGRAPHY OF THE OYSTER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
BRIGHTLINGSEA AND ITS OYSTERS—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896.
BRITISH OYSTERS—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story, etc., 1880-1.
BRITISH OYSTERS IN ROMAN TIMES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
CULTIVATION OF OYSTERS—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1881.
CULTURE IN FRANCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
CULTURE ON THE WEST COAST OF FRANCE—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
FOSSIL OYSTERS—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
HOME OF THE NATIVE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1896-7.
MENTION OF OYSTERS BY HOMER—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
NATURAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF OYSTERS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 7, 1862-3.
OYSTER AND TYPHOID—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
OYSTER CULTURE—Good Words, vol. 5, 1864, and vol. 31, 1890.
OYSTER GROUNDS—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7.
WHAT TO DO WITH OYSTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
WHITSTABLE OYSTERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1, and vol. 46, 1880-1.

Ozone (*A modified form of oxygen, existing in small quantities in pure country air*).
CHAPTER ON OZONE—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
HISTORY OF OZONE—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 1, 1868.
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AND OZONE—Mendeléeff's Principles of Chemistry, 1891.
OZONE AND ITS USES—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.
SCHONBEIN ON OZONE—British Association Report, 1845.

PACHYDERMS (*Thick-skinned animals*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23 [coloured plates], 1848. Wood's Nature and her Servants, 1896.

Pacific Ocean or **South Sea** (*Stretching from America to Asia, the Malay Archipelago and Australia*). ACROSS THE PACIFIC—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
DESCRIPTION OF LORD HOWE ISLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FORTY YEARS IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN—Sunday at Home, vol. 23, 1876.
INCIDENTS OF A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD—Sunday at Home, vol. 27, 1880.
PACIFIC ISLANDS: EUROPE IN THE PACIFIC—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
PATTESON AND THE SOUTH PACIFIC—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.
SAN FRANCISCO TO YOKOHAMA—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.
GENERAL—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Darwin's Coral Reefs, 1890. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884. *See also Fiji, Sandwich Islands, South Sea Islands, etc.*

Packet Service. THE OLD PACKET SERVICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

Paddington. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF PADDINGTON—Surb. Homes of London, '81.

Paderewski (Ignace Jan, *Pianist and Composer, born* 1860)—Pearson's Mag., v. 6, 1898.

Padstow, Cornwall—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, pt. ii.], 1892.

Padua (*A province and a university city of Italy*). ANCIENT PADUA—Eustace's Italy, 1841. GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883. Latrobe's Pedestrian, 1832.

Pæstum or **Posidonia** (*In ancient geography a city of Magna Græcia*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Murray's S'th. Italy, v.D.

Paganini (Nicolo, *Italian violinist, died* 1840). BOYHOOD OF PAGANINI—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888
NOTICE OF PAGANINI—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 21, 1876. Haweis' Musical Life, 1891. Temple Bar, v. 77, '86.

Paganism (*The worship of many gods; heathenism*). ACCOUNT OF PAGAN THEOLOGY, ETC.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
CHRISTIANITY AND ROMAN PAGANISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
INFLUENCE OF PAGANISM ON CHRISTIANITY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Renan's Religious History, 1886. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Pageants. STATE PAGEANTS OF THE VICTORIAN ERA—English Illustrated, vol. 17, '97.

Pages (*Male attendants*). PAGES AND PAGEDOM IN THE PAST—Temple Bar, vol. 42, 1874.

Paget (Sir Arthur, *Diplomatist, died* 1840). THE PAGET PAPERS—Edinburgh Review, [vol. 184, 1896.

Paget (Henry William). *See Anglesey (Marquis of).*

Paget (William, 1st Baron, *died* 1563)—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Pagodas (*Indian and Chinese temples*). CHINESE PAGODAS—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
PAGODAS IN CHINA—Milne's Life in China, 1858.

Pah-Gahn (*Ancient capital of Burmah; now in ruins*)—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 11, 1830.

Pain. BENEFICENCE OF PAIN?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.
DISTINCTION OF PLEASURE AND PAIN—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MYSTERY OF PAIN—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6 (2nd ser.), 1891.
PHYSICAL PAIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
PLEASURE AND PAIN—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
PREVENTION AND RELIEF OF PAIN—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 6, 1880.
VALUE OF PAIN—Hutchinson's Gospel according to Darwin, 1898. Monist, v. 7, '96-7.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 3, 1868. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. Voysey's Mystery of Pain, 1892. *See also Feelings.*

Paine (Thomas, *Deist, died* 1809)—Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, etc., 1863.

Painted Glass. PAINTED GLASS AT SALISBURY—Proc. of Arch. Inst., 1849. *Also Glass.*

PAINTERS. (*See also Art, Painting, and under names of famous painters, e.g., Leighton, Millais, Raphael, Rembrandt, etc.*)
CHILD PAINTERS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
GREAT ENGLISH PAINTERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 11, 1885.
ITALIAN PAINTERS—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
LANDSCAPE PAINTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION OF THE FIGURE-PAINTER—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
MINIATURE PAINTERS AND ENAMELISTS—Antiquary, vols. 13 & 14, 1886.
NATIVE PAINTERS UNDER JAMES I.—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
PAINTERS AND THEIR PATRONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
PAINTERS OF ROMANTICISM—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.
PAINTERS OF VENICE—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1891.
PORTRAIT ART OF THE RENAISSANCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS: THE PAINTER—Contemporary Review, vol. 69. 1896.
SOME OLD MASTERS AT BURLINGTON HOUSE—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.

PAINTING. (*See also Art, Painters, Decoration, etc.*)
ANCIENT PAINTING—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
BARBOTINE POTTERY PAINTING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
CENTURY OF PAINTING [with illustrations of several well known paintings chiefly in the Luxembourg Gallery. Paris]—Idler, vols. 12 & 13, 1897-8.
CHRISTIAN PAINTING—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9, 1872.
COPYING THE OLD MASTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
DECORATIVE PAINTING BY ROBERT BLUM—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
DRAWING AND PAINTING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
EARLY MEDIÆVAL PAINTING IN SOUTHERN ITALY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 35, '76-7.
EARTHENWARE PAINTING—Janvier's Practical Keramics, 1880.
ENAMELS: PAINTING IN ENAMELS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
ENGLAND: HISTORY OF PAINTING—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, v. 2 (n.s.), 1867.
ENGLAND: PAINTING IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.—Adams' White King, 1889.
ETRUSCAN PAINTINGS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GLASS PAINTING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GRAINING, PAINTING AND MARBLING—Spons' Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.
GRECIAN PAINTING—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
HISTORY AND THEORY OF PAINTING—Wyatt's Fine Art, 1870.

Painting—(*continued*).
History of Painting—Lights in Art, 1865.
How I Taught Myself Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
Interpreters of Painting—Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876.
Italy: History of Painting—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1867.
Landscape Painting—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866. Humboldt's [Cosmos, 1847.
Miniature Painting on Ivory—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
Mirror Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886. [Journal, vol. 35, 1878.
Mural and Decorative Paintings at Canterbury Cathedral—Archæological
Mural and other Paintings in English Churches—Archæological Jour., v. 45,'86.
Mural Paintings—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
Nineteenth Century Painting—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.
Oil Painting: Hints—Girl's Own Annual, vols. 3, 1882, 5, 1884, 6, 1885.
Old and New Painting—Brown's Fine Arts, 1891.
Painting from Nature—Hamerton's Thoughts about Art, 1873.
Photograph Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
Pleasure of Painting—Hazlitt's Essays an the Fine Arts, 1873.
Religious Painting—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866.
Restoration of Paintings—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Scottish School of Painting—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
Screen Painting in Oil Colours—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
Silk and Satin Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
Spanish Painting in the Seventeenth Century—Turner's Short Hist. of Art,
Tapestry Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. [1886.
Terra-Cotta Painting—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
Tile Painting and Designing—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
Wall Paintings in St. Albans Abbey—Archæological Journal, vol. 39, 1882.
Water Colour Painting—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891.

"Pair of Spectacles" (*A play by Sydney Grundy*)—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890.

Paisley (*A city of Scotland*)—Black's Guide to Glasgow, v.d.

Palaces. Blenheim Palace—Country House, vol. 2, 1896. *See also Blenheim.*
Buckingham Palace—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893. *Also under Buckingham.*
Duke of Saxe-Coburg's Palaces—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894. [vol. 11, 1896.
Germany: The Palaces and Stables of the German Emperor—Strand Mag.,
Italy: Palaces of Italy—Eustace's Classical Tour Through Italy, 1841.
Oriental Palaces—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822.
Royal Palaces in London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. *And under names.*

Palæarctic Regions. The Palæarctic and Nearctic Regions Compared—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Palæography. Latin Palæography—Facsimiles of Ancient Latin Manuscripts in the British Museum, 1885. *See also Inscriptions, Manuscript, Papyrus, Writing, etc.*

Palæontology (*The science of extinct organisms or fossil remains*). History of Palæontology—Schmidt's Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times, 1885.
Palæontological Progress of the Century—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
Palæontology and the Biogenetic Law—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
Phenomena of Palæontology—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
Progress of Palæontology—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 4. Nature, v. 1, 1870.
Recapitulation Theory in Palæontology—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
Rise of Palæontology—Science Gossip, vol. 3, 1897.
Some Recent Restorations of Dinosaurs—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
South America as the Source of the Tertiary Mammalia—Natural Science,
Vegetable Palæontology—Nature, vol. 1, 1869. [vol. 11, 1897.
General—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 4, 1892 3, and vol. 6, 1893-4. *See also Fossils, Geology, Mammoth, Mastodon, etc.*

Palais Royal, Paris. A Promenade in the Palais Royal in 1775—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.
General—Challice's French Palaces, 1871. Sala's Paris Herself Again, 1879.

Palatine, Rome—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872. Head's Rome, 1849.

Palenque, Mexico (*A village near which are some of the most extensive and magnificent ruins in America*). Ruins of Palenque, Mexico—Conder's Mod. Trav., v. 26, '30.

Palermo, Sicily. Antiquities in the Museum at Palermo—Arch. Jour., v. 38, '81.
General—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bartlett's Sicily, 1863. Hare's Southern Italy, 1883. Murray's Mediterranean, v.d. Murray's South Italy, v.d.

PALESTINE. (*See also Asia Minor, East, Galilee, Hebrews, Israelites, Jerusalem, Jews, Mount of Olives, Nazareth, Syria, etc.*)
Adventures of a Bohemian Nobleman in Palestine and Egypt in the Days of Queen Elizabeth—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
Agriculture in Palestine—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
Buhl's New Geography of Palestine and Certain Geographical Problems—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.
Dormant Volcanoes of Palestine—Hull's Volcanoes, 1892.
Early History of Palestine—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
Favourite Walk in Palestine—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
Fertility of the Soil of Palestine—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.

Palestine—(*continued*).
FOLK-LORE OF PALESTINE—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
GEOLOGY OF THE HOLY LAND—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
GERMAN COLONIES IN PALESTINE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
HOLY PLACES OF PALESTINE—Little's Sunshine and Storm, 1892.
IMPRESSIONS OF THE HOLY LAND—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
JEWISH COLONIES IN PALESTINE—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
NABLOOS AND THE SAMARITANS IN 1861—Galton's Explorer in Africa, 1889.
PALESTINE IN THE TELL-EL-AMARNA PERIOD—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, [1897.
PALESTINE IN TIME OF CHRIST—Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850.
PRIMITIVE RACES OF PALESTINE—Sunday at Home, vol. 12, 1865.
STYLES OF MASONRY IN PALESTINE—Flinders Petrie's Tell-el-Hesey, 1891.
THROUGH BIBLE LANDS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
TOUR IN EGYPT AND PALESTINE—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 1, 1890. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854. Miller's Syria, 1892. Summer's Holiday in the East, 1882.

Palestrina (*An ancient episcopal city of Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Paley (William, *Philosopher, died* 1805). DR. PALEY'S WORKS—Whately's Lectures, '61. GENERAL—Groser's Men Worth Imitating, 1892. Whewell's Moral Philosophy, 1852.

Paliano (*A fortified town of central Italy*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Palissy (Bernard, *French Potter and Enameller, died* 1590)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 73, 1853. Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870.

Pall Mall (*An ancient game in which a ball and mallet are employed*). GAME OF PALL MALL—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881. Archæological Journal, vol. 11, 1854.

Pall Mall, London (*A fashionable West End street, which derived its name from the game of Pall Mall*)—Adams' Book about London, 1890. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 4, 1878. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, Past and Present, '91.

"Pall Mall Gazette." CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.

Pallas (Peter Simon, *Zoologist, died* 1811). MEMOIR AND CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF WORKS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 18, 1848.
PALLAS' TRAVELS IN RUSSIA—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Pallone (*Italy's national game*)—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.

Palm Oil. LAND OF PALM OIL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Palma (*Capital of the Balearic Isles, Spain*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D.

Palmer (George, *Biscuit Manufacturer and Philanthropist, died* 1897). BISCUIT TOWN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.

Palmer (Samuel, *Water-colour Painter, and Etcher, died* 1881)—Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876. Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.

Palmer (Thomas Fyshe, *Unitarian Minister, died* 1802)—Turner's Em. Unitarians, 1843.

Palmerston (Henry John Temple, Viscount, *Statesman, died* 1865)—Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891. Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1881. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Russell's Gladstone, 1896. Torrens' Melbourne, 1878.

Palmistry. ARTICLE ON PALMISTRY—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
IS PALMISTRY DEPENDABLE?—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
IS PALMISTRY HUMBUG?—Woman, Jan., 1896. *See also Hand.*

Palms. A BRITISH PALM—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
COCOA PALM—Household Words, vol. 2, 1850-1; and vol. 15, 1857.
FAMILY OF PALM TREES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847.

Palmyra or **Tadmor** (*An ancient city of Syria, now in ruins*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Burton's Inner Life of Syria, 1884. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830. Hill's With the Beduins, 1891. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

Palos, Spain (*The port from which Columbus sailed on his voyage of discovery*)—Irving's Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, 1831.

Palpitation. RECURRENT PALPITATION IN HEALTHY PERSONS—Brain, vol. 10, 1888.

Palsy. CLINICAL LECTURE ON SHAKING PALSY—Brain, vol. 4, 1881-2. *See also Paralysis.*

Pamirs (*An extensive plateau region in Central Asia*). CHINA AND THE PAMIRS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
GENERAL—Keane's Asia, 1886. Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Pampas (*Open and grassy plains of South America*). CATTLE FARMERS IN THE PAMPAS—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861.
LIFE ON THE PAMPAS—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879.
NATURALIST ON THE PAMPAS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
RIDE THROUGH THE PAMPAS—Gerstäcker's Travels in South America, 1854.
GENERAL—Latham's River Plate, 1868. Mulhall's Amazon and Andes, 1881.

Pamphlets [history of pamphlet-writing]—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Pamplona, Spain (*A fortified cathedral city*). CITY OF PAMPLONA—Campion's On Foot in Spain, 1879.

Panama (*A department and seaport of the republic of Colombia; comprising the Isthmus of Panama and some islands*). COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF THE PANAMA CANAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1898.
FERDINAND DE LESSEPS AND THE SUEZ AND PANAMA CANALS — Longman's Mag., NICARAGUA AND PANAMA CANALS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895. [v. 25, 1895.
PANAMA AND CALIFORNIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1859.
PANAMA CANAL—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890. Vincent's South America, 1890.
PANAMA CANAL AND ITS PROGRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.
PANAMA CANAL AS IT IS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
PANAMA CANAL: ITS PRESENT STATE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
PANAMA RAILROAD—Harper's Magazine, vol. 18, 1858-9.
PANAMA TO CHAGRES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
GENERAL—Clark's Peru, 1891. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World, 1892. *See also Canals.*

Panic. EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
ESSAY ON PANIC—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
OUR PANICS AND THEIR REMEDY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
PANIC AND ITS LESSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
TRADE MANIAS AND PANICS—Bourne's Romance of Trade, 1876.

Panjáb. *See Punjab.*

Panmure (Fox Maule, 2nd Baron, *War Minister, died* 1874)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1888.

Panslavists (*Those concerned in the movement for the closer union of the various Slavonic races*). STAR COMMITTEES AND THE PANSLAVISTS—Macmillan's, vol. 37, 1877-8.

Pantaloon. SKETCH OF A PANTALOON—All the Year Round, vol. 8, 1862-3.

Pantheism (*The doctrine which maintains that the universe is God*). PANTHEISM AND COSMIC EMOTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Pantheon (*A temple dedicated to all the Gods*). BABYLONIAN PANTHEON—Hommel's Ancient Tradition of the Hebrews, 1897.

Pantheon, London (*Originally a theatre and promenade, now a warehouse*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.

Panthéon, Paris (*The church of St. Genevieve, now used as a mausoleum for famous Frenchmen*)—Baedeker's Paris, V.D. Hamerton's Paris, 1892.

Pantheon, Rome (*A celebrated building erected by Agrippa, 27 B.C.; now a dedicated church; has the finest dome in the world*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Murray's Handbook of Rome, V.D.

Panther (*A variety of the leopard, found in Asia and Africa*). PANTHER HUNTING—Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1856. Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879. Brown's Powder, Spur and Spear, 1889.
PANTHER SHOOTING IN CENTRAL INDIA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.

PANTOMIME (*A Christmas theatrical entertainment. See also Burlesque, Drama, etc.*)
CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888.
DRURY LANE PANTOMIME DESCRIBED—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
ENGLISH PANTOMIMES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870.
GENIUS OF PANTOMIMES—Temple Bar, vol. 55, 1879.
GETTING UP A PANTOMIME—Mayhew's London Characters, 1874.
ORIGIN OF PANTOMIME—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.
OSCAR BARRETT ON THE PANTOMIME REVIVAL—Woman, January, 1895.
PANTOMIME CHILDREN—Good Words, vol. 26, 1885.
PANTOMIME IN PARIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
PANTOMIME MASKS AND PROPERTIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PANTOMIMIC DELUSIONS—Sketches of Imposture, Deception and Credulity, 1837.
PREPARING FOR THE PANTOMIME—Truth, vol. 12, 1882.
SOME NOTES ON PANTOMIME—Theatre, vol. 5, 1892.
SOMETHING ABOUT PANTOMIME—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7. Chambers' Book of Days, 1864.

Papacy. BELLIGERENT PAPACY—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
CREIGHTON'S HISTORY OF THE PAPACY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE PAPACY—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 1, 1875-7.
GALILEO AND PAPAL INFALLIBILITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
HUNGARY AND THE VATICAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
ITALY AND THE PAPACY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
PAPAL SYSTEM—Fremantle's World as the Subject of Redemption, 1885.
PASSAGALIA PHASE OF THE PAPAL QUESTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
POSITION AND AIMS OF THE PAPACY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
PRESENT CONDITION OF PAPACY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. *See also Catholicism, Popes, etc.*

PAPER. FROM PULP TO PAPER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
HISTORY OF A SHEET OF PAPER—All the Year Round, vol. 6, 1861-2.
HOW TO MAKE PAPER—Watt's Scientific Industries Explained, 1895.
IN PAPER-LAND [Wandsworth]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
MACHINERY FOR PAPER-MAKING—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Paper—(*continued*).
MAKING ALBUMENIZED PAPER—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894.
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Household Words, vol. 18, 1858.
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER FROM WOOD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
MATERIALS FOR PAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854, and vol. 58, 1881.
MORE USES OF PAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
ON PAPER AND PAPER MARKS—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
PAPER FOLDING—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
PAPER MAKING—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
PAPER MAKING AND CONSUMPTION—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
PAPER AND THE PINEAPPLE FIBRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
PAPER AND ITS SUBSTITUTES—Argosy, vol 14, 1872.
PAPYRUS AND PAPER—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
SHEET OF PAPER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 14, 1887.
SOMETHING ABOUT PAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

Paper Money. THEORY OF INCONVERTIBLE PAPER MONEY—Walker's Money, 1888. *See also Banks, Currency, Money, Finance.*

Paperhanging. HINTS FOR AMATEUR PAPERHANGERS—Girl's Own Annual, v. 3, 82.
ORIGIN OF PAPERHANGINGS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1892.
PAPERHANGING: HOW TO DO IT—General Building Art and Practice, 1883.
REMARKS ON PAPERHANGING—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Papias (*Bishop of Hierapolis, died* 163)—Cassel's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889. Dale's Living Christ, 1892. Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1882. Salmon's Introduction to the New Testament, 1888.

Papuans (*Natives of New Guinea, or Papua*). PAPUANS IN AMERICA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 12, 1876.
SUPERSTITIONS OF THE PAPUANS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Wallace's Australasia, 1888. *See also New Guinea.*

Papyrus (*An eastern aquatic plant from which the ancients made paper, etc.; the ancient manuscripts of this material*). GREEK PAPYRI—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
RHIND MATHEMATICAL PAPYRUS—Proc. Society Biblical Archæology, vols. 14 and 16. *See also Manuscripts, Paper, Palæography, etc.*

Pará (*A province of Brazil*)—Vincent's South America, 1890. Wallace's Rio Negro, 1892.

Parables. ASHUR AND EBER IN BALAAM'S PARABLES—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Traditions, 1897.
OLD TESTAMENT PARABLES—Quiver, vol. 13, 1878.
PARABLES OF JESUS—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.
PARABLES IN THE LIGHT OF THE PRESENT DAY—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.

Paradise. MEANINGS OF PARADISE—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
SITE OF PARADISE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
GENERAL—Bush's Intermediate State, 1877. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889.

Paradol (M. Prevost, *French Writer and Politician, died* 1870)—Macmillan's, v. 22, 1870

Paraffin (*A fatty matter used for making candles and also an oil; both distilled from shale, coal, etc.*). CANDLES FROM PEAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
ESSAY ON PARAFFIN—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1868-9.
USE OF PARAFFIN OIL IN ORCHARD CULTIVATION—Nineteenth Century, v. 14, 1883.

Paraguay (*A republic of South America*). FROM MONTEVIDEO TO PARAGUAY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1875. GENERAL—Mulhall's Amazon and Andes, 1881.

Paralysis. CHRONIC ATROPHIC SPINAL PARALYSIS IN CHILDREN—Brain, v. 6, 1883-4.
INDUCED PARALYSIS—Binet's Animal Magnetism, 1888.
MUSCULAR HYPERTONICITY IN PARALYSIS—Brain, vol. 10, 1888.
ON SOME SYMPTOMS OF ORGANIC BRAIN DISEASE—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
PARALYSIS IN RELATION TO GENIUS—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius. *Also Palsy, etc.*

Paramaibo (*The capital of Dutch Guiana*)—Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890.

Parana, S. America (*A province of Paraguay*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 29, 1830.

Parasites (*Plants or animals which attach themselves to, and live upon, others*).
FISH PARASITES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878, and vol. 15, 1879.
GALLS AND PARASITES—Cooke's The Woodlands, 1885.
GREENHOUSE PARASITES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
PARASITES OF ALGÆ—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
PARASITES OF MALARIAL FEVERS—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
PARASITIC FLIES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Parents. ADVICE TO PARENTS—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
DUTIES OF PARENTS—Spencer's Education: Intellectual, Moral, and Physical, 1890.
PARENTAL FEELING—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF PARENTS AND CHILDREN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, [1891.
TO PARENTS AND CHILDREN—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. *Also Children, Mothers, etc.*

Parini (Giuseppe, *Italian Poet, died* 1799)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.

PARIS (*The capital of France; after London the largest and most populous city of Europe. See also France, Louvre, Luxembourg, Madeleine, Notre Dame, etc.*)

AMERICANS IN PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
BAKERS OF PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
BALLS IN PARIS—Temple Bar, vol 11, 1864.
BOARDING SCHOOLS AT PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846.
BOULEVARDS: ALONG THE PARISIAN BOULEVARDS—Harper's Mag., vol. 24, 1892.
BOULEVARDS OF PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
BRITISH EMBASSY AT PARIS—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
CAPITAL OF PARIS [Montmartre]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
CATTLE MARKETS OF PARIS—Household Words, vol. 2, 1850-1.
CLAQUE IN THEATRES OF PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
COLLEGES: LIFE IN THE PARIS COLLEGES, 1520-35—Brown's Life of Geo. Buchanan, [1890.
COMMUNE OF PARIS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
DRESSMAKERS OF PARIS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
EASTER IN PARIS—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY PARIS—Young's Travels in France [1787-9], 1889.
ENGLISH WORKING MAN IN PARIS IN 1848—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849. [1867.
EXHIBITION, 1867: GOSSIP ABOUT THE PARIS EXHIBITION—Macmillan's Mag., v. 16,
EXHIBITION, 1889: INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AND THE EIFFEL TOWER—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
EXHIBITION OF 1900—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
FAIR: IN AND ABOUT A PARIS FAIR—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
FORTIFICATIONS OF PARIS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
FORTUNES OF PARIS FOR THE LAST FIFTY YEARS—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 160, 1896.
FREE LODGINGS IN PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
GOSPEL IN PARIS—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
HISTORIC HOUSES OF PARIS—Good Words, vol. 40, 1899.
HOSPICES OF PARIS—Good Words, vol. 15, 1874.
IN A CORNER OF PARIS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
INDOOR LIFE IN PARIS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
JOURNALISTS OF PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 51, 1875. *See also Journalism.*
LIBRARIES: MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF PARIS—The Library, vol. 4, 1892.
LIBRARIES: PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN PARIS—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871.
LIBRARIES: PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF PARIS—Edwards' Memoirs of Libraries, 1859. Library, vol. 4, 1892; and vol. 5, 1893.
LITERARY PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
MANNERS: PARISIAN MANNERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
MUNICIPAL WORK IN PARIS—London, vol. 5, 1896.
OLD PARIS: ABOUT OLD PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
OLD PARIS: GOOD OLD TIMES IN PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16, 1851.
OLD PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
OMNIBUSES OF PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 43, 1866.
PALAIS-ROYAL THEATRE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
PARIS AND MANCHESTER AT WHITSUNTIDE—Sunday at Home, vol. 18, 1871.
PARIS IN 1851, 1852, AND 1853—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
PARIS IN MOURNING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
PARIS REVISITED—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
POOR OF PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 12, 1864-5.
PRISONS AND PRISONERS OF PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 7, 1853.
PROLETARIAN PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
REFORMATION: PARIS AT THE TIME OF THE REFORMATION—Sunday at Home, v. 35, [1888.
RESTAURANTS OF PARIS [Café Riche]—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5.
REVOLUTION: PARIS IN INSURRECTION—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.
RIOTS IN PARIS—Thomas Raikes' Journal [1831-47], 1858.
SEWERS OF PARIS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874.
SEWERS: UNDER THE STREETS OF PARIS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
SHOW PLACES OF PARIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
SIEGE OF PARIS: BALLOONS AND THE SIEGE OF PARIS—Glaisher's Travels in the Air,
SIEGE OF PARIS: NEXT SIEGE OF PARIS—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5. [1871.
SIEGE OF PARIS: PARIS AFTER THE SIEGE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
SIEGE OF PARIS: PARIS IN 1870—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
SIEGE OF PARIS: PARIS IN 1871—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
SOCIETY IN PARIS [1815]—Chambre's West End Life, 1858.
STREETS OF PARIS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897. Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
STREETS OF PARIS FORTY YEARS AGO—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
SUNDAY IN PARIS—Sala's Paris Herself Again in 1878-9. Sunday at Home, v. 2, 1855.
THEATRES OF PARIS—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.
TUILERIES: LIFE IN THE TUILERIES UNDER THE SECOND EMPIRE—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
UNKNOWN PARIS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
VANISHING PARIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
VISIT TO PARIS—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
GENERAL—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870. N. W. Senior's Journals, 1853. Scribner's Mag., vol. 9, 1891. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Paris (Louis Albert Phillippe d'Orleans, Comte de, *died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Parishes. CURIOSITIES OF PARISH REGISTERS—Quiver, vol. 6, 1871.
GROWTH OF ENGLISH PARISH CHURCHES—Archæological Journal, vol. 37, 1880.
ORIGIN OF PARISHES—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
PARISH CHURCHES—Poole's Lectures on Art, 1882. *See also Churches.*
PARISH CLERK—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1880-1. [page 182], 1895.
PARISH COUNCILS: ELECTIONS OF PARISH COUNCILS—Contemporary Rev., vol. 67
PARISH LIFE IN ENGLAND BEFORE THE GREAT PILLAGE—19th Cent., vol. 43, 1898.
PARISH REGISTERS—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862. Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892.
PARISH SKETCHES—Sunday at Home, vol. 11, 1864.

Park (Mungo, *African Traveller, murdered* 1805)—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894. Foster's Critical Essays, 1888. Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, v. 8. Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Parke (James, *Baron Wensleydale, Judge, died* 1868)—Ballantine's Experiences, 1883.

Parker (Sir Hyde, *Rear-Admiral, died* 1783)—James' Naval History, vols. 1-3, 1878.

Parker (Joseph, *Popular Preacher, born* 1830). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 4, 1893-4.
REV. DR. PARKER IN NEWCASTLE—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.

Parker (Joseph, *Publisher*)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Parker (Matthew, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1575)—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889. Brook's Puritans, 1813. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Hook's Archbishops, vol. 9, 1875. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's Puritans, 1822.

Parker (S., *Bishop of Oxford, died* 1688)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Parkes (Sir Harry Smith, *Diplomatist, died* 1885)—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Parkes (Sir Henry, *Australian Statesman, died* 1896). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891. Annual Register, 1896.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
GENERAL—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Parkhurst (John, *Bishop of Norwich, died* 1574)—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Parkman (F., *Historian, died* 1893). WORK OF PARKMAN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 69,
WRITINGS OF FRANCIS PARKMAN—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897. [1893-4.

Parks. ACCOUNT OF THE LONDON PARKS—Loftie's London, 1880. Timbs' Curiosities
ENGLISH PARKS—Once a Week, vol. 16. [of London, '71.
PARK-MAKING AS A NATIONAL ART—Atlantic Monthly, v. 79, 1897.
PARKS AND GARDENS OF LONDON—Land we Live in, vol. 2, 1853.
SOME LONDON PARKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 46 and 51. Temple Bar, vol. 33.
TWO NEW LONDON PARKS—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
GENERAL—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 47. Westminster Review, vol. 35.

Parkyns (Mansfield, *Abyssinian Traveller, died* 1894)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.

PARLIAMENT (*A deliberative assembly or legislature; in England consisting of the Sovereign, the Lords, and the Commons. See also Government, House of Commons, House of Lords, Legislature, Members of Parliament, etc.*)
ANECDOTE: PARLIAMENTARY ANECDOTE—Jennings' Parliamentary Anecdote, 1872.
ANTIQUITIES: PARLIAMENTARY ANTIQUITIES—Stubbs' Constitutional History, 1874.
CANDIDATES FOR PARLIAMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
CEREMONIES OF PARLIAMENT—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859.
CHARLES I.: THIRD PARLIAMENT OF CHARLES I.—Carlyle's Cromwell, 1892.
CHURCH AND PARLIAMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
CHURCH: ECCLESIATICAL MATTERS AND PARLIAMENT—Stoughton's Church of the
CLÔTURE AND THE TORIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. [Restoration, 1870.
CRISIS OF PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT, 1882—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE PARLIAMENTARY SYSTEM—Tout's Edward I., 1893.
EARLIEST PARLIAMENT—Rogers' British Citizen, 1886.
EARLY PARLIAMENTS—Grego's Parliamentary Elections, 1887.
ENGLISH PARLIAMENT—Creasy's English Constitution, 1853. White's England, 1860.
EVOLUTION OF PARLIAMENT—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
EXPULSIONS FROM PARLIAMENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FROM BEHIND THE SPEAKER'S CHAIR—Strand Magazine, from vol. 5, 1893.
HOURS OF PARLIAMENT IN 1640—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.
HOUSE OF COMMONS AND PARLIAMENT—May's Constitutional History, 1871
HOUSE OF LORDS—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
HOUSE OF LORDS BY A MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT—Windsor Magazine, v. 5, 1896-7.
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT—Lovett's London Pictures, 1890. Timbs' Curiosities of
INTOLERABLE WASTE OF PARLIAMENT—New Review, vol. 15, 1896. [London, '71.
LAST IRISH PARLIAMENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
LONDON AND PARLIAMENT—Sharpe's London and the Kingdom, 1894-5.
LONG PARLIAMENT—Guizot's Monk and the Restoration in England, 1866.
NIGHT IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—Temple Magazine, vol 1, 1896-7.
NINETEENTH CENTURY PARLIAMENTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
OATHS: PARLIAMENTARY OATHS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE HOUSE OF LORDS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 71, 1895.
OPENING PARLIAMENT—All the Year Round, vol. 37, 1876-7.
PARLIAMENT BEFORE EASTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
PARLIAMENTS OF THE EMPIRE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898. [vol. 36, 1894.
PARLIAMENTS OF THE WORLD—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894. Nineteenth Cent.,

Parliament—(*continued*).

PARTIES: PARLIAMENT WITHOUT PARTIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
PAYMENT OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
PHILANTHROPISTS IN PARLIAMENT—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
PLATFORM AND PARLIAMENT—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1895.
PULSE OF PARLIAMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
QUAINT SIDE OF PARLIAMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
REFORM OF PARLIAMENT—Grote's Minor Works, 1873. Guizot's England, 1877. Hobart's Political Essays, 1866. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6. Russell's Dispatches, Speeches, etc., 1870.
REFORM OF PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
RELIGION AND PARLIAMENT FROM 1517-1688—Neal's Puritans, 1822.
RIGHT TO PUBLISH PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES—Paterson's Liberty of the Press, '80.
RUMP PARLIAMENT—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857.
SECOND CHAMBER—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
SESSION OF 1894—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 156, 1894.
SEXCENTENARY OF THE ENGLISH PARLIAMENT—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 71, 1895.
SHORTENING OF PARLIAMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
SHORTER PARLIAMENTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
SOME FEATURES OF THE SESSION—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
WORKING MEN IN PARLIAMENT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Carlyle's Latter-day Pamphlets, 1872. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Stanhope's Life of Pitt, 1861.

Parlours. CONCERNING PARLOURS—Arnold's Arm-chair Essays, 1888.

Parma (*A province and cathedral city of Italy*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northn. Italy, v.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1888. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Parma (Alexandro Farnese, Duke of, *died of wounds*, 1592)—Lady Jackson's First of the Bourbons [portrait], 1890.

Parnassus (*A famous mountain of Greece*, 8,000 *feet high*). ASCENT OF PARNASSUS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Parnell (Charles Stewart, *Leader of the Irish Party, died* 1891). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 1. 1890.
PARNELL COMMISSION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
WAS MR. PARNELL BADLY TREATED?—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897. O'Connor's Parnell Movement, 1886.

Parnell (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1718)—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Chalmers' English Poets, vol. 9, 1810.

Parr (Catherine, *Sixth Queen of Henry VIII., after his death married Lord Seymour, died* 1548)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. [1835.

Parr (Samuel, LL.D., *Theologian and Critic, died* 1825)—Memoirs of Sir J. Mackintosh,

Parr (Thomas, *alleged to have lived to the age of* 152 *years, died* 1635). OLD PARR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
GENERAL—Wilson's Wonderful Characters, 1869.

Parrot. ARTICLE ON PARROTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES OF THE PARROT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 10, 1848.
DO PARROTS THINK?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
OWL PARROT OF KOKAPO—Student of Science, Literature, etc., vol. 5, 1871.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Parry (Caleb H., *Physician, died* 1822)—Lives of British Physicians [Family Lib], 1830.

Parry (Sir W. E., *Rear Admiral and Arctic Explorer, died* 1855)—Adams' Neptune's Heroes, 1880. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 4, 1818-9; 8, 1820-1; 9, 1821. Quarterly Review, vol. 37, 1828. Realm of the Ice King, 1881. Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Parsees (*The fire-worshipping followers of Zoroaster, settled in India*). ANCIENT AND MODERN PARSEES—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.
FIRE-WORSHIPPERS—Household Words, vol. 19, 1858-9.
PARSEE BURIAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 48, 1883
PARSI RELIGION—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830.

Parsimony. PARSIMONIOUS PEOPLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823.

Parsnip. HISTORY OF THE PARSNIP—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Parsons. COUNTRY PARSONS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 42, 1880. *See also Clergy.*

Parthenon (*A celebrated Grecian temple on the Acropolis of Athens; one of the finest monuments of ancient architecture*). FROM CORINTH TO THE PARTHENON IN 1886—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
HOW A RIDDLE OF THE PARTHENON WAS UNRAVELLED—Century Mag., v. 32, 1897.
GENERAL—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, 1820. Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.

Parties (*Social gatherings*). CHRISTMAS PARTIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
HOW TO PROVIDE FOR A CHILDREN'S PARTY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
SOME MOORISH TEA PARTIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Partridge. American Partridges—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West
Among Partridges—Chambers' Journal, vol. 34, 1860. [1877.
Barbary Partridge—Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 2, 1856.
Common Partridge—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.
Descriptions of Various Species—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 8, 1848.
Irish Partridge—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
Partridge Shooting—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Partridges by the Sea-Side—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
Sport with Partridges—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
Virginian Partridge—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891

Partridge (Bernard [Bernard Gould], *Artist and Actor, born* 1861). An Afternoon with Mr. Bernard Partridge—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.

Party (*In politics, religion, etc., a number of persons united in opinion or design*).
"A Plague on both your Parties"—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Decay of Party Government—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1806.
Party Spirit and Patriotism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. [1895.
Predominant Partners and Unionist Discords—Contemporary Review, vol. 67,

Pasargadæ (*Ruins near Moorghaub, Persia*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830.

Pascal (Blaise, *French Philosopher and Mathematician, died* 1662). Life of Blaise Pascal—Sunday Magazine, vol. 1, 1865.
Some Thoughts on Pascal—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
General—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Expositor, vol. 2 (3rd series), 1885. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880. Sunday at Home, vol. 9, 1862. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1881.

Paschal II. (*Pope, died* 1118)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Pasquino (Maestro (*Italian Tailor and Wit*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1847. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872.

Passion Flower (*A climbing plant with a beautiful flower*)—All Year Round, v. 15, 1866.

Passion Play (*A mystery or miracle play representing scenes in the passion of Jesus*).
Passion Play at Brixlegg—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, 1890—Rev. of Revs., v. 2, 1890. *Ober-Ammergau.*
Passion Play at Selzach—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
Passion Play at Vorder-Thiersee—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
Persian Passion Play—Cornhill Mag., vol. 24, 1871. Harper's Mag., vol. 11, 1885-6.
Spirit and Growth of the Passion Play—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc.,
See also Miracle Play and Ober-Ammergau. [1897.

Passions. Expression of the Passions—Bell's Anatomy of Expression, 1872.
Passions and Machinery—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 11, 1865.
Passions expressed by Shakespeare—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
Passions of the Human Mind—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
General—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Burke's Works, vol. 1, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Passmore Edwards' Settlements—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. *See also Edwards (J. Passmore).* [vol. 3, 1897.

Passover (*A solemn Jewish festival*). Festival of the Passover—Pearson's Mag.,
Passover Feast in Palestine—Daily Mail, April 7, 1898. Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
Poor Jew's Passover—Morning Leader, April 7, 1898.
Samaritan Passover—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.
General—Josephus' Works, 1874. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Passports—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.

Past. Past and Future—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.

Pasta (Giudetta, *Italian Operatic Singer, died* 1865)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Pasteur (Louis, *French Chemist, died* 1895). Pasteur and Hydrophobia—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
Pasteur's Method of Inoculation—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
Pasteur's Scientific Work—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
Visit to the Pasteur Institute—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
Work of the Pasteur Institute—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1896.
General—Annual Register, 1895. Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895. New Review, vol. 13, 1895. Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.

Pastimes. Pastimes in China—Henry's Cross and Dragon, 1885.
Savage Pastime—Greenwood's The Wild Man at Home, 1879.
See also Sport, Games, Recreation, etc.

Pastors. Pastoral Meditation—Cornhill Mag., v. 47, 1883. *Also Clergy, Parsons, etc.*

Pastry. How to Make Fancy Pastry—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
Pastry and Entremet of Great Merit—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.
See also Cookery, etc.

Patagonia (*Southernmost portion of South America*). Account of Patagonia and the Patagonians—Hartwig's Polar World, 1874
Captured by Patagons—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.
Customs of the Patagonians—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Patchwork—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Patents. CURIOSITIES OF PATENTS AND PATENTEES—Chambers' Jour., vol. 53, 1876.
CURIOSITIES OF THE PATENT ROLLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
ENGLISH PATENT OFFICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863.
ENGLISH PATENTS AND PATENTEES—Temple Bar, vol. 16, 1866.
HOW TO PROCURE PATENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
HOW TO SEARCH THE PATENT OFFICE—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
NEW PATENT BILL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
PATENTS AND MONOPOLIES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
ROMANCE OF PATENTS—Burnley's Modern Industry, 1889.
TRADE MARK AND PATENT RIGHT—Paterson's Liberty of the Press, etc., 1880.

Pater (Walter, *Critic and Essayist, died* 1894). A PORTRAIT AND APPRECIATION—Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896.

Paternoster Row (*An ancient street in London*). PATERNOSTER ROW AND MAGAZINE DAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 23, 1855.
PATERNOSTER ROW IN THE 16TH CENTURY—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 48, 1899. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, 1891.

Pathology (*Science of diseases, etc.*). FOREST PATHOLOGY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
PATHOLOGY OF PEARLS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
TEACHING OF PATHOLOGY [Review]—Nature, vol, 52, 1895. *See also Disease, etc.*

Patience—British Essayists, vol. 14, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

"Patience" (*An opera by Gilbert and Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 3, 1881.

Patient Grissel or **Griselda** (*Heroine of mediæval tales*)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

Patmore (Coventry, *Writer and Poet, died* 1896). COVENTRY PATMORE: PRAISE OF THE ODES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
POETRY OF COVENTRY PATMORE—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
POETRY, PROSE AND MR. PATMORE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
GENERAL—Annual Register 1896. Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897. Forman's Living Poets, 1871. New Review, vol. 16, 1897.

Patmos (*Island in the Ægean Sea under Turkish rule*). PATMOS AS IT IS—Sunday at Home, vol. 10, 1863.
WHAT ST. JOHN SAW ON PATMOS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.

Patna, India (*A native state under British rule*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Paton (Sir Joseph Noël. *Artist, born* 1821). LIFE AND WORK OF PATON—Art Journal, [1895.
GENERAL—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Patrae or **Patras** (*An ancient city of Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. Murray's Guide to Mediterranean, v.D.

Patriarchs. JEWISH PATRIARCHS—Hassell's Scripture Biography, 1885.
LIFE OF ABRAHAM—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855. *And under Abraham.*
ONE OF THE TESTAMENTS OF THE TWELVE PATRIARCHS — Proceedings of the Society Biblical Archæology, vol. 16.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and History, 1887. Stanley's Scripture Portraits, 1868. *See also under names, e.g., Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, etc.*

Patrick (St., *the Apostle and Patron Saint of Ireland, died about* 469). BURIAL PLACE OF ST. PATRICK—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 2 (3rd series).
LIFE OF ST. PATRICK—Pooler's Church of Ireland, 1890.
ST. PATRICK THE MISSIONARY—Lawless' Ireland, 1887.
GENERAL—Household Words, vol. 13, 1856. Kingsley's The Hermits, 1891.

Patrick (Simon, *Bishop of Ely, died* 1707)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Patriotism. ANECDOTES OF PATRIOTISM—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 1, 1887.
BIAS OF PATRIOTISM—Spencer's Study of Sociology, 1885.
FEW WORDS ON PATRIOTISM—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1896.
REASONABLE PATRIOTISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870.

Patronage. THE MODE OF DISPENSING PUBLIC PATRONAGE IN INDIA — Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.

Patterns. THE LOST SOUL OF PATTERNS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Patteson (John Coleridge, *Missionary Bishop of Melanesia, murdered* 1871). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880. Sunday at Home, vol. 19, 1872.

Patti (Adelina, *Celebrated Prima Donna, born* 1843). MADAME ADELINA PATTI: ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
MADAME PATTI AT HOME—Woman, July, 1895.
GENERAL—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888. Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1889. Theatre, vol. 5, 1882.

Pattinson (Hugh Lee, *Metallurgical Chemist, died* 1858) — Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, 1873.

Pattison (Mark, *Clergyman and Author, died* 1884). IN MEMORIAM—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 50, 1884.
PATTISON'S MEMOIRS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
RECOLLECTIONS OF MARK PATTISON—Temple Bar, vol. 73, 1885.
GENERAL—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 3, 1885.

Pau, France—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

PAUL (St., *The great Apostle to the Gentiles; said to have been beheaded at Rome* A.D. 64. *See also Apostles, Ephesus, etc.*)
CONVERSION OF ST. PAUL—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 7, 1887.
CRITICISM OF THE NEW CHRONOLOGY OF ST. PAUL—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th ser.), 1898.
DIFFICULT PASSAGES IN ROMANS: ST. PAUL'S THEORY OF ETHICS—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
HIS FIRST MISSION—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 1, 1879.
LIFE OF ST. PAUL, THE FIRST HERMIT—Kingsley's Hermits, 1891.
MADNESS OF ST. PAUL—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
MODERN OVERESTIMATE OF ST. PAUL'S RELATION TO CHRISTIANITY—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.
MYSTIC ELEMENT IN ST. PAUL'S THEOLOGY—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.
PAUL AT ATHENS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
PAUL AT CORINTH: THE POWER OF THE CROSS—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2, 1884.
PAUL'S ATTITUDE TOWARDS PETER AND JAMES—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.
PAUL'S REFERENCES TO ROMAN LAW—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866.
QUESTIONS ON THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF PAUL—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.
ST. PAUL A DEBTOR—Reynolds' Light and Peace, 1892.
ST. PAUL AND HIS EPISTLES—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 3, 1885.
ST. PAUL AS A FRIEND—Quiver, vol. 13, 1878.
ST. PAUL AS MAN OF BUSINESS—Expositor, vol. 1 (2nd series), 1882.
ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE AND JEREMIAH COMPARED—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.
ST. PAUL'S END OF CONTROVERSY—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873.
STUDY OF ST. PAUL BY MR. BARING GOULD—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.
THE APOSTLE PAUL—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.
VALUE OF ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES—Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.
WAS ST. PAUL MARRIED?—Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Ewald's Israel, vol. 7, 1885. Expositor, vol. 4 (2nd ser.), 1882. Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890. Hassell's Scripture Biography, 1885. Liddon's Divinity of our Lord, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Paul II. (*Pope, died* 1471)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Paul III. (*Pope, died* 1549)—Cellini's Memoirs, 1872. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Paul IV. (*Pope, died* 1559)—Prescott's Philip II., 1877. Ranke's Lives of the Popes, 1896.

Paul (*Emperor of Russia, murdered* 1801). PAUL THE ECCENTRIC—Temple Bar, vol. 106, THE MAD TSAR—Temple Bar, vol. 71, 1884. [1895.

Paulding (J. K., *Author and Politician, died* 1860)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, [1852.

Pauperism. DISCOURSES ON PAUPERISM—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
ENDOWED CHARITIES AND PAUPERISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
INCREASED PAUPERISM AND ITS REMEDY—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
ORIGIN OF ENGLISH PAUPERISM—Rogers' Economic Interpretation of History, 1891.
PROBLEMS OF PAUPERISM—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
WINTER PROSPECTS OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND—Temple Bar, vol. 9, 1863.
GENERAL—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Daily Graphic, vol. 27, 1896. Cobbett's Poor Man's Friend. *See also Poor, Poor Law, Workhouses, etc.*

"Pauper's Drive" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Pausanias (*Greek Geographer, flourished about* 174). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Pausanias (*King of Spurta, died* 385 B.C.)—Cox's Greek Statesmen, 1885.

Pavement Portraits—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882; and vol. 60, 1883.

Pavements. DECORATIVE PAVEMENT TILES—Proc. Archæological Institute, 1851.
HISTORY OF PAVEMENT STREETS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
STREET PAVEMENTS—Law's Roads and Streets, 1890.

Pavia, Italy—Baedeker's Northern Italy, V.D. Hare's Cities of Northern Italy, 1883.

Pawn or **Pâu** (*A mixture of betel leaf and nut, red catechu, and quicklime which the natives of India chew*). USE OF PAWN IN INDIA—Chambers' Jour., vol. 69, 1892.

PAWNBROKING. CUSTOMERS OF PAWNBROKERS—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
HISTORY OF PAWNBROKING—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
LOAN OFFICES AND PAWNBROKERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 39, 1869.
MUNICIPAL PAWNBROKING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
MY UNCLE—All the Year Round, vol. 57, 1885-6.
MYSTERIES OF PAWNBROKING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
PARTING WITH THE HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
PAWNBROKING IN ENGLAND—Good Words, vol. 11, 1870.
PAWNBROKING IN PARIS—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.
PAWNBROKING ABROAD AND AT HOME—Nineteenth Century vol. 9, 1881.
POOR MAN'S BANKER—Good Words, vol. 5, 1864.
SATURDAY NIGHT IN A PAWNBROKER'S SHOP—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
STORY OF A PHILANTHROPIC PAWNSHOP—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.

Pawnees (*American Indians*). SIR CHARLES MURRAY'S ADVENTURES WITH THE PAWNEES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.

Pawson (J., *Dissenter, died* 1806)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 4, 1870.

Payn (James, *Novelist, died* 1898). AN AFTERNOON CHAT WITH JAMES PAYN—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
FIRST BOOK OF JAMES PAYN'S [with portrait]—Idler, vol. 1, 1892.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1898. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898; vol. 70 [p. 34], 1894. Saturday Review, vol. 78, 1894.

Payne (John Howard, *Dramatist and Author of "Home, Sweet Home," died* 1852)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.

Payne (T., *Preacher, died* 1783)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 2, 1865.

Pea. CHINESE PEAS—Blyth's Foods; their Composition and Analysis, 1888.
PEAS AND PODS UNDER THE MICROSCOPE—Recreative Science, vol. 3, 1862.
THE HISTORY OF THE PEA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.

Pea Fowl. *See Peacock.*

Peabody (George, *Philanthropist, died* 1869)—Cochrane's Beneficent & Useful Lives, '90.

Peace. ESSAY ON PEACE—Sunday at Home, vol. 13, 1866.
ON PEACE AND HAPPINESS—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1896.
PEACE CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE, 1899: CZAR'S APPEAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898. Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899. National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9. Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.
PEACE OF EUROPE—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
QUESTION OF THE AGE: IS IT PEACE?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
PEACE, TRUE AND FALSE [Peace with God]—Sunday Magazine, vol. 5, 1869.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Peace (Charles, *Murderer, hanged* 1879)—Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Peace River, British North America—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

Peacock (*A beautiful gallinaceous fowl*)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 14, 1848. Tegetmeier's Poultry Book, 1867.

Peacock (Thomas Love, *Poet, Novelist and Satirist, died* 1866). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
PEACOCK'S PLACE IN LITERATURE—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
GENERAL—Temple Bar, vol. 44, 1875. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Peak (*A hilly region in Derbyshire*)—Black's Guide to Derbyshire, v.D. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iii.], 1893. Granville's Spas of England, 1841. Black's Buxton and its Environs, v.D. *See Buxton, Matlock, etc.*

Pear Tree. HISTORY OF THE PEAR TREE—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, vols. 17 & 18, '81-2.

Pearl (*A silvery white gem extracted from the pearl oyster*). ARTIFICIAL PEARLS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
GEMS AND PEARLS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 21, 1860.
MOTHER-OF-PEARL—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
PATHOLOGY OF PEARLS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
PEARLS AND PEARL FISHERIES—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 19, 1847. Klunzinger's Upper Egypt, 1878. Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883. Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
PEARLS IN THE PERSIAN GULF—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853.
PEARLS OF THE BAHAMA ISLANDS—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.
SCOTCH PEARLS—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1868-9.
GENERAL—Ansted's In Search of Minerals, 1880. Household Words, vol. 19, 1859.

Pearl River, China—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879.

Pearson (Hugh, *Canon of Windsor, died* 1882)—Boyd's St. Andrews and Elsewhere, '94.

Pearson (John, *Architect, died* 1897). SKETCH OF HIS LIFE [with examples of his architectural work]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Pearson (John, *Bishop of Chester, died* 1668)—Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876.

Peasants. FOREIGN OPINIONS ON PEASANT PROPERTIES—19th Century, vol. 18, 1885.
PEASANT PROPERTIES IN RURAL ITALY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
PEASANTS' REVOLT, 1381—Davidson's Annals of Toil, 1899.

Peat (*Vegetable accumulations used as fuel*). PEAT FUEL—Al the Year Round, vol. 33, [1874-5.
PEATAL AGGRESSION—Household Words, vol. 6, 1853.
SOME NEW USES FOR PEAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Pebbles. THE FACETTED PEBBLES OF INDIA—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.

Peckham, London—Emerson's London, '62. Walford's Old & New London, v. 6, 1878.

Peckham (John, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1292)—Hook's Archbishops, v. 3, 1865.

Peculiar People (*A small religious sect, who, in sickness, reject the aid of physicians*)—Good Words, vol. 15, 1874.

Pedestrianism. ATHLETIC SPORTS AND PEDESTRIANISM—Stonehenge's Sports, '75.
VAGABONDAGE AND PEDESTRIANISM—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 43, 1881.

Pedlars. A DECAYED PROFESSION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
BEGGARS AND PEDLARS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878. [1892.
ITINERANT MERCHANTS AND PEDLARS—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in 14th Century,

Pedro II. (*Emperor of Brazil, died* 1891)—Vincent's South America, 1890.

Peebles (*An inland county of Scotland*). CHRONICLES OF SCOTTISH COUNTIES—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.

Peel (Sir Robert, *Statesman; established the Police Force, died* 1850). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, Statesmen and Divines, 1889.
BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
SIR ROBERT PEEL AND THE COMTE DE JARNAC—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 31, 1894-5.
SIR ROBERT PEEL AND RICHARD COBDEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
GENERAL—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Brougham's Old English Worthies, 1846. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891. Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899. Froude's Beaconsfield, 1891. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896. Russell's Gladstone, 1896. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

Peerage. PRIVILEGES OF PEERAGE—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857.
ROYAL FAVOURITES—Temple Bar, vol. 15, 1865.

Peers. HOUSE OF PEERS—Bagehot's English Constitution, 1894.
ORIGIN OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS—Creasy's English Constitution, 1891.
PICTURESQUENESS OF THE PEERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
WHAT IS A PEER?—Cham. Journal, vol. 61, 1884. *House of Lords, Parliament, etc.*

Pegram (Fred, *Artist, born* 1870). HALF AN HOUR WITH FRED PEGRAM—Idler, v. 11, '97.

Peirce (James, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1726)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

Pekin (*Capital of the Chinese Empire*). FROM THE WALL OF PEKIN—Daily Mail, [March 19th, 1898.
WESTERN GATE OF PEKIN—Allom & Wright's China, v. 3, 1857.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830. Davis' China, 1857. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885. Price's From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, 1892. Reid's Peeps into China, 1892. Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Pelagianism (*The doctrine taught by Pelagius in the 5th century*). HOLY SEE AND PELAGIANISM—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
PELAGIAN CONTROVERSY—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.
GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 1, '72. Treas. of Relig. Thought, v. 1, '91.

Pelew Islands, North Pacific. CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Pelham (John Thomas, *Bishop of Norwich, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Pelissier (A. J. J., *Duc de Malakhoff, Marshal of France, died* 1864)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1888. Wood's The Crimea in 1854 and 1894, 1896.

Pell (Sir Albert, *Judge, died* 1832)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-law, 1869.

Pella, Macedonia (*Birthplace of Alexander the Great*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840.

Pellew (Edward, *Viscount Exmouth, Admiral, died* 1833)—James' Naval History, v. 6, '78.

Pelopidas (*Theban General, killed* 364 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Peloponnesus (*Ancient name of the southern portion of Greece; the modern Morea*).
A RIDE ACROSS THE PELOPONNESE, GREECE—Blackwood's Travel, Adven., etc., v. 2,
TEN DAYS IN THE PELOPONNESE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4. [1890.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Greece, v.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Pelotas, Brazil—Mulhall's Rio Grande Do Sul, 1873.

Pelvoux (Mount, *one of the French Alps*). THE ASCENT OF MONT PELVOUX—Whymper's Scrambles among the Alps, 1871.

Pemberton (Max, *Journalist and Novelist, born* 1863)—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Pembroke ([Mary Sidney] Countess of, *Poetess, sister of Sir Philip Sidney, died* 1621)—Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Pembrokeshire, South Wales. ON THE PEMBROKESHIRE COAST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
PEMBROKE CASTLE, PEMBROKESHIRE—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
PEMBROKESHIRE CASTLES—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION OF PEMBROKE—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.D. Baddeley's Guide to South Wales, v.D.

Penal Servitude. PENAL SENTENCES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
PENAL SERVITUDE COMMISSION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
GENERAL—Griffith's Memorials of Millbank, 1884. Leighton's Convict 99, 1898.

Penance. VARIOUS KINDS OF PENANCE—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
GENERAL—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles, 1826.

Penarth Castle, Glamorganshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Pencoed Castle, Monmouthshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Pencz (G., *German Painter and Engraver, died* 1550)—Scott's Little Masters, 1879.

Pendennis Castle, Cornwall—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Pender (Sir John, *Chairman of Company which laid the Atlantic cable, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896.

Pendulum. DESCRIPTION OF THE PENDULUM—Maxwell's Matter and Motion, 1882.
EXPLANATION OF THE PENDULUM—Goodeve's Manual of Mechanics, 1888.
HISTORY OF PENDULUMS—Beckett's Watches and Clocks and Bells, 1883.
HORIZONTAL PENDULUM—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
WHY THE PENDULUM SWINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.

Penedo, Brazil—Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890.

Penelope (*Wife of Ulysses, famed as a model of domestic virtues*). PENELOPE AND OTHER WOMEN OF HOMER—Cornhill Mag., vol. 32, 1875. Homer's Odyssey, v.D.

Penge (*A suburb of London*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF PENGE—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. Besant's South London, 1899. Walford's Greater London, v. 2.

Pengelly (William, *Geologist, died* 1894)—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.

Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Company—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2. Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.

Peninsular War [1807-14] (*Between the French under Napoleon, and the Spanish and Portuguese assisted by the English under Sir John Moore and Wellington*).
BATTLES OF THE PENINSULAR WAR—Valentine's Land Battles, 1880.
DIARY OF A PRIVATE SOLDIER IN THE PENINSULAR WAR—Macmillan's, v. 77, 1898.
MARQUINEZ AND COLLEGIALA—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 3, 1890.
MEMORIES OF AN OLD RIFLEMAN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Adams' England at War, 1886. L'Estrange's Recollections, 1874. Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.

Penley (W. S., *Actor, born* 1852). W. S. PENLEY AT ST. JOHN'S, WOKING—Idler, v. 4, '93.
MEMOIR, WITH PORTRAIT—Theatre, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1885.

Penmaenmawr, Wales. BRAICH-Y-DDINAS ON PENMAENMAWR—Antiquary, v. 29, '94.
GENERAL—Jenkinson's Guide to North Wales, v.D.

Penmanship. MR. VAN PLOOS ON PENMANSHIP—Household Words, vol. 2, 1851.
WRITING MASTER OF YORE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 19, 1898.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1. *See also Handwriting, Writing, etc.*

Penn (William, *Eminent Quaker and Founder of Pennsylvania, died* 1718). ACCOUNT OF WILLIAM PENN—Oliphant's Reign of Queen Anne, 1894.
EARLY HOMES OF WILLIAM AND GULIELMA PENN—Temple Bar, vol. 115, 1898.
JOURNAL OF WILLIAM PENN—Bevan's Quiet in the Land, 1890.
LIFE OF WILLIAM PENN—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 15, 1846.
GENERAL—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11, 1846. Sigourney's Biographies of the Great and Good, 1869. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Pennant (Thomas, *Zoologist, died* 1798)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 7, 1848.

Pennefather (Sir J. L., *General at Balaclava, died* 1872)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1888.

Pennsylvania. U.S.A. A PENNSYLVANIA COLLIERY VILLAGE—Century, v. 33, '97-8.
GENERAL—Hayden & Selwyn's North America, 1883. Russell's North America, 1857.

Penny Dinners. BETHLEHEM OF PENNY DINNERS—Sunday Mag., vol. 27, 1891.

Penrose (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1779)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Pens. MANUFACTURE OF A PEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863.

Penshurst, Kent (*Ancient seat of the Sidneys*) — Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part I.], 1890. Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1877. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.

PENSIONS. AN ASPECT OF OLD AGE PENSIONS—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, v. 4, 1893-4.
NATIONAL PENSIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
OLD AGE INSURANCE IN GERMANY—Leisure Hour, vol. 48, 1899.
OLD AGE PENSIONS AND THE SWEDISH GOVERNMENT—Daily Mail, Mar. 17th, 1898.
OLD AGE PENSIONS IN NEW ZEALAND—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.
OLD AGE PENSIONS: MR. CHARLES BOOTH'S PROPOSALS—Rev. of Revs., v. 19, 1899.
OLD AGE PENSIONS MADE EASY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899
OLD AGE PENSIONS MOVEMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
OLD AGE PENSIONS REPORT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
OLD AGE PENSIONS: GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. English Illustrated, vol. 20, 1898. National Rev., vol. 31, 1898. Nineteenth Cent., vol. 45, 1899.
PENSIONS FOR SEAMEN—Brassey's British Seamen, 1877.
PENSIONS: THE LAW AND ITS ADMINISTRATION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
PERPETUAL PENSIONS—Bradlaugh's Speeches, 1890.
WORKING OF THE OLD AGE RELIEF LAW IN COPENHAGEN—Nat. Rev., v. 28, 1896-7.

Pentateuch (*The Greek name applied to the first five books in the Bible*). HISTORY AND METHOD OF PENTATEUCHAL CRITICISM—Expositor, vol. 4 (5th series), 1896.

Pentecost (*A Jewish harvest festival*). DAY OF PENTECOST—Quiver, vol. 7, 1872.
OUTLINE OF SERMON ON PENTECOST—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 9 (2nd ser.), 1893.
GENERAL—Josephus' Works, 1874.

Penzance (*A seaport in Cornwall*)—Black's Where shall We go, 1892. Villar's English Provinces, 1888.

People's Palace (*An institution in East London established for recreative and educational purposes, first suggested in Besant's "All Sorts and Conditions of Men"*).
APPRENTICES AT THE PEOPLE'S PALACE—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
PEOPLE'S PALACE LIBRARY—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
WORKING OF THE PEOPLE'S PALACE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GENERAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Pepe (G., *Neapolitan General, died* 1855)—Redding's Reminiscences of Eminent Men, '67.

Pepin the Short (*King of France, died* 768)—Milman's Latin Christ., vols. 2 & 3, 1872.

Pepper. VARIETIES AND GENERAL COMPOSITION OF PEPPER—Blyth's Foods, 1888.

Pepsine (*An essential constituent of Gastric Juice*). VEGETABLE PEPSINE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Pepys (Samuel, *Secretary of the Admiralty, died* 1703). BEHIND THE SCENES: PEPYS AND HIS DIARY—Temple Bar, vol. 30, 1870.
EARLY LIFE OF PEPYS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
PEPYS AS A CITIZEN—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
PEPYSIAN LIBRARY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
PORTRAIT OF PEPYS—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
THE REAL PEPYS—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
UNPUBLISHED PAGES OF PEPYS' DIARY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
GENERAL—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Doran's Habits and Men, 1855. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Pêrak, Malay Peninsula (*Under British protection*)—Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883.

Perception. ANIMAL AND HUMAN PERCEPTION—Vignoli's Myth and Science, 1885.
MISTAKES IN PERCEPTION—Sully's Illusions, 1887.
PHILOSOPHY OF PERCEPTION—Hamilton's Philosophy and Literature, 1852. [1870.
SENSATION AND PERCEPTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Nature, v. 1,
THEORY OF PERCEPTION—Green's Colour Blindness, 1891.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. [vol. 16, 1866.

Perceval (S., *Statesman, assassinated* 1812). MURDER OF PERCEVAL—All Year Round,

Perch (*A fresh-water fish*). CARP, TENCH AND PERCH—Pennell's Fishing, 1889.
FISHES OF THE PERCH FAMILY—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 38, 1848.
GENERAL—Walton's Complete Angler, 1856.

Percy (Lady Elizabeth, *the beautiful Duchess of Somerset, died* 1722)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.

Percy (*Family name of the Dukes and Earls of Northumberland*). HISTORY OF THE PERCY FAMILY—Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, vol. 1, 1869. Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
PERCY CASTLES—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.
PERCYS AND NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE—Temple Bar, v. 38, 1873; and v. 83, 1888.

Perdita (*A character in "A Winter's Tale."*) CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S PERDITA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Père Lachaise (*Famous Paris Cemetery*). IN PÈRE LACHAISE—Cham. Jour., v. 75, '98.

Perez (Antonio, *Spanish Politician, died* 1611). ANTONIO PEREZ IN EXILE—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.

Perfection. THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF PERFECTABILITY—Foster's Lectures, '44.
CHRISTIAN PERFECTION—Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.

Perfumery. ART OF PERFUMERY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 49, 1874.
ODOROGRAPHIA—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. *See also Scent.*

Pergamus (*Name given in the Iliad to the city of Troy*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840.

Pericles (*Athenian Statesman, died* 429). AS AN ART PATRON—Mag. of Art, v. 11, 1888.
GENERAL—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Périgord, France (*Now the department of Dordogne*). IDLE HOURS IN PÉRIGORD—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.

Périgueux, France (*Capital of Pèrigord*)—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D.

Periodical Literature. WRITINGS FOR PERIODICAL LITERATURE—All the Year Round, v. 14, 1865-6. *See also Newspaper Press, Press, Magazines, Journalism, etc.*

Perkin Warbeck Insurrection—Trans. Roy. His. Soc., v. 1, '72. *See also Warbeck.*

"Perkins School Tokens." "PERKINS SCHOOL TOKENS" OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 16.

Perm (*A forest region of Russia*)—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885.

Pernambuco, Brazil—Atchison's Winter Cruise, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830. Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890.

Peron (François, *Traveller and Zoologist, died* 1810). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.

Perpetual Motion. ATTEMPTS TO DISCOVER PERPETUAL MOTION—Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886. Nature, vol. 37, 1887-8. Penny Mag., vol. 3, 1834.

Perry (Capt. John, *Civil Engineer, died* 1733)—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1862.

Persecution. ALLEGED TENDENCIES OF CHRISTIANITY TO PERSECUTION—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866. [Christianity, 1879.
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS AND PAGAN PERSECUTIONS—Pressensé's Early Years of
RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Neal's Puritans, '22.
GENERAL—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.

Persepolis (*An ancient capital of the Persian Empire*). RUINS OF PERSEPOLIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Bonomi's Nineveh and its Palaces, 1853. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830.

Perseverance. APPLICATION AND PERSEVERANCE—Smiles' Self-Help, 1860.
GENIUS OR PERSEVERANCE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
SERMON ON PERSEVERANCE—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2, 1884. [vol. 3, 1891.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vols. 19 and 21, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought,

PERSIA (*Country of Western Asia. See also East (The), Persepolis, etc.*)
ACROSS PERSIA ON A BICYCLE—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
ATTACK ON A TELEGRAPH STATION IN PERSIA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
ATTEMPT TO REACH MERV—Temple Bar, vol. 65, 1882.
AWAKENING OF PERSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
DAYS AND NIGHTS IN PERSIA—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.
DOMESTIC AND COURT CUSTOMS OF PERSIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1886.
ENGLISH ENTERPRISE IN PERSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ETIQUETTE IN PERSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
FROM MESHED TO TREBIZOND—Argosy, vol. 2, 1866.
HIGH LIFE IN PERSIA—All the Year Round, vol. 8, 1862-3. [etc., vol. 2, 1869.
JÁVÍDÁN KHIRAD, OR PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY OF PERSIA—The Student of Science,
LIBERTY IN PERSIA—Eliot's Liberty of Rome, etc., 1849.
LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN PERSIA—All the Year Round, vol. 6 [page 488], 1861-2.
NEW YEAR'S DAY IN A PERSIAN VILLAGE—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
OUR TRADE WITH PERSIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
PERSIA OF THE SHAH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
PERSIAN EMPIRE—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
PERSIAN MONARCHY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
PERSIAN WAR, 1856-7—Low's Indian Navy, 1877.
PERSIAN POETRY CHARACTERISTICS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10,
PUNISHMENTS IN PERSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873. [1890
RELIGIOUS EFFORTS FOR PERSIA—Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.
RUSSIA, PERSIA AND ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
SHAH AT HOME—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
SHIRIZ TO BUSHIRE—Blackwood's Travel. Adventure, and Sport, vol. 6, 1890.
WANDERINGS IN PERSIAN KURDISTAN—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 3, 1871. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Persian Gulf (*An arm of the Arabian Sea*). ANCIENT TRADING CENTRES OF THE PERSIAN GULF—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.

Personal Statistics—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 16, 1867. *See also Society, Sociology, etc.*

Personality. MULTIPLE PERSONALITY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.

Perth (*Capital of Perthshire, Scotland*). MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
NOTES ON THE RECORD ROOM OF THE CITY OF PERTH—Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotland,
PERTH IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844. [vol. 30.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D.

Perthshire, Scotland. AN IDLER IN PERTHSHIRE—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Peru (*Republic of South America*). ANCIENT PERU—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889.
CUSTOMS AND SUPERSTITIONS IN PERU—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
INSURRECTION IN PERU—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894. [1892.
SOCIAL AND INTELLECTUAL CONDITION OF EASTERN PERU—Harper's Mag., vol. 24,
GENERAL—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1842.

Perugia, Italy—Baedeker's Central Italy, v.D. Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1875. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Mrs. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7. Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Perugino (P. V., *Italian Painter, died* 1523). ALTAR-PIECE OF PERUGINO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.

Pesaro, Italy—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Peshawur, India—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

Pessimism (*General complaint, or cynicism as to the good of anything*). ETHICS OF PESSIMISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
OPTIMISTS AND PESSIMISTS—Temple Bar, vol. 116, 1899.
OUTLINE OF A SERMON ON PESSIMISM—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 10 (2nd ser.), 1893.
PESSIMISM AND ITS ANTIDOTE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
PESSIMISM IN LITERATURE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
THEOLOGICAL PESSIMISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
GENERAL—Lang's Life: Is it Worth Living? 1883. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. Voysey's Pain, Death, and Sin, 1892.

Pestalozzi (J. Henri, *Swiss Philanthropist and Educationist, died* 1827). VIEWS ON TEACHING—Leitch's Practical Educationists, 1876.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.

Pesth, Hungary. PAGEANT AT PESTH—Cornhill Mag., vol. 16, 1867. *See also Budapest.*

Pestilence. PESTILENCES: THEIR INFLUENCE ON THE DESTINY OF NATIONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.). 1884.
RATIONALE OF PESTILENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.

Pests. ANOTHER GARDEN PEST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Peter (St., *Apostle, crucified* A.D. 67). APOSTLE PETER—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.
DEVELOPMENT OF PETER'S CHARACTER—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 9, 1888.
FIRST EPISTLE OF PETER—Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 1890.
PETER OF THE GOSPELS—Reed's Companions of the Lord, 1873.
PETER'S DENIAL—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF PETER—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
GENERAL—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 5 and 7, 1886. Farrar's Life of Christ, 1874. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Peter I. (*Surnamed "The Great," Emperor of Russia, died* 1725). CHARACTER OF PETER THE GREAT OF RUSSIA—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848.
LIFE OF PETER THE GREAT—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 12, 1846. [vol. 187, 1898.
REVIEW OF WALISZEWSKI'S "LIFE OF PETER THE GREAT"—Edinburgh Review,
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 17, 1897. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861. Voltaire's Charles XII., 1873. Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story, etc., 1881.

Peterborough, Northamptonshire. FOUNDATION AND EARLY FASTI OF PETERBOROUGH—Archæological Journal, vol. 18, 1861.
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL: ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 1887. [1897.
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL: MUST PETERBOROUGH PERISH?—Saturday Rev., v. 83,
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL: PRESENT STATE—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1897.
PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897. Gentleman's Magazine Lib. [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Mrs. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Sunday Mag., vol. 34, 1898.

Peterborough (Charles, Lord, *General and Admiral, died* 1735)—Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men, 1888.

Peterloo Massacre (*Riot in St. Peter's Field, Manchester,* 1819). SABREING OF MANCHESTER WORKMEN—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.

Peters (Carl, *African Explorer, born* 1856)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.

Peters (Hugh, *Independent Preacher and Demagogue; accomplice in the death of Charles I.; hanged* 1660)—Trials of Charles I., 1832. Knight's Pictorial History of England, vol. 3, 1840.

Petitions. ELECTIONS AND PETITIONS, 1768-84—Grego's Parliamentary Elections, 1887.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.

Petofi (Alexander, *Poet, died* 1823). HUNGARY'S PATRIOT POET—Temple Bar, v. 109, 1896.

Petra, Arabia—Baedeker's Guide to Palestine, v.D. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.

Petrarch (F., *Celebrated Italian Poet, died* 1374). CHAPTER ON PETRARCH AND DANTE—Sismondi's Literature, 1846.
ESSAY ON PETRARCH—Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, 1891.
LIFE, TIMES AND WORKS OF PETRARCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.
GENERAL—King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets, 1860. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 1, 1878.

Petrel (*A sea bird so named from its habit of running or walking upon the water, after the manner of the Apostle Peter*). DESCRIPTIONS OF THE STORMY PETREL—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

PETROLEUM (*A mineral oil found in different parts of the earth. See also Mineral Oil, Oil, etc*). AMERICAN PETROLEUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862.
COAL AND PETROLEUM—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
DEFEAT OF THE OIL KINGS—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
LIGHT OF THE POOR—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884.
MESOPOTAMIAN PETROLEUM FIELD—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
ORIGIN OF PETROLEUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Trans. of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 6, 1893-4.
PETROLEUM AND ITS ALLIES—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
PETROLEUM AND MOTOR CARS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
PETROLEUM IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
PETROLEUM INDUSTRY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
PETROLEUM VAPOUR: ITS PRODUCTION AND USE—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
RISE AND FALL IN PETROLEUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
RUSSIAN PETROLEUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
USE OF PETROLEUM—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GENERAL—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889. Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7. Trans. of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889-96.

Petronius (Titus, *a licentious Roman author, who lived at the court of Nero, died* A.D. 66)—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Petropolis, Brazil—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Pets. DOMESTIC PETS—Crawfurd's Horses and Riders, and other Essays, 1876.
FATE OF PET ANIMALS—Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.
PET ANIMALS—Temple Bar, vol. 41, 1874.
PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF WALES' PETS AT SANDRINGHAM—Idler, vol. 4, 1893.
QUEEN'S PETS—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
REGIMENTAL PETS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
SOME UNCOMMON PET ANIMALS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877.
STRANGE PETS—Wood's Life and Work of J. G. Wood, 1890.
GENERAL—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, v.D. Girl's Own Annual, v.D.

Petticoat Lane, London. SUNDAY IN PETTICOAT LANE—Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 48, 1881-2.

Pettie (John, *Artist, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Petty (*Family name of the Marquises of Lansdowne*). HOUSE OF PETTY—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1850.

Petty (Sir William, *Political Economist, died* 1687)—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 9, 1846.

Pevensey (*A seaport of Sussex*). NOTES ON PEVENSEY—Sussex Archæo. Coll., vol. 40.
PEVENSEY CASTLE—Transactions of the Archæological Institute, 1853. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
GENERAL—Black's Sussex, v.D. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Peverell's Castle (*In the Peak, Derbyshire*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 5, 1848. Baddeley's Peak District, v.D. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Pews. NOTES ON SOME CORNISH BENCH ENDS—Antiquary, vol. 25, 1892.
PEWS OF THE PAST—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889.

Pfeiffer (E., *Poetess, died* 1890)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Pfeiffer (Ida, *Austrian Traveller, died* 1858) — Argosy, vol. 56, 1893. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 70, 1851.

Phantoms. DEADMOOR TOWER PHANTOMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
PHANTOM ARMIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871.
PHANTOM HORSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 26, 1856.
PHANTOMS OF REGATTA ISLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1868-9.

Pharaoh (*Kings of Egypt*). PHARAOH AND PHARAOHISM—Sunday Magazine, v. 34, 1898.
PHARAOH OF THE HARD HEART—Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896.
PHARAOH OF THE OPPRESSION—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
PHARAOH'S DAUGHTER—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. [1894.
PHARAOHS OF THE ANCIENT AND MIDDLE EMPIRES—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization,
GENERAL—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Sale's Koran, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Pharisees (*A sect among the the Jews of great influence at the time of Jesus*). REBUKED PHARISEES—Good Words, vol. 2, 1861.
SINNERS AND PHARISEES—Household Words, vol. 8, 1854.
GENERAL—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Ewald's Israel, vol. 5, 1886. Farrar's Life of Christ, 1874. Josephus' Works, 1874. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Pheasant. COMMON PHEASANT—Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1898.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 14, 1848.
PHEASANTS AND THEIR MALADIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
SHOOTING PHEASANTS—Nineteenth Century, v. 14, 1883. Pall Mall Mag., v. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Phelps (Samuel, *noted Actor, died* 1878). PHELPS AS I KNEW HIM—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.
GENERAL—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, [vol. 1, 1878-9.

Phigalia, Greece—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Philadelphia, U.S.A. CITY OF HOMES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
FOUNDING OF PHILADELPHIA—Stoughton's William Penn, 1882.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS AT PHILADELPHIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.
GENERAL—Bunn's Old England and New England, 1853. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Dickens' American Notes, 1862. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Mark's Trip to America, 1885. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Philæ. THE SACRED ISLAND OF PHILÆ—Art Journal, vol. 57, 1895.

Philanthropy. LAW OF PHILANTHROPY—Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1866. [1878.
MISCHIEVOUS PHILANTHROPY—Berry's Mischievous Goodness, '97. Chambers', v. 55,
PHILANTHROPISTS—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864.
PHILANTHROPY AND MORALITY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 3, 1867. Treasury of Relig. Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Philaret (Vasily Drozdov, *Archbishop of Moscow, died* 1867). RECOLLECTIONS OF PHILARET—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Philip (St., *Monk, died* 1548)—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.

Philip (St., *the Disciple and Apostle*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Philip II. (*King of Spain, died* 1598). CAREER OF PHILIP II.—Temple Bar, v. 104, '95.
PASSING OF PHILIP—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
PHILIP II. IN HIS DOMESTIC RELATIONS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Maxwell's Charles V., 1891. Smiles' Huguenots, 1868.

Philippa of Hainault (*Heroic Wife of Edward III., died* 1369)—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869.

Philippe of Orleans (*Duke of Orleans, died* 1894). MARRIAGE OF PHILIPPE OF ORLEANS AND MARIE-ISABELLE OF SPAIN—Cochrane's Historic Pictures, 1865.

Philippines (*An archipelago in the Pacific Ocean*). A VISIT TO THE PHILIPPINES—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
MALAY PIRATES OF THE PHILIPPINES—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
MARTIAL LAW IN THE PHILIPPINES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
REBELLION IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
SPAIN AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898. Wallace's Australasia, 1888.

Philips (Ambrose, *Poet, died* 1749)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Philips (John, *Poet, died* 1708)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863.

Philips (K , *Poetess, died* 1664)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Philistia, near Palestine—Hill's With the Bedouins, 1891.

Philistines (*Inhabitants of Philistia*)—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Phillip (John, *Scottish Painter, died* 1867)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Philo of Alexandria (*Jewish Philosopher, died after* 40)—Ewald's Israel, 1886.

Philoe, Nubia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Philology (*Science of language*). AFRICAN PHILOLOGY—Athenæum, 1879.
ASCERTAINMENT OF ENGLISH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
COMMON MISTAKES ABOUT WORDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
DYAK LANGUAGE—Keppel's Borneo, 1847. Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak, etc., 1896.
LATHAM ON ETHNOGRAPHICAL PHILOLOGY—British Association Report, 1847.
LECTURE ON COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
LESSON OF JUPITER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
STUDY OF PHILOLOGY—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869.
SYRIAC PHILOLOGY—Athenæum, 1897.
VOCABULARY OF LANGUAGE OF NEW GUINEA—Pitcairn's New Guinea, 1891.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9. Westminster Review, vol. 98.
See also Grammar, Language, etc.

Philopœmen (*Greek General, killed* 183 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1881.

PHILOSOPHY (*General laws or principles of knowledge; science, etc.*).
ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHERS ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO—Macmillan's, vol. 8, 1863.
ARABIAN PHILOSOPHERS—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
ARABIC PHILOSOPHY IN MEDIÆVAL EUROPE—Stanhope's Miscellanies (2nd ser.), 1872.
ATHENIAN PHILOSOPHY—Lytton's Athens, 1874.
BISHOP AND THE PHILOSOPHER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
CHINESE PHILOSOPHY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
CONNECTION BETWEEN INDIAN AND GREEK PHILOSOPHY—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
DUALISTIC CONCEPTION OF NATURE—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHY: A REVIEW—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
EARLY PHILOSOPHY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
HEATHEN PHILOSOPHERS—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1834.
HINDOO PHILOSOPHY—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
HISTORIANS AND PHILOSOPHERS OF ENGLAND—Oliphant's Literary Hist. of England, 1882.
HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836.
HUME'S PHILOSOPHY—Huxley's Life of Hume, 1887.
INTRODUCTION OF PHILOSOPHY—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
JÁVÍDÁN KHIRAD, OR PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY OF PERSIA—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 2, 1869.
JOHN STUART MILL'S PHILOSOPHY TESTED—Jevon's Pure Logic, 1890.
MODERN GERMAN PHILOSOPHY—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
NATURE AND AIMS OF PHILOSOPHY—Mind, vol. 2, 1893.
ON INDUCTIVE MORALITY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
ON THE INDIAN PHILOSOPHY—Schlegel's Æsthetic Works, 1849.
ON THE PRE-SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHY—Blackie's Horæ Hellenicæ, 1874.
OUTLINE OF A HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
PAPERS ON PHILOSOPHY—Grote's Minor Works, 1873.
PHILOSOPHERS AT PLAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
PHILOSOPHICAL TERMINOLOGY AND ITS HISTORY—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6
PHILOSOPHY IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
PHILOSOPHY IN CUNEIFORM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
PHILOSOPHY IN ITS NATIONAL DEVELOPMENTS—Mind, vol. 5, 1896.
PHILOSOPHY OF COMMON-SENSE—Mind, vol. 4, 1895.
PHILOSOPHY OF LOTZE—Mind, vol. 4, 1895.
PHYSICAL AND RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
REACTION AGAINST SENSATIONAL SCHOOL—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
RELATION OF PHILOSOPHY TO NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
RELATION OF SOCIOLOGY TO PHILOSOPHY—Mind, vol. 6, 1897.

Philosophy—(*continued*).
SCOTTISH PHILOSOPHY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
SERVICE OF ETHICS TO PHILOSOPHY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
WELL-SPRINGS OF REALITY—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Treasury of Religious Thought, '91.

Philostorgius (*Greek Ecclesiastical Historian, died about* 430)—Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

Philtres (*Love potions*)—Notes and Queries, vol. 11 (3rd series), 1867.

"Phiz" (*Pseudonym of Hablot K. Browne*). *See Browne* (*Hablot Knight*).

Phœnicia (*In ancient geography a country situated on the coast of Syria, whose inhabitants were famed for their voyages and skill in navigation and shipbuilding*).
NAVIGATION AND COLONIES OF THE PHŒNICIANS—Duncker's Hist. of Antiquity, 1877.
ORIGIN OF THE PHŒNICIANS—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
PHŒNICIAN BOWLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
PHŒNICIAN MONUMENT AT THE FRONTIER OF PALESTINE—Proc. Soc. Biblical Arch., [vol. 14.
PHŒNICIANS IN HELLAS—Duncker's History of Greece, vol. 1, 1883.
PHŒNICIANS, OR PALM TREE PEOPLE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
RELIGION OF THE PHŒNICIANS—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
GENERAL—Eliot's Liberty of Rome, 1849. Ewald's History of Israel, vols 3 and 5, 1886. Half-Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1897. Woodhouselee's Universal Hist., 1847.

Phœnix Park Murders—Ellis' Life of Gladstone, 1892. Cosmopolitan, vol. 21, 1896.

Phœnix Tower, Chester—Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancs. and Cheshire, 1882.

Phokion (*Athenian General*, 317 B C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Phonetic Writing. HART'S, BULLOKAR'S, GILL'S, BUTLER'S, WILKINS', BUCHANAN'S, AND FRANKLIN'S PHONETIC WRITING—Early English Pronunciation, in Early English Text Society's Reprints, extra series, Nos. 2, 7, and 14, 1867-71.

Phonograph (*Instrument by which sounds or speech can be permanently registered*).
PHONOGRAPH AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR BOOKS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 16, 1894.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897. Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.

Phosphorescence. BACTERIA OF PHOSPHORESCENCE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
EXPERIMENTS OF PHOSPHORESCENCE—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
MARVELS OF PHOSPHORESCENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
PHOSPHORESCENCE IN FISH—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
PHOSPHORESCENCE OF THE SEA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.

Phosphorus. CIVILIZATION AND PHOSPHORUS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9, 1864.
PHOSPHORUS AND PHOSPHORESCENCE—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882. Nature, vol. 41, 1889-90.

PHOTOGRAPHY. AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY—Graphic, vol. 51, 1895.
APPLICATION OF PHOTOGRAPHY TO PRINTING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 13, 1856.
APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
ART AND PHOTOGRAPHY—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY AT THE LICK OBSERVATORY—Photogram, v. 1, 1894.
BIOGRAPHIES OF PHOTOGRAPHERS—The Photogram, vols. 1, 1894; 2, 1895; 3, 1896.
CAMERA AND THE COMEDY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
CAMERA OBSCURA—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888.
CAPTAIN ABNEY ON PHOTOGRAPHY—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
CARTE DE VISITE—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862.
CELESTIAL PHOTOGRAPHY—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Longman's Magazine, v. 24, 1894. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
CHROMO PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF ANIMALS—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
COLOUR IN PHOTOGRAPHY—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897. Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY: PHOTOGRAPHY IN COLOURS—Daily Graphic, vol. 55, 1897.
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY: PHOTOGRAPHY IN NATURAL COLOURS—Knowledge, v. 20, '97.
CRIMINAL PHOTOGRAPHY—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.
CURIOSITIES OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
DURABLE PHOTOGRAPHY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871.
EARLY HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY—Good Words, vol. 15, 1874.
ELECTRIC LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY—Process Photogram, 1897.
ELECTROGRAPHY, OR THE NEW PHOTOGRAPHY—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
EXPERIMENTS WITH THE X RAYS—Daily Graphic, vol. 25, 1896.
FILM PHOTOGRAPHY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
FIRST ATTEMPTS AT PHOTOGRAPHY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
FROST PHOTOGRAPHY—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
HUMOURS OF PHOTOGRAPHY—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.
INSTANTANEOUS PHOTOGRAPHS—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.
INTRODUCTION TO THE ART OF PHOTOGRAPHY—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vs. 1-3, '97.
IS PHOTOGRAPHY AMONG THE FINE ARTS?—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL AND PHOTOGRAPHY—The Process Photogram, 1897.
MODERN AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 17, 1889.
NEGATIVE IN PHOTOGRAPHY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 41, 1870.
NEW PHOTOGRAPHY—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Photography—(*continued*).
New Photography and Natural Science—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
New Photography by Cathode Rays—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
New Uses of Photography—All the Year Round, vol. 41, 1878.
Panoramic Photography—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
Perspective and Light and Shade—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
Photo Camera—Buckley's Through Magic Glasses, 1890.
Photo-Chromotype: Hand Selected Process—The Process Photogram, 1896.
Photographing Flying Bullets—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
Photographing a Wounded African Buffalo—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1898.
Photographing Royalty—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
Photography as a Fine Art—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1896-7.
Photography at Night—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Photography Fifty Years Ago—Harper's Magazine, vol. 18, 1889.
Photography for Girls—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
Photography in Fiction—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
Photography of Clouds—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
Photography of the Last Century—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
Photography without Lenses—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
Photo-Metallic Work—The Process Photogram, 1897.
Picture Photography—Art Journal, 1896.
Platinotype Process—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 2, 1897.
Prismatic Camera at the Recent Eclipse—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
Progress of Astronomical Photography—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Progress of Photography—Household Words, vol. 9, 1854.
Psychic Photography—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
Radiography—The Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
Recent Advances in Photography—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
Reflector and Portrait Lens in Celestial Photography—Nature, v. 55, 1896-7.
Remarkable Photographic Figures—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Some Curiosities of Modern Photography—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
Spectrum Photography—Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 1878.
Submarine Photography—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
Sulphites in Photography—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
Underground Photographs—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Unusual Uses of Photography—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
Wonders of Photography—Chambers' Jour., v. 46, 1869. Cornhill Mag., v. 48, 1883.
Yachting Photography—Yachtsman, vol. 13, 1897.
General—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Scribner's Mag., vols. 5, 1888, and 9, 1891.

Photometry. Celestial Photometry—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
Improvements in Photometry—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.

Phrenology (*Study of the shape of the head as delineating character*).
Old Phrenology and New—Bastian's Brain as an Organ of Mind, 1890. Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887
General—Newnham's Body & Mind, 1842. *See also Brain, Head, Physiognomy, etc.*

Physic. Facts and Fallacies about Food and Physic—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. *See also Medicine.*

Physical Geography. Burma—Fytche's Burma, Past and Present, 1878.
Northern Arabia—Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd, 1881.
Physical Geography of the Sea—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884.
The Floor of a Continent—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
General — Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882.

Physical Science—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.

Physicians. Effect of his Occupation upon the Physician—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
Jewish Doctors—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Physicians as Men of Letters—Temple Bar, vol. 55 [page 191], 1879.
Women Physicians—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868. *See also Women.*

Physics (*The department of science which treats of the properties of natural bodies, their laws of motion, etc.*) A Point in Muscular Physics—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Astronomical Physics—Lockyer's Stargazing; Past and Present, 1878.
Centrifugal Force, Gravity, etc.—Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science, 1881.
Century's Progress in Physics—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Long Range Temperature and Pressure Variables in Physics—Nature, vol. 56, [1897.
Sociology and Physics—Contemporary Review, vols. 68 and 69, 1895-6.
General—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. *See also Natural Philosophy, Science, etc.*

Physiognomy (*Art of discerning the character from the features of the face*). First Principle of Physiognomy—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
On the Truth of Physiognomy—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, v. 5, '90.
Physiognomy of the Anarchists—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-91.
General—British Essayists, vol. 7, 1823. *See also Head, Face, Expression, etc.*

PHYSIOLOGY (*Science of the organic functions of animals and plants. See also under Anatomy, Animals, Botany, Man, Natural History, Osteology, etc.*)
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1, 1892.
CENTURY'S PROGRESS IN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY—Harper's Mag., vol. 35, 1898.
CLARK ON ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY—British Association Report, 1834.
FOSTER ON THE TEACHING OF PHYSIOLOGY IN SCHOOLS—Nature, vol. 51, 1895.
HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891. Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1883. Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836.
MODERN PHYSIOLOGY—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
MORAL LESSONS OF PHYSIOLOGY—Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.
NOTES ON PHYSIOLOGY—Hogg's Microscope, 1886.
OWEN ON THE VERTEBRATE SKELETON—British Association Report, 1846.
PHYSIOLOGICAL ERRORS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
PROBLEM OF SOCIETY—Temple Bar, vol. 6, 1862.
REVIEW OF VERWORN'S GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
GENERAL—Awdry's Early Chapters in Science, 1899. Carpenter's Nature & Man, '88.

Physique. ENGLISH PHYSIQUE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.

Piacenza, Italy—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Hare's Northern Italy, V.D.

PIANO (*Keyed musical instrument*). EVOLUTION OF A PIANO—Eng. Illus., vol. 20, 1898.
FANCY PIANOS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
HINTS ON PIANOFORTE TEACHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
HOW PIANOS ARE MADE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
HOW TO CHOOSE A PIANOFORTE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
HOW TO IMPROVE PIANOFORTE PLAYING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
HOW TO PRESERVE A PIANO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
IN PIANO-LAND [Kentish Town]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
METHOD IN TEACHING THE PIANOFORTE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
MODERN PROFESSIONAL PIANOFORTE PLAYING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
PIANOFORTE AND ITS PRECURSORS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1883-4.
PIANOFORTE DUET PLAYING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889
PIANOFORTE, PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE—Art Journal, 1894.
PIANOFORTE PRACTISING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
TECHNIQUE OF THE PIANOFORTE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
GENERAL—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, vol. 2, 1880.

Picardy (*An ancient government of northern France*). PICTURESQUE PICARDY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 4, 1887.

Piccadilly, London. DESCRIPTION OF PICCADILLY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 4, 1878. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, 1891.

Pickering Castle, Yorkshire—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Pickles. HOME MADE PICKLES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.

Pico (*Volcanic island*)—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

Picton (Sir Thomas, *died* 1815)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849.

Picts (*Former inhabitants of the Highlands of Scotland*). PICTISH BURGH NEAR LERWICK—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
PICTISH MEMORIALS AND ARTHURIAN LOCALITIES—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprints
PICTLAND—Keith's History of Scotland, 1886. [Merlin], No. 32, 1868.
THE PICTS AND PRECELTIC BRITAIN—Trans. of the Roy. Hist. Soc. vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.

PICTURES. (*See also Art, Painting, and names of artists, e.g., Leighton, Raphael, Rubens, etc.*). AMERICAN PICTURES IN PARIS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
CARE OF PRINTS AND PICTURES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6.
DESIGNS OF THE OLD MASTERS AT FLORENCE—Swinburne's Essays and Studies,
EARLY GERMAN PICTURES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. [1888.
EARLY ITALIAN PICTURES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
EXODUS OF PICTURES FROM ENGLAND—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
HISTORIC PICTURES AT HATFIELD—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
NOTES ON SOME PICTURES OF 1868—Swinburne's Essays and Studies, 1888.
ON THE MODE OF LOOKING AT PICTURES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
PICTURE CONSERVATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896. [Arts, 1873.
PICTURE GALLERIES: ENGLISH PICTURE GALLERIES—Hazlitt's Essays on the Fine
PICTURE GALLERIES: PRIVATE PICTURE GALLERIES—Good Words, vols. 37-8, 1896-7.
PICTURE GALLERIES: PUBLIC PICTURE GALLERIES IN LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities
PICTURES FOR THE PEOPLE—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898. [of London, 1871.
PICTURES WITHIN PICTURES—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
PRICES OF PICTURES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
PRIVATE VIEWS AT EXHIBITIONS OF PICTURES—Temple Bar, vol. 74, 1885.
ROYAL ACADEMY PICTURES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
SMOKE PICTURES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
SOME INTERESTING PICTURES—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
STEALING PICTURES—Chambers' Journal, vol 60, 1883
GENERAL—Art Journal, V.D. Magazine of Art, V.D. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.

Piecework. EVILS OF PIECEWORK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.

Piedigrotta, Naples (*Famous for its musical festival*). SONGS OF PIEDIGROTTA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.

Piedmont, Italy. VISIT TO THE VALLEYS OF PIEDMONT—Sunday at Home, v. 19, 1872.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D.

Piers. CONSTRUCTION OF PIERS—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supp.), 1879.

"Piers Plowman." "PIERS THE PLOWMAN": COLLATION OF THE VARIOUS MSS., WITH TEXT AND NOTES—Early English Text Society's Reprints, No. 54, 1873.
NOTES ON LANGLAND'S "PIERS PLOWMAN," GLOSSARY, ETC.—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 38, 1869.
GENERAL—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature. *See also Langland (William).*

"Pierce the Ploughman's Crede" (*Fourteenth century poem planned on "Piers Plowman," but not same author*). DESCRIPTION OF FORMER EDITIONS AND OF THE MSS.—Early English Text Society's Reprints, No. 30, 1873.

Pietermaritzburg (*Capital of Natal*)—Finch's To South Africa, 1890. *Maritzburg.*

Pietism (*A German system of theology, advocating practical as opposed to doctrinal religion*). HISTORY AND LESSONS OF PIETISM—Ker's History of Preaching, '88.

Piety. A FORGOTTEN VIRTUE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
NATURAL PIETY—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. *See also Religion.*

PIGEONS. ARISTOCRATIC PIGEON SHOOTING—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
CARRIER PIGEONS—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES OF THE PIGEON—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 9, 1848.
FANCY PIGEONS—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7.
HOMING PIGEONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
LONDON PIGEONS—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PIGEON KEEPING AND HOW TO COMMENCE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 20, 1898.
PIGEON HOUSES: CULVERHOUSES—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
HOW TO MAKE A PIGEON HOUSE—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.
PIGEON HOUSES IN HEREFORDSHIRE AND GOWER—Archæological Jour., v. 48, 1891.
PIGEON LOFT AND DOVECOT—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
PLEBEIAN AND ARISTOCRATIC PIGEONS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1886.
SHOOTING PIGEONS—Dead Shot, or Sportsman's Complete Guide, 1866. [1888.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports & Pastimes, '88. Routledge's Every Boy's Book,

Pigments (*Materials for imparting colour*). ANCIENT EGYPTIAN PIGMENTS—Nature, [vol. 49, 1893-4.
WHITE PIGMENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

Pigmies (*Dwarfs*). ARTICLE ON PIGMIES—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
DWARFIANA—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
PIGMIES ISLE IN THE HEBRIDES—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
GENERAL—Parke's Equatorial Africa, 1890. *See also Dwarfs.*

Pigs. GOATS, PIGS AND POULTRY—Sheldon's Dairy Farming, 1888.
HOW TO KEEP PIGS—Slagg's Sanitary Work, 1884.
SUPERSTITIONS ABOUT THE PIG—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
THE PIG OR HOG FAMILY—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1878.
GENERAL—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892. *See also Farming, Hog, etc.*

Pigtails. PIGTAILS AND POLITICS—Penny Magazine, vol. 1, 1832.

Pike (*A voracious freshwater fish*). MONSTER PIKE—Davies' Angling Idylls, 1876.
PIKE AND PIKE FISHING—Stoddart's Angler's Companion, 1892. Pennell's Fishing, [1889.
PIKE FISHING IN NORFOLK—Belgravia, vol. 16, 1872.
PIKE OF THE THAMES—Penny Magazine, vol. 11, 1842.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866. Once a Week, vol. 8, 1863.

Pilate (*Roman Governor of Judea, tried and condemned Christ, died* 39). PILATE'S CONSCIENCE—Wright's Friendship of God, 1882.
GENERAL—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 6 and 7, 1886. Josephus' Works, 1874. Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Sunday at Home, vol. 37, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Pilchard (*A fish belonging to the herring family*). PILCHARD DRIVING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875. GENERAL—*See Fishes.*

Pile Dwellings. ROMANO-BRITISH PILE DWELLING AT HEDSOR, BUCKS—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16.

Piles and Pile-Driving—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Pilgrim Fathers. GLIMPSES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS—Sunday at Home, v. 1, '54.
NOTICES OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS: JOHN ELIOT AND HIS FRIENDS OF NAZING—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
THE "MAYFLOWER," 1620-1—Cochrane's Historic Pictures, 1865. *Also "Mayflower."*

Pilgrims. AN ENGLISH PILGRIMAGE—Daily Mail, May 21, 1898.
EARLY PILGRIMS: THEIR CALL AND JOURNEYING—Quiver, vol. 21, 1886.
ENGLISH PILGRIMS TO PARIS, AS SEEN THROUGH FRENCH SPECTACLES—Daily Mail, April 9, 1898.
PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the 14th Century, 1892.
PILGRIMS AND THE PILGRIM SPIRIT—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
PLEA FOR REVIVED PILGRIMAGE—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889.

"Pilgrim's Progress" (*Bunyan's famous allegory, written in prison*). NOTES ON "PILGRIM'S PROGRESS"—Coleridge's English Divines, 1853. *See also Bunyan (J.)*

Pilkington (James, *Bishop of Durham, died* 1575)—Collingwood's Life of Gilpin, 1884.

Pillars of Hercules (*In ancient geography the two opposite promontories of Calpe (Gibraltar) in Europe and Abyla in Africa*)—Cassell's Pictur. Mediterranean, 1890.

Pillory (*A frame to confine criminals by the neck and hands, abolished in England in* 1837). PEOPLE IN THE PILLORY—Andrews' The Lawyer in History, etc., 1896.
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.

Pillows. PILLOWS AND PILLOW-MAKING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Pilots. PILOTS AND PILOTAGE—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.
REMARKS ON PILOTS—Leslie's Old Sea Wings, 1890.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Pimlico, London—Emerson's London, 1862. Walford's Old and New London, 1878.

Pinang (*An island of India*)—Bird's Golden Chersonese and the Way thither, 1883.

Pincio (*A hill in the northern part of Rome*)—Head's Rome: a Tour of many Days, 1849.

Pinckney (Eliza, *wife of Col. Charles Pinckney, the American Revotutionary Politician, died* 1793). REVIEW OF LIFE—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.

Pincushions—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Pindarries (*A horde of mounted robbers in India, 17th and 18th centuries*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 8, 1830.

Pine (*An evergreen forest tree of the fir tribe*). CULTIVATION OF PINES—Temple Bar, [vol. 17, 1866.
IN THE PINES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4, 1882.

Pine-Apple. CULTIVATION OF THE PINE-APPLE—Cassell's Gardening, 1886.
PINE-APPLES AT COVENT GARDEN—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.

Pinero (Arthur Wing, *Dramatist, born* 1855). INTERVIEW WITH A. W. PINERO—Daily Graphic, vol. 5, 1891. PLAYS OF PINERO—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.
GENERAL—Pascoe's Dramatic List. Theatre, vols. 20 (n.s.), 1892; and 22 (n.s.), 1893.

Pinner's Hall, London (*Ancient hall of the Pinmakers Company*)—Pike's Meeting Houses, 1870. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, 1891.

Pins. NEW PINS—Penny Magazine, vol. 3, 1834.
PIN-MAKING MACHINE—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
GENERAL—Belgravia, vol. 6, 1868. Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870.

Pinto (Maj. Serpa, *Portuguese Traveller, born* 1846)—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894. Lives and Discoveries of Famous Travellers, 1879.

Pinwell (George John, *Water-colour Painter, died* 1875)—Art Jour., 1875. Athenæum, vol. 2, 1875. Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Pinzon (Vicencio Yañez, *Spanish Navigator, discovered Brazil, died* 1524)—Irving's Companions of Columbus, 1831. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Piozzi (Mrs. Hester L., *a scholarly lady and friend of Dr. Johnson, died* 1821)—Boswell's Life of Johnson (Croker's Edition), 1860. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Pipes (*For drains, etc.*). IRON, LEAD, AND STONEWARE PIPES—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
MANUFACTURE OF PIPES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.

Pipes (*Tobacco pipes*). ARAB PIPES—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
OLD ENGLISH TOBACCO PIPES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
PERSIAN PIPES—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891.

Pipit (*A bird generally known as the Titlark*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Piranesi (Giovanni Battista, *Italian Engraver, etc., died* 1778)—Macmillan's, v. 62, 1890.

PIRATES. AMONG CHINESE PIRATES—Idler, vol. 10, 1896-7.
BULLY HAYES IN THE PACIFIC—Romilly's Western Pacific, 1886.
CILICIAN PIRATES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
DESTRUCTION OF PIRATE VESSELS, 1809—James' Naval History, vol. 5, 1878.
FRENCH PIRATES—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.
MOSLEM PIRATES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
PETTY PIRATES—Poole's Barbary Corsairs, 1890.
PIRATE IN FACT AND FICTION—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1896-7.
PIRATES AND SLAVERS—Kingston's Our Sailors, 1882.
PIRATES IN THE CHANNEL—All the Year Round, vol. 6, 1861-2.
SOME EMINENT PIRATES—All the Year Round, vol. 36, 1876. Becker's Adventurous Lives, 1878.

"Pirates of Penzance" (*An opera by Gilbert and Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.

Piron (A., *French Dramatic Poet, died* 1773)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Pisa, Italy (*Noted for its cathedral and leaning tower*). FORTNIGHT IN PISA—Temple [Bar, v. 21, '67.
HISTORY OF PISA—Eustace's Classical Tour Through Italy, 1841.
SITE OF PISA—Dennis' Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 1883.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Northern Italy, v.D. Black's Riviera, v.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's Mediterranean, v.D. Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842.

Pisano (V., *Italian Sculptor, 15th century*)—Scott's Lucca Della Robbia, etc., 1890.

Pisciculture (*Artificial breeding of fish*). LIFE IN A ROCK POOL—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898. *See also Fishes.*

Pisgah, Palestine (*Mountain from which Moses viewed the promised land*)—McFarlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1865.

Pistoia, Italy (*Has manufactures of iron and firearms*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Pistols. COLT'S REVOLVERS—Household Words, vol. 9, 1854.
PISTOL PRACTICE IN AMERICA—All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1878-9.
PISTOL SHOOTING—Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. *See also Arms, etc.*

Pitcairn's Island, South Pacific (*settled in 1790 by mutineers from the "Bounty."*)
INCIDENT IN PITCAIRN'S ISLAND—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855.
PITCAIRN ISLANDERS IN 1849—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Lee's Paradise of the Pacific. *See also "Bounty," Mutinies, etc.*

Pitcher Plant. PITCHER PLANT AND ITS PREY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 10, PITCHER PLANT INSECTS—Nature, vol. 10, 1874.

Pitman (Sir Isaac, *Inventor of the best known system of shorthand, died* 1897). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Phonetic Journal, vol. 56, 1897. Daily Graphic, vol. 29, '97.

Pitmen. DIALECT OF A REAL PITMAN—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.
PAST AND PRESENT PITMEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.

Pitsligo (Alexander, Lord, *Stuart Partisan, died* 1762)—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894.

Pitt (Christopher, *Poet, died* 1748)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854

Pitt (William, *Earl of Chatham, famous Whig Statesman and Premier, died* 1778). THE TWO MR. PITTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL—Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Lecky's History of England, 1892. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Traill's Social England, vol. 5, 1897. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1857. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889; *etc.*

Pitt (William, *son of above, great Statesman and Orator, died* 1806). ESSAY ON PITT—Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
FOREIGN POLICY OF WILLIAM PITT—Trans. Royal Hist. Society, vol. 10 (n.s.), 1896.
LORD ROSEBERY'S "WILLIAM PITT" REVIEWED—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891.
PITT IN PRIVATE LIFE—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
PITT'S DEBTS AND FRIENDS—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.
THE TWO MR. PITTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
WAS PITT A PROPHET?—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Dunlop's Life of Grattan, 1889. Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Lecky's History of England, 1892. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Macaulay's Biographies, 1865. Prior's Life of Burke, 1867. Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. Smith's Three Statesmen, 1868. Traill's Social England, vol. 5, 1897. Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886; *etc.*

Pitts (J. Linwood, *Curator of the Guille-Allès Library and Museum, Guernsey, and Historian of the Channel Islands*)—The Encyclopædic Catalogue of the Guille-Allès Library, 1891. Pitts' Guernsey and its Bailiwick, 1889. Story in Brief of the Guille-Allès Library, 1891. Witchcraft and Devil Lore, 1886.

Pittsburg, U.S.A. (*Noted for its manufactures*). PITTSBURG ILLUSTRATED—Harper's Magazine, vol. 1, 1880-1.

Pity—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Pius II. (*Pope, died* 1464)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Pius IX. (*Pope, died* 1878). PIUS IX. AT HOME—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.
GENERAL—Arthur's The Pope, the Kings, and the People, 1877.

Pizarro (F., *Spanish Warrior, conquered Peru, died* 1541)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Fortune, 1841. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Place-Names. ORIGIN OF PLACE-NAMES IN BRITISH INDIA—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.

Plagiarism (*Literary theft*). COINCIDENCE AND PLAGIARISM—Macmillan's Mag., v. 15, ETHICS OF PLAGIARISM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886. [1866-7.

Plague. BUBONIC PLAGUE IN INDIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
HISTORY OF PLAGUE AND PESTILENCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 11, 1865.
PESTILENCES: THEIR INFLUENCES ON THE DESTINY OF NATIONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1884.
PLAGUE AND FIRE OF LONDON—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in Hist., 1882.
PLAGUE AT EYAM—All the Year Round, vol. 22, 1869. Baddeley's Peak District, v.D.
PLAGUE OF LONDON—Adams' Book About London, 1890. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
PLAGUE IN OLD TIMES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
PLAGUES AND PESTILENCES—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.
PLAGUES OF EGYPT—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858.
VISITATIONS OF THE PLAGUE AT LEICESTER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.

Plain-speaking—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.

Plains (*Tracts of country of nearly uniform elevation*). ACROSS THE PLAINS: BETWEEN NEW YORK AND SAN FRANCISCO—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
PLAINS OF NORTH AMERICA—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
PLAINS OF THE UNITED STATES—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.

Plaistow (*An Essex village; a ward of the Borough of West Ham*). SISTER KATHERINE'S HOME AT PLAISTOW—Home Notes, vol. 18, 1898.
EDMUND BURKE AT PLAISTOW—Prior's Life of Burke, 1867.
GENERAL—Fry's East and West Ham, 1888. Various Histories of Essex by Morant, Wright, Ogborne, etc.

Planché (James Robinson, *Dramatist, died* 1880)—Theatre, vol. 2, 1880.

Planchette. A THREE-LEGGED IMPOSTOR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
GENERAL—Once a Week, vol. 17, 1867. *See also Spiritualism, etc.*

Plane (*A joiner's tool*). HAND AND SMOOTHING PLANES—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vols. 1 & 2, 1897.

Planet (*A celestial body which revolves about the sun or some other star as its centre*).
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PLANET SATURN—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.
HYPOTHETICAL PLANET—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
LETTERS FROM THE PLANETS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13, 1887.
PICTURING THE PLANETS; PORTRAITS OF JUPITER, MARS, AND SATURN—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
PLANETARY LAWS—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1436.
STARS AND PLANETS—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
NEW PLANET "EROS"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
NEW PLANET DQ.—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
THE PLANETS: ARE THEY INHABITED?—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33.
TWO SUN-LIKE PLANETS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.
See also Astronomy, and under names, e.g., Moon, Jupiter, Mars, etc.

Planimeter (*An instrument used by surveyors in measuring areas on maps*). REPORT ON PLANIMETERS—British Association Reports, 1894.

Plant (C. W., *Librarian of Shoreditch*)—London, vol. 5, 1896. The Library, vol. 4, 1893.

Plantagenet (*Name borne by fourteen kings, from Henry II. to Richard III.*)—Westminster Review, vol. 23, 1835. Williams' History of England, 1886. White's England, 1860.

Plantagenet (Richard, *supposed son of Richard III., who lived as a bricklayer*). THE ROYAL BRICKLAYER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.

Plantain (*A fruit similar to the banana*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.

Plantation (*A place planted with trees*). ADVANTAGES OF PLANTATIONS—Burn's Landed Estates Management, 1880.
MANAGEMENT OF PLANTATIONS—Brown's The Forester, 1847.

Plantin (Christopher, *French Printer, died* 1589). ELZEVIRS, PLANTINS, AND OLD PRINTERS—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887. GENERAL—Library, vol. 2, 1890.

PLANTS. (*See also Botany, Flowers, Gardening, etc.*).
ACCOUNT OF AQUATIC PLANTS—Cassell's Gardening, 1886.
ALPINE PLANTS—Darwin's Life and Letters, edited by his Son, 1887. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
ALTERNATIONS OF GENERATIONS IN PLANT LIFE—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
ANATOMY OF PLANTS—Pouchet's The Universe, 1877.
ANCIENT PLANT LIFE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
BRITISH PLANTS—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4. [1874.
CARNIVOROUS HABITS OF CERTAIN PLANTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10,
CELLULAR CONSTUCTION OF PLANTS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
COLOURS OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
COMMON CARNIVOROUS PLANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
CONTINUITY OF THE PROTOPLASM IN PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1897.
CROSS-FERTILISATION OF FOOD PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
CURIOSITIES OF PLANT LIFE—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866.
DURATION OF PLANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
ECONOMICAL PRODUCTS OF PLANTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
EXCRESCENCES FORMED BY INSECTS UPON PLANTS—Harper's Mag., vol. 11, 1885-6.
EXTINCTION OF PLANTS—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
FERTILISATION AND HYBRIDITY IN PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
FLOWERING PLANTS—Cooke's Ponds and Ditches, 1888.
FRESH WATER PLANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
GARDEN OF CLIMBING PLANTS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
GOSSIP ABOUT RARE PLANTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
GREEN COLOUR OF PLANTS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
GROUPING OF PLANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
GROWTH OF PLANTS—Ville's Artificial Manures, 1879.
HISTORY OF THE SALAD PLANTS AND CRESSES—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, v. 14, '78.
IMPERFECTLY DEVELOPED PLANTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
INNER LIFE OF PLANTS—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Plants—(*continued*).

INSECTS AND PLANTS—Lubbock's Scientific Lectures, 1890.
INSTINCT IN PLANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
INTERESTING PLANTS IN KEW GARDENS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 15, 1879.
LIFE HISTORY OF PLANTS—Cassell's Popular Gardening, ed. by D. T. Fish, 1886.
LIFE IN PLANTS—Figuier's Vegetable World, 1867.
LOWER PLANT LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
LUMINOUS PLANTS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 9, '96.
MAKE AND GROWTH OF PLANTS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 12, 1876.
MARINE PLANTS—Hartwig's Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
MICROSCOPIAL PLANTS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
MIGRATIONS OF PLANTS—Pouchet's The Universe, 1877.
MOUNTAIN PLANTS—Hutchinson's Stories of the Hills, 1892.
MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
MUSCLES IN PLANTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
NATURAL SELECTION AND ORIGIN OF SPECIES AMONG PLANTS — Natural Science, [vol. 11, 1897.
NUTRITION OF PLANTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
ON PRESERVING PLANTS—Hardwick's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
ORIGIN OF ARCTIC PLANTS IN BRITAIN—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1898.
ORIGIN OF MONOCOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES AMONG PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
PLANT BREEDING—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
PLANT DISEASES AND BACTERIA—Natural Science. vol. 4, 1894.
PLANT LORE—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
PLANT RAMBLES IN WALES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
PLANTING AND POTTING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 2. 1876.
PLANTS IN AMBER—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
PLANTS OF THE GREAT ORMES' HEAD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
PLANTS WITHOUT EARTH—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
PRIMITIVE USES OF PLANTS—Mason's Origins of Invention, 1895.
RECENT RESEARCHES ON PLANT NUTRITION—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
ROOTS OF PLANTS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SELF-IRRIGATION IN PLANTS—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
SLEEP OF PLANTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863; and vol. 71, 1894.
SOCIAL, REPRESENTATIVE, AND RAMBLING PLANTS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 34, 1876.
SOME PLANT CELLS: ILLUS. BY THE MICROSCOPE AND CAMERA — Leisure Hour, [vol. 47, 1898.
STEMS OF PLANTS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
STRUCTURE OF PLANTS—Hogg's The Microscope, 1886.
USEFUL PLANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
WONDERFUL PLANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.

Plasencia, Spain (*Remarkable for its cathedral decorations and choir stalls*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830.

Plate. ANCIENT PLATE—Proc. of the Soc. of Antiquaries, vols. 13, 1889-91; & 15, 1893-5.
ASSAY MARKS ON GOLD AND SILVER PLATE—Archæological Journal, vol. 9, 1852.
DORSET CHURCH PLATE—Antiquary, vol. 21, 1890.
ELIZABETHAN COMMUNION PLATE—Archæological Journal, vol. 35, 1878.
HALL-MARKING OF PLATE—All the Year Round, vol. 44, 1879-80.
IRISH ECCLESIASTICAL PLATE—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
SUFFOLK CHURCH PLATE—Suffolk Institute of Archæology, vol. 9.
TABLE OF THE ANNUAL ASSAY OFFICE LETTERS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THEIR USE—Archæological Journal, vol. 10, 1853.
WILTSHIRE CHURCH PLATE—Antiquary, vol. 26, 1892.
GENERAL—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries (2nd series), from vol. 1, 1860.

Plate River or **Rio de La Plata** (*A river running between the Argentine Republic and Uruguay*). TRADE WITH SOUTH AMERICA—Harper's Mag., vol. 33, 1897.
GENERAL—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879.

Platinum (*The heaviest of metals, in appearance like silver*). CONSUMPTION AND RESOURCES OF PLATINUM—Dublin Review, vol. 113, 1893.
GENERAL—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.

Plato (*Greek Philosopher, died* 347 B.C.) CHAPTER ON PLATO—Macmillan's Magazine, [vol. 66, 1892.
COMMENTS AND QUOTATIONS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
GROWTH OF A THINKER'S MIND: A STUDY IN PLATONIC CHRONOLOGY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
INTERPRETATION OF PLATO'S PARMENIDES—Mind, vol. 5, 1896.
PHILOSOPHY OF PLATO [By Walter Pater]—Macmillan's, v. 66, 1892. [Works, 1873.
PLATO'S DOCTRINE RESPECTING THE ROTATION OF THE EARTH—Grote's Minor
PLATO'S "REPUBLIC" IN GREEK HISTORY—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
REVIVAL OF PLATONISM—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
STUDY OF PLATO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
GENERAL—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 1, 1882. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882. Freemantle's World as the Subject of Redemption, 1885. Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.

Platonic Friendship—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.

Platter (T., *Printer, died* 1582)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Fortune, 1841.

Play and Playgrounds. London Playgrounds—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 46, 1882.
Playgrounds for Poor Children—Good Words, vol. 8, 1867.
Playground Games—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.
Public Playgrounds for Children—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.

Playbills. Old and New Playbills—Theatre, vol. 4, 1881; vol. 6, 1885.
Past and Present Playbills—Theatre, vol. 20, 1892.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.

Players. On the Actors' Lists—Trans. of the Roy. Hist. Soc., vol. 9, 1881.
Strolling Players—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872.

Playfair (Lord Lyon, *Chemist, died* 1898)—Annual Register for 1898.

Playing Cards. The Devil's Picture Book—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
See also Cards, Whist, etc.

PLAYS. (*See also Drama, Stage, Theatre, Burlesque, Miracle Play, Passion Play, etc.*)
A First Performance in Shakespeare's Time—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
Advice on Play-Writing [Behind the Curtain]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
A Play in Old Athens—Chambers' Journal, vol. 19, 1853.
At the Play—Temple Bar, vol. 19, 1867.
Censorship of the Plays—Theatre, vol. 14, 1889.
Church Plays and Ales—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
Examiner of Plays—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1874.
Examinership of Plays—Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.
Famous Plays—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.
First Nights of Famous Plays—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Managers, Audiences, and Plays—Theatre, vol. 15, 1890. [times, 1845.
Miracle Plays—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884. Strutt's Sports and Pas-
Miracle Plays of the 14th Century—Macdonald's England's Antiphon, 1868.
Modern Society Play—Theatre, vol. 25, 1895.
Plays performed in Churches—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
Rousseau, D'Alembert, Collier, Bossuet, and Voltaire on Plays—Morley's Rousseau, 1888.
Who Wrote our Old Plays?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
General—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Theatre, v.d.; *etc.*

Playwrights. Earning of Playwrights and Players—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.
German Playwrights—Carlyle's Essays, 1872.
Modern Playwrights—Chambers' Journal, vol 69, 1892.
Playwright's Manuscript—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.

Pleasure. Cheapness of Pleasure—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
Distinction of Pleasure and Pain—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Is Pleasure the Summum Bonum?—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
Maxims of Pleasure and Pain—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
Pain and Pleasure—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
Place of Pleasure in a System of Ethics—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
Pleasure and Desire—Contemporary Review, vol. 19, 1871-2.
Pleasure and Pain—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
Pleasure and Pleasure Taking—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 76.
General—British Essayists, 1823. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. *See also Feeling, Sensation, etc.*

Pledging. Practice of Pledging—Andrews' Bygone England, '92. *Also Pawnbroking.*

Pleiades (*The so-called seven stars in the neck of the constellation Taurus*).
Myths of the Pleiades—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
General—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4. *See also Astronomy, Stars.*

Pleshy (*Near Chelmsford, noted for its Roman relics*)—Hist. of Essex, by a Gent., v. 3, 1770.

Plesiosauria (*An extinct reptile*). The Structure and Habits of the Plesiosauria—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.

Pletsch (Oskar, *Artist, died* 1888)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Pleyel (I. J., *Austrian Musical Composer, died* 1831)—Morris' Musical Composers, 1891.

Plimsoll (Samuel, *Sailors' advocate and friend, died* 1898)—Japp's Good Men and True, 1891. Tinsley's Magazine, vol. 28.

Plinlimmon (*Mountain on the border of Cardiganshire*, 2,481 *feet high*)—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.d.

Pliny ([Caius Plinius Secundus], *Celebrated Roman Naturalist, died* 78). Prescriptions of Pliny the Elder—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859.
General—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 9, 1848. Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Plotinus (*Neoplatonic Philosopher, died* 270). Spiritualism of Plotinus—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 2, 1882.

Plouaret—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Ploughs. Electric Ploughs—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Ploughing near Salerno—Chambers' Journal, vol. 4, 1845.
See also Agriculture, Farming, etc.

Plover (*A bird that frequents the banks of rivers and the sea-shore*). About Plover's Eggs—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
Descriptions of the Grey and Golden Plover—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 3, 1848.
Plovers and their Peculiarities—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
The Golden Plover—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.
General—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Plowden (Edmund, *famous Lawyer, died* 1585)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Plum Puddings and Pan Cakes—Argosy, vol. 34, 1882.

Plumbing. Introduction to Plumbing and the various Methods in use—Cassell's Tech. Educa., vols. 1-4, 1897. General—Hoskin's Clerk of Works, 1888.

Plumes. Feathers and Plumes—Archæological Journal, vol. 53, 1896.

Plumptre (E. H., *Dean of Wells, died* 1891)—Boyd's Homely Tragedy, 1887. Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Plunket (Wm. C., *Lord Chancellor of Ireland, died* 1854)—Torrens' Melbourne, 1878.

Plutarch (*Greek Biographer and Moralist, died about* 120). Essays of Plutarch—Fortnightly Review, vol. 20, 1873.
Plutarch and his Times—Westminster Review, vol. 73, 1860.
Plutarch and Unconscious Christianity of the First Two Centuries—Contemporary Review, vol. 39, 1881.
The New Plutarch [Review of North's Translation of Plutarch's Lives]—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.

Plym River. The Plym, from the Source to Plymouth—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879.

Plymouth (*One of the chief naval stations and seaports of England*).
Historic Streets of Plymouth—Antiquary, vols. 13 and 14, 1886.
Municipality of Plymouth—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Old and New Plymouth—Leisure Hour, vol. 26, 1877.
Plan of Plymouth—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.d.
Plymouth and its Religious Associations—Sunday at Home, vol. 24, 1877.
Plymouth in 1877—Doran's Our Great Towns, 1878. [v. 8, 1896.
Plymouth Public Libraries—Greenwood's Public Libraries, v.d. The Library,
General—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1868-9. Black's Guide to Devonshire, v.d. Fraser, vol. 87, 1873. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon & Cornwall, '97.

Plympton St. Mary, Devonshire—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topog., pt. iii.], 1893.

Plympton St. Maurice, Devonshire—Gent's. Mag. Lib. [Eng. Topog., pt. iii.], 1893.

Pneumatics (*The science which treats of the air and other elastic fluids*). Pneumatic Transmission—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
Scheme of Pneumatic Tube Dispatch—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
Various Articles on Pneumatics—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891.
General—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Pniel, South Africa—Boyle's To the Cape for Diamonds, 1873.

Poaching. Poacher and his Craft—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
Poaching and Game Laws—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Water Poachers—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
General—Argosy, vol. 2, 1866. Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.

Poblet, Spain. Ruins of Poblet—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896. Hare's Spain, 1873.

Poe (E. A., *American Poet and Novelist, died* 1849). Poe and his Biographers—Temple Bar, vol. 68, 1883.
Selections from Poe's Correspondence—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
General—Boyd's Critical Essays, 1865. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Poet Laureate. Origin of the Office of Poet Laureate—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
The Poet Laureateship—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.

POETRY. (*See also Poets, Literature, Songs, and under names of Poets*).
American Humorous Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
American Civil War Literature—Chambers' Journal, vol. 38, 1862.
Aristotle's Poetics—Cardinal Newman's Critical and Historical Essays, 1890.
Art of Portrait Painting in Words—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
Canadian Poetry—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Children's Poetry: Poetry for Children—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
Chinese Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
Chinese Poetry in English Verse—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
Churchyard Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
Comparison of Elizabethan with Victorian Poetry—Symonds' Essays, 1890.
Consolations of Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
Dramatic Poetry—Blair's Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 1853.
Early British Poetry—Harris' Theory of the Arts, 1869.
Early English Alliterative Poems—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 1, '64.
Early English Cross-Poems—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 46, 1871.
English Poetry: How to Write English Verse—Girl's Own Annual, v. 19, 1898.
English Poetry: Modern English Poetry—Lang's Letters on Literature, 1889.
English Poetry: Old English Poetical Facetiæ—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1899.

Poetry—(*continued*).
English Sacred Poetry in the 18th and 19th Cents.—Macmillan's, v. 5, 1861-2.
Essay on English Poetry—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.
Essay on Poetry—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
Flowers and Poets—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7. 1847.
Form in Poetry—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
Future of Poetry—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
German Poetry: Groth, the Father of Low German Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
German Poetry: Taylor's Historic Survey of German Poetry—Carlyle's Essays, 1870.
Greek Poetry: Lyrical Poetry of Modern Greece—Macmillan's, vol. 44, 1881.
Hebrew Metrical System and Babylonia—Hommel's Ancient Heb. Tradition, '97.
Hour's Talk about Poetry—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 1, 1857.
Hymnology: Some Notable Hymns—Strand Magazine, vols. 9 and 10, 1895.
Idyllic Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38. 1878.
Indian Poetry—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
Irish Popular Poetry—Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.
Is Poetry a Criticism of Life?—Symonds' Essays, 1890.
Japanese Poetry and Plays—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
Landscape in Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
Latin Poetry: Christian Latin Poetry—Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 9, 1872.
Latin Poetry: Recent Latin Verse—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
Lesser Elizabethan Lyrists—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
Life in Poetry: Poetical Conception—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Life in Poetry: Poetical Decadence—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Life in Poetry: Poetical Expression—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
Magic Verses—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
Musical and Picturesque Elements in Poetry—Macmillan's Mag., v. 53, 1885-6.
Nature of Poetry—Blair's Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 1853.
New Testament Poetry—Quiver, vol. 15, 1880.
Nightingales and Poets—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
Old Bardic Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
Ottoman Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
Patriotic Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
Pessimism and Poetry—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 37, 1878.
Poetic Mediocres—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
Poetry and Music—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Poetry and Painting—Temple Bar, vol. 59, 1880.
Poetry and Pantomime—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865.
Poetry of Sport—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
Poets' Pets—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
Politics and Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
Practical Uses of Poetry—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
Prison Poetry—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
Proper Names in Poetry—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846.
Prose of Poetry and the Poetry of Prose—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Rariora of Old Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863. [vol. 2, 1842.
Sacred Poetry—Keble's Occasional Papers, 1877. Recreations of Christopher North,
Scottish Poetry: Early Scottish Poetry—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
Scottish Poetry: Poetical Remains of King James I. of Scotland—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1873.
Scottish Poetry to the Time of Sir David Lyndesay. By Professor Nichol—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 47, 1871.
Some Minor Poets—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
Spanish Poetry: Poetry of the Spanish People—Macmillan's Mag., v. 55, 1886-7.
Two Theories of Poetry—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
Value of Poetry to those who wish to live in the Spirit—Sheldon's Ethical Movement, 1896.
Watson's Serious Verse—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Welsh Poetry: Old Welsh Legends and Poetry—Verney's Peasant Properties,
What is Poetry?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 1, 1844. [1885.
What is the Use of Poetry?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850.
William Bell Scott and Modern British Poetry—Macmillan's, vol 33, 1875-6.
Writers on English Poetry—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking, 1880.
General—Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757. Yonge's Aunt Charlotte's Evenings at Home with the Poets, 1880.

POETS. A Burgher Poet [Allan Ramsey]—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890.
Centenary of Robert Burns—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Christmas Card Poets—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
Dramatic Poets—Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888.
Elizabethan Miscellanies—Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.
English Poets, Biographies and Extracts—Ward's English Poets, 1880. [1884.
Historical Allusions in Sundry English Poets—Trans. Roy. His. Soc. v. 1 (n.s.),
Lake Poets—Whately's Remarkable People, 1889. Rawnsley's Literary Associations of the English Lakes, 1894.
Longfellow with his Children—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Poets—*(continued).*
MODERN POETS AND THE MEANING OF LIFE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
OUR MINOR POETS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
OUR POETS' CORNER [Biographical]—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
POETS LAUREATE—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.
POPULAR AND UNPOPULAR POETS—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.
PURITANS AND POETS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
ROMAN POETS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
THREE POETS OF THE SCOTTISH REFORMATION—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 3, 1874.
VICTORIAN ESSAYISTS AND POETS—Morley's Literature in the Reign of Victoria, '81.
WOMEN POETS OF THE DAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
WITS AND POETS OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Lit-
YOUNG POETS—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. [erature, v. 8, 1890.

Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey—Loftie's Westminster Abbey, 1891.

Poictiers. *See Poitiers.*

POISONS. ARSENIC EATING AND ARSENIC POISONING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, [1861.
ASP POISONS—Temple Bar, vol. 29, 1870.
CURIOSITIES OF POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
DETECTION OF POISON—Thorpe's Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889.
DOMESTIC POISONS: THEIR DETECTION AND ANTIDOTES—Girls' Own Annual, v. 4, [1883.
EFFECT OF ACRID POISONS—British Association Report, 1835.
LURKING POISONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 30, 1858.
PACIFIC POISONS—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
POISON BERRIES—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5.
POISON EATERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856; and vol. 16, 1851.
POISONED ARROWS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877. Parke's Equatorial Africa, '91.
POISONING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
POISONOUS LEAVES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
POISONOUS REPTILES AND INSECTS OF INDIA—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.
POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
POISONS IN COMMON THINGS—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
POISONS OF THE DAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
POPULAR POISONS—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
RATTLESNAKE POISONS—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1867-8.
ROUPELL'S REPORTS ON POISONS—British Association Reports, 1835 and 1841.
SECRET POISONS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846. Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886.
SNAKE POISONS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
SOME POISONS AND THEIR PREVENTION—Longman's Magazine, vol. 33, 1898.
STUDY OF POISONS—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 5, 1871.
SUMPITAN [Blow-pipe] AND OTHER POISONS—Roth's Natives of Sarawak, etc., 1896.
GENERAL—Household Words, vol. 13, 1856.

Poitiers, France (*Noted for the defeat of the French in* 1356 *by the Black Prince*).
BATTLE OF POICTIERS—Valentine's Land Battles, 1880.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

POLAND (*A former kingdom of Europe, now principally under the Government of Russia. See also Cracow, Warsaw, etc.*)
CUSTOMS IN POLAND—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GIRLHOOD OF A POLISH PRINCESS—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
HISTORY OF POLAND—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 8, 1845.
JOURNAL OF COUNTESS FRANÇOISE KRASINSKA, GREAT GRANDMOTHER OF VICTOR EMANUEL—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
LIFE IN POLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
MOST MISERABLE PEASANTRY IN EUROPE—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
POLAND AND THE TREATY OF VIENNA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
POLISH CARPATHIANS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1888.
POLISH INSURRECTION—Hodder's Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 1888.
POLISH QUESTION—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
POLISH SUCCESSION WAR, 1733—Morris' Early Hanoverians, 1892.
RELIGIOUS LIFE IN POLAND—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
RUSSIAN RULE IN POLAND—Ollier's Russo-Turkish War, 1879.
STATE OF POLAND—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.
WAR WITH POLAND—Voltaire's Charles XII. of Sweden, 1873. [Many Lands, 1897.
WEDDING PROCESSIONS IN AUSTRIAN POLAND—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1863. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.

Poland (Sir Harry Bodkin, *Barrister, born* 1829)—Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.

Polar Regions. DAYS IN THE ARCTIC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
NANSEN AND THE APPROACH TO THE POLE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
EASTERN POLAR BASIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.
OPEN SEAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
POLAR EXPEDITIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869. Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. 1881. *See also Arctic Regions, Antarctic Regions, North Pole, South Pole, North-West Passage, and under names of explorers, e.g., Franklin, Nansen, Ross, etc.*

Pole (M. de la, *Earl of Suffolk, died* 1388)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Pole (Reginald, *Cardinal of the Romish Church; Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1558).
A Holy Mission—Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.
Commission of Cardinal Pole—Froude's History of England, 1870.
Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset—Early English Text Society's Reprints (extra series), No. 12, 1871.
General—Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 8, 1875.

Pole Star. When shall we Lose our Pole Star?—Chambers' Journal, v. 62, 1885.

Polecat (*A kind of weasel*). Description of the Fitchet, Foumart or Polecat—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 17, 1848.
Few Words about the Polecat—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
Stoats, Weasels and Polecats—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

POLICE (*The system established by communities to maintain public order and detect crime; also applied to the officers appointed to enforce the law. See also Crime, Law, etc.*).
Anglo-Saxon Police—Pearson's Early and Mediæval England, 1867.
Canadian Mounted Police—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
France: Detective Police—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
France: Parisian Police—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. [1872.
France: Police of Paris—Cassell's Mag., vol. 24, 1897. Chambers' Journal, vol. 49,
Germany: Morning Calls on the Munich Police—Macmillan's, v. 21, 1869-70.
London: City Police—Probyn's Local Government, 1882.
London: Metropolitan Police—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.
London: Night with the Thames Police—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
London: Our Only Municipal Police—London, vol. 6, 1897.
London: Thames Police—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
London Police—Macmillan's, vol. 46, 1882. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
London Police and what is Paid for them—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
Policemen of the World—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Police Supervision—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.
Recollections of a Police Officer—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
Russia: Secret Police in Russia—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.
United States: New York Police Force—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
United States: New York Police Department—Harper's Magazine, v. 13, '87.
United States: Roll of Honour of the New York Police—Cen. Mag., v. 32, '97.
General—Ballantine's Experiences, 1883 Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862.

Police Court. City Magistrates' Court, New York—Scribner's, vol. 21, 1897.
History of Bow Street Police Court—All the Year Round, vol. 47, 1881.
How a London Police Court is Worked—Leisure Hour, vol. 48, 1899.
London Police Courts—Wonderful London: Its Lights and Shadows, 1878.
The Old Bailey—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1897-8.

Polishing. Instructions for Polishing—Campin's Hand-turning in Wood, Ivory,
Remarks on Wood Polishing—Spons' Mechanics' Own Book, '89. [Shell, etc., '83.

Politeness. Comparative Politeness—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
One Hundred Years Ago—Temple Bar, vol. 54, 1878.
Politeness at Home—Hardy's Manners Makyth Man, 1887.
Science of Politeness in France—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Godwin's Enquirer, 1797.

Political Economy (*Science of the social ordering of wealth*).
Adam Smith and our Modern Economy—Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1888.
Dialogues on Political Economy—De Quincey's Works, vol. 4, 1865.
Drolleries of False Political Economy—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.
First Principles of Political Economy—Ruskin's Unto this Last, 1892.
Gospel and Political Economy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
Inaugural Lecture on Political Economy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
Lessons in Political Economy—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891.
Mill on Political Economy—J. Stuart Mill's Autobiography, 1873.
Political Economy and the Liquor Traffic—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
Political Economy as an Inductive Science—Whewell's Philos. of Discovery, '60.
General—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Chambers' Journal, vol. 29, 1858.
George's Progress and Poverty, 1884. Jevons' Letters and Journals, 1886.
Stephen's Life of Henry Fawcett, 1885.

POLITICS (*Science and art of government*).
America: Problems in American Politics—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.
American Politics—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2. National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
American Women in Politics—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
At Last—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
Australian Politicians—Dale's Impressions of Australia, 1889.
Australian Politics—Froude's Oceana, 1886. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
British Policy in China—Edinburgh Review, vol. 188, 1898.
Celebrities of the House of Commons—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Character of the Politician—New Review, vol. 12, 1895. [(n.s.), 1884.
China: Political Lessons of Chinese History—Trans. Roy. His. Soc., vol. 1

Politics—(*continued*).

CURRENT POLITICS [From Behind the Speaker's Chair]—Strand, from vol. 5, 1893.
DARWINISM IN POLITICS—Positivist Review, vol. 2, 1894.
DECLINE OF THE POLITICIAN—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
ECONOMIC FOUNDATIONS OF POLITICS—Loria's Economic Foundations of Soc., '99.
EIGHTEETH CENTURY POLITICS—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
EMPIRICISM IN POLITICS—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
ENGLAND'S FOREIGN POLICY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
EVOLUTION OF PARLIAMENT—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
FAILURE OF OUR FOREIGN POLICY—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
FOREIGN AFFAIRS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC POLITICS OF THE PRESENT DAY—Macmillan's, v. 1, '59-60.
FOREIGN POLICY: IS IT PEACE? [The Progress of Anglo-French Negotiations]—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899.
FOREIGN POLICY: KEYNOTE OF OUR FOREIGN POLICY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895. National Review, vol. 26, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
FRENCH POLITICS, 1850—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
FUTURE OF POLITICS—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
HISTORY AND POLITICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
POLITICAL HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
IMPATIENCE IN POLITICS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877. [vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.
IMPERIAL POLICY OF ELIZABETH FROM THE STATE PAPERS—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc.,
INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY'S PROGRAMME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
INDUSTRY AND POLITICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
INTRIGUES, POLITICAL AND AMATORY—Lang's Pickle the Spy, 1897.
LABOUR AND POLITICS—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
LAW IN POLITICS—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.
LIBERALISM AND THE EMPIRE—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
LORD SALISBURY'S TRIUMPH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
MANCHESTER SCHOOL—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
MILTON'S POLITICAL QUESTIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
NAMES OF POLITICAL PARTIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
ORIGIN OF POLITICAL REPRESENTATION—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
OUR NEW POLITICAL SYSTEM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
PARTIES AND POLICIES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
PARTING OF THE WAYS—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
PARTY POLITICS—Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects, 1891.
POETRY AND POLITICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
POLITICS AND SCIENCE—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
POLITICAL INAUGURATION OF THE GREATER NEW YORK—Atlan. Monthly, v. 81, ;98.
POLITICAL SOMNAMBULISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
POLITICAL MEETINGS, 1788-1807—Grego's History of Parliamentary Elections, 1892.
PUBLIC OPINION IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79. 1899.
RE-DISTRIBUTION OF POLITICAL POWER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3.
RUSSIAN POLITICAL PRESS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
STRENGTH OF PARTIES IN THE TIME OF ANNE, 1702—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
TEACHING OF POLITICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
THE BENTHAMITES, OR UTILITARIAN SCHOOL—Wallis' Life of Francis Place, 1898.
THE COALITION [Conservatives and Liberal Unionists, 1895]—New Review, vol. 13,
THE PRIEST IN POLITICS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893. [1895.
THE SULTAN OF TURKEY—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
TIMELY TRUTHS FOR THE OUTS AND INS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
WESTMINSTER POLITICS [1815-30]—Wallis' Life of Francis Place, 1898.
WHERE LORD SALISBURY HAS FAILED—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
WOMEN AND POLITICS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869. *See also Women.*
GENERAL—Emerson's Essays, 1845.

Polka. *See Dancing.* [1873.

Pollen. COMPARATIVE SIZES OF POLLEN GRAINS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9,

Pollock (Charles Edward, Baron, *Judge, died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897.

Pollok (Robert, *Poet, died* 1827)—Lester's Criticisms, 1853. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877.

Polo (Marco, *Venetian Traveller, died* 1324)—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5. Becker's Adventurous Lives, 1878. Kingsley's Tales of Old Travel, 1870. Murray's Travels in Asia, 1820. Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1887. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Polo (*Game at ball resembling hockey, in which the players are mounted on ponies*).

ANTIQUITY OF POLO—Weir's Riding, 1891.
POLO IN INDIA—Weir's Riding, 1891.
POLO IN JAPAN—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
POLO ON THE PAMPAS—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
WHO WERE THE FIRST PLAYERS OF POLO?—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

Polycarp (St., *Bishop of Smyrna, martyred about* 155)—Cassel's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889. Dale's Living Christ, 1892. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851.

Polycrates (*Tyrant of Samos, killed* 522 B.C.)—Cassel's Reply to Lightfoot's Essays, '89.

Polygamy (*Consists of a man having more than one wife*). POLYGAMOUS SOCIETY—Dixon's New America, 1869.
GENERAL—Bonwick's Mormons, 1872. Dixon's Spiritual Wives, 1868.

Polygraphic Copying Process—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Polynesia (*Name applied to a number of islands east of Australia*). HISTORY OF POLYNESIA—Kingston's Life of Captain Cook, 1893.
MARRIAGE IN POLYNESIA—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
MISSIONARY LIFE IN POLYNESIA—Vanguard of the Christian Army, 1882.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Wallace's Australasia, 1888.

Polyp. FRESH-WATER POLYP—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.

Polytechnic Institute, London—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.

Polytheism (*Belief in a plurality of Gods*). HISTORY OF POLYTHEISM—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891. GENERAL—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Polyzöon (*A class of lower Mollusca*). FRESH-WATER POLYZÖON—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874. Cooke's Ponds and Ditches, 1888.

Pomander (*A perfumed ball or powder which used to be carried at the girdle*).
NOTES ON POMANDERS—Archæological Journal, vol. 31, 1874.

Pombal (Marquis de, *Famous Portuguese Statesman, died* 1782)—Temple Bar, v. 57, 1879.

Pomerania, Prussia. CUSTOMS IN POMERANIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Pomfret (John, *Poet, died* 1702)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Pompadour (Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquis de, *Mistress of Louis XV., died* 1764)—Lady Jackson's The Old Régime [portrait], 1880. Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

POMPEII (*Ancient city of Italy, destroyed by an eruption of Vesuvius in* 79).
DESCRIPTION OF POMPEII—Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870.
DESTRUCTION OF HERCULANEUM AND POMPEII—Hartwig's Subterranean World; '92.
DESTRUCTION OF POMPEII—Eustace's Classical Tour Through Italy, 1841.
FAMILY PORTRAITS AT POMPEII—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.
FIVE-STORIED CLIFF HOUSES OF POMPEII—Antiquary, vol. 33, 1897.
GARDENS OF POMPEII—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90. [vol. 37, 1895.
POMPEIAN PAINTINGS—Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. 16. Nineteenth Century,
POMPEII IN 1864—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
RUINS OF POMPEII—Argosy, vol. 38, 1884. [1844.
VISIT TO POMPEII—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5. Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 3,
WALL SCRIBBLING AT POMPEII—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1846. Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1883. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879, Murray's South Italy, v.D. Sunday at Home, vol. 30, 1883. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842. Whiteside's Italy, 1860.

Pompey [Pompeius Cneus] (*Roman General, killed* 48 B.C.)—Church's Roman Life in the Days of Cicero. 1887. Froude's Cæsar, 1891. Josephus' Works, 1874. Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, 1888. Plutarch's Lives, 1851.

Pompilius (Numa, *second mythical King of Rome*)—Formby's Monotheism, 1877.

Pond Life. DWELLERS IN HORSE PONDS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History,
FISHING PONDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 35, 1861. [1890.
NATURAL HISTORY OF MY POND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 27, 1857.
POND-COLLECTING IN MID-WINTER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18, 1882.
RESEARCHES IN POND LIFE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
GENERAL—Crowther's Microscope and its Lessons, 1891. Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.

Ponds. ORNAMENTATION OF PONDS AND LAKES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.

Ponies—All the Year Round, vol. 15, 1866.

Pongol. HINDU FESTIVAL OF THE PONGOL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 17, 1868.

Ponsonby (Sir H. F., *Private Secretary to the Queen, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895.

Pont-Audemer, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Pont-Aven, France—Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany,

Pontecorvo, Italy—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. [1879.

Pontiac (*Celebrated Indian Chief, killed* 1769). HENRY GLADWIN AND THE SIEGE OF PONTIAC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.

Pontine Marshes, Italy—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Pontresina, Switzerland. ACCOUNT OF PONTRESINA—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.

Pontypool, Monmouthshire—Black's Guide to Hereford and Monmouth, v.D.

Pool. DESCRIPTION OF THE GAME—Crawley's Billiards for Beginners, 1868.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

Poona, Bombay, India—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Macleod's Far East, 1871.

POOR. (*See also Out-door Relief, Pauperism, Poor Laws, Unions, Workhouses, etc.*)

AGED POOR—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
ANECDOTES ABOUT THE LONDON POOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
CASE OF THE POOR AGAINST THE RICH—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
DORSETSHIRE POOR—S. G. Osborne's Letters to the "Times," 1891.
DWELLINGS OF THE POOR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883
DWELLINGS OF THE POOR IN TOWNS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
FRENCH SYSTEM OF RELIEVING THE POOR—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
HELP FOR THE POOR—Adams' Earnest Lives, 1884.
HOUSING OF THE POOR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
HOW THE POOR LIVE—Murray's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
HOW THE POOR OLD FOLKS FARE IN OTHER LANDS—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.
HOW TO ASSIST THE POOR—Loudon's Lady's Country Companion, 1867.
LABOURING POOR—Osborne's Letters to the "Times," 1891.
LONDON: DWELLINGS OF THE POOR IN LONDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
LONDON: HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR—Good Words, vol. 17, 1876. Macmillan's, [v. 30, '74.
LONDON: HOUSING OF THE LONDON POOR—Macmillan's, v. 49, 1883-4.
LONDON: HOUSING OF THE POOR IN LONDON AND IN DUDLEY—Review of Reviews, [v. 13, 1896.
LONDON: INNER LIFE OF POORER LONDON—Daily Graphic, v. 12, 1892.
LONDON: WORK IN AN EAST END DISTRICT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
LONDON: POOR IN LONDON—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.
ORGANIZED WORK AMONG THE POOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
PARSONS AND THE POOR—London, vol. 1, 1893.
PAUPERISM IN THE TIME OF ANNE, 1702—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
POOR IN GREAT CITIES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.
PROVISION FOR THE POOR IN ELIZABETHAN TIMES—Harrison's Elizabethan England.
PUBLIC RELIEF OF THE POOR—Lawrence's Principles of the Commonwealth, 1884.
RICH AND POOR—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
UNSEEN POOR—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.

POOR LAW (*Law for the relief of the poor. See also Outdoor Relief, Poor, Unions, Workhouses, etc.*) A HUMANE POOR LAW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, '92-3.
ADMINISTRATION OF THE POOR LAW IN LONDON—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
BOARD OF POOR LAWS IN ENGLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 16, 1866.
BOARDING OUT UNDER LADIES COMMITTEES—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.
CHARITY AND THE POOR LAW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
ENGLISH POOR LAW—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877. Roger's Work and [Wages, 1891.
EXISTING POOR LAW OF ENGLAND—Macmillan's, vol. 23, 1870-1.
HUMANE POOR LAW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
PHILANTHROPY AND THE POOR LAW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
POLITICS AND THE POOR LAW—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
POOR LAW CHILDREN—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
POOR LAWS IN ENGLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 4, 1860-1.
GENERAL—Malthus' Population, 1888. Lord John Russell's Speeches & Dispatches,'70.

Pope (Alexander, *Famous Poet, died* 1744). COWPER AND POPE—Macmillan's Mag., v. 24, [1871.
ESSAY ON POPE—Fields' Yesterdays with Authors, 1872.
POPE AND THE POETRY OF THE 18TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 58, 1888.
POPE AND HORACE—Temple Bar, vol. 115, 1898.
PORTRAIT OF POPE—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
SKETCH OF ALEXANDER POPE—De Quincey's Works, vol. 7, 1867, and vol. 15, 1874.
GENERAL—Birrell's Obiter Dicta, 2nd series, 1887. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12, 1847. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men, 1888. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Poets and Statesmen: their Homes and Haunts, 1857. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1885. Scribner's Magazine [with Portrait], vol. 3, 1888. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1858. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Pope (Maria, *Irish Actress, died* 1803,—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Pope (*Title of the head of the Roman Catholic Hierarchy*).
CARDINALS AND POPES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
ELECTION, RANK, INCOME, AND INFALLIBILITY OF THE POPES—Eustace's Italy, 1841.
GROWTH OF PAPAL POWER—Boultbee's History of the Church of England, 1879.
POPERY IN GREAT BRITAIN—Sunday at Home, vol. 14, 1867. Paton's British History and Papal Claims, 1893.
POPERY IN ENGLAND FROM 1517 TO 1688—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.
POSTURE OF THE POPE IN THE COMMUNION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
WHAT CAME OF A "NO POPERY" CRY—Ward and Lock's Epochs in History, 1882.
GENERAL—Burnet's Thirty-Nine Articles, 1826. Burrow's Commentaries, 1893. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Smiles' Huguenots in England, 1868. *See also Papacy, Roman Catholicism, etc.*

Popham (Sir Home, *Admiral, died* 1820)—James' Naval History, vols. 2-5, 1878.

Poplar, London. ACCOUNT OF POPLAR PUBLIC LIBRARY—London, vol. 1, 1893.
GENERAL—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862.

Poplicola (*Roman Consul*)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Poplin (*A fabric made in Ireland, being a combination of silk and wool*). MANUFACTURE OF POPLIN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Popping the Question—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4. Chambers' Jour., v. 59, [1882.

Popularity. USE OF POPULARITY—Godwin's The Enquirer, 1797.

Population. BENEFITS OF OVERPOPULATION—Hutchinson's Gospel according to Darwin, 1898.
CENSUS AND THE CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
CHECKS TO POPULATION—Malthus' Essay on the Principle of Population, 1888.
GROWTH OF POPULATION—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
INDIGENOUS BERHER POPULATION—Barth's Travels in Northern and Central Africa, [1857.
LAWS OF POPULATION—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
POPULATION IN TIME OF ANNE, 1702—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
POPULATION OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
POPULATION OF THE WORLD—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
POPULATION OF THIBET—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880. Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge, 1891. Shadwell's Political Economy, '77.

Porcelain (*China-ware and pottery*). A PIECE OF PORCELAIN—Japp's Industrial Curiosi- [ties, 1882.
CURIOUS OLD CHINA AND PORCELAIN—All the Year Round, v. 34, 1875.
FAMOUS PORCELAIN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
MANUFACTURE OF PORCELAIN—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
POTTERY AND PORCELAIN—Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2.
VARIOUS KINDS OF PORCELAIN—Janvier's Practical Keramics, 1880.
See also China-ware, Pottery, etc.

Porchester Castle, Hampshire. ITS HISTORY AND ARCHITECTURE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1845.

Porcupine (*Name of certain rodent animals whose bodies are provided with a kind of quill or spine*). PORCUPINE AND VARIOUS GAME—Gerard's Lion Hunting, 1856.

Pork. AMERICAN PORK MARKET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
ENGLISH PORK—All the Year Round, vol. 2, 1859-60.

Porpoise. DESCRIPTION OF VARIETIES, WITH COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.

Porridge. BENEFITS OF PORRIDGE—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.

Port Elizabeth (*Seaport in Cape Colony*)—Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, '90.

Port Mahon (*Capital of Minorca*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Port Royal, Jamaica. GREAT EARTHQUAKE OF PORT ROYAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883. GENERAL—Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888.

Port Royal Society (*A society of religious recluses established near Paris in* 1637).
PORT ROYAL AND THE COURT—Martin's Angelique Arnauld, 1873.
THE PORT ROYALISTS—Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1868.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883. Renan's Religious History, 1886.

Port Said, Egypt—Loftie's Orient Guide, 1896. Murray's Guide to the Mediter., v.D.

Port Wine—Crawfurd's Portugal, Old and New, 1882. Redding's Modern Wines, 1851.

Portal (Sir Gerald Herbert, *Consul-General to British East Africa, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Porter (Anna Maria, *Novelist, died* 1832)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871.

Porter (Jane, *Novelist, died* 1850)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871.

Porter (The Misses)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

Porteus (Bielby, *Bishop of London, died* 1808)—Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Portfolios. GOSSIP ON PORTFOLIOS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Portia (*Heroine in the "Merchant of Venice"*). CHARACTERISTICS—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Portico (*A porch or entrance*). PORTICOES OF ANCIENT ROME—Eustace's Italy, 1841.

Portland (Isle of, *peninsula on the Dorset coast; has ancient remains, a castle and a convict prison*). ANCIENT REMAINS FOUND IN THE ISLE OF PORTLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.
BREAKWATER AND PORTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 29, 1858.
DESCRIPTION OF PORTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
STONE QUARRIES OF PORTLAND—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 12.
VISIT TO PORTLAND PRISON—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882. Dorset Antiq. Field Club Proc., vol. 12. Household Words, vol. 17, 1857. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Murray's Guide to Wilts and Dorset, v.D.

Portland ([William and Henry Bentinck], Dukes of)—Walford's Family Chests, 1887.

Porto Rico (*Spanish West India Island*). ALONE IN PORTO RICO—Century, v. 34, '98.

Porto Seguro (*A maritime town of Brazil*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

Portraits. EARLIEST PRINTED PORTRAITS OF SOME NOTABLE ENGLISHWOMEN—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.
FAMILY PORTRAITS AT POMPEII—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.

Portraits—(*continued*).
MEMOIRS AND PORTRAITS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
PORTRAIT ART OF THE RENAISSANCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
POSTAGE STAMP PORTRAITS—The Photogram, vol. 4, 1897.
QUEEN ELIZABETH AND HER PORTRAITS—Antiquary, vol. 21, 1890.
WESTMINSTER PORTRAIT OF RICHARD II.—Fine Arts Quar. Review, v. 2 (n.s.), 1867.

Portraiture. ANATOMY IN PORTRAITURE—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
ART IN PORTRAITURE—The Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
ART OF PORTRAITURE—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
CHARACTERISATION: POSING AND LIGHTING—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
PORTRAITURE OF THE ANCIENTS—Archæological Journal, vol. 27, 1870.

Ports. OF PORTS—Hall's Custom Revenue of England, 1885.

Portsmouth (*Principal station of the British Navy*).
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF PORTSMOUTH—Art Journal, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1882.
EASTER MONDAY AT PORTSMOUTH—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1867-8.
PLAN OF PORTSMOUTH—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, V.D.
PORTSMOUTH AND ITS DOCKYARD—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
PORTSMOUTH IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859. Black's Guide to Hampshire, V.D. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Land We Live in, vol. 3, 1853.

Portugal. AFFAIRS OF PORTUGAL—Thomas Raikes' Journal, 1858.
COLONIAL EMPIRE OF THE PORTUGUESE TO THE DEATH OF ALBUQUERQUE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
MONETARY SYSTEM OF PORTUGAL—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation, 1886.
PORTUGUESE IN AFRICA—Mathers' Zambesia, 1891.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Meriwether's Mediterranean, 1892.

Portumna, Galway (*Has remains of monastery and castle*)—Inglis' Ireland, 1835.

Positivism (*A philosophy which aims at bringing the supernatural and metaphysical into harmony with science*). COMTE AND POSITIVISM—Carlyle's Reminiscences, 1887.
ON THE WORD POSITIVE—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
POSITIVE COMMENTS ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS, 1878-92—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
POSITIVISM AND SECULARISM—Woman, January, 1896.
POSITIVISM AND THE ETHICAL CONFERENCE—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
POSITIVISM AND THE SUPERNATURAL—Tulloch's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, [1864.
POSITIVISM ON AN ISLAND—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, v. 1, 1890.
GENERAL—Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891

POST OFFICE. A YEAR'S ENGLISH POSTAL WORK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886
ABUSE OF POST OFFICE MONOPOLY—Truth, vol. 36, 1894.
AMERICAN POST OFFICE—Trollope's North America, 1862.
BEHIND THE SCENES AT THE G.P.O.—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
CATCHING THE MAIL BAGS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
CHINESE POSTMEN—Household Words, vol. 11, 1855.
CURIOSITIES OF OUR POST OFFICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856. Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
DESCRIPTION OF THE POST OFFICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
ENGLISH POST OFFICE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1884.
ESSAY ON POST CARDS—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
ESSAY ON THE POST OFFICE—Wynter's Our Social Bees, 1861.
GENERAL POST OFFICE, LONDON — Head's Descriptive Essays, 1857. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
GENERAL POST OFFICE MUSEUM—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
HUMOURS OF THE POST OFFICE—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
IN CHARGE OF THE MAILS—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859.
INTERNATIONAL POSTAGE STAMPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
MODERN MERCURY—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
MONEY ORDERS—Household Words, vol. 5, 1852.
PARCELS AND TELEGRAPHS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1887-8.
PARCELS POST DEPARTMENT—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.
PENNY POST FOR THE EMPIRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Life and Labours of Fonblanque, 1874. Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890. Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
POST OFFICE *v.* PRIVATE ENTERPRISE—Truth, vol. 41, 1897.
POST OFFICE PARCEL DELIVERY—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1.
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPHIC PROGRESS UNDER QUEEN VICTORIA—Fortnightly Rev., [v. 67, 1897.
POSTMEN OF THE WORLD—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1863.
TELEGRAPH MONEY ORDERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
TEN YEARS' POSTAL PROGRESS—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
WOMEN IN THE POST OFFICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.
WORK OF THE POST OFFICE—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
GENERAL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 1, 1884. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1885. Stephen's Life of Henry Fawcett, 1885.

Posters. American Posters, Past and Present—Scribner's Mag., vol. 18, 1895.
Art in the Poster—Art Journal, vol. 16 (n.s.), 1896.
French Posters and Book-Covers—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 17, 1895.
Posters and Poster-Designing in England—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.

"Postman's Knock" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Potassium. Carbonate of Potassium — Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891. Mendeléeff's Chemistry, 1891.

Potato. Common Potato—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
Food of the Labouring Classes—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
Fried Potatoes—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
Introduction of the Potato into England—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886.
Place of the Potato in History—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
Potato Disease—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874. Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
Resting Spores of the Potato Fungus—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
Supply of Potatoes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 4, 1845.

Potchefstroom, Transvaal. Siege of Potchefstroom—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3. Dixie's Land of Misfortune, 1882.

Pots and Pans—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.

Potsdam, Prussia—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, v.d.

Potter (John, *Archbishop of Canterbury, Classical Scholar, died 1747*)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

POTTERY (*Art of forming vessels or utensils in clay*).
Amorite Pottery—Flinders Petrie's Tell-el-Hesy, 1891.
Ancient British Urns—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 12. [1873.
Ancient Potteries of the New Forest, Hants—Archæological Journal, vol. 30,
Ancient Pottery—Napier's Manufacturing Arts, 1879. Proc. of Soc. of Antiquaries,
Early Pottery—Solon's English Potter, 1885. [v.d.
Elton's Unique Pottery—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
Jewish, Greek, Lachish, Phœnician, and Ægean Pottery—Flinders Petrie's
Materials for Pottery—Janvier's Practical Keramics, 1880. [Tell-el-Hesy, 1891.
Mediæval Pottery—Archæological Journal, vol. 3, 1846.
Modern Indian Pottery—Art Journal, 1893.
Nicobar Pottery—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 23.
On Pottery Making—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Origin of Pottery—Janvier's Practical Keramics, 1880.
Peep at an Art Pottery—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
Potters in Rhineland—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Pottery of Ancient Egypt—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.
Potteries of Stafford: Short Illus. Description—Villar's Eng. Provinces, '88.
Pre-Historic Pottery—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890.
Pottery and Porcelain—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880. Industrial Arts: Historical Sketches, 1874.
Pottery of Samos—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, 1893.
Quaint Conceits in Pottery—Antiquary, vol. 13, 1886.
Recent Artistic Staffordshire Pottery—Art Journal, 1896.
Renaissance of Art Pottery in Lambeth—Architecture, vol. 3, 1898.
Roman Pottery—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
Some Pottery and Porcelain—Literature, vol. 2, 1898.
Staffordshire Potteries—Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853.
Upchurch Marshes and Roman Pottery—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.

POULTRY (*See also Fowls, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys, etc.*)
Breeding Poultry—Harper's Magazine, vol. 47, 1873. Mechi's Profitable Farming,
Christmas Poultry—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. [1872.
Farming Curiosities—Chambers' Journal. vol. 74, 1897.
How to Keep Poultry—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 9, 1883.
Management of Poultry—Sheldon's Dairy Farming, 1888.
My Friends who should be in the Poultry Yard [Cat bringing up Ducklings]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863.
Poultry and the Poultry Yard—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 14, 1848.
Poultry Farming—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Poultry Farming: Will it Pay?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
Poultry Keeping—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889. Woman, August, 1895.
Poultry Keeping in Normandy—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
Poultry Shows—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4. Chambers' Jour., vol. 35, 1861.
Profitable Poultry—Our Farm of Four Acres, 1872.

Poverty. Aid for the Poor—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
Inconveniences of Poverty—British Essayists, vol. 8, 1823.
Is Poverty Diminishing?—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
Pleasures of Poverty—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.
Problem of Poverty and Old Age—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
Riches and Poverty—Godwin's The Enquirer, 1797.
Wages and Capital—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884.
General—Quiver, vol. 3, 1868. *See also Poor, Union, Workhouse, etc.*

Powder. POWDER MAGAZINES AT PURFLEET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.
PEOPLE WHO FACE DEATH [at Powder Mills]—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
THROUGH THE POWDER MILLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.

Power. EMOTION OF POWER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Burke's Works, 1893.

Poynter (Sir E. J., *President of the Royal Academy, born* 1836). ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.

Prachatitz (*Town of Bohemia*). A PERFECT MEDIÆVAL TOWN OF TO-DAY—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.

Praed (Winthrop Mackworth, *Poet, died* 1839)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Prague (*Capital of Bohemia*). GLIMPSES OF PRAGUE—Harper's Mag., vol. 56, 1877-8.
GENERAL—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Cyprus, Greece, Italy, etc., 1820.

Prague (Archbishop of). *See John of Jenstein.*

Prairie (*A vast natural meadow or plain*). BURNING OF PRAIRIES—Latham's States of the River Plate, 1868.
INHABITANTS OF THE PRAIRIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
PHASES OF PRAIRIE LIFE—Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.
PRAIRIES OF MEXICO—Froebel's Seven Years' Travel in Central America, 1859.
PRAIRIES OF THE UNITED STATES—Dixon's New America, 1867.
SKETCHES ON THE PRAIRIES—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
GENERAL—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.

Praise. INFLUENCE AND POWER OF PRAISE—Quiver, vol. 18, 1883.
GENERAL—Bain's the Emotions and the Will, 1875. Treas. Relig. Thought, v. 5, 1891.

Prato, Italy (*Cathedral town enclosed in walls*)—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Pratt (Charles, *Earl Camden, Lawyer and Statesman, died* 1794)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Pratt (Samuel Jackson, *Author, died* 1814). GLEANINGS OF SAMUEL PRATT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Prawns. SEAFORTH AND ITS PRAWNS—Temple Bar, vol. 18, 1866.

PRAYER. (*See also Religion, Worship. etc.*).
A BOOKE OF CHRISTIAN PRAYERS—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1867.
ANSWERS TO PRAYER—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
AS TO PRAYER—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 4 (2nd series), 1890.
COMMON PRAYER: SERMON ON COMMON PRAYER—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 9, 1888.
DAILY PRAYER—Channing's Complete Works, 1885.
DEFENCE OF PRAYER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
IS FAMILY PRAYER DECLINING?—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897. [1890.
NATURAL LAW AND PRAYER—Good Words, v. 14, 1873. Gladden's Burning Questions,
NATURE AND PRAYER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
PRAYING MACHINES AMONG THE TIBETANS AND SHOKAS—Savage Landor's In the
SERMON ON PRAYER—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2, 1884. [Forbidden Land, 1898.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Sale's Koran, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891. Expositor, vol. 5 (1st series), 1879.

Prayer Book. REVISION OF THE PRAYER BOOK AND THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
THOUGHTS ON THE PRAYER BOOK—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.
GENERAL—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

PREACHING. (*See also Religion, Sermons, etc.*)
ELOQUENCE OF THE PULPIT—British Essayists, vol. 2, 1823.
FIELD-PREACHINGS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
IS THE PULPIT LOSING ITS POWER?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
MODERN PREACHERS AND PREACHING—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
PREACHERS AND SERMONS—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.
PREACHERS OF THE DAY—Temple Bar, vol. 70, 1884.
PREACHING ON THE STAGE—Good Words, vol. 1, 1860.
PREPARATION OF A PREACHER—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 9 (2nd series), 1893.
SILENT PREACHERS—Quiver, vol. 14, 1879.
UNDERGROUND PREACHING—Sunday at Home, vol. 12, 1865.
WANDERING PREACHERS AND FRIARS—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in 14th Century,
WIT AND HUMOUR IN THE PULPIT—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896. [1892.
GENERAL—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Pre-Adamite World—Temple Bar, v. 3, 1861. *Also Creation, Geology, Palæontology,*

Precedence. MATTERS OF PRECEDENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874. [*etc.*

Precious Stones. MYTHS OF PRECIOUS STONES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
PRECIOUS STONES AND HOW TO DISTINGUISH THEM—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
THE FAMILY OF GEMS—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
VARIOUS PRECIOUS STONES—Argosy, vol. 11, 1871.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861. Ansted's In Search of Minerals, 1880.
See also Diamonds, Pearls, etc.

Precocity. PRECOCITY AND GENIUS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.

Predictions. PREDICTIONS FULFILLED—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.
SCIENTIFIC AND COMMERCIAL PREDICTIONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
SOME PREDICTIONS AND COINCIDENCES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
See also Divination, Foretelling, Prophecy, etc.

Predestination—Buckle's Civilization in Eng., '69. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, [1870.

Prehistoric Ages. MAN OF MENTONE—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886. Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.

Prejudice. ESSAY ON PREJUDICE—Hazlitt's Sketches and Essays, 1878.
INTERNATIONAL PREJUDICES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.
NATIONAL PREJUDICES—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Quiver, vol. 22, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Prelates. WYCLIF ON PRELATES—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 74, 1880.

Prentice (Archibald, *Journalist, died* 1857)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.

Pre-Raphaelitism. THREE COLOURS OF PRE-RAPHAELITISM—19th Cent., vol. 4, '78.
See also Rossetti (D. G.)

Presbyterianism (*A Christian religious sect*). ORIGIN AND INFLUENCE OF THE PRESBYTERIANS—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
PRESBYTERY AND EPISCOPACY—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings, 1841.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, '22. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Prescott (William Hicklin, *American Historian, died* 1859)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1863-4. Stirling-Maxwell's Miscellaneous Essays, 1891.

Prescott, Arizona, U.S.A.—Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877.

Presence of Mind—Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845.

Presentiment. PRESENTIMENTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 4, 1869.

Presents. HINTS ON GIVING PRESENTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1899.

Preserved Meats and Meat Biscuits—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.

Presidents. EARLY PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES—Harper's, vol. 7, 1883-4.
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION IN THE UNITED STATES—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 24, 1888.
PRESIDENT MAKING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

PRESS (*Term applied to the world of newspaper and magazine literature. See also Journalism, Newspapers, etc.*)
BRITISH PRESS AND AMERICA—Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar, 1855.
CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS IN TURKEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
CENTURY OF NEWSPAPERS, 1688-1788—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
DUBLIN PRESS AND ITS WRITERS—Madden's United Irishmen, 1860.
ENGLISH PRESS—Roger's British Citizen, 1886.
FOURTH ESTATE IN LONDON—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS—Hall's Miscellaneous Works, 1853. Paterson's Liberty of the Press, 1880. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876.
GERMAN DAILY PRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GOVERNMENT AND THE PRESS—Helps' Thoughts upon Government, 1862.
INDIAN NATIVE PRESS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
INFLUENCE OF THE PRESS—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
LIBERTY OF THE PRESS—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Fosteriana: Thoughts, Reflections and Criticisms, 1858.
LIBERTY OF THE PRESS IN THE UNITED STATES—Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1862.
NATIVE PRESS IN INDIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43 1898 [vol. 73, 1896.
NEWSPAPER PRESS: HOW EDITORS SEND BACK MANUSCRIPTS—Chambers' Journal,
NEWSPAPER PRESS OF LONDON—Brand's London Life seen with German Eyes.
NEWSPAPER PRESS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897. Routledge's Popular
NEWSPAPER WORK—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. [Progress, 1876.
NEWSPAPERS, STATESMEN, AND THE PUBLIC—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
PENNY PRESS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
PERIODICAL JOURNALS IN 1832—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
POLITICS AND PRESS—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1891.
PRESS AND LIBERTY OF OPINION—May's Constitutional History, 1871.
PRESS ASSOCIATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
PRODUCING A GREAT DAILY PAPER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
PROVINCIAL PRESS: PRESS IN THE PROVINCES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
READING FOR THE PRESS—Jacobi's Printing, 1890.
ROMANCE OF OUR NEWS SUPPLY—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
SHARPSHOOTERS OF THE PRESS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
SOME OLD NEWSPAPERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. Willings' Press Guide, 1899.

Pressgang (*A detachment of seamen empowered in time of war to seize and compel persons to serve in the Navy*). HISTORY OF THE PRESSGANG—Chambers' Journal, [vol. 71, 1894.
PRESSGANGS OF THE LAST WAR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 21, 1854.
STORY OF THE PRESSGANG—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.

Preston, Lancashire (*Noted for its Harris' Free Library and other fine buildings*)—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, v.D. Villars' English Provinces, 1888.

Prestwich (Sir Joseph, *Geologist, died* 1896). MEMOIR—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Pretenders. CLAIMANTS TO ROYALTY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
PRINCE CHARLES EDWARD — Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Chambers' Domestic Annals of Scotland, vol. 3, 1861. Hassall's Bolingbroke, 1889. *See also Charles Edward.*

Pretoria (*Capital of the Transvaal*). SCENES AT PRETORIA—Garrett & Edwards Story of an African Crisis, 1897. GENERAL—Finch's To South Africa, 1890.

Prevesa, Albania—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Prévost (Abbé, *French Author, died* 1763)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century.

Priam (*Homeric King of Troy*). THE SO-CALLED TOMB OF PRIAM—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

Price (Professor Bonamy, *Political Economist, died* 1888)—Temple Bar, vol. 83, 1888.

Price (Richard, *Dissenting Minister and Political Writer, died* 1791)—Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

Prices. SOME TUDOR PRICES IN KENT—Trans. of the Royal Hist. Society, vol. 1, 1872.

Prickard (J., *Dissenting Minister, died* 1784)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 4, '70.

Pride. ON PRIDE AS AFFECTING THE REASON—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Proverbs of Solomon, Classified and Arranged. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Prideaux (John, *Bishop of Worcester, died* 1650)—Davenport's Lives, etc., 1841.

Priesthood. FUNCTIONS OF PRIESTHOOD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
HIGH PRIESTS OF ISRAEL—Ewald's History of Israel, 1886.
INSTRUCTIONS OF PARISH PRIESTS: A 15TH CENTURY POEM—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 31, 1868.
POLITICAL INFLUENCE OF IRISH PRIESTHOOD—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTHOOD—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897.
VICE OF THE PRIESTS AT BEGINNING OF 16TH CENTURY—Fish's Supplicacyon for the Beggars in Early English Text Society's Reprints (extra series), No. 13, 1871.
WYCLIF ON THE ORDER OF PRIESTHOOD—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprints, No. 74, '80.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Josephus' Works, 1874. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. *See also Church, Clergy, Ministry, Religion, etc.*

Priestley (Joseph, *Chemist and Unitarian Minister, died* 1804)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

Prigs. CONCERNING PRIGS—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.

Prilip, Roumelia—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Prime (Sir S., *King's Serjeant, died* 1777)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Prime Ministers. PRIME MINISTERS I HAVE KNOWN—Chambers' Jour., vol. 75, 1898.
THE QUEEN AND HER MINISTERS—Leisure Hour, v. 45, 1896-7. Fortnightly, v. 58, '95.

Primiero, Alps. PEAKS OF PRIMIERO—Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.

Primogeniture (*Right of the eldest son to succeed to the ancestor's property*)—Brodrick's English Landlords, 1881.

Primorsk, Siberia—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Primrose. COWSLIPS AND PRIMROSES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 2, 1884-5.
PRIMROSES AND VIOLETS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.

Primrose League (*A Conservative association founded in memory of Lord Beaconsfield*)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.

Prince Consort. DEATH OF PRINCE CONSORT—Macmillan's, v. 5, 1861-2. *Also Albert.*

Prince Edward Island, Canada—Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Harper's Magazine, vol. 55, 1877. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

Princes of Wales. PRINCES OF WALES AND THEIR MARRIAGES—Chambers' Jour., [vol. 39, 1863.
THIRTEEN PRINCES OF WALES—All the Year Round, vol. 8, 1862-3.

Princesses. PRINCESSES IN THE PAST—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
PRINCESSES OF ENGLAND MARRIED TO SUBJECTS—Chambers' Jour., vol. 47, 1870.
PRINCESSES ROYAL OF ENGLAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
TUDOR QUEENS AND PRINCESSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Princeton, New Jersey, U.S. PRINCETON COLLEGE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. [23, 1830.
UNDERGRADUATE LIFE AT PRINCETON—Scribner's Mag., vol. 21, 1897.

Pringle (Sir J., *Physician, died* 1782)—British Physicians [Family Library], 1830.

Pringle (T., *Scottish Poet, died* 1834)—Redding's Reminiscences of Eminent Men, 1867.

Prinsep (Val C., *Artist, born* 1838)—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

PRINTING (*Art of stamping impressions of letters, figures, etc., on paper or other material*).
AGE OF PRINTING—Martin's History of the New Testament, 1884.
ANNALS OF SCOTTISH PRINTING—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
APPLEDORE PRIVATE PRESS, U.S.A.—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
ART OF PRINTING—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
BASKERVILLE PRESS—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894.
BROTHERS FOULIS AND EARLY GLASGOW PRINTING—The Library, vol. 1, 1889.
CALICO PRINTING—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
COLLOTYPE PRINTING—Process Photogram, 1897.
COUNTRY PRINTER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 13, 1893.
CHINA: PRINTING IN CHINA—Life of Samuel Wells Williams, 1888.
CHINESE EARLY PRINTING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849.
CURIOSITIES OF PRINTING—Fitzgerald's Book Fancier, 1887.
EARLY PRINTING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 11, 1855.
FAMOUS PRINTING HOUSE [Aldine Press, Venice]—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
HISTORY OF PRINTING—Gordon's Foundry, Forge and Factory, 1890.
HOME OF AN OLD MASTER PRINTER [Antwerp]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
INVENTION OF PRINTING—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
LESSONS IN COMPOSITOR'S WORK—All the Year Round, vol. 39, 1877-8.
MODERN PRINTING OFFICE—Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
MONUMENTS OF EARLY PRINTERS—Literature, vol. 1, 1897-8.
NOTES ON PRINTING AND THE VARIOUS PROCESSES IN USE—Cassell's Tech. Edu-
ORIGIN OF PRINTING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 37, 1868. [cator, vols. 3 & 6, '97.
PRINTERS' BLUNDERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
PRINTER'S DEVIL—Head's Descriptive Essays, 1857.
PRINTERS' POLYTECHNIC—London, vol. 6, 1897.
PRINTING OF COLOURED LEAVES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 637], 1883.
PRINTING PRESSES—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
PROCESS AND DEVELOPMENT OF COLOUR PRINTING—Process Photogram, 1896.
PROGRESS IN PRINTING—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
REMARKS ON THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN NORTH COUNTRY TOWNS—Trans. of Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society, vol. 14.

Prints (*Printed matter or pictures*). BRITISH MUSEUM PRINT ROOM—Good Words, v. 36,
CARE OF PICTURES AND PRINTS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6. [1895.
CRACE COLLECTION OF PRINTS—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
CRAZE OF THE COLOURED PRINT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Prior (Matthew, *Poet, died* 1721)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1858. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Priories. ALIEN PRIORIES OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT—Archæological Jour., v. 29, 1872.
BRINKBURN PRIORY—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1852.
DOMINICAN'S PRIORY, BRISTOL—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1851.

Prishtina, Roumania—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Prisms. SENSES AND PRISMS—Glazebrook's Physical Optics, 1886.

Prisoners. DISCHARGED PRISONERS: STORY OF A GLORIOUS WORK—Sunday Mag.,
TREATMENT OF PRISONERS—International Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7, '96-7. [v. 27, '91.

PRISONS. (*See also Crime, etc.; and under names, e.g., Bastile, Newgate, etc.*)
ACCOUNT OF FLEET PRISON—Doings in London; or Day and Night Scenes,
CHAPTER ON PRISON DISCIPLINE—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
EASTERN PRISONS—Good Words, vol. 2, 1861.
EDUCATION AS A FACTOR IN PRISON REFORM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1855.
ENGLISH PRISONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
ESSAY ON PRISONS—Sydney Smith's Works, 1845.
FRENCH CONVICTS ESTABLISHMENTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
FRANCE: THE PRISONS OF PARIS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
IN A WOMAN-CONVICT'S PRISON—Woman, April, 1896.
IN FRENCH PRISONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
ITALIAN PRISONS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
LIFE IN A MILITARY PRISON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1867.
LIFE IN HOLLOWAY GAOL—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
LONDON PRISONS—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
MODEL PRISONS—Carlyle's Latter-day Pamphlets, 1872. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 8, 1895.
NEAPOLITAN PRISONS, PAST AND PRESENT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
NOTES ON PRISONS—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888.
OFFICIAL VIEW—Daily Mail, May 21, 1898, and following issues.
ONLY FEMALE CONVICT PRISON IN ENGLAND—Woman, October, 1897.
PRISON COMMITTEE REPORT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
PRISON DISCIPLINE IN PHILADELPHIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.
PRISON FLEDGELINGS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
PRISON GOVERNMENT—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.
PRISON MALINGERING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Prisons—(*continued*).
PRISON PETS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
PRISON REFORM—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898. Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
PRISON REFORM IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA—Life of Mary Carpenter, 1881.
PRISON RESEARCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD—Stoughton's Life of Howard, 1884.
PRISON TREATMENT OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
PRISON TREATMENT OF WOMEN—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
PRISON WARDERS [How the Other Half Lives]—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896.
PRISONERS ON THE MOVE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
PRISONS AND THE GALLEYS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1877.
PRISONS BILL AND PROGRESS IN CRIMINAL TREATMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. [43, 1898.
PRISONS OF VENICE—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
RECENT ESCAPES FROM GAOL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
SIBERIAN PRISONS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897. De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Simpson's Side-Lights on Siberia, 1898.
SIX YEARS IN PRISONS OF ENGLAND—Temple Bar, vol. 24, 1868.
SOME MEMORIES OF A PRISON CHAPLAIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
TWO HOURS IN A PRISON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
UNAVOIDABLE USELESSNESS OF PRISON LABOUR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
UNPAID MAGISTRACY AND PRISON REFORM—Meliora, vol. 11, 1868.
VISIT TO A RUSSIAN PRISON—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873.
VISIT TO SING-SING PRISON, NEW YORK—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1897-8.
YORK CASTLE PRISON—Twyford's Records of York Castle, 1880. [1878.

Pritchard (J., *Wesleyan Minister, died* 1807)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 6,

Privateer (*A vessel of war owned by private individuals and licensed by Government*).
A WORD FOR THE PRIVATEER—United Service Magazine, vol. 138, 1898.
CONCERNING PRIVATEERING—Naval and Military Magazine, vol. 3, 1898.
NEW YORK COLONIAL PRIVATEERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
PRIVATEERS AND PRIVATEERING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854, and vol. 60, 1883.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1847. *See also Buccaneers.*

Privy Council of Great Britain—Helps' Thoughts on Government, 1862. *See also Cabinet, Parliament, etc.*

Prize Essays—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882.

Prize Money—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854. *See also Naval History, etc.*

Prize System in Education—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886. *See also Education.*

Processions. ANCIENT PROCESSIONS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
PROCESSIONAL CUSTOMS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1885.

Procrastination—British Essayists, vols. 8 and 39, 1823. Chambers' Jour., v. 59, 1882.

Procter (Adelaide Anne, *Poetess, died* 1864)—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen, 1884. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Procter (Bryan Waller [Barry Cornwall], *Poet, father of above, died* 1874)—Talfourd's Life of Charles Lamb, 1892. Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Proctor (R. A., *Astronomer, died* 1888)—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 4, 1874.

Proctors. OXFORD PROCTORS—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886. *See Oxford.*

Prodigal Son. THE STORY OF THE PRODIGAL SON—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 2, 1882.

Prodigies. PRODIGY HUNTER—All the Year Round, vol. 6, 1861-2.
GENERAL—Sketches of Imposture, Deception and Credulity, 1837.

Production. COST OF PRODUCTION—Bagehot's Economic Studies, 1888.
FOREIGN RIVALRIES IN INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS—Cassell's Great Industries, 1878.
LAW AND CAUSE OF PRODUCTION—Gunton's Wealth and Progress, 1888.

Profanity—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Professions. EVOLUTION OF THE PROFESSIONS—Contemporary Rev., vol. 69, 1896.
INFLUENCES OF PROFESSIONS—Whately's Miscellaneous Lectures and Reviews, 1861.
PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTIONS: BIOGRAPHER, HISTORIAN AND MAN OF LETTERS; MAN OF SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHER; JUDGE AND LAWYER; ORATOR AND POET; TEACHER, ETC.—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, v. 2, 1884.
ROMANTIC PROFESSIONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 68, 1893. [Life, 1873.
TRADES AND PROFESSIONS—Godwin's The Enquirer, 1797. Hamerton's Intellectual

Profit. EFFECTS OF AN EIGHT HOUR LAW ON PROFITS—Gunton's Wealth & Progress, [1888.
NEW DEPARTURE IN PROFIT SHARING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ON PROFIT AND HONESTY—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 4, 1890.
PROFIT SHARING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
PROFIT SYSTEM—Gronlund's Co-operative Commonweath, 1886.
RENT, INTEREST AND PROFITS—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 38, 1862. Laing's Theory of Business, 1867. Roger's Work and Wages, 1891. Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.

Progress (*National progress*). After Sixty Years [A record of our progress since 1837]—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
Age of Progress—Maine's Popular Government, 1890.
George's "Progress and Poverty"—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
Great Men as the True Cause of Progress—Mallock's Aristocracy & Evolution, 1898.
Limbo of Progress—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892.
Need of Progress—Farrar's Social and Present Day Questions, 1891.
Progress from the First to the Eighteenth Century—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 1, 1875-7.
Religion and Progress—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.

Progression. Law of Progression—Newnham's Body and Mind, 1842.

Prohibitionism. Prohibitionism in Canada and the United States—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1889-9. *See also Drink, Liquor Traffic, etc.*

Projectiles. Modern Shells and Projectiles—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Prologue (*Introduction to a dramatic performance*). Article on Prologue—All the Year Round, vol. 31, 1873-4.
Epilogues and Prologues—Chambers' Journal, vol. 43, 1866.

"Promise of May" (*A pastoral play by Lord Tennyson*)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

Promptness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Pronunciation. Changes in Pronunciation—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Early English Pronunciation—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprints, extra ser., Nos. 2, 7, 14, 1867-71. *See also Language.*
Erasmus and the Pronunciation of Greek—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
French Pronunciation—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 1, 1882.

Proof (*Evidence*). Process of Proof in General—Sidgwick's Fallacies, 1886.

Proof-Reading. Day in a Proof-Reader's Life—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
On Punctuation and Proof-Reading—Russell's Author's Manual, 1890.

Propellers. Screw Propellers—Kunhardt's Steam Yachts and Launches, 1888.

PROPERTY. (*See also Riches, Wealth, etc.*).
Assessment of Property for Local Taxation—Probyn's Local Government, 1882.
Attacks on Property—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
Classifications of Property—Maine's Early Law and Custom, 1891.
Descent of Property in Early Egypt—Proc. Soc. Biblical Archæology, vol. 17.
Disposal of Property—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
Early History of Property—Maine's Ancient Law, 1891.
Emotion of Power—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Laws of Ownership—Amos' Science of Law, 1889.
Laws of Property—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
On Property—Sidgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
Peasant Properties in Auvergne, 1882—Verney's Peasant Properties, 1885.
Right of Property—Spencer's Justice [pt. iv. of Principles of Ethics], 1891.
Rights of Property—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
Special Taxes on Property—Lawrence's Principles of the Commonwealth, 1884.
General—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. 19th Century, vol. 27, 1890.

PROPHECY. (*See also under names, e.g., Daniel, Samuel, Isaiah, etc.*).
Christian Prophets—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868.
Dreams, Ghost Stories, and Prophecies — Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditions], 1885.
False Prophets in the Past—Quiver, vol. 21, 1886.
False Prophets—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837.
Hebrew Prophecy in the Eighth Century before Christ—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6, 1886.
Illustrations from the Prophetic Literature of the 15th and 16th Centuries—Early English Text Society's Reprints, No. 61, 1875.
Jewish Interpretation of Prophecy—Good Words, vol. 15, 1874.
Jewish Prophets—Hassell's Scripture Biography and its Teaching, 1885.
Later Christian Prophecies—Oxenham's Studies in Ecclesiastical History, 1884.
Minor Prophets—Sunday Magazine, vol. 3, 1867.
Modern Prophecies—Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869.
Prophecies and Fulfilments—Sunday at Home, vol. 24, 1877.
Studies in the Minor Prophets—Expositor, vol. 3 (2nd series), 1882.
General—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Davidson's Old Testament, 1862. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Sale's Koran, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Proportion. Laws of Proportion—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1870.

Proposing. Some Queer Ways of Proposing—Home Chat, vol. 13, 1898.
See also Courtship, Marriage, Popping the Question, etc.

Prose. On Style in English Prose—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Poetry of Prose and the Prose of Poetry—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Prosecutions (*In courts of law*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869.

Prostitution. Degradation of the Sexes—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
General—Mayhew's London Labour and the London Poor, extra vol., 1862.

Protection (*Economical advantage conferred by a Government on home productions*).
COLONIAL PROTECTION—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
EMPIRE AND PROTECTION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History,
PROTECTIONIST REVIVAL—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
PROTECTIVE SPIRIT—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869.
GENERAL—Villiers' Free Trade Speeches, 1883.

PROTESTANTISM (*Religion of those who protest against the authority of the Church of Rome*). COMTE AND PROTESTANTISM—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS OF PROTESTANTISM—Froude's Short Studies, 1891.
MEMENTOES OF PROTESTANT REFORMERS—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
METAPHYSICAL BASIS OF PROTESTANTISM—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
ORIGIN OF PROTESTANTISM—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
OPPOSITION TO PROTESTANTS IN SPAIN—Temple Bar, vol. 26, 1869.
PROTESTANTISM AND CATHOLICISM IN THE 16TH CENT.—Creighton's Age of Eliza-
PROTESTANTISM IN FLORENCE—Sunday at Home, vol. 11, 1864. [beth, 1892.
PROTESTANTS AND THE SCRIPTURES—Martineau's Authority in Religion, 1891.
PROTESTANTS IN FRANCE—Good Words, vol. 1, 1860.
PROTESTANTS IN ROME—Quiver, vol. 13, 1878.
PROTESTANTS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Froude's History of England, 1870.
ROMAN QUESTION AND PROTESTANTS OF FRANCE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 4, 1868.
ST. PAUL AND PROTESTANTISM—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
SOCIAL ASPECTS OF GERMAN PROTESTANTISM—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 16, 1867.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.

Protoplasm (*Substance consisting of carbon, oxygen, nitrogen and hydrogen*).
CONTINUITY OF THE PROTOPLASM IN PLANTS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
DESCRIPTION OF PROTOPLASM—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891.
SENSATION IN LOW FORMS OF LIFE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
GENERAL—Hilles' Essentials of Physiology, 1876. Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.

Protozoa (*Sub-kingdom including the most lowly organized members of the animal kingdom*). CHIEF DIVISIONS OF THE PROTOZOA—Nicholson & Lydekker's
LOW FORMS OF LIFE—Cooke's Ponds and Ditches, 1888. [Palæontology, 1889.

Proudhon (P. J., *French Socialist, died* 1865). AS A WRITER ON ART [Review]—Hamerton's Thoughts about Art, 1873.

Prout (Samuel, *Artist, died* 1852)—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897. Monkhouse's Earlier English Water Colour Painters, 1890.

Provence, France. CHURCHES OF PROVENCE—Century Magazine, vol. 49, 1894-5.
FOLK SONGS OF PROVENCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 47, 1883.
LIFE IN PROVENCE—Argosy, vol. 32, 1881.
OLD TOWNS IN PROVENCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
GENERAL—Baring Gould's In Troubadour Land, 1891. Murray's France, V.D.

PROVERB (*A short pithy sentence forming a popular saying, and expressing some experience of life in a keen or quaint fashion*).
ENGLISH AND SCOTCH PROVERBS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 20, 1847.
ESSAY ON PROVERBS—Helps' Friends in Council, 1859.
FAMILY RHYMES AND PROVERBS—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
FRENCH AND ENGLISH PROVERBS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
GAELIC PROVERBS—Cham. Jour., v. 39, 1882. Stirling-Maxwell's Miscellaneous Essays,
HISTORICAL SCOTTISH PROVERBS—Chambers' Jour., vol. 74, 1897. [1891.
NORTH INDIAN PROVERBS—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 3, 1885.
ON THE CLASSIFICATION OF PROVERBS AND SAYINGS IN MANX AND ENGLISH—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 5, 1894.
PANJABI PROVERBS—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 1, 1883.
PHILOSOPHY OF PROVERBS—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1881.
PROVERBS IN CHAUCER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
SPANISH PROVERBS ABOUT FRIARS—Stirling-Maxwell's Miscellaneous Essays, 1891.
TURKISH PROVERBS—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.
TWO-EDGED PROVERBS—Quiver, vol. 9, 1874.
WEST COUNTRY PROVERBS—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect, Proverbs, etc], 1884.

Providence. ON THE WAYS OF PROVIDENCE—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.

Provincial Dialects of England—Chambers' Journal, vol. 30, 1858.

Provisions. PRESERVED PROVISIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. *Food, etc.*

Prudence. DUTY AND PRUDENCE—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
ESSAY ON PRUDENCE—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Prudentius (*Early Christian Poet, died 5th century*)—Milman's Hist. of Christianity, '75.

Prudery. ESSAY ON PRUDERY—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.

Prudhomme (René F. A. Sully, *French Poet, born* 1839). POETRY OF SULLY-PRUDHOMME—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.

Prussia (*Kingdom of Northern Germany*). AGRICULTURAL LIFE IN PRUSSIA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
CUSTOMS IN PRUSSIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
PRUSSIA AND THE VATICAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
PRUSSIAN HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877. *See also Germany.*
SOLDIER'S NOTES ON ARMY OF PRUSSIA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

Prynne (W., *Lawyer, died* 1669)—Campbell's Lives of Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
PRYNNE'S HISTRIOMASTRIX—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

P.S.A. [Pleasant Sunday Afternoons]. THE P.S.A. MOVEMENT—Sunday Mag., v. 32, '96.

Psalms. AID TO THE STUDY OF THE PSALMS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 12, 1876.
BOOK OF PSALMS—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6, 1886.
METRICAL VERSION OF THE PSALMS—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
ORIGINAL EXPOSITION OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS—Spurgeon's Treasury of David, 1885.
PSALMS IN HISTORY—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
GENERAL—Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856; and vol. 15, 1868. Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. [vol. 55, 1878.

Pseudonyms (*Assumed names*). PSEUDONYMS IN LITERATURE—Chambers' Journal,

Psyche (*A mythological maiden who won the heart of Cupid*). SYMBOLS OF PSYCHE—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1891.

PSYCHOLOGY (*Department of philosophy which deals with the phenomena of mind*).
DANGER FROM EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
DESCRIPTIVE AND EXPLANATORY PSYCHOLOGY—Mind, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1895.
HÖFFDING ON THE RELATION OF THE MIND TO THE BODY—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
HUMAN MIND AND ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
INFLUENCE OF MUSCULAR STATES ON CONSCIOUSNESS—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
INNOVATION AND INERTIA IN THE WORLD OF PSYCHOLOGY—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
ITS BEARING ON EDUCATION—Bain's Education as a Science, 1889.
LEIPSIC SCHOOL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
MATTER-OF-FACT PSYCHOLOGY—The Literary World, vol. 35, 1897.
MODERN PSYCHOLOGY—Mind, vol. 2, 1893.
NEW PSYCHOLOGY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
NEW STUDY OF PSYCHOLOGY—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
OUR DOUBLE SELVES [Two Mental States]—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8.
POSITIVIST PSYCHOLOGY—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
PSYCHOLOGY AND ART—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898.
PSYCHOLOGY AND THE REAL LIFE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
PSYCHOLOGY IN ENGLAND—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
PSYCHOLOGY OF ARISTOTLE—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1878.
PSYCHOLOGY OF CONCEPTION—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
SCIENCE OF MENTATION; AND NEW GENERAL METHODS OF PSYCHOLOGIC RESEARCH—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
SIMPLE PSYCHOLOGY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
TEXT-BOOKS OF PSYCHOLOGY—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
WHAT IS MEANT BY THE INTENSITY OF THE PSYCHICAL STATES?—Mind, v. 4 (n.s.). [1895.
See also Brain, Feeling, Mind, Morals, Sensation, Thought, etc.

Psychography. A NEW SCIENCE?—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.

Psycho-Physics. ELEMENTS OF REALITY—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
SOME QUESTIONS OF PSYCHO-PHYSICS—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Ptarmigan (*A bird of the grouse family*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF THE ROCK PTARMIGAN—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Ptolemeta, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Ptolemy (Claudius, *Greek Astronomer, second century*). CLAUDIUS PTOLEMY AND HIS WORKS—Nature, vol. 53, 1895-6. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1872.

Ptolemy (*Name of a line of Græco-Egyptian kings*)—Ewald's Hist. of Israel, vol. 5, 1886.

Public Buildings. LONDON BUILDINGS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.

Public Duty—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884. *See also Duty.*

Public Expenditure. CURIOSITIES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863. *See also Finance, Municipalities, Political Economy, Taxation, etc.*

Public Houses, PUBLIC HOUSES AND THE POOR—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
REFORMED PUBLIC HOUSES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
See also Drink, Liquor Traffic, Local Veto, Prohibitionism, Temperance, etc.

Public Lands. OUR POLICY CONCERNING PUBLIC LANDS—Harper's Mag., vol. 10, '85.

Public Libraries. FREE ACCESS TO BOOKS AND OPEN SHELVES—London, vol. 5, 1896. *See also Libraries; also various Library Association Publications.*

Public Meetings. FREEDOM OF PUBLIC MEETINGS—Paterson's Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship, etc., 1880.

Public Offices—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888. *See also under names.*

Public Opinion. GROWTH AND EXPRESSION OF PUBLIC OPINION—Atlantic Monthly, MANUFACTURE OF PUBLIC OPINION—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 13, 1883. [vol. 81, 1898.

Public Opinion—(*continued*).
PRESS AND PUBLIC OPINION—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21, 1870.
WHAT IS PUBLIC OPINION?—All the Year Round, vol. 40, 1878.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891

Public Order. LEGISLATION ABOUT PUBLIC ORDER—Lecky's Hist. of England, 1892.

Public Schools. PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND ARMY COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
RELIGIOUS TRAINING OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL BOY—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
See also Colleges, Schools, Universities, etc.

Public Service—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4. *See also Civil Service, etc.*

Public Speaking. ART OF PUBLIC SPEAKING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
See also Elocution, Oratory, Public Meetings, Speech, etc.

Publicans. THE PUBLICANS OF SCRIPTURE—Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.
See Liquor Traffic, Local Option, etc.

Publishing. ANNALS OF A PUBLISHING HOUSE [Blackwood & Sons]—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898. Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
AUTHOR, AGENT AND PUBLISHER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1896.

Pueblos (*American Indians*). AMONG THE PUEBLOS—All the Year Round, vol. 22, 1869. Harper's Magazine, vol. 51, 1875.

Puffin (*Sea parrot; an oceanic bird very plentiful in the Shetlands*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Puffing. THOUGHTS ON PUFFING—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1.

Pugilism. CONCERNING PUGILISM—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
GENII OF THE "RING"—All the Year Round, vol. 15, 1866.
TRAINING FOR PUGILISM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 33, 1860.
GENERAL—Molesworth's History of England, 1879. *See also Sayers, etc.*

Puharrees, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Pukaki Lake, New Zealand—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Pullman (George Mortimer, *Inventor of the Pullman car; and founder of Pullman City, U.S.A., died* 1897)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Pulpits. ANECDOTES OF THE PULPIT—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 3, 1826.
SOME CURIOUS PULPITS—Quiver, vol. 22, 1887.
SOME HISTORIC PULPITS—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
SOME NOTABLE PULPITS—Sunday at Home, vol. 35, 1888.
SOME OLD PULPITS—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.
GENERAL—Farrar's Social and Present Day Questions, 1892. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Sunday Mag., v. 31, 1895. *See also Churches, Preaching, etc.*

Pultowa (*Battle fought in* 1709)—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877.

Pumpkins. HOW TO COOK PUMPKINS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 9, 1883. *Gardening.*

Pumps. AIR PUMPS—Magnus' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF PUMPS—Baker's Practical Mechanism, 1882. Rankine's Machinery and Millwork, 1883.
PUMPS AND THEIR FITTINGS—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 4, 1897.
STEAM PUMPS—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering [Supplement], 1879.
VARIETIES OF PUMPS—Magnus' Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 1890.
GENERAL—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Puna. PUNA TO GOA—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Punch (*The beverage*). MANUFACTURE OF PUNCH—Terrington's Cooling Cups and Dainty Drinks, 1870.

Punch (*The puppet*). ORIGIN OF PUNCH—Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870.
PHILOSOPHY OF PUNCHKIN—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1884.
PUNCH AND THE PUPPETS—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2.
STORY OF PUNCH, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 42, 1870.
THE STORY OF PUNCH AND JUDY—Theatre, vol. 3, 1884. *See also Puppets.*

"Punch" (*A caricature periodical*). DICKENS AND "PUNCH"—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
"PUNCH" ART—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
"PUNCH" IN AUSTRALIA ["Melbourne Punch"]—All the Year Round, vol. 9, 1863.
"PUNCH" IN INDIA ["Delhi Sketch Book"]—All the Year Round, vol. 7, 1862.
STORY OF "PUNCH" AND HIS MERRY MEN—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Blanchard Jerrold's Life of Douglas Jerrold, 1859.

Punching Machine. MULTIPLE PUNCHING MACHINE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Punctuality—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Punctuation. PUNCTUATION VIEWED IN A NEW LIGHT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 726], 1883.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.

PUNISHMENT. ANECDOTES OF CRIME AND PUNISHMENT—Percy Anecdotes, v. 3, '26.
BARBAROUS PUNISHMENTS—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897. Burnley,s Romance of Invention, 1886.
CRIME AND PUNISHMENT—Paterson's Liberty of the Subject, 1877.
CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—Stephen's Criminal Law, 1887.

Punishment—(*continued*).
ETERNITY OF FUTURE PUNISHMENT—Hamilton's Rewards and Punishments, 1853.
EXPERIMENTS IN PUNISHMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
FUTURE PUNISHMENT—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
INEQUALITY IN PUNISHMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
MIDDLE AGES PUNISHMENTS—Lacroix's Manners, Customs, and Dress during the Middle Ages, 1878.
OLD-TIME PUNISHMENTS [Review]—Antiquary, vol. 23, 1891.
PUNISHMENTS IN OLD TIMES—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. Chambers' Jour., [vol. 31, 1859.
RESPONSIBILITY AND PUNISHMENT—Mind, vol. 3, 1894.
SOME REMARKS ON PUNISHMENT—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
THEORY OF PUNISHMENTS—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 2, 1891-2.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Punjaub, India. CEREMONIES IN THE PUNJAUB—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
IN THE PUNJAUB—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
SHOOTING IN THE PUNJAUB—Brinckman's Rifle in Cashmere, 1862.
GENERAL—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

Puns. ARTICLE ON PUNS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
LETTER ON PUNNING—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.

Puppets (*Images of human figures, moved by wires, cords, etc.*). ANCIENT AND MODERN PUPPETS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 46, 1898.
PEDIGREE OF PUPPETS—Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2.
POPULAR PUPPETS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 27, 1857.
PUNCH'S PROTOTYPES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
TASTE FOR PUPPET SHOWS—British Essayists, vol. 3, 1823. *See also Punch.*

Purbeck (Isle of). ISLE OF PURBECK AND ITS MARBLE—Jour. British Archæological Association, vol. 2 (n.s.).

Purcell (Henry, *Musician, died* 1695). COMMEMORATION OF PURCELL—Temple Bar, [v. 107, 1896.
OUR LAST GREAT MUSICIAN—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
PURCELL AND MUSICAL ENGLAND—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
GENERAL—Knight's Port. Gallery of Brit. Worthies, v. 9, '46. National Rev., v. 26, '96.

Purchasing a House. WHAT TO CONSIDER IN BUYING OR RENTING A HOUSE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Puritanism (*An austere form of Protestantism*). ESSAY ON PURITANISM—Good Words, [v. 35, 1894.
SHAKESPEARE AND PURITANISM—Contemporary Review, v. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Puritans. DEVELOPMENT OF THE FINE ARTS UNDER THE PURITANS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
ORIGIN AND PERSECUTIONS OF PURITANS—Macgregor's British Empire, 1852.
POETS AND PURITANS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
PURITANISM AND THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 21, 1870.
PURITANS AND THE COMMONWEALTH—Traill's Social England, vol. 4, 1897.
GENERAL—Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1869. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Lodge's Boston [Historic Towns], 1891. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Purity. OUTLINE OF SERMON ON PURITY—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 5, 1886.
PROBLEM OF PURITY—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Purpose. SUPREMACY OF PURPOSE—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.

Purrah, Western Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Pusey (Edward Bouverie, *Theologian, leader of Puseyism, died* 1882). CARDINAL WISEMAN AND E. B. PUSEY—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
ESSAY ON DR. PUSEY—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
DR. PUSEY AND BISHOP WILBERFORCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
PUSEY AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.

Pushing on in Life—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.

"Puss in Boots" (*Old nursery tale translated from the French*). FOLK-LORE OF "PUSS IN BOOTS"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.

Puteoli (*Now called Pozzaoli, a seaport of Naples*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840.

Putney, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF PUTNEY—Suburban Homes of London, '81.

Putrefaction. PTOMAINES FORMED DURING PUTREFACTION—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Puvis de Chavannes (Pierre, *French Painter, born* 1824)—Century Mag., v. 29, 1895-6.

Puzzles. PHILOSOPHICAL PUZZLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
PUZZLE MANIA—All the Year Round, vol. 44, 1879-80.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880; vol. 2, 1881; and vol. 10, 1889.

Pygmies. PYGMIES IN EUROPE—Jour. Anthrop. Inst., v. 25. *Also Dwarfs, Pigmies, etc.*

Pym (John, *Republican Statesman, died* 1643)—Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836. Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits [portrait, etc.], 1894. Smith's Three Statesmen, 1868.

Pym (Sir Samuel, *Admiral, died* 1855)—James' Naval History, vols. 2, 4, and 5, 1878.

Pyne (Louisa, *popular Singer, born* 1832)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.

Pyramids. PYRAMIDS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES—Westropp's Archæology, 1878.

Pyramids of Egypt (*Supposed to have been erected about* 4000 B C.)
CLIMBING UP THE GREAT PYRAMID—Dalton's Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1886.
COFFIN OF THE BUILDER OF THE THIRD PYRAMID—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT PYRAMID—Beckett's Book on Building, 1880. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1880.
DESCRIPTION OF THE PYRAMIDS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
LATEST FROM THE PYRAMIDS—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873.
NIGHT AT THE PYRAMIDS—Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.
ON THE EARLY TEMPLES AND PYRAMID BUILDERS—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
ORIGIN AND PURPOSE OF THE PYRAMIDS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 5, 1830.
GENERAL—Bell's Winter on the Nile, 1888. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Kinglake's Eothen, 1854. Legh's Journey in Egypt, 1817. Macleod's Eastward, 1869. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Pinnock's Bible and Contemp. History, '87. St. John's Egypt and Nubia, 1845.

Pyrenees (*A mountain range between France and Spain*). A VISIT TO ANDORRA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n s.), 1897.
WATERING PLACE IN THE PYRENEES—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, v.D. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883. Rivington's Notes of Travel in Europe in 1856-64. Senior's Journal kept in France 1848-52.

Pyrrhus (*King of Epirus, killed* 272 B.C.) STRUGGLE BETWEEN PYRRHUS AND ROME—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 1, 1888. GENERAL—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Python (*A genus of large serpents*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 37, 1862.

Pyx (*Chest in which minted coins are kept for testing*). TRIAL OF THE PYX—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Q. *See Couch (Quiller).*

Quackery ANCIENT QUACKERY—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7.
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY QUACKERY—Temple Bar, vol. 37, 1873.
QUACKS AND QUACKERY—Temple Bar, vol. 2, 1861.
SOME NOTABLE QUACKERIES—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.

Quadrilateral (*Name given to the space upon which four fortresses are situated in Northern Italy*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.

Quadrupeds. AMERICAN QUADRUPEDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849.
See also Animals, Mammalia, Zoology, and under names, e.g., Elephant, etc.

Quagga (*A South African animal similar to the zebra*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 20, 1848.
EXTINCTION OF THE TRUE QUAGGA—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.

Quail (*A bird belonging to the partridge family*). AMERICAN QUAIL—Badminton Mag., vol. 3, 1896. Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 2, 1844. Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 2, 1856.

Quain (Sir Richard, *Physician, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

QUAKERS (*The religious sect called the Society of Friends, founded by George Fox*).
AMERICAN QUAKERS—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
EARLY QUAKERS IN ENGLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4, 1882,
FIRST DAY MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS—Molloy's Faiths of the People, [1892.
FLAGELLATION AMONG QUAKERS—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
JOHN BRIGHT AND QUAKERISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
JOHN G. WHITTIER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 58, 1878-9.
MODERN EFFORTS—Westcott's Social Aspects of Christianity, 1888.
QUAKERS AND CONVICTS—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
QUAKERS AND QUAKERISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 34, 1876.
QUAKERS IN IRELAND—Temple Bar, vol. 61, 1881.
QUAKERS IN NORWAY—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.
QUAKERS IN SCOTLAND—Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.
QUAKERS' MEETING—Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1869.
QUAKERS' SCHOOL AT ACKWORTH—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882.
QUAKER'S SPIRITUAL DIARY—Temple Bar, vol. 17, 1866.
WHITE QUAKERS—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1879.
GENERAL—Religious Systems of the World. 1892. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Stoughton's William Penn, 1882.

Quantock Hills, Somersetshire. COLERIDGE AND THE QUANTOCK HILLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
WITCHERY OF THE QUANTOCKS—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.

Quarantine (*A space of forty days during which a plague-infected ship must not hold intercourse with the shore*).
ORIGIN OF QUARANTINE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
QUARANTINE IN THE MEDWAY [1829]—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884; and vol. 66, 1889.

Quarles (Francis, *an Essex Poet, died* 1644)—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Quarries (*Open excavations made for obtaining stone, etc.*) CAPE ANN QUARRIES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1885.
CELEBRATED QUARRIES—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
MARBLE VERDE ANTICO AND TEN OLD QUARRIES—Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, vol. 3 (3rd series), [1894-6.
QUARRYING TECHNOLOGY—Trans. of Inst. of Mining Engineers, v. 3, 1891-2; vs. 8-10,

"Quarterly Review" (*Founded by John Murray*, 1809). COMMENCEMENT OF THE "QUARTERLY REVIEW"—Smiles' Memoirs and Correspondence of Murray, 1891.

Quartz (*A silicious mineral*). ITS VARIETIES AND MODES OF FORMATION—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.

Quaternary Period (*In Geology, the fourth period, or that above the Tertiary*). MAN OF THE QUATERNARY PERIOD—Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.

Quatre-bras, Belgium (*Scene of a battle between the English and French*, 1815). FIELD OF QUATRE-BRAS—Scott's Paris Revisited by way of Brussels, 1816.

Quebec, Canada. CITY AND PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.
HALIFAX TO QUEBEC—Fleming's England and Canada, 1884.
ICE BRIDGE AT QUEBEC—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
MONTREAL AND QUEBEC—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
QUEBEC AND ITS TENANTS—Parkman's Jesuits in North America, 1892.
SIEGE OF QUEBEC—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 23, 1830. Parkman's Montcalm and Wolfe, 1892. Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Dickens' American Notes, '92. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dufferin's Canadian Journal, 1891. Good Words, vol. 23, 1882. Harper's Magazine, vol. 15, 1887-8; and vol. 25, 1893. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871. Reminiscences of America; by Two Englishmen, 1870. Roper's By Track and Trail through Canada, 1891.

Queen (The). *See Victoria.*

Queen Margaret College, Glasgow—Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7.

Queen of Sheba—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. *See also Sheba.*

Queens. GIRLHOOD OF GREAT QUEENS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
TUDOR QUEENS AND PRINCESSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. *Also under name.*

Queen's Shilling. WHO TAKE IT AND WHAT BECOMES OF THEM—Daily Mail, March 22, 1898. *See also Army, Recruits, Soldiers, etc.*

Queensbury (Kitty, Duchess of, *died* 1777)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.

Queensland (*Australian Colony*). BLACK LABOUR IN QUEENSLAND—Cham. Jour., vol. 69, 1892.
BUSH LIFE IN QUEENSLAND—Temple Bar, vol. 21, 1867.
FORMATION OF THE COLONY, ETC.—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.
INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION IN QUEENSLAND—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
LABOUR PARTY IN QUEENSLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
LIFE IN QUEENSLAND—North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892.
WHITE MEN AMONG THE ABORIGINES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Booth's Australia Illustrated, vol. 2, 1890. Brassey's Last Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Jung's Australia, 1884. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891.

Queenstown (*Irish seaport*). A RUN ASHORE AT QUEENSTOWN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884.

Queer People. AMONG QUEER PEOPLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.

Quendon Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Quercia (J. Della, *Italian Sculptor, died* 1442)—Scott's Robbia, 1890.

Quérouaile (Louise de, *Duchess of Portsmouth; mistress of Charles II., died* 1734)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857. *See also Charles II.*

Quetta, Baluchistan—De Windt's Ride to India, 1891.

Quevedo (F. de, *Spanish Poet, died* 1645). WRITINGS OF QUEVEDO—Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar, 1855.

Quicksilver—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882. Nature, vol. 2, 1870, and vol. 6, 1872. *See also Mercury.*

Quietude. ART OF QUIETUDE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 21, 1854,
QUIET WAYS—Temple Bar, vol. 50, 1877.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891 [v. 9, 1873.

Quill-Worts. NOTES ON QUILL-WORTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 2, 1896; and

Quilts. CHAT ABOUT QUILTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Quimper, France (*Noted for its ruins and antiquities*). HOLIDAY IN QUIMPER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
GENERAL—Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany, 1879. Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879. Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, 1870.

Quimperlé, France—Macquoid's Pictures and Legends from Normandy and Brittany, 1879. Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879.

Quin (James, *Comedian, died* 1766). NOTE ON JAMES QUIN—Chambers' Jour., v. 67, '90.
GENERAL—Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888. Theatre, vol. 6, 1885. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Quinine—All the Year Round, vol. 34, 1875.

Quinn (J. H., *Librarian*). CHELSEA FREE LIBRARIES [with Portrait]—London, v. 5, '96.

Quintana (Manuel José, *Spanish Poet and Patriot, died* 1857)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Quirinal (*One of the seven hills of Ancient Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849.

Quiros (Pedro Fernandez de, *Portuguese Navigator, discovered the Marquesas and Polynesian Islands, died* 1614). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Quito, Ecuador—Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890.

Quixada (Luis Mendez, *Spanish General, died* 1570)—Stirling-Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., 1891.

Quoits—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.

Quotations (*Literary extracts*). FOUNDLING QUOTATIONS—Chambers', vol. 63, 1886.
MISQUOTATIONS AND QUOTATIONS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
USE AND SIGNIFICANCE OF QUOTATION—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.

RABBI (*The title of a Jewish doctor or interpreter of the law*). CHIEF RABBI [Rev. Nathan Adler, died 1890]—Men and Women of the Day [portrait], 1889.
SOME GREAT JEWISH RABBIS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
TEACHINGS OF THE RABBIS—Polano's Selections from the Talmud, 1889.
RABBIS AND RABBINISM—Ewald's Israel, vol. 8. 1886.
GENERAL—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

RABBITS. AUSTRALIAN RABBITS—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
BREEDING RABBITS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
CARE OF PET RABBITS—Edwards' Minor Pets, 1887.
COOKING OF RABBITS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
DESCRIPTION OF THE RABBIT—Wells' Biology, 1892.
HARES AND RABBITS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
HINTS ON RABBIT KEEPING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
NEW ZEALAND RABBITS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892. Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
RABBIT PLAGUES AND THEIR REMEDIES—Chambers' Journal, v. 74, 1897.
RABBIT SKINS—All the Year Round, vol. 21, 1868-9.
RABBITING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
RABBITS AND RABBIT-WARRENS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
SHOOTING BUNNIES—Brown's Powder, Spur and Spear, 1889. Book, 1888.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Routledge's Every Boy's

Rabelais (François. *French Satirist, died* 1553). BRIEF SKETCH OF RABELAIS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
HOME OF RABELAIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 61, 1880.
SATIRE OF RABELAIS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.

Rabies (*A disease affecting certain animals, especially the dog tribe*). IN DEFENCE OF MUZZLES—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8. *See also under Dog.*

Raby Castle, Durham. RABY AND ITS MEMORIES—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 8, 1895.
GENERAL—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1877. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Raccoon (*American forest animal*). RACCOON, PANDA AND WEASEL FAMILIES—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1878.

RACES OF MAN. (*See also Anthropology, Ethnology, Man, and under names of races and countries, e.g., Maori, Negro, England, Russia, China, Asia, America, etc.*).
ABYSSINIA: GALLA, SHIHOS, AND BEDOUINS IN ABYSSINIA—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.
AFRICA: INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS OF AFRICA—White's Africa, 1890.
AFRICA: CENTRAL AND SOUTH AFRICA—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.
AFRICAN RACES PHILOLOGICALLY CLASSIFIED—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
AFRICAN NEGROES—Junker's Travels in Africa, 1891.
AFRICAN TRIBES—Hare's Tanganyika, 1892.
AMERICAN TRIBES AND LANGUAGES—Bates' Central America, 1885.
AMERICAN TRIBES—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
ASIATIC RACES—Keane's Asia, 1886.
AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES—Wallace's Australasia, 1888.
CHINESE: CHARACTER OF THE CHINESE—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.

Races of Man—(*continued*).
CHINESE: PHYSIOGNOMY OF THE CHINESE—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830.
CHINESE: RACES OF MAN IN CHINA—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
CONFLICT OF RACES—Sarjeant's The Franks, 1898.
ETRUSCAN RACES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
EUROPE: PEOPLES OF EUROPE—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
MALAY RACES—Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.
MALAYS IN MONGOLIA—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
NUBIANS: TRIBES OF NUBIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.
POLYNESIAN NEGROES—Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853.
ROMANCE OF RACE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
THIBET: RACES OF MAN IN THIBET—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
VARIETIES OF RACES—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

Rachel (*Wife of the patriarch Jacob*)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878.

Rachel (Mlle., *celebrated Swiss Actress, died* 1858). RACHEL IN THE UNITED STATES—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.
GENERAL—Lady Jackson's Court of the Tuileries, 1883. Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890. Nineteenth Cen., vol. 14, 1883. Cook's Hours with the Players, '81.

Racine (J., *French Dramatic Poet, died* 1699). ESSAY ON RACINE—Hazlitt's Plain Speaker, 1870.
RACINE AND HIS WORKS—Temple Bar, vol. 54, 1878.
SOME THOUGHTS ON RACINE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
GENERAL—Hawkins' French Stage, 1884.

RACING. CHAPTER ON HORSE RACING—Wilton's Sports and Pursuits of the English, 1869.
CHASE, TURF, AND ROAD—Nimrod's Chase, Turf, and Road, 1870.
DONCASTER AND THE ST. LEDGER—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
EPSOM AND THE DERBY—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
FAMOUS RACING STABLES—Idler, vol. 14, 1898.
HANDICAPS—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
HURDLE RACING—Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire's Racing and Steeplechasing, 1886.
OBSTACLE RACES—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
ODD RUNS AND WALKS—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70.
RACE RIDING—Weir's Riding and Polo, 1891.
RACING AND THE TURF [Saint Ladas]—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
RACING AT GOODWOOD—Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.
RACING IN AUSTRALIA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
REMARKS ON HORSES AND HORSE RACING—Doings in London; or Day and Night Scenes.
ROGUERIES OF RACING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
THE TURF—Temple Bar, vol. 76, 1886.

Raconteurs. ESSAY ON RACONTEURS—Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.

Racquets (*A ball game*)—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Radcliffe (Ann, *Novelist, died* 1823)—Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Radcliffe (J., *Physician, died* 1714)—Lives of British Physicians [Family Lib.], 1830.

Radicalism (*A large section of the Liberal Party*). OLD AND NEW RADICALS—Macmillan's, v. 74, '96.
RADICALISM AND THE PEOPLE—National Review, v. 1, 1883.
RADICALISM OF THE MARKET PLACE—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.

Radiography. A COMPANION OF CATHODIC AND X RAYS—Photogram, v. 3 (sup.), '96.

Radiometer (*An instrument for taking altitudes, and for testing the effect of radiation of light*). LESSONS OF THE RADIOMETER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
GENERAL—Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Radnorshire—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.D.

Raeburn (Sir Henry, *Painter, died* 1823)—Century Magazine, vol. 57, 1898. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 2, 1879.

Raff (J., *Musical Composer, died* 1882)—Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Raffaello. *See Raphael.*

Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford, *Traveller and Zoologist, died* 1826). MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 8, 1848.
TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.
GENERAL—Congregationalist, vol. 9, 1880. Edinburgh Review, vol. 31, 1818; & vol. 51, 1830. Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898. Quarterly Review, vol. 42, 1830.

Rafts and Catamarans—Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.

Ragged Schools. EDINBURGH AND SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE RAGGED SCHOOLS—Chambers' Journal, v. 7, 1847. Good Words, v. 2, '61.
LIVERPOOL RAGGED SCHOOLS—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
OLD AND NEW RAGGED SCHOOLS—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
ORIGIN OF RAGGED SCHOOLS—Carpenter's Life of Mary Carpenter, '79. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888.
GENERAL—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1888.

Raglan (Fitzroy Somerset, Lord, *English General, died* 1855)—Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861.

Raglan Castle, Monmouthshire. ACCOUNT OF RAGLAN CASTLE—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879-80. Sikes' Old South Wales, 1881.

Rag-pickers. RAG-PICKERS IN FRANCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 34, 1860.

Rags. A Study in Rags—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Rahab (*The woman of Jericho who protected the spies sent by Joshua*). Sermon on Rahab—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.

Raiatea and Taha (*Society Islands*)—South Sea Bubbles, 1872.

Raikes (Thomas, *Bond Street Lounger, died* 1848). An Unappeciated Diarist—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.
General—Household Words, vol. 16, 1857. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864.

RAILWAYS. (*See also under Engineering, Locomotives, Steam, etc.*)
Aerial Railways—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
Africa: Routes in Africa—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Africa: South African Railways—Little's South Africa, 1884.
Air Brakes—Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874.
Amalgamation of Railways—Grierson's Railway Rates, 1886.
American Railways and British Farmers—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
American Run that Breaks the Worlds Record for Speed—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
American Street Railroads—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873.
Asiatic Turkey: Railways in Asiatic Turkey—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Australia: South Australia—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
Block System—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Bridges: The Life of Iron Railway Bridges—Engineer, vol. 81. 1896.
Canadian Railways: Hayden's North America, 1883. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
Cape Government Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
Carriages: Better Carriages Needed—Chambers' Journal, vol. 46, 1869. [1890.
Carriages: Building a Railway Carriage—Gordon's Foundry, Forge, & Factory,
Cheap Railway Travelling—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
China: Railways in China—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890. [19, 1898.
Corea: Civilising by Steam. The First Railway in Corea—Daily Mail, March
Construction of Railways—Mahan's Civil Engineering, 1890.
Continental Competition and Railway Rates—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Early Days of Railways—Harris' Coaching Age, 1885.
Early Railway Travelling—Cornhill, vol. 18, 1892.
Electric Railways—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
Electric Railways and Tramways—Thames Iron Works Gazette, vol. 4, 1898.
Electric Railway of To-day—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
Electric Underground Railway—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
England: Railway Travel in England and America—Scribner's Mag., v. 16, '94.
English and American Railways—Harper's Magazine, vol. 10, 1885.
English Railway Methods—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 16, 1894,
Euphrates Valley Railway—Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd, 1881. [vol. 15, 1898.
Evolution of Comfort in Railway Travelling]Illustrated]—Pall Mall Mag.,
Express Trains—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
Federal Railway Regulation—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
First Railway—Good Words, vol. 16, 1875.
France: Railways in France—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 28, 1899.
Future of Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Goods Yard—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
Government Light Railways in Ireland—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Great Eastern Railway Works—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. Eng. Illus., v. 9, 1891-2.
Great Northern: A Night on the Flying Scotchman—Strand Mag., v. 3, 1892.
Great Northern Railway Company and its Locomotives—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 10, 1892-3.
Highest Railways in the World—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Hydraulic Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
India: Native Indian States Railways—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Jaffa and Jerusalem Railways—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 13, 1893.
Lanarkshire and Dumbartonshire Railway—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Light Railway at Eaton Hall—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Light Railways in South Wales—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Light Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
Light Traffic Railway Systems—Cochrane's Wonders of Mod. Mechanism, 1897.
London: Central London Railway—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
London: First London Railway—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
London: Railway Stations in London—Black's Guide to London, 1891.
London's Underground Railways—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
London and North-Western Locomotive Works—English Illus., vol. 9, 1891-2.
London and North-Western Ry.—Head's Essays, '57. Land we Live in, vol. 1. '53.
L. & N.W.R.: Story of the North-Western Railway—Good Words, v. 39, 1898.
Mexican Railways—Howell's Mexico, 1892.
Midland Railway Locomotive Works—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 9, 1891-2.
Mismanagement of Railways—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Nationalization by Inches—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
Night on the Iron Road—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
North-Eastern Railway and its Engines—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
North-Eastern Railway Works—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Railways—(*continued*).

Opposition to Railways—All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1878-9.
Pacific Railways—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
Panama: Building of the Panama Railway—Nelson's Panama, 1891.
People who Face Death—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Permanent Way—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
Peru: Railroads of Peru—Guillaume's Peru, 1888.
Peru: Railway beyond the Clouds—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
Pilfering on Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
Points and Crossings—Barry's Railway Appliances, 1890.
Precautions and Safeguards on the Railway—Burnley's Life Preservation, 1888.
Progressive Unity and Railway Nationalisation—Progressive Rev., vol. 2, 1897.
Race to the North—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Railroad Arches and their Occupants—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1867-8.
Railway Claimants—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
Railway Clearing House in 1853—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.
Railway Colony—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
Railway Commission Jottings—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Railway Crossings in Europe and America—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
Railway Earthworks—Nesbit's Land-Surveying, 1889.
Railway Engine-Drivers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Railway Guards—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Railway Facts in Fancy Frames—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
Railway Labour—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
Railway Notes and Memoranda—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Railway Porters—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Railway Signalmen—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Railway Station-Indicators—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Railway Stations—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Railway to India—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
Railway Travel of Queen and People—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897.
Railway Whistle—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889.
Railways and Locomotives—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Railways in the Air—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Recent Railway Racing—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Reform of Abuses connected with Railways—Harper's Mag., vol. 12, 1886.
Rhodesia: Railways in Rhodesia—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Rolling Stock—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
Safety in Railroad Travel—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
Ship Railways—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
Siberia: The Great Siberian Iron Road—Blackwood's Mag, vol. 161, 1897.
Signalling by Night on the Railway—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
Single Line Railway—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
Sins of Our Railways—Daily Mail, March 30th, 1898, and several following dates.
Sky Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870.
Social Effects of Railways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 2, 1844.
Speculation in Great Britain in 1845—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
State and the Railways—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
Suakim-Berber Railway—Wylde's In the Soudan, 1888.
Submerged Railway—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Suicides on the Railway—All the Year Round, vol. 32, 1874.
Swindon: A Look Round Swindon Works—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Tablet Train Signalling—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Telegraphs and Railways in America—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1870.
Tickets: Making Railway Tickets—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Transcontinental Railway of America—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Transcontinental Railways—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
Trans-Siberian Railway—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. Simpson's Side-Lights on Siberia, 1898. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
What it Costs to Work a Railway—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
Wheeled Hotels—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1896-7.
General—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7. Scribner's Magazine, vols. 3-6, 1888-9. Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1889.

RAIN. (*See also Atmosphere, Cloud, Meteorology, Snow, Storms, Weather, etc.*).

Clouds and Rain—Reclus' Ocean, 1873.
Distribution of Rain in Africa—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
Forcing Power of Rain—Proctor's Light Science, 1875.
Hailstones and Snowflakes—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
Indicating Rain Gauge—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
Law of the Rainfall—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
Levelling Power of Rain—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 35, 1877. Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
Measurement of Rain—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
Notes on Rain—Henry's Science Writings, 1886.
Peculiar Rain—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
Periodic Variations of Rainfall in India—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Quantities of Rain Falling at Different Elevations—British Assoc. Report, [1835.

Rain—(*continued*).
RAIN AND DEW—Huxley's Physiography, 1878.
RAIN IN 1862 IN ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
RAIN-CHARMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
RAINFALL AND THE FORMS OF LEAVES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
RAINFALL FLUCTUATIONS—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.
RAINFALL OF 1893—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
STORAGE OF RAINWATER—Slagg's Sanitary Work, 1884.
GENERAL—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.

Rainbow. DIMENSIONS OF RAINBOW—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
DOUBLE LUNAR RAINBOW—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
EXPLANATION—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
RAINBOW AND ITS CONGENERS—Tyndall's New Fragments, 1892.
THEORY OF THE RAINBOW—Lommel's Light, 1888.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.

Raising of the "Utopia"—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.

Rajpootana, India. DIVISIONS OF RAJPOOTANA—Conder's Mod. Trav., vol. 10, 1830.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894. Temple Bar, vols. 101-3, 1894.

Raleigh (Sir Walter, *Famous Elizabethan Seaman and Courtier, executed* 1618).
MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.
PRISON WORK OF SIR W. RALEIGH—Langford's Prison Books, 1861.
RALEIGH AND AMERICA—Farrar's Present-day Questions, 1892. [Oddities, 1889.
RALEIGH AND HIS TIMES—Edmunds' Essays and Sketches, 1882. Gould's Historic
RALEIGH AS A COURT POET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16, 1851.
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BIRTHPLACE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
TRAVELS OF RALEIGH—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, 1856-7. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets. 1844, De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, 1867. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. Johnson's Life of Coke, 1845. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 5, 1846. Sigourney's Biographies of the Great and Good, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Ralph of Escures (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1122),—Hook's Archbishops, vol. [2, 1879.

Ram. SACRED RAMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Ram (*Man-of-war armed with a steel prow below the water line*). CHAPTER ON RAMS—Noel's Gun, Ram, etc., 1874.
IRON-CLAD RAMS—Reed's Our Iron-Clad Ships, 1869.
RAM AS A NAVAL WEAPON—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.

Rama (*Near Jerusalem*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Ramée (Mademoiselle Louise de la). *See Ouida.*

Rameses I. (*King of Egypt*)—Baedeker's Guide to Upper Egypt. 1892.

Ramilies, Belgium. BATTLE OF RAMILIES, 1706—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848.

Ramleh, Palestine. CONVENT OF RAMLEH—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869.

Ramsay (Allan. *Scottish Poet, died* 1758)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, v. 3 [port.], 1880. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, '76-7.

Ramsay (Allan, *Painter, son of above, died* 1784)—Cunningham's Brit. Painters, v. 5, '32.

Ramsay (Hon. Sir Henry, *Soldier and Statesman; popularly known as the "King of Kumaon," died* 1893). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Ramsbottom Letters. By Theo. Hook—Barham's Life of Hook, 1877.

Ramsey, Isle of Man (*Seaside resort*)—Black's Guide to the Isle of Man, 1888.

Ramsgate, Kent (*Seaside resort*). FROM FOLKESTONE TO RAMSGATE—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886.
MARGATE AND RAMSGATE—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.
GENERAL—Black's Where Shall We Go, V.D. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Ranavalona II. (*Queen of Madagascar* 1868-82)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Ranching. AMERICAN RANCHMAN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
ENGLISH RANCHWOMAN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
RANCHE LIFE IN THE FAR WEST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
WHY THE ENGLISH RANCHMAN IS A FAILURE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.

Randolph (Thomas, *Poet and Dramatist, died* 1635)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Ranelagh Gardens, Chelsea (*Formerly noted for concerts, masques, etc., closed* 1804)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.

Rangabè (Caroline, *Greek Ambassadress in various foreign countries*). A NOBLE LIFE—Argosy, vol. 65, 1898.

Rangoon, Burmah. ON A RANGOON JURY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 11, 1830. Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889.

Ranjitsinhji (Prince, *Noted Cricketer, born* 1872)—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Rankin (T., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1810)—Jackson's Early Method. Preach., v. 5, V.D.

Ransom. RANSOMS IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846.

Ranunculaceæ. THE COLUNBINE SERIES OF PLANTS—Hartog's Natural Hist., 1871.

Rapallo (*Italian Seaport*)—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.

Rapa-nui (*Island in the Pacific Ocean*). RAPA-NUI, OR EASTER ISLAND, IN 1868—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 21, 1869-70.

Raphael (Sanzio, *Celebrated Italian Painter, died* 1520). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
CARTOONS OF RAPHAEL IN THE SISTINE CHAPEL—Fine Arts Quarterly Review, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1867. Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
GENERAL REMARKS ON RAPHAEL—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
WORK OF RAPHAEL—Turner's History of Art, 1886. [vol. 1, 1878.
GENERAL—Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1888. Vandam's Amours of Great Men,

Rapp (*Strange settlement in Pennsylvania, founded by a German named Rapp in* 1824)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Rat (*One of the rodent mammalia*). DESCRIPTION OF BLACK AND BROWN RATS—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 17, 1848.
ESSAY ON RATS—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, 1882.
FARMER PINCHER'S RAT—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861.
HABITS OF RATS—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
MICE AND RATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
MICE AND WEASELS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 13, 1850.
RAT CATCHING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
RATIANA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
RATS ON SHIPBOARD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
RAVAGES ON FARMS—Mechi's Farming, 1860.
GENERAL—Cornhill Mag., vol. 61, 1890. Wood's Nature and her Servants, 1896.

Rates. EQUALISATION OF LONDON RATES—London, vol. 1, 1893.
LONDON POOR RATES—Probyn's Local Government, 1882.
GENERAL—Probyn's Local Government and Taxation, 1882. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880. *See also Taxes.*

Rating. LOCAL RATING OF MINES—Trans. Inst. of Mining Engineers, vol. 7, 1893-4.

Rationalism. CRITICISM OF A. J. BALFOUR'S ATTACK ON RATIONALISM—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
RUSSIAN RATIONALISM—Stepniak's Russian Peasantry, 1890. [1891.
GENERAL—Gladstone's Church Principles, 1840. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 1,

Rattlesnake (*Venomous American snake*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 49, 1872.

Ravello, Italy—Knox-Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892.

Raven (*A large bird of the crow family*). RAVENS IN SOMERSETSHIRE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
RAVENS—Superstitions about Ravens—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
GENERAL—Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Ravenna, Italy—Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Ravogli (Sofia and Giulia, *Operatic Singers*)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People, 1892.

Rawlinson (Sir Henry, *Politician and Soldier, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.

Rawlinson (Sir Robert, *Engineer, died* 1898). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893. GENERAL—Annual Register, 1898.

Ray (John, *Zoologist and Botanist, born in Essex, died* 1705). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 33, 1848.
GENERAL—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10, 1846. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Rayleigh (J. W. Strutt, Lord, *Scientist, born* 1842). THE SCIENTIFIC WORK OF LORD RAYLEIGH—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.

Reaction. SIMPLE REACTIONS—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
"TYPE THEORY" OF REACTION—Mind, vol. 5, 1896.

Reade (Charles, *Popular Novelist, died* 1884). TWENTY YEARS' PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF CHARLES READE—Temple Bar, vols. 71 and 72, 1884.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

READING. (*See also Authors, Books, Libraries, Literature, News Rooms, etc.*)
A WELL-READ MAN—Temple Bar, vol. 76, 1886.
ABOUT READING—Hardy's Manners Makyth Man, 1887. [1896.
ADVANTAGES OF READING—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, '87. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera,
ART OF READING ALOUD—All the Year Round, vol. 43, 1879.
ART OF READING—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1882. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
CONCERNING BOOKS AND READING—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1893-4.
DICKENS' GRATUITOUS READINGS—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
EARLY TASTE FOR READING—Godwin's Inquirer, 1797.
FEW WORDS ABOUT READING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
FEW WORDS ON READING—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
GENERAL READERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
HABIT OF READING THE NEWSPAPERS—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1890.
HOW TO PROFIT BY READING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Reading—(*continued*).
How to Read—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
How to Teach Reading—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
Influence of Early Reading—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
Learning to Read—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
On Books and Reading—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
On the Reading of Books—Temple Bar, vol. 72, 1884.
Popular Reading Rooms—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
Profitable Reading—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Reading made Easy—All the Year Round, vol. 16, 1866.
Reading Revival—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
Responsibility of Reading—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
Seeing, Reading and Thinking—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
Something Wanted to Read—Chambers' Journal, vol. 29, 1858.
Vice of Reading—Temple Bar, vol. 42, 1874.
What Girls Read—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
What the Working Classes Read—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 20, 1886, & v. 33, 1893.
What to Read and how to Read—Mason's How to Excel in Study, 1880.

Reading, Berkshire (*Celebrated for its biscuit factory*). Biscuit Town—English Illust. Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. General—Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., v.d.

Realism. Idealism and Realism—Symond's Essays, Speculative & Suggestive, 1890.
Realism of To-day—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
What is a Realist?—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
What is Realism?—Girl's Own Annual. vol. 11, 1889-90.
General—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Reality. Reality and Causation—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.

Reaping. Reaping Machine *versus* the Sickle—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.

Reason. Descartes' Discourse on Reason—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
Drolleries in Reasoning—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
Essay on Reasoning—Reid's Essays, 1865.
Installation of the Goddess of Reason—Scott's Life of Nap. Bonaparte, 1878.
Reason and Religion—Fairbairn's Catholicism: Roman and Anglican, 1899.
Reason Influenced by Language—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
Science of Reasoning—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
Symbolic Reasoning—Mind, vol. 6, 1897.
True Principle of Reasoning—Jevons' Logic, and other Minor Works, 1890.
Will and Reason—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
General—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Rebellions. Great Rebellion [Commenced 1641]—Church's With the King at Oxford, 1885.
Out in the Forty-Five [1745]—Antiquary, vols. 23 and 24, 1891.
Rebellion of 1569—Collingwood's Life of Bernard Gilpin, 1884.
Rebellions in English History—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
See also names of Countries.

Rebukes—All the Year Round, vol. 51, 1883.

Recamier (Madame Jeanne, *French Politician, died* 1849)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1849. King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Lady Jackson's Court of the Tuileries [portrait], 1883. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Rechabites (*A society of total abstainers*)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 2, 1866. Wolfe's Missionary Journal, 1839.

Reciprocity. Free Trade and Reciprocity—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.

Recitations. How to Recite a Poem—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880-1.
Reading for Winter Entertainments—Langbridge's What to Read at Entertain., 1888.

Record Office. The New and Old Record Office—Daily Graphic, vol. 22, 1895.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 51, 1883.

Records. Public Records of England—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
Records of the Past—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

RECREATION. Colour, Space and Music for the People—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 15, 1884.
Derived from Natural History—Kingsley' Glaucus, 1890.
Discourses on Recreation—Haweis' Current Coin, 1876.
Few Words on Recreation—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894.
Health and Recreation—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
Healthy Recreations [Skating]—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
London County Council and Recreation—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
Physiology of Recreation—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
Recreations of Men of Letters—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.
Recreations of the Learned—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890-1.
Recreative Evening Schools—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
Recreative Science—Cassell's Book of Sports, 1888.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5. Good Words, vol. 22, 1881. Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879; and vol. 14, 1883. Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.

Recruits (*Army recruits*). Examination of Recruits—Book of Table Talk, 1836.
Recruiting—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863. General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.

Rectitude—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Reculver, Kent—Black's Guide to Kent, v.d. Frost's In Kent with Chas. Dickens, 1880.

Red Deer. RED DEER OF NEW ZEALAND—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 74, 1896. *Also Deer.*

Red Indians. INDIAN SKETCHES—Temple Bar, vol. 45-48, 1875-6.
NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
RED INDIAN: PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
THE RED INDIAN: HIS RELIGION—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1897.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. *See also America, Indians, etc.*

Red Karens (*A degraded tribe of savages inhabiting the Burma mountains*). MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AMONG THE RED KARENS—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs, 1897.

"Red Riding Hood" (*Nursery tale*). A SOUTH AFRICAN "RED RIDING HOOD"—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 7, 1889.

Red River, Canada—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.

Red Sea (*A branch of the Indian Ocean*). RED SEA COAST—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
RED SEA TRADE—Wyld's 1883 to 1887 in the Soudan, 1888.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 4, 1830. Klunzinger's Upper Egypt, 1878. Macleod's Eastward, 1860.

Redan (*A fortification of Sebastopol in the Crimean War*). BOMBARDMENT OF THE REDAN—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, vols. 4, 8 and 9, 1885-8.

Redditch, Worcestershire. REDDITCH AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, [1896-7.

Redistribution Bill—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.

Redon, Brittany—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Redshank (*A bird with red legs from which it derives its name*). THE COMMON REDSHANK—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

Reduced Circumstances—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.

Reed (Andrew, *Independent Minister and Philanthropist, died* 1862)—Frith's World's Workers, 1887. Page's Leaders of Men, 1881.

Reed (E. S., *Artist and member of the staff of "Punch," born* 1860)—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Reed (Talbot Baines, *Writer of books for juveniles, died* 1894)—Boy's Own Ann., v. 16, 1894.

Reefs. CORAL REEFS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.

Reeve (Henry, *Editor of "Edinburgh Review," died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895.

Reeves (Sims, *famous Tenor Singer, born* 1822)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 67, 1883.

Reform. STATE SOCIALISM AND SOCIAL REFORM—Rae's Contemp. Socialism, 1891.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15 [Review of Essays on Reform], 1866-7.

Reform Acts, etc. FIRST REFORM ACT AGITATION—Jephson's Platform, etc., 1892.
EARL GREY, LORD BROUGHAM, AND THE REFORM MINISTRY—Macmillan's, v. 14, 1866.
REFORM BILL OF 1831-2—Lytton's Speeches, 1874. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Ward & Lock's Epoch's and Episodes in History, 1882.
REFORM BILL OF 1867—Molesworth's History of England, 1879.

Reform Club, London—Hay's The Club and the Drawing Room, 1870. Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.

REFORMATION (*Religious revolution in the 16th century. See also under Calvin, Knox, Luther, Henry VIII., Elizabeth, Religion, etc.*).
BIBLE AND SWORD—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
COUNCIL OF TRENT: FROUDE AND THE COUNCIL OF TRENT—Dublin Rev., v. 119, '96.
ENGLAND: REFORMATION IN ENGLAND—Froude's History of England, 1870. Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND—Wylie's Hist. of Protestantism,
EVE OF THE REFORMATION—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886. [v. 3, '75-7.
FRIESLAND: REFORMATION IN EAST FRIESLAND—Wylie's History of Protestantism.
IRELAND: NEW REFORMATION IN IRELAND—Sunday at Home, v. 1, '54. [v. 3, '75-7.
ISLAM: REFORMATION OF ISLAM—Barth's Travels in Northern & Central Africa, 1857.
ORIGIN AND PROMOTION OF THE REFORMATION—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813.
PICTURES OF THE REFORMATION PERIOD—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
PROTESTANT REFORMATION—Trevor's Rome from the Fall of the West'n Empire,' 69.
RATIONALISM AND THE REFORMATION—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.
REFORMERS AFTER THE REVOLUTION—Bevan's Sketches of the Quiet in the Land, '92.
SCHOLAR OF THE REFORMATION [George Buchanan]—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh,
SCOTLAND: REFORMATION IN SCOTLAND 1559—Froude's Hist. of Eng., 1870. [1890.
WHAT, THEN, DID HAPPEN AT THE REFORMATION?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
GENERAL—Guizot's History of England, 1877. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Menzel's History of Germany, 1859. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Smyth's Lectures on Modern History, 1854.

Reformatories (*Generally understood as schools for training juvenile offenders.*)
ADULT REFORMATORIES—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.
IN A REFORMATORY SCHOOL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
JUVENILE REFORMATORIES IN FRANCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 51 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Carpenter's Life of Mary Carpenter, 1879.

Reformers—Moore's Hist. of the Reformation, 1890. *See also Reformation and names*'

Refrigerating (*Freezing*), ICE-MAKING AND REFRIGERATING—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.

Refuse. REFUSE DISPOSAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
REMOVAL OF REFUSE—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892. [and 3, 1891.

Regard—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. Treas. of Religious Thought, vols. 1

Regatta (*A sailing or rowing race*). SOME REGATTAS—All the Year Round, v. 75, 1894.

Regeneration. REGENERATION: FACTS AND INTERPRETATIONS—Natural Science, GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891. [vol. 14, 1899.

Regent Street and Regent's Park, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Reggio, Italy—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Regicides (*King-killers, generally applying to those who condemned for execution Charles I.*) MEMOIRS OF THE REGICIDES—Trials of Charles I., 1832.
STORY OF THE REGICIDE—Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancashire & Cheshire, '82.

Regiments. BRITISH REGIMENTS AND THEIR INSIGNIA—Chambers' Jour., v. 69, 1892. *See also Army, Soldiers, etc.*

Reginald Fitz-Jocelin (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1191)—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 2, 1879.

Registers. PAROCHIAL REGISTERS—Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.
STUDY OF AN OLD PARISH REGISTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.

Rehan (Ada, *American Actress, born* 1860). LIFE AND WORK OF ADA REHAN—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.

Rehearsing. LYCEUM REHEARSING—Idler, vol. 3, 1893. *See also Acting, Stage, etc.*

Rehoboam (*King of Judah* 953-932 B.C.)—Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Reid (Capt. Mayne, *Hunter, Soldier, and Novelist, died* 1883). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Reid (Dr. Thomas, *Scottish Professor and celebrated Philosopher, died* 1796)—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.

Reid (Wemyss, *Biographer and Journalist, born* 1842)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People, 1892.

Reigate, Surrey. REIGATE CHURCH AND MONUMENTS—Surrey Arch. Society, vol. 11.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey, 1887.

Reigns. LONGEST REIGNS IN THE WORLD—English Illustrated, vol. 17, 1897.

Reims, France. GALLO-ROMAN MONUMENTS OF REIMS—Archæological Jour., v. 41, '84.

Reindeer (*A deer used by the Laplanders as a substitute for the horse, etc.*).
DESCRIPTION AND PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 21, 1848.
NORWEGIAN REINDEER—Forester's Norway, 1853.
REMARKS ON THE REINDEER—Greenwood's Wild Sports, 1864. Harting's British Animals Extinct within Historic Times, 1880.
GENERAL—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Clutterbuck's Skipper in Arctic Seas, 1890. Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874. Lessons Derived from the Animal World, 1847. Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892. Notts' Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886. Tromholt's Aurora Borealis, 1885. *See also Deer.*

Reis (Johann Phillipp, *first inventor of an electric telephone, died* 1874)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Réjane (Madame, *German Actress*). SKETCH OF MADAME RÉJANE—Century, v. 27, '94-5.

Relations. CLASSIFICATORY SYSTEM OF AUSTRALIA—Anthropological Journal, vol. 24.
RELATIVES AND CONNECTIONS—Temple Bar, vol. 1, 1861.
UNPOPULAR RELATIONSHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.

Relics (1: *Remains of saints and martyrs, or objects connected with them;* 2: *That which remains or is left after loss or decay*)—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856. *See also Antiquities, Archæology, etc.*

RELIGION (*Feeling and expression of reverence which men entertain towards a supreme being. See also Christianity, Church, Idolatry, Worship, etc.*)
ABUSE OF PRIVATE JUDGMENT—Newman's Via Media, 1891.
AFRICAN RELIGION AND LAW—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
AMERICA: RELIGION IN AMERICA—Trollope's North America, 1862.
ANCIENT RELIGIONS—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 3, 1871.
ANCIENT WORLD'S RELIGION—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
APOSTOLICAL TRADITION—Newman's Essays, 1890.
ASSYRIA: RELIGION OF ASSYRIA—Religious Systems, 1892.
BUSINESS AND RELIGION—Sunday at Home, vol. 22, 1875.
CARTHAGINIAN RELIGION—Davis' Carthage, 1861.
CEREMONIALISM *v.* EXPERIMENTAL RELIGION—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
CHALDEAN RELIGION—Ragozin's Chaldea, 1891.
CHINA: TAOU SECT IN CHINA—Davis' China, 1857.
CHURCH AND DISSENT—Dent's Making of Birmingham, 1894. [Anglican, '99.
CHURCHES AND THE IDEAL OF RELIGION—Fairbairn's Catholicism: Roman and

Religion—(*continued*).

CONFORMITY: ETHICS OF RELIGIOUS CONFORMITY—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, v. 7, '96-7.
CONNECTION BETWEEN SCIENCE, LITERATURE AND RELIGION—Morley Punshon's Lectures, 1882.
DARWINISM AND RELIGION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.
DEFINITION OF RELIGION—Müller's Natural Religion, 1889.
DR. CLIFFORD ON RELIGION AND THE STATE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
ECCLESIASTICAL SPIRIT: ITS DOCTRINE—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
EGYPT: LAW AND RELIGION OF MODERN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
EGYPT: RELIGION IN EGYPT—Smith's History of the East, 1885. [1892.
EGYPT: RELIGION OF ANCIENT EGYPT—Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers,
ELIZABETHAN SETTLEMENT OF RELIGION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
EMOTION IN RELIGION—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 10, 1888. [Ages, 1861.
ENGLAND: EARLY BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH—Pearson's Early & Middle
ESSAY ON RELIGION—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
EVOLUTION OF RELIGION—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899. International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5. The Monist, vol. 8, 1897-8.
EXPRESSION: FUNCTION OF RELIGIOUS EXPRESSION—Mind, vol. 6, 1897.
FIJI ISLANDS—Williams' Fiji and the Fijians, 1884.
FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF [Review of Mr. Balfour's Book]—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
GREEK RELIGION—Mahaffy's Old Greek Life, 1876.
HEBREWS: EARLIEST RELIGION OF THE ANCIENT HEBREWS—Contemporary Rev.,
HISTORY OF RELIGION—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897. [vol. 74. 1898.
HISTORY OF RELIGION AND THEOLOGY—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 1878.
IGNATIUS: THEOLOGY OF ST. IGNATIUS—Newman's Essays: Critical and Historical,
IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889. [1890.
INDIA: LATENT RELIGION OF INDIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
ITALY: RELIGION IN ITALY—Eustace's Classical Tour in Italy, 1841.
LITERATURE AND RELIGION IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Morris' Early Hanoverians, '92.
LOUIS XIII. OF FRANCE AND THE WARS OF RELIGION — Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.
MANCHURIA: RELIGION OF MANCHURIA—James' Long White Mountain, 1888.
MYSTERIES OF THE MULASTHANUM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
NATIONAL RELIGION—Illingworth's Personality, 1895. Macmillan's, vol. 31, 1874-5.
NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION—Butler's Analogy of Religion, 1788. Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
NATURAL RELIGION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
ORIGIN OF RELIGION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS—Monist, vols. 4 & 5, 1893-5. Positivist Rev., vol. 2, 1894.
PERSIA: RELIGION OF PERSIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830.
PLEA FOR THE CRITICS—Murray's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
POPULAR EDUCATION AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
PRIMITIVE RELIGION—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Joly's Man before Metals, 1887. Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875. Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.
PRIMITIVE RELIGION: ORIGINS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
RELIGION: A RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
RELIGION AND COMMERCE—Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860.
RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
RELIGION AND PROGRESS. By Moncure D. Conway—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
RELIGION AND SUICIDE—Morselli's Suicide, 1881. English Review, vol. 6, 1844-53.
RELIGION AND THE STATE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
RELIGION AND THE STAGE—Jones' Renascence of the English Drama, 1895.
RELIGION AT THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
RELIGION ON EARTH AND IN HEAVEN—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.
RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS—Theological Review, vol. 12, 1875.
RELIGIOUS FAITHS—Swainson's Apostles' Creed, 1875.
RELIGIOUS GUILDS—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889.
RELIGIOUS LIBERTY—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
RELIGIOUS TEACHING IN SCHOOLS—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
RETROGRESSIVE RELIGION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
RIGHTS OF FREE BELIEF AND WORSHIP—Spencer's Justice, 1891.
ROMAN AND PROTESTANT ERRORS—Newman's Via Media, 1891.
ROMAN RELIGIOUS FEELING—Liddell's Rome, 1882. Wilkins' Roman Antiquities,
RUSSIA: RELIGIOUS LIFE IN RUSSIA—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. [1885.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION—Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856.
SECTS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897. *See also under names of sects.*
STATE OF BELIEF AT THE ADVENT OF CHRIST—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 8, 1890. [1874-5.
SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: SOME CURRENT FALLACIES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 31,
VARIETY OF RELIGION, ETC.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
VEDIC RELIGION—Müller's India: What can it Teach us? 1899.
WHAT BEING RELIGIOUS MEANS TO AN ETHICAL IDEALIST—Sheldon's Ethical Move-
WHAT IS OUR RELIGION?—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899. [ment, 1896.
WHAT IS TRUE RELIGION?—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
WOMEN UNDER THE JEWISH AND CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS—Sunday Mag., vol. 23, 1894.
WORLD'S PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
YOUTH AND RELIGION—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895.

Religion—*(continued).*
GENERAL—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897. Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Channing's Works, 1885. Ewald's History of Israel, 1886. Farrar's Present-day Questions, 1892. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Sale's The Koran, 1891. Sunday at Home, v.D. Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1, 2, 4, & 5, 1891.

Religious Tract Society. EARLY PUBLICATIONS OF THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Rembrandt (Paul, *Dutch Painter and Engraver, died* 1669). INFLUENCE OF REMBRANDT ON CHRISTIAN ART—Hamerton's Man in Art, 1892.
MONOGRAPH ON THE GREAT MASTER—Art Journal, 1894.
REMBRANDT AND HIS WORK—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
STORY OF REMBRANDT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852.
GENERAL—Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, [1888.

Remedies (*Medical*). SOME POPULAR REMEDIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Remedies (*Superstitious*). REMARKABLE REMEDIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.

Rémusat (Madame de, *Attendant on the Empress Josephine, died* 1821)—Prince Napoleon's Napoleon and his Detractors, 1888.

Renaissance (*A term applied to the last stage of the Middle Ages, particularly in connection with architecture, literature, and painting*).
KINGS OF THE RENAISSANCE: CHARLES VIII. AND LOUIS XII.—Temple Bar, v. 47, '76.
MONETARY SYSTEM OF THE RENAISSANCE—Del Mar's Money and Civilisation, 1886.
PHILOSOPHY OF THE RENAISSANCE—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
RENAISSANCE IN ENGLAND—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
RENAISSANCE IN THE 15TH AND 16TH CENTURIES—Turner's Short Hist. of Art, 1886.
THREE CENTURIES OF RENAISSANCE WORK IN ENGLAND—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.

Renan (Ernest, *French Critic and Historian, died* 1892). AUTOBIOGRAPHY [Review]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
NEWMAN AND RENAN—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
RENAN: A DISCOURSE BY MONCURE D. CONWAY—Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
RENAN IN EARLY MANHOOD—Literature, vol. 2, 1898.
SERMON ON ERNEST RENAN—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 8 (2nd series), 1892.
GENERAL—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894. Liddon's Divinity of Our Lord, 1891. New Review, vol. 17, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.

Renan (Henriette, *Sister of Ernest Renan*)—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Renandot (Théophraste, *French Social Reformer, died* 1653). MEMOIRS OF THÉOPHRASTE RENANDOT—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.

Rennes, France (*Capital of ancient Brittany; scene of the second Dreyfus trial*)—Baedeker's Northern France, v.D. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Rennie (John, *Scottish Engineer, died* 1821)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Distinguished Men of Science, 1862. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

RENT. CURIOSITIES OF RENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
FAIR RENTS—Irish Landlord and His Accusers, 1882.
FAIR TAXATION OF GROUND RENTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
HISTORY OF PRICE AND RENT—Maine's Village Communities, 1890.
INTEREST AND RENT—Walker's Wages Question, 1886.
INTEREST, RENT AND WAGES—Flürscheim's Rent, Interest and Wages, etc., 1892.
NATURAL LAND RENT—Weiser's Natural Value, 1893.
POVERTY AND RENT—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884.
RENT APPROPRIATION AND SOCIALISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.
RENT, INTEREST AND PROFITS—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
RICARDO AND THE GROWTH OF RENT—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revo-
THEORY OF ECONOMIC RENT—Rogers' Industrial England, 1892. [lution, 1896.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.

Renting a House. WHAT TO CONSIDER IN BUYING OR RENTING A HOUSE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.

Repentance. REPENTANCE AND JUDGMENT TO COME—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 5, [(2nd series), 1891.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Reporting. AT THE REPORTERS' TABLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871.
DICKENS AS A REPORTER—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
HOW I BECAME A REPORTER—Watt's My Private Note Book, 1862.
MISTAKES OF REPORTERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
OUR OWN REPORTER—Briefs and Papers: Sketches of the Bar and Press, 1872. Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
ORDINARY REPORTING—Russell's Literary Manual, 1886.
REPORTING AND REPORTERS—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869
SOME HUMOURS OF PARLIAMENTARY REPORTING—Macmillan's, vol. 71, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881. *See also Shorthand, etc.*

Representation (*Parliamentary*). HARE'S SCHEME OF REPRESENTATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884; and vol. 17, 1885. *See also Elections, Politics, etc.*

Reproduction. ANIMAL REPRODUCTION—Schmidt's Doctrine of Descent, 1891.
PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION [Review]—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.

Reproof. THE RIGHT MODE OF GIVING AND TAKING REPROOF—Foster's Lectures, '44.

Reptile (*A creeping animal such as a snake or crocodile*). BURROWING REPTILES—Woods' Homes Without Hands, 1869.
DESCRIPTION OF REPTILES—Buckley's Winners in Life's Race, 1882.
MAN-EATING REPTILES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
OWEN ON BRITISH FOSSIL REPTILES—British Association Report, 1841.
PLEA FOR REPTILES—Household Words, vol. 2, 1850-1.
REMARKS ON REPTILES—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
REPTILE AND FISH STUFFING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1882-3.
REPTILES OF THE OCEAN—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
RESTORATION OF SOME EXTINCT REPTILES—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
WONDERFUL REPTILES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883-4.
GENERAL—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892. Wheelwright's Sweden, 1865. Wood's Nature and Her Servants, 1896. *See also Crocodile, Lizard, Snake, etc.*

Repton Priory, Derbyshire—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884. [1897.

Republicanism. ARREST OF ENGLISH REPUBLICANISM—Progressive Review, vol. 2,
ROYALISTS AND REPUBLICANS IN FRANCE—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
UNIQUE REPUBLIC [Andorra, between France and Spain]—Chambers' Jour., v. 69,

Reputation. PERSONAL REPUTATION—Godwin's Inquirer, 1797. [1892.

Reredos (*A screen or partition wall behind an altar*). PAINTED REREDOS IN NORWICH CATHEDRAL—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, vol. 16.

Resemblance. IMMEDIATE RESEMBLANCE—Mind, vol. 2, 1893.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Jevons' Pure Logic and other minor works, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Resentment. LAW OF RESENTMENT—Seeley's Ecce Homo, 1866.
SPECIES OF ANGER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. [Morality, 1848.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. Whewell's Elements of

Résht, Persia—De Windt's Ride to India, 1891.

Residences. ROOMS WORTH REMEMBERING—The House, vol. 3, 1898.

Resignation—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Resins. ORIGIN AND COMMON PROPERTIES OF RESINS—Photogram, vol. 2, 1895.

Resolution—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. British Essayists, vol. 20. 1823.

Respectability. ANTI-RESPECTABILITY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.

Respiration. A QUARTER OF A CENTURY'S WORK ON RESPIRATION—Knowledge, vol.
COMPARATIVE RESPIRATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861. [19, 1896.
GROWTH OF VOLUNTARY POWER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Responsibility. IN RELATION TO HYPNOPTISM—Binet's Animal Magnetism, 1888.
RESPONSIBILITY, FREEDOM, AND PUNISHMENT—Mind, vol. 3, 1894. [vol. 1, 1891.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought,

Rest—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. Good Words, vol. 22, 1881.

"Rest, Troubled Heart" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Restoration (*Restoration of the Monarchy*, 1660). FULLER'S PANEGYRIC TO CHARLES II.—M. Fuller's Life of Thomas Fuller, 1886.
MORALS AND LITERATURE OF THE RESTORATION—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 6, 1862.
THEATRES OF THE RESTORATION—Baker's London Stage, 1889. [1870.
GENERAL—Chambers' Encyclopædia, vol. 8, 1895. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy,

Resurrection. EFFICACY OF THE RESURRECTION—Contemporary Pulpit, v. 1, 1884.
RESURRECTION FROM THE DEAD—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 3, 1885.
RESURRECTION OF ANIMALS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
RESURRECTION OF THE BODY—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883. Gregory's Letters on Doctrines of Christian Religion, vol. 2, 1812.
THE RESURRECTION A JUDGMENT—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Plumptre's Christendom, '66.

Resurrectionists (*Body snatchers*). BURKE AND HARE—All the Year Round, vol. 17,
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1863. [1866-7.

Retina (*A membrane of the eye*). PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE RETINA—Photogram, v. 2, 1895.
SOME PECULIARITIES CONNECTED WITH RETINAL IMAGES—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5

Retorts (*Answers*). READY RETORTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.

Retorts (*For gas production*)—Hughes' Treatise on Gas Works, 1882.

Retriever (*A dog specially trained to fetch game which has been shot*).
RETRIEVERS AND HOW TO BREAK THEM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
TRAINING OF RETRIEVERS—Hutchinson's Dog-Breaking, 1848. *See also Dogs.*

Retrogression (*Complement of the theory of Evolution*). A THEORY OF RETROGRESSION—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.

Retz (Cardinal de, *French Politician. died* 1679). THE FRONDE AND CARDINAL DE RETZ—Temple Bar, vol. 38, 1873.

Reuss River, Switzerland—Macgregor's Thousand Miles in "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Revelation. CHRISTIAN REVELATION—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
RELATION OF THE CHRISTIAN REVELATION TO EXPERIENCE—Contemp. Rev., v. 69, '96
REVELATION OF ST. JOHN: the Prophetical Book—Martin's History of the New Testament, 1877. Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 10 (2nd series), 1893.
GENERAL—Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Revelstoke (Lord, *Great Financier, died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897.

Revenge—Bain's The Emotions & the Will, 1875. Whewell's Elements of Morality,'48.

Revenhall Place, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Revenue. EVASIONS OF THE REVENUE—Cavendish's Card Essays, 1879.
HOW TO INCREASE THE REVENUE WITHOUT TAXATION—English Illus., v. 7, 1889-90.
GENERAL—Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880. [vol. 33, 1897-8.

Revenue-Cutters. UNITED STATES REVENUE-CUTTERS SERVICE—Century Mag.,

Reverence. REVERENCE FOR PARENTS—Proverbs of Solomon, classified & arranged.
GENERAL—Momerie's Church and Creed, 1890. Treasury of Religious Thought. vols. 1, 3, and 5, 1891.

Reviewers and Writers—Temple Bar, vol. 42, 1874.

Revivals. ON RELIGIOUS REVIVALS—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.

Revolutions. CLOSE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1886. *See also under France, Marat, etc.*
COMPARISON OF ANCIENT AND MODERN REVOLUTIONS—Lucas' Secularia, 1862.
ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF THE 19TH CENTURY [Reform]—Macmillan's Mag., v. 22, '70.
MORAL EFFECTS OF REVOLUTIONS—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
REVOLUTION OF 1688—Routledge's Chapters in the Hist. of Pop. Progress, '76.
REVOLUTION OF 1848—Senior's Journals Kept in France, 1852.
SKETCH OF THE REVOLUTION OF 1789—Knight's Paris and its Historical Scenes, v. 1.
THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1790—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
THE REIGN OF TERROR, 1792—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.
VIEW OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.

Revolvers. MINIATURE RIFLES AND REVOLVERS—Greener's The Gun and its De-
REVOLVERS AND RIFLES—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. [velopment, 1884.

Reynard the Fox. STORY OF REINEKE THE FOX—Household Words, vol. 3, 1851.
GENERAL—Ashton's Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century, 1882.

Reynolds (E., *Bishop of Norwich, died* 1676)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Reynolds (Sir Joshua, *Eminent Painter, died* 1792). SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS AS A PAINTER OF CHILDREN—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1897.
OLD ENGLISH MASTERS—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
REYNOLDS AS A PAINTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
TAYLOR'S "REYNOLDS AND HIS TIMES"—Fine Art Quar. Rev., vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866.
GENERAL—Croker's Edition of Boswell's Life of Johnson, 1860. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 1, 1829. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 1, 1895. Prior's Life of Burke, 1867. Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London, 1864. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1866.

Reynolds (Walter, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1327)—Hook's Archbishops, v. 3, '65.

Rhebok (*South African antelope*). VAAL RHEBOK SHOOTING — Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889. GENERAL—Kirby's Haunts of Wild Game, 1896.

Rheims, France (*Noted for its fine Gothic structures and manufacture of champagne*)—Argosy, vol. 4, 1867. Baedeker's Northern France, v.D. Penny Mag., vol. 3, 1834.

Rhetoric (*Theory of eloquence*). ART OF RHETORIC—Westminster Rev., v. 148, 1897.
GENERAL—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74. *See also Oratory, Speeches, Literature, etc.*

Rheumatism. A FEW WORDS ON RHEUMATISM—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878.
KINDRED AILMENTS OF RHEUMATISM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891-2.
RHEUMATISM IN THE YOUNG—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891-2.

Rhine (*The principal river of Germany*). DRIFTING DOWN THE RHINE—Boy's Own
RHINE FRONTIER—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 19, 1868-9. [Annual, v. 6, 1883-4.
RHINE IN WINTER—Good Words, vol. 4, 1863.
RHINELAND—All the Year Round, vol. 47, 1881.
SWISS RHINE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 50, 1874-5.
GENERAL—MacGregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875. Riddell's Mad Tour, 1891. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Rhinoceros (*A genus of hoofed mammals, allied to the elephant and hippopotamus*).
DESCRIPTION AND PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 23, 1848.
DESCRIPTION OF THE RHINOCEROS—Schmidt's Mammalia, 1885.
NEW RHINOCEROS—Nature, vol. 6, 1872. [Africa, 1895.
NOTES UPON THE SOUTH AFRICAN RHINOCEROS—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in
REMARKS ON THE RHINOCEROS—Greenwood's Wild Sports of the World, 1864.

Rhinoceros—(*continued*).
RHINOCEROS FAMILY—Notts' Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
GENERAL—Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, 1883. Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, '91. Cumming's Adventures in South Africa, '50. Nature, v. 5, '71-2.

Rhode Island, United States—Trollope's North America, 1862.

Rhodes (*Island in the Ægean Sea*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Rhodes (B., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1816)—Jackson's Early Metho. Preachers, v. 6, 1878.

Rhodes (Rt. Hon. Cecil J., *notable South African Statesman, born* 1853). CECIL RHODES: COLONIST AND IMPERIALIST—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
CHARACTER SKETCHES—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891; vol. 13, 1896.
CHILDHOOD OF CECIL RHODES—Woman, January, 1896.
JAMESON AND RHODES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
KRUGER AND RHODES—Statham's Paul Kruger, 1898.
MR. RHODES AS CAPITALIST CONSPIRATOR—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
MR. RHODES' RAID—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
MR. RHODES' SPEECHES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
POLICY OF CECIL RHODES—Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African Crisis, 1897.
POSITION OF MR RHODES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
REVIEW OF HIS LIFE AND WORK—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897. [Africa, 1877.
GENERAL—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897. Mackenzie's Austral

Rhodesia (*Popular name of the territories of the British South Africa Company*).
CRISIS IN RHODESIA—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
GOLDEN RHODESIA: A REVELATION—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
NATIVE RHODESIA: A REJOINDER—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
PROSPECTS OF RHODESIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
SECOND THOUGHTS ON RHODESIA—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
SOME HOME TRUTHS ABOUT RHODESIA—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
TWO YEARS IN RHODESIA—National Review, vol. 27, 1896. [1892.

Rhododendrons. RHODODENDRONS AT 12,000 FT. HIGH—Pratt's To the Snows of Tibet,

Rhone (*A river running through Switzerland and France*). A FEAST DAY ON THE RHONE—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
THE VALLEY OF THE RHONE—Argosy, vols. 63 and 64, 1897. Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, 1891. GENERAL—Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862.

Rhubarb. THE HISTORY OF THE RHUBARB—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 15, 1879.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Rhuys, France—Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879.

Rhyme. AN ENQUIRY AS TO RHYME—Longman's Magazine, vol. 32, 1898.
FAMILY RHYMES AND PROVERBS—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
ORIGIN OF RHYME—Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870.
PETER LEVINS' MANIPULUS VOCABULORUM, OR RHYMING DICTIONARY, 1570—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 27, 1867.

Rhythm. MUSICAL RHYTHM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.

Ribchester (*An old Roman city on the Ribble*). A DAY DREAM AT RIBCHESTER—Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1882.

Ricardo (David, *Political Economist, died* 1823). LIFE AND WRITINGS OF DAVID RICARDO—McCulloch's Essays, 1859.
GENERAL—Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899.

Rice. ALL ABOUT RICE—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
ART OF COOKING RICE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
CULTURE OF RICE IN THE UNITED STATES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1859. Russell's North America, 1857. [vol. 1, 1857.
RICE-SELLERS AT TONG-CHANG-FOO—Allom & Wright's China; its Scenery, etc.,
TRANSPLANTING RICE—Allom & Wright's China; its Scenery, etc., vol. 3, 1857.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 1, 1859 Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889.

Rich (Edmund, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1240)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 3, 1865.

Rich (Lord R., *Solicitor-General, died* 1567)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Rich Folks. PERILS AND USES OF RICH FOLKS—Good Words, vol. 8, 1867.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54, 1877. *See also Riches.*

Richard I. ([Cœur de Lion] *King of England, died* 1199). LION HEART—Hepworth Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 1, 1879.
SKILL OF RICHARD I. AS CAPTAIN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14 [p. 666], 1866.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839. Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes, 1858. Hosack's Rise and Progress of the Law of Nations, 1882. Percy's Tales of the Kings and Queens of England, 1885. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Richard II. (*King of England, murdered in Pontefract Castle* 1400).
RICHARD THE REDELAS—Transactions Royal Historical Society, vol. 10 (n.s.), 1896.
TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KINGS—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
WESTMINSTER PORTRAIT OF RICHARD II.—Fine Arts Quarterly Rev., v. 2 (n.s.), 1867.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897.

Richard III. (*King of England, killed in battle* 1485)—English Historical Review, 1891. Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897.

Richard I.-III. (*Dukes of Normandy*)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

Richard of Bordeaux (*Son of the Black Prince*)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, v. 1, 1879.

Richards (Admiral Sir G. H., *died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896.

Richardson (Sir B. W., *celebrated Physician, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896. British Medical Journal, vol. 2, 1896.

Richardson (S., *Novelist, died* 1761). LIFE OF SAMUEL RICHARDSON—Scott's Prose [Works, 1878.
RICHARDSON AT HOME—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
GENERAL—Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Richborough, Kent—Black's Guide to Kent, 1886. 1642

Richelieu (Cardinal, *celebrated French Statesman, died* 1742). CARDINAL RICHELIEU AND FATHER JOSEPH—Sunday at Home, vol. 29. 1882. [vol. 7, 1890.
LAST TRAGEDY OF RICHELIEU, 1639-42 — Yonge's Cameos from English History,
RICHELIEU'S POLICY IN THIRTY YEARS' WAR—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Hawkins' French Stage, 1884. Temple Bar, vols. 45, 1875; and 62, 1881.

"Richelieu" (*A play by Lord Lytton*)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

Riches. NEITHER RICHES NOR POVERTY—Good Words, vol. 17, 1896.
POVERTY AND RICHES—Godwin's Inquirer, 1797.
USE AND ABUSE—British Essayists, vol. 8, 1823.

Richmond (Frances Howard, *Duchess of*).

Richmond, Surrey (*A picturesque and beautiful town situated on the Thames, and noted for its historical associations and the magnificent view from Richmond Hill*). ACCOUNT OF THE CHURCH, TOWN, AND PALACE OF RICHMOND—Excursions through Surrey.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF RICHMOND—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
HOUSING PROBLEM IN RICHMOND—London, vol. 5, 1896.
MUNICIPAL DWELLINGS IN RICHMOND—London, vol. 5, 1896.
NIGHT FÊTE AT RICHMOND—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
RICHMOND PARK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 57, 1878.
THEATRICAL RICHMOND—Theatre, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1885. [Greater London, 1883-4.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Surrey, 1887. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Walford's

Richmond Castle, Yorkshire. ON THE NORMAN KEEP TOWER OF RICHMOND—Archæological Journal, vol. 5, 1848.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, 1888. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles of England, 1825.

Richmond, U.S.A. SOME RICHMOND PORTRAITS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1884-5.
GENERAL—Dickens' American Notes, 1892.

Richter (Eugen, *German Politician, born* 1838). "PICTURES OF THE FUTURE" [Review by Miss A. Werner]—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.

Richter (Dr. Hans, *celebrated conductor of orchestral concerts, born* 1843)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888

Richter (J. P. F., *German Writer, died* 1826). ESSAY ON JOHN PAUL FREDERICK RICHTER—Carlyle's Critical Essays, 1847.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1847. De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.

Riddles. ARTICLE ON RIDDLES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Ridicule. RIDICULE AS A WEAPON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
TRUTH AND RIDICULE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 35, 1877.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vols. 2, 5, 7, 8 & 9. 1823. Good Words, vol. 2, 1861.

Riding. ART OF RIDING—Handy Horse Book, 1887. Stonehenge's British Sports, 1875.
CROSS-COUNTRY RIDING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1896-7.
HEALTHY RIDING—All the Year Round, vol. 22, 1869.
REMARKABLE RIDES—All the Year Round, vol. 43, 1879.
HOW TO RIDE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
LADIES RIDING ASTRIDE [illustrated]—Daily Graphic, vol. 1, 1890.
SOME ORIENTAL RIDERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
SPANISH HORSES, MULES, AND ASSES—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.
WOMEN ON HORSEBACK—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1887-8. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1891.

Ridley (Nicholas, *Bishop, burnt to death* 1555)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 1 [portrait], 1849. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Tayler's English Martyrs, 1853.

Riel (Louis, *Canadian Rebel, executed* 1885). RIEL REBELLION IN NORTH-WEST CANADA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.

Rienzi (*Italian Patriot, killed* 1354)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 7, 1872.

Rievaulx Abbey, Yorkshire—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Rifle (*A firearm with a grooved barrel*). BLAKE ELECTRIC RIFLE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
BREECH-LOADING RIFLES IN THE BRITISH ARMY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
ENFIELD RIFLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
LEE-METFORD RIFLE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
MAKING OF RIFLES—Nature, vol. 47, 1892.
MILITARY RIFLES AND HOW THEY ARE MADE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Rifle—(*continued*).
MODERN RIFLE SHOOTING—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
NEEDLE-GUN AND CARTRIDGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 43, 1866.
SPORTING RIFLES—Greener's The Gun and its Development, 1881.
SWISS RIFLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.
TESTS OF AMERICAN RIFLES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts, 1891. Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. *Guns, etc.*

Riga, Russia—Conder's Mod. Trav., vol. 17, 1830. Murray's Handbook to Russia, V.D.

Rigging. CUTTING AND FITTING STANDING RIGGING—Dana's Seaman's Manual, 1871.
MASTING AND RIGGING—Biddle's Yachts, Ships, and Steamers, 1883.
PECULIARITIES OF RIGGING—Russell's Book for the Hammock, 1893.
See also Boats, Seamanship, Ships, Yachts, etc.

Right-Handedness. WHAT IS RIGHTHANDEDNESS?—Scribner's Mag., vol. 9, 1891.

Rights. DIVINE RIGHT OF KINGS—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.
FRENCH DECLARATION OF THE RIGHTS OF MAN—Blind's Madame Roland, 1886.
RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Riley (John Athelstan Laurie, *Traveller and Author, born* 1858). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.

Rilo, Bulgaria. VISIT TO THE MONASTERY AT RILO—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 58, 1888.

Rimini, Italy (*Noted for its Roman Antiquities*)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884.

Rincon (Captain Antonio, *Trusted Servant of King Francis of France, in the 16th century*)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.

Rinderpest. FIGHTING THE RINDERPEST—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.

RINGS. CARDINAL'S RINGS—Archæological Journal, vol. 16, 1859.
EPISCOPAL RINGS—Archæological Journal, vol. 20, 1863.
FACTS ABOUT FINGER-RINGS—Fairholt's Rambles of an Archæologist, 1871.
FINGER-RINGS—Antiquary, vols. 17 and 18, 1888. [2, 1863.
FINGER-RINGS FOUND IN ESSEX—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions. vol.
FINGER-RINGS OF THE EARLY CHRISTIAN PERIOD—Archæo. Jour., v. 26, 1869, and
INSCRIPTIONS ON RINGS—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, 1893. [vol. 28, 1871.
MARRIAGE RINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 49 [page 350], 1872.
NOTES ON FINGER-RINGS AND ON SOME ENGRAVED GEMS OF THE EARLY CHRISTIAN PERIOD—Archæological Journal, vol. 37. 1880.
POSY RINGS—Archæological Journal, vol. 16, 1859.
QUEEN'S CORONATION RING—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.
RING IN MARRIAGE—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.
RINGS AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.
STORIES ABOUT RINGS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
WEDDING RINGS—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881. Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries.

Rio de Janeiro (*The most important city of Brazil*). TWO DAYS IN RIO DE JANEIRO—Household Words, vol. 12, 1855-6.
GENERAL—Atchison's Winter Cruise, 1891. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Bucknall's Search for Fortune, 1878. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830. Gerstäcker's Travels, 1854. Hervey's Dark Days in Chili, 1891-2. Hinchliffe's South American Sketches, 1863. Price's Two Americas, 1877. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891. Vincent's Around and About South America, 1890. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1842.

Rio Grande [Great River]. ALONG THE RIO GRANDE—Harper's Mag., vol. 79, 1884-5.

Riots. BIRMINGHAM, NORWICH, AND NOTTINGHAM RIOTS—Ditchfield's English Towns,
FOOTMEN'S RIOT AT RANELAGH GARDENS—Letters of Earl Malmesbury, 1870. [1897.
GREAT RIOTS IN EDINBURGH—Letters of Earl Malmesbury, 1870.
LAW OF RIOTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.
LORD-GEORGE-GORDON RIOTS—Chams.' Jour., v. 58, '81. Letters of Earl Malmesbury,
MACHINERY RIOTS—Burnley's Romance of Invention, 1886. [1870.
MILITARY RIOTS IN BELFAST—Madden's United Irishmen, 1846.
MOBS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1867.
PORTEUS RIOTS, 1736—Morris' Early Hanoverians, 1892.
RIOTS OF LONDON—Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries," 1858.

Riou (Capt., *the "Gallant Good" Captain, shot in the Battle of the Baltic* 1801)—Southey's Life of Nelson, 1861.

Rip Van Winkle. GENESIS OF RIP VAN WINKLE LEGEND—Harper's Mag., v. 6, '83.

Ripon (Earl de Grey and Marquis of, *born* 1827)—Men and Women of the Day, 1892.

Ripon, Yorkshire. RIPON CATHEDRAL: ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
RIPON CATHEDRAL: SHORT ILLUS. DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
RIPON MINSTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 31, 1874.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Harrogate, V.D. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Ritchie (Joseph, *African Traveller, died* 1819). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Rites. RELIGIOUS RITES—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
RITES AND CEREMONIES—Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.
GENERAL—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Ritualism. CHRISTMAS AND MODERN RITUALISM—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
DEVELOPMENT OF RITUALISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
ENGLISH CHURCH COURTS AND PRIMITIVE RITUAL—Macmillan's Mag., v. 45, 1881-2.
GROWTH OF RITUALISM—Backhouse's Early Church History, 1892.
MR. KENSIT—AND AFTER — National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
PLAIN VIEW OF RITUALISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
RITUALISM AND DISESTABLISHMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
RITUAL AND RITUALISM—Gladstone's Chapters of Autobiography and other Pamphlets,
RITUAL COMMISSION—Ewald's Napier, 1887. Contemp. Rev., v. 6, 1867. [1868.
THE RISE OF RITUALISM—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 1, 1892.
GENERAL—Davidson's Life of Tait, 1891. De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes, 1872. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 17, 1867-8. Rector and his Friends, 1869. *See also High Church, Oxford Movement, Pusey, etc.*

Rivarol (A., *Miscellaneous Author, died* 1801)—Men and Women of France, 1852.

Riviera (*A portion of the coast of North Italy much resorted to by invalids*).
A BICYCLE TOUR ON THE RIVIERA—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
ACCOUNT OF THE RIVIERA—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7. [1883.
ON THE RIVIERA DI PONENTE—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Hare's Northern Italy,
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND METEOROLOGY OF THE RIVIERA—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875.
VALESCURE, NEW RIVIERA HEALTH RESORT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891. Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Riviere (Briton, *Animal Painter, born* 1840). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews,
BRITON RIVIERE, R.A.—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896. [vol. 9, 1894.

RIVERS. AFRICAN RIVER AND LAKE SYSTEMS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
DEVELOPMENT OF RIVERS—Natural Science, vol. 14, 1899.
FORMS OF WATER IN RIVERS—Tyndall's Forms of Water, 1892.
OLD AND NEW WORLD RIVERS AND RIVER GORGES—English Illustrated, v. 1, 1876.
ON THE RIVER OF EGYPT—G. W. Steevens in Daily Mail, March 17, 1898.
POLLUTION OF RIVERS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. [1876.
PRIMITIVE MODES OF CROSSING THE CASHMERE RIVERS—Chambers' Jour., vol. 53,
RESEMBLANCE OF THE NAMES OF BRITISH RIVERS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Dialect, Proverbs, and Word-Lore], 1884.
RIVERS AND CANALS OF GREAT BRITAIN—Yachtsman, vol. 10, 1895-6.
RIVERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATIONS—Gibson's Miscellanies, 1863.
RIVERS OF SWEDEN—Murray's Handbook for Sweden, v.D.
RUSKIN ON RIVER CONSERVATION—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
THE RIVER CHERWELL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
WORK OF RIVERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
GENERAL—Tyndall's Forms of Water, 1892. Tytler's Footprints, 1890.

Rivington Family (*Oldest Publishers in London*)—Curwen's Hist. of Booksellers, '73.

Rizzio (*A favourite of Mary Queen of Scots, killed* 1566). MURDER OF RIZZIO—Westminster Review, vol. 40, 1843.
RIZZIO AND DARNLEY—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.

Roach (*A fresh-water fish*). ROACH-FISHING AS A FINE ART—Pennell's Fishing, 1889.

"Road to Ruin" (*Comedy by T. Holcroft*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.

ROADS. ANCIENT ROADS—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
BRIDGES AND ROADS—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the Fourteenth Century, 1892. Spons' Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS—Mahon's Treatise on Civil Engineering, 1890.
ENGLISH ROADS AND RAILROADS—All the Year Round, vol. 6, 1861-2.
HIGHEST ROAD IN ENGLAND—Jenkinson's Lake District, v.D.
HISTORIC AMERICAN ROAD [Boston to Concord, U.S.A.]—Chambers' Jour., vol. 67
HISTORY OF ROADS AND BOUNDARIES—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894. [1890.
OLD ROAD TO CAMBRIDGE—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
OUR HIGHWAYS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
ROADMAKERS AND ROADS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
ROAD-MAKING—All the Year Round, vol. 58. 1886. Spons' Dict. of Engineering, 1874.
ROADS AND ROAD-MAKING IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Alexander's Notes and Sketches of Northern Rural Life, 1877.
ROADS AND TRAVELLING—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.
ROADS OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.
ROMAN AND GREEK ROADS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
RULE OF ROADS—All the Year Round, vol. 36, 1876.
RURAL ROADS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
SECURITY OF THE ROADS—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the 14th Century, 1892.

"Roast Beef of Old England" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, '98.

Rob Roy ([Robert McGregor or Campbell], *a famous Scottish Outlaw, died* 1734).
CLAN MACGREGOR AND ROB ROY—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 13, 1846.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 2, 1817-18.

Robben Island (*An islet at the entrance of Table Bay, ten miles N.W. of Cape Town*).
THE ISLAND OF AFFLICTION—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.
GENERAL—Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892.

Robbery. SCIENTIFIC ROBBERY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1862-3.
SPANISH ROBBERS—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846. *See also Crime, Thieves, etc.*

Robbia (Lucia Della, *Italian Sculptor, died* 1482)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 60, 1880.

Robert I. (*Sixth Duke of Normandy, died* 1035)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

Robert II. (*Eighth Duke of Normandy, eldest son of William the Conqueror, died in prison* 1134)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839.

Robert I. ([the Bruce], *King of Scotland, died* 1329). ROBERT THE BRUCE AND THE ANGLO-SCOTTISH CONTROVERSY—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
THE BRUCE: BARBOUR'S FOURTEENTH CENTURY POEM—Early English Text Society's Reprint (extra series), No. 11, 1870.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 61, 1847. Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836. Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1849. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Roberts (Arthur, *Comedian, born* 1852). ARTHUR ROBERTS AT HOME—Truth, v. 32, '92.

Roberts (David, *Artist, died* 1864). MEMORIAL OF DAVID ROBERTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7. GENERAL—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Roberts (Field-Marshal Lord, *born* 1832). ROBERTS' "FORTY-ONE YEARS IN INDIA" [Reviews]—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897. Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.

Roberts (R., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1843)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 2, 1865.

Roberts (William Hayward, *Poet and Biblical Critic, died* 1791)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Robertson (David, *Scottish Naturalist, born* 1806)—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Robertson (Frederick W., *Clergyman and noted Pulpit Orator, died* 1853)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Robertson (Sir John, *Australian Statesman, died* 1891)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Robertson (T. W., *Dramatist, died* 1871). ROBERTSONIANA—Theatre, vol. 14 (n.s.), 1889.
GENERAL—Athenæum, October 14, 1871. Dutton Cook's Nights at the Play, 1883.

Robertson (W. B., *Divine, died* 1886). MEMOIRS OF THE REV. DR. W. B. ROBERTSON, OF IRVINE—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6, 1886.
GENERAL—Graham's Essays, Historical and Biographical, 1888.

Robertson (William, *Scottish Clergyman and Historian, died* 1793)—Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845.

Robertson (Wm. *Theological Writer, died* 1783)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840-3.

Robespierre (Maxmillian, *French Revolutionist, guillotined* 1794). CHARACTER OF ROBESPIERRE—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1886.
DICTATORSHIP OF ROBESPIERRE—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.
EXECUTION OF ROBESPIERRE—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1886.
PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF ROBESPIERRE—Temple Bar, vol. 32, 1871.
RELIGION RE-ENTHRONED IN FRANCE—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1886.
SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF ROBESPIERRE—Thiers' French Revolution, 1881.
GENERAL—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843. Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Robin (*A familiar bird known by its red breast*). ROBIN REDBREAST AND ALL ABOUT HIM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848. Morris' British Birds, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

"Robin Adair" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Robin Hood (*Celebrated Outlaw of Sherwood Forest, noted for his skill with the bow; said to have died in* 1247). ORIGIN OF THE ROBIN HOOD EPOS—Folk-lore Jour., [vol. 3, 1885.
ROBIN HOOD AND ROBIN CRUSOE—Antiquary, vol. 12, 1885.
SEARCH FOR ROBIN HOOD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2. Ashton's Chap-books, 1882. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditional Lore], 1885.

"Robinson Crusoe" (*Famous story by Defoe*)—Ashton's Chap-books of the Eighteenth Century, 1882. *See also Selkirk (Alexander).*

Robinson (Anastasia, *Actress and Singer, afterwards Countess of Peterborough, died* 1755)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Robinson (Henry Crabb, *Barrister and Diarist, died* 1867). BRIEF ACCOUNT OF ROBINSON—Macmillan's Mag., v. 20, 1869. Talfourd's Memoirs of Chas. Lamb, '92.

Robinson (Sir Hercules G. R. [Lord Rosmead], *Colonial Governor, died* 1897)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 1, 1892.

Robinson (J., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1888)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 6, [1878.

Robinson (M., *Poetess, born* 1857)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Robinson (Mrs. Mary, *Actress and Author, known as "Perdita," died* 1800)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Doran's Annals of the Stage, 1888.

Robinson (Robert, *Baptist Minister, died* 1790)—Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1879.

Robsart (Amy, *unacknowledged wife of the Earl of Leicester, murdered* 1560, *believed by some to have been at the instigation of Queen Elizabeth*).
AMY ROBSART, KENILWORTH, AND WARWICK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
HER DEATH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
SIR JOHN ROBSART AND HIS DAUGHTER AMY—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. *See also Kenilworth.*

Robson (George Fennel, *Water-colour Painter, died* 1833). THE HILLSIDE [in Art]—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.

Rochdale, Lancashire. ROCHDALE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY—All the Year Round, vol. [vol. 19, 1867-8.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Lancashire, V.D.

Roche (Sir Boyle, *Irish Politician, inveterate perpetrator of "bulls," died* 1807)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897. Froude's English in Ireland, 1881. M'Dougall's Sketches of Irish Political Character, 1799.

Rochefort, Belgium—Costello's Valley of the Meuse, 1856. Trollope's Summer in Western France, 1841.

Rochefort (Henri, Marquis, *French Journalist and Dramatist, born* 1832). INTERVIEW WITH M. HENRI ROCHEFORT—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.

Rochelle, France (*Fortified town and seaport*). SIEGE OF ROCHELLE, 1625—Yonge's Cameos from English History, vol. 6, 1887.

Rochester, Kent (*Noted for its castle and other ruins*). CHATHAM AND ROCHESTER—Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.
DESCRIPTION OF OLD ROCHESTER—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
RECONSTRUCTION OF THE DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 43, 1898.
ROCHESTER CASTLE—Archæological Journal, vols. 20, 1863; and 32, 1875. Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL: ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL: RESTORATION OF ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL—Daily Graphic, [vol. 9, 1892.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, V.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879-83. Frost's In Kent with Charles Dickens, 1880. Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Rochester (John Wilmot, Earl of, *a profligate wit of the court of Charles II., died* 1680)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Rochford (George Boleyn, Viscount, *brother of Queen Anne Boleyn, beheaded* 1536)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877.

Rochford (Jane, Viscountess, *beheaded* 1542)—Bell's Notices of Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877.

Rockall (*The most westerly of the British Islands*). DESCRIPTION OF ROCKALL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Rock-Basins. THE EROSION OF ROCK-BASINS—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4. [vol. 2.

Rock-Cuttings. NORTHUMBERLAND ROCK-CUTTINGS—Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc. (n.s.),

Rock-Paintings. ROCK-PAINTINGS AND CARVINGS OF THE AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 25.

Rock-Whistler ([Hoary Marmot], *an animal of the squirrel family*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.

Rockets. ABOUT ROCKETS [For use and display]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Rockets (*Mortar and rocket life-saving apparatus*)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 28, 1873.

Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire—Archæological Journal, vol. 35, 1878.

Rockland Broad, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Rocks. BASS ROCK—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1885-6.
CONTROVERSY ON THE ARCHEAN ROCKS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
IGNEOUS ROCKS—Jukes-Browne's Physical Geology, 1884.
MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF THE OLDER ROCKS OF ANGLESEY—Brit. Assoc. Report, [1888.
RECORDS OF THE ROCKS [Review]—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
REMARKABLE ROCKS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
ROCK CLEAVAGE—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
ROCKS AT LOW WATER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.
ROCKS OF THE ISLE OF MAN—Science Gossip, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
TREATISE ON ROCKS, ROCK-WEATHERING, AND SOILS [Review]—Nature, v. 56, 1897.
VOLCANIC ROCKS—Hull's Volcanoes: Past and Present, 1892.
GENERAL—Geikie's Geology, 1891. Wright's Our World: its Rocks and Fossils, 1859. *See also Geology.*

Rocky Mountains (*Important mountain system in North America*). A FALL HUNT IN THE ROCKIES—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 5, 1890.
MISHAPS IN THE MOUNTAINS—Roper's By Track and Trail through Canada, 1891.
MISS BIRD'S LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
OVER THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS IN 1884—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
PHOTOGRAPHS FROM HIGH ROCKY MOUNTAINS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 39, 1869.
WINTER IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873.
WINTER SPORT IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS—English Illustrated, vol. 12, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bates' Kaleidoscope: Shifting Scenes from East to West, 1889. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Hayden's North America, 1883. Lees' "B.C., 1887." Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5. Marcy's Army Life on the Borders, 1866. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Rococo Work. HINTS ON ROCOCO WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Rodda (R., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1815)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, vol. 2, 1865.

Rodents (*Gnawing animals, including rats, mice, rabbits, squirrels, etc.*) A FISH-EATING RODENT [RAT]—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
HOME OF THE RODENTS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
GENERAL—Wood's Nature and her Servants, 1896. *See also Rats, etc.*

Rodney (G. B., Admiral Lord, *Naval Hero, died* 1792)—Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Roebuck (*European deer of small size*). DESCRIPTION AND PLATE — Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 21, 1848. [and Prairie, 1892.
ROEBUCK SHOOTING ON THE BANKS OF THE RHINE—Elmhirst's Fox-hound, Forest,

Roebuck (John Arthur, *Political Reformer, died* 1879) — Ashley's Life and Letters of Viscount Palmerston, 1879. Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Roger. NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH BRANCH OF THE NORMAN HOUSE OF ROGER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.

Roger de Leybourne (*Constable of the Castle of Rochester, temp. Henry III.*) ROGER DE LEYBOURNE: HIS SHARE IN THE BARONS' WAR—Archæological Jour, v. 21, '64.

Roger of Wendover (*Historian and Monk, died* 1237)—Household Words, v. 7, 1853.

Rogers (John, *of Deritend, Scholar and Martyr, burned* 1555)—Birmingham and Midland Institute Proceedings, vol. 21. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. [1865.

Rogers (Jan, *Itinerant Preacher, died* 1807)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 4.

Rogers (Samuel, *Banker and Poet, died* 1855). ESSAY ON ROGERS—Devey's Eng. Poets, '73.
GENERAL—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. J. T. Hodgson's Life of Rev. Francis Hodgson, 1878. Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Rogers (William, *Chaplain to the Queen, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896.

Rogers (Capt. Woods, *English Navigator, died* 1732). TRAVELS — Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Roggewein (Jacob, *Dutch Navigator, died* 1733). TRAVELS—Verne's Gt. Navigators, '81.

Rogues. INCORRIGIBLE ROGUES—All Year Round, v. 6, 1861-2. *Also Crime, Vagrancy.*

Rohilcund, India—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Rokeby, Yorkshire—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Rokeby (Matthew, Lord, *died* 1799)—Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887.

Rokeby House, Stratford—Cotgreave's Souvenir of West Ham Libraries, 1898 [at British Museum, or West Ham Libraries].

Roland (*Famous Paladin of Charlemagne, killed at the Battle of Roncesvalles* 778). SONG OF ROLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 63, 1881. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 6, 1862.

Roland (Madame, *French Politician, guillotined* 1793). MADAME ROLAND AND THE GIRONDINS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 10, 1846.
GENERAL—Temple Bar, vol. 33, 1871. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Rolle (Richard, *an English father of the Church, the "Hermit of Hampole," died* 1349). RICHARD ROLLE THE HERMIT—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.

Roller Skating—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Rollesby Broads, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Rollicking Days. ROLLICKING DAYS OF OUR GREAT GRANDFATHERS—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.

Rollo (*First Duke of Normandy, died* 932)—Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 48, 1853. Palgrave's Normandy and England, vol. 2, 1851-64.

Rolls Chapel, London. DEMOLITION OF THE ROLLS CHAPEL — Antiquary, vol. 32 [page 53], 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.

Rolmer (Olans, *Astronomer, died* 1710). ROLMER AND THE VELOCITY OF LIGHT—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.

Romagna, Italy. PEASANTS OF ROMAGNA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.

ROMAN CATHOLICISM. (*See also under Catholicism, Jesuits, names of popes,*
BISHOPS OF ROME—Shepherd's History of the Church of Rome, 1851. [*Papacy, etc.*
CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND—Molloy's Faiths of the Peoples, vol. 1, 1892.
CATHOLIC MYSTICS OF THE MIDDLE AGES—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
CATHOLICS IN IRELAND—Lecky's History of Ireland, 1892.
CHURCH OF ROME—McCabe's Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897. [1897.
DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART IN MEDIÆVAL ENGLAND—Dublin Rev., vol. 120,
DIFFICULTIES IN ACCEPTING THE COMMUNION OF ROME — Newman's Anglican
ELECTION OF A POPE—Century Magazine, vol. 52, 1896. [Difficulties, 1891.
FREEMASONRY AND THE ROMAN CHURCH—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
GLADSTONE AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
GROWTH OF ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN ENGLAND—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.
LIBERAL PARTY AND CATHOLICS—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
ON THE CHURCH OF ROME—Christopher Wordsworth's Life of William Wordsworth.
PAPAL CONCLAVES—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896. [1851.
PAPAL ELECTIONS AND CORONATIONS—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
POPE'S LETTER TO THE ENGLISH PEOPLE—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
POPULAR ARGUMENTS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICISM — Archbishop of Dublin's Cautions for the Times, 1854.

Roman Catholicism—(*continued*).

REGIUS PROFESSOR [Dr. Bright] ON THE TRUTHFULNESS OF CATHOLICS—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
REVIVAL OF ROMANISM—Froude's Short Studies, 1891.
RIGIDITY OF ROME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN THE UNITED STATES—Tocqueville's Democracy in America,
ROMAN CHURCH IN FRENCH FICTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7. [1862.
ROMAN SEE: THE LOMBARDS IN ITALY—Serjeant's Franks, 1898.
ROMANISM ON THE CONTINENT—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855.
SECRET OF ROMAN CATHOLICISM—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
VIEW OF ROMAN CATHOLICISM—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Channing's Complete Works, 1885. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Prior's Life of Burke, 1839. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Romance. ESSAY ON ROMANCE—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
IDEAL OF ROMANCE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186, 1897.
ROMANTICISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.

Romanes (George John, *Eminent English Naturalist, died* 1894). REVIEW OF HIS LIFE AND LETTERS—The Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
THE LATE PROFESSOR'S THOUGHTS ON RELIGION—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.

Romano-British Remains. ROMAN CAMPS: CAMP AT CAISTOR (NORFOLK)—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1847.
ROMAN ORNAMENTS—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1850.
ROMAN REMAINS IN ENGLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883. Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, v.d.
ROMAN ROAD AND STATIONS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-Brit. Remains], 1887.
ROMAN ROADS, CAMPS, AND EARTHWORKS BETWEEN THE TEES AND THE SWALE, YORKSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 6, 1849.
ROMAN ROADS: ICENHILDE ROAD—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.
ROMAN ROADS: THE FOUR ROMAN WAYS—Archæological Journal, vol. 14, 1857.
ROMAN WALL IN NORTH BRITAIN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.

Romanoffs (*Present reigning house of Russia*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.

"Romany Rye" (*A novel by George Barrow, also a play by George R. Sims*)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

ROME (*Capital of the greatest state of the ancient world; the centre of the Roman Catholic world, and the present capital of Italy*).

ARCH OF TITUS AT ROME—Sunday at Home, vol. 35, 1888.
ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCHES IN ROME—Archæological Journal, vol. 31, 1874.
ARCHÆOLOGY OF ROME—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1871-9.
ART OF WAR AMONG THE ROMANS—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
ASPECTS OF ROME—Harper's Magazine, vol. 98, 1899.
BASILICAS OF ROME—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS OF ROME—Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century.
BIBLE IN ROME—Sunday at Home, vol. 23, 1876.
BLACKIE (PROF.) IN ROME—Stoddart's John Stuart Blackie, 1895.
CÆSARISM IN ROME—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.
CITY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN ROME—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
CONSTITUTION OF ROME—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
CREDIBILITY OF EARLY ROMAN HISTORY [Review of Sir G. C. Lewis]—Grote's Minor
DECLINE OF ROME—Serjeant's Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898. [Works, 1873.
DECLINE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
DEPARTURE OF THE ROMANS FROM BRITAIN—Church's Count of the Saxon Shore, '90.
DID THE ROMANS DEGENERATE?—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
EARLY CHRISTIAN HOUSE AT ROME—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
EARLY ROMAN HISTORY—Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868.
EASTER IN ROME—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
EPISODES IN ROMAN HISTORY—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES IN ROME—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
FLAGELLATION AMONG THE ROMANS—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
FLAVIAN CÆSARS—Freeman's Historical Essays, 1871-9.
FOUNDATION OF ROME—Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868.
GAULS AND ROME—Church's Stories from Livy, 1890.
GEOGRAPHY OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays,
HOLIDAYS AT ROME—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884. [1887.
HOW PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE CAN LIVE IN ROME—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
IMPRESSIONS OF A DECORATOR IN ROME—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 13, 1893.
INFLUENCE OF ANCIENT ROME—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
ITALY AND ROME—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 5, 1872.
JEWS IN ROME—Household Words, vol. 18, 1858.
KALEIDOSCOPE OF ROME—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
KING AND PRETENDER IN ROME [Leo XIII.]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
LITERARY LANDMARKS OF ROME—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
LONDON AND ROME—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
MODERN ROMAN—All the Year Round, vol. 29, 1872-3.
MONETARY SYSTEMS OF ROME—Del Mar's Money in Ancient Countries, 1885.

Rome—(*continued*).

MORAL LIFE OF THE EARLY ROMANS—International Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
MORALS: ROMAN MORALS—Miss Knight's Autobiography, 1861.
MUSEUM AT ROME—Antiquary, vol. 30, 1894.
NATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF ENGLAND IN MEDIÆVAL ROME—Dublin Review, [vol. 123, 1898.
NECROMANCY IN ROME—Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876.
NOTES ON ROME—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
OLD ROME—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882.
PAGAN AND PAPAL ROME—Sunday at Home, vol. 17, 1870.
PRE-HISTORIC ROME—Antiquary, vol. 25, 1892.
PRESENT STATE OF ROME—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.
ROMAN ART—Turner's History of Art, 1886.
ROMAN BOUNDARIES: LIMES RHÆTICUS AND LIMES TRANSRHENANUS—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
ROMAN CONQUESTS—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
ROMAN DRAMATISTS—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70.
ROMAN DWELLINGS—Wilkins' Roman Antiquities, 1885.
ROMAN EMPIRE—Wilberforce's Five Empires, 1874.
ROMAN FEVER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
ROMAN HISTORY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
ROMAN HISTORY: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF IDEALISM AND REALISM—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6, 1877.
ROMAN IMPERIALISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
ROMANS AT SEA—Half-Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1892.
ROME AFTER THE CONVERSION OF CONSTANTINE—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, [1872.
ROME AFTER THIRTY YEARS [1863-93]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
ROME AND ENGLAND [16th Century]—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.
ROME IN 1889—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
ROME IN WINTER—Temple Bar, vol. 29, 1870.
RECENT WORKS ON THE BUILDINGS OF ROME—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
RELATION OF ROME TO GERMANY IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Döllinger's Studies in European History, 1890.
REPUBLICANISM: LAST REPUBLICANS OF ROME—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 17, 1867-8.
RUN AND READ RAMBLE TO ROME—Quiver, vol. 1, 1866.
ST. PAUL AT ROME—Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 1890.
ST. PETER'S: ROUND THE DOME OF ST. PETER'S, ROME—All the Year Round, vol. 9, [1863.
TURANIAN EPOCH OF THE ROMANS, ETC.—Trans. Royal Hist. Society, vol. 8, 1880.
TWO MONTHS IN ROME—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
WINTERING IN ROME—Woman, November, 1895.
WORKS OF ART AT ROME—Raikes' Journal, 1858.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vols. 3 and 4, 1881. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1875. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Farrar's Christianity, 1882. Hawthorne's Notes on England and Italy, 1869. Heeren's Ancient History, 1833. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Latrobe's Pedestrian, 1830. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Proceedings of Archæological Institute, v.D. Quiver, vol. 28, 1893 Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. Senior's Journals, 1871. Sheppard's Fall of Rome, 1892. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842. Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1851.

"Romeo and Juliet" (*A tragedy by Shakespeare*). IRVING AS ROMEO—Theatre, v. 5, [1882.
"ROMEO AND JULIET"—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
"ROMEO AND JULIET" AT THE LYCEUM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
STORY OF "ROMEO AND JULIET"—Theatre, vol. 35, 1895.
STUDY OF ROMEO—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.

Romford, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876; and various works on Essex.

Romford Road. ROBBERY AT THE "THREE RABBITS" INN 1784-5—Annual Register, vol. 27 [p. 239], 1784-5.

Romilly (Sir S., *Lawyer and Politician, died* 1818)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7.

Romney (George, *Painter, died* 1802). OLD ENGLISH MASTERS—Century Mag., vol. 56, [1898.
ROMNEY AS AN INVESTMENT—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
GENERAL—Cunningham's Painters, etc., vols. 2 and 5, 1879.

Romney, Kent—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Romulus (*According to Roman legend founder of Rome*, 753 B.C.)—Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868. Plutarch's Lives, 1885; and various histories of Rome.

Rondelet (William, *French Ichthyologist, died* 1566). MEMOIRS AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 35, 1848.

Röntgen Rays. APPARATUS FOR RÖNTGEN WORK—Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
NATURE OF RÖNTGEN RAYS—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
NEW KIND OF RAYS—Nature, vol. 53, 1895-6.
NEW LIGHT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1895-6.
NEW PHOTOGRAPHY—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
NEW PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE INVISIBLE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Röntgen Rays—(*continued*).
PHOTOGRAPHING THE UNSEEN—Century Mag., vol. 52, 1896. Cornhill, vol. 73, 1896.
RECENT RESEARCHES ON THE RÖNTGEN RAYS—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
STEREOSCOPIC APPLICATION OF RÖNTGEN RAYS—The Monist, vol. 6, 1895-6.
WHAT ARE THE X-RAYS—Century Magazine, vol. 56, 1898.
GENERAL—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.

Rood Screens. ROOD SCREENS IN EAST ANGLICAN CHURCHES—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D.

Roofs. CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
DEVELOPMENT OF ROOFS—Davidson's Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners, 1870.

Rook (*A bird of the crow family differing from the crow by not feeding upon carrion*).
ABOUT ROOKS—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
FIRST NEST OF A ROOKERY—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
HERMIT ROOKS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.
HOW TO FOUND A ROOKERY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
ROOKERY ESTABLISHED—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
ROOKS AND THEIR WAYS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.
GENERAL—Lessons derived from the Animal World, 1847.

Rooke (Sir George, *Admiral, died* 1709)—Campbell's Lives of Brit. Admirals, vol. 4, 1818.

Rooker (Michael Angelo, *Water-Colour Painter, died* 1801)—Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890

Roots. ROOT-TUBERCLES OF PEAS, BEANS, AND VETCHES—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SOME RECENT PROGRESS IN ROOT-PHYSIOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.

Rope. In ROPE-LAND [Old Ford]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
ROPE-MAKING MACHINE—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
ROUND ROPES *versus* FLAT ROPES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Roper (Margaret, *daughter of Sir Thomas More, died* 1544)—Owen's Heroines, etc., 1862.

Rosa (Salvator, *Neapolitan Painter, Poet, and Musician, died* 1673) — Lady Morgan's Memoirs, 1842. Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1883.

Rosalind (*A character in Shakespeare's "As You Like It"*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S ROSALIND—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Rosamond ([The Fair Rosamond], *Mistress of Henry II. died* 1176 *or* 1177). HER LIFE AND DEATH—Ashton's Chapbooks, 1882. Gentleman's Mag. (n.s.), vol. 54, 1895.

Roscoe (Sir Henry E., *celebrated Chemist, born* 1833)—Jevons' Letters and Journal, 1886.

Roscommon (Wentworth Dillon, *4th* Earl of, *Poet, died* 1685)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Rose (*One of the most beautiful and fragrant of flowers*). A CHAPTER ON ROSES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
CULTURE OF THE ROSE—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
DOG-ROSE—Grant Allen's Colin Clout's Calendar, 1883.
HISTORY OF A ROSE—Household Words, vol. 3, 1851.
ORIGIN OF THE ROSE—Argosy, vol. 13, 1872.
"ROSE OF JERICHO"—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
ROSES AND HOW TO GROW THEM—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 7, 1881.
SINGLE ROSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1897.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1845. Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.

Rose (Hugh James, *Principal of King's College, London*, 1836)—Burgon's Twelve Good Men, 1888. [1894.

Rose Castle, Cumberland. HISTORICAL SKETCH OF ROSE CASTLE—Good Words, v. 35,

Rosebery (Archibald P. Primrose, *5th* Earl of, *Liberal Statesman, born* 1847). BRIEF SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
HOMES OF LORD ROSEBERY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
MINISTERIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND THE FALL OF THE ROSEBERY GOVERNMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1895.
RECORD OF THE ROSEBERY ADMINISTRATION—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
ROSEBERY'S "WILLIAM PITT": [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891.
SAINT LADAS—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
GENERAL—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889. Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Roselle (Amy and Julia, *Actresses*)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Rosenmold (Duke Carl of)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.

Rosicrucians (*Secret Society of the 17th century*). ESSAY ON THE ROSICRUCIANS—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
FREEMASONS AND ROSICRUCIANS—De Quincey's Opium-Eater, 1862.
RITUAL AND CEREMONIES OF THE ROSICRUCIANS—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, [1875.
GENERAL—Goodwin's Necromancers, 1876.

Roskoff (*On the coast of Brittany*)—Musgrave's Rambles into Brittany, 1870.

Rosmead ([H. G. R. Robinson], Lord, *Governor of the Cape, died* '97)—Ann. Register, '97.

Ross (Capt. John, *Arctic Navigator, died* 1856). TRAVELS—Verne's Gt. Explorers, 1881.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Hereford, 1884. Realm of the Ice King, 1880.

Ross (Sir James Clark, *Arctic and Antarctic Navigator, died* 1862). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Rossall School. ACCOUNT OF ROSSALL SCHOOL—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.

Rosse ([William Parsons], *third* Earl of, *Astronomer, died* 1867)—Good Words, v. 36, 1895.

Rossetti (Christina Georgina, *Poetess, died* 1894). POETRY OF CHRISTINA ROSSETTI—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1894. Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel, *Artist and Poet, brother of above, died* 1882).
D. G. ROSSETTI AND HIS FAMILY LETTERS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1895-6.
ESSAY ON DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI—Pater's Appreciations, 1890.
LETTERS OF D. G. ROSSETTI—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
NOTES ON ROSSETTI'S NEW POEMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
PAINTINGS OF ROSSETTI—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.
POEMS OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI—Swinburne's Essays and Studies, 1888.
POETRY OF D. G. ROSSETTI—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
REALISTIC SCHOOLS OF PAINTING—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
STUDIES OF ROSSETTI—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
STUDY OF DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
TRUTH ABOUT ROSSETTI—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
WILLIAM MORRIS AND ROSSETTI—Vallance's William Morris, his Art and Life, 1897.
GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1887. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Rossini (Gioachino Antonio, *Italian Musical Composer, died* 1868)—Crowest's Tone Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Hellborn's Life of Schubert, 1869. Naumann's Music, vol. 5, 1886.

Rosslyn (Alexander W., Earl of [Lord Loughborough], *Lord Chancellor, died* 1805)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Rotche (*An oceanic bird of the Guillemot order*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891.

Rothenburgh, Bavaria. ROTHENBURGH AND ITS GIANT WINE CUP—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
VISIT TO ROTHENBERG—Temple Bar, vols. 72 and 73, 1884-5.

Rotheram (Caleb, *dissenting Minister & Tutor, died* 1752)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, [1840.

Rotherhithe, London—Emerson's London, 1862.

Rothesay, Scotland—Black's Guide to Glasgow, 1889. Black's Where shall we go, 1892.

Rothhorn (*Summit of the Alps*)—Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.

Rothschild (*Name of a family of millionaires*)—Idler, vol. 15, 1899.

Rothschild (Lionel Walter, *born* 1868). THE HON. WALTER ROTHSCHILD AT TRING PARK—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.

Rothschild Museum, Tring—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.

Rotomahana, New Zealand—Payton's New Zealand, 1888.

Rotorua, New Zealand—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Rotten Row, Hyde Park, London—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.

Rotterdam, Holland—Baedeker's Belgium and Holland, 1891. Baedeker's Rhine, 1889. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4.

Roubilac (L. F., *French Sculptor, died* 1762)—Cunningham's Painters, etc., vol. 3, 1879.

Roucoux. THE CAMPAIGN OF ROUCOUX—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.

Rouen, France (*Important seaport, noted for its cotton and other manufacturies and its antiquities*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF ROUEN—Art Journal, 1882.
ROUEN CATHEDRAL: ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, 1891. Baedeker's Northern France, 1889. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1879. Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Rouge et Noir (*A card game*)—Bohn's Handbook of Games, 1850.

Roulette (*A game of chance*). SCIENTIFIC ASPECT OF MONTE CARLO ROULETTE—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.

Roumania (*A European Kingdom*). CUSTOMS OF THE ROUMANIANS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
ROUMANIAN FOLKLORE NOTES—The Folk-Lore Record, vol. 5, 1882.
ROUMANIAN PEASANTS AND THEIR SONGS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
THE ROUMANIAN LANGUAGE—Trans of the Royal Historical Soc, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892.

Roumelia (*Denoting the European Possessions of Turkey*). HISTORY OF ROUMELIA—Ollier's Russo-Turkish War, 1878-9.
GENERAL—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Rounders (*A bat and ball game*)—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

Roundheads [1672]—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 4, 1880.

Round-Table (*A military pastime*)—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.

Rouse (F., *one of Cromwell's Lords*)—Carlyle's Letters. &c., of Oliver Cromwell, 1892.

Rousseau (J. J., *French Philosopher, died* 1778). INFLUENCE OF ROUSSEAU IN SWITZERLAND—Hug's Switzerland, 1890.
ROUSSEAU'S THEORY OF EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
SOME THOUGHTS ON ROUSSEAU—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.

Rousseau—(*continued*).
GENERAL—Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845. Challice's Heroes, 1863. Curran's Sketches of the Irish Bar, 1855. Lady Jackson's The Old Régime [portrait], 1880. Mollett's Painters of Barbizon, 1890. Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 2, 1878.

"Rousseau's Dream" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Roussillon, France. WINES OF ROUSILLON AND LANGUEDOC—Thudichum and Dupré's Origin, Nature and Varieties of Wine, 1872.

Routh (Martin J., *President of Magdalen College, Oxford*, 1791)—Burgon's Twelve Good [Men, 1888.

Rovezzano (B. da, *Architect-Sculptor*)—Scott's Robbia, 1890.

Row (John, *eminent Lawyer*)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Rowe (Nicholas, *English Poet and Dramatist, died* 1718)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Rowing (*Art of propelling a boat by oars*). A ROWING INDICATOR—Natural Science, [vol. 8, 1896.
CHAPTER ON ROWING—Wilton's Sports, 1869.
EXPERIMENTS IN ROWING—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
ROWING AT CAMBRIDGE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
ROWING AT OXFORD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886. Eng. Illus., vol. 7, 1889-90.
ROWING FOR GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
UNIVERSITY ROWING FIFTY YEARS AGO—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Rowlands (Samuel, *Poet, born about* 1570)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Rowley (William, *Dramatist, died* 1642)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Roxburghe Club (*A literary club, founded* 1812)—Burton's Book Hunter, 1885.

Royal Academy, London. A VISIT TO THE ROYAL ACADEMY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2. 1881.
DIPLOMA PICTURES AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY—All the Year Round, vol. 40, 1878.
EIGHT PRESIDENTS OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY—English Illus. Mag., vol. 15, 1896.
FOUNDATION OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY—Gerard's Angelica Kauffmann, 1892.
MODEST DEFENCE OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.
ROYAL ACADEMY EXHIBITION OF 1861—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
ROYAL ACADEMY: THE CONSTITUTION AND ORGANISATION—Pearson's Mag., v. 5, '98.
THE ROYAL ACADEMY AND ARCHITECTURE—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896,
THE ROYAL ACADEMY IN THE PRESENT CENTURY—Art Journal, 1896.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868. Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.

Royal Arms. CUSTOM OF SETTING UP THE ROYAL ARMS IN CHURCHES—Transactions of the Essex Archæological Society, vol. 5 (n.s.).

Royal Asiatic Society—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.

Royal Assent. THE ROYAL ASSENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Royal Authors—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1867-8.

Royal Exchange, London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. *London, etc.*

Royal Families. THE FORTY ROYAL FAMILIES AND THEIR INTERMARRIAGES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863. *See also Royalty, and under names, etc.*

Royal Geographical Society, London. ILLUS. INTERVIEWS—Strand, v. 13, 1897.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE ROYAL GEOG. SOCIETY—Becker's Scientific London, '74.

"Royal George." LOSS OF H.M.S. "ROYAL GEORGE," 1782 — Dr. Macaulay's Strange yet True, 1892.

Royal Humane Society, London. A CHAT ABOUT THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898. GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893.

Royal Institution, London. THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL INST.—Nature, v. 5, 1872.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

Royal Oak Day. THE SERVICE AND CUSTOMS OF ROYAL OAK DAY—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.

Royal Society of London. EARLY DAYS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1847.
GOVERNMENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 10, 1848.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.
GENERAL—De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Royal Touch. ON THE CURE OF SCROFULOUS DISEASES ATTRIBUTED TO THE ROYAL TOUCH—Archæological Journal, vol. 10, 1853.

Royal Train—All the Year Round, vol. 44, 1879-80.

Royalties. ROYAL COMMISSION ON MINING ROYALTIES, ETC.—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vols. 5-6, 1892-4.
GENERAL—Financial Reform Almanack, 1899.

Royalty. COMING KINGS AND QUEENS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
FUTURE KINGS—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1897.
INTERMARRIAGES OF ENGLAND AND DENMARK—English Illustrated, vol. 15, 1896
ROYAL IMPOSTORS—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837.

Roze (Madame Marie, *renowned Prima Donna, born* 1850)—Men and Women of the Day, ['88.

Rubber. In Rubber-Land [Limehouse]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.

Rubbish. Value of Rubbish—Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851.
Wealth in Rubbish—Burnley's Modern Industry, 1889.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.

Rubens (P. P., *Flemish Portrait Painter, died* 1640). General Remarks on Rubens—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
Rubens in Antwerp, Italy, and Paris—Argosy, vol. 2, 1866.
Rubens in England—Temple Bar, vol. 43, 1875. [1886.
General—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. Ruskin's Stones of Venice,

Rubenstein (Anton, *Russian Pianist, died* 1894). An Evening with Rubenstein—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [page 777], 1883.
Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
Rubenstein as a Musician—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Rubenstein as a Pianist—Truth, vol. 19, 1886.
The Man and the Musician—Century Magazine, vol. 50, 1895.
General—Annual Register, 1894. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Rubruquis (W., *German Envoy in Tartary*, 1253). Travels—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Ruchonnet (Louis, *a Member of the Swiss Federal Council, died* 1893). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.

Rückert (Friedrich, *German Poet, died* 1866). Memorial of Rückert—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.

Ruddygore (*Opera by W. S. Gilbert and A. Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 9, 1887.

Rudolph *Crown Prince of Austria-Hungary, died* 1889)—TempleBar, vol. 85, 1889.

Rudolph II. (*Emperor of Germany, died* 1612)—Motley's Life of Barneveld, 1875.

Ruff (*A fighting bird*). Description and Coloured Plate of the Bird—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 2, 1856.
General—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

Ruff (*An article of attire*). The Ruff and its Successors—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873.

Rufflan. The Ruffian—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868.

Rugby, Tennesse, U.S.—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.

Rugby, Warwickshire (*Noted for its great Public School*).—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, 1892. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-83.

Rugby School. Account of Rugby School—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.
School Life at Rugby—Stanley's Life of Arnold, 1893.
Tait as Headmaster of Rugby School—Davidson's Life of Tait, 1891.

"Rule Britannia" (*Patriotic song*)—All the Year Round, vol. 46 (page 400), 1880-1. Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Rum. Composition and Analysis of Rum—Blyth's Foods, their Composition and Analysis, 1888. Spencer's The Flowing Bowl, 1899.

Rumbold (Col. R., *executed* 1685). Notes on the History of the Family of Rumbold—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1892. Western's Martyrology, 1873.

Rumford (Count [Colonel Sir Benjamin Thompson], *Chemist and Physicist, died* 1814).
Count Rumford at Brompton—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
Thompson: Regent of Bavaria—Temple Bar, vol. 117, 1899.
General—Holyoake's Self Help a Hundred Years Ago, 1888.

Runic Stones. Runes and Oghams—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Running. Paper-Chasing and Cross-Country Running—Shearman's Athletics and Football, 1889.
General—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897. Lennox's Fifty Years' Biographical Reminiscences, 1863.

Runswick, Yorkshire—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Rupert (Prince, of Bavaria, *Naval Commander, nephew of Charles I., died* 1682), Memoir—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 2, 1818.
General—Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Smith's Romance of History, 1895.

Rupert's Land, Hudson Bay Territory. Rupert's Land and its Bishop—Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.

Rural Lanes of England—Temple Bar, vol. 14, 1865.

Rusgania (*An ancient Algerian fort*)—Séguin's Walks in Algiers, 1888.

Ruskin (John, *eminent Art Critic and Writer, born* 1819). Carlyle and Ruskin: Two Letters—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
Handwriting of John Ruskin—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
John Ruskin, Poet, Painter and Prophet—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
Lectures on Art—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
Open Letter to John Ruskin—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
Ruskin as Master of Prose—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
Ruskin Mania—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. [vol. 2, 1881.
Ruskin's May-Day Festival at Whiteland's College—Girl's Own Annual,

Ruskin—(*continued*).

RUSKIN'S SOCIAL EXPERIMENT—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
WRITINGS OF RUSKIN—Lancaster's Essays and Reviews, 1876.
GENERAL—Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers, 1888. Darton's Brave Boys, 1893. Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876. Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1890. Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Shepherd's Life of Carlyle, 1881. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Russell (C., Lord, of Killowen, [*formerly Sir Charles Russell*]. *Chief Jnstice of England, born* 1833)—Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Russell (Henry, *Song writer, born* 1813). SONGS OF HENRY RUSSELL — Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Russell (Lord John, *Eminent Statesman, carried the first Reform Bill* 1832, *died* 1878).
BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
GENERAL—Amherst's Catholic Emancipation, 1886. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891 Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. Molesworth's Hist. of England, '79. Torrens' Melbourne, '78.

Russell (Lady, *Wife of above*). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Girl's Own Ann., v. 2,'81.

Russell (Lady Rachel, *Wife of Lord William Russell, died* 1723)—Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862.

Russell (Lord William, *Statesman, executed* 1683)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2 [portrait], 1849. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 8, 1846. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Western Martyrology, 1873.

Russell (Dr. W. H., *Journalist, born* 1821). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand, v. 4, '92.

RUSSIA. (*See also Crimea, and under names of towns, czars, etc.*).

ALLIES: RUSSIA'S NEXT ALLY—Daily Mail, April, 14, 1898.
AMBASSADORS: OUR FIRST AMBASSADORS TO RUSSIA—Macmillan's Mag., v. 68, 1893.
ANGLO-RUSSIAN TREATIES—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
ANTICHRIST: RUSSIANS AND ANTICHRIST—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.
APOTHEOSIS OF RUSSIA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
ARMAMENT OF RUSSIA—Temple Bar, vol. 74, 1885.
BULGARIA AND RUSSIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 59, 1896.
CHANGE OF TSARS—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
CHOLERA IN RUSSIA—Raikes' Journal, 1858.
CHURCH SERVICES—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
CONVICTS: RUSSIAN CONVICTS IN SALT MINES OF ILETSK—Harper's Mag., vol. 15, [1888.
CORONATION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
CORONATION: THE IMPERIAL CORONATION AT MOSCOW—Cornhill Mag., vol. 1 (n.s.), [1896.
CORONATION IN RUSSIA—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.
CORONATION NOTES—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
CRIMEA IN 1854 AND 1894—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
CRIMEAN WAR — Kingston's Our Sailors, 1880. Kingston's Our Soldiers, 1882. Smith's Life of John Bright, 1882.
CUSTOMS IN RUSSIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
CZAR AND RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854.
CZAR'S PEOPLE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
CZARS: SIX GENERATIONS OF CZARS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
CZARS: TSAR AND TSARITSA OF RUSSIA AT HOME—English Illustrated, v, 18, 1898.
ENGLAND AND RUSSIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880; and vol. 59, 1888-9.
ENGLISH TRADING WITH RUSSIA, 17TH CENTURY—Lives of the Norths, 1826.
EUROPE AND RUSSIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
FAIRS AND PILGRIMAGES IN RUSSIA AND INDIA—Good Words, vol. 14, 1873.
FRIENDS AND FOES OF RUSSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
GIRLHOOD IN RUSSIA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
GIRL LIFE IN RUSSIA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
GOSPEL IN RUSSIA—Sunday at Home, vol. 18, 1871.
GOVERNMENT OF RUSSIA—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
HOLY RUSSIA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1696.
HOME LIFE: RUSSIANS AT HOME—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.
HOW RUSSIA AMUSES ITSELF—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
INDIA: RUSSIA AND INDIA—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878. Vambéry's Stuggle for India, 1885.
KATE MARSDEN AND HER MISSION TO RUSSIA AND SIBERIA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
LITERATURE: RECENT RUSSIAN LITERATURE [Reviews by Dr. E. J. Dillon]—Review of Reviews, vols. 3 and 4, 1891; and vol. 6, 1892.
LUKERIA OF GORELOVKA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
MONETARY SYSTEM OF RUSSIA—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
MONGOLIA, RUSSIA AND CHINA—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
MURDER OF EMPEROR PAUL OF RUSSIA—Letters of Earl Malmesbury, 1870.
NAVY OF RUSSIA—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1898.

Russia—(*continued*).

NEO-STUNDISM—Review of Reviews, vol 7, 1893.
NIHILISM IN RUSSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
OUT-CAST RUSSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
PEASANT LIFE OF SOUTH RUSSIA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
PEOPLE OF RUSSIA—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
PERSIA, RUSSIA AND ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
POLAND: WEEK IN RUSSIAN POLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
POLICY OF RUSSIA—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
PRESENT CONDITION OF RUSSIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
PRISONS OF RUSSIA—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
RACES AND RELIGIONS IN RUSSIA AND THEIR STRUGGLE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 69, [1898.
RACES IN RUSSIA—All the Year Round, vol. 40, 1878.
RAILWAY JOURNEY IN RUSSIA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
REFORM PERIOD IN RUSSIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
RELIGIOUS EFFORTS IN RUSSIA—Sunday at Home, vol. 1, 1854.
RIVALRY OF ENGLAND AND RUSSIA—Boulger's Central Asia, 1879.
ROD IN RUSSIA—Cooper's History of the Rod in all Countries, 1877.
RUSSIA: A MISSIONARY TO THE WORLD—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
RUSSIA AND ENGLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895, and vol. 71, 1897, Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
RUSSIA AND ENGLAND IN ASIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 7, 1880.
RUSSIA AND THE EAST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
RUSSIA AND THE REVOLUTION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
RUSSIA AS IT IS—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
RUSSIA ON THE CASPIAN SEA—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
RUSSIAN ASCENDANCY IN EUROPE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
RUSSIAN CENTRAL ASIA—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
RUSSIAN DISSENTERS AND THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT—Sunday Mag., vol. 29, 1893.
RUSTICATING IN RUSSIA—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.
SCENES FROM HISTORY—Barrow's Peter the Great, 1879.
SELF GOVERNMENT IN RUSSIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
SERF MARRIAGE IN RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 23, 1855.
SERFAGE: THE ABOLITION OF SERFAGE—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
SETTLEMENT OF BRITAIN AND RUSSIA BY THE ENGLISH RACES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 7, 1878.
SINEWS OF WAR—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
SIX WEEKS IN RUSSIA—Dublin Review, vol. 116, 1895.
SLEDGING: IN A SLEDGE THROUGH FAMISHED RUSSIA—Cassell's Mag., vol. 21, 1895.
SLEIGH-RIDE THROUGH EASTERN RUSSIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1868-9.
SOCIAL LIFE IN RUSSIA—Harper's Magazine, vols. 7 and 8, 1884-5.
STAY IN NORTHERN RUSSIA—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
SUNDAY WITH THE CZAR AND CZARINA OF RUSSIA—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
SUNDAYS IN RUSSIA—Good Words, vol. 21, 1880.
TRAVEL: OLD ENGLISH TRAVELLERS IN RUSSIA—All the Year Round, vol. 42, 1878-9.
TRAVELS IN RUSSIA—All Year Round, vols. 6-7, 1861-2 Burnaby's Ride to Khiva, 1895.
TURKISH HISTORIAN OF A WAR WITH RUSSIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
VILLAGE AND VILLAGERS IN RUSSIA—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
VILLAGE LIFE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
VILLAGE LIFE: RUSSIAN VILLAGE COMMUNITIES—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 34, 1876.
WAR WITH RUSSIA—Traill's Life of the Marquis of Salisbury, 1891.
WHY RUSSIA DISTRUSTS ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
YOUNG AND OLD RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 24, 1855.
YOUNG RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life and Letters of Viscount Palmerston, 1879. Cobden's Political Writings, 1867. E.S.A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877. Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.

Russico (*A monastery in Athos*)—Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Russo-Turkish War—Lusignan's Twelve Years Reign of Abdul Hamid II., 1889.

Ruth (*Wife of Boaz, and ancestress of David, King of Israel*)—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Owen's Heroines of Domestic Life, 1862. Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860. Sunday Mag., vol. 3, 1867.

Rutherford (Samuel, *Scotch Theologian, died* 1661). RUTHERFORD AS A PREACHER—Taylor's Scottish Pulpit from the Reformation, 1887.
GENERAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 4, 1868.

Rutland (Dukes of)—Sanford's Great Governing Families of England, 1874.

Rutlandshire. CHRONICLES OF RUTLANDSHIRE—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.
GENERAL—Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Rutland, V.D.

Rydal, Westmoreland—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, V.D.

Ryde, Isle of Wight—Black's Guide to Isle of Wight, V.D.

Rye, Sussex. ACCOUNT OF RYE AND WINCHELSEA—Art Journal, vol. , 1895.
RAMBLE THROUGH RYE—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Sussex, V.D. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1893.

Rye (Maria S., *Philanthropist*). MARIA S. RYE'S WORK AMONG THE POOR—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871.

Ryland (Henry, *Artist*). ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Ryland (J., *Merchant and cloth manufacturer, died* 1888)—All the Year Round, v. 59, '86-7.

Ryland (William Wynne, *Engraver, died* 1783). AN ARTIST WHO WAS HANGED—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.

Ryle (Dr., *Bishop of Liverpool, born* 1816)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Ryves (Eliza, *Irish Writer, died* 1797)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877.

SAALBURG, Germany. ROMAN CAMP OF THE SAALBURG—Macmillan's, vol. 46, 1882.

Saavedra (Angel de, *Duque de Rivas, Spanish Statesman and Poet*)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Sabbath. CONTINENTAL SABBATH—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
JEWISH SABBATH—Jackson's Institutions of Christianity, 1868.
JEWISH SABBATH AND THE CHRISTIAN LORD'S DAY—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
OBSERVANCE OF SABBATH—Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888.
REST OF THE SABBATH—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855.
ST. JOHN'S VIEW OF THE SABBATH REST—The Expositor, vol. 5 (5th series), 1897.
SUNDAY OBSERVANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
THE LORD'S DAY—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
GENERAL—Davidson's Old Testament, 1862. Ewald's Israel, 1869-86. Heylyn's Reformation, 1859. Josephus' Works, 1897. Milman's Christianity, 1875. *Sunday.*

Sabine Mountains—Baedeker's Central Italy, 1890.

Sacerdotalism (*The spirit of the priesthood*)—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.

Sacharissa (Lady Dorothy Spencer, *Countess of Sunderland, Waller's Sacharissa, died* 1684). SACHARISSA'S LETTERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.

Sacheverell (H., *Tory Divine, died* 1724)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Sackville (Charles, *6th Earl of Dorset, died* 1706)—Campbell's Spec. of Brit. Poets, 1844.

Sackville (Lord George, *7th Earl of Dorset, died* 1785). TRIAL OF LORD GEORGE SACKVILLE—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

Sackville (Thomas [Lord Buckhurst], *1st Earl of Dorset, and Baron, Poet, died* 1608)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Sacrament (["The Lord's Supper"], *a solemn religious ceremony enjoined by Christ to be observed in memory of Him*).
MEANING OF THE TERM "THE LORD'S SUPPER"—Keble's Occasional Papers, 1877.
GENERAL—Gladstone's Church Principles, 1840. Treasury of Religious Thought, '91.

Sacrament (*A pledge or oath*). ARTICLE ON SACRAMENTS—Positivist Rev., vol. 4, 1896.

Sacramentalism. SACRAMENTALISM THE TRUE REMEDY FOR SACERDOTALISM—Expositor, vol. 8 (5th series), 1898.

Sacramento, California—Gerstäcker's Travels, 1854.

Sacred Books. THE KUTHO-DAW—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
GENERAL—Müller's Natural Religion, 1889.

Sacrifice (*Gifts offered with some symbolical intent to the Deity*). DOCTRINE OF SACRIFICE—Rigg's Modern Anglican Theology, 1857.
ELIJAH'S SACRIFICE AND THE PRIESTS OF BAAL—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
HUMAN SACRIFICES—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.
SACRIFICE AND SACRAMENT—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
SACRIFICE OF FIRSTBORN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
VICARIOUS SACRIFICE—Martin's Atonement, 1882.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Davidson's Old Testament, 1862. Ewald's History of Israel, 1869-86. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891.

Sacrilege (*Violation of sacred things*). NOTES ON THE TRADITION OF FLAYING INFLICTED IN PUNISHMENT OF SACRILEGE—Archæological Journal, vol. 5, 1848.

Sadducees (*A Jewish sect, time of Christ*)—Ewald's History of Israel, 1869-86. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Sadler (Walter Dendy, *Humorist and Genre Painter, born* 1854). MR. DENDY SADLER AT PLAY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897. GENERAL—Art Journal, 1895.

Sadler's Wells Theatre—Baker's London Stage; its History and Traditions, 1889.

Sadowa (*A village in Bohemia in the vicinity of which a great battle was fought* (1866) *between the Germans and the French*). A TRIP TO SADOWA—Quiver, vol. 10, 1875.

Sadras, India. CALCUTTA TO SADRAS—Heber's Indian Journal, 1844.

Safes. LOCKS AND SAFES—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
STEEL WALLS AND THEIR STORIES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.

Saffron Walden, Essex (*Birthplace of Gabriel Harvey*). MAY DAY CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D. *And works on Essex.*

Saga (*An Iceland prose epic*). ESSAY ON THE SAGAS—Lang's Essays, 1891.

Saguntum, Spain—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Sahara, Africa (*The largest desert in the world*). SLAVE TRADE IN THE SAHARA—White's Africa, 1890.
STATES AND RACES IN THE SAHARA—Johnston's Africa, 1884.
VISIT TO THE WESTERN SAHARA—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
GENERAL—Barth's North Africa, 1890.

Saharanpur, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Saigon, Anam—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.

Sailing. CRUISE IN A FIVE TONNER—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
REMARKS ON SAILING—Biddle's Yachts, 1883. *See also Boating.*
SAILING FOR LADIES IN HIGHLAND LOCHS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
SAILING TOURS—Yachtsman, vol. 11, 1896.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Sailors. A WORD TO SAILORS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 2, 1866.
BOY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
DR. JOHNSON ON SAILORS—Whymper's The Sea : its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-81.
LIFE OF A MERCHANT SAILOR—Scribner's Magazine vol. 14, 1893.
MARINERS OF ENGLAND BEFORE THE ARMADA—English Illustrated, vol. 8, 1890-1.
OUR FUTURE SAILORS—Quiver, vol. 12, 1877.
SAILOR V.C.'s—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
SUPERSTITION OF SAILORS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
GENERAL—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881. *See also Seamen, etc.*

Sails. BENDING AND UNBENDING SAILS—Dana's Seaman's Manual, 1871.
SQUARE AND LUG SAILS OF THE NORTHMEN—Leslie's Old Sea Wings, 1890.

St. Alban's Abbey, Hertfordshire (*Founded by Offa, King of Mercia*).
ACCOUNT OF ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY—Cust's Our English Minsters (2nd series), 1897.
MEDIÆVAL PILGRIMAGE TO THE SHRINE OF ST. ALBAN—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1880.
THE HIGH ALTAR SCREEN AT ST. ALBAN'S ABBEY—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873. Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1879-83. Church's Chantry Priest of Barnet, 1890. Freeman's English Towns, 1883. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894. Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, vol. 3, 1887.

St. Alban's, Holborn. AFTERNOON IN ST. ALBAN'S PARISH, HOLBORN—Good Words, vol. 9, 1868.

St. Andrews, Scotland. A CITY OF THE NORTH—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
ST. LEONARD'S GIRLS' SCHOOL AT ST. ANDREWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
GENERAL—Black's Where Shall We Go? 1892. Harper's Magazine, vol. 80, 1889-90.

St. Antoine, Paris (*A low-class Faubourg*)—Hare's Paris, 1880.

St. Arnaud (Jacques Achille Leroy de, *Marshal of France, died* 1854)—Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea, 1863-87. Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 38, 1855.

St. Asaph Cathedral. ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward and Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.

St. Bartholomew's Day (*The day of the great massacre of Huguenots in France, August* 24, 1572). EFFECTS OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY—Yonge's Cameos from English History, vol. 5, 1883.
MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW—Knight's Paris and its Historical Scenes, vol. 1.
REVIEW OF DR. WHITE'S WORK ON THE MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY—The Student of Science and Literature, vol. 1, 1868.

St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield. AN HOUR IN ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S, SMITHFIELD—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.

St. Bees, Cumberland—Gentleman's Mag. Library [English Topography, part ii.], 1892.

St. Bernard Hospice. PIOUS MONKS OF ST. BERNARD—English Illus., vol. 14, 1896.

St. Botolph's, Boston. A BEACON IN THE FENS—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

St. Briavel's Castle, Gloucestershire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

St. Christopher's Island, West Indies—Coleridge's West Indies in 1825.

St. Clement Danes, London. WALK ROUND ST. CLEMENT DANES—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

St. Cloud, Paris—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, 1891. Challice's French Palaces, 1871.

St. Crispin's Day [Oct. 25]—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882.

St. David's, Wales. ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL : ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE—Life and Letters of Roland Williams, ed. by his wife, 1874.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-83. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Hissey's Across England, 1891.

St. Denis, Paris—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, 1891.

St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

St. Elias (*Mountain in Alaska*). THE FIRST ASCENT OF MOUNT ST. ELIAS—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1898.

St. Enimie, France—Edwards' Roof of France, 1889.

St. Esprit, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

St. Etienne du Mont, Paris—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892.

St. Eustache, Paris—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892.

St. Gaudens (Augustus, *American Sculptor, born* 1848). THE SHAW MEMORIAL AND THE SCULPTOR ST GAUDENS—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.

Saint Gelais (*Octavien Poet, died* 1502)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

St. George (*Patron Saint of England*). *See George.*

St. George and the Dragon [Evolution of the legend]—Cornhill Mag., vol. 61, 1890.

St. George's Channel. PICTURESQUE NOTES. By P. G. Hamerton—Clark Russell's British Seas, 1892.

St. George's Chapel, Windsor—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Saint-Germain (Count, *a European Adventurer, died* 1780)—Becker's Adven. Lives, '78.

St. Germain, Paris (*A once fashionable quarter of Paris*)—Challice's French Palaces, 1863. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890. Hare's Paris, 1880.

St. Giles, London—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

St. Helena (*Island in the South Atlantic where Napoleon was imprisoned and died*).
GLIMPSE OF ST. HELENA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
GENERAL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. Gill's Six Months in Ascension, 1878.

St. Helens, Lancashire. SHORT ILLUS. DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, '88.

Saint-Hilaire (Etienne Geoffroy, *Naturalist, died* 1844)—Haeckel's Last Link, 1899.

Saint-Hilaire (Jules B., *French Minister, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9 1896.

St. James' Palace, London. THE ROYAL PALACE OF ST. JAMES—Cassell's Mag., [vol. 22, '96.

St. James' Square, London—Wheatley's Round about Piccadilly, 1870.

St. James' Theatre, London—Baker's London Stage; its Hist. and Traditions, 1889.

St. John (J. A., *Abyssinian Traveller, died* 1875)—Hotten's Abyssinia and its People, 1868.

St. John's, Canada—Dickens' American Notes, 1892. [1881.

St. John's Wood, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT—Suburban Homes of London,

St. Kavin's, Traumberg, Bohemia—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.

St. Kildans (*The inhabitants of the Island St. Kilda in the North Atlantic*). A REMARKABLE PEOPLE—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.

St. Lawrence (*Great North American river*). GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Hopkins' Canada, 1898.
LOWER ST. LAWRENCE RIVER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.
ON THE ST. LAWRENCE—Dufferin's My Canadian Journal, 1872-8.
GENERAL—Hayden's North America, 1883. Lees' B.C. 1887: a Ramble in British Columbia, 1892. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.

St. Leonards, Sussex (*Seaside resort*)—Black's Guide to Sussex, V.D.

St. Lô, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

St. Louis, United States (*One of the chief American railway centres*). NEW GROWTH OF ST. LOUIS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
GENERAL—Dickens' American Notes, 1892. Harper's Magazine, vol. 7, 1884; and vol. 16, 1888. Trollope's North America, 1862.

St. Lucia, West Indies. ISLAND OF ST. LUCIA—Coleridge's West Indies in 1825.

St. Malo, France. LEGENDS OF ST. MALO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Northern France, V.D. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

St. Marcel, Paris—Hare's Paris, 1880.

St. Martin's Lane, London—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

St. Martin's Public Library—London, vol. 1, 1893.

St. Mary's Church, Cambridge—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England, 1890.

St. Mary's Church, Oxford—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England, 1890.

St. Mary's Loch, Scotland—Black's Guide to Moffat, V.D. Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

St. Michael's Day and Bird—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, part ii.], 1892. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897. Pall Mall Mag., v. 14,, 1898.

St. Osyth Priory, Essex (*Monastery founded in the reign of Henry I., of which there are extensive remains*)—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892. Barrett's Essex Highways and Byways, 1893. History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 6, 1769. Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897. Watson's Tendring Hundred, 1887.

St. Pancras, London. ST. PANCRAS AND ITS POOR—London, vol. 6, 1897.

St. Pancras at Lewes. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CLUNIAC PRIORY—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London. (*See also London*).
A SUNDAY AT ST. PAUL'S—Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
CHOIR OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 20, 1899.
DECORATION OF ST. PAUL'S—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
DESCRIPTION OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—Allen's Hist. & Antiquities of London, 1827.
EVENSONG SERVICE AT ST. PAUL'S—Molloy's Faiths of the Peoples, vol. 2, 1892.
ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
IS THE BLACKNESS OF ST. PAUL'S MERELY THE EFFECT OF SMOKE?—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
LARGEST CHURCH OF OLDEN TIMES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
NEW MOSAICS AT ST. PAUL'S—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
REVIEW OF MILMAN'S ANNALS OF ST. PAUL'S—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
ST. PAUL'S AND ITS SURROUNDINGS—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.
SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN AND ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL—Loftie's London, 1880.
STORY OF ST. PAUL'S—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
WALK ROUND OLD ST. PAUL'S IN 1501—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
GENERAL—Adams' London, 1890. Black's Guide to London, V.D. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1897. Cust's Our English Minsters (2nd series), 1897. Good Words, vol. 38, 1897. Jesse's London, its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871. Loftie's London, 1880. Neal's Puritans, 1822. Sunday at Home, vol. 14, 1867.

St. Paul's Cross, London—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.

St. Paul's School, London. ACCOUNT OF ST. PAUL'S SCHOOLS—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.

St. Peter's, Rome (*Chief Romish Church*). IN ST. PETER'S—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. *Also Rome.*

St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich. A FAMOUS CIVIC CHURCH—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

St. Peter's School, York. CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUITIES IN THE MUSEUM—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846.

St. Petersburg (*The Capital of Russia*). FOUNDING OF ST. PETERSBURG—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74 (n.s.), 1897.
IN THE STREETS OF ST. PETERSBURG—Temple Bar, vol. 96, 1892.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 17, 1830. De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892 Hare's Studies in Russia, 1875. Hodder's Cities of the World, '83-4. Pinkerton's Russia, '33. Stoddard's Across Russia, '92.

St. Pol de Léon, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

St. Procop. ST. PROCOP OF BOHEMIA: A Legend of the Eleventh Century—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.

St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, London—London, vol. 6, 1897.

St. Servan, France—Baedeker's Northern France, V.D. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de, *died* 1755)—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.

St. Sulpice, Paris—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892.

St. Swithin. *See Swithin* (*St.*).

St. Valentine's Day—Antiquary, vol. 5, 1882. *See also Valentines.*

St. Valery-en-Caux—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

St. Vincent, West Indies. CAMPAIGN OF ST. VINCENT—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Coleridge's West Indies in 1825. Froude's English in the West Indies, '88.

St. Wandrille, France—Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Sainte Chapelle, Paris—Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892.

Saintes (*An old town of France, famous for Roman remains*). ANTIQUITIES OF SAINTES—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
GENERAL—Trollope's Summer in Western France, 1841.

Saints. ANCIENT BRITISH SAINTS—Verney's Peasant Properties, 1885.
CHARACTERISTICS OF SAINTS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
EARLY SCOTTISH SAINTS—Keith's History of Scotland, 1886.
LOVE OF THE SAINTS—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. [1893.
THE SAINTS AND STUDENTS OF KAIROUIN UNIVERSITY—Bonsal's Morocco as it is,
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. *See also under names, e.g., Paul, etc.*

"Saints and Sinners" (*A play by H. A. Jones*)—Theatre, vol. 4, 1884.

Sais (*In ancient geography a capital city of Lower Egypt*)—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840.

Sakhalin (*Large island or peninsula in the Sea of Okotsk*). ISLAND OF SAKHALIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1897. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Sala (G. A., *Journalist and Novelist, died* 1895). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
GENERAL—Hodder's Memories of my Time, 1870. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Salads. FRUIT SALADS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
PAPER ON DELECTABLE SALADS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.

Salamanca, Spain (*Noted for its cathedrals and ancient Roman bridges and other edifices*). BATTLE OF SALAMANCA [1812]—Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Hare's Spain, 1873. Murray's Spain, V.D.

Salamander (*A species of lizard*). THE GIGANTIC JAPANESE SALAMANDER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.

Salamis (*An ancient city of Cyprus*)—Stevenson's Our Home in Cyprus, 1880.

Salamona (*Jewess, martyred* 167 B.C.)—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Salaries. WAGES AND SALARIES—Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.

Saldanha Bay, South Africa—Boyle's To the Cape, 1873.

Sale (Sir R. A., *Indian Commander, died of wounds* 1845)—Dublin University Magazine, [vol. 28, 1846.

Sale (Lady, *Wife of above*)—Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889.

Salehurst, Sussex—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Salem, Massachusetts. FOUNDATION OF SALEM—Lodge's Boston [Historic Towns], '91.

Sales. HUMOURS OF SALES—All the Year Round, vol. 76, 1895.

Salieri (*An Italian Musical Composer, died* 1825)—Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Salimbene de Adam (*died* 1290). THE LIFE OF SALIMBENE—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.

Salisbury ([New Sarum], *celebrated for its beautiful cathedral*). ACCOUNT OF SALISBURY CATHEDRAL—Cust's Our English Ministers (2nd series), 1897.
ARCHITECTURE OF SALISBURY CATHEDRAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF SALISBURY CATHEDRAL—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
SALISBURY BISHOPS' PALACE—Sunday Magazine, vol. 31, 1895.
SALISBURY CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, V.D.
SALISBURY IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
STONEHENGE AND SALISBURY PLAIN—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Wiltshire, V.D. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890. Gilpin's Western England, 1808. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc., V.D.

Salisbury (*Earldom of Salisbury*)—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.

Salisbury (Robert Cecil, *3rd* Marquis of, *Prime Minister of England in three administrations, born* 1830). CHARACTER SKETCH [with Portraits]—Rev. of Reviews, vol. [17, 1898.
DEVELOPMENT OF LORD SALISBURY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
HATFIELD HOUSE AND THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1899. Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1885.
LORD SALISBURY FROM A FRENCH POINT OF VIEW—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 58, 1895.
THIRD SALISBURY CABINET—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
UNIONIST LEADERS—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

Salisbury (Robert Cecil, Earl of, *Statesman, died* 1612)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Salisbury (Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of, *died* 1541)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877.

Salkeld (Wm., *Eminent Lawyer, died* 1715)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

"Sally in our Alley" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Salmon (Nathaniel, *Antiquary, died* 1742)—Essex Review, vol. 2, 1893.

SALMON (*One of the principal of the food-fishes*).
ABOUT SALMON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SALMON—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THE LATE SALMO SALAR, ESQ.—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 14, 1866.
BAIT-FISHING FOR SALMON—Cholmondeley-Pennell's Fishing, 1889.
CATCHING AND POTTING SALMON—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
COOKING OF SALMON—Stoddart's Angler's Companion, 1892.
CANADIAN SALMON-FISHING—Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885.
HABITS OF THE SALMON—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
HAUNTS OF SALMON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
SALMON AND ITS KIN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
SALMON-BREEDING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SALMON-CANNING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
SALMON-CANNING IN THE FAR WEST—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
SALMON DISEASE AND ITS CAUSE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
SALMON FISHERIES OF NORWAY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
SALMON-FISHING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
SALMON-FISHING WITH THE FLY—Stoddart's Angler's Companion, 1892.
SALMON-FLIES: HOW TO DRESS THEM—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
SALMON FOR THE MILLION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
STORY OF THE SALMON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884. Walton's Complete Angler, 1856. Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism, 1878-81.

Salome (*Sister of Herod the Great, caused the death of John the Baptist*)—Josephus' Works, 1874.

Salones (*A tribe inhabiting the Mergui Archipelago*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Salonica (*A large seaport in Turkey, next to Constantinople in importance*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830. Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

Salt (Sir Titus, *Manufacturer and Philanthropist, died* 1876)—Japp's Good Men and True, 1891. Japp's Labour and Victory, 1880. Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.

SALT (*A substance used as a seasoner and preserver of food from the earliest ages*).
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A GRAIN OF SALT—Quiver, vol. 13, 1878.
CHESHIRE SALT REGION—Cornhill Mag., vol. 19, 1892. Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
DROITWICH SALT MINE—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
MANUFACTURE OF SALT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
MARINE SALT—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
OUR COMMON SALT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. Japp's Days with Industrials, [1889.
REMARKS ON SALT—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SALT AND GAS WELLS OF CHINA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
SALT OF THE SEA—Maury's Physical Geography of the Sea, 1880.
SALT WORKS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 1, 1889-90; vol. 3, 1891-2; vols. 5-7, 1892-4; and vol. 9, 1894-5.
VALLEY OF SALT, PALESTINE [noted for its lake from which salt is obtained]—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830.
GENERAL—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871. Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Salt-Glaze. CHAPTER ON SALT-GLAZE POTTERY—Solon's Old English Potter, 1885.

Salt Lake City, U.S.A. (*Capital of the State of Utah*). NEW JERUSALEM—Dixon's New America, 1869. *See also Utah, Mormons, etc.*
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Salters' Hall, London—Pike's Ancient Meeting-Houses, 1870.

Salthouse, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Saltwood Castle, Kent—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Salutation. MODES OF SALUTATION—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditional Lore], 1885. British Essayists, vols. 10 and 13, 1823.

Salvage (*A recompense allowed by law to anyone by whose efforts goods have been saved from destruction*). DEEP SEA SALVAGE—Chambers' Jour., vols. 73, 1896; 74, 1897.
LAW OF SALVAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.

Salvation Army (*A religious organization, founded by W. Booth in* 1865).
FARM AND THE CITY—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
FROM BRIGHTEST AUSTRALIA BACK TO DARKEST ENGLAND—Rev. of Revs., v. 5, 1892.
GENERAL BOOTH—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
HEADQUARTERS OF SALVATION ARMY—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
"IN DARKEST ENGLAND," SOCIAL SCHEME—Rev. of Reviews, v. 2, 1890; & v. 5, 1892.
NIGHT SHELTERS OF THE SALVATION ARMY—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
SALVATION ARMY WORK IN THE SLUMS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 17, 1895.
STORY OF THE SALVATION ARMY—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897. [1892.
SUNDAY EVENING AT REGENT CIRCUS BARRACK—Molloy's Faiths of the People, v. 2,
GENERAL—Brand's London Life, 1887. Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898. Daily Graphic, vol. 8, 1891. Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 9, 1895. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.

Salvator Rosa. *See Rosa* (*Salvator*).

Salviani (Hippolito, *Italian Ichthyologist, died* 1572). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 35, 1848.

Salvini (Signor, *Actor, born* 1829). REMINISCENCES OF SALVINI—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.

Samara, Russia. SPRING SCENES IN SAMARA—Stadling's In the Land of Tolstoi, 1897.

Samaria (*Ancient town of Palestine, and formerly capital of the Kingdom of Israel, now in ruins*). CITY OF SAMARIA—Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891.
JERUSALEM TO SAMARIA—Macleod's Eastward, 1869.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1871.

Samaritans (*A religious community which originated after the fall of Samaria, partly composed of the tribes of Manasseh and Ephraim, and partly of Assyrian colonists*).
DEALINGS WITH SAMARITANS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 6, 1870.
GENERAL—Josephus' Works, 1897. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Milman's Jews, 1866.

Samarkand, Asiatic Russia (*Noted for its tomb of Tamerlane*)—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia, 1889. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.

Samber (*A species of Indian stag*). SAMBER SHOOTING—Rice's Indian Game, 1884.

Sambre River, Belgium—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Samoa (*Islands in the South Pacific belonging to the Fiji group*).
ABOUT SAMOA—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
CUSTOMS OF THE SAMOANS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GERMAN CONDUCT IN SAMOA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
LOTUS LAND OF THE PACIFIC—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
SAMOA AND THE POWERS—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895. [1889.
SAMOA PAST AND PRESENT—Fortnightly Rev., v. 65, 1899. Sunday at Home, vol. 36,
THREE WEEKS IN SAMOA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885. Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853. Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886. South Sea Bubbles, 1872. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1845.

Samos (*Islands in the Grecian Archipelago*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, 1890.

Samplers. PAST AND PRESENT SAMPLERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 588], 1882.

Samson (*Judge in Israel, endowed with amazing physical strength, flourished about* 1116 *to* 1096 B.C.). LIFE OF SAMSON—Sunday Magazine, vol. 5, 1869.
SERMON ON SAMSON—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 1, 1884.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from the Bible [2nd series], 1891. Expositor, vol. 4, 1896. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1897. Milman's Jews, 1866. Quiver, vol. 15, 1880; and vol. 21, 1886. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Samuel (*Jewish Prophet time of Saul and David*). SAMUEL AND SAUL—Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.
THE RULER SAMUEL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 4, 1868.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from the Bible [2nd series], 1891. Ewald's Israel, vol. 2, 1869. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1897. Quiver, vol. 16, 1881. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

San Blas, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830.

San Diego (*Californian seaport*)—Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877.

San Francisco (*Chief town and seaport of California*). "CHINA TOWN" IN SAN FRANCISCO—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
GOLDEN CITY—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1870.
GENERAL—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. De Beauvoir's Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, 1872. Froebel's Seven Years' Travel in Central America, 1859. Froude's Oceana, 1886. Gerstäcker's Travels in South America, 1854. Harper's Magazine, vol. 5, 1882-3. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Poole's Queen Charlotte Islands, 1872. Rusling's Great West and Pacific Coast, 1877.

San Gimignano, Italy—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Scott's Tuscan Studies, etc., 1888.

San Jorge (*An island of the Azores*)—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

San Juan (*Mineral region in South-Western Colorado*). SILVER DISTRICT OF SAN JUAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881-2.

San Leopoldo (*German settlement on the Rio Grande*)—Mulhall's Rio Grande Do Sul, '73.

San Marco, Florence. CONVENT OF SAN MARCO—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 30, 1874.
GENERAL—Grant Allen's Historical Guide to Florence, 1897.

San Marino (*Small State of Italy*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

San Miguel, Azores—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

San Remo, Italy (*Health resort*). SKETCH OF SAN REMO—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Black's Riviera, V.D. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

San Sebastian, Spain. SIEGE OF SAN SEBASTIAN, 1813—Cornhill Mag., v. 5 (n.s.), '98.
THE SPANISH NEWPORT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D.

Sancroft (W., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1693)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolu-

Sanctification—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891. [tion, 1874.

Sanctuary (*Privilege attaching to certain places by which criminals taking refuge in them are protected from the operations of the law*). THE RIGHT OF SANCTUARY—Andrews' Old ChurchLore, 1891.
GENERAL—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.

Sand (George [Baroness Dudevant], *Noted French Novelist, died* 1876).
CORRESPONDENCE OF GEORGE SAND—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898. [1893-4.
LETTERS AND PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF GEORGE SAND—Century Mag., v. 25,
GENERAL—Challice's French Authors at Home, 1864. Longman's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889-90. Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.

Sand Dunes. A PAPER ON SAND DUNES—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.

Sand Hills. AMONG THE SAND HILLS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.

Sand-Waves. SAND-WAVES AT HENLOPEN AND HATTERAS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.

Sandalwood. TRADE IN SANDALWOOD—Erskine's Western Pacific, 1853.

Sandby (Paul, *Water-colour Painter, died* 1809)—Monkhouse's Earlier English Water-Colour Painters, 1890.

Sandeau (Jules, *French Novelist, died* 1883). FEW WORDS ABOUT JULES SANDEAU—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.

Sanderson (John, *Amer. Author, died* 1844)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, '52.

Sanderson (R., *Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1663)—Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Walton's Lives, 1888.

Sandford (Francis Richard, Lord, *died* 1893). FRANCIS RICHARD SANDFORD—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Sandhurst (*Royal Military College*)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
SOLDIERING AT SANDHURST—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.

Sandow (Eugene, *Professional Athlete*)—Ludgate, vol. 5, 1898. [1836.

Sandowne Castle (*Ruined block-house near Deal, Kent*)—Knight's Book of Table Talk,

Sandpiper (*A small wading bird belonging to the snipe family*). DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF THE BIRD—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 3, 1856.

Sandringham, Norfolk (*Residence of the Prince of Wales*). A PEEP AT SANDRINGHAM—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
ROUND ABOUT SANDRINGHAM—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
SUNDAY AT SANDRINGHAM—Quiver, vol. 32 [page 291], 1897.

Sandwich, Kent—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1893. [vol. 4, 1891.

Sandwich Islands, North Pacific. QUEEN LILIUOKALANI—Review of Reviews,
VOLCANOES OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS—All the Year Round, vol. 51, 1883.
GENERAL—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Cook's Voyage, 1782. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition during the years 1838 to 1842. Verschuur's Antipodes, 1891. *See also Hawaii.*

Sanger (Lord George, *Exhibitor of wild animals, etc.*). LORD GEORGE SANGER'S CIRCUS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.

Sanhedrin (*The supreme Judicial Tribunal of the Jews*)—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Sanitation (*Maintenance of health and prevention of disease*). GREAT SANITARY LESSON OF THE CRIMEAN WAR—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
ON SANITARY LAW—Lectures to Ladies on Practical Subjects, 1857.
PAST AND IDEAL SANITATION—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
SANITARY APPLIANCES—Colyer's Public Institutions. 1889.
SANITARY ENGINEERING—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.
SANITARY LAWS ENFORCEMENT SOCIETY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
WOMAN AS A SANITARY REFORMER—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
GENERAL—Jour. of State Medicine, vols. 4 and 5, 1896-7. S. G. Osborne's Letters, 1891.

Sansculottism (*A derisive term applied to the Jacobins at the French Revolution*)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Sanskrit Literature. HUMAN INTEREST OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE—Müller's India: What can it Teach us? 1899.

Santa Barbara (*Californian watering place*)—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 7, 1895.

Santa Catharina, Brazil—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830.

Santa Catarina (*Near Bormio, N. Italy*)—Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.

Santa Cruz, California—Froebel's Central America, 1859.

Santa Cruz, Teneriffe—Murray's Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life, 1859.

Santa Maria (*An island of the Azores*)—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

Santa Maura Island—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863.

Santarem, Portugal—Murray's Guide to Portugal, 1887.

Santiago (*Capital of Chili*)—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 28, 1830. Vincent's South America, 1890.

Santiago de Cuba (*Formerly the capital of the Island of Cuba*). THE SANTIAGO CAMPAIGN [Spanish-American War, 1898)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.

Saphed (*A city of Palestine*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865.

Sappho (*Greek Lyric Poetess, fl. about* 600 B.C.). SAPPHO AND FEMALE FRIENDSHIPS—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, vol. 1, 1887.

Sapphura (*Formerly the metropolis of Galilee*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Saracens (*Arabians or Mussulmans of the early period*). SARACENS IN ITALY—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1872.
GENERAL—E. S. A.'s World in which I live, 1875. *See also Mohammedanism.*

Saragossa, Spain. DEFENCE OF SARAGOSSA—All the Year Round, vol. 25, 1870-1.

Saratoga. AMERICAN VICTORY AT SARATOGA, 1709—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles,
GENERAL—Reminiscences of America, by Two Englishmen, 1870. [1877.

Saratov, Russia. IN THE CITY OF SARATOV—Stadling's In the Land of Tolstoi, 1897.

Sarawak, Borneo. SARAWAK, PAST AND PRESENT—Hornaday's Two Years in the Jungle, 1885. *See also Borneo.*

Sarcasm. SATIRE, IRONY, AND SARCASM—Fleet's Theory of Wit and Humour, 1890.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 20, 1885.

Sarcophagus (*A coffin or tomb of stone*). A BRITISH SARCOPHAGUS—Report of the Association of Architectural Societies, vol. 22.
CHRISTIAN SARCOPHAGI AT ARLES—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.
ETRUSCAN SARCOPHAGI—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Sardine (*A small fish found largely in the Mediterranean*). A TIN OF SARDINES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878.
FISHING FOR SARDINES—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
SARDINE FACTORY OF KENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Sardinia (*An island in the Mediterranean*). SARDES AND SARDINIA—Chambers' Jour., [vol. 66, 1889.
WILD SHEEP OF SARDINIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
GENERAL—E. S. A.'s World in which I live, 1865. Murray's Mediterranean, 1890.

Sardis, Asia Minor—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 3, 1830.

Sargasso-weed (*A sea-weed*)—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885.

Sargent (John S., *Portrait Painter, born* 1856). SARGENT AND HIS PAINTING—Century Mag., vol. 52, 1896. GENERAL—Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896.

Sark (*One of the Channel Islands, near Guernsey*). CAVES AND ROCKS OF SARK—Good [Words, vol. 26, 1885.
DAY IN SARK—Edmunds' Essays and Sketches, 1882.
GUERNSEY AND SARK [illustrated]—Daily Graphic, vol. 3, 1890.
PACKET FROM THE CHANNEL ISLANDS—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
THREE DAYS IN SARK—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
TRADITION OF SARK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 6, 1846.
TRIP TO SARK—Temple Bar, vol. 23, 1868.
WEEK'S IMPRISONMENT IN SARK—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
GENERAL—Household Words, vol. 12, 1855-6. Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1890-1.

Sarum, Old, near Salisbury—Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887.

Saskatchewan, North-West America (*A great river rising in the Rocky Mountains*)—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873.

Satan (*The Devil*)—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. British Essayists, vol. 24, 1823. *See also Devil.*

Satellites (*Secondary planets*). EVOLUTION OF SATELLITES—Atlantic Monthly, v. 81, '98.

Satire (*Pungent ridicule or censure*). EARLY 17TH CENTURY SATIRICAL POEMS, WITH NOTES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 48, 1871.
IRONY, SATIRE, AND SARCASM—Fleet's Theory of Wit and Humour, 1890.
SATIRES AND SATIRISTS—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
SYMBOLISM AND SATIRE IN MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
TWENTY YEARS OF POLITICAL SATIRE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.

Saturn (*One of the planets of the solar system*). COLOURS OF SATURN—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 2, 1869.
SATURN'S DARK RING—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SATURN'S RINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. Harper's Mag., vol. 18, 1889.
GENERAL—Strand Magazine, vol. 11 [page 513], 1896.

Sauber (Robert, *Painter and Illustrator, born* 1868)—Idler, vol. 9 [page 233], 1896.

Sauces. SAUCES AND HOW TO MAKE THEM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

Saul (*King of Israel, killed himself* 1055 B.C.). SAUL AT HEBRON—Deane's David: His Life and Times, 1889.
GENERAL—A. L. O. E.'s Shepherd of Bethlehem, 1887. Ewald's Israel, 1886. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Josephus' Works, 1874. Milman's History of the Jews, 1875. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Sunday Magazine, vol. 1, 1865. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Saumarez (James, Lord de, *Admiral, died* 1836)—James' Naval Hist., vs. 1, 2, 3, & 5, '78.

Saumur, France—Trollope's Summer in Western France, 1841.

Saurians (*Name applied to crocodiles, lizards, etc.*). REMINISCENCES OF INDIAN SAURIANS—Longman's Magazine, v. 23, 1893-4. *See also Alligators, Crocodiles, etc.*

Saussure (H. B. de, *Geologist, died* 1799)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Savage (Richard, *Dramatist and Poet, died* 1743)—Gibson's Miscellanies: Historical and Biographical, 1863. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Savages. BIRTH AND BOYHOOD—Greenwood's Wild Man at Home, 1879.
CAPACITY OF SAVAGES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1898.
CUSTOMS IN SAVAGE ISLANDS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
LOVE AMONG SAVAGES—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, vol. 1, 1887.
MENTAL CONDITION OF SAVAGES—Lang's Myth, Ritual and Religion, 1899.
MODERN SAVAGES—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885.

Savile (George, *First Marquis of Halifax, Statesman and Author, died* 1695)
NEW MANUSCRIPT OF GEORGE SAVILE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
SAVILE LETTERS 1660-89—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Savings Banks. PENNY SAVINGS BANKS—Good Words, vol. 1, 1860.
PROGRESS AND PRESENT EXTENT OF SAVINGS BANKS—Brit. Association Report, 45.
SAVING AND LENDING BANKS—Westminster Review, 147, 1897.
GENERAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

Saviour (The)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Savonarola (G., *Italian Monk and Religious Reformer, executed* 1498). ALEXANDER VI. AND SAVONAROLA, 1484-99—Yonge's Cameos from English History, vol. 3, 1894.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Mrs. Oliphant's Makers of Florence, 1889. Quiver, vol. 12, 1877. Sunday at Home, vol. 29, 1882.

Savoy (The, *an ancient palace of London*). A WALK ROUND THE SAVOY—Walford's GENERAL—Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. [Londoniana, 1879.

Savoy (*A duchy of Europe, ceded to France in* 1860). SAVOY AND FRANCE—Journals and Correspondence of Thomas Whalley, 1863.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, V.D.

Sawston, Cambridgeshire—Gentleman's Magazine Lib. [English Topog., pt. ii.], 1892.

Saxe (Herman, Count of, *French Marshal, died* 1750)—Edinburgh Review, vol. 176, 1892. Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Saxe-Coburg (Alfred, Duke of, *late Duke of Edinburgh, born* 1844). DUKE OF SAXE-COBURG'S PALACES—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.

Saxon Switzerland (*A mountainous region of Saxony*) — Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany, V.D.

Saxons (*A people or nation which invaded and conquered Britain in the 5th and 6th centuries, also their descendants*). CONVERSION OF THE SAXONS—Serjeant's The Franks, 1898.
INTERCOURSE OF BRITONS AND SAXONS—Barnes' Ancient Britain, 1858.
LAWS OF THE SAXONS, ETC—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
NAVAL HISTORY OF THE SAXONS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 1, 1818.
PASSAGES IN THE LIFE AND REIGN OF HAROLD—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
SAXON INVASION AND ITS INFLUENCE ON OUR CHARACTER—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
SAXON OCCUPATION OF BRITAIN—White's England, 1860.
SAXONS AND ANGLES AT HOME—Stubbs' Constitutional History, 1874.
SAXON PERIOD: STATE OF NEWCASTLE AND GATESHEAD—Proc. of Arch. Inst., 1852.
SAXONS OF TRANSYLVANIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Church's Count of the Saxon Shore, 1890. Milman's Latin Christianity, vols. 3 and 4, 1872. *See also England and names of Saxon kings.*

Saxony. FREDERICK THE GREAT'S INVASION OF SAXONY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.
GENERAL—Rivington's Notes of Travels in Europe in the years 1856-1864.

Say (M. Léon, *French Statesman, died* 1896—Annual Register, 1896.

Sayce (A. H., *English Philologist, born* 1846). DR. SAYCE ON DR. SCHLIEMANN'S DISCOVERIES—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
REVIEW OF SAYCE'S "EARLY HISTORY OF THE HEBREWS"—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
ROMANCE OF THE EAST—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Scandal—British Essayists, vols. 4, 12, 14, 17, and 19, 1823. Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.

Scanderbeg (G. C., *Albanian Chieftain, died* 1468)—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Scandinavia (*Lands occupied by the Scandinavian people, e.g., Norway, Sweden, Denmark, etc.*). ANTIQUITIES OF SCANDINAVIA—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology, part ii.], 1886.
BROUGHAM IN SCANDINAVIA—Brougham's Life and Times, 1881.
MARRIAGE CUSTOMS IN SCANDINAVIA AND RUSSIA—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897. [vol. 58, 1895.
NORWAY AND SWEDEN: CASE FOR NORWEGIAN LIBERALISM—Fortnightly Review,
SCANDINAVIA AND HER KING [Oscar]—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62 (n.s.), 1897.
SCANDINAVIAN CITIES—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. [1895.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY SCHEME OF SCANDINAVIAN UNIFICATION—Fortnightly, v. 58,
GENERAL — Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1834.

Scapulamancy. *See Divination.*

Scarabæus (*A kind of beetle much venerated by the Egyptians*). WORSHIP OF THE SCARABÆUS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Foreign Customs], 1890.

Scarabs (*Embalmed specimens or sculptured representations of the above*). MUMMIES AND SCARABS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Scarborough, Yorkshire (*A fashionable watering-place*). SCARBOROUGH CASTLE—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles of England, 1825.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, V.D. Black's Where shall we go? V.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879.

Scarlatti (A., *died* 1725; and D., *died* 1757; *Musical Composers*)—Morris' Famous Musical Composers, 1891. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 3, 1886.

Scarlet Fever. RATIONALE OF PESTILENCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 20, 1853.

Scarlett (Sir James Yorke, *Lieutenant-General, died* 1871)—Kinglake's Crimea, 1888.

Scarron (Paul, *Satirist, first husband of Madame de Maintenon*)—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Scenery. CONTRASTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN SCENERY—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
ESSAY ON HIGHLAND SCENERY—Keltie's History of the Scottish Highlands, vol. 2.
See also under names of places.

Scent. CHEMISTRY OF SCENTS AND ODOURS — Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855. [1898.
THE STORY OF A FAMOUS SCENT [Bailey's Ess. Bouquet]—Cassell's Mag., vol. 26,

Scepticism (*A disbelief in knowing anything with certainty; doubt, infidelity*).
CARDINAL NEWMAN'S SCEPTICISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
CRITICAL SCEPTICISM—Expositor, vol. 1 (1st series), 1875.
RELIGIOUS ASPECT OF SCEPTICISM—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.
SCEPTICS AND ECLECTICS—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 2, 1883.
THOUGHTS FOR SCEPTICS—Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884. [v. 1, 1891,
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Treasury of Religious Thought.

Schaffhausen (*A canton and frontier town of Switzerland*)—Riddell's Mad Tour, 1891.

Schamyl (*A Caucasian leader and patriot, died* 1871). A FORGOTTEN HERO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.

Scharf (Sir George, *Artist, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895.

Schenkel (*German Theologian, died* 1885)—Liddon's Divinity of our Lord, 1891.

Schiller (F. von, *German Poet and Historian, died* 1805). CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN SCHILLER AND THE DUKE OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN—Macmillan's, v. 34, 1876.
ESSAY ON SCHILLER—Carlyle's Essays, vol. 3, 1870.
LIFE AND WORKS OF SCHILLER—Boyesen's Essays on German Literature, 1892. Lytton's Pamphlets, 1875. Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF SCHILLER—De Quincey's Works, vol. 15, 1874.
GENERAL—Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880.

Schism (*Division in the Church*). CURE OF SCHISM—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.

Schlangenbad, Prussia (*Watering-place*). SCHLANGENBAD OR THE "SERPENT-BATH"—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.

Schleswig-Holstein (*A Province of Prussia*). FIORDS OF SCHLESWIG—Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889. Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.
LANGUAGE AND POETRY OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 10, 1864.
THE SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN QUESTION AND ITS PLACE IN HISTORY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.

Schliemann (Dr. Henry, *celebrated German Archæologist, died* 1890). AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Schliemann's Ilios, 1880.
BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.

Schlüsselburg (*A town and fortress of Russia*)—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1880.

Schmalkalden, Prussia—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Schmalkaldic League (*Lutheran League against the Emperor Charles V.*, 1531)—Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890.

Schneider (Mdlle., *Prima Donna of Opera Bouffe*)—Edwards' Prima Donna, 1888.

Schomburgk (R. H., *German Traveller and Naturalist, died* 1865)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library [Portrait], vol. 39, 1848.

"School" (*A play by T. W. Robertson*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.

School Boards. LONDON SCHOOL BOARD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80. Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
LONDON SCHOOL BOARD AT WORK—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1894-5.
SCHOOL BOARD OF LONDON: STORY OF A STINGY STEPMOTHER—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
WHAT SCHOOL BOARDS CAN AND MAY DO—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses, 1873.
GENERAL—London, from vol. 1, 1893. McKerrow's Life of McKerrow, 1881.

School-Books. MODERN SCHOOL-BOOKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.

School-Boy. ELIZABETHAN SCHOOL-BOY AND HIS BOOK—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.

School-Girl. BRAHMIN SCHOOL-GIRL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
CHARACTER SKETCH OF A SCHOOL-GIRL—Cornhill, vol. 23, 1894.
PEEP AT SCHOOL-GIRLS IN EASTERN SIBERIA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
SCHOOL-GIRL TROUBLES AND HOW TO COPE WITH THEM—Girl's Own Annual, v. 11, '90.
See also the other volumes of this Magazine.

School-Life. LIFE AT RUGBY SCHOOL—Stanley's Life of Arnold, 1893.
OBLIGATIONS OF SCHOOL LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
SCHOOL LIFE AT WINCHESTER COLLEGE—Mansfield's Winchester College, 1866.
STUDIES OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LIFE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 13, 1888-9.

Schoolmasters. AVERAGE SALARIES OF HEAD MASTERS—Schoolmaster, vol. 52, 1897.
FOUR GREAT HEAD MASTERS—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
SCHOOLMASTERS IN COUNCIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
SEVERITY OF SCHOOLMASTERS—British Essayists, vol. 8, 1883.

School-Ship. BOARDING SCHOOL AFLOAT: "CONWAY" ON THE MERSEY—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.

School-Teaching. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-TEACHING AS A PROFESSION FOR WOMEN—Atalanta, 1898. *See also Education, Teaching, etc.*

SCHOOLS. (*See also Colleges, Education, Teaching, etc.*)
AIMS AND ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
ATHENS: BRITISH SCHOOL AT ATHENS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.
BRUTALITY IN SCHOOLS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
CATHEDRAL SCHOOLS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.
COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS' SCHOOLS—Smiles' George Moore, 1878.
CONDUCTORS OF SCHOOLS—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856.
CUMBERLAND SCHOOLS—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.
DAY SCHOOLS AND BOARDING SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
ESSAYS ON SCHOOL-KEEPING—Morley's Gossip, 1859.
FLORENCE: SCHOOLS IN FLORENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
FOUNDATION SCHOOLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 6, 1880.
FREE SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
FRENCH GIRLS' SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
FRENCH SCHOOLS: PEEP AT FRENCH SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
FURNISHING: HOW TO FURNISH SCHOOLS—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
GERMAN SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
GERMAN SCHOOLS: VISIT TO A GERMAN GIRLS' SCHOOL—Macmillan's Magazine, [vol. 30, 1874.
GIRLS' SCHOOLS OF TO-DAY—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
GIRLS' SCHOOLS: ORGANIZATION OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Mag., v. 14, 1866.
GRAMMAR SCHOOLS: THE FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF BRISTOL AND THE THORNS, ITS FOUNDERS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.
HIGHER GRADE SCHOOLS' FUTURE—The Schoolmaster, vol. 52, 1897.
HISTORY IN SCHOOLS—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
HOSTEL SYSTEM IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
LONDON ART SCHOOL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889. *See also Art.*
MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 9, 1863-4.
MODEL WORKHOUSE SCHOOL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
NORTH LONDON COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 494], [1882.
OUR OWN SCHOOLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
PRIVATE SCHOOLS: ANCIENT AND MODERN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
PUBLIC SCHOOL PRODUCT [Boys]—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
PUBLIC SCHOOL PRODUCT: A REJOINDER—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
RAGGED SCHOOL—Life of Mary Carpenter, 1881.
RAGGED SCHOOL: STORY OF THE RAGGED SCHOOL—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
ROME: NIGHT SCHOOLS IN ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Autobiography of Count Campello, 1881.
SCHOLARS AND SCHOOLS—Jeaffreson's Annals of Oxford, 1874.
SCHOOL CUSTOMS: SOME CURIOUS PUBLIC SCHOOL CUSTOMS—Strand Mag., v. 12, [1896.
SCHOOL PUNISHMENTS—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
SYSTEMS OF TEACHING IN SCHOOLS—Leitch's Practical Educationists, 1876.
VILLAGE NIGHT SCHOOLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
VILLAGE SCHOOL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
VILLAGE SCHOOLS: NEGLECT OF THE VILLAGE SCHOOL—Westminster Rev., v. 147, [1897.
VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS AND THEIR CLAIMS—National Review, vol. 26, 1895-6.
WINCHESTER FIFTY YEARS AGO—Tuckwell's The Ancient Ways, 1893.
WORKHOUSE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GENERAL—Buckingham's Bible in the Middle Ages, 1853. Educational Rev., vol. 12, [1896.

Schooners. YAWLS, SCHOONERS, AND LUGGERS—Biddle's Yachts, 1883.

Schreckhorn, Bernese Alps—Stephen's Playground of Europe, 1871.

Schubert (Franz Peter, *German Musical Composer, died* 1828)—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891. Naumann's Music, vol. 4, 1886.

Schulenburg (Johann M., *Field-Marshal, died* 1747)—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, '65.

Schumann (Clara, *German Pianist, born* 1819). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 808], 1882-3.
FRAU DR. CLARA SCHUMANN: BRIEF LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
GENERAL—Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.

Schumann (Robert, *German Musical Composer, husband of above, died* 1856).
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF SCHUMANN—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891. Naumann's Music, vol. 5, 1886. Temple Bar, v. 67, '83.

Schuyler (Philip, *General & Governor of New York, died* 1804)—Irving's Washington, 1850.

" Schwertlied " (Die, *song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

SCIENCE. (*See also different branches of science, e.g., Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, etc.*).
ADDRESS ON SCIENCE—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
AMERICAN SCIENCE: FIFTY YEARS OF AMERICAN SCIENCE—Atlantic Monthly, v. 82, [1898.
ANECDOTES OF SCIENCE—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 2, 1826.
ART AND PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
ART AND SCIENCE—Spencer's Education, 1890.
BOUNDARIES OF SCIENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE—Becker's Scientific [London, 1874.

Science—(*continued*).
CENTURY'S PROGRESS IN SCIENCE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
CHINA: SCIENCES IN CHINA—Davis' China, 1857.
CULTURE AND SCIENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
DENOMINATIONAL SCIENCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
DULNESS OF SCIENCE—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
EGYPTIAN SCIENCE—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
ETHICS AND SCIENCE—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
FAIRY LAND OF SCIENCE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5, 1862.
FAITH OF SCIENCE—Expositor, vol. 7 (5th series), 1898.
HISTORY AND PROGRESS OF SCIENCE DURING THE QUEEN'S REIGN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
INFLUENCE OF SCIENCE—Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899.
LITERARY VALUE OF SCIENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
MICROSCOPE: SOME WONDERS OF THE MICROSCOPE—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
MILITARY: ADVANCE OF SCIENCE IN MILITARY ORGANISATION—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 26, 1872.
MONEY FOR SCIENCE—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
MORAL SCIENCE—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1891. *See also Ethics.*
NATURAL SCIENCE IN SCHOOLS—Fitch's Lectures on Teaching, 1889.
NEED OF ORGANISING SCIENTIFIC OPINION—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
NOTES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vols. 18-19, 1882-3.
NOTES ON CURRENT SCIENCE—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
ORIGIN OF SCIENCE—Draper's Religion and Science, 1890.
OXFORD: POSITION OF SCIENCE AT OXFORD—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
PHOTOGRAPHIC EYES OF SCIENCE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.
POETRY AND SCIENCE—Calvert's Gœthe: His Life and Works, 1872.
POLITICS AND SCIENCE—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
PRACTICAL REFORMERS OF SCIENCE—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
RECENT SCIENCE—Nineteenth Century, vols. 33, 1893; 38, 1895; 42, 1897; and 44, 1898.
RECENT SCIENCE: RÖNTGEN'S RAYS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
RELIGION AND SCIENCE—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Sunday at Home, vol. 3, 1856.
RELIGION AND MODERN SCIENCE—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
RELIGION OF SCIENCE—The Monist, vols. 3 and 4, 1893-4.
REVIEW OF THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF PROF. ADAMS—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.
SCIENCE AND INVENTION—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE IN EUROPE—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
SCIENCE AND METAPHYSICS [a review]—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
SCIENCE AND MORALS—Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 9, 1895.
SCIENCE AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
SCIENCE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE CENTURY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1896-7.
SCIENCE IN FETTERS—Dublin Review, vol. 117, 1895.
SCIENCE IN THE PROVINCES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
SCIENTIFIC WORLD OF FIFTY YEARS AGO—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
SECTARIAN CRITICISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
SEERS OF SCIENCE—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Report British Association, 1892.
THEOLOGY AND SCIENCE—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
THEORETICAL REFORMERS OF SCIENCE—Whewell's Philosophy of Discovery, 1860.
USE OF SCIENCE TO CHRISTIANS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
WARFARE OF SCIENCE WITH THEOLOGY [Review]—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 186, 1897.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Paris' Philosophy in Sport, 1861. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Scientific Societies. WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH OUR LOCAL SOCIETIES?—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

Scilly Isles (*A group of islands at the entrance of the English Channel*).
DESCRIPTION OF THE SCILLIES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
IN LYONNESSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SKETCHES IN THE SCILLIES—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
THE FLOWERY ISLANDS—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
THE ISLES OF SCILLY—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.

Scinde, India—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. *See also Sind.*

Scoffing (*Expression of scorn*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Scogan (Henry, *Poet Laureate to Henry IV., died* 1407)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, '79.

Scorano (*A town of Italy*)—Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1895.

Scorpions. HOW AND WHY SCORPIONS HISS—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
NOTES UPON THE HABITS OF SOME LIVING SCORPIONS—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
POISON OF THE SCORPION—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 5, 1871.
SCORPIONS AND THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
SEA SCORPIONS—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897.

Scory (J., *Bishop of Rochester, died* 1585)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Scot (Sir John, *Scottish Lawyer and Statesman, died* 1670). MEMOIR—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1, 1872.

SCOTLAND (*Northern division of Great Britain. See also Great Britain, Highlands, names of places, e.g., Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc., and names of kings, queens, and men of note, e.g., Mary Queen of Scots, Robert Bruce, Wallace, Burns, etc.*).

ABBEYS AND CATHEDRALS—Quarterly Review, vol. 85, 1849.
AGRICOLA'S INVASION INTO SCOTLAND—Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh, 1872-8.
ARTHURIAN LOCALITIES—Early English Text Society Reprints [Merlin], No. 32, 1868.
ARTHURIAN SCOTLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
BALLADS OF SCOTLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70.
BAR: SCOTCH BAR AND EDINBURGH REVIEW—Brougham's Life, 1881.
BIBLE AND SWORD—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
BUCKLE'S DOCTRINE AS TO THE SCOTCH AND THEIR HISTORY—Macmillan's, v. 4, 1861.
BURTON'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND [REVIEWED]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
CHURCH LIFE IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6, 1886.
CLERICAL LIFE IN SCOTLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
COAST SCENERY OF SCOTLAND—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
CONQUEST OF SCOTLAND—Touts' Edward I., 1893.
CONSTITUTION OF SCOTLAND—Hallam's History of England, 1855.
CUSTOMS IN SCOTLAND—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DROVE ROAD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND IN THE 16TH CENTURY—Brown's Life of G. Buchanan, '90.
ELIZABETH'S REIGN: CONDITION OF SCOTLAND—Macgregor's British Empire, 1852.
FLAGELLATION IN SCOTLAND—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
FOSSIL FLORA OF SCOTLAND—Miller's Testimony of the Rocks, 1862.
GOVERNMENT AND SCOTTISH AFFAIRS—Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag., vol. 155, 1894.
HIGHLANDS AND THE HEBRIDES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
HIGHLANDS: IMPROVEMENT OF THE HIGHLANDS—Lecky's Hist. of England, 1892.
HIGHLANDS: IN THE HEART OF THE HIGHLANDS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 43, 1881.
HIGHLANDS: THE HIGHLANDS—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889. Chambers' Journal, v. 8, '47.
HOW TO KNOW A SCOTCHMAN—Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878.
LITERATURE OF SCOTLAND—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5. [1887.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN SCOTLAND—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-Brit. Remains],
LOCH NESS TO LOCH EIL—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876-9.
MEN OF THE HILLS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
MONARCHS OF SCOTLAND: KENNETH, CONSTANTINE, MALCOLM I., KENNETH III., EDGAR, DAVID I., WILLIAM THE LION, ROBERT BRUCE, DAVID BRUCE, JAMES I., JAMES V., MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, JAMES VI.—Burrows' Commentaries, 1893.
NEW SCOTLAND—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
OLD SCOTCH BURGH [Culross]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
PATRIOTIC HISTORIANS OF SCOTLAND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
PERSECUTIONS IN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 12, 1845.
PREACHERS OF SCOTLAND—Sunday at Home, vol. 36, 1889.
PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY OF SCOTLAND—Stirling-Maxwell's Essays, 1891.
REHEARSAL OF EVENTS WHICH OCCURRED IN SCOTLAND 1635-45—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
REMARKS ON SCOTLAND—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
REMINISCENCES OF ROSS-SHIRE FOREST—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 5,
REMNANT OF PAGAN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. [1890.
RISING OF SCOTLAND [Geological]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.
RUFUS: SCOTTISH EXPEDITION OF WILLIAM RUFUS, 1091—Freeman's Rufus, 1882.
SCOTLAND: A MISSIONARY TO THE WORLD [Dr. Alexander Somerville in Scotland, etc.]—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
SCOTLAND IN THE 14TH CENTURY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
SCOTLAND IN THE 16TH CENTURY—Froude's History of England, 1870.
SCOTLAND IN 1637—Carlyle's Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, 1892.
SCOTLAND'S GREAT VICTORY: THE STORY OF THE BATTLE OF BANNOCKBURN—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882. *See also Bannockburn.*
SCOTLAND'S SORROW: THE STORY OF FLODDEN FIELD—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
SCOTTISH NATIONAL HUMOUR—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
SCOTTISH NOBILITY: ESTIMATE OF THE SCOTTISH NOBILITY DURING THE MINORITY OF JAMES VI. AND SUBSEQUENTLY—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 2, 1873.
SCOTTISH REFORMATION: THREE POETS OF THE SCOTTISH REFORMATION—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874.
SIXTH CENTURY LOCALITIES IN "THE NORTH"—Early English Text Society's Reprint [Merlin], No. 32, 1868. [vols. 13 and 14. 1856-7.
SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE IN SCOTLAND—Archæological Jour.,
SONGS: SCOTTISH SONGS—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.
STATE OF SCOTLAND ABOUT 1568—Early English Text Society's Reprint [William Lauder's Poems], No. 41, 1870.
TAXATION AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN SCOTLAND—Probyn's Local Government,
VICTORIA'S FIRST VISIT TO SCOTLAND—Our Life in the Highlands, 1877. [1882.
VITRIFIED FORTS ON THE WEST COAST OF SCOTLAND—Archæological Jour., v. 37, '80.
WITCHCRAFT IN SCOTLAND—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
WORDSWORTH'S TOUR IN SCOTLAND—Wordworth's Life of Wordsworth, 1888.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. E. S. A.'s World in which I live, 1865. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Lecky's History of England, 1892. Routledge's Popular Progress, 1876. Thierry's Conquest of England, 1869.

Scotland Yard (*Headquarters of the London Police*). NEW SCOTLAND YARD: ITS CUSTOMS AND CURIOSITIES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
OLD SCOTLAND YARD—Walford's Old and New London, vol. 3, 1878.

"Scots, Wha Hae" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Scott (Clement, *Dramatic Critic, born* 1841). INTERVIEW, WITH PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Scott (David, *Scottish Painter, died* 1849)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Scott (James Hope-, *Barrister, died* 1873). MEMOIR—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 49, 1883-4.

Scott (John, *Quaker Poet, died* 1783)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Scott (Sir Michael, *Philosopher and Naturalist, died* 1291)—Tytler's Scot. Worthies, '31.

SCOTT (Sir Walter, *celebrated Novelist, Historian, and Poet, died* 1832).
BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF SCOTT—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
COMMENTS AND QUOTATIONS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
DESCRIPTION OF BRANKSOME TOWER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
EMBARKATION AT PORTSMOUTH IN 1831—Hall's Voyages, 1842.
ESSAY ON SCOTT—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
ESSAY ON SCOTT, RACINE, AND SHAKESPEARE—Hazlitt's Plain Speaker, 1870.
ESSAY ON THE POEMS OF SIR W. SCOTT—Lang's Essays, 1891.
FATE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT'S MANUSCRIPTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
HEROINES OF SCOTT—Macmilian's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
LAST YEARS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
LETTERS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
LIFE OF SCOTT—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 17, 1844-7.
LOVE-LORE FROM ABBOTSFORD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
MEMORIALS AND RELICS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
METHODS AND ORIGINALS—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894.
PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portaits, 1894.
SHAKESPEARE OF SCOTLAND [Scott]—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890.
SIR WALTER SCOTT AND HIS MONUMENT—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, '77.
SIR WALTER SCOTT AND THE CATALOGUE OF THE ABBOTSFORD LIBRARY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities], 1888.
SIR WALTER SCOTT AT WORK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.
SCOTT AT NAPLES—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.
SCOTT CENTENARY—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 3, 1890.
SCOTT'S SCOTCH NOVELS—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
SKETCH OF SIR WALTER SCOTT—Stirling-Maxwell's Essays, 1891.
STORY OF SCOTT'S RUIN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
GENERAL—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 3, 1880. Carlyle's Essays, 1847. Cockburn's Jeffrey, 1852. Croker's Johnson, 1860. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890. Keble's Occasional Papers, 1877. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 2, 1882. Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1891. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1885. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887. *See also Abbotsford.*

Scott (William Bell, *Scottish Artist and Poet, died* 1890). SCOTT AND MODERN BRITISH POETRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Wilson's Poets & Poetry of Scotland, '76-7.

Scottish Language. LOWLAND SCOTCH OF THE 15TH CENTURY—Early English Text Society's Reprints, No. 43, 1870.

Scrap Iron—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Screens. HOW TO MAKE SCREENS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
SCREEN MAKING AND PAINTING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SCREEN PAINTING IN OILS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Screens (*Photographic screens*). IRREGULAR GRAINED SCREENS—Photogram, v. 2, 1895.

Screws. SCREW CUTTING LATHES—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2, 4 & 5, 1897.
WONDERS OF NAILS AND SCREWS—Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2.

Scribe (Eugéne, *French Dramatist, died* 1861)—Theatre, vol. 2, 1880.

Scrimger (Isabel, *wife of Richard Melville*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, '55.

Scriptures (*The Old and New Testaments*). CHINESE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE SCRIPTURES—Sunday at Home, vol. 1, 1854.
HEATHEN INSPIRATION AND THE SCRIPTURES—Brace's Unknown God, 1890.
HOW THE BIBLE IS PRINTED AND CIRCULATED—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
THE UNITY OF SCRIPTURE—Quiver, vol. 15, 1880.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Hawker's Daily Portion, 1868. Hele's Select Offices, 1842. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. *See also Bible, New Testament, Old Testament, & under names of books, e.g., Genesis, Revelation, etc.*

Scrofula (*A disease formerly called the King's Evil*). RELATIONS OF HYSTERIA WITH SCROFULA—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5.

Scrolls. DESIGNS FOR SCROLLS—Davidson's Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners, 1870.

Scrope (Wm., *Sportsman, died* 1852)—Smiles' Memoir and Corres. of John Murray, 1891.

Sculling. CHAPTER ON SCULLING—Woodgate's Boating, 1891. *Boating, Rowing, etc.*

SCULPTURE (*Art of cutting or moulding figures in clay, marble, brass, etc. See also Art, and under names of sculptors, e.g., Donatello, Ghiberti, Michelangelo, etc.*)
A New Note in American Sculpture—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
Account of Roman Portrait Sculpture—Burn's Roman Literature and Art, 1888.
Archaic Sculpturings in Dumbartonshire and Stirlingshire—Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30.
Christian Sculpture—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 9, 1872.
Ecclesiastical and Monumental Sculpture—Proc. Archæological Inst., 1849.
Etruscan Sculpture—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
Gallery of Sculpture in the Capitol—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.
History, Theory, and Practice—Wyatt's Fine Art, 1870.
How the Sculptor works—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Strand Mag., vol. 3, 1892.
Kinds and Qualities of Sculpture—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
Modern French Sculptors—Harper's Magazine, vol. 15, 1888.
Modern French Sculptures in the Luxembourg—Art Journal, 1896.
Mythology of Sculpture—Westropp's Archæology, 1878.
New Sculpture—Art Journal, 1894.
Observations on the Progress of the Art of Sculpture in England in Mediæval Times—Archæological Journal, vol. 3, 1846.
Origin of Portrait Sculpture—Edwards' Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers, 1892.
Photo-Sculpture—The Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.
Pisano and the Renascence of Sculpture—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Professional Institutions—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
Sculpture at the Academy—Truth, vol. 20, 1886.
Sculpture as Accessory to Architecture—Gent's. Mag. Lib. [Ecclesiology], '94.
Sculpture in Lichfield Cathedral—Archæological Journal, vol. 32, 1875.
Sculpture in Northern Italy before the Revival—Perkins' Italian Sculpture, [1883.
Sculpture of Olin Warner—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
Sculptured Columns of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus — Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, vol. 3 (3rd series).
Sculptures and Roman Remains in the Desert—Barth's Travels in Northern and Central Africa, 1857.
Sculptures in the Lady Chapel at Ely—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
Shaw Memorial and the Sculptor St. Gaudens—Century Magazine, v. 32, 1897.
Statues of David, Hercules and Neptune at Florence—Scott's Tuscan Studies, [1888.
Tuscan Sculptors—Fine Art Quarterly Review, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1866.
Vatican Galleries—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.
General—Art Journal, v.d. Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897. Magazine of Art, v.d. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, v.d. Studio, v.d.

Scutari (*A city of Asia Minor on the Bosphorus*)—Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Scythians (*Anciently the inhabitants of the north of Europe and Asia*)—Ewald's Israel, [1871-86.

SEA. (*See also Seamanship, Ocean, and under names, e.g., Atlantic, Pacific, Mediterranean, [Red Sea, etc.*)
Architects of the Sea: Coral, etc.—Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
Battles with the Sea; By R. M. Ballantyne—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
Colour of the Sea—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Curiosities of the Sea—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
Currents of the Sea—Maury's Geography of the Sea, 1880.
Deep, Deep Sea!—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.
Deep Sea and its Contents—Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888.
Deep Sea Deposits—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
Deep Sea: Temperature and Animal Life of the Deep Sea—Nature, v. 1, 1870.
Depth of the Sea—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70. Reclus' Ocean, 1873. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
Folk-Lore: Weather Folk-Lore of the Sea—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 2, 1891.
Folk-Lore of the Sea—Folk-Lore Journal, vol. 3, 1885.
Luminosity of the Sea—Insect Miscellanies [Knight], 1831.
Magnitude of the Sea—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
Messages from the Sea—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Oiling the Waves—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
Phosphorescence of the Sea—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 1, 1865. Hartwig's
Rivers and Seas—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9. [Sea, 1866.
Sea Phrases—Russell's Book for the Hammock, 1893.
Sea Voyages: A Terrible Voyage—Chambers' Journal, vol. 56, 1879.
Sea Voyages: Sail and Steamer—Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.
Sea-Waves—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Seeking Sunken Treasure—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Size of the Sea—Longman's Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.
Sketches of Sea Life—Yachtsman, vol. 11, 1896.
Spectres of the Sea—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Superstitions of the Sea—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
The Sea as Worsley-Benison Photographs it—Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
Way of the World at Sea—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
Work of the Sea—Nature, vol. 1, 1870. General—Tytler's Footprints, 1890.
Yarns from the Captain's Logs—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.

Sea Fisheries. Territorial Waters—Blackwood's Mag., v. 158, '95. *Fishing, etc.*

Sea Monsters—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1878-81.

Sea Otters. The Sea Otter—Chambers' Journal, vol 75, 1898.
The Sea Otter and its Extermination—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.

Sea-Anemones. Lithophytes and Sea-Anemones—Hartwig's Nature, 1886.

Sea-Birds. Oddities among Sea-Birds—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
See also Birds, Gulls, Albatross, etc.

Sea-Captains. *See Sailors, Trafalgar, Navy, and under names, e.g., Cook, Nelson, etc.*

Sea-Coast. Erosion of Sea-Coast—Report of British Association, 1884.

Seaford, Sussex. The Ancient Town of Seaford—Art Journal, 1895. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888. Black's Sussex, v.d. Murray's Sussex, v.d.

Sea-Lions. A Performing Sea-Lion—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed & Described, [1886.
Description and Plates—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.
Sea-Lion Species—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.

Seaports. Defence of our Seaports—Harper's Magazine, vol. 10, 1885.
Information about Seaports—Bedford's Sailors' Handbook, 1890.
The Growth of Our Seaports—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Sea-Serpent. Descriptions and Plates of Alleged Sea-Serpents—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 25, 1848.
On the Sea-Serpent—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1896-7. Whymper's The Sea, 1878-81.

Sea-Sickness. A Mechanical Remedy for Sea-Sickness—Knowledge, v. 19, 1896.

Sea-Side. Is the Sea-Shore Free to All?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
General—Peters' Girl's Own Outdoor Book, 1891. *Also Sea-Coast, Watering Places.*

Sea-Weed. Collecting Sea-Weed—Nave's Collector's Handbook, 1867.
Practical Uses of Sea-Weeds—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.
Recent Work on Sea-Weeds—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
Researches on Olive-Brown Sea-Weeds—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.
Uses of Sea-Weed—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
Varieties of Sea-Weed—Wood's Common Objects of the Sea-shore, 1892.

Sea-Wrack (*A marine plant*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.

SEAL (*A marine animal*). Behring Fur-Seals—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
Bladder-Nose Seals—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.
Descriptions and Coloured Plates of Varieties—Jardine's Nat. Lib., vol. 17, '48.
Eared Seals—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877. Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
Eared Seals and their Habits—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
Earless Seals—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
Fur Seals—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Fur Seals: The American Case—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Greenland Seal—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
Greenland and Hooded Seal—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
Habits and Anecdotes of Seals—St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
Hunters of the North Pacific—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
Seal Fisheries: Crocodile Tears and Fur Seals—National Rev., vol. 28, 1897.
Seal Fisheries: Passing of the Fur Seal—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
Seal Fishing and Seal Shooting—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
Seal Hunting in Shetland—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
Seal Hunters of Newfoundland—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
Seal Industry of Newfoundland—Hatton's Newfoundland, 1883.
Seal Shooting—Clutterbuck's Skipper in Arctic Seas, 1890.
Sealing in Open Waters—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Seals and Savages—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
Seals and Sealskins—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1891. Wood's Nature and her Servants, 1896.
Seals and the Seal Trade: Descriptions and Coloured Plates of Varieties—Jardine's Naturalist's Library. vol. 25, 1848.
Seals and Whales of the British Seas—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 13, 1877.
Walruses and Seals—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.

Sealing-Wax. Origin of Sealing-Wax—Beckmann's Inventions, 1846.

SEALS (*Pieces of stone or metal with some device impressed or engraved thereon*).
Art in Miniature—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
Ecclesiastical Seals of Warwickshire—Trans. Birm. and Mid. Institute, vol. 19.
Examples of Mediæval Seals—Archæological Journal, vols. 11, 1854; 14, 1857; 15, 1858; 17, 1860; 18, 1861.
Great Seal—Pall Mall Magazine, vol 14, 1898.
Great Seal: Account of the Great Seal—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Great Seal, from Saxon Times to the Commonwealth—Pall Mall, vol. 14, 1898.
Historical Use of Seals—Cussans' Heraldry, 1869.
History of the Great Seals of England, especially those of Edward III.—Archæological Journal, vol. 2, 1846.
Jewish Seals—Archæological Journal, vol. 41, 1884.
Seal set with an Intaglio of Laocoon, used by Thomas Colyns, Prior of Tywardreth, Cornwall, early in the 16th Cent.—Arch. Jour., vol. 24, 1867.

Seals—*(continued).*
SEALS OF THE BARONS AND BAILIFFS OF HASTINGS—Sussex Arch. Coll., vol. 40.
SEALS OF THE BISHOPS OF SALISBURY—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
SOME ANCIENT TOTNES SEALS—Transactions of the Devonshire Association, vol. 28.
GENERAL—Proc. of the Society of Antiquaries, V.D. *See also under Boroughs, etc.*

Seamanship. COMMISSIONING AND FITTING OUT A SHIP—Hall's Voyages, 1842.
MODERN SEAMANSHIP—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 84, 1871.

Seamen. AGENCIES FOR THE WELFARE OF SEAMEN—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884.
BRITISH SEAMEN AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS—Brassey's Navy, v. 5, '83.
ENGLISH SEAMEN IN THE 16TH CENTURY—Longman's Mag., v. 22, 1895, & 25, 1894-5.
OLD ENGLISH SEAMEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 5, 1883.
POOR JACK—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
QUEEN ANNE'S SEAMEN—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886. [vol. 73, 1898.
SUPPLY OF BRITISH SEAMEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Contemporary Rev.,
WAGES OF SEAMEN—Brassey's British Seamen, 1877. *See also Sailors, Ships, etc.*

Seamstresses. EMANCIPATION OF SEAMSTRESSES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.

Seasons. SEASONS OF THE YEAR—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1898.
SOLILOQUY ON THE SEASONS—Wilson's Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 3, 1856.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Belgravia, vol. 7, 1869.

Seaton, Devonshire—Black's Guide to Devonshire, V.D.

Seaton-Delaval, Northumberland—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Sebastiani (H. F., *French Marshal, died* 1851)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879.

Sebastopol (*A Russian fortress and seaport, taken by the English and French armies during the Crimean War. See also Crimea*).
FROM ALMA TO SEBASTOPOL—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
SEBASTOPOL AFTER THE ENGAGEMENT OF 18TH JUNE—Kinglake's Crimea, vol. 8.
TRENCHES BEFORE SEBASTOPOL—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 14, 1896. [1887.
WITHIN SEBASTOPOL DURING THE SIEGE—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897.
GENERAL—Kinglake's Crimean War, 1887. Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
Oliphant's Russian Shores of the Black Sea, 1854. Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Secker (Thomas, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1768)—Abbey's English Church, 1887.
Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Secret Societies—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882. *See also Freemasonry, etc.*

Secret Tribunals—Lacroix's Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages, '78.

Sectarianism (*Disposition to dissent*). RUSSIAN SECTARIANISM—Stepniak's Russian
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. [Peasantry, 1890.

Sects (*Various religious bodies*). RELIGIOUS STATISTICS OF ENGLAND AND WALES—
SECTS AND PARTIES—Public Opinion, vol. 20, 1895. [Contemp. Rev., v. 71, 1897.
SECTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES—Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
SECTS OF THE REFORMATION—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought, 1885.
GENERAL—Curteis' Dissent in Relation to the Church of England, 1872-3.

Secularism (*Worldliness*). CHRISTIANITY AND SECULARISM—Good Words, vol. 26.
NEW SECULARISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895. [1885.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Sedan, France (*Here the French army, under Napoleon III., surrendered to the Germans,* 1870)—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871. Malleson's Refounding of the German Empire.

Sedan-Chair (*A covered chair borne on poles by two men*)—Andrews' Bygone England, '92.
Book of Table Talk [Knight], 1836.

Sedgemoor (*Marshy tract in Somersetshire where Monmouth was defeated by James II.*)
SEDGEMOOR AND THE MONMOUTH REBELLION—Walter's Bygone Somerset, 1897.

Sedgwick (Adam, *Geologist, died* 1873). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
GENERAL—Darwin's Letters, 1887. Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897. Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897. Stoughton's Worthies of Science, 1880.

Sedgwick (Catherine Maria, *American Novelist, died* 1867)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Sedgwick Museum, Cambridge—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.

Sedition—Fortnightly Review, vol. 19, 1873. Bacon's Essays: Civil and Moral, 1892.

Sedley (Catherine, *Countess of Dorchester, died* 1717)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Sedley (Sir Charles, *Father of above, Wit and Dramatist of the Restoration, died* 1701)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jesse's Court of England, 1857.

Seduction. WHICH IS TO BLAME?—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.

Sedulousness (*Diligence*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1 and 3, 1891.

Seed. BUR-FRUIT AND HOOKED-SEEDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
DISPERSAL OF SEEDS BY BIRDS—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
INFLUENCE OF LIGHT ON THE GERMINATION OF SEEDS—Brit. Assoc. Report, 1842.
MIGRATIONS OF SEEDS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
ORNAMENTAL USES OF NUTS AND SEEDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
OUR KNOWLEDGE OF SEEDLINGS [Review]—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
SEED AND GERMINATION—Pouchet's The Universe, 1870.
SEED PRODUCTION OF CUT FLOWERS—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
VITALITY OF SEEDS—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.

Seeley (Sir John, *Author of "Ecce Homo" and other works, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.

Séez, France (*Cathedral town near Alençon*)—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Sefton Mount, New Zealand—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Segantini (Giuseppe, *Italian Painter, born* 1858)—Scribner's Magazine, vol 21, 1897.

Segni, Italy (*The ancient Signia*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Segond Canal, Spirito Santo Island—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Segovia, Spain (*A province of Old Castile and its capital*)—Hare's Spain, 1873.

Seine (*One of the principal rivers of France*). ISLANDS IN THE SEINE—Hare's Paris, 1883.
VOYAGE UP THE RIVER—Moens' France and Belgium, 1876.
GENERAL—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875. Nature, vol. 5, 1872.

Seismology (*Science of volcanoes and earthquakes*). SEISMOLOGY IN JAPAN—Nature, vol. 48, 1893. *See also under Volcanoes, Earthquakes, etc.*

Selângor, Malay Peninsula—Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883.

Selborne (*Parish in Hampshire*). GILBERT WHITE AND SELBORNE—Temple Bar, v. 109, [1896.
PILGRIMAGE TO SELBORNE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
STORY OF SELBORNE PRIORY [founded 1235]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 75, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. [1895.

Selborne (Roundell Palmer, *1st* Earl of, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1895)—Annual Register,

Selby, Yorkshire. A GREAT YORKSHIRE ABBEY—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches, 1890.
ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF SELBY ABBEY—Yorkshire Arch. Journal, vol. 12.
GENERAL—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Selden (John, *Statesman and Jurist, died* 1654) — Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 6, 1846. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 5, 1850.

Selection. ARTIFICIAL SELECTION AND THE MARRIAGE PROBLEM—Monist, v. 2, 1891-2.
WALLACE ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SELECTION—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
See also Darwinism, Evolution, Germinal Selection, Man, Natural Selection, Sex, etc.

Selenography (*Lunar photography*)—Elger's The Moon, 1895. *See also Photography.*

Seleucia (*Name of several ancient cities of Asia, founded by Seleucus Nicanor*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Self. EMOTIONS OF SELF—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MAX MÜLLER'S THEORY OF THE SELF—The Monist, vol. 8, 1898.
VIEW OF THE SELF—Mind, vol. 3, 1894.

Self-Assertion. SELF-ASSERTION AND SELF-DENIAL—Inter. Jour. Ethics, v. 5, 1894-5.

Self-Conquest—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Self-Consciousness. VARIETY OF EXTENT AND DEGREE IN SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS —Mind, vol. 6, 1897.

Self-Control. CHAPTER ON SELF-CONTROL—Smiles' Character, 1874.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Self-Culture. CHAPTER ON SELF-CULTURE—Smiles' Self-Help, 1860.
GENERAL—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking, 1883. Channing's Works, 1885.

Self-Defence. NEW ART OF SELF-DEFENCE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 7, 1899.

Self-Denial—Channing's Works, 1885. Godwin's Enquirer, 1797. Treas. Relig. Thought,

Self-Determination—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. [vol. 5, 1891.

Self-Discipline. SERMONS ON SELF-DISCIPLINE—Moule's Christ is All, 1892.

Self-Esteem—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Self-Examination—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Self-Interest—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Selfishness—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 21, 1827. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Self-Reliance—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Self-Righteousness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891. [1894-5.

Self-Sacrifice. INDIVIDUAL AND NATIONAL SELF-SACRIFICE—Inter. Jour. Ethics, v. 5,
GENERAL—Argosy, vol. 22, 1876. Good Words, vol. 16, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Selinunto, Italy—Hare's Cities of Southern Italy, 1891. [Ancient Cities, 1840.

Selinus or **Selinuntum**, Sicily (*Noted for its ruins of Greek Temples, etc.*)—Bucke's

Selkirk (Alexander, *the real Robinson Crusoe, died* 1723). LIFE AND ADVENTURES—Chambers' Miscellany, v. 16, 1846. Verne's Great Navigators of 18th Cen., 1880.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1880-1. Dr. Macaulay's All True, 1891.

Selkirks (*Group of mountains in the Rocky Mountain system of Canada*)—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891.

Sellar (W. Y., *Classical Scholar and Author, died* 1890)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Sellon (B. J., *Lawyer, died* 1835)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Selous (F. C., *African Traveller and Author, born* 1851). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.
INTERVIEW [with Portrait]—Cassell's Saturday Journal, 1896-7.

Selwyn (George, *Wit, died* 1791)—Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Selwyn (G. A., *Bishop of New Zealand, and afterwards of Lichfield, died* 1878). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH — Inglis' Missionary Work in the New Hebrides, 1887. Japp's Labour and Victory, 1887. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878,

Semiramis (*Queen of Assyria, reigned about* 1250 B.C.)—Owen's Heroines of History, '54.

Semites (*Supposed descendants of Shem, son of Noah*). CUSTOMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, SEMITIC RELIGIONS—Edinburgh Review, vol. 175, 1892. *See also Shem.* [1890.

Seneca (*Roman Stoic Philosopher, died* 65). FAITH OF THE STOICS — Brace's Unknown God, 1890. [God, 1891.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1851. Farrar's Seekers after

Senegambia, Africa. FOOLAH STATES OF SENEGAMBIA—Conder's Mod. Traveller, GENERAL—Keith Johnston's Africa, 1884. vol. 22, 1830.

Senility. DEMENTIA IN OLD AGE—Maudsley's Responsibility in Mental Disease, '74.

Senior Wranglers—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882.

Sennacherib (*Celebrated Assyrian king* 705-681 B.C.). COMING OF SENNACHERIB—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 6 (2nd series), 1891.
LETTERS TO HIS FATHER, SARGON—Proceedings of the Soc. Brit. Arch., vol. 18.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, vol. 4, 1886. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Sensation (*Perception by the senses*). ANALYSIS OF THE SENSATIONS—Monist, vol. 1, ANIMAL AND HUMAN SENSATION—Vignoli's Myth and Science, 1885. [1890-1.
BISHOP BERKELEY ON THE METAPHYSICS OF SENSATION—Macmillan's, vol. 24, 1871.
NATURE OF THE OBJECTIVE CAUSE OF SENSATION—Brain, vols. 8, 1885-6; & 10, 1888.
SENSATION AND MOVEMENT—Brain, vol. 8, 1885-6.
SENSATION AND PERCEPTION—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
SENSATIONS AND THE ELEMENTS OF REALITY—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1851. *See also Brain, Feelings, Mind, Morals, Nerves, Psychology, Senses, Thought, etc.*

Sense. CONTROL OF SENSE—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
COMMON SENSE: POETRY OF COMMON SENSE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
MEANING AND INTERPRETATION OF SENSE—Mind, vol. 5, 1896.
MOVEMENT, SENSE AND INSTINCT—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.

Senses (*The faculties of feeling, hearing, smelling, etc.*). CULTIVATION OF THE SENSES—Teacher's Manual of tne Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
CULTURE OF THE SENSES—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
PECULIARITIES OF THE SENSES—Combermere's Our Peculiarities, 1863.
SENSES IN CRAYFISH—Huxley's Crayfish, 1880.
SENSE OF DIRECTION IN ANIMALS—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
THE FIVE SENSES—Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1 and 2, 1891.
See also Ear, Eyes, Nose, Sight, Smell, Taste, Touch, etc.

Sensibility. PHENOMENA OF SENSIBILITY—Luys' Brain and its Functions, 1883.
SENSITIVENESS—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.

Sentiment (*Feeling, opinion, etc.*). THE RENAISSANCE OF SENTIMENT—Woman, April, GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. [1895.

Sentimentalism (*The affectation of fine feelings, pathos, etc.*). NEMESIS OF SENTIMENTALISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889. British Essayists, vols, 36, 37, and 39, 1823.

Sepulchres. EASTER SEPULCHRES—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.
SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF BRISTOL—Proceedings of Archæological Inst., 1851.
SEPULCHRAL REMAINS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.

Sepulture. ANCIENT MODES OF SEPULTURE—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
See also Burial, Funerals, Sarcophagus, etc.

Sequels. DISCOURSE ON SEQUELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.

Serapis (*Egyptian deity*)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Serenading. DECLINE AND FALL OF SERENADING—Knight's Book of Table Talk, 1836.

Serenity (*Calmness*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Serfdom. SERFDOM AND VILLEINAGE—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1878.
SERFDOM IN ENGLAND—Buckinghamshire Archæological Soc. Transactions, vol. 7.
SERFDOM IN RUSSIA—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861. Pinkerton's Russia, 1833.
SLAVERY IN MIDDLE AGES—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. *See also Slavery.*

Sergeant-at-Arms (*An officer of the Houses of Parliament*)—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Seringapatam, India (*Celebrated town and fortress*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 7, 1830. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.

Serjeants-at-Law (*Formerly barristers of high rank*)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Gentleman's Mag., vol. 283, 1897. Yellow Book, vol. 10, 1896.

Serjeant's Inn, London—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Sermon on the Mount—Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Liddon's Divinity of Our

Sermons. NEGRO SERMONS—Good Words, vol. 8, 1867. [Lord, 1891.
NOTES OF A SERMON BY CARDINAL MANNING—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
PREACHING AND SERMONS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.

Sermons—(*continued*).
SPECIMENS OF RUSSIAN PREACHING—Pinkerton's Russia, 1833.
TRAFFIC IN SERMONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
GENERAL—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862. *See also Homilies, Preaching, etc.*

Serpentine, Hyde Park—Walford's Old and New London, vol. 4, 1878.

Serpents. ANECDOTES OF SERPENTS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 9, 1845.
SEA SERPENTS—Hutchinson's Extinct Monsters, 1897. *See also Sea-Serpent.*
SERPENT IN CONNECTION WITH METALLURGY—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, [1891.
SERPENTS AND HOW TO RECOGNIZE THEM—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
STORIES OF SERPENTS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
WORSHIP OF SERPENTS, PAST AND PRESENT—Quiver, vol. 25, 1890.
See also Snakes, Sea-Serpent.

Sertorius (Quintus, *Roman General, died* 72 B.C.)—Mommsen's Rome, vol. 4, 1888. Plutarch's Lives, 1880.

SERVANTS. ARTICLE ON SERVANTS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
DOMESTIC SERVANT DIFFICULTY—Chambers' Jour., v. 59, 1882. Lady's Realm, v. 2, [1897.
DUTIES OF SERVANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
ENGAGING SERVANTS—Woman, Sept., 1895.
EVERLASTING SERVANT QUESTION—Woman, Sept., 1896.
LAW OF MISTRESS AND SERVANT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
LONDON SERVANTS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
MASTER AND SERVANT AS THEY WERE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
MISTRESSES AND SERVANTS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s), 1898.
MODERN SERVANT-GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
MODERN SERVANTS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878.
OF SERVANTS—Godwin's Enquirer, 1797.
OUR YOUNG SERVANTS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
REVOLUTION BELOW STAIRS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
RUTH CLARK THE FAITHFUL DOMESTIC—Hack's Faithful Service, 1887.
SERVICE AND SERVANTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
SIDE OF THE MAIDS AND THE SIDE OF THE MISTRESSES—Cornhill Mag., vol. 29, 1874.
STUDY OF BLACK MAIDS—All the Year Round, vol. 57, 1885-6.
TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR SERVANTS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 6, 1880.
WYCLIF ON SERVANTS AND LORDS—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 74, 1880.

Servia (*Kingdom of Eastern Europe*). PLEA FOR SERVIA: THE PIEDMONT OF THE BALKANS—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
RAIN-MAKING IN SERVIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SERVIA IN 1863—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 15, 1896. Stevens' Round the World on a Bicycle, '87.

Servitors. CHRIST CHURCH SERVITORS IN 1852—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 19, 1868-9.

Servius Tullius (*Sixth King of Rome*, 578-534 B.C.)—Church's Stories from Livy, 1890. Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868.

Settlements. CANNING TOWN SETTLEMENTS [Illustrated]—Sunday at Home, v. 45, [1898.
THE WAYS OF SETTLEMENTS AND OF MISSIONS—19th Century, v. 42, 1897.
WOMEN'S SETTLEMENTS OF LONDON—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Settlements (*Family settlements*)—Brodrick's English Landlords, 1881.

Setubal, Portugal—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830.

Seven Dials. SATURDAY NIGHT IN SEVEN DIALS—All the Year Round, vol. 51, 1883.

Seven Suabians. STRANGE ADVENTURES OF THE SEVEN SUABIANS—Leighton's Mediæval Legends, 1895.
GENERAL—Adams' England at War, 1886. Kugler's Frederick the Great, 1877.

Seven Years' War (*Between Maria Theresa of Austria and Frederick II. of Prussia*, 1756-63). WHEN EUROPE WAS ON THE BRINK OF THE SEVEN YEARS' WAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.

Sevenoaks, Kent. OLD ROAD TO TUNBRIDGE WELLS—All the Year Round, v. 73, 1893.
REMARKABLE BARROW AT SEVENOAKS—Journal of Anthrop. Institute, vol. 25.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, V.D.

Severinus (St., *Apostle of Noricum or Austria, 5th Cent.*)—Kingsley's The Hermits, 1871.

Severn (*Second largest river of England*). BY WYE AND SEVERN—Architecture, v. 1, '96.
ENGLISH CONQUEST OF THE SEVERN VALLEY—Archæological Journal, vol. 19, 1862.
SEVERN TUNNEL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.
GENERAL—Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom, 1891. Randall's Severn Valley, [1882.

Severus (Lucius, *Roman Emperor, died* 211)—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.

Sévigné (Madame de, *Famous French Epistolary Writer, died* 1696). SKETCH OF MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ—Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.
GENERAL—King's Cluster of Lives, 1874. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Seville, Spain (*A large and important city, noted for its Moorish remains*). HOLY WEEK IN SEVILLE—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898. Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
GENERAL—Bennet's Mediterranean, 1875. Borrow's Bible in Spain, 1843. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hare's Spain, 1873. Harrison's Travels in Europe, 1891. Inglis' Spain, 1831. Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D. Poole's Moors in Spain, 1890. Roberts' Autumn Tour in Spain, 1859.

Sewage (*Liquid refuse of a town or house carried off by the sewers*).
CIVILISATION ND SEWERS—Truth, vol. 30, 1891.
DISPOSAL OF TOWN SEWAGE—Dobson's Pioneer Engineering, 1880.
DRAINAGE OR SEWAGE OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
MANCHESTER SEWAGE DISPOSAL—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
PURIFICATION OF SEWAGE AND WATER—Edinburgh Review, vol. 188, 1898.
SEWAGE DISPOSAL OF SALFORD—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TOWN SEWAGE—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
TREATMENT OF SEWAGE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE—Mechi's Profitable Farming, 1872.

Sewer (*Underground passage or drain*). GAS FROM SEWERS—Tibbits' Medical Fashions, [1884.
SEWER GAS AND TYPHOID FEVER—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
SEWER GAS AND ZYMOTIC DISEASE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SEWER RAT [Work of the Sewer Men]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
SEWERS OF ETRURIA—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Sewing Machine. STORY OF THE SEWING MACHINE—Chambers' Jour., vol. 72, 1895.
GENERAL—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.

Sex (*Distinction of male and female*). APPETITE OF THE SEXES—Bain's Senses, 1868.
CONNECTION OF SEX WITH SUICIDE—Morselli's Suicide, 1881.
EMOTIONS OF ACTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MATERIAL RELATIONS OF SEX IN HUMAN SOCIETY—Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
RÔLE OF SEX—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
SOCIAL INJUSTICE TO WOMEN—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Darwin's Life and Letters, 1887.
And under Man, Woman, Marriage, etc.

Seychelles (*Islands in the Indian Ocean*)—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Seymour (Sir E., *Tory Politician, died* 1708)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Seymour (Jane, *Third Queen of Henry VIII., died* 1537). BRIEF SKETCH—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
MISTRESS JANE SEYMOUR; THE STORY OF AN OLD CONSPIRACY—Antiquary, vol. 33.
GENERAL—Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Strickland's Queens of England, 1869. [1897.

Seymour (Thomas, Lord, *of Sudeley, brother of the Protector Somerset and of Queen Jane Seymour; married Queen Catherine Parr; beheaded* 1549)—Hume's Courtships of Queen Elizabeth, 1898. Lodge's Portraits, vol. 1, 1849.

Sfax (*Seaport of Tunis*). MAHDIA AND SFAX—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Sgambati (Giovanni, *Pianist, born* 1843)—Walker's Musical Experiences, 1890. [1878.

Shadford (G., *Wesleyan Minister, died* 1816)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 6,

Shadow. PRODUCTION OF SHADOWS AND PERSPECTIVE EFFECTS—Brain, v. 16, 1893.
HAND SHADOWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
GREAT MEN'S SHADOWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Shadow of the Ass (*Fable*)—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.

Shadwell (Thomas, *Poet Laureate, died* 1692)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Shaftesbury, Dorset—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 15.

Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, *First* Earl of, *died* 1683)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. *See also Cooper.*

Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, *Third* Earl of, *Philosopher, died* 1713). SHAFTESBURY AND HIS WRITINGS—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, *Seventh* Earl of, *Philanthropist, died* 1885)—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives, 1890. Frith & Kirton's World's Workers, 1890. Pierson's Evangelistic Work. 1892. Sunday at Home, v. 32, 1885. *Also Ashley* (*Lord*).

Shaftesbury (Earls of, I.-VII.)—Hodder's Life of the Earl of Shaftesbury, 1888.
See also under Ashley (Lord) and Cooper (Sir A. A.).

Shafts. SHAFTS AND LEVELS—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.

Shah ([Nasr-ed-Din] *King of Persia, assassinated* 1896)—Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891. Men and Women of the Day, 1889.
THE SHAH AT HOME [Muzafer-ed-Din]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.

Shairp (John Campbell, *Scotch Scholar and Poet, died* 1885). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Shakers (*An American religious community which believes that all men will be saved, and holds several views in common with the Quakers*). A SHAKER HOUSE—Dixon's New America, 1867. GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.

SHAKESPEARE (William, *a famous Poet, the greatest of dramatists, died* 1616).
AN ACTOR'S NOTES ON SHAKESPEARE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877.
ASTROLOGY OF SHAKSPERE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
BOOKS USEFUL TO STUDENTS OF SHAKESPERE—Dowden's Shakespere, 1877.
COMMENTS AND QUOTATIONS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
"CYMBELINE" AT THE LYCEUM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
DISTORTIONS OF THE ENGLISH STAGE AS INSTANCED IN "MACBETH"—Story's Art and Letters, 1891.
EARLY ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SHAKSPERE—Early English Text Society's Reprint, Nos. 2, 7 and 14, 1867-71.
ESSAY ON SCOTT, RACINE, AND SHAKESPEARE—Hazlitt's Plain Speaker, 1870.

Shakespeare—(*continued*).
ESSAY ON SHAKESPEARE—De Quincey's Works, vol. 15, 1863.
FIRST FOLIO EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE—Athenæum, Aug., 19, 1899. Library Assistant, vol. 1, 1899. Roberts' Book-Hunter in London, 1895.
FORTY YEARS OF BACON-SHAKESPEARE FOLLY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
FRENCH VIEW OF SHAKESPERE—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896.
FURNIVALL AS A CRITIC OF SHAKESPEARE—Saturday Review, vol. 54, 1882.
HOW SHAKESPEARE SHOULD BE STUDIED—Collins' Study of English Literature, 1891.
ON CERTAIN MODERN SHAKESPEARIANA—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
OUR SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
PORTRAITS: LIKENESSES OF SHAKESPEARE—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
PORTRAITS OF SHAKESPEARE—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
PORTRAITS: TWO UNDESCRIBED PORTRAITS OF SHAKESPEARE—Harper's Magazine,
PORTRAITS—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. [vol. 33, 1896-7
PORTRAITS: UNKNOWN PORTRAIT OF SHAKESPEARE—Proc. Society Antiq., vol. 16.
RELIGION AND POLITICS OF SHAKESPEARE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
SHAKESPEARE AND ARCHITECTURE—Guardian, vol. 52, 1897.
SHAKESPEARE AND MODERN GREEK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
SHAKESPEARE AND PURITANISM—Contemporary Review, vol 67, 1895.
SHAKESPEARE AND THE EARL OF PEMBROKE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
SHAKESPEARE AND THE EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON—Cornhill Magazine, v. 4 (n.s.), '98.
SHAKESPEARE AND THE PUBLIC—Archer's About the Theatre, 1886.
SHAKESPEARE AND WAGNER—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.
SHAKESPEARE AS AN ACTOR—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
SHAKESPEARE AS AN ADAPTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
SHAKESPEARE AS THE GIRL'S FRIEND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
SHAKESPEARE DETHRONED—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
SHAKESPEARE IN FRANCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
SHAKESPEARE ON THE STAGE AND IN THE STUDY—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
SHAKESPEARE'S AMERICANISMS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 2, 1884-5.
SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLISH KINGS—Pater's Appreciations, 1890.
SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS—Fortnightly Review vol. 68, 1897.
SHAKESPEARE'S WINDSOR—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 3, 1880.
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
THOUGHT ON SHAKESPEARE—Whitman's Vistas, 1888.
TRAGIC GENIUS OF SHAKSPERE—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.
TRANSLATOR OF SHAKESPEARE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
"TWELFTH NIGHT" AT THE LYCEUM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
GENERAL—Adams' Sword and Pen, 1881. Campbell's Chancellors, 1857. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Children's Stories in English Literature, 1892. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2 [portrait], 1849. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 5, 1845. Macaulay's Beaumont, 1883. New Shakespeare Society's Proceedings, v.D. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1878. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Shamans (*Wizard Priests*). THE SHAMANS OR MEDICINE MEN—Academy, vol. 43, 1892 Anthropological Journal, vol. 24, 1895. De Windt's Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Bering Straits, 1898.

Shame—British Essayists, vols. 17 & 37, 1823. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Shamrock (*The national flower and emblem of Ireland*). SHAMROCK IN LITERATURE—Journal of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.

Shanghai (*A large city and seaport of China, partly under English government*).
MIXED COURT OF SHANGHAI—Chambers' Journal, vol. 78, 1891.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. De Beauvoir's Conclusion of a Voyage Round the World, 1872. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Milne's Life in China, 1858. Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, '91.

Shanklin, Isle of Wight (*Fashionable watering place*)—Black's Isle of Wight, v.D.

Shannon (*Largest river of Ireland*)—Black's Guide to Galway, v.D. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.

Shares—Stutfield's Stock Exchange, 1891. Laing's Theory of Business, 1867.

Shark (*The most formidable and voracious of fishes, mostly found in tropical seas*).
ABOUT SHARKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
ADVENTURE AMONG SHARKS—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
ADVENTURES WITH SHARKS—Boy's Own Annual, vol 7, 1885.
AUSTRALIAN SHARK TALES—Chambers' Journal, vol 69, 1892.
DESCRIPTION AND PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 35, 1848.
PROBLEM OF PRIMÆVAL SHARKS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
SHARK FISHING—Badminton Magazine, vol. 3, 1896.
SHARK STORIES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
SHARKS AS ANCESTRAL FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
SOME EXTINCT SHARKS AND GANOID FISHES—Natural Science, vol. 2 [p. 435], 1893.
GENERAL—Clutterbuck's Skipper in Arctic Seas, 1890. Sunday at Home, vol. 8, 1861.

Sharon, Palestine. PLAIN OF SHARON—Dixon's Holy Land, 1869. Geikie's Holy Land and the Bible, 1891.

Sharp (James, *Archbishop of St. Andrew's, murdered* 1679)—Abbey's English Church, '87.

Sharpe (Charles Kirkpatrick, *Artist and Author, died* 1851)—Cornhill Mag., vol. 21, 1870.

Shaw (George Bernard, *Critic and Playwright, born* 1856)—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.

Shaw (Leonard K., *Philanthropist, born* 1834)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

Shaw (Robert Gould, *American Officer, killed* 1863). MEMOIR—Macmillan's, vol. 9, '63-4.

Sheares (Henry and John, *Members of Society of United Irishmen, died* 1798). MEMOIR OF HENRY AND JOHN SHEARES—Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 4, 1846.

Sheba (*Anciently a region in the south of Arabia*). QUEEN OF SHEBA—Mather's Zambesia, 1891. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Sheep (*A ruminant animal of great service to man in clothing and food*).
CONCERNING SHEEP—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
DECAYE OF ENGLAND BY THE GREAT MULTITUDE OF SHEPE [16th Century]—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 13 (extra series), 1871.
MOUNTAIN SHEEP—Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
REMARKS ON SHEEP—Burnley's History of Wool, 1889.
SHEEP FARMING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Little's South Africa, 1884.
SHEEP FARMING IN THE STATES OF THE RIVER PLATE—Latham's River Plate, '68.
SHEEP HUNTING IN THE MOUNTAINS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
SHEEP SHEARING IN NEW SOUTH WALES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896
GENERAL—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892.

Sheerness, Kent (*A seaport and watering place*). DOCKYARD OF SHEERNESS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, v.d.

Sheffield, Yorkshire (*Centre of cutlery manufacture*). DEAR OLD SMOKY SHEFFIELD—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
GEOLOGY OF SHEFFIELD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
SHEFFIELD: YESTERDAY AND TO-DAY—Sunday at Home, vol. 47, 1898-9.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
TERRIBLE TRADES OF SHEFFIELD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1883. Harper's Magazine, vol. 59, 1879. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1884. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.

Sheffield (John, *Duke of Buckinghamshire, Statesman and Poet, died* 1721)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Shelburne (W. Petty, Earl of, *Statesman, died* 1805)—Macmillan's, v. 32, '75 & v. 37, '77-8.

Sheldon (G., *Archbp. of Canterbury, died* 1677)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration,

Sheldruck (*A species of sea-bird*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891. [1870.

Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft, *Author; second wife of P. B. Shelley, died* 1851)—Temple Bar, vol. 95, 1892. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe, *English Poet, drowned* 1822). CHATTER ABOUT SHELLEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 56, 1887.
ESSAY ON SHELLEY—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
LIFE AND POETRY OF SHELLEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860
NOTES ON THE TEXT OF SHELLEY—Swinburne's Essays and Studies, 1888.
SHELLEY AND WORDSWORTH—Mill's Early Essays, 1879.
SHELLEY AS A TEACHER—Temple Bar, vol. 66, 1882.
SHELLEY AT TREMADOC—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896 7.
SHELLEY IN PALL MALL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
SHELLEY'S EARLY LIFE AT BRENTFORD—Turner's Brentford, 1898.
SHELLEY'S ITALIAN VILLA, CASA MAGNI, AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD — English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
SHELLEY'S LIFE NEAR SPEZZIA AND HIS DEATH AND BURIAL—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 42, '80.
SOME THOUGHTS ON SHELLEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
GENERAL—De Quincey's Works, vol. 5, 1866. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 5 [portrait], 1849. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 3, 1882. Paul's Life of Godwin, 1876. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

SHELLS. (*See also Conchology, Fossils, etc.*).
A FEW SQUARE YARDS OF OCEAN SAND—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
A GOSSIP ABOUT SHELLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.
ARMATURE OF HELICOID LANDSHELLS—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1898.
BRITISH SHELLS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
DANISH SHELL MOUNDS—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, 1890.
ENGRAVED SHELLS—Leisure Hour, vol. 48, 1899.
GROWTH OF SHELLS—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
LAMP SHELLS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
LAND AND WATER SHELLS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF SHELLS—British Association Reports, 1844.
ORMER SHELL AND ITS INHABITANT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
USES OF SHELLS—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
GENERAL—Science Gossip, vol. 3, 1897.

Shem (*One of Noah's sons, represented as the ancestor of the Semitic races*)—Hastings Bible Dictionary, 1898. M'Causland's Builders of Babel, 1871. *See also Semites.*

Shenfield, Essex. ST. MARY THE VIRGIN CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, '56.

Shenstone (William, *Poet, died* 1763)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Once a Week, vol. 6, 1862. Temple Bar, vol. 10, 1864. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Shepherd (Sir S., *Lawyer, died* 1840)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Shepherd's Bush, London. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SHEPHERD'S BUSH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. LIBRARY—London, vol. 4, 1895.

Sheppey. ISLE OF SHEPPEY, KENT—Black's Guide to Kent, V.D.

Sherborne, Dorsetshire. CASTLE: SIEGE OF SHERBORNE CASTLE IN 1645—Proc. Somerset Archæological Society, vol. 42.
MINSTER: SHERBORNE MINSTER, DORSET—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1893. Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc., V.D.

Sherbrooke (Robert Lowe, Viscount, *Statesman, died* 1892)—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. *See also Lowe.*

Sherburn Hospital, Yorkshire (*Founded* 1181, *now an almshouse*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Shere, Surrey. SHERE AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD—Art Journal, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1882.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley, *Dramatist, Orator and Statesman, died* 1816). MORE ABOUT SHERIDAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
REVIEW OF FRASER RAE'S BIOGRAPHY—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
SHERIDAN AND HIS BIOGRAPHERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857. Cunningham's English Nation, v. 4, [portrait], 1849. Great Orators, Statesmen and Divines, 1889. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Patmore's My Friends and Acquaintances, 1854. Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890.

Sheriffs. SHERIFFS OF COUNTIES—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1857.

Sherman (William T., *General in United States army, died* 1891)—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.

Sherry (*A wine, so called from Xeres in Spain, where it is made*). MANUFACTURE OF SHERRY—Inglis' Spain, 1831.
PRODUCTION OF SHERRY—Verdad's From Vineyard to Decanter, 1876.

Shershell, Algeria—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Sherwood (Mary Martha, *Writer for the young, died* 1851)—Sunday at Home, v. 2, 1855.

Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire—Black's Guide to Nottinghamshire, V.D. Brown's Nottinghamshire, 1891. Once a Week, vol. 14, 1866.

Shetland Islands (*A group of islands off the north of Scotland forming the Scottish county of Shetland*). DIALECT OF THE SHETLAND ISLANDS—Gentleman's Mag., [Lib. [Archæology], 1886.
SHETLAND COTTAGE INDUSTRY—Cham. Jour., v. 74, '97.
SHETLAND SEAMEN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
VISIT TO SHETLAND—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 8, 1845.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, V.D.

Shields (Frederic, *Artist*)—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Shields. ETRUSCAN SHIELD—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. *See also Arms, etc.*

Shillitoe (Thomas, *Quaker and Philanthropist, died* 1836)—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.

Shiloh (*In Old Testament geography, a town of Palestine*)—Black's Days in the East, '65.

Shintôism (*One of the two great religions of Japan*)—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891. Knollys' Life in Japan, 1887. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Shinty (*The Scotch name for hockey*)—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

SHIP (*A large sea-going vessel. See also Ironclads, Men-of-War, Navy, Shipbuilding, Shipwrecks, and under names of ships, e.g., "Great Eastern," "Royal George," etc.*).
ANCIENT SHIPS: SHIPS OF THE ANCIENTS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Half Hours in Early Naval Adventure, 1892.
ARMOURED AND UNARMOURED SHIPS—Brassey's British Navy, 1883. Brassey's Naval [Annual, 1899.
ATLANTIC STEAMERS—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
CLIPPER SHIPS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 10, 1892-3.
COLOSSAL SAILING SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
CRUISE ON A MODERN RAM—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
ENGLAND: BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPS OF WAR—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 35, '76-7.
ENGLAND: BRITISH SHIP OF WAR [FROM A NAVAL POINT OF VIEW]—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
ENGLAND: BRITISH SHIPS OF WAR—Good Words, vol. 34, 1893.
ENGLAND'S WOODEN AND IRON VESSELS—Macaulay's Sea Pictures, 1884.
ENGLISH WAR VESSELS IN USE FROM 1488 TO 1792—James' Naval History, 1878.
FASTEST VESSEL AFLOAT ["TURBINIA"]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
FIRE ON COTTON SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FULL-RIGGED SHIPS—Leslie's Old Sea Wings, 1890. [1891.
GLASGOW AND OCEAN STEAMSHIPS—Haldane's Civil and Mechanical Engineering,
HARBOUR DEFENCE AND COAST SERVICE VESSELS—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1899. Brassey's Navy, vol. 2, 1882.
LARGE SHIPS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
LAUNCHING A SHIP—Haldane's Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1890.

Ship—(*continued*).
LAUNCHING BIG BATTLESHIPS AND OCEAN LINERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
MASTLESS BARBETTE SHIPS—Brassey's Navy, vol. 1, 1882.
MISSING SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
NAMES OF SHIPS IN THE ROYAL NAVY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
NERVES OF A WARSHIP—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
NEW ZEALAND SHIPPING—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880.
OCEANIC—Engineer, vol. 88, 1899. Engineering, vol. 68, 1899. Syren, vol. 13, 1899.
RECENT DESIGNS FOR SHIPS OF WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
SAFETY IN SHIPS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
SAILORS AND SHIPPING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
SHIP RAILWAYS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
SHIP SIGNALS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SOME EARLY STEAMSHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
SOME ODD TYPES OF SHIPS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1880.
STABILITY OF SHIPS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
STEAMER ON WHEELS [Roller Boat, invented by M. Bazin]—Strand Mag., v. 12, 1896.
THE SHIP: HER STORY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
THE "VICTORY"—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story of Adventure, etc., 1881.
TROOPSHIPS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

SHIPBUILDING. A QUARTER'S CLYDE SHIPBUILDING—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
ACCOUNT OF THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY—Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
BODY PLAN OF SHIPS—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
BUILDING OF AN ATLANTIC GREYHOUND—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
BUILDING OF SHIPS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13, 1887.
CYCLOPS IN LONDON (Thames Iron Works)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20, 1893.
GREAT SHIPBUILDING YARD [Fairfield]—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
SHIPBUILDING DISPUTES—Daily Graphic, vol. 24, 1895.
SHIPBUILDING IN 1896—Engineer, vol. 83, 1897.
SHIPBUILDING IN GERMANY—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
SHIPS OF WAR AND COMMERCE—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
STEAM SHIPPING AND SHIPBUILDING—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
THAMES SHIPBUILDING—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.

Ship Canals. FORTH AND CLYDE SHIP CANAL—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL—Cassell's Mag., vol. 15, 1889. *See also under Manchester.*

Shipwrecks. ANECDOTES OF SHIPWRECK—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 3, 1826.
COSTLY SHIPWRECKS AND DISASTERS AT SEA—Russell's Book for the Hammock, '93
ESSAY ON SHIPWRECKS—Wynter's Civilization, 1860.
GREAT SHIPWRECKS OF THE WORLD—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
REMARKABLE PRESERVATION FROM DEATH AT SEA—Blackwood's Travel, etc., v. 1, '90.
SHIPWRECK IN THE RED SEA—Dr. Macaulay's Wonderful Stories, 1885.
SHIPWRECK IN THE SOUTH SEAS—South Sea Bubbles, 1872.
SHIPWRECKS AND OTHER DISASTERS AT SEA—Whymper's The Sea, 1860.
SHIPWRECKS. By R. M. Ballantyne—Quiver, vol. 9, 1874.
SOME MEMORABLE SHIPWRECKS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
TRAGEDIES AND COMEDIES OF SHIPWRECK—Russell's Voyage to the Cape, 1887.

Shipton (Mother, *English Prophetess, died* 1559)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. Household Words, vol. 14, 1856. Once a Week, vol. 5, 1861.

Shiraz, Persia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830. De Windt's Ride to India, 1891. Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun: Modern Persia, 1891.

Shiré River, East Africa. SHIRÉ AND LAKE NYASSA—Geddie's Lake Regions, 1881.
GENERAL—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888. Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Shirley (James, *Poet, died* 1667)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Shirwa Lake, East Africa—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888.

Shoeburyness, Essex (*A fort and artillery range*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Shoes. ANECDOTES OF SHOEMAKERS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 13, 1846.
ARTICLE ON SHOES AND SHOEMAKERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
CURIOSITIES IN SHOE-LEATHER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
FASHION IN SHOES—Mrs. Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1883.
HOW SHOES ARE MADE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1885.
SHOEMAKING FIFTY YEARS AGO AND NOW—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 7, 1881.

Shooting. ANECDOTES OF INDIAN SHOOTING—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
GROUSE AND PARTRIDGE SHOOTING—Stonehenge's Sports, 1877.
HINTS ON SHOOTING—Barry's Sporting Rambles, 1870.
REMARKABLE FEATS OF SHOOTING—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
SHOOTING SEASON AT SANDRINGHAM—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
SMALL GAME SHOOTING—Rice's Indian Game, 1884.
USE OF THE RIFLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 31, 1859.
VISIT TO A MODERN SHOOTING SCHOOL—Badminton Magazine, vol. 3, 1896.
WOODCOCK SHOOTING—Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.
GENERAL—Brinkman's Rifle in Cashmere, 1862. Murray's Guide to Norway, V.D. *See also Guns, Rifle, Sport, etc.*

Shop Assistants. LADY DILKE ON SHOP ASSISTANTS—Daily Graphic, vol. 6, 1891.

Shopkeeping. Combination in Shopkeeping—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
Shopping. Art of Shopping—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
Ethics of Shopping—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Shopping and Marketing—Peters' Girl's Own Outdoor Book, 1889.
Shops. The Village Shop—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Shore (Jane, *Mistress of Edward IV., died* 1527)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.
Shore (Sir John, *Lord Teignmouth, Governor-General of India, died* 1834)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 8, 1830.
Shoreditch, London. A Pioneer Parish—London, vol. 1, 1893.
Duke of Shoreditch—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
Shorter (Clement K., *Editor and Author*)—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
Shortgrove—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.
Shorthand. Art of Shorthand—Mason's How to Excel in Study, 1880.
Six Months at a London Shorthand School—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.
See also Phonography, Writing, etc.
Shot. Manufacture of Small Shot—Chambers' Journal, vol. 23, 1855.
Shovel (Sir Cloudesley, *Rear-Admiral, shipwrecked and drowned in* 1707)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 4, 1818.
Shovel-Board—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.
Shower Bath. Home-made Shower Bath—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
Shows. Public Shows of the 16th Century—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
Side Shows—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Shrews (*Smallest of known mammals*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 14, 1889.
Shrewsbury. History of Shrewsbury Hundred or Liberties—Transactions of the Shropshire Antiquarian Society, 2nd series, vol. 5.
Merchants' Gild of Shrewsbury—Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc., 2nd ser., vol. 8.
Shrewsbury School—Staunton's Great Schools of England, 1865.
General—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1883. Hawthorne's English Note-Books, 1870. Murray's Guide to North Wales, 1874. Murray's Shropshire, etc., 1879. White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860. *See also Shropshire.*
Shrewsbury (Arthur, *Cricketer, born* 1856)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. [1891.
Shrike (*The "butcher-bird"; preys on insects and small birds*)—Morris' British Birds, v. 1,
Shrimps. Prawns and Shrimps—Argosy, vol. 42, 1886. Duncan's Seashore, 1891.
Varieties of Shrimps—Stebbing's Crustacea, 1893.
General—Simmond's Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
Shrines. Buddhist Shrine—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
Shrines and Relics—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
Shropshire. A Ramble through Shropshire—English Illustrated, vol. 11, 1893-4.
Customs in Shropshire—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. [Remains, 1887.
Local Discoveries in Shropshire—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Romano-British
Shropshire Nonconformity—Elliot's Hist. of Congregationalism in Shropshire, '98.
Wattlesborough Tower—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868
General—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860. *See also Shrewsbury.*
Shrubs. Small Trees and Shrubs—Cooke's Woodlands, 1885.
Shunem, Persia—Macleod's Eastward, 1869.
Shute (John, *Viscount Barrington, Dissenting Theologian, died* 1734)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.
Shyness. Emotion of Fear—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Siam (*A kingdom in the peninsula of Indo-China, south-eastern Asia*). King of Siam [Chulalongkorn, born 1853]—Contemporary Rev., vol. 71, 1897. Lady's Realm, [vol. 2, 1897.
Manners and Customs—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.
Siam and the King's Household—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
Siam and the King's Visit—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
Siam and the Siamese—Sunday at Home, vol. 10, 1863.
Siamese Boundary Question—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
Siamese Empire—Bohn's China: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, 1853.
Siamese Twins—American Journal of Science, vol. 17, 1829.
Superstition in Siam—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Sibbald (Sir Robert, *Physician and Antiquary, died* 1712)—Jardine's Nat. Lib., v. 1, 1848.
SIBERIA (*A vast region in Northern and Central Asia forming part of the Russian Empire*).
Among the Tchuktchis of Siberia—De Windt's Goldfields of Alaska, 1898.
Conquest and Discovery of Siberia—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.
Conquest of Siberia by the Russians—Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
Eastern Siberia—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
Exiles in Siberia—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892. Nineteenth Century, vols. 14,
Great Siberian Iron Road—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 161, 1897. [1883; and 15, 1884.
Great Siberian Railway—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Its Railways and Waterways—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
Kate Marsden and her Mission to Siberia—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
Mammoth Hunting in Siberia—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.
On the Road to Siberia—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.

Siberia—(*continued*).
PEEP AT SCHOOLGIRLS IN EASTERN SIBERIA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
PRISON LIFE IN SIBERIA—Price's From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, 1892.
PRISONS OF SIBERIA—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 161, 1896-7. Lansdell's Siberia, 1882.
SIBERIAN CHURCHES—Hovgaard's Nordenskiöld's Voyage, '82. Lansdell's Siberia, '82.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

Sicily (*An island in the Mediterranean belonging to Italy*). A MONTH IN SICILY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
BRIGANDAGE IN SICILY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
CONTRIBUTIONS TO SICILIAN NUMISMATICS—Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 16.
ENGLISH OCCUPATION OF SICILY—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
IN A SUNNY ISLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF SICILY IN 1890—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
SICILY AND ITS PRINCIPAL PORTS—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
SICILIAN PEASANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
TOMBS OF THE KINGS—Knox-Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881. Good Words, vol. 31, 1890. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889. Senior's Journals, 1848 52. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.

Sickness. MANAGEMENT OF THE SICK—Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1883.
See also Disease, Health, Nursing, etc.

Sickles. NOTES ON EARLY SICKLES—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.

Sicyon (*A city of ancient Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Sidcup, Kent. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SIDCUP—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Siddons (Mrs. [Sarah Kemble], *Actress, died* 1831). PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
GENERAL—Russell's Representative Actors, 1888. Wickham's Life of Whalley, 1863. Yonge's Biographies of Good Women, 1893.

Sidmouth, Devonshire (*Watering-place*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Black's Guide to Devonshire, 1892.

Sidmouth (Henry Addington, Viscount, *Premier, died* 1844)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, 1857.

Sidnacester. AN ATTEMPT TO DISCOVER THE LOCALITY OF THE ANCIENT ANGLO-SAXON SEE OF SIDNACESTER—Gentleman's Mag Library [Archæology], 1886.

Sidney (Algernon, *Patriot, beheaded* 1683). TREATISE ON LOVE—19th Cent., v. 15, 1884.
GENERAL—Cartwright's Sacharissa, 1893. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 9, 1846. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850.

Sidney (Sir Philip, *grand-uncle of above; Statesman and Poet, mortally wounded in battle*, 1586). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Kingsley's Fireside Studies, 1876.
PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
SIR PHILIP SIDNEY AND HIS FRIEND LANGUET—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
SIR PHILIP SIDNEY'S WORKS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Bibliographical Notes], 1889.
GENERAL—Adams' Sword and Pen, 1881. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4, 1845. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Sidon (*The oldest city of ancient Phœnicia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830. Sunday at Home, vol. 9, 1862. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Sieges. MEMORABLE SIEGES OF GREAT TOWNS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
SIEGES OF PARIS—Knight's Paris and its Historical Scenes, 1831.

Siemens (Sir W., *German Physicist, born* 1823)—Jean's Age of Steel, 1884.

Siemens (Dr. Werner, *brother of above; Engineer and Electrician, died* 1892)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Siena (*Province and city of Italy*). ARCHITECTURE AND SCULPTURE AT SIENA—Perkins' Italian Sculpture, 1883.
AUGUST IN SIENA AND SUSSEX—Temple Bar, vol. 69, 1883.
CASTLE OF BELCARO, SIENA—Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies and Sketches, 1888.
SIENA, THE CITY OF THE VIRGIN—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hare's Cities of Central Italy, 1884. Hawthorne's Notes on England and Italy, 1869. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

Sienkiewicz (Henryk, *Polish Novelist, born* 1846)—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.

Sierra Leone, West Africa (*A British colony*). SIERRA LEONE TROUBLES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
GENERAL—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Sunday at Home, vol. 27, 1880.

Sieveking (Amelia, *Philanthropist, died* 1859)—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, '80.

Sieyès (Emmanuel J., *French Statesman, died* 1836)—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843.

Sight. EYES AND EYESIGHT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881. [Will, 1875.
SENSE OF SIGHT—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868. Bain's The Emotions and the
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. *See also Eyes, Light, Optics, Senses, etc.*

Sigismund (*German Emperor, died* 1437)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1883.

Sigismund III. (*King of Poland, died* 1632)—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.

"Sign of the Cross" (*A play and novel by Wilson Barrett*)—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896.

Sign-Manual (*Signature to official documents*). ACCOUNT OF THE SIGN-MANUAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Signals. ANCIENT METHODS OF SIGNALLING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
BLOCK SYSTEM—Barry's Railway Appliances, 1890. Stretton's Safe Railway Working,
COAST SIGNALS—Report of the British Association, 1884. [1893.
ELECTRO-PNEUMATIC AUTOMATIC BLOCK SIGNALLING—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
FLAG-SIGNALS AT SEA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Temple Bar, vol. 15, 1865.
FOG-SIGNALLING ON OUR RAILWAYS—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898. Stretton's Safe Railway Working, 1893. NAVAL SIGNALS—Once a Week, vol. 19, 1868. [1874.
RAILWAY SIGNALS—Barry's Railway Appliances, 1890. Spons' Dict. of Engineering,
SEA MARKS AND SIGNALS—Burnley's Life Preservation, 1888. *See also Flags.*

Signatures. SIGNIFICANT SIGNATURES—Girl's Own Ann., v. 2, 1881. *Also Autographs.*

Signs. A CHAPTER ON LONDON SIGNS—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
OLD LONDON SIGNS—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
OLD STONE SIGNS OF LONDON—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
OLD TRADERS' SIGNS IN LITTLE BRITAIN—Jour. Brit. Arch. Soc., vol. 49.
PUBLIC-HOUSE SIGNS—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
SIGNS OF INNS, ETC.—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.
SINGULAR SHOP-SIGNS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SURVEY OF SIGNBOARD HISTORY—Larwood's London Parks, 1884.
THE WOODEN IDOLS OF NEW YORK—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
TOKENS AND SIGNS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
GENERAL—Larwood's History of Signboards. *See also Trade Marks.*

Sikhs (*A religious sect of north-western India*). EVOLUTION OF THE SIKH SOLDIER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
SIKH VILLAGES—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
SIKHISM—Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Sikkim, N.W. India—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880. Science Gossip, vol. 6, 1899.

Silbury Hill (*A large barrow in Wiltshire, 135ft. high*). EXAMINATION OF EARTHWORKS AT SILBURY—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.

Silchester, Hampshire (*Formerly a Roman stronghold*). EXCAVATIONS AT SILCHESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873.
EXCAVATIONS OF THE ROMAN CITY—Archæologia, vol. 55.
ROMAN REMAINS AT SILCHESTER—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1850.
STORY OF A ROMAN CITY—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897. [1883.
GENERAL—Archæological Jour., vol. 8, 1851. Freeman's English Towns and Districts,

Silence. POWER OF SILENCE—Argosy, vol. 8, 1869.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vols. 3, 13, and 27, 1823. [Bough, 1890

Silenus (*A Grecian divinity; foster-father and companion of Bacchus*)—Frazer's Golden

Silesia, Central Europe. CUSTOMS IN SILESIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
COSTUME—Cornhill Mag., vol. 12, 1865. GENERAL—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 5, 1804-5.

Silhouette (*A profile or side face represented in black*). ART OF SILHOUETTING—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-80.
GREAT MEN'S SHADOWS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Silk (*A peculiar glossy thread spun by a certain species of caterpillar, and the fabric manufactured from it*). DYEING AND WINDING SILK—Allom & Wright's China; its Scenery, Architecture, etc., vol. 3, 1857.
HISTORY OF SILK—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, 1897
Hummel's Dyeing, 1885. Natural History of Insects [Family Library], 1829.
RECENT SILK MANUFACTURE—Ure's Philosophy of Manufactures, 1861.
SILK, COTTON, LINEN, ETC.—All the Year Round, vol. 39, 1877-8.
SILK FROM WOOD—Engineering, vol. 81, 1896.
SILK INDUSTRY IN IRELAND AND AMERICA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.

Silkworms. FEEDING SILKWORMS AND SORTING THE COCOONS—Allom & Wright China; its Scenery, Architecture, etc., vol. 1, 1857.
PASTEUR'S RESEARCHES ON THE DISEASES OF SILKWORMS—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
VARIETIES OF SILKWORMS—Natural Hist. of Insects [Family Library], 1829. [1891
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, '93. Routledge's Every Boy's Book

SILVER (*A valuable white metal; also coins made of the same. See also Bimetallism, Currency, Metallurgy, Metals, Mining, Money, etc.*).
A MODERN SILVER-LEAD SMELTING PLANT—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
ANCIENT WORK IN SILVER—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
AUSTRALIAN SILVER MINING—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888.
BRITISH SILVER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 22, 1854.
CHANGING SILVER INTO GOLD [An account of Dr. Emmens' Argentaurum Gold]—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Silver—(*continued*).

CRUSADE AGAINST SILVER MONEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
DEPRECIATION OF SILVER AND INDIAN FINANCES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
GOLD AND SILVER PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
METHOD OF ASSAYING SILVER IN THE INDIAN MINT—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.
OLD SILVER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
REMARKS ON SILVER—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SILVER MINES—Bonwick's Mormons, 1872.
SILVER MINES OF NERTCHINSK—Simpson's Side Lights on Siberia, 1898.
SILVER MINING—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869. Rusling's Great West, 1877.
SILVER QUESTION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
SILVER QUESTION: ETHICAL SIDE OF THE FREE SILVER CAMPAIGN—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
SILVER QUESTION: INDIA AND THE SILVER QUESTION—19th Century, vol. 33, 1893.
SILVER QUESTION: SINKING SILVER [depreciation in value]—Contemp. Rev., v. 72, '97.
SILVER SMELTING AND EXTRACTION—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol. 5, 1892-3; and vols. 8-10, 1894-6.
SOLUBLE SILVER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1893. Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

"Silver Greyhound" [The Queen's Foreign Messenger Service]—Strand Mag., v. 11, 1896.

"Silver King" (*A play by H. A. Jones and H. Herman*)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

Silvertown (*A manufacturing district of East London, forming part of the Borough of West Ham*). CABLE-MAKING AT SILVERTOWN—All the Year Round, v. 33, 1874-5.

"Silvertown." ACCOUNT OF THE CABLE-SHIP "SILVERTOWN"—Cornhill, v. 62, '90.

Silverter II. (*Pope, died* 1003)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 3, 1883.

Sims (S. H., *Grotesque Artist*). INTERVIEW—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.

Simeon (*The just and devout Jew of the New Testament, who pronounced the thanksgiving known as the "Nunc Dimittis"*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, v. 6, 1891.

Simeon Stylites (*A Syrian ascetic, who passed his life on a pillar; the first of the Stylites or "Pillar Saints," died* 459)—Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 87, 1876. *See also Stylites.*

Simla, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Murray's India and Ceylon, v.D.

Simnel (Lambert, *Impostor personating the Earl of Warwick in the 15th century*). REBELLION OF LAMBERT SIMNEL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Gairdner's Henry VII., 1892. Chambers' Book of Days, 1863.

Simnel Sunday (*Term used in Bury, Lancs., for the fourth Sunday in Lent, when thousands go there to eat Simnel cakes*)—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Pop. Super.], '84.

Simon (Jules, *French Statesman and Philosopher, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896. Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896.

Simon Magus (*A converted sorcerer of Samaria, who sought to purchase the miraculous powers of the Apostles with money*). STUDY IN APOSTOLIC HISTORY—Sunday at Home, vol. 35, 1888.

Simon Peter. *See Peter (St.)*

Simon the Cyrenian (*The man who was compelled by the Roman soldiers to assist Jesus in carrying the cross*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Simony (*The crime of buying or selling church preferment; term derived from Simon Magus*). WHAT IS SIMONY?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870.

Simpkin, Marshall & Co. (*Publishers*)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873. Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Simple Simon (*Nursery Rhyme*)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

Simples (*Herbs of medicinal value*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 34, 1899.

Simplon Pass (*One of the chief passes over the Alps*)—Baedeker's Switzerland, v.D. Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875.

Simpson (Sir James, *Scottish Physician, died* 1870)—Japp's Labour and Victory, 1883.

Simpson (Palgrave, *Dramatist, died* 1887)—All the Year Round, vol. 64 [p. 34], 1889.

Simpson (T., *Mathematician, died* 1761)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals, 1841.

Sims (George R., *Journalist and Dramatist, born* 1847)—Theatre, vol. 4, 1884.

Simson (Robert, *Mathematician, died* 1768)—Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845.

SIN. CONFESSION OF SINS—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826.
ILLUSTRATIONS OF SIN—Quiver, vol. 15, 1880
INTRODUCTION OF SIN—Goodwin's Foundations of the Creed, 1890.
NATURE AND CONSEQUENCES OF SIN—Gess' Foundations of Our Faith, 1863.
PENALTIES OF SIN—Gregory's Conditional Immorality, 1880.
PHILOSOPHICAL SIN—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
PUNISHMENT OF SIN—Expositor, vol. 1 (4th series), 1890.
RESPECTABLE SIN—Bushnell's New Life, 1885.
SIN-BEARERS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Sin—(*continued*).
SIN AND REPENTANCE—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 8, 1887.
SIN MANIFESTED BY THE LAW—Foster's Lectures (2nd series), 1847.
SINNERS—Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850.
SINS OF BELIEF AND SINS OF UNBELIEF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
GENERAL—Burnett's Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853. Sale's Koran, 1857. Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 3 and 4, 1891. Voysey's Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, 1892.

Sinai, Arabia (*The mountain upon which Moses received the law*). CONVENT OF MOUNT SINAI—Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.
LAW-GIVING AND PROCLAMATION—M'Farlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1881.
PENINSULA AND CONVENT OF MOUNT SINAI—Conder's Mod. Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 4, 1830. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883. Kitto's Scripture Lands, 1850. [1890.

Sinclair (Sir John, *Philanthropist, died* 1835)—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives,

Sinclair (Venerable W. M., *Archdeacon of London, born* 1850). ARCHDEACON SINCLAIR AT HOME—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Sind (*A province of British India*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. *See also Scinde.*

Singapore (*A British settlement comprising islands to the south of the Malay Peninsula*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1888. Clutterbuck's Ceylon and Borneo, 1891. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890. Wilkes' Exploring Expedition, 1845.

Singers. LEADERS IN ORATORIO—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1898.
SINGERS AND THEIR SALARIES—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.
SOME SINGERS OF THE DAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
See also Music, Opera, Oratorio, Singing, and under names, e.g., Patti, Reeves, etc.

Singh (Dhuleep, *Hindoo Maharajah, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

SINGING. (*See also Music, Opera, Oratorio, Singers, Songs, etc.*).
ART OF SINGING—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
CHURCH SINGING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
DUET SINGING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889-90.
HINTS ON SINGING AND PRESERVING THE VOICE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
HOW TO SING A SONG—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
IAN ROBERTSON ON WOMEN'S VOICES—Woman, January, 1895.
ON LEARNING TO SING—Gil's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886-7.
SACRED MUSIC SINGING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
SIGHT SINGING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
SINGERS AND SINGING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
SINGING-MATCHES IN WESSEX—Hughes' Vacation Rambles, 1895.
THE PRIMA DONNA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
TRUE NATURE OF "FALSETTO"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ULSTER SINGING SCHOOLS—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.

Singlestick. PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FENCING—Pollock's Fencing, 1889.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. *See also Fencing.*

Sion Monastery, Isleworth (*A community of nuns flourishing in the 15th century*).
DESOLATION OF SION HOUSE—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1878.
HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, extra series, No. 19, 1873.

Sioux Indians. MEANING OF THE DAKOTA OUTBREAK—Scribner's Mag., vol. 9, 1891.
RELIGION OF THE SIOUX—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885; and vol. 12, 1890. Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. *See also Indians.*

Sir. USE OF THE WORD "SIR"—Chambers' Journal, vol. 29, 1858.

Sir Bevis of Southampton—Ashton's Chap-books, 1882.

Sir Roger de Coverley (*A character sketched by Steele and developed by Addison*)—Notes and Queries, vol. 3 (2nd series). Quarterly Review, vol. 90, 1851-2.

Sirenia (*An order of marine herbivorous mammals*)—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, v. 12, 1876.

Sirocco (*A hot south-east wind which blows in south Italy and Sicily*). THE METEORIC DUST OF THE SIROCCO—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.

Sirr (Charles Henry, Major)—Madden's United Irishmen, 1846.

Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de, *Swiss Historian and Economist, died* 1842)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6. Whately's Remarkable People, 1889.

Sisterhoods. ENGLISH SISTERHOODS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.

Sitting. SITTING DOWN—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Sitting Room. HOW TO DECORATE A GIRL'S SITTING ROOM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886-7. GENERAL—*See Furniture, Housekeeping, Houses, etc.*

Sixtus IV. (*Pope, died* 1484)—Machiavelli's History of Florence, 1891.

Sixtus V. (*Pope, died* 1590). TRANSMIGRATIONS OF A PEASANT—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870. GENERAL—Lady Jackson's First of the Bourbons [portrait], '90.

Skating. A Cruise on Wheel-Skates from Barking to Southend-on-Sea—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
Fenland Skating—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 10, 1892-3.
Instruction in Skating—Walsh's Manual of British Sports, 1856.
Skating in Flanders—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
Skating on Artificial Ice—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 11 and 13, 1889 and 1891. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Daily Graphic, v. 29, 1897. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Strutt's Sports & Pastimes, '45.

Skegness, Lincolnshire (*Watering-place*)—Murray's Lincolnshire, v.d.

Skeletons. A Skeleton Factory—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.

Skelton (John, *Poet Laureate, died* 1529)—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Skene Loch (*Scottish lake near Moffat*)—Black's Guide to Moffat, v.d.

Sketching. Art of Sketching from Nature in Water Colours—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
Landscape Sketching—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. *See also Art, Drawing, Painting, Water Colour, etc.*

Ski (*Norwegian snow-shoes*). Alpine Pass on Ski—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
General—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.

Skin. Beautiful Skin—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Common Skin Affections of the Face—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
Electrical Excitability of the Skin—Brain, vol. 2, 1879.
One Source of Skin Diseases [Soap]—Nature, vol. 5. 1872.
Organic Effects of Feeling—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868.

Skin-Preserving (*Taxidermy*)—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.

Skin-Writing—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Skinner (M., *Eminent Lawyer, died* 1749)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 2 vols., 1869.

Skipton Castle, Yorks — Mrs. Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Skipwith (Sir T., *Eminent Lawyer, died* 1694)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Skittles (*The game of nine pins*)—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1889.

Skreens Park, Essex (*A country seat near Chelmsford*)—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Skua (*An Arctic bird of the gull family*)—Morris' British Birds, 1891.

Skull. Account of Skulls Discovered at Brandon, Suffolk—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 26.
Balance of Pressure within the Skull—Brain, vol. 2, 1879-80.
On Skull Mapping—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
See also Brain, Craniology, Head, Mind, Phrenology, Physiognomy, etc.

Sky. Colours of the Sky—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
Of Truth of Skies [in Art]—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1883.
General—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes, 1888.

Skye (*The largest of the islands of the Inner Hebrides, Scotland*). Sliachan and the Coolins—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882. Black's Guide to Scotland, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 2, 1879. Temple Bar, vols. 68-9, 1883.

Slag (*The dross of metal*). Various Forms of Slag—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vols. [2, 3, and 5, 1897.

Slander—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867.

Slang. Article on Slang—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
Elizabethan Vagabonds' Slang—Early English Text Soc. Reprints, extra series, [No. 9, 1869.
Function of Slang—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
Oxford Slang—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
Philology of Slang—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
Question of Slang in Writing and Conversation—Friswell's Gentle Life Essays, [1886.
Sea Slang—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.

Slate Quarries. Co-operation in the Slate Quarries of North Wales—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
Slate and Slate Quarrying—Nature, vol. 18, 1878.

Slating (*In building*)—Hoskins' Clerk of Works, 1888. Penny Mag., vol. 11, 1842. [1884.

Slaughter-Houses. Management of Slaughter-Houses—Slagg's Sanitary Work,

SLAVERY and SLAVE TRADE. Abolition of Slavery—Heroes of the Great Republic. Molesworth's History of England, 1879.
Abolition of the Slave Trade—Adams' Earnest Lives, 1884.
Africa and Slavery—Clarke's Cardinal Lavigerie, 1889. Good Words, vol. 29, 1888. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.
Africa: Cruel Treatment of Slaves—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, '95.
Africa: East Central Africa and Slavery—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
Africa: Equatorial Africa—Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa, 1861.
Africa: Horrors of African Slavery — Glave's Six Years of Adventure n Congo-Land, 1893.

Slavery and Slave Trade—(*continued*).

AFRICA: SLAVE TRADE—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Cameron's Across Africa, 1885. Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888. Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893. Johnston's British Central Africa, 1897. Mackay of Uganda; by his Sister, 1892. Thomson's Mungo Park, 1890. White's Development of Africa, 1890. Livingstone's Last Journals, 1880.
AFRICA: SLAVE TRADE IN UJIJI—Hore's Tanganyika, 1892. [vol. 73, 1898.
AFRICA: SLAVE TRADE IN THE WEST AFRICAN HINTERLAND—Contemporary Rev.,
AFRICA: SLAVERY IN WEST CENTRAL AFRICA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 76, 1897.
AMERICA AND WEST INDIES—Channing's Works, 1885. Clowes' Black America, 1891.
BRAZIL AND SLAVERY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS RELATIONS TO SLAVERY — Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 4, 1879.
CUBA AND THE SLAVE TRADE—Humboldt's Travels [1799-1804], 1852.
CUBA: SLAVERY IN CUBA—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Taylor's United States and Cuba, 1851.
ENGLAND: BLACK SLAVES IN ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ENGLAND: CURIOSITIES OF SLAVERY IN ENGLAND—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
ENGLAND: SLAVERY IN ENGLAND—Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries" (History), [1858.
ETRURIA: SLAVES IN ETRURIA—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
EVOLUTION OF SLAVERY—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
FEW WORDS ABOUT SLAVERY—Sunday at Home, vol. 21, 1874.
FLOGGING OF SLAVES—Cooper's History of the Rod, 1877.
GRANVILLE SHARP AND THE SLAVE TRADE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
HAUSALAND: SLAVERY AND SLAVE RAIDING—Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.
LIFE OF A NEGRO SLAVE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 17, 1847.
MOHAMMEDANISM AND SLAVERY—Clarke's Cardinal Lavigerie, 1889.
MOROCCO: SLAVERY IN MOROCCO—Bonsal's Morocco, 1893. Perrier's Morocco, 1873.
MOZAMBIQUE: STRUGGLE AGAINST THE SLAVE TRADE AT MOZAMBIQUE—Graphic, [vol. 51, 1895.
NEGRO SLAVERY—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
NEW YORK SLAVE TRADING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
OPEN SORE OF THE WORLD—Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
QUEENSLAND: SLAVERY IN QUEENSLAND—Daily Graphic, vol. 10, 1892.
RED SEA SLAVE TRADE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 7, 1890.
SCOTLAND: SLAVERY IN MODERN SCOTLAND—Edinburgh Review, vol. 189, 1899.
SLAVE TRADE AND SLAVERY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
SOUDAN: EASTERN SOUDAN SLAVE TRADE—Wylde's In the Soudan, 1888.
SOUDAN: SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUDAN—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Baker's Albert N'Yanza, 1888. Hill's Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1881.
UNITED STATES: AMERICAN SLAVERY—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 3, 1845.
UNITED STATES: CHARACTER AND EFFECTS OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. *See also American History.*
UNITED STATES: INSTITUTION OF SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES—Shaffner's United States, 1863.
UNITED STATES: KENTUCKY SLAVES—Trollope's North America, 1862.
UNITED STATES: SLAVERY IN AMERICA—Dickens' American Notes, 1862.
WEALTH OF NATIONS AND THE SLAVE POWER—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 7, 1862-3.
WEST INDIES: SLAVE TRADE IN JAMAICA—Raikes' Journal, 1858. [Indies, 1825.
WEST INDIES: PLANTERS AND SLAVES IN THE WEST INDIES—Coleridge's West
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882. Hodder's Life of Shaftesbury, 1888. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Kingsley's Tales of Old Travel, 1870. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's History of England, 1892. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Markham's Christopher Columbus, 1892. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Smede's Southern Planter, 1889. Life of Mrs. Stowe, 1889. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. Uncle Tom's Cabin, V.D.

Slavonia (*A region of Austria-Hungary*). CUSTOMS IN SLAVONIA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. GENERAL—Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887.

Sledge or **Sleigh** (*A vehicle upon runners for sliding over snow or ice*). CHAPTER ON SLEIGHING—Beaufort's Driving [Badminton Library], 1890.
SLEDGES IN ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, 1881.
SLEDGE-SAILING—Nansen's First Crossing of Greenland, 1892.
STARLIGHT SLEDGING IN ROUMANIA—Berger's Roumania, 1877. [Book, 1888.
GENERAL—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Routledge's Every Boy's

Sleep. DREAMS AND SLEEP—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
OF THE APPETITES [Sleep]—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
ON SLEEP—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869.
SEMEIOLOGY OF SLEEP—Brain, vol. 14, 1891.
SLEEPERS AND SOMNAMBULISTS—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.
SLEEPINESS AND SLEEPLESSNESS—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
SLEEPLESSNESS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
SOME ASPECTS OF SLEEP—Chambers' Journal, vol. 12, 1895.
WOOING OF SLEEP—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882. *See also Somnambulism.*

Sleeping-Cars—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 1, 1873. *See also Railways.*

Sleswick or **Schleswig** (*The northern part of the province of Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia*). ANTIQUITIES OF SOUTH JUTLAND OR SLESWICK—Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866. *See also Schleswig-Holstein.*

Sliding—Cassell's Book of Sports & Pastimes, 1888. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Sligo (*A county in the province of Connaught, Ireland*). DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF COUNTY SLIGO—Journal of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, vol. 6 (5th ser.).
GENERAL—Inglis' Journey throughout Ireland, '35. Young's Tour in Ire. [1776-9], '92.

Sling (*An instrument for throwing stones*). SLINGING OF STONES—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
SLINGS AND CATAPULTS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SLINGS AND SLINGERS—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Slippermakers. THE SLIPPERMAKERS AND TAILORS OF LEEDS—Pearson's, v. 2, '96.

Slips of the Tongue and Pen—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.

Sloane (Sir Hans, *Physician and Naturalist, died* 1753)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1849. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23 [portrait], 1848.

Sloth—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. *See also Idleness.*

Slug (*A snail without a shell, very destructive to plants*). NATURAL HISTORY OF SLUGS—Grant Allen's Evolutionist at Large, 1884.
SOME COMMON SEA SLUGS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18 [p 217], 1882.
USES OF SLUGS—Wood's Lane and Field, 1891.
WORM-EATING SLUGS—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

Slums. SLUM-MOTHERS AND DEATH CLUBS: a Vindication [inhumanity among the poor]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
STAMPING OUT OF THE LONDON SLUMS—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
UNFASHIONABLE SLUMS—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
WHAT IS TO BE DONE WITH THE SLUMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39. 1878-9.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896. *See also Poor, Poverty, Society, etc.*

Sluys (*A seaport of the Netherlands, famous for the naval victory gained by Edward III. over the French in* 1340). BATTLE OF SLUIS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1897.
IT WAS A GLORIOUS VICTORY—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.

Smallpox (*An infectious fever attended with an eruption*). NATURAL SMALLPOX—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892. *See also Vaccination.*
SMALLPOX AND VACCINATION IN 1871-81—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.

Smart (Christopher, *Poet, died* 1770)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Lester's Criticisms. 1853. Temple Bar, v. 112, 1897. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, [1880.

Smart (Hawley, *Novelist, died* 1893)—Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Smeaton (John, *Engineer, builder of Eddystone Lighthouse, died* 1792)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12, 1847. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Smedley (Menella Bute, *Poetess*)—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Robertson's English [Poetesses, 1883.

Smell. SENSE OF SMELL—Bain's Senses and the Intellect, 1868. Brain, vol. 11, 1889.

Smells. CHEMISTRY OF SMELLS—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
REMOVAL OF SMELLS—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.

Smethwick, Staffordshire (*Manufacturing town near Birmingham*)—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Smith (Adam, *Political Economist, died* 1790). LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ADAM SMITH—McCulloch's Essays, 1859. Saturday Review, vol. 80,
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Brown's Philoscphy of the Human Mind, 1867. Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899. Fortnightly, v. 26, 1876.

Smith (Albert, *Humourist and Novelist, died* 1860)—Hodder's Memories of My Time, '70.

Smith (Alexander, *Poet and Essayist, died* 1867). R. L. STEVENSON'S FORERUNNER [on Alexander Smith as an Essayist]—Yellow Book, vol. 4, 1895.
SHORT SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
GENERAL—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877

Smith (Charlotte, *Poet and Novelist, died* 1806)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883. Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.

Smith (Edmund Neale, *Poet, died* 1710)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1781.

Smith (George, "of Coalville," *Philanthropist, died* 1895)—Hoare's Notable Workers, '87.

Smith (Henry, "*Silver-tongued*" *Preacher, died* 1600). AN OLD WORLD PARSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.

Smith (Horace, *Novelist and Poet, died* 1849)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Patmore's Friends, 1854. Smiles' John Murray, 1891. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Smith (James, *Brother of above, Humourist, joint author with his brother of* "*Rejected Addresses*," *died* 1839)—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Patmore's Friends, 1854. Smiles' John Murray, a Publisher and his Friends, 1891.

Smith (Joseph, *Founder of Mormonism, killed* 1844)—Household Words, vol. 3, 1851. *See also Mormons.*

Smith, Payne and Smiths (*Bankers*). SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.

Smith (Sydney, *Canon of St. Paul's, Critic and Wit, died* 1845). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58. 1888. Great Orators, Statesmen, & Divines, 1889.
CHARACTER OF SYDNEY SMITH—Grote's Collected Papers, 1862.
COMBE FLOREY AND SYDNEY SMITH—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 6, 1895.
LIFE OF SMITH WITH PORTRAIT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1885.
GENERAL—Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1879. Wharton's Wits and Beaux, 1890. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Smith (Thomas Southwood, *Physician, died* 1861)—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844

Smith (Walter C., *Poet, born* 1824)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Smith (William, *Geologist, died* 1839)—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Smith (Sir William, *Classical Scholar and Editor, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893. Athenæum, vol. 2, 1893.

Smith (Hon. W. F. D., *Son of Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith and Viscountess Hambledon, born* 1868). YOUNG MEN IN PUBLIC LIFE—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Smith (Rt. Hon. William Henry, *Statesman, died* 1891)—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. Good Words, vol. 35, 1894. Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892. Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Smith (Sir William Sidney, *Admiral, died* 1840)—Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861. James' Naval History, vol. 1, 1878.

Smithfield (*A London district with a fine meat market; noted as the place where heretics were burnt at the stake in the time of Queen Mary, and where Bartholomew Fair was held*). ACCOUNT OF THE MARTYRS—Tayler's English Martyrs, 1853.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vol. 2, 1846. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Jesse's London, its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871. Walford's Old and New London, 1878. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, Past & Present, 1891. *See Bartholomew Fair.*

Smithsonian Institution (*A scientific institute in Washington, founded on the bequest of John Smithson, an English chemist*)—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886. Nature, vol. 4, 1871 : vol. 53, 1896. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 48, 1896.

Smoke. FIREPLACES WITHOUT SMOKE—Tomlinson's Warming and Ventilating, 1886.
IS THE BLACKNESS OF ST. PAUL'S, LONDON, CAUSED THROUGH SMOKE?—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
SMOKE CONSUMPTION—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
SMOKE PLAGUE AND ITS REMEDY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
SMOKE PREVENTION—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881. Williams' Fuel: its Combustion and Economy, 1891.

Smoking. ANTIQUITY OF TOBACCO SMOKING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
EVILS OF CIGARETTE SMOKING—Winslow's Mad Humanity, 1898.
IS SMOKING INJURIOUS TO HEALTH?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
OLD PIPES AND SMOKERS—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889.
SHOULD WOMEN SMOKE?—English Illustrated, vol. 11, 1883-4. Idler, vol. 13, 1898.
WOMEN SMOKERS—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
GENERAL—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893. *See also Tobacco, Pipes, etc.*

Smollett (Tobias George, *Novelist and Poet, died* 1771). LIFE OF TOBIAS SMOLLETT—Sir Walter Scott's Prose Works, 1878. Quarterly Review, vol. 103, 1858.
SMOLLETT AT NICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855. Thackeray's English Humourists, 1858. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1877. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Smuggling (*Secretly exporting or importing goods without paying the custom duties*).
HIGHLAND SMUGGLERS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. [1897-8.
LAST OF THE SMUGGLERS [Henry George, of Mullion, Cornwall]—Eng. Illus., v. 18,
LOWLAND AND HIGHLAND SMUGGLING IN 18TH CENTURY—Alexander's Northern
MANX SMUGGLING—All the Year Round, v. 54, 1884. [Rural Life, 1877.
SMUGGLING AT FOLKESTONE AND OTHER TOWNS ON THE SOUTH COAST—Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.
TRADITIONS OF THE BAYMEN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Smyrna (*A city and seaport of Asia-Minor*). INFIDEL SMYRNA—Kinglake's Eothen, '54.
SMYRNA AND ITS ENVIRONS—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1890.
SMYRNA AND ITS FIG HARVEST—Harper's Magazine, vol. 19, 1890.
VOYAGE FROM AYAS TO SMYRNA—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm, 1881. Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Snail (*A slimy, slow-creeping, air-breathing mollusc*). DESCRIPTION OF THE SNAIL—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1889.
RESURRECTION OF SNAILS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1896.
SNAILS AND THEIR HOUSES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
SNAILS AND SNAIL EATING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875.
SNAILS AS FOOD—Holt's Why Not Eat Insects? 1885.
GENERAL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889-90. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.

SNAKE (*A reptile with a long scaly body and no limbs, which moves by means of its ribs and scales. See also Reptile, Serpents, etc.*)
ACCOUNT OF THE SCALED REPTILES—Hutchinson's Concise Knowledge of Natural
AMERICAN SNAKE STORIES—Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, v. 1, '73. [Hist., '97.
ANATOMY OF SNAKES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
AUSTRALIAN SNAKES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898. Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
AUSTRALIAN SNAKE YARNS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
BRAZILIAN SNAKES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
BRITISH RING-SNAKES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
FOOD FOR SNAKES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
HABITS OF SNAKES—Waterton's Natural History, 1870.

Snake—(*continued*).
How a Snake Swallows—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Mistakes about Snakes—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
Snake-Bite: New Cure for Snake-Bites—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.
Snake-Bite: Serpent's Venom and the Treatment of Snake-Bite—Nature, [vol. 53, 1896.
Snake Charming—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
Snake Fascination—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
Snakes as Food—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889.
Something about Snakes—Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1887-8.
South African Snake-Bites and their Remedies—Chambers' Jour., v. 67, 1890.
Toads, Snakes, etc.—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Venomous Snakes of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.

Sneezing. Formula for Sneezing—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.

Snelus (G. J., *Metallurgist, born* 1837)—Jean's Age of Steel, 1884.

Snipe (*A bird of the woodcock family*). Snipe Shooting—Belgravia, vol. 19, 1873. Saturday Review, vol. 78, 1894.
General—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 3, 1856.

Snoring—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 11, 1877.

Snow (*Watery particles which fall to the earth frozen into small white crystalline flakes*).
Description of Snow—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Facts about Snow—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 9, 1883.
Highland Snowstorm—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 2, 1842.
How Railway Men Fight the Snow—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
Red Snow—Holder's Darwin: His Life and Work, 1891.
Shower of Snow-Crystals—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875. [1878.
General—Archibald's Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, 1897. Sunday at Home, v. 25,

Snow (W. Parker, *Explorer and Author, born* 1817). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.

Snowdon (*A mountain in North Wales*, 3,571*ft. high*). The Accident on the Snowdon Railway, 1896—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
General—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.d. Murray's Guide to North Wales, v.d. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

Snow-Shoes. How to make Snow-Shoes—Boy's Own Ann., v. 12, 1889-90. *Also Ski.*

Snuff (*A powdered preparation of tobacco inhaled through the nose*). Age of Snuffing—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
On Snuff-Taking—All the Year Round, vol. 37, 1876-7. British Essayists, vol. 1, 1823. Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.

Soap. In Soap-Land [Bow]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
Origin of Soap—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.

Sobbing. Tender Emotion—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Sobieski (John, *King of Poland, died* 1696)—Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes, 1858. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Sobieski (Maria Clementina, *mother of Prince Charlie, died* 1735). Escape of Maria Clementina—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.

Sobriety. Disastrous Results of Sobriety—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 47, 1882-3.
General—British Essayists, vol. 33, 1823. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Soccatoo, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Sochmen. Sochmen of Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely—Antiquary, v. 31, 1895.

Sociability. Tender Emotion—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Social Amusements—Peters' Girl's Own Outdoor Book, 1891.

Social Economy—Reid's The New Party, 1892. *See also Socialism, Society, etc.*

SOCIALISM (*A system which has for its object the reconstruction of society on the basis of a community of property. See also Anarchists, Labour, Land, Political Economy, Poverty, Society, Wages, etc.*)
Articles on Socialism—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
Belgian Socialism—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Christian Socialism—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
Christian Socialists—Rae's Contemporary Socialism, 1891.
Conservativism and Socialism—National Review, vol. 2, 1883-4.
Economic Reform short of Socialism—International Jour. of Ethics, v. 2, 1891-2.
Ethics of Socialism—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
Europe: Socialism in Europe—Bradlaugh's Labour and Law, 1891.
Experiments by Colonisation—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
France: Present and Future Socialism in France—19th Century, vol. 34, 1893.
France: Socialism in France—Daily Graphic, vol. 19, 1894.
France: Socialism in France from 1876-96—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
Germany: Socialism in Germany—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
Higher Socialism—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 4 (2nd series), 1890.
Holland: Socialism in Holland and Italy—Daily Graphic, vol. 20, 1894.
House of Lords and Socialism—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
Impossibility of Socialism—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.
Impracticability of Socialism—Mackay's Plea for Liberty, 1892.
Liberty and Socialism—National Review, vol. 1, 1883.

Socialism—(*continued*).

LONDON AND SOCIALISM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 15, 1888. [Old, 1890.
MODERN SOCIALISM FROM ST. SIMON TO KARL MARX—Graham's Socialism: New &
MORAL ASPECTS OF SOCIALISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 6, 1895-6.
MUNICIPAL SOCIALISM—London, vol. 6, 1897.
NEW SOCIALISM—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896. [Socialism, 1891.
PRESENT POSITION OF SOCIALISM—Positivist Rev, v. 2, 1894. Rae's Contemporary
QUESTION OF THE LAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
ST. PAUL ON SOCIALISM IN CHURCH OF CORINTH—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
SERMON ON SOCIALISM—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 7, 1887.
SHAM SOCIALIST BUDGET—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
SIDELIGHTS ON SOCIALISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION AND SOCIALISM—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
SOCIALISM AND NATURAL SELECTION—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
SOCIALIST CONGRESS IN LILLE—Daily Graphic, vol. 27, 1896.
SOCIALIST MOVEMENT—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
SOCIALIST VICTORY IN BELGIUM—Graphic, vol. 50, 1894.
SOCIALISTIC PROPAGANDA—Daily Graphic, vol. 16, 1893.
SOCIALISTS AND SOCIALISM—Davidson's Annals of Toil, 1899.
SOCIALISTS AT CHELSEA—Daily Graphic, vol 9, 1892.
STATE SOCIALISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879. Rae's Contemp. Socialism, '91.
TRAVELLING NOTES ON SOCIALISM—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
WOMAN AND SOCIALISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
GENERAL—Cunningham's Path Towards Knowledge, 1891. Mackail's Life of William Morris, 1899. Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. Vallance's William Morris: His Art and Life, 1897. Wood's English Social Movements, 1892. Gronlund's Co-operative Commonwealth, 1886. Gronlund's Our Destiny, 1890. Mackay's Plea for Liberty, 1892. Menger's Right to the whole Produce of Labour, 1899. Sargent's Social Innovators and their Schemes, 1858. The New Party, ed. by Andrew Reid, 1892. Fabian Tracts, Nos. 13 and 51.

Societies. DINING SOCIETIES OF LONDON—Edinburgh Review, vol. 188, 1898.
OUR FRATERNAL SOCIETIES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
PROFESSORS AND DEBATING SOCIETIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1867. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.
SECRET SOCIETIES AND TRIBUNALS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. [1860-1.
TRADE SOCIETIES AND THE SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION—Macmillan's Mag., v. 3,

SOCIETY. AMERICA: MARRIED WOMEN IN AMERICAN SOCIETY—National Rev., v. 31,
AMERICA: SOCIAL CLASSES IN THE REPUBLIC—Atlantic Monthly, v. 78, '96. [1898.
AMERICA: SOCIAL LIFE IN AMER—Reminiscences of America, by Two Englishmen, '70.
AMERICA: SOCIAL LIFE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS — Dodge's Hunting Grounds of the Great West, 1877.
ANGLO-NORMAN SOCIETY—Pearson's Early and Middle Ages of England, 1861.
CENSUS AND THE CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
CHINESE SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Medhurst's Foreigner in Far Cathay, 1872.
CONCEPTION OF SOCIETY AS AN ORGANISM—Inter. Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
CONFLICT OF RACES, CLASSES, AND SOCIETIES—The Monist, vol. 7, 1896-7.
EGYPT: COMMON USAGES OF SOCIETY IN MODERN EGYPT — Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842. [of the East, 1885.
EGYPT: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS OF EGYPT—Smith's Ancient History
ENGLAND: DISAPPEARANCE OF THE SMALLER GENTRY—Macmillan's, vol. 72, 1895.
ENGLAND: DOMESTIC LIFE AND MANNERS AND CUSTOMS IN ENGLAND UP TO END OF 18TH CENTURY—Transactions of Royal Historical Society, vol. 5, 1877.
ENGLAND: GLIMPSES OF ENGLISH POVERTY—Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864.
ENGLAND: SOCIAL CONDITION OF ENGLAND IN THE 16TH CENTURY—Froude's History of England, 1870. [Britain, 1858.
ENGLAND: SOCIAL STATE OF SAXONS AND BRITONS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient
ENGLAND: SOME CHANGES IN SOCIAL LIFE DURING THE QUEEN'S REIGN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ENGLISH SOCIETY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1896-7.
ETHICS OF SOCIAL PROGRESS—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
EUROPEAN MANNERS IN 17TH CENTURY—Bury's Exodus of the Western Nations, '65.
FRANCE: SOCIAL LADDER IN FRANCE—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
FUTURE OF SOCIETY—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
GERMAN SOCIETY FORTY YEARS SINCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
GREECE: SOCIAL LIFE IN ATHENS—Lytton's Athens, its Rise and Fall, 1874.
HABITUAL OFFENDERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
INDIA: CASTE IN INDIA—Macleod's Peeps at the Far East, 1871.
INDIA: SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN INDIA—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
INDIA: STATISTICS OF INDIAN SOCIAL LIFE—Grant's History of India, 1883-7.
INFERIOR SOCIETY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
INHERITANCE OF SOCIAL RELATIONS—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
JAPAN: SOCIAL EVOLUTION IN JAPAN—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
JAPAN: SOCIAL LIFE IN JAPAN—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
LANCASHIRE: SOCIETY IN LANCASHIRE—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
LONDON: FASHIONABLE SOCIETY SEVENTY YEARS AGO—Larwood's London Parks.

Society—(*continued*).

LONDON: LEADERS OF LONDON SOCIETY—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
LONDON: LIONS AND LIONESSES IN THE SIXTIES—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1895.
LONDON: SOCIAL AWAKENING IN LONDON—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.
LONDON: SOCIAL PROBLEM IN EAST LONDON—Humanitarian, April, 1899.
LONDON SOCIETY A HUNDRED YEARS AGO—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, [vol. 1, 1890.
LONDON SOCIETY IN 1837—Besant's Fifty Years Ago, 1888.
MANNERS AND SOCIETY—Lytton's England and the English, 1874.
NEW YORK SOCIETY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
POLITICAL DRAWING ROOMS—Hay's The Club and the Drawing Room, 1870.
PRIMITIVE SOCIETY—Tylor's Anthropology, 1892. [1854.
PROGRESS OF SOCIETY IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Smyth's Lectures on Modern History,
PSYCHOLOGY OF SOCIAL PROGRESS—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
REGENERATION OF SOCIETY—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
RUSSIAN SOCIETY—Morfill's Russia, 1891.
SKETCHES OF SOCIETY IN INDIA, PARIS, ETC.—Chambre's West End Life, 1858.
SOCIAL AMELIORATION—Farrar's Social and Present-day Questions, 1892.
SOCIAL CUSTOMS—Temple Bar, vol. 64, 1882.
SOCIAL DISINTEGRATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
SOCIAL INEQUALITY—Good Words, vol. 26, 1885.
SOCIAL INTERCOURSE—L'Estrange's Life of the Rev. William Harness, 1871.
SOCIAL LIFE—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1896.
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
SOCIAL SCIENCE CONGRESSES AND WOMEN'S PART IN THEM—Macmillan's Mag.,
SOCIETY IN 1880—Yellow Book, vol. 4, 1895. [vol. 5, 1861-2.
SOME SOCIAL MISTAKES—Home Notes, vol. 16 [page 385].
STAGE: INFLUENCE OF SOCIETY UPON THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 2, 1879.
STAGE AND SOCIETY—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885.
STRATIFICATION OF SOCIETY—Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899.
UNIVERSAL REGENERATION OF SOCIETY—Schlegel's Philosophy of History, 1846.
WASHINGTON SOCIETY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Buckingham's Bible in the Middle Ages, 1853. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Lacroix's XVIII. Century, 1876. Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, 1884.

Society Islands (*Group of islands in the South Pacific Ocean*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Walpole's Four Years in the Pacific, 1850.

Society of Arts, London. RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE SOCIETY OF ARTS—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

Society of Friends (*The proper designation of a Christian sect commonly called Quakers*).
BURYING GROUNDS OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS—Archæologia Æliana (n.s.), v. 16.
SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896.
THE FIRST DAY MEETING OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS—Molloy's Faiths of the People, vol. 2, 1892. *See also Quakers.*

Society of Telegraph Engineers. RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS—Becker's Scientific London, 1874.

Socinianism (*Doctrines of the Italian theologians Lælius and Faustus Socinus*, 1539-1604).
CALVINISTIC AND SOCINIAN SYSTEMS—Rev. A. Fuller's Works, 1852. Gregory's Letters on the Christian Religion, 1812.

Sociology (*The science which investigates the laws of forces which regulate human society*).
ARTICLE ON SOCIOLOGY—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
EVOLUTION AND SOCIOLOGY—Drummond's Ascent of Man, 1894. [Evolution, 1898.
FUNDAMENTAL ERROR IN MODERN SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY—Mallock's Aristocracy and
PHILOSOPHY AND THE NEWER SOCIOLOGY—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
PHYSICS AND SOCIOLOGY—Contemporary Review, vol. 68-9, 1895-6.
THE RELATION OF SOCIOLOGY TO PHILOSOPHY—Mind, vol. 6, 1897. *See also Society.*

Sockburn, Durham—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Sockna, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Socotra (*An island in the Indian Ocean*). ISLAND OF SOCOTRA—19th Cent., vol. 41, 1897.
TWO MONTHS IN SOCOTRA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.

Socrates (*Greek Philosopher, died* 399 B.C.). PLACE OF SOCRATES—Benn's Greek Philosophers, vol. 1, 1883.
SOCRATES AND PLATO—Westminster Review, vol. 84,
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892 Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Chambers' Journal, vol. 3, 1835.

Soda. USES TO VEGETATION—Johnston's Use of Lime in Agriculture, 1849.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 48, 1871.

Soda-Water—Harper's Magazine, vol. 45, 1872.

Sodium (*The metal of which soda is the oxide*). SODIUM SULPHATE—Mendeléeff's Principles of Chemistry, 1891. *Also other works on Chemistry.*

Sodom. THE DESTRUCTION OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH—Foster's Lectures, 1844.

Sofas. CONCERNING SOFAS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.

Soho (*A district of London largely inhabited by foreigners*). PAST DAYS IN SOHO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
GENERAL—Walford's Old and New London, 1878. Wheatley & Cunningham's London, Past and Present, 1891.

Soil. CHEMISTRY OF THE SOIL—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
NEW METHOD IN SOIL-ANALYSIS—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
VARIETIES AND FORMATION—Buckmaster's Principles of Scientific Agriculture, 1882.
See also under Agriculture. Farming, Land, etc.

Sókoto (*A native kingdom of the Central Soudan*)—Barth's Travels in North and Central [Africa, 1890.

Sokotra. *See Socotra.*

Solar Myths—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885. *See also Sun.*

Solar System (*In astronomy that system of which the sun is the centre*). CENTRAL ENGINE OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
SIZE OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895. *Also Astronomy, Sun, etc.*

Soldering. REMARKS ON SOLDERING—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.

SOLDIERS. (*See also Army, Cavalry, Military, Militia, Recruits, Volunteers, etc.*)
AT THE ROYAL MILITARY TOURNAMENT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
BOY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
BRAVEST REGIMENT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
FRENCH FIGHTERS IN AFRICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1894-5.
GERMANY: RISE OF THE GERMAN INFANTRY—Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
GERMANY: SIDE LIGHTS ON THE GERMAN SOLDIER—Harper's Mag., vol. 26, 1893.
GUARDS OF EUROPE—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
HOW A SOLDIER IS MADE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
HOW SOLDIERS FIGHT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
LODGING, FOOD, AND DRESS OF SOLDIERS—Wynter's Curiosities of Civilization, '68.
MODERN INFANTRY SOLDIER—Daily Graphic, vol. 8, 1891.
OLD SOLDIERS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
PRIVATE SOLDIER IN TIRAH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
QUEEN ANNE'S SOLDIERS—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.
RATIONS OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
SOLDIER-SERVANT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68, 1893.
SOLDIERS AND SAILORS AT HOME—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883. Good Words, [vol. 24, 1883.
SOLDIERS I HAVE MET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
SWEDISH SOLDIERS—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.
GENERAL—Edgar's Heroes of England, 1858. Foster's Heroes of the Indian Empire, 1894. Grant's Scottish Soldiers of Fortune, 1889. Young's Aldershot and all About it, 1857. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.

Soleb, Nubia. TEMPLE OF NUBIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830.

Soleyman (*Celebrated Traveller*)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Solicitors. CHAT ABOUT SOLICITORS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.

Solihull, Warwickshire—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, v.D. [1854.

Soliman (*Sultan of the Ottoman Turks, died* 1566)—Deans' Hist. of the Ottoman Empire,

Solis (Juan Diaz de, *Spanish Navigator, killed* 1515)—Verne's Exploration of the World, '82.

Solitaire (*Game played by one person*)—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

Solomon (*King of Israel, builder of the Temple, celebrated for his wisdom, died* 975 B.C.).
WISDOM OF SOLOMON—Quiver, vol. 18, 1883. Sunday Magazine, vol. 5, 1869.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from the Bible, 1891. Evolution of Christianity, 1883. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 2, 1886. Geikie's Old Testament Portraits, 1878. Hamilton's Royal Preacher, 1884. Josephus' Works, 1897. Keble's Occasional Papers, 1877. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866. Oliphant's Jerusalem, its History and Hope, 1891. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Quiver, vol. 16, 1881. Sale's The Koran, 1891. Treas. of Relig. Thought, v. 6, 1891.

Solomon (Solomon J., *Painter, born* 1860)—Idler, vol. 10, 1896-7. Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Solomon Islands (*A group of islands in the Pacific Ocean*)—Romilly's Western Pacific and New Guinea, 1886. Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Solon (*Athenian Legislator, died about* 558 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Soluble Paper—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. *See also Paper.*

Solution. THEORY OF SOLUTION—Report of the British Association, 1890.

Solway Moss, Cumberland—Froude's History of England, 1870.

Somaliland (*Italian protectorate on the east coast of Africa*). EVIDENCES OF PALÆOLITHIC STONE AGE IN SOMALILAND—Journal of the Anthrop. Institute, vol. 25.
FOLK-LORE OF THE WESTERN SOMALI TRIBES—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 5, 1887.
GENERAL—James' Unknown Horn of Africa, 1888.

"Some Day" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Soménie de Brienne. *See Loménie de Brienne, and in Supplement.*

Somerleyton, Suffolk—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Somers (J., *Lord Chancellor* 1697, *died* 1716)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7. Coxe's Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 1847. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10, 1846.

Somers Town, London. SLUMS IN SOMERS TOWN—London, vol. 1, 1893.

Somerset. CHRONICLES OF SOMERSET—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
ILCHESTER—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
RAVENS IN SOMERSETSHIRE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.

Somerset—(*continued*).
SUMMER IN SOMERSET—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5. 1887-8.
WALK THROUGH SOMERSET—Collins' Pen Sketches by a Vanished Hand, 1879.
GENERAL—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869. Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895.

Somerset (Edward Seymour, Duke of, *beheaded* 1552)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the Tower, 1877. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Froude's History of England, 1870. *And under Edward VI.*

Somerset (Lady Henry, *Philanthropist and Temperance Worker, born* 1851). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 7, 1893.

Somerset (Robert Carr, Earl of, *died* 1645)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Gardiner's History of England, 1890-2.

Somerset House (*Formerly a palace in the Strand, rebuilt and used for Government offices*). ABOUT SOMERSET HOUSE—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
OLD AND NEW SOMERSET HOUSE—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
POKING ABOUT IN SOMERSET HOUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
GENERAL—Jesse's London; its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880.

Somerville (Mrs. [Mary Fairfax], *Mathematician and Scientific Writer, died* 1872).
EVENING WITH MRS. SOMERVILLE—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
GENERAL—Adams' Celebrated English Women of the Victorian Era, 1884. Fawcett's Some Eminent Women of Our Times, 1889. Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, 1880. Quarterly Review, vol. 136, 1874. Mrs. J. Herschel's Life of Caroline Herschel, 1876. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Walford's Twelve English Authoresses, 1892.

Somerville (William, *Poet, died* 1742)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Somerville College, Oxford. VISIT TO SOMERVILLE COLLEGE—Young Woman, v. 5, [1896-7.

Somnambulism (*Practice of walking or performing other actions in sleep*). INSTANCES OF SOMNAMBULISM—Binn's Anatomy of Sleep, 1842.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881-2. Macpherson's Life of Jameson, 1878.

Sönderborg, Prussia. LAST DAYS OF SÖNDERBORG—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 10, 1864.

"Song of the Shirt"—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

SONGS. CHILDREN'S SONG IN BERWICKSHIRE—Antiquary, vol. 30, 1894.
CIDER SONGS AND CUSTOMS—Walter's Bygone Somerset, 1897.
DRAWING-ROOM SONGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
ENGLISH SONGS: ANCIENT AND MODERN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 16, 1884.
ENGLISH WAR-SONGS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891.
FRANCE: SONGS OF FRANCE—Father Prout's Works, 1866.
ITALY: POPULAR SONGS OF THE TIBERINE DISTRICT—Davies' Pilgrimage of the [Tiber, 1875.
ITALY: SONGS OF ITALY—Father Prout's Works, 1866.
NAVAL SONGS: OLD NAVAL SONGS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
NURSERY SONGS—Household Words, vol. 3 [page 601], 1851.
PATRIOTIC AIRS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
POLITICAL SONGS [By Theo. Hook]—Barham's Life of Hook, 1877.
POPULAR SONGS OF THE LAST HALF CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 21, 1869-70.
SCOTLAND: POPULAR SONGS OF THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDERS—Macmillan's, v. 52, [1885.
SONGS OF THE METROPOLIS—Westminster Review, vol. 32, 1839
SONGS OF YESTERDAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
SONG-WRITING [By Frances Allitsen]—Woman, August, 1895.
STORY OF AN OLD SONG—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
TASTE AND CHOICE OF SONGS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
WATCHMEN'S SONGS—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70. Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898 Household Words, vol. 4, 1851-2.

Song-Writers. SCOTCH MINOR SONG-WRITERS—Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Sonneberg, Germany—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Sonnets (*A species of poetical composition consisting of fourteen rhymed lines*). A PLEA FOR THE STUDY OF SONNETS—Temple Bar, vol. 111, 1897.

Sontag (Henrietta, *German Vocalist, died* 1854)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Sooffeism—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830.

Soolimana, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Sooloo (*A group of islands in the Indian Archipelago*)—Wilkes' Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1845.

Soor, Phœnicia. SOOR THE ANCIENT TYRUS—Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822.

Sophia Charlotte (*First Queen of Prussia, Wife of Frederick I., died* 1705)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858.

Sophia Dorothea of Zell (*Wife of George I., died* 1726)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858. Doran's Queens of England, 1875. Hall's Royal Princesses of England, 1858. Thackeray's Four Georges, 1874-6.

Sophia Louisa (*Second Queen of Prussia*)—Atkinson's Queens of Prussia, 1858.

Sophocles (*Greek Tragic Poet, died* 406 B.C.) THE ETHICAL TEACHING OF SOPHOCLES —International Journal of Ethics, vol 2, 1891-2.
GENIUS OF SOPHOCLES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3. Symond's Study of the Greek Poets, 1893.
IRONY OF SOPHOCLES—Thirlwall's Essays, Speeches, and Sermons, 1888.

Sora, Italy. THE LAND OF CICERO—Hare's Days Near Rome, 1884.

Sorcery. ON SORCERY AND WITCHCRAFT—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Pop. Super.], 1884.
SORCERY AND ENCHANTMENT—Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers, 1876.
SORCERERS—Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889. *See also Witchcraft.*

Sorrento, Italy. CITY OF BEGGARS—Good Words, vol. 24, 1883.
GENERAL—Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Murray's South Italy, V.D.

Sorrow. EMOTIONS OF ACTION—Bain's The Emotion and the Will, 1875.
MYSTERY OF SORROW—Macleod's Parish Papers, 1862.
ON SORROW—British Essayists, vol. 11, 1823.
GENERAL—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858. Treasury of Religious Thought, v. 2, 1891.

Sothern (E. A., *English-American Comedian, died* 1881). PERSONAL REMINISCENCES OF SOTHERN—Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9; and vol. 11, 1888.
STORIES OF SOTHERN—Theatre, vol. 3, 1881.
GENERAL—Marston's Our Recent Actors, 1890. Morley's Journals of a London Playgoer, 1891.

Soudan, Africa. THE ADVANCE ON THE SOUDAN—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
CAMPAIGN IN EGYPT AND THE SOUDAN, 1881—Adams' England at War, 1886.
CIVILIZATION IN THE WESTERN SOUDAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
ENGLISH POLICY IN THE SOUDAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
FIGHTING IN THE SOUDAN—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.
GLIMPSE AT NUBIA, MIS-CALLED "THE SOUDAN"—Harper's Magazine, v. 37, 1898-9.
THE CONQUEST OF THE SOUDAN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896. Wauters' Stanley's Emin Pasha Expedition, 1890.
THE SOUDAN ADVANCE: WHAT NEXT?—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
THE SOUDAN QUESTION [with Map]—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
WITH BAKER AND GRAHAM IN THE SOUDAN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
ZEBEHR PASHA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. Daily Mail [Articles by Steevens], April, 1898. Gordon's Journals at Khartoum, 1885. Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Soudanese—Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator, 1890.

SOUL (*The indwelling spirit of man which is both immaterial and immortal. See also Religion, Theology, etc.*)
ANCIENT TRADITIONS OF THE SOUL—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
BELIEFS ABOUT THE SOUL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
BLACK GHOSTS [African's Views on Souls]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1896.
BODIES AND SOULS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
DISCOVERY OF THE SOUL—Müller's Anthropological Religion, 1891.
DOCTRINE OF IMMORTALITY—Huxley's Life of Hume, 1887.
NATURE OF THE SOUL—Draper's Conflict between Religion and Science, 1890.
SAVAGE IDEAS CONCERNING THE SOUL—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
SOUL AND FUTURE STATE—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.
SUPPOSED USELESSNESS OF THE SOUL—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
THE SOUL IN NATURE—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2
THEORIES OF THE SOUL—Bain's Mind and Body, 1887.
UNION OF SOUL WITH BODY—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836.
GENERAL—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868. Brown's Philosophy of the the Human Mind, 1867. Liddon's Divinity of our Lord, 1891.

Soult (Nicolas-Jean de Dieu, *Marshal of France, died* 1851)—Court and Camp of Buonaparte [Murray], 1829. Raikes' Journal, kept from 1831-47. Yonge's Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, 1891. *See also biographies of Napoleon.*

SOUND. (*See also Acoustics*).
INAUDIBLE SOUND—Brewster's Letters on Natural Magic, 1832.
LAWS OF SOUND—Todhunter's Natural Philosophy, 1877.
LIGHT AND SOUND [Eyes and Ears]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
LIMIT OF PERCEPTIBILITY OF A DIRECT AND REFLECTED SOUND—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
MYSTERIES OF SOUND—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
PAINFUL AND PLEASURABLE SOUNDS—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
PRODUCTION OF SOUND BY CRICKETS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18, 1882.
PROPAGATION OF SOUND—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
RESEARCHES IN SOUND IN RELATION TO FOG-SIGNALLING—Henry's Sci. Writings, 1886.
REVIEW OF TYNDALL'S LECTURES ON SOUND—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
VELOCITY OF SOUND—Awdry's Early Chapters in Science, 1899.
WAVES OF SOUND—Guthrie's Practical Physics, 1885.
GENERAL—Archibald's Story of the Earth's Atmosphere, 1897. Treasury of Religious Thought, v. 2, 1891.

Soup. HOW TO MAKE SOUPS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
SOUP AND SOUP KITCHENS—Truth, vol. 14, 1884.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878.

South (Sir James, *Astronomer, died* 1867)—Mrs. J. Herschel's Life of Caroline Herschel,'76.

South (Robert, *a noted English Divine, died* 1716)—Shaw's Religious Humorists, 1879.

South Africa. ENGLISH POLICY IN SOUTH AFRICA—Froude's Oceana, 1886.
FATE OF SOUTH AFRICA—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
WARNING TO IMPERIALISTS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
See also Africa, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Transvaal, etc.

South African Republic. *See Africa (South), Boers, Kruger, Transvaal, etc.*

South Australia—Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. *See also under Australia.*

South Benfleet Church, Essex—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.

South Carolina, United States. SCENERY OF SOUTH CAROLINA — Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, vol. 2, 1873.

South Downs (*A district in the west of Sussex and in Hampshire*)—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

South Kensington, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

South Kensington Museum. ART TREASURES AT KENSINGTON — Gibson's Miscellanies, Historical and Biographical, 1863.
REFORM FOR THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM—Contemporary Rev., vol. 70, 1896.
GENERAL—Conway's Travels in South Kensington, 1882.

South Ockenden Church [St. Nicholas]—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

South Pole—Jacobs' Story of Geographical Discovery, 1899.

South Sea Bubble (*A financial scheme which originated in England in* 1711).
NEW SOUTH SEA BUBBLE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
GENERAL—Adams' Book about London, 1890. Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869. Morris' Early Hanoverians, 1892. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 1837. Yonge's Cameos from English History, vol. 8, 1896.

South Sea Islands. EXPLORATION OF THE ISLANDS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.
MISSIONARY WORK IN THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS—Inglis' In the New Hebrides, 1887.
GENERAL—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Good Words, vol. 2, 1861. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World, 1892.

South Weald, Essex. ST. PETER'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

South Western Railway—Acworth's Railways of England, 1890.

Southampton, Hampshire (*One of the principal seaports of Great Britain*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Hampshire, V.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1879-83. Gilpin's Observations on the Western Parts of England, 1808. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-81.

Southchurch, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771.

Southend-on-Sea (*A watering-place in Essex*). DESCRIPTION OF OLD SOUTHEND—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1898.
GROWTH OF SOUTHEND—London, vol. 5, 1896.
LONDON'S NEAREST SEASIDE RESORT—London, vol. 6, 1897.
GENERAL—Essex Review, vol. 8, 1899.

Southern Seas. LIFE IN THE SOUTHERN SEAS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
GENERAL—Holder's Life of Charles Darwin, 1891. Romilly's Western Pacific, 1886.

Southerne (Thomas, *Dramatist, died* 1746)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, '44.

Southey (C. A., *Poetess, wife of Robert Southey, died* 1854)—Robertson's English Poetesses, 1883.

Southey (Robert, *English Poet and Prose Writer, died* 1843). BIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT OF SOUTHEY—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882.
CAREER OF ROBERT SOUTHEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
ESSAY ON SOUTHEY—Devey's English Poets, 1873.
HUMOUR OF SOUTHEY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 18, 1852.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
GENERAL—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Carlyle's Reminiscences, 1881. Hall's Book of Memoirs, 1871. Macaulay's Reviews, Essays, and Poems, 1890. Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Oliphant's Literary History, vol. 1, 1882. Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871. Reminiscences of Thomas Carlyle, 1887. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1857.

Southport (*Watering place in Lancashire*)—Black's Guide to Liverpool, V.D. Hawthorne's Passages from English Note Books, 1870.

Southwark, London. ALTAR SCREEN AT ST. SAVIOUR'S—Gentleman's Magazine
EARLY HOSPITALS OF SOUTHWARK—Antiquary, vol. 19, 1889. [Lib. [Eccles.], 1894.
GENERAL—Emerson's London: How the Great City Grew, 1862. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Jesse's London: its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871. Besant's South London, 1899.

Southwell Cathedral, Nottinghamshire. ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY —Ward Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
PAINTED GLASS IN THE MINSTER—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1848.

Southwell (Robert, *English Poet, executed at Tyburn* 1595)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Langford's Prison Books and their Authors, 1861. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Southwick Priory. NOTICES OF THE PRIORY OF SOUTHWICK IN THE COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON—Archæological Journal, vol. 3, 1846.

Sovereignty. ORDER AND SOVEREIGNTY—Sidgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.

Spa, Belgium—Macquoid's In the Ardennes, 1881.

Space. INFINITY OF SPACE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
INQUIRY INTO SPACE—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1847.
SUBLIME OF SPACE—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1891.

SPAIN (*A kingdom of south-western Europe. See also under names of towns, e.g., Madrid, Seville, etc., and kings, etc., e.g., Alphonse, Carlos, Philip; and Cid (The) in Supplement*).
AMONG THE MOORS IN SPAIN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
ARAB CONQUEST OF SPAIN—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
BRITISH AND SPANISH FLEETS—James' Naval History, vol. 1, 1837.
CARLIST CAUSE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
CUELLAR'S ADVENTURES, SPANISH ARMADA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
CUENCA—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889.
CYCLE TOUR IN SPAIN—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
DYNASTIC CRISIS IN SPAIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
ENGLAND AND SPAIN DURING ELIZABETH'S REIGN—Froude's History of England, [1870.
EUROPE'S NEW INVALID—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
FOUNDING A REFORMED CHURCH IN SPAIN—Smith's Modern Apostle, 1891.
GUIRRILLERO—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
HISTORY OF SPAIN TO THE CONQUEST OF GRANADA—Hallam's State of Europe during the Middle Ages, vol. 2, 1860.
IN DISTRESSFUL SPAIN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
KING OF SPAIN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
LIGHTS AND SHADES OF SPANISH CHARACTER—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898.
LOWELL'S IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN—Century Magazine, vol 35, 1898-9.
MIDSUMMER IN SOUTHERN SPAIN—Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896.
MONETARY SYSTEM IN SPAIN—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
NEGLECTED CORNER OF EUROPE: LISBON, OPORTO—Harper's Mag., vol. 2, 1881.
NIGHT AND A DAY IN SPAIN—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
PAPERS ON SPAIN—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896.
PEOPLE OF SPAIN—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
PHILIP II.—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895. [European History, 1890.
POLITICAL AND INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF SPAIN—Döllinger's Studies in
PROTESTANTISM IN SPAIN—Prescott's History of the Reign of Philip II., 1877.
QUEEN MARY AND SPAIN—White's History of England from the Earliest Times, 1860.
RECENT GLANCE AT SPAIN—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
ROMANCE OF SPAIN—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
RUIN OF SPAIN—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
SKETCHES IN THE SOUTH OF SPAIN—Sunday at Home, vol. 20, 1873.
SPAIN AND FRANCE—Raikes' Journal, kept from 1831-1847.
SPAIN AND HER AMERICAN COLONIES—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
SPAIN IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
SPAIN'S COLONIAL POLICY—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
SPANIARD AT HOME—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898.
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, 1898—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1899. [1898.
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR: INCIDENTS OF THE CUBAN BLOCKADE—Century Mag., v. 34,
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR: SINKING OF THE "MERRIMAC"—Century Mag., v. 35, 1898-9.
SPANISH ART AND ARTISTS—Ford's Spain (Murray), v.D.
SPANISH LIFE AND CHARACTER IN THE INTERIOR DURING THE SUMMER OF 1873—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4.
SPANISH MARRIAGES, 1842-47—Guizot's Last Days of the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1867.
SPANISH PEOPLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.
SPANISH VISTAS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1882.
THE STATE OF SPAIN—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
WAR IN SPAIN—Maxwell's Life of Wellington, 1862.
WILD SPAIN: ITS CAMELS AND FLAMINGOES—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
WINES OF SPAIN—Thudichum & Dupré's Origin, Nature and Varieties of Wine, 1872.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Galton's Explorer in Africa, 1851. Harper's Magazine, vol. 5, 1883. Hosack's Law of Nations, 1882. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Meriwether's Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D.

Spalatro (*A seaport in Dalmatia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Spalding, Lincolnshire. GENTLEMEN'S SOCIETY AT SPALDING—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1848. GENERAL—Murray's Lincolnshire, v.D.

Spaniels. THE KING CHARLES AND BLENHEIM SPANIELS—Dalziel's British Dogs, 1896.

Spanish Armada (*A great fleet sent by Phillip II. of Spain against England in* 1588).
DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, '77.
THE STORY OF THE ARMADA 1588—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, '89.
GENERAL—Creighton's Age of Elizabeth, 1892. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1887-8. Ewald's Stories from the State Papers, 1882. Longman's Magazine, vol. 18, 1891. Lucas' Secularia, 1862. Valentine's Sea Fights, 1895. Wylie's History of Protestantism, v. 3, 1875-7. Century Mag., v. 24, 1898. *See also Armada.*

Spanish Language. SPANISH ELEMENT—Skeat's Principles of Etymology, v. 2, 1891

Spanish Main (*A name applied to the northern coast of South America*).
ISLANDS OF THE SPANISH MAIN—Bury's Exodus of the Western Nations, 1865.
THE SPANISH MAIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

Sparmann (A., *Swedish Naturalist, died* 1820)—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Sparrow (*A bird of the finch family*). COMMON HOUSE SPARROW—Morris' Brit. Birds, [vol. 2, 1891.
MOUNTAIN SPARROW—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.
NEW HISTORY OF THE SPARROW—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.

Sparrow—(*continued*).
ONLY A SPARROW—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
SPARROWS AND THEIR NESTS—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Sparrow-Hawk—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.

Sparta (*An ancient city of Laconia, Greece*)—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820. Carnarvon's Reminiscences of Athens, 1869. Conder's Modern Trav., v. 15, 1830.

Spartacus (*Slave who headed a rebellion against Rome and was slain* 71 B.C.)—Church's Two Thousand Years Ago, 1885.

Spas. A FEW SUBURBAN SPAS—Norman's London Signs, 1893.

Spasms. ON MUSCULAR SPASMS KNOWN AS "TENDON REFLEX"—Brain, v. 3, 1880-1.

Spawn. DEVELOPMENT OF THE FROG'S SPAWN — Hardwicke s Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878, and vol. 17, 1881.

Spaynes Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.

Speaker to the House of Commons. PEEL AND HIS PREDECESSORS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Spears. BRONZE SPEAR-HEADS FOUND IN DERBYSHIRE—Proc. Soc. Antiquaries, vol. 16.
SAXON SPEARS—Archæological Journal, vol. 11, 1854.

Species. ON SPECIES AND FORMATION—The Monist, vol. 8, 1898.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891. Nature, vol. 1, 1870. Quatrefages' Human Species, 1889.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES IN PLANTS—Candolle's Origin of Cultivated Plants, 1884.
PRESERVATION OF SPECIES—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.
SOME PROBABILITIES RESPECTING ORGANIC SPECIES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip,
GENERAL—Darwin's Life and Letters; edited by his Son, 1887. [vol. 16, 1880.

Spectacles. HINTS ON SPECTACLES—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888.
HOW TO CHOOSE A PAIR OF SPECTACLES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
SPECTACLES AND OTHER OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
GENERAL— Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Spectre of the Brocken—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.

Spectres—Brewster's Natural Magic, 1834. *See also Apparitions, Ghosts, etc.*

Spectroscope. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPECTROSCOPY—Report of the British Association,
THE SPECTROSCOPE IN RECENT CHEMISTRY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895. ['93.
THE SPECTROSCOPE'S ACHIEVEMENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Cochrane's Wonder of Modern Mechanism, 1897.

Spectrum. HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH THE SOLAR SPECTRUM—The Student of Science, Literature, and Art, vol. 3. 1869.
SOLAR SPECTRUM, ETC.—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.

Spectrum Analysis (*The detection of elementary bodies by observing the rays they absorb or emit*)—Ball's Astronomy, 1893. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Glazebrook's Physical Optics, 1886. Good Words, vol. 14, 1873. Tait's Letters on some recent advances in Physical Science, 1876.

Speculation. PANICS AND PRICES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.

Speech. BRAIN IN RELATION TO SPEECH—Bastian's Brain as an Organ of Mind, 1890.
CASE OF PECULIAR AFFECTION OF SPEECH—Brain, vol. 1, 1878-9.
EXPRESSIVENESS OF SPEECH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
FESTAL ORIGIN OF HUMAN SPEECH—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
LAWS OF SPEECH—Wilson's Studies in Life and Sense, 1887.
MELODY IN SPEECH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.
SPEECH AND SPEECH-READING FOR THE DEAF—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
SPEECH MADE VISIBLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.

Speeches. HINTS ON SPEECH-MAKING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
MAIDEN SPEECHES IN PARLIAMENT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
SOME FAMOUS MAIDEN SPEECHES—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.

Speed. PROBLEM OF SPEED—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
RAILWAY SPEEDS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
SPEED IN OCEAN STEAMERS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.

Speke (J. H., *African Explorer, died* 1864). TRAVELS—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890. GENERAL—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.

Spelling. AS TO AMERICAN SPELLING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892.
MODERN ENGLISH SPELLING—Skeat's English Etymology, 1891-2.
PHONETIC SPELLING—Skeat's English Etymology, 1891-2.
SOCIETY OF ARTS MEETING ON SPELLING REFORM – Phonetic Journal, 1877.
SPELLING MADE EASY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.

Spello, Italy—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Murray's Guide to Italy, V.D.

Spencer (Herbert, *Celebrated English Philosopher, born* 1820). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
MR. SPENCER ON THE ETHICS OF KANT—Monist, v. 2, 1891-2.
SPENCER AND DARWIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
SPENCER AND THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Williams' Review of the Systems of
VIEWS OF SPENCER AND DARWIN—Tait's Mind In Matter, 1892. [Ethics, 1893.
VIEWS ON TEACHING—Leitch's Practical Educationists, 1876.
GENERAL—Men and Women of the Time, 1899.

Spencer (Rev. Thomas, *of Liverpool*)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Spencer Grange, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

Spenser (Edmund, *Poet Laureate, died* 1599). CRITICISM OF SPENSER'S WORK—Wharton's English Poetry, 1824. Hoffmann's Compendium to Poetry, 1884.
ENGLAND AS VIEWED BY SPENSER—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.
SPENSER: A CAUSERIE—New Review, vol. 16, 1897.
SPENSER'S "FAIRIE QUEEN"—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
THE POET'S POET—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Disraeli's Amenities of Literature, 1870. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879. King's Cluster of Lives, '74. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 4, 1845. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Speyer or Spires, Bavaria—Baedeker's Rhine, v.D. *See also Spires.*

Spezia, Genoa, Italy—Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

Sphinx (*A celebrated figure at Ghizeh, Egypt*). THE GREAT SPHINX OF GHIZEH—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
GENERAL—Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854. Martineau's Eastern Life, Past and Present 1850. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887.

Spice. DAY IN A SPICE FACTORY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.

SPIDERS. A BEAST OF PREY—Strand Magazine, vol. 14 [page 287], 1897.
ANECDOTES OF SPIDERS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 11, 1844-7, 1846.
BIRD-KILLING SPIDERS—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
BURROWING SPIDERS—Wood's Homes without Hands, 1869.
CAPTURE AND PRESERVATION OF SPIDERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
CHAPTER ON SPIDERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
DEVELOPMENT OF SPIDERS' LUNGS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
HARVESTMAN SPIDER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
HOUSE SPIDER—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
INDO-MALAYAN SPIDERS [Review]—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
INSTINCTS OF SOME COMMON ENGLISH SPIDERS—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
LATEST ABOUT SPIDERS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 18, 1891.
MUSICAL BOXES IN SPIDERS—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
REMARKS ON SPIDERS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SMALLEST OF STRIDULATING SPIDERS—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
SOME NOTES ON SPIDERS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
SPIDER AND THE LIZARD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
SPIDERS' WEBS AND SPINNERETS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS OF SPIDERS—British Association Report, 1833.
TAME SPIDERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
TRAP-DOOR SPIDERS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
WEB OF THE GARDEN SPIDER—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
WEB-SPINNING IN SPIDERS—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Longman's Magazine, vol. 17, 1884-5. Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.

Spies. SPY-MANIA AND THE REVANCHE IDEA IN FRANCE—Fortnightly Rev., v. 70, 1898.

Spindles. SPINDLE WHORLS AND SPINNING AMONG THE ANCIENTS—Schliemann's Troja, 1884. Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836. *See also Spinning.*

Spine. ANGULAR CURVATURE OF THE SPINE—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.
CONCUSSION OF THE SPINAL CORD—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5.
DISTRIBUTION OF THE ARTERIES OF THE SPINAL CORD—Brain, vol. 3, 1880-1.
HEMISECTION OF THE SPINAL CORD—Brain, vol. 7, 1884-5.
SYPHILIS OF THE SPINAL CORD—Brain, vol. 16, 1893.

Spinet (*A musical instrument resembling the harpsichord*)—Grove's Dict. of Music, 1883.

Spinning. ANCIENT SPINNING—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
EARLY ATTEMPTS AT SPINNING—Wilkinson's Story of the Cotton Plant, 1898.
NEW INDUSTRY FOR WOMEN—Woman, April, 1897.

Spinoza (Baruch, *a famous Philosopher, died* 1677). COLERIDGE ON SPINOZA—Athenæum, [1897.
A WORD MORE ABOUT SPINOZA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
GENERAL—Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Renan's Studies in Religious History, 1886.

Spinsters. SOME HAPPY SPINSTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Spires. CROOKED SPIRES—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900. Cassell's Mag., v. 26, 1898.
SOME OF THE MOST FAMOUS SPIRES—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Spires (*A city of Bavaria*). DIET OF SPIRES—Moore's Lectures on the History of the Reformation, 1890. *See also Speyer.*

Spirit. CONSERVATION OF SPIRIT AND THE ORIGIN OF CONSCIOUSNESS—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
GENERAL—Koelle's Mohammed and Mohammedanism, 1889. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Spirits. PRIMITIVE IDEAS ABOUT SPIRITS AND AN AFTER-LIFE—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1897. Lang's Dreams and Ghosts, 1899. Marryat's Spirit World, 1894.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Spirits (*Alcoholic*). AS A FOOD—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879. *See also Alcohol, etc.*
LONDON GIN SHOPS—Doings in London; or, Day and Night Scenes, etc., 1850.

SPIRITUALISM (*Communication with departed spirits through some medium*).
BLACK SIDE OF SPIRITUALISM—Truth, vol. 36, 1894.
CHAPTER ON SPIRITUALISM—Beale's Light of Other Days, 1890.
DISTINCTION OF SPIRITUALISTS FROM CHRISTIANS—McKinney's Science of Religion, [1888.
DO WE SURVIVE DEATH?—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.
DRIFT OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
ESSAY ON MODERN SPIRITUALISM—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
GHOSTS BEFORE THE LAW—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
GHOSTS UP TO DATE—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, vol. 155, 1894.
LATEST SPIRITUALISTIC FRAUD—Truth, vol. 34, 1893.
MRS. STOWE ON SPIRITUALISM—Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe, by her Son, 1889.
MODERN SPIRITUALISM AND THEOSOPHY—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893.
ORIGIN OF SPIRITUALISM—Tylor's Primitive Culture, 1891.
PLANCHETTE, A THREE-LEGGED IMPOSTOR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
POINTS OF CONTACT BETWEEN CATHOLICISM AND SPIRITUALISM—Dublin Rev., v. 124, [1899.
SAVAGE SPIRITUALISM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
SOME STRANGE STORIES—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894.
SPIRITUAL COMMUNITIES IN THE UNITED STATES—Reminiscences of America by [Two Englishmen, 1870.
SPIRITUALISM AT HOME—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
SPIRITUALISM IN AMERICA—Dixon's New America, 1867.
SPIRITUALISM—Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.
SPIRITUALISTIC COMMUNICATIONS—Margaret Oliphant's Life of Laurence Oliphant.
GENERAL—Haweis' Broad Church, 1891. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. Home's Life and Mission of D. D. Home, 1888.

Spitalfield Weavers—Smiles' Huguenots: their Settlements, Churches, etc., 1868.
REGISTERS OF LA PATENTE CHURCH, 1689-1785—Huguenot Soc. Pub., vol. 11, 1898.

Spitalfields, London. STORY TOLD BY SPITALFIELDS—Sunday Mag., vol. 29, 1893.
GENERAL—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Spite—Spectator, vol. 67, 1891.

Spithead (*A roadstead off S.E. coast of England between Portsmouth and Ryde*).
PORTSMOUTH AND ITS DOCKYARD—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.

Spitzbergen (*A group of islands in the Arctic Ocean*). ABOUT SPITZBERGEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861. Hartwig's Polar World, 1869.
FIRST CROSSING OF SPITZBERGEN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
MIOCENE FLORA OF SPITZBERGEN—Student of Science, Literature, and Art, v. 5, 1871.
SPORTING IN SPITZBERGEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 23, 1891-2.

Spix (Doctor, *Bavarian Zoologist and Traveller, died* 1826). TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Splashes. A STUDY OF SPLASHES [Liquid falling into liquid]—Pearson's, vol. 6, 1898.

Splices. SPLICES USED BY SEAMEN—Dana's Seamen's Manual, 1871.

Splugen Pass, Switzerland—Baedeker's Switzerland, v.D. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879.

Spohr (Ludwig, *German Musical Composer, died* 1859)—Crowest's Great Tone-Poets, 1891. Naumann's Music, vol. 4, 1886.

Spola (Emilio Luigi, *born* 1805). A LINK IN THE CHAIN OF ITALIAN UNITY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1891.

Spoleto, Italy—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Sponges. AFFINITIES OF THE SPONGES—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
BAHAMA SPONGE INDUSTRY—Graphic, 53, 1896.
CHAT ABOUT SPONGES—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
CONSTRUCTION OF SPONGES—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.
FISHING FOR SPONGES—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
GENERAL ZOOLOGICAL CHARACTERS OF THE SPONGES—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæ-[ontology, 1889.
REMARKS ON SPONGES—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SPONGE AND SPONGES OF THE FLORIDA COAST—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE HISTORY OF A SPONGE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, '81.
WHERE SPONGES COME FROM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Brassey's In the Trades and Tropics, 1885.

Spontini (Gasparo L. P., *Italian Operatic Composer, died* 1851)—Naumann's Music, v. 5, [1886.

Spoon-bill. WHITE OR EUROPEAN SPOON-BILL—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., v. 3, 1848. Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

Spoons. CELTIC SPOONS—Archæological Journal, vol. 26, 1869.
SILVER SPOON CRAZE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
THE SPOON [Illustrated]—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13 [p. 747], 1887.

Sporades (*A group of islands in the Ægean Sea*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, [v.D.

Sporozoa—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.

SPORT. (*See also Athletics, Boating, Cricket, Hunting, Shooting, etc.*)
AFRICA: HUNTING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Churchill's Men, Mines and Animals, 1892.
AFRICA: SPORT IN SOUTH AFRICA—Little's South Africa, 1884.
ALBANIAN SPORT—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
AMERICA: HUNTING ON THE PRAIRIES—Marcy's Army Life on the Borders, 1866.
AMERICA: QUAIL SHOOTING IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Pall Mall Mag., v. 17, 1899.

Sport—(*continued*).
AMERICA: SPORT IN AN UNTOUCHED AMERICAN WILDERNESS—Scribner's Mag., [vol. 20, 1896.
AMERICANS AT PLAY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
BASEBALL AND CRICKET—Longman's Mag., vol. 10, 1887. *See alco Baseball, Cricket.*
BIG GAME HUNTERS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
CANADA: MOOSE-HUNTING IN CANADA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.
CANADA: SPORT IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
CHASE: ITS HISTORY AND LAWS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880.
CHINESE GAMES AND SPORTS—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
CLIFF-CLIMBING AND EGG-HUNTING—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
COREA; DUCK-SHOOTING IN COREA—Carles' Life in Corea, 1888.
CRICKET: EVOLUTION OF CRICKET—Strand Mag., vol. 10, 1895. *See also Cricket.*
CROMWELL'S VIEWS ON SPORT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
CRUELTY OF SPORTS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. [v. 11, 1885.
ENGLAND: OUR SPORTS AND PASTIMES; THEIR ORIGIN AND SURVIVAL—Antiquary,
ENGLAND: RIDING TO HOUNDS IN ENGLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
ENGLISH SPORT IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY [Review]—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.
FIELD SPORTS—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
FOOTBALL IN ARMOUR—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
FOX-HUNTERS AND FARMERS—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
HONDURAS: SPORT IN BRITISH HONDURAS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
INDIA: ELEPHANT-HUNTING IN INDIA—Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1882.
INDIA: SPORT IN NEPAUL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
INDIA: SPORTING EPISODE IN INDIA—Cooper's Mishmee Hills, 1873.
MEDIÆVAL NATURAL HISTORY AND SPORT—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
MONEY WE SPEND ON SPORT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
NEW FOREST: SPORT IN THE NEW FOREST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 13, 1877.
NEW ZEALAND: SPORT IN NEW ZEALAND—Payton's Round About New Zealand, '88.
NEWFOUNDLAND SPORT Hatton's Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony, 1883.
NORWAY: SHOOTING AND FISHING IN NORWAY—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853. Murray's Guide to Norway, v.D.
OTTERS AND OTTER-HUNTING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
OUR SPORTING ANCESTORS—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE ATHLETIC SPORTS—English Illustrated, vol. 9, 1891-2.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE BOAT-RACE—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
RUSSIA: WOLF-HUNTING IN RUSSIA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY SPORTS—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
SPORT IN ART [Pictorial Illustrations of Sport]—Art Jour., 1896. [Rev., v. 68, 1897.
SPORT LITERATURE: SHORTCOMINGS OF OUR SPORTING LITERATURE—Fortnightly
SWEDISH FIELD SPORTS AND FISHING—Wheelwright's Sweden, 1865.
THIBET: SPORT IN THIBET, ETC.—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
GENERAL—*See the Badminton Series and under names of animals and countries.*

Spragge (Sir Edward, *Admiral of the Blue Squadron, died* 1673). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 3, 1818.

Sprat (Thomas, *Bishop of Rochester, Poet and Historian, died* 1713)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Sprengel (Christian Conrad, *German Botanist, died* 1816)—Natural Science, v. 2, 1893.

Spring. DESCRIPTION OF SPRING IN SURREY [Spring of the Year]—Longman's Mag., [v. 24, 1894.
EARLY SPRING IN SAVERNAKE FOREST—Longman's Mag., v. 29, 1896-7.
POPULAR DELUSIONS ABOUT SPRING—Woman, March, 1896.
THE SEASON OF SPRING AND ITS MORAL ANALOGIES—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
WONDERS OF THE SPRING—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
GENERAL—Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860. *See also Seasons.*

Springbok (*African antelope*). DESCRIPTION AND PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., [vol. 21, 1848.
SPRINGBOK SHOOTING—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
SPRINGBOKS AND SPRINGBOK SHOOTING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.

Springs. FRENCH MINERAL SPRINGS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
HOT SPRINGS AND VOLCANOES OF INDIA—Proc. Royal Irish Acad., 3rd ser., vol. 3.
HOT SPRINGS AT WAIRAKEI AND ROTORUA—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.
MINERAL SPRING OF SHANA, NEAR TREBIZOND—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
THE YORKSHIRE GYPSEY-SPRINGS—Nature, vol. 53, 1895-6.
GENERAL—Huxley's Physiography, 1878. *See also Bath, Buxton.*

Spur Money (*Money claimed from military men for wearing spurs during divine service*)—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900.

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon, *Nonconformist Divine, died* 1892). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Phonetic Jour., v. 52, 1893.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.
SPURGEON, THE PASTORAL EVANGELIST—Pierson's Evangelistic Work, 1892.
GENERAL—Essex Review, vol. 1, 1892. Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol 5, 1897. Men and Women of the Day, 1889. Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881.

Squares. LONDON SQUARES—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Squatters (*Persons who settle on land without a title*). AUSTRALIAN SQUATTERS—Paton's [Autobiography, 1891.
COLONIAL SQUATTERS—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
SQUATTER LIFE—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
SQUATTER WOMEN—Dixon's New America, 1867.
SQUATTERS AND BUSHMEN—Jung's Australia; the Country and its Inhabitants, 1884.

Squires. English Squires—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.

Squirrels. Care of Pet Squirrels—Edwards' Minor Pets, 1887.
Description of Squirrels—Grant Allen's Colin Clout's Calendar, 1883.
Description of the Red or Common Squirrel—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, [vol. 17, 1848.
Dormice and Squirrels—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Sociability of Squirrels—Argosy, vol. 54, 1892.
General—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18, 1882.

Stabat Mater (*In the Roman Catholic Liturgy a sequence on the Virgin Mary at the Crucifixion*). How the Stabat Mater was written—Macmillan, vol. 28, 1873.

Stables. Cavalry Stabling—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
Construction of Stables and Cow Houses—Colyer's Public Institutions, 1889.
How to keep Stables—The Horse: and how to Manage him (Ward, Lock & Co.).
Management of the Stable—The House Manager: a Guide to Housekeeping, '77.
Old Stables on the Road—Harris' The Coaching Age, 1885.
Queen Victoria's Stables—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Staël-Holstein (Anna Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de, *celebrated French Writer, died* 1817). Brief Sketch of her Career—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 2, 1881.
General—Life of Sir J. Mackintosh, 1835. Smiles' Memoirs of John Murray, 1891. Sunday at Home, vol. 17, 1870. Wharton's Queens of Society, 1890.

Staffa (*Small island of the Inner Hebrides*)—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.
Staffa and Iona—Sunday at Home, vol. 31, 1884. *See also Hebrides.*

Stafford (John, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1452)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 5, 1867.

Stafford (Thomas, Earl of, *died* 1641)—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2, 1849.

Staffordshire. Notes on North Staffordshire—Jour. Brit. Archæo. Assoc. v. 2 [(n.s.).
Stafford in 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
Staffordshire Folk and their Lore—Folk-lore, vol. 7.
Superstitions of Staffordshire—Folk-lore, vol. 7.
General—Burritt's Walks in the Black Country, 1868. Palmer's Wanderings of a Pen and Pencil, 1846. White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Stag (*The male red deer*). Cashmere Stag—Macintyre's Hindu-Koh, 1891.
Old One Horned Stag—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
Stag-Hunting in the Old Days—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 14, 1898.
Wild Stag-Hunting—Badminton Magazine, vol. 3, 1896.
Wild Stag on Exmoor—Elmhirst's Fox-hound, Forest, and Prairie, 1892.
General—Gerard's Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria, 1856.

STAGE. (*See also Drama, Plays, Theatre, etc.*)
Account of the Variety Stage—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68 1891.
Acting: an Art—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Actors' Dressing Rooms—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
Actors' Make-up—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
Amateur Theatricals—Beale's Light of Other Days, 1890.
Anecdotes of the Stage—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 4, 1868.
Animals on the Stage—Cassell's Magazine, vol 25, 1898.
Anne's Reign: Stage in Queen Anne's Reign—Adams' Good Queen Anne, 1886.
Anomalies of the Stage—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80.
Censorship of the Stage—Archer's About the Theatre, 1886.
Church and the Stage—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
Costume: History of Stage Costume—Book of Table Talk, 1836.
Degeneracy of the Stage—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823. [v. 66, 1890.
Drury Lane: Behind the Scenes at Drury Lane Theatre—All the Year Round,
Elizabethan Stage—Baker's London Stage: its History and Traditions, 1889. Theatre, vol. 22, 1893.
English Stage: A French View of the English Stage—Theatre, vol. 26, 1895.
Felons on the Stage—Theatre, vol 28, 1896.
French Stage—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70; and vol. 34, 1876.
French Stage: Behind the Scenes in Paris—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
French Stage under Louis XIV.—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
German Stage—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
"Hamlet" and the Modern Stage—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.
Misconceptions about the Stage—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Music Halls and Theatres All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
On the Actors' Lists—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
Pantomime Masks and Properties—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
Present and Probable Future of the Stage—Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9.
Reformation of the Stage—British Essayists, vol. 1, 1823.
Reminiscences of the Stage—Lennox's Biographical Reminiscences, 1863.
Some Dramatic Difficulties—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
Some Realistic Stage Effects—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Some Stage Trades—Chambers' Journal, vol. 62, 1885.
Stage Art to-day—Theatre, vol. 24, 1894.
Stage as it is—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
Stage Fright—Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.
Stage Tricks to Excite Pity—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823.
Stories of the Stage—Theatre, vol. 5, 1882.

Stage—(*continued*).
THEATRICAL AMUSEMENTS—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
THEATRICAL PROPERTIES OF LAST CENTURY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
THEATRICAL REMINISCENCES—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
TRANSFORMATION SCENES: HOW THEY ARE MADE AND WORKED—Strand, v. 6, '93.
VICTORIAN STAGE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
VICTORIA'S REIGN: THE STAGE UNDER VICTORIA—Theatre, vol. 28, 1896.
WHAT IS "THE SCENE?"—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
GENERAL—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Kelly's Reminiscences, with Original Anecdotes, 1826.

Staines (Sir William, *Lord Mayor of London, died* 1807)—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.

Staining. GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
INSTRUCTIONS FOR STAINING—Campin's Practice of Hand-Turning in Wood, 1883. Spons' Workshop Receipts, 1890. Van Der Bu g's School of Painting for the [Imitation of Woods and Marbles, 1887.

Stair (Viscount or Earl). *See Dalrymple.*

Staircases. DESCRIPTION OF THE STAIRCASE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
HOW TO BUILD STAIRCASES—Davidson's Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners, 1870.

Stalactites (*Icicle-like incrustations of lime, chalcedony, etc.*). NOTES ON STALACTITES—Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70.

Stalker (J., *Minister and Theologian, born* 1848). INTERVIEW—Sunday Mag., vol. 29, 1893.

Stalking. LANDOR'S TOWARD LHASSA—Daily Mail, March 9, 1898.
GENERAL—Brinckman's Rifle in Cashmere, 1862. *See also Hunting, Shooting, etc.*

Stambouloff (Stefan, *of Bulgaria, Russian Minister, murdered* 1895). STORY OF STAMBOULOFF'S FALL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1895. New Review, vol. 13, 1895.

Stamford—Murray's Guide to Northamptonshire, v.D.

Stammering. HINTS TO STAMMERERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 57, 1880.
STUTTERING AND STAMMERING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual. vol. 5, 1884. Household Words [Psellism], v. 14, '56.

Stamps POSTAGE STAMP DESIGNS—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
NEW POSTAGE STAMPS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882.
POSTAGE STAMP COLLECTING—Boy's Own Annual. vol. 1, 1879. Every Boy's Book, [1888.
POSTAGE STAMPS AND THEIR COLLECTION—Chambers' Jour., vol. 74, 1897.
RECENT SALES OF POSTAGE STAMPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
GENERAL—Cassell's Saturday Journal, v. 15, 1896-7. Chambers' Journal, v. 62, 1885. *See also Post Office.*

Standard (Royal). ROYAL STANDARD OF ENGLAND—Chambers' Jour., vol. 74, 1897.

Stanfield (Clarkson, *Landscape and Marine Painter, died* 1867)—Cunningham's British Painters, v. 3, 1879. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Hamerton's Portfolio, '79.

Stanhope (Anne, *Duchess of Somerset died* 1548)—Heylyn's Hist. of the Reformation, '59.

Stanhope (Right Hon. Edward, *Politician, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Stanhope (Lady Hester, *Eastern Traveller, niece of William Pitt, died* 1839). "QUEEN OF THE DESERT"—Temple Bar, vol 107, 1896.
GENERAL—Diary of Sir Moses and Lady Montefiore, 1890. Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854.

Staniforth (S., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1799)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 4.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster, died* 1881). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Phonetic Journal, vol. 51 [page 562], 1892.
BRIEF SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
HOME OF DEAN STANLEY—Croston's Lancashire and Cheshire, 1882.
NOTES ON LIFE OF DEAN STANLEY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
SKETCH OF DEAN STANLEY—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
STANLEY AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES—Haweis' Dead Pulpit, 1896.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 155, 1894. Boyd's St. Andrews and Elsewhere, 1894. Farrar's Social and Present-day Questions, 1892. Good Words, vol. 23, 1882. Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881. Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History and Biography, 1884. Quiver, vol. 30, 1895. Teachers and Preachers of Recent Times, 1881. Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Stanley (Sir Henry Morton, *African Explorer, born* 1841). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
STANLEY AND EMIN PASHA—Little's Life of Emin, 1890.
STANLEY AND THE CONGO FREE STATE—Bourne's Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, '91.
STANLEY'S DESCENT OF THE CONGO—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands, 1891.
STANLEY'S TRAVELS IN AFRICA—Kingston & Low's Great African Travellers, 1890.
GENERAL—Africa and its Exploration, 1894. Mackay of Uganda, by his Sister, 1892. Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892. Scribner's Mag., vols. 7, 8 & 9, 1890-1. Jacobs' Story of Geographical Discovery, 1899.

Stanley (James, *7th Earl of Derby, died* 1651)—Espinasse's Lancashire Worthies, 1874. Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Stanley (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1678)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

Stanleys and the Murrays (*Sovereigns of the Isle of Man*)—Walford's Chapters from Family Chests, 1887.

Stansfield (Sir James, *Barrister and Politician, died* 1898). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895. GENERAL—Annual Register, 1898.

Stansted Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.

Stanway, Essex. All Saints' and the Chapel of St. Albright—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Stanway Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex [with illustration], 1897.

Stapleford Abbot, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771.

Star Chamber (*In English history, a court of civil and criminal jurisdiction at Westminster*). Jurisdiction of the Star Chamber—Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847.
Proceedings and Abolition of Star Chamber—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, '13.

Starch. Chemistry of Starch—Reynold's Chemistry, 1889-91.
Composition of Starch—Blyth's Foods: their Composition and Analysis, 1896.
Grain of Starch—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
Starchy and Saccharine Substances—Blyth's Foods, Composition & Analysis, '88.

Starfish. Five Souls with but a Single Thought [Psychological Life of the Starfish]—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
Sea Urchins and Starfishes—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
Varieties of Starfishes—Duncan's The Seashore, 1891.

Stark (Helen, *Wife of James Ranoldson*)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Starling (*A Bird allied to the crow*). Various kinds of Starlings—Morris' British General—Chambers' Jour., v. 53, 1876. Yarrell's British Birds, '56. [Birds, v. 3, '91.

STARS. (*See also Astronomy, Milky Way, Pleiades, etc.*).
Celestial Eddies—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
Chemistry of the Stars—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
Colours of the Stars—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Distance and Mass of the Binary Stars—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Distances of the Stars—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
Electrical Measurement of Starlight—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Evidence of the Evolution of Stellar Systems—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
Globular Star Clusters—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
History of a Star—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
How to Find the Stars—Good Words, vol. 22, 1881.
Masses and Distances of Binary Stars—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
Milky Way—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
Naked Eye Double Stars, Discovered by Burnham—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
New Stars—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18 [page 674], 1885, and vol. 31, 1892.
Photographic Star-Charting—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
Pleiades—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
Pleiades: Talk about the Pleiades—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
Star of Bethlehem—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
Stars and Immensity—Pouchet's Universe, 1876.
Stars and Lights—Good Words, vol. 10, 1869.
Stars and Molecules—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
Stars and Planets—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
Variable Red Stars—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
Variable Stars—Chambers' Journal, vol. 65, 1888. Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Variable Stars in Globular Clusters—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
What is a Star Cluster?—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894. [Nature, v.d.; *etc.*
General—Ball's Story of the Heavens, 1893. Proctor's Old and New Astronomy, 1892.

"Star-Spangled Banner" (*American Patriotic Song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, 1898.

State. Duties of the State—Spencer's Justice, 1891.
Functions of the State—Guyot's Principles of Social Economy, 1884.
Luther on Church and State—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
State Rights—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
The State—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848. *See also Government.*
Value in the Economy of the State—Weiser's Natural Value, 1893.

Statesmen. American Statesmen—Nineteenth Century, vols. 23 and 24, 1888.
Characteristics of Modern Statesmen—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
Irish Lawyers and Statesmen of a Bygone Generation—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 11, 1864-5.
Literary Statesmen—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
Murdered Statesmen of the Century—English Illustrated, vol. 18, 1897-8.
Staggering State of Scottish Statesmen, 1580-1560—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 1, 1872.
Statesmen of Eastern Europe—Temple Bar, vol. 78, 1886.

Stationers' Hall, London. Description of Stationers' Hall—Chambers', v. 67, '90.

Statistical Society, London. Rise and Progress of the Statistical Society—Becker's Scientific London, 1874. Westminster Review, vol. 29, 1838.

Statistics. Abuse of Statistics—Quarterly Review, vol. 179, 1894.
Study of Statistics—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
The Census up to Date—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
Uses of Statistics—Public Opinion, vol. 20, 1896.

Stations. Railway Stations—Barry's Railway Appliances, 1890.

Statues. Etruscan Statues—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
On Colouring Statues—Archæological Journal, vol. 12, 1855.
Principal Statues in London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
General—Burder's Oriental Literature applied to the Illustration of the Scriptures, 1822.

Stature. Degeneration of Human Stature—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Genius and Stature—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Height and Weight of Human Beings—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Stavanger (*A seaport in Norway*)—Murray's Guide to Norway, v.d.

Staves. Staves of Office—Antiquary, vol. 30, 1894.

Stavoren, Holland. Antiquity and Celebrity of Stavoren—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Stayley, Cheshire Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part ii.], 1892.

Stays [Corsets]. Tight Lacing—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 10, 1844-7.

Steadfastness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Steam. Chemical and Mechanical Effects of Steam—Henry's Sci. Writings, '86.
Civilising by Steam: The First Railway in Corea—Daily Mail, March 19, 1898.
Cloudy Condensation of Steam—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
Efficiency of Steam—Rankine's Manual of the Steam Engine, 1891.
Locomotion by Steam—Head's Descriptive Essays, 1857.
Methods of Determining the Dryness of Steam—Brit. Assoc. Reports, 1894.
Romance of Steam and Wheels—Burnley's Romance of Modern Industry, 1889.
Steam-blast in the Locomotive—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.
Superheated Steam—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Superheated Wet Steam—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Use in Agriculture—Mechi's Profitable Farming, 1860.

STEAM ENGINE. (*See also Engines, Locomotives, Steam, etc.*)
Account of the Steam Engine—Science Lectures at South Kensington, 1878.
Boilers of Steam Engines, Fittings and Details — Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3 and 4, 1897.
Curious Old Steam Engine—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Description of the Steam Engine—Baker's Practical Mechanism, 1882.
Details in the Construction of Engines—Cassell's Tech. Educa., vs. 3-4, 1897.
Expansion of Steam in the Cylinder of a Steam Engine—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1 and 2, 1897.
Historical Notice of Steam and the Steam Engine—Clark's Elementary Treatise on Steam, 1892.
Mechanics of the Steam Engine—Holmes' Steam Engine, 1891.
Mechanism of Steam Engines—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.
Notes on Furnaces of Steam Engines—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vols. 2-6, 1897.
Notes on the Steam Engine—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-5, 1897.
Steam Engines and Boilers—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
Theory of the Steam Engine—Kunhardt's Steam Yachts and Launches, 1888. Wormell's Thermodynamics, 1892.
General—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Frith's The Flying Horse, 1898. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Pepper's Boy's Playbook of Science, 1881.

Steam Hammer. Steam Hammer and its Inventor—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883. Smiles' Industrial Biography, 1863. Smiles' Life of James Nasmyth, 1889.

Steam Navigation—Bakewell's Great Facts, '78. Knox's Life of Robt. Fulton, 1886.

Steam Ploughs. The Ingleton Steam Plough—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Steamboats Steamboats on the Thames—London, vol. 6, 1897. Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 4, 1898. *See also Steamships.*

Steamships. Building of an Atlantic Greyhound—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
Development of the Steamship—Ocean Steamships: Account of their Construction, etc., 1892.
Giants of the Canal [Ships on the Suez Canal]—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21 1895.
Great Steamship Lines—Murray's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
Growth of Steamships—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Inland Navigation and Foreign-Going Steamers—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Models of Ships and Steamers—Biddle's Construction of Model Yachts, 1883.
Steamer on Wheels—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Steamship Lines of the World—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 10, 1891.
What it Costs to Run Steamships—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.

Stebbing, Essex. St. Mary's Church—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Steel. Bessemer Process for Producing Steel—Cassell's Tech. Educa., v. 5, 1897.
Bessemer Process under Pressure—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Iron and Steel—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
Iron and Steel Making in South Wales—English Illustrated, vol. 2 1884-5.
Krupp on the Perforation of Steel Armour—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Manufacture of Steel—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
Notes on Steel ard Iron—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1-6, 1897.
Parkhead Forge Rolling Mills and Steel Works—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Treatment of Steel—Shelley's Workshop Appliances, 1883.
General—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.

Steel (Flora Annie, *Novelist, born* 1847). Chat with Flora Annie Steel—Woman. Interview with Mrs. Steel—Young Woman, vol. 5, 1896-7. [July, 1895,

Steele (Sir Richard, *British Essayist, Dramatist, and Whig Politician, died* 1729). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF RICHARD STEELE—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.
SKETCH OF STEELE AND ADDISON—Kingsley's Fireside Studies, 1876.
GENERAL—Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 3, 1849. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888 Thackeray's English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, 1858. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1857.

Steen (Jan van, *Dutch Genre Painter, died* 1679)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, '81.

Steenstrup (Johannes J. S., *Zoologist, died* 1897)—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.

Steeple Jacks. A CHAT WITH A STEEPLE JACK—Leisure Hour, vol. 47. 1897-8.
STEEPLE JACKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. Spectator, vol. 73, 1894.

Steeplechasing HURDLE RACING AND STEEPLECHASING—Stonehenge's British Rural Sports, 1875.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Longman's Mag., v. 3, '83-4.

Steeples. ACROBATS ON STEEPLES—Andrews' Old Church Customs, 1891.
CHURCH STEEPLE AND ITS USE—Tyack's Lore & Legend of the English Church, '99.
SOME SINGULAR STEEPLES—Quiver, vol. 20, 1885.

Steevens (George, *Shakespearian Scholar, died* 1800)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Karl von, *Prussian Statesman, died* 1831). SEELEY'S LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

Stellaland (*An ephemeral Boer Republic, west of the Transvaal, now under British government*)—Mackenzie's Austral Africa; Losing it or Ruling it, 1877.

Step-Cleaners—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.

Stephen (St., *the first Christian Martyr*)—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Stephen (Right Hon. Sir Alfred, *Lieut.-Governor of New South Wales, died* 1894)—Annual

Stephen (Sir James, *Journalist and Judge, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894. [Reg., '94.

Stephen (Sir James *Historian, died* 1859)—Whately's Remarkable People, 1889.

Stephenson (Bowman, *Wesleyan Minister*)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.

Stephenson (George, *Inventor of the locomotive, died* 1848). STEPHENSON AND RAILWAYS—Boyd's Critical Essays of a Country Parson, 1865. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers.
STEPHENSON AND THE SABBATH—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858.
GENERAL—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881. Brougham's Old English Worthies. Layson's Famous Engineers, 1886.

Stephenson (Robert, *Engineer; Constructor of the Menai Bridge, died* 1859)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881. Brougham's Old English Worthies.

Stepney (George, *Poet, died* 1707)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

Steppes (*Extensive plains in Russia*). EASTERN STEPPES—Dixon's Free Russia, 1870.
STEPPES OF OMSK—Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885.
GENERAL—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.

Stereo Radiograms—The Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.

Stereochemistry. PROGRESS IN STEREOCHEMISTRY—Nature, vol. 54, 1896.

Stereotyping. STEREOTYPING AND ELECTROTYPING—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897. Southward's Practical Printing, 1892.

Stereoscope (*An optical instrument through which two objects that have been photographed at a certain angle appear as one*). CONSTRUCTION OF THE STEREOSCOPE—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
PRINCIPLES OF STEREOSCOPY—Photogram, v. 3, 1896.
SENTIMENT, THE HAND CAMERA, AND THE STEREOSCOPE—Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
GENERAL—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. [of the Day, 1888.

Sterling (Madame Antoinette, *eminent Contralto Singer, born* 1850)—Men and Women

Sterling (John, *Poet and Author, best known as a friend of Carlyle, died* 1844).
FRIENDSHIP OF MAURICE AND STERLING—Maurice's Life of F. D. Maurice, 1884.
GENERAL—Froude's Carlyle in London, 1890. Mill's Autobiography, 1873. Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Stern (H. A., *Abyssinian Missionary, died* 1885)—Hotten's Abyssinia and its People, 1868. Markham's Abyssinian Expedition, 1869.

Sterne (Laurence, *celebrated English Novelist and Humourist, died* 1768). LAURENCE STERNE AT HOME—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
LIFE OF LAWRENCE STERNE—Scott's Miscellaneous Prose Works, 1878.
GENERAL—Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896. Shaw's Our Religious Humourists, 1879. Thackeray's English Humourists of the 18th Century, 1858. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Sterne (R., *Archbishop of York, died* 1683)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1874.

Stevenson (John, *Poet, died* 1785)—Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Stevenson (Robert Louis, *Novelist, died* 1894). ESSAY ON STEVENSON'S WORKS—Lang's Essays in Little, 1891.
GOSPEL ACCORDING TO THE NOVELISTS—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
MEMOIR OF R. L. STEVENSON—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
MY FIRST BOOK ["Treasure Island"]—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.
OPEN LETTER TO ROBERT L. STEVENSON—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
PERSONAL MEMORIES—Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896.
PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF R. L. STEVENSON—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

Stevenson—(*continued*).
POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF STEVENSON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
R. L. STEVENSON AS A SAMOAN CHIEF—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF R. L. STEVENSON—Temple Bar, vol. 104, 1895.
STEVENSON IN HIS HOME LIFE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
STEVENSON'S HOME LIFE AT VAILIMA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1894. Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4; & vol. 21, 1899. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, vol. 5, 1897. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.

Steward (*The original family name of the Stuart dynasty*). THE STEWARDS OF SCOTLAND—Oliphant's Royal Edinburgh, 1890. *See also Stuart.*

Steward (Elizabeth, *Mother of Oliver Cromwell, died* 1654)—Anderson's Memorable [Women, 1862.

Steward (George, *of Newcastle*)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Stewart (Alexander, *of Cromarty*)—Gilfillan's Stars in the Church Sky, 1867.

Stewart (Sir Herbert, *Major-General, died* 1885)—Gordon's Journals at Khartoum, 1885.

Stewart (Sir Donald Martin, *Field-Marshal, born* 1824). STEWART'S MARCH FROM KANDAHAR TO KABUL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.

Stewart (Dugald, *Philosopher, died* 1828)—Hamilton's Biog. Memoirs.

Stewart (Frances, *Duchess of Richmond, died* 1702)—Jesse's Court of England, 1857

Stewart (Dr. James, *Missionary*). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Sticklebacks. DESCRIPTION OF STICKLEBACKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
STICKLEBACKS' NESTS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.

Sticks. WALKING STICKS AND HOW TO TREAT THEM—Boy's Own Annual, v. 7, 1885. *See also Walking Sticks.*

Stiffness BODILY STIFFNESS—Lagrange's Bodily Exercise, 1890.

Stigand (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1070)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Stillingfleet (E., *Bishop of Worcester, died* 1699)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Stilt-Racing. STILT-RACING IN BORDEAUX—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Stimulants. HOW STIMULANTS ARE HURTFUL AND WHEN—Good Words, v. 26, '85.

Stimulation. ARTIFICIAL STIMULATION—Baldwin's Story of the Mind, 1899.

Sting. STING OF A BEE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
STINGS OF WASPS AND BEES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.

Stirling, Scotland. STIRLING IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D.

Stirling (Mrs., *Actress, died* 1895)—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.

Stisted Hall, near Colchester, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Stoat. DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Lib., vol. 17, 1848.
POLECATS, WEASELS, AND STOATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Stock Exchange. MECHANISM OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE—Cornhill Mag., v. 3 (n.s.), [1897.
MORNING ON THE STOCK EXCHANGE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
RULES AND USAGES OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE—Stutfield's Stock Exchange, 1891.
STOCK EXCHANGE GAMBLING—Chambers' Journal, vol 73, 1896. [ness, 1867.
GENERAL—Evans' Speculative Notes, and Notes on Speculation, 1864. Laing's Busi-

Stockholm (*Capital of Sweden*). FROM PARIS TO STOCKHOLM—Stoddard's Across [Russia, 1892.
STOCKHOLM AND ENVIRONS—Bramsen's Egypt, etc., 1820.
GENERAL—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Murray's Guide to Norway and Sweden, v.D.

Stockmar (Baron, *a Coburg official, friend of Albert Prince Consort, died* 1863)—Grey's Prince Consort, 1869. Temple Bar, vol. 37, 1873. Quarterly Review, vol. 133.

Stocks (*An instrument of punishment in which the legs of persons were fixed*)—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900.

Stoics (*Greek and Roman Philosophers who affected control over the emotions and sensations*). FAITH OF THE STOICS—Brace's Unknown God, 1890. [1896.
MESSAGE OF THE STOICS TO THE PEOPLE OF TO-DAY—Sheldon's Ethical Movement,
GENERAL—Mahaffy's Alexander's Empire, 1890. Benn's Greek Philosophers, v. 2, 1883.

Stoke Newington. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF STOKE NEWINGTON—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 5, 1875-8.

Stoke Pogis Church, Buckinghamshire—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.

Stokes (William, *Physician, died* 1878). SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.

Stone. BUILDING STONE—Tarn's Building, 1890.
DECAY AND PRESERVATION OF STONE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 1, 1859-60.
STONE-WORKING MACHINERY—Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Stone Age. AGE OF STONE—Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
ANCIENT STONE AGE—Clodd's Story of Primitive Man, 1897.
EVANS' STONE IMPLEMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN—Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
IMPLEMENTS OF STONE—Joly's Man Before Metals, 1887.
IRISH STONE AXES AND CHISELS—Royal Soc. Antiquaries, Ireland, 5th series, vol. 3.
OLDEST STONE IMPLEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES—Jour. Anthrop. Inst, vol. 26.
SOUTH INDIAN STONE CIRCLES—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 25.
STONE CIRCLES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.

Stone Age—(*continued*).
STONE CIRCLES OF BRITAIN—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
STONE IMPLEMENTS IN THE DORSET COUNTY MUSEUM—Dorset Field Club Proc., v. 12.
USE OF STONE IN ANCIENT TIMES—Lubbock's Pre-Historic Times, 1890.

Stone (Marcus, *eminent Painter, born* 1840). INTERVIEW—Idler, vol. 5, 1894.
LIFE AND WORK OF MARCUS STONE—Art Journal, 1896.

Stonebyres Fall, Linlithgow—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Stonehenge (*A pre-historic monument on Salisbury Plain*). BELGIC DITCHES, AND PROBABLE DATE OF STONEHENGE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1850.
LETTER RELATIVE TO STONEHENGE—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1849.
VISIT TO STONEHENGE—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886. Gilpin's Western England, 1808. Holiday Rambles in Ordinary Places, 1880. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Journal of the Brit. Archæological Assoc., vol. 49. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire. ACCOUNT OF STONELEIGH ABBEY—Rimmer's Rugby, 1892. STONELEIGH ABBEY AND ITS MEMORIES—Pall Mall Mag., v. 10, '96.

Stones. ENGRAVED STONES—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
SACRED STONES AND TREES—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
STONES WITH STORIES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
VIRTUES ASCRIBED TO PRECIOUS STONES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
See also Diamonds, Gems, Precious Stones, etc.

Stonyhurst, Lancashire (*Jesuits' College*)—Croston's Nooks and Corners of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1882. Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Stopford (Sir Robert, *Admiral, died* 1847)—James' Naval History, 1837.

Stops. MIND YOUR STOPS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889. *See also Punctuation.*

Storer (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1604)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Stores. ACCOUNT OF A GREAT AMERICAN STORE—Scribner's Mag., vol. 21 [p. 4], 1897.
PUBLIC STORES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 26, 1872.

Storey (George Adolphus, *Artist, born* 1834). THE PAINTER AND HIS WORK—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1896-7.

Stories. HOW TO WRITE A STORY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881. *See also Fiction.*

Stork (*A long-billed bird allied to the heron and crane*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE OF THE STORK—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.
HABITS AND LEGENDS OF THE STORK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
THE WHITE STORK—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891.

STORMS. (*See also Blizzards, Hurricanes, Meteorology, Tornadoes, Weather, Wind, etc.*)
CYCLONES, STORMS AND GALES—Maury's Geography of the Sea, 1880.
DESCRIPTION OF STORMS—Buchan's Meteorology, 1868.
GREAT STORM OF 1703—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
GREAT STORMS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13, 1887.
GREATEST STORM IN ENGLISH HISTORY—Whymper's The Sea, 1878-81.
LAWS OF STORMS AT SEA—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885.
ORIGIN OF STORMS IN THE BAY OF BENGAL—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
REMARKABLE HAIL STORMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
STORMS AND HURRICANES: THEIR MOTIONS AND CAUSES—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 1, 1868.
STORMS IN THE DESERT—Barth's Travels in Northern and Central Africa, 1857.
STORMS ON THE SOUTH COAST—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
SUPERSTITION CONNECTED WITH STORMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25, 1856.
THUNDER STORMS—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol 23 [page 461], 1882. Russell's North America, 1857.

Story (G., *Itinerant Preacher, died* 1818)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 5, v.D.

Story (Joseph, *Eminent American Jurist, died* 1845)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Story (W. W., *American Poet and Sculptor, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Magazine of Art, vol. 2, 1879.

Stothard (Thomas, *Artist, died* 1834)—Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1879.

Stoughton (John, *Congregational Minister, died* 1898)—Sunday at Home, vols. 23, 1876, and 45, 1898.

Stourbridge, Worcestershire (*Noted for its fire-brick and tile manufactories*). DUDLEY AND STOURBRIDGE [Midland Sketches]—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Worcestershire, v.D.

Stourhead, Wiltshire. TOPOGRAPHICAL GATHERINGS—Proc. Archæological Inst., 1849.

Stourton (Lord). LORD STOURTON'S MURDER OF THE HARTGILLS—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867.

Stout. LONDON STOUT—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.

Stoutness. *See Corpulence, Fat People, Obesity, etc.*

Stow (*A hamlet in Lincolnshire*)—Murray's Guide to Lincolnshire, 1890.

Stow (David, *Educational Writer and founder of the Glasgow Normal College, died* 1864).
VIEWS ON TEACHING—Leitch's Practical Educationists, 1876.

Stow (John, *Historian and Antiquarian, died* 1605). An Old Time Chronicler—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897. General—Doran's Habits and Men, [1855.

Stowaways—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.

Stowe, Buckinghamshire—Murray's Guide to Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, etc., 1882.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher, *American Novelist, Authoress of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," died* 1896). Account of Harriet Beecher Stowe—Sunday Magazine, v. 26, 1890.
Days with Mrs. Stowe—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
General—Annual Register, 1896. Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896. Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898. Darton's Famous Girls, 1880.

Stowell (Hugh, *Divine, died* 1865)—Bullock's Home Words for Heart and Hearth, v.d.

Stowell (William Scott, Baron, *Ecclesiastical Judge, died* 1836)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Quarterly Review, vol. 75, 1844-5.

Strabo (*Greek Geographer, died* a.d. 20)—Edinburgh Review, vol. 16, 1810. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Strachan (Sir Richard John, *Admiral, died* 1828)—James' Naval History, 6 vols., 1837. Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1873.

Stradanus (Johannes, *Painter of sporting subjects, died* 1608). The Landseer of the Sixteenth Century—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Stradivarius (Anthony, *famous Violin Maker, died* 1737). Stradivarius of Cremona—Good Words, vol. 11, 1870. Atlantic Monthly, vol. 45, 1882.

Strafford (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, *beheaded* 1641). The Impeachment of the Earl of Strafford—Cochrane's Historic Studies, 1865.
General—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Edinburgh Review, vol. 48, 1828. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, 1846. Temple Bar, vols. 45, 1875, and 48, 1876.

Straits Settlements (*British colony in the Malay Peninsula*). Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
Straits Settlements and British Malaya—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
General—Sunday at Home, vol. 27, 1880. [1891.

Strand (*Important thoroughfare of London*). Story of the Strand—Strand Mag., v. 1,
General—Adams' London, 1890. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

"Strand Magazine." A Description of the Offices of the "Strand Magazine"—Strand Mag., vol. 4, 1892. General—Review of Reviews, v.d.

Strange (Sir Robert, *Line-Engraver, died* 1792). Sketch of Sir R. Strange—Maxwell's Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, 1891.
General—Art Journal, vol. 7, 1855. Brightwell's Annals of Industry and Genius, 1869. Temple Bar, vol. 40, 1874.

Strasburg (*Capital of Alsace-Lorraine*)—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870. Baedeker's Rhine, 1889. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887. Stowe's Sunny Memories, 1854. Temple Bar, vol. 30, 1870.

Stratford, Essex (*An important manufacturing suburb of London, forming part of the Borough of West Ham*). Brief Notes on Stratford and History of its Public Libraries and Technical Institute—A Souvenir Presented To J. Passmore Edwards, Esq., 1898 (Published by the Committee)
China Manufactory at Stratford—Jewitt's Ceramic Art in Great Britain, 1878.
Cook's Soap Works—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
Early History of Stratford and the Surrounding Villages—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2, 1863.
From Bloomsbury to Stratford—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
Great Eastern Railway Works—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896. English Illus., v. 9, 1892.
Growth of Stratford—London, vol. 6, 1897.
Relic from Stratford Langthorne Abbey—Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., v. 5 (n.s.), '94.
Stratford-le-Bow Bridge—Archæologia, vol. 27. *See also Bow.*
West Ham Gas Works—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
West Ham Library, Institute, and Museum—London, vol. 7, 1898.
General—Fry's East and West Ham, 1888. History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876. *See also Essex, West Ham, etc.*

Stratford (J. de, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1348)—Campbell's Chancellors, 1856-7.

Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning, Viscount, *Diplomatist, died* 1880).
Personal Reminiscences of Stratford de Redcliffe and of the Crimean War—National Rev., vol. 24, 1894-5. Temple Bar, vols. 62-8, 1881-3. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1882-97.

Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire (*Birthplace of Shakespeare*). Ordinances of Early Gilds—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
Shakespeare's Stratford—All Year Round, vol. 72, 1893. Hamley's Shakespeare's
Summer Day at Stratford-on-Avon—Temple Bar, vol. 74, 1885. [Funeral, 1889.
The Poet's Cradle—Theatre, vol. 12, 1888.
Visit to Stratford-on-Avon—Irving's Sketch Book, 1867.
Warwick and Stratford-on-Avon—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876.
With Shakespeare and a Camera—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894.
General—Black's Guide to Leamington, v.d. Black's Guide to Warwickshire, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1883. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, '87. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Stowe's Sunny Memories, 1854.

Strathpeffer, Scotland (*Noted for its mineral springs*)—Black's Where Shall We Go? '92.

Strathspey (*Valley in the counties of Inverness, Elgin & Banff*)—Cham. Jour., v. 74, 1897.

Stratonice (*A town in Caria, named after the wife of Seleucus Nicator*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Stratton, Cornwall. STRATTON CHURCHWARDENS' ACCOUNTS, 1512-1577—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896. [1884.

Strauss (D. F., *German Theological Writer, died* 1874)—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical Hist.,

Straw Industry—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Straw-Plaiters—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.

Strawberries. CULTIVATION OF STRAWBERRIES—Harper's Mag., v. 12 [p. 529], 1886.
ENGLISH STRAWBERRIES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
HOW TO GROW STRAWBERRIES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 7, 1881.
STRAWBERRY CULTURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.

Streatham, Surrey. GROWTH OF STREATHAM—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Street Arabs. ADOPTION OF STREET ARABS BY THE STATE—Fortnightly, v. 69, '98.

Street Cries. LETTERS ON THE CRIES OF LONDON—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.

Street Literature—Hindley's Curiosities of Street Literature, 1871.

Street Music—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.

Street Songs—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898. *See also Music, Noises, etc.*

Streets. CONDITION OF THE STREETS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
DANGERS OF STREETS—All the Year Round, vol. 15, 1886.
HISTORY OF PAVING STREETS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
IN THE STREETS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
LIGHTING STREETS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
LONDON STREETS—Jour. of Statistical Soc. v. 9. Thornbury's Haunted London, '80.
NAMES OF STREETS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861; and vol. 42, 1865.
STREET SWEEPERS—St. James' Magazine, vol. 25, 1870.
STREETS OF THE WORLD—Temple Bar, vol. 10-16, 1864-6.

Strength. HEALTH, STRENGTH AND BEAUTY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
SOME ENDEAVOURS TO ATTAIN AND RETAIN STRENGTH—Chambers', vol. 75, '97-8.
STRONG MEN—Chambers' vol. 67, 1890. Sandow's Strength & How to Obtain It, '97.

Stretton (Hesba [Sarah Smith], *Novelist*). PORTRAIT—Sunday Magazine, vol. 11, 1875.

Strickland (Agnes, *Historical Writer, died* 1874)—Monthly Review, vol. 137, 1835.

Strife. MORALITY OF STRIFE—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1.
STRIFE AND CONTENTION—J. A. P. Proverbs of Solomon [Hamilton], 1870.

STRIKES (*See also Labour, Trade Unions, Wages, Workmen, etc.*)
ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869.
CAHMEN'S STRIKE 1892—Saturday Review, vol. 73, 1892.
COLLIERY STRIKES 1892-3—Westminster Review, vol. 149, 1898.
COLLIERY STRIKES 1897-8—Westminster Review, vol. 150, 1898.
EFFECT OF STRIKES IN THE UNITED STATES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
ENGINEERING STRUGGLE 1897—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
HULL DOCK STRIKES—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893.
PICKETING—Westminster Review, vol. 149, 1898.
PLEVNA OF LABOUR [Engineers' Strike, 1897]—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
RECENT DECISIONS ON STRIKES 1893—Public Opinion, vol. 15.
SCOTTISH RAILWAY STRIKE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
SOME GREAT STRIKES—Burnley's Modern Industry, 1889.
STRIKES AND HOW TO PREVENT THEM—Public Opinion, vol. 18, 1870.
STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS OF 1895—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TRADES' UNIONS, STRIKES AND CO-OPERATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
UNCONSIDERED ASPECT OF STRIKES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
GENERAL—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896. Webb's Industrial Democracy, 1897.

Strode (Sir George, *King's Serjeant, died* 1663)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Strode (Thomas, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1699)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Strokestown, Roscommon, Ireland—Young's Tour in Ireland, 1892.

Stromboli (*One of the Lipari Islands, noted for its volcano*). STROMBOLI IN 1891—Nature, vols. 44, 1891, and 47, 1892.

Strongbow (Richard, *Earl of Pembroke and King of Ireland, died* 1176). STRONGBOW AND KING DERMOT—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.

Strood, Kent—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Stroud, Gloucestershire—Black's Guide to Gloucestershire, 1884.

Strype (John, *Historian, died* 1737). JOHN STRYPE AND LEYTON—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1898. Essex Review, vol. 8, 1899.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Stuart (*A royal house of Scotland and England*). HOUSE OF STUART 1603-1714—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 4, 1880. Jones' Recollections of Royalty, 1828. White's England, 1860. Williams' History of England, 1886.
LAST OF THE STUARTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884. [1892.
PARLIAMENTARY LIFE UNDER THE STUARTS—Grego's Hist. of Parliamentary Elections,
GENERAL—Guizot's England, 1877. Jesse's Pretenders, 1860. *See also Steward.*

Stuart (Prince Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender, grandson of James II.; died* 1788)—Lang's Pickle the Spy, 1897. *See also Charles Edward, Pretenders, etc.*

Stuart (Sir Alexander, *Colonial Politician, died* 1886)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Stuart (Lady Arabella, *Cousin of James I., died in the Tower of London* 1615).
LADY ARABELLA STUART AND THE VENETIAN ARCHIVES—Edinburgh Rev., v. 184, 1896.
GENERAL—De Ros' Tower of London, 1867. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Strickland's Lives of the Princesses, 1868.

Stuart (John McDouall, *Australian Explorer, died* 1866). STUART'S JOURNEYS ACROSS AUSTRALIA—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands, 1892.

Students. LITERARY STUDENTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
STRIKE OF THE GERMAN STUDENTS IN AUSTRIA, 1848—Contemp. Rev., v. 73, 1898.
STUDENT LIFE IN FLORENCE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
See also Colleges, Schools, Technical Institutes, Universities, etc.

Studley Royal, near Ripon. SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.

Study. ART OF STUDY—Bain's Essays, 1884.
GENERAL—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.
See also Education, Learning, Schools, Teaching, etc.

Stukeley (William, *Eminent Antiquary, died* 1765). AN ANTIQUARY OF THE LAST CENTURY—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.

Stundists (*In Russia a sect dissenting from the Græco-Russian Church*). A STUNDIST'S PAPERS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
TRIAL OF RUSSIAN STUNDISTS—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.

Sturge (Joseph, *Birmingham Philanthropist, died* 1859)—Grant's Public Characters, '41.

Sturt (Charles, *Australian Explorer, died* 1869)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.

Stuttgart (*Capital of Würtemberg*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1898.

Style. ESSAY ON LITERARY STYLE—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
ESSAY ON NATIONAL STYLE—Symond's Essays, 1890.
STYLE IN SPEAKING—Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, 1862.
WRITING STYLES—Hunter's Commercial Précis-Writing, 1888.
GENERAL—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.

Styx (*In Greek and Roman mythology, a river of the infernal regions*). MYTHS OF THE SEA AND THE RIVER OF DEATH—Contemporary Review, vol. 36, 1879.

Suaheli Coast, Africa—Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Suakim (*A seaport of Egypt on the Red Sea*). VISIT TO JEDDAH AND SUAKIM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890. GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.

Subiaco (*Town near Rome, noted for its castle and monasteries*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Sublimity. SYMBOLISM OF THE SUBLIME—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 16, 1867. Burke's Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful, 1889.

Submarine Boats. A CRUISE IN A SUBMARINE TORPEDO-BOAT IN THE YEAR 1900—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
UNDER WATER IN A SUBMARINE BOAT—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1897-8.
VOYAGING UNDER THE SEA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 20, 1899.
GENERAL—Verne's Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea [Fiction].

Submarine Telegraph—Munro's Wire and the Waves, 1891.

Submerged Tenth—Booth's In Darkest England, 1890. *See also Poor, Poverty, etc.*

Success—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Quiver, vol. 10, 1875. Saturday Review, vol. 79, 1895. [1891.

Successions. IDEAS RESPECTING WILLS AND SUCCESSIONS—Maine's Ancient Law,

Sucket (L. G., *Generalissimo of the army of Aragon, died* 1826)—Redding's Em. Men, '67.

Suckling (Sir John, *Dramatist, Poet and Courtier, died* 1642)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Ward's English Poets, v 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Sudan, Africa. DEPARTURE FOR THE SUDAN—Barth's Travels in Northern & Central Africa, '57.
RE-CONQUERING THE SUDAN—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
See also Soudan, Egypt, Kitchener, Khartoum, Mahdi, Omdurman, etc.

Sue (Eugene, *French Author, died* 1857)—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 44, 1858. London Society, vol. 24, 1873.

Suevian Tribes (*An ancient German people*)—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.

Suez (*A seaport of Egypt*). CAPTURE OF SUEZ, 1801—James' Naval History, vol. 3, 1837.
GENERAL—Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854. Murray's Guide to Egypt, 1891.

Suez Canal. ENGLAND AND THE SUEZ CANAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
FERDINAND DE LESSEPS AND THE SUEZ AND PANAMA CANALS—Longman's, v. 25, 1895.
MARITIME CANAL OF SUEZ—Appleton's Foreign Policy of Europe, 1892.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864. Loftie's Orient Line Guide, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 21, 1869-70. National Review, vol. 1, 1883. Nature, vol. 1, 1869-70. Whymper's The Sea, vol. 1, 1890. *See also Lesseps (Ferdinand de).*

Suffering. PROBLEM OF PERSONAL SUFFERING—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897. Voysey's Mystery of Pain, Sin, and Death, 1892.

Suffolk (*Easternmost county of England*). ACCOUNT OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN SUFFOLK DURING THE PEASANTS' RISING IN 1381—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., v. 8 (n.s.), 1894.
BLYTHBOROUGH CHURCH, SUFFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
CHRONICLES OF SUFFOLK—All the Year Round, vol 55, 1884-5.
IN A CORNER OF SUFFOLK—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib [Romano-British Remains, pt. ii.], 1887.
PLEA FOR A HISTORY OF SUFFOLK—Archæological Journal, vol. 26, 1869.
SUPERSTITIONS OF SUFFOLK—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
WITCHCRAFT IN SUFFOLK—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.
GENERAL—Gilpin's Observations on Parts of Cambridge, etc., 1809. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, 1892. *Also Broads, Fens, etc.*

Suffolk (Henry Grey, Duke of, *beheaded* 1553)—Bell's Historic Persons buried in the [Tower, 1877.

Suffrage. FEMALE SUFFRAGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE—Russell's Dispatches, 1870. *See also Franchise, Elections, etc.*

SUGAR. BEET-SUGAR INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
CASE OF SUGAR—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
DOOM OF CANE-SUGAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
FREE TRADE AND CHEAP SUGAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
GENERAL PROPERTIES AND SOLUBILITY OF SUGAR—Blyth's Foods, 1896.
JAMAICA SUGAR—Trollope's West Indies, 1860.
LUMP OF SUGAR—Harper's Magazine, vol. 12, 1886.
NATAL SUGAR—Little's South Africa, 1884.
NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR-CAMP—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
SUGAR DUTIES—Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 1896.
SUGAR ESTATES—Russell's North America, 1857.
SUGAR MILLS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
SUGAR PLANTATIONS—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.
SUGAR-MAKING MACHINERY—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
THE SWEET TOOTH—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.). 1894.

Suicide (*Self-murder*). CASES OF SUICIDE—Winslow's Mad Humanity, 1898.
CAUSES OF SUICIDE—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
DOG'S EXTRAORDINARY SUICIDE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867.
IS SUICIDE A SIGN OF CIVILIZATION?—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
SUICIDE IN THE ENGINE-ROOM STAFF OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE—Engineer, v. 81, [1896.

Suleyman the Magnificent (*Sultan of Turkey, died* 1566)—Poole's Turkey, 1891.

Sulla (*Dictator of Rome, died* 78 B.C.)—Beesly's The Gracchi: Marius and Sulla, 1877. Freeman's Historical Essays. Mommsen's Rome, v. 3, 1888. Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Sullivan (Sir Arthur Seymour, *Popular Musical Composer, born* 1842). A CHAT WITH SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN—Young Woman, vol. 6, 1897.
AN INTERVIEW WITH SIR ARTHUR SULLIVAN—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
GENERAL—Engel's From Handel to Hallé, 1890.

Sullivan (Barry, *a noted Actor, died* 1891). IN MEMORIAM—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.

Sullivan (J. F., *Black and White Artist*)—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Sully (M. de Bethune, Duc de, *Chief Minister of Henry IV. of France, died* 1641)—Jackson's Last of the Valois [portrait], 1888.

Sulphur. REMARKS ON SULPHUR—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SELENIUM AND SULPHUR—Mendeléeff's Chemistry, 1891.

Sulphuric Acid. LANGBERG ON THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF SULPHURIC ACID—British Association Report, 1847.

Sultan. SULTAN AND HIS PRIESTS [Abdul Hamid II.]—Fortnightly Rev., v. 65, 1896.

Sultan of Turkey. *See Abdul Hamid II., and generally under names of Sultans.*

Sumatra *A large island of the Malay Archipelago*). JUNGLE NOTES IN SUMATRA—Chambers' Journal, vols. 67 and 68, 1890-1.
MODIGLIANI'S RECENT EXPLORATIONS IN CENTRAL SUMATRA & ENGANO—Nature, [v. 46, 1892.
RAIN CHARMS IN SUMATRA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
TOBACCO PLANTATION—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
GENERAL—Lubbock's Primitive Man. 1870. Wallace's Australasia [Stanford's Comp.], [1888.

Summer. ARCTIC SUMMER—De Windt's Through the Goldfields of Alaska, 1898.
PAGEANT OF SUMMER, BY RICHARD JEFFERIES—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
SUMMER RESORTS—Spectator, vol. 69, 1892.
GENERAL—Howitt's Seasons, 1856. Magazine of Art, vol. 5, 1882. Sunday at Home, [vol. 7, 1860.

Sumner (John Bird, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1862)—Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

SUN (*The central orb of the solar system. See also Astronomy, Solar System, Stars, etc.*).
ACCOUNT OF SUN SPOTS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
BELIEFS ABOUT THE SUN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
CONCENTRATION OF LIGHT AROUND THE SUN—Ritchie's Creation, 1874.
CORONA: SUN'S CORONA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.
ECLIPSES: HISTORICAL SKETCH OF SOLAR ECLIPSES OF THE SUN—Good Words, [v. 12, 1871.
ECLIPSES: RECENT SOLAR ECLIPSES—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 187, 1898.
ELEMENTS PRESENT IN THE SUN—Lockyer's Spectrum Analysis, 1878.
FACTS ABOUT THE SUN—Lockyer's Stargazing, 1878.
GREAT SUN SPOT OF SEPTEMBER, 1898—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
HEAT OF THE SUN—Good Words, vol. 28, 1887.

Sun—(*continued*).

IMMENSITY OF THE SUN'S ENERGY—Molloy's Gleaning in Science, 1888.
MIDNIGHT SUN—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
NEW THEORY OF SUN SPOTS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 3, 1883-4.
OBSERVATIONS ON THE RELATIVE RADIATION OF SOLAR SPOTS—Henry's Scientific Writings, 1886.
OSCILLATION: FREQUENCIES OF SOLAR RAYS—Report of British Association, 1878.
OXYGEN IN THE SUN—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
PERIODICITY OF THE SOLAR SPOTS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
PHOTOGRAPHING SOLAR CORONA—Report of British Association, 1883.
PROLONGED SUN SPOT MINIMUM—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
RECENT SOLAR DISCOVERIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
REMARKS ON THE SUN—Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
SCIENTIFIC DESCRIPTION OF THE SUN—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
SOLAR ERUPTION OF THE SUN—Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.
SOLAR FACULÆ—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS OF THE SUN—Lommel's Light, 1888.
SUN A BUBBLE—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
SUN AS A GOD—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.
SUN AS A STOREHOUSE OF ENERGY—Molloy's Gleanings in Science, 1888.
SUN IN RELATION TO WATER-LORE—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
SUN SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT EGYPT—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
SUNLIGHT MYSTERIES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
SUN'S DISTANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 19, 1868-9.
SUN'S PLACE IN NATURE—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
SUNSHINE [Review]—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
SUNSPOTS AND FAMINES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 2, 1877.
SUNSPOTS AND RAINFALL—Report of British Association, 1878.
SUNSPOTS AND TERRESTRIAL PHENOMENA—Report of British Association, 1884.
TENUITY OF THE SUN'S SURROUNDINGS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
THEOLOGY OF THE SUN—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
THERMAL RADIATION FROM SUNSPOTS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
VERY EXTENDED STREAM OF SUN SPOTS—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
WHAT THE SUN IS MADE OF—Nineteenth Century, vol. 4, 1878.
WORSHIP OF THE SUN—Milman's Christianity, 1875.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 13, 1865. Good Words, 31, 1890.

Sunbeam. ALL ABOUT A SUNBEAM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.

"Sunbeam." A VOYAGE IN THE "SUNBEAM" IN 1883—Nineteenth Cent., v. 15, 1884.

Sun-Birds. ACCOUNT OF SUN-BIRDS [with illustrations]—Sharpe's Wonders of the Bird World, 1898.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 5, 1848.

SUNDAY. HISTORY OF THE SUNDAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
HOW TO SPEND SUNDAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
IS SUNDAY A COMMON HOLIDAY?—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
KEEPING OF THE SABBATH: AN EIGHT-DAY CLOCK—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
LORD'S DAY—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.
OLD ENGLISH SUNDAY—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.
ROYAL INTERDICTION OF SUNDAY GAMES—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
SUNDAY IN ARGENTINA—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
SUNDAY IN BIRMINGHAM—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
SUNDAY IN EDINBURGH—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
SUNDAY IN OXFORD—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
SUNDAY IN PARIS—Sala's Paris herself Again, 1878-9.
SUNDAY IN SCOTLAND—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
SUNDAY IN THE COUNTRY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
SUNDAY OBSERVANCE—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897. Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
SUNDAY ON THE CONTINENT—Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
SUNDAY READING—Chronicles of the Seasons, vols. 1 and 3, 1844.
SUNDAY TRADING—Parkinson's Places and People, 1869.
UNITED STATES: SUNDAY IN THE STATES—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.
USE OF SUNDAY AND OF THE WEEK—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
USES OF SUNDAY—British Essayists, vol. 5, 1823. *See also Sabbath.*

Sunday Schools. CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOLS—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.
GENERAL—Channing's Works, 1885. *See also Schools, etc.*

Sunday Stone (*A peculiar stone in an Oxford Museum*)—Girl's Own Annual, v. 1, 1880.

Sunderland (*A Seaport of Durham*). ACCOUNT OF OLD SUNDERLAND—Andrews' Bygone Durham, 1898. SUNDERLAND LIBRARY—Walford's Antiquary, vol. 1.

Sundials (*Instrument for showing the time by the sun's shadows*). ANCIENT SUNDIALS—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.
HOUR-GLASSES AND SUNDIALS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
INSCRIPTIONS ON SUNDIALS—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892; and vol. 6, 1893.

Sunfish. THE BIG-EARED SUNFISH—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.

Sunflower. SUNFLOWER-FARMING IN RUSSIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Sunium, Greece (*Now known as Cape Colonna*)—Parry's Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Sunstroke. SUNSTROKE AND SOME OF ITS SEQUELÆ—Brain, vol. 2, 1879-80.

Superior (Lake, *the largest sheet of fresh water in the world, situated between United States and British America*). NORTH SHORE OF LAKE SUPERIOR—Harper's Mag., v. 8, '84.
GENERAL—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873. Chambers' Journal, vol. 51, 1874. Harper's Magazine, vol. 23, 1892.

Supernaturalism (*Being beyond the laws of nature; miraculous*). BELIEF IN THE SUPERNATURAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MORALITY AND THE BELIEF IN THE SUPERNATURAL—Inter. Jour. of Ethics, vol. 7,
THE SUPERNATURAL AND ITS OPPONENTS—Lee's Sights and Shadows, 1894. [1896-7.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Carpenter's Nature and Man, 1888. Lee's Sights and Shadows, 1894. Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.

SUPERSTITION. (*See also Folk-Lore, Ghosts, Spiritualism, etc.*)
AFRICA: NATIVE SUPERSTITIONS IN AFRICA—Glave's Six Years in Congo-Land, 1893.
ANCIENTS: SOME POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS OF THE ANCIENTS—Folk-lore, vol. 1, 1890.
ANIMALS AND THE SUPERNATURAL—Kipling's Beast and Man in India, 1892.
ARAB SUPERSTITIONS—Quiver, vol. 16, 1881.
ARCADY: SUPERSTITION IN ARCADY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
BUILDING: BUILDING SUPERSTITION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
CAUSE OF SUPERSTITION—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885.
CHARMS AND AUGURATION—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
CHINA: SUNDRY SUPERSTITIONS IN CHINA—Field's Corner of Cathay, 1894.
CREDULITY AND SUPERSTITION—Andrews' Eighteenth Century, 1856.
DEER FOREST ROMANCE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
EFFECTS OF SUPERSTITION—Foster's Fosteriana, 1858.
EGYPT: SUPERSTITIONS OF MODERN EGYPTIANS—John's Egypt and Nubia, 1845.
EGYPTIAN BELIEFS AND SUPERSTITIONS—Klunzinger's Upper Egypt, 1878.
ENGLAND: WEST SUSSEX SUPERSTITIONS—Folk-lore Record, vol. 1, 1878.
EUROPE: POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS OF EUROPE—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
EUROPE: SUPERSTITION IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Europe during the Middle
EVIDENCE AND SUPERSTITION—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. [Ages, 1878.
GENII, SAINTS AND DARWEESHES—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
HINDOO SUPERSTITIONS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 7, 1844-7. Sketches of Imposture, 1837. Stanhope's Miscellanies, 1779.
IRELAND: ULSTER SUPERSTITIONS—Antiquary, vol. 7, 1883.
IRISH SUPERSTITION—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
MALAY SUPERSTITION—Bird's Golden Chersonese, 1883.
MODERN SUPERSTITION—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
MONSTERS AND SUPERSTITION—Pouchet's Universe, 1870.
MOROCCO: SUPERSTITIONS IN MOROCCO—Perrier's Morocco, 1873.
PAGAN SUPERSTITIONS—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
PRIMITIVE SUPERSTITIONS—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
PRISONERS OF THE GODS [Irish Superstition]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
ROMAN CATHOLIC SUPERSTITIONS—Sketches of Imposture, 1837.
SCOTLAND: HIGHLAND SUPERSTITIONS—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
SEA: SUPERSTITIONS OF THE SEA—Russell's Book for the Hammock, 1893.
SHAKESPEARE: SUPERSTITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S GREENWOOD—Knowledge, v. 20.
SPANISH SUPERSTITIONS—Sunday at Home, vol. 5, 1858. [1897.
STAGE SUPERSTITIONS—Theatre, vol. 16, 1890.
THIBET: SOME SUPERSTITIONS OF TIBETANS—Pratt's To the Snows of Tibet, 1892.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Gentleman's Mag. Library [Popular Superstitions], 1884. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1, 3, and 4, 1891.

Suracin (*A remarkable animal pigment containing copper*)—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.

Surat, India (*A seaport and district in Bombay*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 10, 1830. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, '59.

Surcouf (Robert, *of St. Malo, died* 1827)—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Surgeons. SURGEONS IN THE ROYAL NAVY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.

Surgery. HISTORY OF THE GIFT OF PAINLESS SURGERY—Atlantic Monthly, v. 78, '96.
MODERN SURGERY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
PRIMITIVE SURGERY—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
SCIENCE AND MILITARY SURGERY—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
SOME CURIOSITIES OF SURGERY—Burnley's Life Preservation, 1888.
SURGERY AND SUPERSTITIONS—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
GENERAL—Conn's Story of Germ Life, 1898. [vol. 3, 1878.

Surinam (*A name for Dutch Guiana*). CAPTURE OF SURINAM—James' Naval History,

Surlingham Broad, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884.

Surnames. ANTIQUITY AND MULTIPLICATION OF SURNAMES—Antiquary, vols. 13-4, '86.
ENGLISH SURNAMES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890. Quarterly Rev., v. 180, 1895.
GOSSIP ON NAMES—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
KENT: SURNAMES IN GRAVESEND AND NEIGHBOURHOOD—Howell's The Kentish Notebook, vol. 1, 1891.

Surnames—(*continued*).
OBSERVATIONS ON SURNAMES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.
ON SURNAMES—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
OUR SURNAMES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
SOME QUEER NAMES—Antiquary, vol. 24, 1891.
See also Names, Nomenclature, etc.

Surplice (*Linen robe with wide sleeves worn by an officiating clergyman*)—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Surrey (*County containing part of London and many of its suburbs*). CHRONICLES OF SURREY—All the Year Round, vol. 57, 1885-6.
GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF SURREY—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
IN SURREY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 4, 1882.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Romano-Brit. Remains], 1887.
SOME SURREY SEATS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
SURREY FARMHOUSES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
WALK THROUGH SURREY—Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879.
GENERAL—Walford's Greater London, 1883-4. *See also Guildford, Richmond, etc.*

Surrey ([Henry Howard], Earl of, *Poet, beheaded* 1547). PRISON WORK OF THE EARL OF SURREY—Langford's Prison Books, 1861.
GENERAL—Dixon's Royal Windsor, vol. 3, 1880. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 3, 1845. Ward's English Poets, vol. 1, 1880.

Surveying (*Measurement of various parts of the earth*). INSTRUMENTS FOR SURVEYING—Heather's Mathematical Instruments, 1888. Spons' Dict. of Engineering, 1874.
ORDNANCE SURVEYS—Quarterly Review, vol. 180, 1895.
SURVEYING AND LEVELLING IN CONNECTION WITH MINING—Transactions of the Institute of Mining Engineers, vol 1, 1889-90; vols. 3-5, 1891-3; and vol. 9, 1894-5.
TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEYING—Nesbit's Land Surveying, 1889.
See also Civil Engineering, Land Surveying, etc. [1868.

Surville (Clotilde de, *French Poet, 15th cent.*)—Besant's Studies in Early French Poetry,

Susa (*Ancient city of Persia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Susa, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830.

Susceptibility. PASSIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Suso (Henry, *German Dominican Ascetic, died* 1366)—Bevan's Friends of God, 1887.

Suspicion. EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Susquehanna River, United States—Trollope's North America, 1862.

Sussex (*Southern maritime county*). BROOK AND POND LIFE IN SUSSEX—Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 1884.
CHRONICLES OF SUSSEX—All the Year Round, vols. 57-8, 1885-6.
EARLY HISTORY OF SUSSEX—Archæological Journal, vol. 40, 1883.
GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE OF SUSSEX—Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Romano-British Remains], 1887.
MARSH BIRDS OF SUSSEX—Napier's Lakes and Rivers, 1884.
SOME PECULIARITIES OF SUSSEX—Temple Bar, vol. 89, 1890.
WANDERINGS IN SUSSEX—All the Year Round, vol. 48, 1881-2.
WEALD OF SUSSEX—Sunday at Home, vol. 20, 1873.
GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1883. *See also Brighton, Hastings, etc.*

Sutherland, Scotland. AMONG THE SUTHERLANDSHIRE LOCHS—Temple Bar, v. 97, [1893.
FOLK-LORE OF SUTHERLAND—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 6, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Scotland, V.D.

Sutherland Book (*A history of the house of Sutherland*). THE SUTHERLAND BOOK [Review]—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Sutlej, India (*River in the Punjaub*). VALLEY OF THE SUTLEJ, INDIA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 9, 1830.

Sutri (*Town in the province of Rome*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 1, 1883. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Sutton, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SUTTON—Suburban Homes of London, '81.

Sutton (C. W., *Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, born* 1848)—Greenwood's Year Book, 1897. Library Association Record, V.D. The Library, V.D. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900.

Sutton and Sons (*Reading Seed Merchants*). SKETCH OF THE RISE OF THE FIRM—Japp's Successful Business Men, 1892.

Suttons (*Seat of Sir C. Cunliffe Smith, in Essex*)—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Suwanee (*A river of Georgia and Florida*)—Bishop's Paper Canoe, 1878.

Suwaroff (Alexander, Count, *Russian Field-Marshal, died* 1800)—Mitchell's Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Suzerainty (*Paramount authority or command*). SUZERAINTY, FEUDAL AND MODERN—Law Quarterly Review, vol. 12, 1896.

Swabia (*An ancient duchy of Germany*). CUSTOMS IN SWABIA—Frazer's Gol. Bough, '90.
GENERAL—Hug's Switzerland, 1890. Stoughton's Homes & Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Swale (*A river in Yorkshire*). SWALE AND ITS WATERFALLS—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897. Murray's Handbook for Yorkshire. V.D.

Swallow (*A bird noted for its strength of wing and habit of hawking on the wing for insects*). HIBERNATION AMONG NORTH AMERICAN SWALLOWS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
MIGRATIONS OF THE SWALLOW—Sunday at Home, vol. 9, 1862.
VARIOUS ORDERS OF SWALLOWS—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.
GENERAL—Michelet's The Bird, 1874. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.

Swammerdam (John, *Entomologist, died* 1680). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 28, 1848.

Swan (*A genus of swimming birds, noted for its graceful movements in the water, usually kept in ornamental waters*). DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIOUS SPECIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
NOTES ON THE SWAN—Sunday at Home, vol. 41. 1894.
SWAN MARKS—Archæological Journal, vols. 41, 42, 1884-5.
SWANS ON THE THAMES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
WILD SWAN—St. John's Wild Sports, 1888.
GENERAL—Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884. Morris' British Birds, vol. 5, 1891. Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Swan (J. M., *Artist*). MONOGRAPH ON J. M. SWAN—Art Journal, vol. 57, 1894.

Swanage, Dorsetshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1893.

Swanscombe, Kent. THE NORMAN AT SWANSCOMBE—Antiquary, vol. 20 [p. 111], 1889.
GENERAL—Antiquary, vol. 18, 1888.

Swansea (*A seaport of Glamorganshire*). GEOLOGICAL CONDITION OF SWANSEA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
SWANSEA CASTLE—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles of England, 1825.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to South Wales, 1889. Cassell's Our Own Country, v. 4, '83.

Swansea (Hussey Vivian, Lord, *Metallurgist & Politician, died* 1894)—Annual Register, '94.

Swarthmoor Hall (*The sometime home of George Fox, founder of the Society of Friends*)—Croston's Historic Sites of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1883.

Swartz (Frederick Christian, *Missionary in India, died* 1798)—Gurney's God's Heroes, [1858.

Swaziland, South Africa—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890.

Swearing—British Essayists, vols. 3, 9, 12, 14, and 22, 1823. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Sweating Sickness—Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882.

Sweating System. COMPETITION AND CO-OPERATION AMONG WOMEN—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90. *See also Labour.*
THE LORDS AND THE SWEATING SYSTEM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.

SWEDEN (*A kingdom of Europe. See also Stockholm, Charles XII., etc.*).
CASE FOR SWEDEN—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
CHEAP LIVING IN SWEDEN—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
CHECKS TO POPULATION IN SWEDEN—Malthus' Population, 1888.
COURTSHIP IN SWEDEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
EARLY HISTORY OF SWEDEN—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 9, 1881.
FORESTS OF SWEDEN—Forester's Norway, 1853.
LIFE AT A SWEDISH FARM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
LION KING OF SWEDEN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
NORRLAND AND ITS TIMBER TRADE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
POLITICAL CRISIS IN SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1895—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
QUEEN SOPHIA OF SWEDEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
"ROB ROY" [Canoe] IN SWEDEN—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" on the Baltic, 1892.
SCENES FROM THE HISTORY OF SWEDEN—Alberg's Gustavus Vasa, 1882.
SONGS OF SWEDEN—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.
SUNDAY WITH THE KING [Oscar II.] OF NORWAY AND SWEDEN—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
SUPERSTITIONS IN SWEDEN—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
SWEDISH WAR, 1788—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
GENERAL—E.S.A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Temple Bar, vol. 70, 1884.

Swedenborg (Emanuel, Baron von, *a celebrated Philosopher and Theosophist, died* 1772).
CHURCH OF THE NEW JERUSALEM—Molloy's Faiths of the People, 1892.
KANT AND SWEDENBORG—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
SWEDENBORG AND SWEDENBORGIANISM—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.
SWEDENBORGIANISM—Religious Systems of the World, 1892 (Sonnenschein).
WRITINGS AND THEORIES—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
GENERAL—Emerson's Works, 1889. National Review, vol. 18, 1892.

"Sweet Lavender" (*A domestic drama by A. W. Pinero*)—Theatre, vol. 11, 1888.

Sweetmeats. HOME-MADE SWEETMEATS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
IN SWEET-LAND [Hackney Wick]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
OLD ENGLISH SWEETMEATS—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.

Swift (Jonathan, *Dean of St. Patrick's, English Satirist and Man of Letters, died* 1745).
ACCOUNT OF DEAN SWIFT—Oliphant's Reign of Queen Anne, 1894.
SOME UNPUBLISHED LETTERS OF DEAN SWIFT—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897.
STELLA AND VANESSA—Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871.

Swift—(*continued*).
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Argosy, vol. 38, 1884. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Carruther's Life of Pope, 1857. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [portrait], 1849. Hassall's Bolingbroke, 1889. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12, 1847. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Quiver, vol. 11, 1876. Shaw's Religious Humorists, 1879. Thackeray's English Humorists of the 18th Century, 1858. Timbs' Century of Anecdotes, 1864. Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 2, 1878. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Swimming. CHAT WITH THE HON. SEC. OF THE LIFE SAVING SOCIETY—Young Man, vol. 11 [p. 217], 1897.
INSTRUCTION IN SWIMMING—Stonehenge's Manual of British Sports, 1856.
SWIMMING AND LIFE SAVING—Badminton Magazine, vol. 3, 1896.
SWIMMING FOR LADIES—Badminton Magazine, vol. 3, 1896; and vol. 7, 1898.
SWIMMING IN A ROUGH SEA—Boy's Own Annual, vol 5, 1883.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Chambers' Journal, vol 63, 1886. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888. Sinclair & Henry's Swimming [Badminton Library], 1893. Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.

Swinburne (A. C., *Poet, born* 1837). ESSAY ON SWINBURNE—Devey's Eng. Poets, '73.
OPEN LETTER TO ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE—Steuart's Letters, 1892.
POEMS—Henley's Lyra Heroica, 1891. Saturday Review, vol. 77, 1894.
RECENT CRITICISM OF SWINBURNE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1,
STUDY OF ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE—Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Dublin Review, vol. 116, 1895.

Swindles. ADVERTISING SWINDLES—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
LONDON SWINDLES—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895. [1848. *See also Pigs.*

Swine. DESCRIPTION OF THE SWINE FAMILY—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23,

Swithin (St.) ST. SWITHIN AND THE RAINMAKERS—Folk-lore Journal, vol. 1, 1883.
ST. SWITHIN'S DAY—Antiquary, vol. 6, 1882. Belgravia, vol. 81, 1893.

SWITZERLAND (*A country of Europe. See also Alps, Helvetians, Tell (William), etc.*)
ADVENTURES IN SWITZERLAND—Morley's Gossip, 1859.
ANCIENT LAKE HABITATIONS OF SWITZERLAND—Lubbock's Pre-historic Times, '90.
CHECKS TO POPULATION IN SWITZERLAND—Malthus' Population, 1888.
GENUINE DEMOCRACY IN SWITZERLAND—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND [Men and Mountains]—Good Words, vol. 25, 1884.
ICE AGE IN SWITZERLAND—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
IN CHALET LAND—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
LINES OF TRAVEL—Loomis' Guide to Travel, 1891.
NOTES IN A SWISS VILLAGE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
REFERENDUM IN SWITZERLAND—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN SWITZERLAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 42, 1885.
SCENIC BEAUTY—Lubbock's Scenery of Switzerland, 1896.
SWISS COMMUNES—Dixon's The Switzers, 1872.
SWISS SONDERBUND WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
SWISS WAR OF INDEPENDENCE—Switzerland and the Swiss, 1877.
SWITZERLAND, 1858-63—Rivington's Notes of Travels, 1865.
SWITZERLAND AND THE SONDERBUND—Guizot's Louis Philippe, 1867.
WILLIAM TELL AND SWITZERLAND—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 1, 1844.
WINTER AT THE SIMPLON HOSPICE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
GENERAL—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. Baedeker's Switzerland, V.D.

Sword Belts. SWORD BELTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES—Archæological Jour., v. 48, 1891.

Swords. ARAB SWORDS—Baker's Nile Tributaries, 1883.
CELTIC SWORD AND SHEATH FOUND IN DURHAM—Proceedings of Soc. Antiq., v. 16,
ESSAY ON SWORDS—Doran's Habits and Men, 1855. [1896.
FORMS AND HISTORY OF THE SWORD—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
FRANK LAMBURN ON SWORDS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
MYTHICAL AND MEDIÆVAL SWORDS—Verney's Peasant Properties, etc., 1885.
SWORDS AND THEIR MAKERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 37, 1876-7. Routledge's Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Swordsmanship. STAGE SWORDSMANSHIP—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896. [1895.
SWORD-PLAY—Saturday Rev., v. 77, '94. YORKSHIRE SWORD ACTORS—Antiquary, v. 31,

Sybaris (*City of Ancient Greece*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840.

Sychar, Palestine—Knox Little's Sketches in Sunshine and Storm, 1892.

Sydenham, Kent (*Noted as locality of the Crystal Palace*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF SYDENHAM—Suburban Homes of London, '81. Walford's Old and New Lond., v. 6.

Sydenham (T., *Noted English Physician, died* 1689)—Lives of British Physicians, 1830. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 9, 1846.

Sydney (*Important seaport and capital of New South Wales*)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bates' Kaleidoscope: Scenes from East to West, 1889. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Froude's Oceana, 1886. Jung's Australia, 1884. Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Sydney (Sir Philip, *Soldier and Poet, died* 1586)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. *See also Sidney, and Penshurst.*

Syene (*Ancient city of Egypt, now called Assouan*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. *See also Assouan.*

Sylphs, Gnomes, etc.—Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. *See also Folk-Lore, etc.*

Sylva (Carmen, *Poetess, Queen of Roumania, born* 1843). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887. *See also Carmen Sylva, Elizabeth, etc.*

Symbiosis. COMMEMSALISM AND SYMBIOSIS—Science Gossip, vol. 3, 1897.

Symbols and Symbolism (*Types or emblems expressive of creeds, etc.*).
CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM—Antiquary, vol. 29, 1894.
FACTS AND MENTAL SYMBOLS—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
NOTES ON SYMBOLIC ANIMALS IN ENGLISH ART AND LITERATURE—Arch. Jour., v. 48, [1891.
ON SYMBOLISM, ETC.—Blackie's Lay Sermons, 1881.
ON SYMBOLS—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
REALITIES AND SYMBOLS—Sunday at Home, vol. 15, 1868.
SYMBOLISM AND SATIRE IN MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
SYMBOLISM ON THE STAGE—Theatre, vol. 21, 1893.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870.

Symmetry. ANIMAL SYMMETRY—Natural Science, vol. 14, 1899.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Symnell's Rebellion—Proc. Archæological Inst., 1846. *See also Simnell (Lambert).*

Symonds (John Addington, *Historian and Essayist, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Symonds (Admiral Sir Thomas, *died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Sympathy. ANTIPATHY AND SYMPATHY—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
CULTURE OF SYMPATHY—Quiver, vol. 10, 1875.
ON SYMPATHY—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. Sunday Mag., vol. 13, 1877. Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Symphonies (*Musical compositions*). BEETHOVEN AND HIS TEN SYMPHONIES—New Review, vol. 14, 1896. *See also Music and under names of composers.*

Synagogue (*Jewish place of worship*). SYNAGOGUE IN BEVIS MARKS—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894. GENERAL—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Synechism (*The tendency to regard continuity as an idea of prime importance in philosophy*). THE ISSUES OF SYNECHISM—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.

Synonyms (*Words having the same signification*). CORRELATES AND SYNONYMS—Hamilton's Nugæ Literariæ, 1841.

Syntheses (*Composition of elements, etc.*) THE THREE GREAT SYNTHESES—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.

Syracuse (*Situated on the Island of Ortygia, near Sicily*). SYRACUSE AND CARTHAGE—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
GENERAL—Bartlett's Pictures from Sicily, 1863. Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Good Words, vol. 23, 1882. Hare's Southern Italy, 1883. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Murray's South Italy, V.D. Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.

Syria (*A country in Asiatic Turkey inhabited in ancient times by the Hittites, Hebrews, Canaanites, etc.*) COAST OF SYRIA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
FAMILIES AND MOUNTAIN RACES OF SYRIA—Paton's Egyptian Revolution, 1870.
JOTTINGS IN SYRIA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
MARRIAGE AMONG THE DRUSES OF SYRIA—Hutchinson's Marriage Customs in Many
PLAINS OF SYRIA—Napier's Wild Sports in Europe, etc., 1844. [Lands, 1897.
TRAVELS THROUGH SYRIA—Dalton's Cruise of H.M S. "Bacchante," 1886.
GENERAL—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D. Sumner's Holiday in the East, 1881.

Syrups. SYRUPS FOR HOME USE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.

Szegedin, Hungary. DESTRUCTION OF SZEGEDIN—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 5, 1890.

TAAFFE (Count Eduard von, *Austrian Premier, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Contemporary Review, vol. 63, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.

Tabard Inn, Southwark (*A London hostelry made famous by Chaucer in the "Canterbury Tales," demolished* 1866)—Once a Week, vol. 16, 1867. Walford's Londoniana, 1879. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 6, 1872-8.

Tabernacle. ERECTION OF THE TABERNACLE—Hone's Introduction, vol. 3, 1821.

Tabernacles (*In Jewish antiquities the sanctuary in which the sacred utensils were kept*). FEAST OF TABERNACLES—Sunday Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.

Tabernacles (*In ecclesiology an ornamented receptacle for the host*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.

Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope—Russell's Voyage to the Cape, 1887.

Table Glass. TASTE IN TABLE GLASS—Eastlake's Household Taste, 1878.

Table Traits—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Tables and Table Customs—Magazine of Art, vol. 9, 1886.

Table-Turning and Table-Talking—E. B. de Fonblanque's Life of Albany Fonblanque, 1874. *See also Spiritualism.*

Tableaux Vivants—Cassell's Book of Sports, etc., 1888.

Tablets. WAXEN TABLETS FOR WRITING—Thompson's Palæography, 1893.

Tabor Mount, Palestine (*Scene of the Transfiguration*)—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 1, 1830. Macfarlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1881. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859. *See also Mount Tabor.*

Taborites (*Members of the extreme party of the Hussites*). ON THE TABORITES—M'Crie's Miscellaneous Writings, 1841.

Tacheometry (*Telescopic surveying*). INSTRUCTIONS IN TACHEOMETRY—Gribble's Preliminary Survey, 1891.

Ta-Chien-Lu (*Town in Thibet*)—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Tacitus (*Roman Historian, died about* 117)—Formby's Monotheism, 1877. Edinburgh Review, vols. 148, 1878; and 179, 1893. Saturday Review, vol. 73, 1892.

Tact. A FEW WORDS ON TACT—Lubbock's Use of Life, 1894. ON TACT—Sunday at Home, vol. 35, 1888. GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Tactics (*Military*). BRITISH SYSTEM OF INFANTRY TACTICS—19th Century, v. 17, 1885.

Tadema (Laurens Alma, *Artist, born* 1836). ALMA TADEMA AT HOME—Temple Mag., [vol. 1, 1896-7.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
CLASSIC SCHOOLS OF PAINTING—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
WORK OF ALMA TADEMA—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 18, 1895.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.

Tadpoles (*Name given to the larval state of frogs, etc.*). FROM TADPOLE TO FROG—Awdry's Early Chapters in Science, 1899.
MY TADPOLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Tae-ping Rebellion (*Rebellion in China*, 1850-66). EPISODES OF THE TAIPING REBELLION—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1899.
TAE-PINGS IN 1854—Bowring's Eastern Experiences, 1871.
GENERAL—Davis' China, 1857. Wilson's "Ever-Victorious" Army, 1868.

Taff River, Wales—Sike's Old South Wales, 1881.

Tafilet (*An oasis in the Sahara*). THE LAND OF DATES—Cham. Jour., vol. 73, 1896.

Taganrog (*Russian seaport*)—Oliphant's Russian Shores of the Black Sea, 1854.

Tagus (*Longest river in the Spanish peninsula*). BOATMEN OF THE TAGUS—Borrow's BOATS ON THE RIVER TAGUS—Harper's Mag., v. 16, 1888. [Bible in Spain, 1843.
GENERAL—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.

Tahiti, South Pacific (*Largest of the Society Islands*). CUSTOMS IN TAHITI—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
GENERAL—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. South Sea Bubbles, 1872. Hort's Garden of the Pacific, 1891. Wilkes' Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition from 1838-42. *See also Society Islands.*

Tahoe Lake, California. THE GEM OF CALIFORNIAN LAKES—Chambers' Journal, [vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Isabella Bird's Life in the Rocky Mountains, 1885.

Tahureau (Jacques, *Poet, died* 1555). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 58, 1888.

Tailoring. SLIPPER-MAKERS AND TAILORS OF LEEDS—Pearson's Magazine, v. 2, '96.
TAILOR-MADE IN GERMANY—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 39, 1877-8. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 25, 1829. Chambers' Journal, vols. 34, 1860; 44, 1867; and 49, 1872.

Tails. COMMERCIAL USES OF TAILS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
TAIL-LIKE FORMATION IN MAN—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 40, 1892.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 5, 1861. Cham. Jour., vols. 19, 1853; and 54, 1877.

Taine (H. A., *Noted French Historian and Critic, died* 1893). LITERARY PORTRAIT OF TAINE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
REVIEW OF HIS LIFE—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897. [1888.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1893. Prince Napoleon's Napoleon and his Detractors,

Tait (Archibald Campbell, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1882). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
GENERAL—Boyd's St. Andrews and Elsewhere, 1894. Good Words, vol. 24, 1883. Oxenham's Ecclesiastical History, 1884.

Tait (Catherine, *Wife of the Archbishop of Canterbury*). BIOGRAPHY—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, 1880. [1880.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 1, 1880. Sunday at Home, v. 27,

Tait (P. G., *Physicist, born* 1831)—Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Tai-Yuan (*City in northern China*)—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Taj Mahal (*Famous Mausoleum, erected at Agra, India, by Shah Jehan for his favourite wife*)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.

Talavera. BATTLE OF TALAVERA, 1809—Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870. Napier's Peninsular War, 1886. *And biographies of Wellington.*

Talbot (Charles, *12th* Earl of Shrewsbury, *Lord High Chancellor, died* 1718)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Talbot (William. *Bishop successively of Oxford, Salisbury, and Durham, died* 1730)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Bartlett's Memoirs of Butler, 1839. Hutchinson's Durham, 1785.

Talbot Family. BESS OF HARDWICK AND THE TALBOTS—Craik's Romance of the Peerage, 1848. GENERAL—Walford's Antiquary, vol. 4.

Talent. HEREDITARY TALENT AND CHARACTER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
TALENT AND FACULTY—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vols. 8 and 36, 1823.

Tales. AUTHORSHIP OF TALES OF TERROR—Academy, vol. 45, 1894.
THE UNITY OF THE POPULAR TALE, IN MYTH, PARABLE AND PROVERB—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.

Talfourd (Sir T. N., *Judge and Tragic Poet, died* 1854)—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Redding's Eminent Men, 1867.

Talisman (*A magical image or figure supposed to protect its wearer from disease or danger*). COMPOSITION OF TALISMANS—Waite's Occult Sciences, 1891.
TALISMANS AND AMULETS—Archæological Journal, vol. 26, 1869. Godwin's Necromancers, 1876.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 8, 1862-3. Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864. Spectator, vol. 71, 1893.

Talk—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882. Once a Week, vol. 25, 1871. Temple Bar, vols. 27, 1869; and 34, 1872. *See also Conversation.*

Talleyrand-Perigord (C. M. de, *Prince of Bénévento, famous French Statesman, died* 1838). TALLEYRAND AT VIENNA—Temple Bar, vol. 67, 1883.
LADY BLENNERHASSETT'S TALLEYRAND—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Court and Camp of Buonaparte, 1848. Lady Jackson's French Court and Society, 1881. Prince Napoleon's Napoleon and his Detractors, 1888. Raikes' Journal, 1858.

Talleyrand (Madame, *Wife of above*)—All the Year Round, vol. 49, 1882.

Tallies. SCORES AND TALLIES—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 53, 1886.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Talma (F. J., *Famous French Actor, died* 1826)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 65, 1891-2.

Talmud (*The work which contains the teachings and doctrines of the Jewish law and religion*). TALES FROM THE TALMUD—Quiver, vol. 15, 1880.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 106. 1869. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 32, 1875. Edinburgh Review, vol. 138, 1873. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Quiver, vol. 14, 1879.

Tamerlane (*Tartar Conqueror, died* 1405)—All the Year Round, vol. 3, 1860. Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Tammany (*A political combination of New York*)—All the Year Round, vol. 27, 1871-2. Harper's Magazine, vol. 44, 1871-2. Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Tamworth, near Birmingham—Black's Guide to Warwickshire, V.D.

Tancarville—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Tandy (James Napper, *Irish Politician and Rebel, died* 1803)—Madden's United Irishmen, 1846. Froude's English in Ireland, 1872-4.

Tanganyika (Lake), Central Africa. LIVINGSTONE AND STANLEY ON LAKE TANGANYIKA—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.
GENERAL—Cameron's Across Africa, 1885. Geddie's Lake Regions, 1881. Johnston's Africa, 1884.

Tangiers (*A seaport of Morocco*). A MOORISH CASTLE—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1890.
A STREET IN TANGIERS—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1890.
MOROCCO AND TANGIERS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 17, 1889.
SHORT HISTORY OF TANGIERS—Wheatley's Pepys' Diary, 1880.
GENERAL—Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East, 1881. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830. Good Words, vol. 36, 1895. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Murray's Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life, 1859. Perrier's Morocco, 1873. Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889.

Tankar (*Town in Thibet*)—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Tannahill (Robert, *Poet, died* 1810)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7.

Tanning—Penny Magazine, vol. 5, 1836.

Tansillo (Luigi, *Italian Poet, died* 1568). THE LOVE STORY OF LUIGI TANSILLO—Yellow Book, vol. 1, 1894.

Taoism (*A Chinese religious system*). TAOISM IN CHINA—Henry's Cross and Dragon, 1885. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Tapestry (*Woven hangings of wool and silk often enriched with gold and silver and with pictorial designs*). ANCIENT EMBROIDERY AND TAPESTRY—Chambers' Journal, [vol. 71, 1894
ANCIENT TAPESTRY—Antiquary, vol. 14, 1886.
BOYS' CHAPTER ON STITCHERY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886.
DERBYSHIRE TAPESTRY—Journal of the Derbyshire Archæological Society, vol. 16.
MAKING OF TAPESTRY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.

Tapestry—(*continued*).
MUSEUM OF PICTORIAL TAPESTRY, FLORENCE—Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies, 1888.
TYNECASTLE TAPESTRY AT THE ALBERT WORKS, EDINBURGH—Art Journal, 1896.
GENERAL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities], 1890. Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.

Tapir (*Thick-skinned quadruped with short proboscis*). DESCRIPTION AND PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 23, 1848.
THE AMERICAN TAPIRS—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
GENERAL—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Tar (*A thick liquid substance obtained from the pine*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 30, 1858.

Tar Pavement. THE MANUFACTURE OF TAR PAVEMENT—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Tarakanof (Princess). LEGEND OF PRINCESS TARAKANOF—Macmillan's, vol. 20, 1869.

Tarantula (*A large spider found in Italy*). TARANTULA-KILLER—Chambers' Journal, THE BITE OF THE TARANTULA—Gent.'s Mag. Lib. [Arch. Antiq.], 1890. [v. 72, 1895.

Tarascon, Southern France—Baring-Gould's In Troubadour Land, 1891. Daudet's Port Tarascon, 1891.

Tariff—Fortnightly Review, vol. 58, 1892. Saturday Review, vol. 73, 1892. [1892.

Tarifa, Spain—Napier's Wild Sports in Europe, etc., 1844. Ford's Handbook of Spain,

Tarquinii, Central Italy. TARQUINII AND ITS CEMETERY—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, '83.

Tarquins (*Kings of Rome*). TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, FIFTH KING OF ROME, 616-578 B.C.—Church's Stories from Livy, 1882. Dyer's Kings of Rome, 1868.
TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, SEVENTH KING OF ROME, 534-510 B.C.—Dyer's Kings of Rome,
TOMB OF THE TARQUINS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. [1868.

Tarragona (*Spanish seaport*)—Hare's Spain, 1873.

Tarshish (*Now supposed to have been a district in southern Spain*). WHERE WAS TARSHISH?—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 16.

Tarsus (*Ancient city of Asia Minor*). DAY IN TARSUS—Stevenson's Asia Minor, 1881.

Tartary (*Name formerly given to Central Asia; in a restricted sense is now identical with Turkestan*). CRIMEAN TARTARS—Baker's Turkey in Europe, 1877.
TARTARS IN CHINA—Hughes' Treas. of Geography, '85. Marco Polo's Travels, 1844.
GENERAL—E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. English Review, vol. 16.

Tashkent, Turkestan—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia, 1889.

Tasimset, S. W. Morocco—Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889.

Tasman (Abel Janssen, *Dutch Navigator, Discoverer of New Zealand, died about* 1646). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Tasmania (*Island in Southern Ocean, 100 miles south of Australia*). NEW TOWNSHIP IN TASMANIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
SOME TASMANIAN ASPECTS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1896.
TASMANIA, 1836-1842—Traill's Life of Sir John Franklin, 1896.
TASMANIANS AS REPRESENTATIVES OF PALÆOLITHIC MAN—Jour. Anthrop. Inst., v. 23.
THROUGH APPLE-LAND—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Bates' Kaleidoscope, 1889. Booth's Australia Illustrated, vol. 2, 1873-6. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Hughes' Treasury of Geography. 1885. Jung's Australia, 1884. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Tasso (Torquato, *Italian Poet, died* 1595). LIFE AND WORKS OF TASSO—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
REMARKS ON TASSO—Sismondi's Literature, 1846.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1897-8. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets, 1860.

Taste. CHARACTERISTICS OF TASTE—British Essayists, vol. 12, 1823.
FOOD AND FEEDING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
MODERN TASTE [in furniture, jewellery, etc.]—All the Year Round, vol. 58, 1886.
NATIONAL TASTES AND MANNERS—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
OBJECTS OF TASTE, GRANDEUR AND BEAUTY—Reid's Essays, 1865.
ON TASTE IN DRESS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
SENSE OF TASTE—Bain's Senses, 1868.
GENERAL—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875 Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Tatar Villages—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882. *See also Tartary.*

Tate (Nahum, *Poet Laureate, died* 1715)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Tate Gallery, Westminster. TATE COLLECTION AND ITS GALLERY—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Art Journal, vol. 45, 1894. Magazine of Art, vol. 16, 1893.

Tatian (*A Christian convert and Apologist of the second century, died about* 172).
TATIAN'S "DIATESSARON," A.D. 158—Cassel's Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's Essays, 1889.
GENERAL—Dale's Living Christ, 1892.

Tattersall's (*Metropolitan mart for horses, and head-quarters of the Turf*).
TATTERSALL'S PAST AND PRESENT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.

Tattoo (*Army signal*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Tattooing. AMERICAN TATTOOING—Starcke's Primitive Family, 1889.
AMONG SAVAGES—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.
ANCIENT TATTOOING—Buckland's Anthropological Studies, 1891.
ART AND MYSTERY OF TATTOOING—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895.
PICTURES ON THE HUMAN SKIN—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
REMARKABLE TATTOOING—World of Wonders, 1887.
SKIN WRITING—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
TATTOOING IN BURMA—Fytche's Burma, 1878.
TATTOOING IN TAHITI—Sundowner's Rambles in Polynesia, 1897.
TATTOOING OF THE BRITONS—Barnes' Ancient Britain, 1858.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Lumholtz's Among Cannibals, 1889. Parkman's Great West, 1885. Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.

Tauler (Johannes, *German Mystic of Strasburg, died* 1361)—Bevan's Friends of God, 1887.

Taunton, Somersetshire. TAUNTON AND THE BLOODY ASSIZE—Walter's Bygone [Somerset, 1897.
GENERAL—Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc., V.D.

Tavernier (J. B., *French Traveller, died* 1689)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Taverns. LONDON TAVERNS—Timbs' London Clubs, 1865.
"MERMAID," "DEVIL," AND THE "MITRE"—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
SOME OLD TAVERN WAYS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
TAVERN LIFE FIFTY YEARS AGO—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.

Tavism. VISIT TO THE BUDDHIST AND TAO-IST MONASTERIES ON THE LO FAU SAN—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Tavistock, Devonshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1893.

TAXATION (*The system of levying contributions from the people to defray Governmental and other public expenses*).
ADMINISTRATION OF LOCAL TAXES—National Review, vol. 1, 1883. [1896.
CAUSES OF INCREASED STATE TAXATION IN EUROPE—Lecky's Democracy & Liberty,
CHARACTER OF EARLY TAXATION—Rogers' Economic History, 1891.
COMMON MEASUREMENT OF VALUE IN TAXATION—Report of Brit. Assoc., 1878.
CURIOSITIES OF TAXATION—All the Year Round, v. 56, 1885. Temple Bar, v. 99, '93.
DEVELOPMENT OF TAXATION—Rogers' Work and Wages, 1891.
DIRECT TAXATION—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.
GROUND RENTS' TAXATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
HOW TO INCREASE THE REVENUE WITHOUT TAXATION—Eng. Illus., vol. 7, 1889-90.
INDIRECT AND DIRECT TAXATION—Lawrence's Commonwealth, 1884. Buxton's Political Questions, 1885.
INJUSTICE OF RURAL RATING—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
INLAND DUTIES AND TAXATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
IRISH CLAIM AND SOME REPLIES—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
LOCAL TAXATION AND LOCAL ADMINISTRATION—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 33, 75-6.
LOCAL TAXATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES—Probyn's Local Government, 1882.
NEW TAXES AND OLD ONES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
PRINCIPLES OF LOCAL TAXATION—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
PRODUCTION AND TAXATION—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884.
TAXATION IN THE TRANSVAAL—Truth, vol. 41, 1897.
TAXATION IN THE UNITED STATES—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
TAXATION OF GROUND VALUES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
TAXATION OF THIBET—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.
TAXES, MONEY AND FINANCE—Lacroix's Manners, Customs and Dress during the [Middle Ages, 1878.
TAXES ON TRANSPORT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.
THEORY OF MODERN TAXATION—Rogers' Economic History, 1891.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, 1886. Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1880.

Taxidermy (*Art of preserving the skins of animals, and also of stuffing and mounting same*). A COUNTRY TAXIDERMIST—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
MODERN TAXIDERMY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863.
TAXIDERMY, A NEW ART—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
TAXIDERMY AS A FINE ART—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894. [1891.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, v. 3, 1881. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations,

Tay, near Colchester, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 6, 1771.

Tay, Loch, Perthshire—Lydon & Croal's Scottish Loch Scenery, 1882.

Taylor (Ann, *Writer for the young, died* 1830)—Gray's Wise Words and Loving Deeds, '80.

Taylor (Frederick, *Poet, born at Stratford, Essex*, 1828)—Armitage's Quaker Poets, 1896.

Taylor (Sir Henry, *Essayist and Dramatic Poet, died* 1886). AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF H. TAYLOR—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
GENERAL—Boyd's Homely Tragedy, 1887. Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Whately's Remarkable People, 1889.

Taylor (Isaac, *Antiquarian, died* 1865). LITERARY LIFE OF ISAAC TAYLOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865. GENERAL—Expositor, vol. 2 (3rd series), 1885.

Taylor (Jane, *Writer for the young, died* 1824)—Walford's Authoresses, 1892.

Taylor (Jeremy, *Irish Bishop and Theologian, died* 1667). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, Statesmen, and Divines, 1889.
ESSAY ON JEREMY TAYLOR—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
GENERAL—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 2, 1849. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 7, 1846. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Sunday at Home, vol. 9, 1862.

Taylor (John, *Occulist and Journalist, died* 1787). AUTHOR OF "MONSIEUR TONSON"—Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8.

Taylor (John, "*The Water Poet,*" *died* 1654)—Hood's Peerage of Poverty, 1870. Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840-3.

Taylor (Mrs. John, *of Norwich, died* 1823). BRIEF SKETCH — Macmillan's Magazine, GENERAL—Ross' Three Generations of English Women, 1888. [vol. 55, 1886-7.

Taylor (Tom, *Critic and Dramatist, died* 1880). MEMOIR OF TOM TAYLOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880. Magazine of Art, vol. 4, 1881.

Taylor (T., *died* 1816)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 5, 1865.

Taylor (W. M., *eminent New York Divine*)—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

Taymouth Castle, Scotland—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Tchernaieff (General, *Russian General, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Tchuktchi (*A tribe of Esquimaux inhabiting Alaska*). LAND OF THE TCHUKTCHI—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.
GENERAL—De Windt's Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Behring Straits, 1898.

TEA. A TALK ABOUT TEA—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.
ADULTERATION OF TEA—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
AFTERNOON TEA—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF TEA—Blyth's Foods; their Composition and Analysis, 1896.
CONCERNING TEA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1897.
CULTIVATION OF TEA AND TEA CUSTOMS IN JAPAN—English Illustrated, v. 3, 1885-6.
CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF TEA — Allom & Wright's China; its Scenery, Architecture, etc., vol. 1, 1858.
GROWTH AND CONSUMPTION OF TEA—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
HOW TO JUDGE TEA—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
LONDON TEA WAREHOUSE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
PLEASURES AND PERILS OF THE TEA-POT—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
RIGHT WAY OF MAKING TEA AND COFFEE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
STRUCTURE OF THE TEA LEAF—Blyth's Foods; their Composition and Analysis, 1896.
TEA GARDENS, JAPAN—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861.
TEA IN HEALTH AND SICKNESS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
TEA IN JAPAN—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
TEA-MAKING IN CEYLON—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
GENERAL—Clutterbuck's Ceylon and Borneo, 1891. Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Tea Cakes. TO MAKE TEA CAKES AND ROLLS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.

Tea Table. HIGH TEA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
THE TEA TABLE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.

Teachers. CONFESSIONS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS—Atlantic Monthly, v. 78, 1896.
NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS—Daily Graphic, vol. 6, 1891.
NORMAL SCHOOLS AND THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS—Daily Graphic, vol. 17, 1894.
VOLUNTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' CONFERENCE, 1897—The Schoolmaster, vol. 52, 1897.
GENERAL—Educational Review, vol. 12, 1896.

Teaching. AIMS AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING—The Literary World, vol. 55, 1897.
ILLUSTRATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH TEACHING—Academy, 1897.
INFANT-CLASS TEACHING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881.
METHODS OF TEACHING CHEMISTRY—Report of the British Association, 1888.
ORGAN OF TEACHING—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
TEACHER AS PROVIDENCE—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 283, 1897.
TEACHING OF SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Report of British Assoc., 1881.
THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, v. 3, '82-4.

Teak-Wood. WHERE THE TEAK-WOOD GROWS—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.

Teal. COMMON TEAL, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Tears. ANATOMY OF TEARS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 9, 1848.
TEAR-BOTTLES—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
TENDER EMOTION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Tebessa, Algeria—Murray's Algeria and Tunis, v.D.

Technical Colleges. TECHNICAL COLLEGES AT ZURICH—Cham. Jour., v. 67, 1890.

Technical Education. ADVANCE OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Nature, v. 51, 1895.
AT A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
FRENCH TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Teegan's Education in France, 1891.
GIRLS' TECHNICAL SCHOOLS ON THE CONTINENT—Contemporary Rev., v. 70, 1896.
GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884.
PROFESSOR KLEIN ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION—The Library, vol. 2, 1890.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND FOREIGN COMPETITION—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND WASTE OF TIME—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION CONGRESS—Daily Graphic, vol. 30, 1897.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vols. 16, 1884; and 24, 1888. Russell's Education, 1869. Souvenir of Opening the West Ham Lib. and Tech. Inst., 1898. *Also Education.*

Teck (*A small duchy in Swabia*). DESCRIPTION OF THE DUCHY OF TECK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Teck (H.R.H. the Princess Mary Duchess of, *died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897.

Teeth. Formation of Teeth—Hogg's Microscope, 1886.
Teeth and Toothache—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Teeth of the Blow-Fly—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878.
General—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.

Teetotalism—Spectator, vol. 70, 1893. Sunday Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.

Teetotum. Game of Teetotum as Practised by Queensland Aborigines—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 25.

Tegg (Thomas, *Publisher, died* 1845)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873. Grant's Public Characters, 1841.

Teherán (*Capital of Persia*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 13, 1830. De Windt's Ride to India, 1891. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. Wills' Land of the Lion and the Sun: Modern Persia, 1881. Bishop's Persia and Kurdistan, 1891.

Tehuantepec, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830. Prescott's History of the Conquest of Mexico, 1891.

Teifi (*River in Wales*)—Hissey's Across England in a Dog-cart, 1891.

Teignmouth (*Seaport in Devonshire*)—Land we Live in, vol. 3, 1853. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897.

Telegony (*Term used to denote the influence of a first sire on the offspring of the same mother by a second sire*). Some Facts on Telegony—Natural Science, v. 3, 1893.
The All-sufficiency of Natural Selection—Contemporary Rev., vol. 64, 1893.
General—Field, October, 1893. Nature, vol. 48, 1893.

TELEGRAPHY. (*See also Electric Telegraph, Wireless Telegraphy, etc.*)
Account of the Cable Ship "Silvertown"—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 15, 1890.
Account of the Electric Telegraph—Awdry's Early Chapters in Science, 1899.
All-British Trans-Pacific Cable—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
An All-British Cable System—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
Atlantic Telegraph Expedition of 1865—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
Cable Repairing and Cable Danger—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Cablegrams for the Million—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22. 1896.
Domestic Telegraph—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.
Early Telegraphy—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890. Chambers' Jour., v. 66, 1889.
Electric Telegraph—Japp's Days with Industrials, 1889. Pepper's Boy's Play-Book of Science, 1881.
Electric Telegraph: How to Make and Work one—Boy's Own Ann., v. 2, 1880.
Electric Telegraphs of London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Electro-Harmonic Telegraphy—Prescott's Electric Light, 1879.
Ethereal Telegraphy—Edinburgh Review, vol. 188, 1898. [1897.
Evolution of Telegraphy during the Victorian Era—Gentleman's Mag., v. 283,
How the Electric Telegraph saved India—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 76, 1897.
Improvements in Telegraphy—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
Laying of the Atlantic Cable—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., vol. 4, 1890.
Making and Laying a Cable—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
Making and Laying an Atlantic Cable—Windsor Magazine, vol. 5, 1896-7.
Marvels in Telegraphy—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
Multiplex Telegraphy and Submarine Cables—Mendenhall's Century of Electricity, 1887.
Nerves of the World—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1894-5.
New Telegraphy—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8. Strand Mag., vol. 13, 1897.
Postal and Telegraphic Progress under Queen Victoria — Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
Quadruplex Telegraphy—Prescott's Speaking Telephone, Electric Light, etc., '79.
Repairing Telegraph Cables at Sea—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Romance of Our News Supply—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
Romance of the Telegraph—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Sixty Years of Submarine Telegraphy—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
State and the Telegraphs—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
Story of the Telegraphs—Tunzelmann's Electricity in Modern Life, 1889.
Strength of Telegraph Poles—Report of the British Association, 1885.
Submarine Cable Laying—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
Submarine Cables—Whymper's The Sea: Its Stirring Story of Peril, etc., 1878-81. Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898.
Submarine Telegraph Work—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
Submarine Telegraphs—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
Telegrams and Telegraphing—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1888-9.
Telegraph Editor—Author, vol. 3, 1891.
Telegraph of To-Day—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
Telegraphing without Wires—Church Times, vol. 42, 1898.
Telegraphy from an Engineering Point of View—Spon's Dict. of Engin., 1874.
Telegraphy in China—All Year Round, v. 64, 1889. Reid's Peeps into China, 1892.
Telegraphy of the Future Daily Graphic, vol. 22. 1895.
Who Invented the Electric-Magnetic Telegraph?—Mendenhall's Century of
Wireless Telegraph—Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898. [Electricity, 1887.
Wireless Telegraph: History and Development—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 18, 1899.
With a Cable Expedition—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
General—Bakewell's Great Facts, 1878. Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898.

Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt. BATTLE OF TEL-EL-KEBIR—Male's Battle Smoke. Temple Bar, SECOND DIVISION AT TEL-EL-KEBIR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882. [v. 68, 1883.

Telemeters (*Range finders*)—Report of the British Association, 1890.

Telepathy (*Thought transference*). WHAT IS A BRAIN WAVE? — Christian World, vol. 42, 1898. THOUGHT TRANSFERENCE—Borderland, vol. 1, 1894.

Telephone. DESCRIPTION OF THE TELEPHONE—Atkinson's Dynamic Electricity, 1891. Jenkin's Electricity and Magnetism, 1887.
ELECTRIC TELEPHONE—Good Words, vol. 19, 1878.
HOW TO MAKE A TELEPHONE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
LONDON'S TELEPHONE SYSTEM—Daily Graphic, vol. 21, 1895.
MUNICIPAL TELEPHONES IN GLASGOW—London, vol. 1, 1893.
NOTES ON THE TELEPHONE—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 6, 1897.
SILENCE AND SOUND [First Idea of the Telephone]—Paxton Hood's World of Pro-
SPEAKING TELEPHONE—Prescott's Speaking Telephone, etc., 1879. [verb, etc., '85.
STATE AND THE TELEPHONES—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
TRANSMISSION OF TELEPHONE CURRENTS—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Cassell's Mag., vol. 4, 1878. Mendenhall's Century of Electricity, 1887. Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898.

Telephotography. AS APPLIED TO ARCHITECTURE—Photogram, vol. 5, 1898.
GENERAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 26, 1899.

TELESCOPE. CONSTRUCTION OF THE TELESCOPE—Lardner's Optics, 1878.
FACTS ABOUT THE TELESCOPE—Lockyer's Stargazing, 1878.
GALILEO AND THE INVENTION OF THE TELESCOPE—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, '93.
GIANT REFRACTING TELESCOPES OF AMERICA—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
GREATEST TELESCOPE ON EARTH—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
HERSCHEL'S FORTY FOOT TELESCOPE—Mrs. J. Herschel's Life of Caroline Herschel,
HINTS ON TELESCOPES—Heather's Optical Instruments, 1888. [1876.
HOW TO USE A SMALL TELESCOPE—Proctor's Elementary Astronomy, 1871.
MOUNTING OF LARGE REFLECTING TELESCOPES—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
MOUNTING OF LARGE TELESCOPES—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
NEW FORM OF PHOTOGRAPHIC TELESCOPE—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.
NEWALL TELESCOPE—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
TELESCOPIC TUBES—Wood's Nature's Teaching, 1877.
THROUGH A TELESCOPE—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896, and vol. 12, 1896.
WONDERS OF THE TELESCOPE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 20, 1847.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Knowledge, vol. 18, 1895.

Telford (Thomas, *Civil Engineer, constructed the St. Katherine's Docks, died* 1834)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Distinguished Men of Science, 1862. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2.

Tell (Wm., *Legendary hero of Switzerland*). SWITZERLAND—Harper's Mag., vol. 14, 1856-7. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 52 (n.s.), 1894.

Telmessus, Asia Minor—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Teluet—Thomson's Travels in Morocco, 1889.

Tempe Vale, Turkey—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 14, 1830.

Temper. CHAPTER ON TEMPER—Smiles' Character, 1874.
TEMPER IN RELATION TO GENIUS—Nisbet's Insanity of Genius, 1891.
TEMPER OF ANIMALS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
TEMPERAMENT OF THE AUSTRALIANS Froude's Oceana, 1886.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol.s 2 and 3, 1891.

TEMPERANCE. (*See also Moderation, Alcohol, Drink, Teetotalism, etc.*)
A COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF TEMPERANCE—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899.
AN ADDRESS BY LORD ROBERTS, V.C.—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
BAND OF HOPE JUBILEE—Quiver, vol. 32, 1897.
FORCES OF TEMPERANCE—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
GOTHENBURG SYSTEM—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
NATIONAL TEMPERANCE MOVEMENTS—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
ON TEMPERANCE—British Essayists, vol. 9, 1823.
PHYSICAL FOUNDATIONS OF TEMPERANCE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 27, 1896.
PROGRESS IN TEMPERANCE—Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.
TEMPERANCE MOVEMENT IN CANADA—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892.
GENERAL—Channing's Works, 1885. Hutton's Life of Manning, 1892. J. A. P. Proverbs of Solomon, 1870. McKerrow's Life of McKerrow, 1881. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Temperature. EXPERIMENTS ON SUBTERRANEAN TEMPERATURE—Brit. Assoc. Report,
HOURLY OBSERVATIONS OF THE THERMOMETER—British Assoc. Report, 1835. [1836.
INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON ANIMAL LIFE—Semper's Animal Life, 1881.
MEASUREMENT OF TEMPERATURE—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
OBSERVATION OF TEMPERATURE—Buchan's Meteorology, 1868.
TEMPERATURE OF LAKES, RIVERS, ETC., OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—British Assoc.
VARIATIONS OF TEMPERATURE—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892. [Report, 1888.

Tempests—Abercromby's Weather, 1887. *And under Hurricanes, Storms, etc.*

Templars (*Military order of Crusaders*). FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.
THE TEMPLARS. By J. A. Froude—Good Words, vol. 27, 1886.
GENERAL—Milman's Latin Christianity, 1872.

Temple (Dorothy, *wife of Sir William Temple, died* 1695). DOROTHY OSBORNE AND HER LETTERS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.

Temple (Richard, Earl, *Keeper of the Privy Seal*, 1757)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Temple (Sir William, *Statesman, died* 1699) — Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10, 1846. Temple's Works, 1757. [1897.

Temple, London. LITERARY ASSOCIATIONS OF THE TEMPLE—Chambers' Jour., v. 74,
TEMPLE CHURCH, LONDON—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Arch. Antiquities, part i.], 1890.
GENERAL—Jesse's London; its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871.

Temple Bar, London. INSIDE TEMPLE BAR—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
GENERAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 11, 1892. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Temples. ETRUSCAN TEMPLES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GREEK TEMPLES—Murray's Guide to South Italy, v.D.
ORIENTATION OF ANCIENT TEMPLES AND PLACES OF WORSHIP—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4, 1876.
ORIENTATION OF GREEK TEMPLES—Nature, vol. 48, 1893.
ORIGIN OF TEMPLES AND PRAYING HOUSES—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, '97.
SENAMS OR MEGALITHIC TEMPLES, TRIPOLI—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
SOLOMON'S TEMPLE—Davidson's Old Testament, 1894.
TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM - Ewald's Israel, vol. 3, 1871.
TEMPLES AND GODS OF ANCIENT CHALDEA—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
TEMPLES OF EGYPT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 4, 1888.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Burn's Rome and the Campagna, 1871.

Temptation. OUTLINE OF SERMON ON TEMPTATION—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 5,
TEMPTATION OF JESUS—Trench's Studies in the Gospels, 1874. [1886.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Tenants. LANDLORDS AND TENANTS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 24, 1871.

Tenasserim, Burma—Fytche's Burma, 1878.

Tenby, Wales. SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.D. Black's Where shall we go? 1892.

Tenderness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Tendring Manor—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Tenements, Housing Question, etc.—

Teneriffe, Canary Islands. HEALTH-SEEKING IN TENERIFFE—19th Century, v. 26, 1889.
PEAK OF TENERIFFE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 58, 1888. Mountains and Mountain-climbing, 1883. Murray's Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life, 1859.
VISIT TO MADEIRA AND TENERIFFE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 7, 1844-7.
GENERAL—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1889. Humboldt's Travels. 1852. Leveson's Forest and Field, 1867. North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892.

Tenison (T., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1715)—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

Tennant (T., *Itinerant Preacher, died* 1793)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 6, 1878.

Tennessee, United States. INDUSTRIAL REGION OF NORTHERN ALABAMA, TENNESSEE, AND GEORGIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
SOME NOTES ON TENNESSEE'S CENTENNIAL—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
TENNESSEE AND ITS CENTENNIAL—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830.

Tenniel (Sir John, *Artist, contributor to "Punch," born* 1820). THE FIRESIDE IN ART—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
THE WORK OF JOHN TENNIEL—Art Journal, 1882.
GENERAL—Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891.

Tennis. GAME OF TENNIS—Pepys' Diary, 1867.
LAWN TENNIS—O. Crawfurd's Horses and Riders and other Essays, 1885.
LAWS OF TENNIS—Heathcote's Tennis, 1891.
SOME FAMOUS LAWN TENNIS PLAYERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

TENNYSON (Alfred, *First* Lord, *celebrated Poet, died* 1892).
A REVIEW OF TENNYSON'S BIOGRAPHY—The Literary World, vol. 56, 1897.
A STUDY IN POETICAL WORKMANSHIP—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
AS A HUMORIST—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
ASPECTS OF TENNYSON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892; and vol. 33, 1893.
"BECKET"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 51, 1884-5.
BIOGRAPHY OF TENNYSON—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Daily Graphic, vol. 12, 1892.
BIRDS OF TENNYSON—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.

Tennyson—(*continued*).
CANADIAN STUDY OF "THE PRINCESS"—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.
COMPARISON OF TENNYSON AND DANTE—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
DEATH OF TENNYSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3.
EARLY RECOLLECTIONS OF TENNYSON—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.
ESSAYS ON TENNYSON—Devey's English Poets, 1873. Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844. Howat's Summer Days, 1878. Stedman's Victorian Poets, 1876.
FEW WORDS ABOUT TENNYSON—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
HANDWRITING OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
LIFE OF TENNYSON—Atlantic Monthly. vol. 80. 1897. National Review, v. 30, 1897-8.
MEN I HAVE KNOWN. By Dean Farrar—Temple Magazine, vol. 1, 1896-7.
J. S. MILL AND TENNYSON—Knowledge, vol. 20, 1897.
MISSION OF TENNYSON—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
NEW LIGHT ON TENNYSON—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
NOTES ON SONGS OF TENNYSON—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
REVIEW OF HIS LIFE—Edinburgh Review, vol. 186. 1897. Quarterly Rev., v. 186, 1897.
TALKS WITH TENNYSON—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
TENNYSON AND HIS FRIENDS AT FRESHWATER—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
TENNYSON AND NATURE—Natural Science, vol. 1, 1892.
TENNYSON IN IRELAND—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897.
TENNYSON: THE MINISTRY OF HOPE—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 8 (2nd ser.), 1892.
TENNYSON'S EARLY DAYS—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
TENNYSON'S EARLY POEMS—Mill's Early Essays, 1897.
TENNYSON'S FIRST FLIGHT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 6, 1889.
TENNYSON'S THEOLOGY—Hutton's Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought, 1899.
TREES AND FLOWERS OF TENNYSON—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894.
VIRGIL AND TENNYSON—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
WORD ABOUT TENNYSON—Whitman's Democratic Vistas, 1888.
GENERAL—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897. Gilfillan's Literary Remains, vol. 2, 1845. Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893. Henley's Lyra Heroica, 1892. Longman's Magazine, vol. 31, 1897-8. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 27, 1872-3. Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Tenterden—Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888. Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Tents. TENTS OF ALL COUNTRIES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1883-4. [1897.

Tenures. ANCIENT TENURES—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers,
BOROUGH-ENGLISH TENURE—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883. Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892. Dublin Review, vol. 103, 1888.
FIXITY OF TENURE—Irish Landlord, and his Accusers, 1882.
GAVELKIND TENURE—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
LAWS RESPECTING TENURES—Lawrence's Principles of the Commonwealth, 1884.
See also Land.

Tepic, Mexico—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26, 1830.

Ter-Borch (Gerard, *Dutch Painter, died* 1681)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland, '81.

Terceira, Azores—Roundell's Visit to the Azores, 1889.

Terling Place (*Seat of Lord Rayleigh*)—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Termites. WHITE ANTS OR TERMITES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Tern (*An oceanic bird remarkable for its habit of turning when seizing its prey*). DESCRIPTIONS OF SPECIES OF THE TERN—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
WHITE-WINGED BLACK TERN—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 6, 1891.

Ternate (*Island in the Malay Archipelago*). VOYAGE FROM WAIGIOU TO TERNATE—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Terni, Italy—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Terra del Fuego (*Archipelago south of southern end of South America*)—Wilkes' Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition from 1838 to 1842.

Terra-Cotta. A CYPRIAN TERRA-COTTA—Archæological Institute, vol. 53.
GENERAL—Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc.

Terriss (William, *Actor, assassinated* 1897)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

Terror. EMOTION OF FEAR—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Terry (Ellen, *noted Actress, born* 1848). ELLEN TERRY AS PORTIA—Theatre, vol. 1, 1880.
ELLEN TERRY AT HOME—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
MISS ELLEN TERRY'S FIRST APPEARANCE—Theatre, vol. 10, 1887.
GENERAL—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8. Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9; and vol. 2, 1883.

Terry (Marion, *Actress, sister of Miss Ellen Terry*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9.

Tertiary Epoch. MAN OF THE TERTIARY EPOCH—Joly's Man before Metals, 1887.

Tertullian (*Latin Father, died* 230)—Backhouse's Early Church History, 1892. Davidson's Study of the New Testament, 1882. Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Tesla (Nikola, *Servian Inventor and Electrician*). NIKOLA TESLA AND HIS OSCILLATOR—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
THE RESEARCHES OF TESLA—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
GENERAL—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.

Testament. *See Old Testament New Testament, Bible, Scriptures, etc.*

Testators. ECCENTRIC TESTATORS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Tete—Livingstone's South Africa, 1861.

Tetuan, Morocco—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Teutons. CONVERSION OF THE TEUTONS—Milman's Latin Christianity, vols. 1 & 2, 1872.
THEIR RELIGION, MYTHOLOGY, GODS, AND COSMOGANY — Bettany's World's Religions, 1890.

Tewfik Pasha (*Khedive of Egypt, died* 1892)—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.

Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire—Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Magazine of Art, vol. 10, 1887.

Tewkesbury Abbey. DESCRIPTION OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851.
HISTORICAL MEMORIES OF TEWKESBURY ABBEY—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
TEWKESBURY ABBEY CHURCH—Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1890.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892. Saturday Review, vol. 78, 1894.

Texas, United States. A "TENDERFOOT" IN TEXAS—Windsor Mag., vol. 5, 1896-7.
LIFE IN TEXAS—Hughes' Vacation Rambles, 1895.
TEXAS TO CALIFORNIA—Froebel's Central America, 1859.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.

Texel Island, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Textiles. ART IN TEXTILES—Great Industries of Great Britain, 1878.
DESIGNING FOR TEXTILES—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.

Texts and Mottoes—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 68. *See also Mottoes.*

Thacker (S. C., *Minister of the New South Church, Boston, died* 1818). OBITUARY NOTICE—Channing's Works, 1841.

THACKERAY (William Makepeace, *celebrated Novelist, died* 1863).
AFTER READING THACKERAY—Literature, vol. 4, 1899.
ANDREW LANG ON THACKERAY—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888. [v. 83, 1888.
DICKENS AND THACKERAY—Phillips' Essays from the "Times," 1871. Temple Bar,
ESSAYS ON THACKERAY—Fields' Yesterdays with Authors, 1872. Lang's Essays in
HAUNTS AND HOMES OF THACKERAY—Scribner's Mag., vol. 21, 1897. [Little, 1891.
LEECH AND THACKERAY—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
REMINISCENCES OF HIS LIFE AND CHARACTER — Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 7, 1890.
REMINISCENCES OF W. M. THACKERAY—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893.
REVIEW OF THACKERAY'S WORKS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 9, 1863-4.
SKETCH OF THACKERAY'S CAREER. By Anthony Trollope—Cornhill Mag., v. 9, 1864.
SOME ASPECTS OF THACKERAY—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898.
THACKERAY AND THE THEATRE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
THACKERAY'S CONNECTION WITH "PUNCH"—Spielmann's History of "Punch," 1895.
THACKERAY IN WEIMAR—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
THACKERAY'S LONDON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
THACKERAY'S PHILOSOPHY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 75, 1896-7.
THE REAL BARRY LYNDON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
GENERAL—Cochrane's Great Thinkers and Workers, 1888. Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4. Hodder's Memories of My Time, 1870. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Lancaster's Essays and Reviews, 1876. Scribner's Magazine, vols. 1 and 2, 1887. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Thales (*An early Greek Philosopher, 7th century* B.C.)—Clodd's Pioneers of Evolution, 1897. G. H. Lewes' History of Philosophy, 1897. Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

Thame, Oxfordshire—Hissey's Across England in a Dog-Cart, 1891.

THAMES (*Most important river of Great Britain*).
A CHAPTER ON THE THAMES—Walford's Londoniana, 1879.
A PILGRIMAGE ON THE RIVER THAMES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 2, 1884-5.
ALONG THAMES SHORE—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
DESCRIPTION OF THE UPPER THAMES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
EVOLUTION OF THE THAMES—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
FORDS AND FERRIES OVER THE THAMES—Thomson's London Bridge, 1839.
FROM LONDON TO GRAVESEND—Black's Guide to Kent, v.D.
ON THE RIVER—Art Journal, 1894.
ON THE UPPER THAMES—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
PUBLIC RIGHTS IN THE THAMES—Antiquary, vol. 8, 1883.
SCENERY OF THE THAMES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876.
THAMES AND HIS BRIDGES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898.
THAMES AS A GAME-FISH RIVER—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 165, 1899.
THAMES BRIDGES—Journal of the Society of Arts, vol. 31. Welch's History of the Tower Bridge, 1894.
THAMES CHURCH MISSION—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4 [p. 468], 1883.

Thames—(*continued*).
THAMES CONSERVANCY—Daily Graphic, vol. 31, 1897.
THAMES POLICE—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 3, 1897.
THAMES POLICE: A NIGHT WITH THE THAMES POLICE—Strand Mag., vol. 1, 1891.
THAMES WATERMEN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
WEEK ON THE THAMES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1881.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-83. Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1864. Huxley's Physiography, 1878. Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Thames Embankment—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865. Knowledge, vol. 3, 1883. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2. Walford's Old and New London, vol. 3.

Thames Ironworks. CYCLOPS IN LONDON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 20 (n.s.), 1893.
REMINISCENCES OF THE EARLY DAYS OF THE THAMES IRONWORKS—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 1, 1895.

Thames Street, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Thames Subway—Nature, vol. 1 [page 280], 1869-70.

Thames Tunnel—Walford's Old and New London, vol. 2, 1875-8.

Thanet (Isle of)—Black's Guide to Kent, v.D. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.

Thanet (Lord)—De Ros' Memorials of the Tower of London, 1867.

Thangue (H. H. La, *Artist, born* 1863). MONOGRAPH ON LA THANGUE—Art Jour., 1893.

Thankfulness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Thaxted Church, Essex—Essex Archæological Society's Trans., vol. 3 (n.s.), 1889.

THEATRES. (*See also Actors, Comédie Française, Comedy, Drama, Play, Stage, etc.*).
AMERICA: A CRITICAL REVIEW OF DALY'S THEATRE—Century Mag., vol. 34, 1898.
AN ACTOR OF THE LAST CENTURY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67 [page 93], 1890.
ANCIENT THEATRES—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
CHILDREN IN THEATRES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
CLERGY AND THE THEATRE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.
COST OF PLAY-GOING—Theatre, vol. 1 (n.s.), 18 8-9.
COVENT GARDEN THEATRE—Beale's Light of Other Days, 1890. *Also Covent Garden.*
DRURY LANE THEATRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Thornbury's Haunted London, 1880. *And under Drury Lane.*
DUBLIN: THE OLD DUBLIN THEATRE—Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888.
EAST END: OLD THEATRES IN THE EAST END—London, vol. 5, 1896.
EAST END THEATRES—Baker's London Stage: its History and Traditions, 1889.
EMPTY BENCHES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
FIRST NIGHTS OF FAMOUS PLAYS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
FRANCE: BEHIND THE CURTAIN AT THE GRAND OPERA, PARIS—Sala's Paris Herself Again in 1878-9. [1892.
FRANCE: "BIJOU" PARISIAN THEATRE [Palais Royal]—All the Year Round, vol. 70,
FRANCE: GREEN ROOM OF THE COMÉDIE FRANÇAISE—English Illustrated, v. 10, 1892-3.
FRANCE: PARIS THEATRES AND CONCERTS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 11, 1892.
FRENCH THEATRE IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Lady Jackson's The Old Régime, 1880.
FRENCH THEATRE UNDER LOUIS XIV.—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 31, 1874-5.
GERMANY: TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF A GERMAN COURT THEATRE—National Rev., vol. 25, 1895.
GROWTH OF THE PROVINCIAL STAGE—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
HUMOURS OF THE THEATRE—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
IRVING ON A MUNICIPAL THEATRE—Theatre, vol. 24, 1894.
IS THE THEATRE GROWING LESS POPULAR?—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.
JAPAN: THE THEATRE IN JAPAN—Bing's Artistic Japan, 1888.
JAPANESE THEATRES—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LONDON THEATRES—Antiquary, vols. 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 1885-7. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
LONDON THEATRES FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME—Baker's London Stage, 1889,
LONDON THEATRES OF THE PAST—Theatre, vol. 21 (n.s.), 1893.
LONDON: THE HISTORY OF THEATRES IN LONDON 1576-1642—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882.
LONDON: THEATRE IN LONDON—New Review, vol. 12, 1895.
ON BEING RIGHTLY AMUSED AT THE THEATRE, 1895—Jones' Renascence of the English Drama, 1895.
PLEASURES OF THE THEATRE—British Essayists, vol. 4, 1823.
POMPEII: THEATRES OF POMPEII—Dyer's Pompeii: its History, Buildings, etc.. 1867.
SCENIC WORLD—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 53, 1886.
SOME RECENT THEATRICAL CRITICISMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
SURREY THEATRE—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
THE THEATRE AND THE MOB, 1895—Jones' Renascence of the English Drama, 1895.
THE THEATRE IN ITS RELATION TO THE STATE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 70, 1898.
THEATRE CHILDREN—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
THEATRES AND MUSIC HALLS—Black's Guide to London, v.D.
THEATRES IN THE TIME OF CHARLES THE SECOND—All the Year Round, v. 42, '78-9.
THEATRICAL AMATEURS—Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.
THEATRICAL BENEFITS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Theatres—*(continued).*
THEATRICAL PROPERTIES OF LAST CENTURY—Chambers' Jour., vol. 69 [p. 789], 1892.
UNSEEN REGIONS OF THE THEATRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
UP IN THE GALLERY OF A THEATRE—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
WHITEFRIARS AND THE PLAYHOUSES—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
WHY DO WE GO TO THE PLAY?—Theatre, vol. 11. 1888.
GENERAL—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Scribner's Mag., vols. 5, 7 & 8, 1889-90.

Thebes (*A celebrated Egyptian city, formerly the capital of Southern or Upper Egypt*).
FIRST THEBAN EMPIRE—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization, 1894.
GREAT DISCOVERY AT THEBES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
LIFE AT THEBES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867; and vol. 18, 1868.
TOMBS AT THEBES, EGYPT—Sunday at Home, vol. 22. 1875.
GENERAL—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 6, 1830. Martineau's Eastern Life, 1850.

Theft. HONEST THIEVING—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. *Also Thieves, Crime, etc.*

Theism (*The doctrine of the one supreme, personal God*). ANCIENT AND MODERN THEISM—Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878.
EVOLUTION OF THEOLOGY—Huxley's Hume. 1887.
FOUNDATIONS OF THEISM—Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
MORALITY AND THEISM—Smith's Guesses at the Riddle of Existence, 1897.
POSITIVISM AND THEISM—Tullock's Lectures on Renan's Vie de Jésus, 1864.
THEISTIC ARGUMENTS—Illingworth's Personality, 1894.
VENTURE OF THEISM—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898. [(Sonnenschein).
GENERAL—Paley's Natural Theology, 1805. Religious Systems of the World, 1892

Thelemarken, Norway—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881.

Themistocles (*Athenian General and Statesman, died* 453)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885. Tancock's Story of the Persian War as told by Herodotus, 1897.

Theobald (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1161)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 2, 1879.

Theocracy (*A state in which the Almighty is regarded as sole sovereign*)—English Review. vol. 14. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Theocritus (*Pastoral Poet of Greece, born early in the third century*, B.C.)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.

Theodore (St.). ANCIENT LEGEND RESPECTING—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.

Theodore (St., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 690)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Theodore (*King of Abyssinia, committed suicide* 1868)—Hotten's Abyssinia, 1868.

Theodoret (*Church Historian, died about* 457)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.

Theodoric (*King of the Ostrogoths, greatest ruler of the Gothic nation, died* 526)—Curteis Roman Empire, from the death of Theodosius, 1875. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 1880-1. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872.

Theodosius (*One of the most notable of the later Roman Emperors, died* 395)—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1892. Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855. Curteis' Roman Empire, from the death of Theodosius, 1875. Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 1880-1.

Theologians. ACCOUNT OF SOME ENGLISH THEOLOGIANS—Oliphant's Literary History of England, 1882. GENERAL—*See names, e.g., Calvin, Delitzsch, Luther, etc.*

THEOLOGY (*A doctrine as to the Divine nature and operation*).
BALFOUR'S "FOUNDATIONS OF BELIEF"—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.
DEBTS OF THEOLOGY TO SECULAR MOVEMENTS—Hutton's Aspects of Religious and
EVOLUTION AND THEOLOGY—Literary World, v. 56, 1897. [Scientific Thought, '99.
EVOLUTION OF THEOLOGY—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891. Huxley's Collected Essays, vol. 4, 1895. Nineteenth Century, vol. 19, 1886.
HISTORY OF THEOLOGY—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 1872-8.
HOPES OF THEOLOGY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.
NATURAL THEOLOGY OF THE FUTURE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE THEOLOGY—Illingworth's Personality, 1894.
SCIENCE AND THEOLOGY—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894.
THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION—Channing's Works, 1885.
THEOLOGY IN POLITICS—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
UNDOGMATIC CHARACTER OF ENGLISH THEOLOGY IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Lecky's History of England, 1892.
WRITERS ON THEOLOGY—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking, 1883.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Theophilus (*Bishop of Antioch from* 168)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Theorbo (*Lute with two sets of tuning pegs*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Theory (*A doctrine or scheme of things terminating in speculation*). ARCHITECTURE OF THEORIES—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
CRITICISM OF CURRENT IDEALISTIC THEORIES. By A. J. Balfour, M.P.—Mind, vol. 2,
THE LOGICAL THEORY: ITS PRESENT POSITION—The Monist, vol 2, 1891-2. [1893.
THEORY AND PRACTICE—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.

Theosophy (*Literally, divine wisdom*). ESSAY ON THEOSOPHY—Waite's Occult Sciences, THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY—Oliphant's Life of Laurence Oliphant, 1891. [1891.
GENERAL—Pember's Earth's Earliest Ages, 1893. Religious Systems of the World, '92.

Therapeutics. SERUM THERAPEUTICS—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.

"There is a Happy Land" (*Hymn*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"There's nae Luck about the House" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, '98.

Thermodynamics (*Branch of physical science which treats of the relation between heat and work*). OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THERMODYNAMICS—British Assoc. Report, 1891.
PRINCIPLE OF THERMODYNAMICS—Rankine's Steam Engine, 1891.
GENERAL—Report of the British Association, 1891.

Thermography (*Conditions under which effects on dry plates are produced by metallic contract*). FIELDS OF RESEARCH AND IMAGES BY THERMOGRAPHY — The Photogram, vol. 3, 1896.

Thermo-metamorphism (*Change in rocks, etc., caused by heat*). THERMO-METAMORPHISM IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894.

Thermometer (*Instrument for measuring change of temperature*). BAROMETER AND THERMOMETER AS APPLIED TO MINING—Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, vol. 2,
CALIBRATION OF MERCURIAL THERMOMETERS—British Assoc. Report, 1882. [1890-1.
CONSTRUCTION OF A THERMOMETER—H. Smith's Introduction to the Study of Heat,
ON DEEP-SEA THERMOMETERS—Nature, vol. 5, 1871. [1883.
GENERAL—Cassell's Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Waldo's Modern Meteorology, 1893. Chambers' Story of the Weather, 1897.

Thermopylæ, Hellas (*A famous pass leading from Thessaly into Locris*)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830. Tancock's Story of the Persian War as told by Herodotus, 1897. Thirlwall's History of Greece (chap. 15), 1855.

Theseus (*Legendary King of Athens*)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. Skeat's Shakespeare's Plutarch, 1875.

Thessalonica or **Salonica** (*Second commercial city of European Turkey*)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Conybeare & Howson's Life and Travels of St. Paul.

Thessaly (*The largest division of Ancient Greece*). A JOURNEY IN THESSALY—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
MIGRATION OF THE THESSALIANS—Duncker's History of Greece, vol. 1, 1883.
NOTES ON A TOUR IN THESSALY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Greece, v.D. [1882.

Thévenot (Melchisedec, *French Traveller, died* 1692)—Verne's Exploration of the World,

THIBET (*A country in Central Asia, lying between China and India*). A SUMMER TRIP TO CHINESE THIBET—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1899.
AMONG THE PEOPLE OF THIBET—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
AMONG THE TIBETANS—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893.
ATTACK ON THIBET—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 54 (n.s.), 1895.
ENGLISHWOMAN IN THIBET—National Review, vol. 22, 1893-4.
HERMIT NATION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
LAND OF THE LAMAS. By A. H. Savage Landor—Daily Mail, 1898.
LANDOR'S TRAVELS—Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898. Daily Mail, March, 1898.
LANSDELL'S RIDE TO LITTLE TIBET—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
LITERATURE OF THIBET—Academy, vol. 42, 1892.
NATURAL HISTORY OF EASTERN THIBET—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
NEW BRITISH MARKETS, TIBET—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
RUSSIAN EXPEDITIONS IN TIBET—Geographical Journal, vol. 9, 1897.
SPORT IN THIBET—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
TRAVELS IN THIBET—Edinburgh Review, vol. 175, 1892.
GENERAL—Hooker's Himalayan Journals, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.

Thicknesse (Philip, *Traveller, died* 1792). GOVERNOR AND MRS. THICKNESSE AND THEIR TRAVELS—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.

Thicknesse (Ralph, *Scholar, Humorist, and Musician, died* 1742)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century.

Thiers (Louis Adolphe, *French Statesman and Historian, died* 1877)—Castelar's Byron and other Sketches, 1875. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8. Prince Napoleon's Napoleon and his Detractors, 1888. Raikes' Journal, 1858.

Thieves. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A THIEF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
MAKING OF THIEVES IN NEW YORK—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
MOLL CUTPURSE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
NIGHT WITH THIEVES—Wonderful London (Tinsley), 1878.
POLICE AND THIEVES—Wynter's Civilization, 1868. Book, 1862.
THIEVES' HOUSES—Mayhew's London Labour and London Poor, 1862. Watts' Note-
THIEVING AND THIEVES—Chambers' Jour., vol. 61, 1884. *Also Crime, Vagrancy, etc.*

Things. ARE THERE THINGS IN THEMSELVES?—The Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.

Thirlby (T., *first Bishop of Westminster, died* 1570)—Heylyn's Hist. of the Reformation, '59.

Thirlmere (*A long sheet of water in the Lake District, acquired as a water-supply by Manchester*). THIRLMERE SCHEME—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
TRANSLATION OF THIRLMERE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 3, 1894.

Thirsk (*Town in the North Riding of Yorkshire*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Thirst. GROWTH OF VOLUNTARY POWER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875. HUNGER AND THIRST—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868. *Food, Diet, etc.*

Thirty-nine Articles (*Articles of religion which were agreed upon by the English clergy in* 1562). DR. LUSHINGTON, MR. HEATH, AND THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.

Thirty-second Psalm—A.L O.E.'s Wanderer in Africa, 1867.

Thistles—Longman's Magazine, vol. 8, 1886. Quiver, vol. 20, 1885.

Thiusen (Ismar, *Auerican Author*). "THE DIOTHAŠ; OR A FAR LOOK AHEAD" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.

Thomas à Becket—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1878. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 5, 1872. *See also Becket (Thomas à).*

Thomas (Ambroise, *French Musical Composer, died* 1896)—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896.

Thomas Aquinas (St., *Prince of Scholastic Theologians, died* 1274). REVIEW OF BOOKS ON ST. THOMAS AQUINAS—Dublin Review, vol. 125, 1899. ST. THOMAS OF AQUINO—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890. *See also under Aquinas.*

Thomas Didymus (St.)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Thomas (Ernest Chester, *Librarian, died* 1892). IN MEMORIAM—Library, vol. 4, 1892.

Thomas (John, *Bible Commentator and founder of the Christadelphians, died* 1871). CHRISTADELPHIANS—Davies' Unorthodox London, 1873-6.

Thomas (S. G., *Inventor, died* 1885)—Jean's Creators of the Age of Steel, 1884.

Thomas (William Moy, *Dramatic Critic, born* 1828)—Theatre, vol. 6, 1885).

Thomas of Erceldoune (*A name given to the earliest poet of Scotland, fl. in* 1286). HISTORICAL AND OTHER NOTES—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 61, 1875. THOMAS THE RHYMER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Thompson (Capt. Edward, *Poet, died* 1786)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, '44.

Thompson (Colonel Sir Benjamin). *See Rumford (Count).*

Thompson (Sir Henry, *Surgeon, born* 1820)—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Thompson (Rt. Hon. Sir John, *Politician, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Thompson (Sir W.). *See Kelvin (Baron).*

Thompson (Sir W., *King's Serjeant, died* 1739)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Thompson (W. H., *Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, died* 1886). MEMOIR OF THE LATE MASTER OF TRINITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.

Thomson (James, *Poet, died* 1748). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
FEW WORDS ON THOMSON—Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 3, 1856.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1885. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Thomson (James, *Poet and Pessimist, died* 1882)—Bonner's Life of Chas. Bradlaugh, 1898.

Thomson (Joseph, *Explorer and Geologist, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894. Barrie's Edinburgh Eleven, 1889.

Thoreau (Henry D., *New England Writer, died* 1862)—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896. Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.

Thorium (*A rare metal resembling aluminium*). A RARE METAL—Knowledge, v. 19, 1896.

Thornborough (Sir Edward, *Admiral, died* 1834)—James' Naval History, 1837. Gentleman's Magazine, 1834. Ralfe's Naval Biography of Great Britain, vol. 2, 1828.

Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Thorndike (Herbert, *Anglican Divine, died* 1672) — Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Thorndon Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Thornton (Colonel, *of Thornville, died* 1823)—Walford's Family Chests, 1887.

Thornton Abbey, Lincolnshire—Murray's Guide to Lincolnshire, V.D.

Thornton Heath, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THORNTON HEATH—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.

Thornycroft (W. Hamo, *Sculptor, born* 1850). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand Mag., v. 6, '93.

Thorold (Anthony Wilson, *Bishop successively of Rochester and Winchester, died* 1895). A DAY WITH BISHOP THOROLD AT SELSDON PARK—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896. GENERAL—Boyd's Our Homely Tragedy, 1887. *See also Winchester (Bishop of).*

Thorpe (T. B., *American Miscellaneous Writer, born* 1815)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Thorpe (Wm., *Wyclifite Priest, died* 1407 [?])—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Thorvaldsen (A. B., *Sculptor, died* 1844). LIFE AND STYLE OF THORVALDSEN—Hamerton's Thoughts about Art, 1873.

"Those Evening Bells" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Though Lost to Sight to Memory dear" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

THOUGHT. (*See also Brain, Mind, Psychology, etc.*)
AIMS AND INSTRUMENTS OF SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT—Macmillan's Mag., v. 26, 1872.
BRAIN IN RELATION TO THOUGHT—Bastian's Brain as an Organ of Mind, 1890.
CHARACTERISTICS OF VAIN THOUGHTS—Foster's Lectures, 1844.
CONCENTRATION OF THOUGHT—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
FUTURE OF THOUGHT IN AMERICA—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
LOTZE'S ANTITHESIS BETWEEN THOUGHT AND THINGS—Mind, vol. 1, 1892.
MAX MÜLLER'S "SCIENCE OF THOUGHT"—Nineteenth Century, vol. 23, 1888.
MODERN THOUGHT—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.
NATURE OF THOUGHT—The Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
THINKING ALOUD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
THOUGHT AND LANGUAGE—The Monist, vols. 1 and 2, 1890-2.
VELOCITY OF THOUGHT—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.

Thoughtlessness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891.

Thought-Reading—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884, and vol. 58, 1886. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889, and vol. 13, 1891. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 46, 1882. Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. Truth, vol. 9, 1881.

Thousand Islands (*In the River St. Lawrence*)—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.

Thracians (*A branch of the Indo-European stock*). TEUTONIC KINSHIP OF TROJANS AND THRACIANS—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

Three Rabbits, Romford Road, Essex. LIFE OF MISS DAVIS—Annual Register, vol. 27 [p. 239], 1784-5. Ashton's Chap-books, 1882.

Threshing. THRESHING IN CANADA—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
THRESHING-FLOORS—Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Thrift. GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF INDUSTRY AND THRIFT—Girl's Own Annual, v. 8, '87.
HABITS OF THRIFT—Smiles' Thrift, 1875.
LESSON IN THRIFT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
OLD-AGE PENSIONS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—National Review, vol. 24, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Throat (The). THE CARE OF THE THROAT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
TRIALS AND TROUBLES OF THE THROAT—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 6, 1880.

Throckmorton (Sir John, *Under-Treasurer of England, died* 1445)—Amherst's History of Catholic Emancipation, 1886.

Thrones. ROYAL THRONES—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 2, 1896.

Thrush (*A musical woodland bird*). DESCRIPTIONS AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.
VARIOUS KINDS OF THRUSHES—Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1891.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 11, 1849. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1891.

Thugs (*A religious fraternity in India with whom assassination for gain was a religious duty*). SUPPRESSION OF THUGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 8, 1862-3.
GENERAL—Macfarlane's Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers, 1839.

Thumb. CONSECRATION OF THE THUMB—Quiver, vol. 29, 1894. [Physiology
THUMB NOTES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Todd's Cyclopædia of Anatomy and

Thunder, Thunderstorms, Thunderbolts, etc. CELESTIAL PHENOMENA—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891. Nature, vol. 22, 1880.
DESCRIPTION OF THUNDERSTORMS—Abercromby's Weather, 1887. Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 7, 1875.
ESSAY ON THUNDERBOLTS—Grant Allen's Falling in Love and other Essays, 1891.
REMARKS ON THUNDERSTORMS—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere and Life, 1873.
THUNDERBOLTS—All the Year Round, vol. 23, 1869-70. Cornhill Mag., vol. 50, 1884.
THUNDERSTORMS AND HOW TO PREVENT THEM—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.
GENERAL—Russell's North America: its Agriculture and Climate, 1857.

Thurlow (Edward, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1806). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, etc., 1889.
FIGHTING THURLOW: HIS FOES AND FRIENDS—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Thurot (François, *of Boulogne, died* 1760)—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Thursday Island, Queensland (*One of the smallest of the Torres Straits Islands*)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Romilly's Western Pacific, 1886.

Thyatira, Asia Minor—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.

Thynne (Francis, *Chaucer Commentator, son of William Thynne, died* 1608). EMBLEMES AND EPIGRAMES, WITH NOTES—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 64, 1876.
LIFE AND LIST OF WORKS—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 9, 1865.

Thynne (William, *Chaucer Editor, died* 1546). SHORT ACCOUNT OF LIFE—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 9, 1865.

Tibboos of Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830. [1884.

Tiber (*Chief river of Central Italy*). DESCENT OF THE TIBER—Hare's Days near Rome,

Tiberias, Palestine. LAKE OF TIBERIAS—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Buckingham's Travels in Palestine, 1822. Macleod's Eastward, 1869. *See also Galilee, Gennesareth.*

Tiberius (*Roman Emperor, died* 37)—Gould's Tragedy of the Cæsars, 1897.

Tibet. *See Thibet.*

Tic-Douloureux. Prevention and Cure for Toothache and Tic-Douloureux—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [p. 807], 1882. *See also Toothache.*

Tichborne Trial. Relics of the Tichborne Trial [Special Article]—Daily Mail, March 30, 1898.
Tichborne Baronetcy—Ballantine's Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1883.
Tichborne Case—Montagu Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890.
Tichborne Claimant—Temple Bar, vol. 85, 1889. *See also Orton (Arthur).*

Tichmarsh Castle, Northamptonshire—Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc., vol. 21.

Tickell (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1740)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, 1873. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Tickling—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.

Tides. Account of the Tides—Shortland's Nautical Surveying, 1890.
Analysis of Tidal Observations—Report of the British Association, 1883.
Causes of the Tides—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
Discussion on Tides—British Association Report, 1838.
Lubbock on the Observation of the Tides—British Association Report, 1836.
Lubbock on Tides—British Association Report, 1831-2.
Mackie on the Tides of Dundee and Glasgow—British Association Report, 1837.
Planetary Evolution and the Tides—Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 1893.
Rise and Fall of the Tides—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
Stationary Tides—Report of the British Association, 1878.
Theory of the Tides—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Reclus' Ocean, 1873.
Tidal Evolution: Mighty Sea-Wave—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.

Tidiness. Concerning Tidiness—Boyd's Recreations of a Country Parson, 1864-5.
General—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Tieck (Ludwig, *German Poet and Novelist, died* 1853)—Japp's German Life & Liter., 1880.

Tien-Tsin, China—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. De Beauvoir's Conclusion of a Voyage Round the World, 1872.

Tierra del Fuego (*A group of Islands lying off the southern extremity of South America*).
A Zoologist in Tierra del Fuego—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
Inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego—Darwin's Journal of Researches, 1852.

Tiffauges, France—Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Tiflis (*Capital of Transcaucasia*)—De Windt's Ride to India, 1891. National Review, vol. 26, 1896.

Tiger (*A savage beast of prey*). Description and Coloured Plates of Varieties—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 16, 1848.
Hunting and Killing of Tigers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
Hunting Tigers—Leveson's Sport in Many Lands, 1879.
Hunting Tigers at Gunnapoorum [My Tiger Watch]—Cornhill Mag., vol. 48, 1883.
Remarks on Tigers—Greenwood's Wild Sports, 1864.
Tiger and Leopard—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
Tiger-Shooting in the Deccan—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.
Trapping Tigers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
General—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891. Brown's Powder, Spur, and Spear, 1889. Fortune Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886. Good Words, vol. 27, 1886.

Tighe (Mary, *Irish Poetess, died* 1810)—Blackburn's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Lester's Criticisms, 1853.

Tilbury, Essex. Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.
General—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 5, 1771. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.d.

Tiles (*Plates of baked clay of various shapes and patterns*). Encaustic Tiles and Recent Discoveries at Launceston Priory—Arch. Cambriensis, 5th ser., v. 13.
Flooring and Mural Tiles—Hulme's Birth of Ornament, 1893.
Manufacture of Tiles—Art Journal, 1895.
Pavements of Figured Tiles—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Ecclesiology], 1894.

Tillage. Ancient Methods of Tillage—Jour. Brit. Archæological Soc. (n.s.), vol. 2.

Tillotson (John Robert, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1694)—Abbey's English Church, and its Bishops, 1887. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 3 [with Portrait], 1849. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1850. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Tilly (Johann Tserclaes, Count of, *German General, died* 1632)—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891.

Tilting. *See Tournaments.*

Tilty, Essex. Tilty Parish and Abbey—Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., vol. 3 (n.s.), 1889.

Timber. Norrland [Sweden] and its Timber Trade—Chambers' Jour., vol. 68, 1891.
Obtaining Timber—Gordon's Foundry, Forge, and Factory, 1890.
Timber Titans [large trees in California]—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
Timber Trade in Canada—Marshall's Canadian Dominion, 1871.

Timbuctoo (*A famous city of the Western Soudan*)—Barth's Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, 1890. Chambers' Journal, vols. 73 and 74, 1896-7. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Time. CALENDARS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
JAPANESE METHODS OF COMPUTING TIME—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
MEASUREMENT OF GEOLOGICAL TIME—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
MEASURES OF TIME—Beckett's Clocks and Watches and Bells, 1883.
POWER OF TIME—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
SIDEREAL AND MEAN TIME—Ball's Astronomy, 1877.
TIME AND THE SUCCESSION OF EVENTS—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
TIME STANDARDS OF EUROPE—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
USE OF TIME—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
WASTE OF TIME—Girl's Own Annual, vol 7, 1886.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Kennedy's Thoughts on Being, 1850. Laing's Modern Science and Modern Thought, 1898.

"Times" (The) (*One of the leading journals of the world, established in* 1788).
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
FIRST NUMBER OF THE "TIMES"—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days, 1864. Emerson's Works, 1889. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.

Timmanees, Western Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Timoleon (*Corinthian General, liberator of Sicily, died* 337 B.C.)—Plutarch's Lives, 1885.

Timor Islands (*A group of islands stretching eastward from Java*)—Forbes' Eastern Archipelago, 1885. Wallace's Australasia, 1888. Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Timor-Laut (*A group of three islands east of Timor*). NATURAL HISTORY OF TIMOR-LAUT—Report of the British Association, 1881.

Timothy (*Traditionally represented as Bishop of Ephesus*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891. Evagrius' History of the Church, 1846.

Timur the Tartar (*Renowned Oriental Conqueror, died* 1405)—Poole's Turkey, 1891.

Tin. ANCIENT WORK IN TIN—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1879.
DOWN A CORNISH TIN MINE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
HISTORY OF TIN—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.
NOTES ON THE REMAINS OF EARLY BRITISH TIN-WORKS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Archæology], 1886.
REMARKS ON TIN—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
STORY OF A TIN MINE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.

Tindal (Margaret, *wife of John Winthorp, first Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony*)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Tindal (Matthew, *a noted Deistical Writer, died* 1733). TINDAL'S CHRISTIANITY—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. Hunt's Religious Thought in England, 1871-3.

Tindal (Nicholas, *Historian, died* 1774)—Essex Review, vol. 2, 1893.

Tinder-Box. STORY OF THE TINDER-BOX—Andrews' Bygone England, 1892.

Tinned Meats. VALUE OF TINNED MEATS TO HOUSEKEEPERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887. *See also Food, Diet, etc.*

Tinnevelli, India—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Tintagel, Cornwall—Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Tintern Abbey, Monmouthshire. ACCOUNT OF TINTERN ABBEY—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Hereford, V.D. Black's Guide to South Wales, V.D.

Tintometer (*Instrument for measurement of colour*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Tintoretto ([Jacopo Robusti], *Venetian Painter, died* 1594). CHARACTERISTICS OF TINTORET'S WORKS—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
GENERAL REMARKS ON TINTORET—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
GENERAL—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1887.

Tinville (Fouquier, *Revolutionist, guillotined* 1795)—Carlyle's French Revolution, 1837.

Tinworth (George, *Sculptor, born* 1843). GEORGE TINWORTH AND HIS WORK—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
GENERAL—Architecture, vol. 3, 1898. Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891. Sunday at Home, vol. 32, 1885.

Tippoo Tib (Hamed bin Mohammed, *a famous African chief*)—Bourne's Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1891. Ward's Five Years with the Congo Cannibals, 1890. Werner's Stanley's Rear-Guard, 1889.

Tipton (*A town of Staffordshire*)—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Tirah, Punjab, India. THE TIRAH CAMPAIGN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.

Tiryns (*Ancient city of Greece*). SITUATION AND HISTORY OF TIRYNS—Schliemann's Excavations, 1891.

Tissot (J. James, *French Artist, born* 1836). TISSOT'S "LIFE OF CHRIST"—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
PICTURES OF THE "LIFE OF CHRIST," ETC.—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1899.

Tit. BEARDED TIT, ETC.—Morris' British Birds, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

"Tit-Bits" (*Weekly periodical*). ACCOUNT OF ITS GROWTH AND CIRCULATION [Outlines in Figures and Diagrams]—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Tithes. CHURCH AND THE TITHE ACTS—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
CHURCH AND TITHES—Russell's Selections from Speeches and Dispatches, 1870.
GOVERNMENT AND TITHES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
GRANT OF TITHES BY ÆTHELWULF—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. [1880.
MAINTENANCE OF THE CLERGY AND THEIR TITHES—Paterson's Liberty of the Press,
GENERAL—Backhouse's Early Church History, 1892. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Neal's Hist. of the Puritans, 1822. Cobbett's Legacy to Parsons, 1835.

Titian (Tiziano Vecellio, *a celebrated Venetian Painter, died* 1576). CHARACTERISTICS OF TITIAN'S WORKS—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886.
REMARKS ON TITIAN—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. Ruskin's Modern Painters,
TITIAN'S "FLORA"—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6. [1892.
GENERAL—Hamerton's Graphic Arts, 1882.

Titiens (Teresa, *German Operatic Singer, died* 1877)—Edwards' The Prima Donna, 1888.

Titisee—Séguin's Black Forest, 1885.

Titisee Lake—Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Title Pages—All the Year Round, vol. 24 (n.s.), 1879-80. Saturday Rev., vol. 72, 1891.

Titles. ESSAY ON TITLES—Marshall's International Vanities, 1875.
FORTUNES AND FATES OF TITLES—Burke's Vicissitudes of Families, vol. 2, 1869.
INDIAN AND BURMESE TITLES—Lethbridge's Golden Book of India, 1893.
SHOULD TITLES OF HONOUR BE GRANTED?—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.

Titmouse (The). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library,
THE GREAT TITMOUSE—Morris' British Birds, vol. 1, 1891. [vol. 2, 1848.

Titus (*Roman Emperor, died* 81)—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.

Tiumen (*A town and important commercial centre of Western Siberia*)—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Tivoli (*A town of Italy*, 18 *miles east of Rome*). DRIVE IN ITALY—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893. GENERAL—Hare's Central Italy, v.D. Hare's Days near Rome, v.D.

Tlemcen (*A town of Algeria*)—Murray's Algeria and Tunis, v.D.

Toad (*A crawling animal resembling a frog*). MACARTNEY ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF TOADS—British Associatiou Report, 1833.
NATURAL HISTORY OF THE TOAD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16, 1880.
POISON OF THE TOAD—Buckland's Curiosities of Natural History, 1890.
SNAKES, TOADS, ETC.—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
THE MIDWIFE TOAD—Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896.
THE TREE TOAD AMD WOOD FROG—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 19, 1883.
TOAD LORE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
TOADS, PAST AND PRESENT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.

Toadstools. EDIBLE TOADSTOOLS AND MUSHROOMS—Harper's Mag., vol. 28, 1894.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Science Goseip, vol. 1, 1865.

Toast. CONCERNING TOAST—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.

Toasts. SOME OLD POLITICAL TOASTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

TOBACCO (*An American plant, the leaves of which are smoked, chewed, or made into snuff*).
A TOBACCO FACTORY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
ANTIQUITY OF TOBACCO SMOKING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
ARTICLE ON TOBACCO—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
CIGARS AND TOBACCO—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
CULTIVATION OF TOBACCO—Chambers' Jour., vol. 63, 1886. Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
ETHICS OF TOBACCO—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.
FUTURE OF ENGLISH TOBACCO—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
HISTORY OF TOBACCO—Bevan's British Manufacturing Industries, 1877. Doings in
LATAKIA TOBACCO—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. [London (Hodgson).
NICOTIANA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
NICOTINE IN TOBACCO—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
QUEEN'S TOBACCO PIPE [Furnace in London Docks in which contraband tobacco was burnt]—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
SLAVES OF TOBACCO—Daily Graphic, vol. 17, 1894.
SUMATRAN TOBACCO PLANTATION—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.
TOBACCO AS A DISINFECTANT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. [1897.
TOBACCO IN RELATION TO HEALTH AND CHARACTER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41,
TOBACCO PIPES: OLD ENGLISH TOBACCO PIPES—Chambers' Jour., v. 73, 1896. *Pipes.*
TOBACCO SMOKING—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889,
USE OF TOBACCO IN EGYPT—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
USE OF TOBACCO IN INDIA—Chambers' Journal. vol. 69, 1892.
USE OF TOBACCO IN NEW SOUTH WALES—Griffin's New South Wales, 1888.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889; and vol. 69, 1891. [1898.

Tobacconists' Signs. THE WOODEN IDOLS OF NEW YORK—Pearson's Mag., vol. 6,

Tobogganing (*A winter sport*). A NEW SPORT—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
SKI-RUNNING AND TOBOGGANING—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
THE BEST TOBOGGANING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898.
TOBOGGANING IN THE ENGADINE—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
TOBOGGANS AND TOBOGANNING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
GENERAL—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Tobolsk (*A Russian Government of Western Siberia*)—De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Tocqueville (Alexis de, *French Statesman, died* 1859). ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE AND HIS BOOK ON AMERICA—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
MEMOIR OF ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.

Todhunter (John, M.D., *Poet, born* 1839)—Armitage's Quaker Poets of Great Britain, 1896. Dublin University Magazine [Laurella], vol. 89, 1877.

Todi, Italy (*Noted for its Etruscan and Roman antiquities*)—Davies' Pilgrimage of the Tiber, 1875.

Todleben (Edward Ivanovitch, *Russian General and Military Engineer, died* 1884)—Eclectic Magazine, vol. 65, 1865. Kinglake's Crimea, 1885-8.

Toil. SLOTH AND TOIL—Quiver, vol. 21, 1886. *See also Labour, Work, etc.*

Toilet. FASHIONS IN HEADGEAR—The Young Lady's Book, 1829. *See also under Bonnets, Costume, Dress, etc.*

Token (*A sign or warning*). SIGNS AND TOKENS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Tokens (*Coins issued by tradesmen, etc., on sufferance*). DARTFORD TOKENS—Howell's The Kentish Note-Book, vol. 1, 1891.
ESSEX TOKENS—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892.
PARAGRAPH ON TOKENS—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
TOKENS AND COINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889; and vol. 13, 1891.
TRADERS' TOKENS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. *See also Coins.*

Tokio (*Capital of Japan*)—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Beauvoir's Pekin, Jeddo, etc., 1872. Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898. Knollys' Life in Japan, 1887. Lady's Realm, vol. 1 [page 511], 1896-7. Cosmopolitan, vol. 7, 1889.

Toko (*City of the Central Soudan*). TOKO TO KAFFI—Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.

Toland (J., *Deistical Writer, died* 1722). TOLAND'S WRITINGS—Leland's Deistical Writers, 1836. Contemporary Review, vol. 8, 1868.

Told (Silas, *Mariner and Methodist, died* 1778). BRIEF SKETCH—Temple Bar, v. 97, 1893.

Toledo, Spain (*Noted for its sword and other manufactures*). THE IMPERIAL CITY OF SPAIN—Century Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.
THE SHEFFIELD OF SPAIN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Spain, 1853. Hare's Wanderings in Spain, 1873. Idler, vol. 13, 1898. Inglis' Spain in 1830, 1831. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.D. Poole's Moors in Spain, 1890.

Tolerance. LITERATURE AND TOLERANCE—Spectator, vol. 80, 1898.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Toleration. RELIGIOUS TOLERATION—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Müller's Anthropological Religion, 1891. *See also Religion.*

Toll Bars. OLD ROADS AND NEW ROADS, 1852—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.

Toller (John, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1737)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Tolls. OF TOLLS—Hall's History of the Custom-Revenue of England, 1885.
TOLLS AND TOLL-GATES—Cornhill Mag., vol. 10 [p. 54], 1864. *See also Turnpike.*

Tolstoi (Count Leo N., *a Russian Novelist, Social Reformer, and Religious Mystic, born* 1828). BRIEF SKETCH—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
"MASTER AND MAN" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 11, 1895.
OPEN LETTER TO COUNT TOLSTOI—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
TABLE TALK OF TOLSTOI—Stadling & Reason's In the Land of Tolstoi, 1897.
VISIT TO COUNT TOLSTOI—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 18, 1892.
GENERAL—Farrar's Present-Day Questions, 1892. Good Words, vol. 33 [p. 448], 1892. Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896. Literature, vol. 3, 1898. Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897. Review of Reviews, vols. 1 and 2, 1890; and vol. 5, 1892.

"Tom Moody" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Tom Thumb" (*The nursery tale*)—Ashton's Eighteenth Century Chap-Books, 1882.

Tomato or **Love-Apple** (*A plant first known in South America; its fruit is largely used in soups, sauces, etc.*). CULTIVATION OF TOMATOES—Chambers' Jour., v. 73, [1896.
GROWTH OF THE TOMATO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
ORIGIN AND CULTIVATION OF THE TOMATO—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
TALK ON TOMATOES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 20, 1894.
TOMATOES AND THEIR PRESERVATION IN ITALY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Tomb (*A sepulchral structure or burial place*). ANCIENT TOMBS—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
EARL OF RICHMOND'S TOMB IN ST. DAVID'S CATHEDRAL—Arch. Cambriensis, 5th ser., [vol. 13.
EGYPTIAN TOMBS—Murray's Guide to Egypt, v.D.
ETRUSCAN TOMBS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
ROCK TOMBS IN THE NECROPOLIS OF CYRENE—Hamilton's Wanderings in North [Africa, 1856.
THE TUMULI OF ACHILLES—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
TOMBS AND MONUMENTS—Middleton's Ancient Rome, 1888.
TOMBS OF POMPEII—Dyer's Pompeii, 1867.
TOMBS OF THE ENGLISH KINGS—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Tomline (*Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1827)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887.

Tommy Atkins (*Generic name for a private in the British Army*). ABSENT-MINDED BEGGAR. By Kipling.
YOUNG TOMMY ATKINS—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. *See also Army, Soldiers, etc.*

Tomsk (*Government of Western Siberia and its capital*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882. Simpson's Side-Lights on Siberia, 1898.

Tomtit. *See Titmouse.*

Tone (Theobald Wolfe, *Irish Politician, died by suicide* 1798)—Athenæum, vol. 1, 1894. Contemporary Review, vol. 65, 1894. Madden's United Irishmen, 1846. Saturday Review, vol. 76, 1893.

Tong (William, *Presbyterian Divine, died* 1727)—Pike's Meeting-Houses, 1870.

Tonga Islands (*A group of the Friendly Islands*). CUSTOMS IN TONGA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. GENERAL—Erskine's Cruise in the Western Pacific, 1853.

Tongatabu (*The largest of the Friendly or Tonga Islands*)—Wilkes' Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition from 1838 to 1842.

Tonic Sol-fa (*A popular system of musical notation and teaching*). JUBILEE OF TONIC SOL-FA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 63, 1890-1.
JOHN CURWEN AND THE TONIC SOL-FA MOVEMENT—Cassell's Mag., vol. 9, 1883.

Tonics (*Strengthening medicines, etc.*)—Eclectic Review, vol. 25, 1817. Popular Science Review, vol. 4, 1865. Johnson's Domestic Practice of Hydropathy, 1860.

Tonquedec—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Tonquin (*French colony of Indo-China*)—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. French in Indo-China, 1884. Little's Intimate China, 1899.

Tonsure (*Clipping or shaving of the hair*). CELTIC TONSURE — Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, vol. 30.

Tooke (Horne [*Assumed name of John Horne*], *Philologist and Politician, died* 1812).
MEMOIRS OF HORNE TOOKE—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888.
GENERAL—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Toole (J. L., *noted Comedian, born* 1832). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
GENERAL—Men and Women of the Day, 1889. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, vol. 1, 1880; and vol. 3, 1879. Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1891.

Tools (*Workmen's implements*). ACTION OF CUTTING TOOLS—Rankine's Machinery and
EARLY TOOLS—Tylor's Anthropology, 1892. [Millwork, 1883.
HAND TOOLS—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
MACHINE TOOLS—Feilden's Magazine, vol. 1, 1899. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874; and Supplement, 1879.
NATURE AND TOOLS—Wood's Nature's Teachings, 1877.
TOOLS AND MECHANICAL DEVICES—Mason's Origins of Inventions, 1895.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Toothache. PREVENTION AND CURE FOR TIC-DOULOUREUX AND TOOTHACHE—Girl's
TOOTHACHE CHARMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889. [Own Annual, v. 3, 1882.

Tooting, Surrey. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF TOOTING—Suburban Homes of Lond., '81.

Top (*A toy*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888.

Topaz (*A precious stone of a yellow or claret colour*). TOPAZ MINES OF CAPAO—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.
GENERAL—Ansted's Minerals, 1880. Emanuel's Precious Stones, 1867. King's Natural History of Gems, or Decorative Stones, 1867.

Topography (*Description of some particular place*). NATURE AND PURPOSE OF TOPOGRAPHY—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1847.
GENERAL—Antiquary, Archæological Journal, Britton & Brayley's Beauties of England and Wales, Grose's Antiquarian Repertory, Gentleman's Magazine (1731 to 1868), Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, Lewis' Topographical Dictionary of England. *And under names of places, e.g., Chester, London, Warwick, etc.*

Torbay (*A small bay near Torquay*). PRE-HISTORIC TORBAY—Trans. Devon Assoc., v. 28.

Torcello (*Island near Venice*)—Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Tordenskiold (P., *Danish Admiral, killed* 1720)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Fortune, 1841.

Tories (*Political party*). ADMINISTRATION OF TORIES, 1700—Coxe's Marlborough, 1847.
AN APOLOGY FOR UNPRINCIPLED TORYISM—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 68, 1897.
FUTURE OF TORYISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
THE SPIRIT OF TORYISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897.
See also Conservatism, Government, Parliament, Politics, etc.

Tornado (*A violent storm or hurricane*). ARTICLE ON TORNADOES—Proctor's Light Science for Leisure Hours, 1875. *See also Storms, Hurricanes, etc.*
DESCRIPTION OF TORNADOES—Abercromby's Weather Changes, 1887.
GENERAL—Russell's North America, 1875. Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

Toronto (*Capital of Ontario, Canada*). TORONTO TO LAKE SUPERIOR—Fleming's England and Canada, 1884.
GENERAL—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892. Dickens' American Notes, v.d. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Roper's By Track and Trail, 1891.

TORPEDOES and TORPEDO BOATS. ACROSS THE ATLANTIC IN A TORPEDO BOAT—English Illustrated Magazine. vol. 8, 1890-1.
CHAPTER ON TORPEDOES—Noel's Gun Ram, etc., 1874.
MODERN AGGRESSIVE TORPEDOES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 1, 1887.
ROMANCE OF TORPEDO BOATS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 10, 1896.
TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYER "DESPERATE"—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TORPEDO BOAT DESTROYERS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TORPEDO BOAT FOR THE CHILIAN NAVY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TORPEDO BOAT SERVICE—Harper's Magazine. vol. 36, 1898.
TORPEDO BOATS—All the Year Round, vol. 57, 1885-6.
TORPEDO BOATS AND TORPEDOES—Brassey's British Navy, vol. 2, 1882.
TORPEDO BOATS AND THEIR BUILDERS—Daily Graphic, vol. 9, 1892.
TORPEDO FLOTILLAS AND IRONCLADS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.
TORPEDO WORKS AT CHISWICK—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.
TORPEDOES AND TORPEDO VESSELS—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.
TORPEDOES IN ACTION—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896; and vol. 74, 1897.
TRIP IN A TORPEDO-BOAT DESTROYER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
UNDER WATER IN A DIVING TORPEDO-BOAT—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 7, 1899.
VALUE OF TORPEDOES IN NAVAL WARFARE—Hervey's Dark Days in Chile, 1891-2.
WHAT A TORPEDO-BOAT IS LIKE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
WHAT IS A TORPEDO?—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 4, 1878. *See also Navy.*
GENERAL—Hervey's Dark Days in Chile, 1891-2. Whymper's The Sea, 1878-81.

Torquay, Devonshire (*A popular seaside resort*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Devonshire, V.D.

Torque (*A collar of twisted metal worn by ancient nations*). TORQUES, EAR RINGS, AND PERSONAL ADORNMENTS—Evans' Bronze Implements, 1881.
GENERAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 2, 1846.

Torrès (Luis Vaes de, *Spanish Navigator, discovered Torres Straits*). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Exploration of the World, 1882.

Torres Straits (*A sea passage between Australia and Papua*). LANGUAGES OF TORRES STRAITS—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, 3rd series, vol. 2.
SURVEYING EXPEDITION TO TORRES STRAITS—Juke's Letters, 1871.

Tortoise (*An animal covered with a crust or shell*). THE TORTOISE AND ITS SKELETON—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
TURTLE AND TORTOISE-SHELL—Simmonds' Commercial Products of the Sea, 1883.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Lydekker's Royal Natural History, vol. 5, 1896.

Torture. METHODS OF TORTURE—Burnley's Romance of Inventions, 1886.
TORTURES INFLICTED IN 1798 IN IRELAND—Madden's United Irishmen, 1846.
GENERAL—Brace's Gesta Christi, 1882 Foxe's History of Christian Martyrdom, 1824. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. *See also Martyrs, Punishment, etc.*

Toscanella (*A town near Rome*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. [1870.

Tostig (Earl, *son of Godwin, killed in battle* 1066)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 2,

Total Abstinence—Gustafson's Foundation of Death, 1888. 19th Cent., vol. 40, 1896.

Totem (*A rude figure used as a family symbol among American Indians and African tribes*). INDIAN TOTEM POLES—De Windt's Through the Goldfields of Alaska, '98.
ORIGIN OF TOTEMISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899.
GENERAL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Literature, vol. 4, 1899. Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875. Pearson's Mag., vol. 5, 1898. Robinson's Hausaland, 1896.

Tothill Fields, London—Adams' London, 1890. Hughson's London, vol. 4, 1807.

Totnes, Devonshire—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1893. Norway's Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897. Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Tottenham, Middlesex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF TOTTENHAM—Suburban Homes of London, 1881. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876.

Touch. SENSATIONS OF TOUCH—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
SENSE OF TOUCH—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
THE ROYAL TOUCH—Jeaffreson's Book About the Clergy, 1870.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. *See also Senses.*

Touching—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Toulon (*A French naval station*)—Black's Riviera, V.D. Nineteenth Century, v. 34, 1893.

Toulouse, France (*Noted for its cathedral and colleges*). END OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France, 1889.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Southern France, V.D.

Touraine (*An ancient government of France*). THROUGH TOURAINE ON WHEELS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896. *See also Tours.*

Tournaments (*Martial sport or exercise on horseback*). ILLUSTRATIONS OF MEDIÆVAL MANNERS AND COSTUME—Archæological Journal, vol. 4, 1847.
THE LAST TOURNAMENT (EGLINTON), 1839—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 162, 1897.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Leisure Hour, vol. 35, 1886.

Tourngenieff (Ivan). *See Turgenieff.*

Tours (*Capital of Touraine*). BATTLE OF TOURS, A.D. 732—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, 1877.
CHURCH OF ST. RADEGOUDE, NEAR TOURS—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887.
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF TOURS—Art Journal, 1882.
GENERAL.—Baedeker's Northern France, v.D. Trollope's Western France, 1841.

Toussaint L'Ouverture (François Dominique, *Haytian Revolutionist and Governor, died* 1803)—Alison's History of Europe, vol. 8, 1847-8. Gurney's God's Heroes and the World's Heroes, 1858. Penny Magazine, vol. 7, 1838. *See also L'Ouverture.*

Tower Bridge, London. ACCOUNT OF THE TOWER BRIDGE—Cassell's Mag., v. 20, 1894.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.

Tower of London (*An ancient palace and citadel of London, in later times used as a State prison and now as an arsenal; supposed to have been founded by William the Conqueror*). ACCOUNT OF THE TOWER OF LONDON—Loftie's London, 1880. Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 8, 1890.
DESCRIPTION OF THE TOWER OF LONDON—Allen's History and Antiquities of London, [1827-8.
TOWER AND ITS SURROUNDINGS—Hare's Walks in London, 1878.
GENERAL—Adams' London, 1890. All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882. Clark's Military Architecture, 1884. Lovett's London Pictures, 1890. Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. Sunday at Home, vol. 11. 1864. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Towers. CHURCH TOWERS AND SPIRES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Ecclesiology], 1894.
ORIGIN AND IMPORTANCE OF TOWERS—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898.
SOME EAST ANGLICAN TOWERS—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.
UP A SHOT TOWER [near Waterloo Bridge]—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.

Towgood (Micaijah, *Dissenting Minister, died* 1792)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

"Town" and "Gown" "Rows" at Oxford—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886.

Town Council—Escott's England: its People, Polity, etc., 1890. *See also Corporations, Local Government, Municipalities, etc.*

Town Councillor. CAREER OF A TOWN COUNCILLOR—All Year Round, v. 69, 1891.

Town Halls. CONTINENTAL TOWN HALLS [The Berlin Rathhaus]—London, v. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—[with Illustrations] various vols. of "London," 1894-.

Town Malling, Kent—Hughes' Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, 1891.

Towns. BRITISH AND ROMAN TOWNS—Ditchfield's Our English Towns, 1897.
FRENCH AND ENGLISH TOWNS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 4, 1884.
RISE OF TOWNS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 66, 1892.
TOWNS AND CITIES IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, [1878.
TOWNS IN THE TIME OF ANNE, 1702—Morris' Age of Anne, 1877.
WHAT IS A TOWN?—Archæological Journal, vol. 34, 1877.

Townshend (Hon. T., *Statesman, died* 1780)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Townsville, Queensland—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885.

Toynbee (Arnold, *Christian Economist and Workers' Friend, died* 1883). MEMOIR. By B. Jowett—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896. [1891.
GENERAL.—Cochrane's Beneficent and Useful Lives, 1890. Japp's Good Men and True,

Toynbee Hall (*An institution in Whitechapel, London, founded in memory of Arnold Toynbee*). A CHAT WITH THE WARDEN, CANON BARNETT—Sunday Mag., v. 27, [1898.
THE UNIVERSITY OF THE EAST END—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.
TOYNBEE HALL AND ITS LIBRARY—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.
GENERAL—Daily Graphic, vol. 28, 1896. Economic Review, vol. 6, 1896. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Time, vol. 23, 1880.

Toys (*Children's playthings*) DISTINGUISHED WOMEN AND THEIR DOLLS—Strand Mag., [v. 8, 1894.
GAMES AND TOYS IN THE PAST—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
INGENIOUS TOYS—Burnley's Romance of Inventions, 1886.
MUSICAL TOYS—Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.
NURSERY AMUSEMENTS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
OUTLANDISH TOYS—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
QUEEN VICTORIA'S DOLLS—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892.
SCIENCE OF SOME TOYS—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
STREET TOYS—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.
TOYS AND THEIR MAKERS—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
TOYS WORKED BY ELECTRICITY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
WORKING DOLLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 29, 1900.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Good Words, vol. 3, 1862.

Tractarianism (*A system of religion promulgated in a series of tracts by Newman, Pusey, etc.*). DECLINE OF TRACTARIANISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
GENERAL—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886. Tracts for the Times, 1833-41.

Tracy (Mary, *wife of Horatio Vere, Baron of Tilbury, died* 1671)—Anderson's Memorable Women of the Puritan Times, 1862.

TRADE. (*See also Business, Commerce, and under names of different trades and places*).
ANCIENT TRADE: COMMERCE OF THE ANCIENTS—Swinton's Outlines of the World's [History, 1881.
BIRMINGHAM INDUSTRIES—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.
BRITISH TRADE: COMMERCIAL WAR BETWEEN ENGLAND AND GERMANY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
BRITISH TRADE: FUTURE OF BRITISH TRADE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 62, 1897.

Trade—(*continued*).

British Trade: Imperialism of British Trade—Contemporary Rev., vol. 76, 1899.
British Trade: Integrity of China—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1898.
British Trade: Our Trade with Germany and Belgium—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
British Trade: Our Trade with Western China—Contemporary Rev., v. 73, 1898.
British Trade: Trade between England and Peru — Guillaume's Amazon Provinces of Peru, 1888.
China: Recent Business Tour in China—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 44, 1898. [1898.
China: Trade of China—Davis' China, 1857. Colquhoun's China in Transformation,
Colonies: Trade of the British Colonies—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Curiosities of Trade—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
Does Trade follow the Flag?—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
Germany: Trade-Teaching in Germany—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
Imperial Free Trade—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1897.
Imperial Function of Trade—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
Ireland: Advancement of Trade in Ireland—Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
Ireland, 1776—Young's Tour in Ireland in 1776-9, 1892.
Japanese Trade—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
Middle Ages: Commerce during the Middle Ages—Hallam's View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 1878.
New Views of Trade—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
Old Trade Notices [Trade Advertisements in Eighteenth Century papers]—All the Year Round, vol. 30, 1882.
Present Depression [1895]—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
Professions and Trades—Godwin's Enquirer, 1797.
Progress of Trade—Ure's Philosophy of Manufacturers, 1835.
The Sea the only Road for Trade—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
Tibetan Ideas of Trade—Daily Mail, March 22, 1898.
Trade Piracy—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Twenty Years of Trade—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
Wealth and Trade—Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, 1884.
General—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Fremantle's World as the Subject of Redemption, 1885. Journal of Society of Arts, vol. 3. Burritt's Lectures: High Law and Mission of Commerce, 1869.

Trade Marks. Merchants' Marks—Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc., vol. 49.
General—Journal of Society of Arts, vols. 7, 14, 17, 24, and 29.

TRADE UNIONISM. (*See also Labour, Wages, Workmen, etc.*)

A Study in Trade Unionism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
Arbitration and Conciliation—Fortnightly Review, vol. 11, 1869.
Co-operation and Trade Unionism—Davidson's Annals of Toil, 1899.
French Workmen's Unions—Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
Friendly Societies and Trade Unions—Drage's Unemployed, 1894.
Hardy Annuals at the Trades Congress—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
History and Development of Trade Unions—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
New and Old Trade Unionism—Murray's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
New Trade Union Movement—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
New Trade Unionism—Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889.
Origin of Trade Unions: English Gilds — Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870. [1898.
Trade Union Tactics [Colliery Strikes of 1892 and 1893]—Westminster Rev., v. 149,
Trade Union Triumph [Allen *v.* Flood]—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Trade Unions and Cost of Labour—Brassey's Papers and Addresses, 1894.
Trade Unionism and Co-operation—Holyoake's Co-operative Movement of To-day,
Trade Unionists and Politics—Fabian Tract, No. 65. [1896.
Trade Unions in Practice and Theory—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
Trade Unions in the United Kingdom—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
Trade Unions, Strikes, and Co-operation—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 13, 1865-6.
General—Abraham's Studies of a Socialist Parson, 1892. London, from vol. 1, 1893. Nineteenth Century, vol. 26, 1889. Galton's Workers on their Industries, 1896.

Traders. Experiences of an African Trader—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 65, 1891-2.
Traders in New Hebrides—Paton's Autobiography, 1891.
Traders' Symbols—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1880-81.

Tradition (*Transmission of facts or historical events orally from father to son*).

Custom and Tradition—Hamerton's Intellectual Life, 1873.
Essay on Traditions—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, vol. 2, 1867.
Traditions and Superstitions connected with Buildings—Antiquary, v. 3, 1881.
Traditions of the Archaian White Races—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
See also Folk-Lore, Manners and Customs, Mythology, etc.

Trafalgar (Battle of, 1805; *great naval victory over the French and Spanish fleets, on which occasion Lord Nelson was killed*).

Pictures from the Life of Nelson—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
Reminiscences of Trafalgar—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
Spanish Side of Trafalgar—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
Trafalgar and its Antecedents—Mahan's Life of Nelson, 1897.
Trafalgar Captains—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.

Trafalgar—(*continued*).
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 18, 1867. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. Dr. Macaulay's True Tales, 1892. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 5, 1895. Valentine's Sea Fights, 1895.

Trafalgar Square and National Gallery, London—Hare's Walks in London, '78.

Tragedy. ARISTOTLE'S DEFINITION OF TRAGEDY—Theatre, vol. 17, 1891.
THEORY OF GREEK TRAGEDY—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74. *Also Actors, Drama, etc.*

Training (*Animal training*). PERFORMING ANIMAL TRAINING—Strand Mag., v. 8, 1894.

Training (*Physical*). EXERCISE IN PHYSICAL TRAINING—Cornhill Mag., vol. 15, 1867.
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine. vol. 15, 1889.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Sandow's Strength and How to Obtain It, 1897.

Training Ships. DO BOYS GO TO SEA—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 21, 1895.
GOVERNMENT TRAINING SHIPS—Brassey's British Seamen. 1877.
VALUE OF TRAINING SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Trains. RACE TO THE NORTH—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
RESISTANCE OF TRAINS—Dempsey's Treatise on the Locomotive Engine, 1872-9.
TRAINS DE LUXE OF THE WORLD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 8, 1899.
GENERAL—Acworth's Railways of England and Scotland, 1890. *See also Railways.*

Trajan (*Famous Roman Emperor, died* 117). THE ROMAN EMPEROR AND HIS ARCH OF TRIUMPH AT BENEVENTO—Century Magazine, vol. 56, 1898.
GENERAL—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Tralee (*A seaport and capital of Kerry*)—Inglis' Journey throughout Ireland, 1835.

Tramps. BOY TRAMPS AND REFORM SCHOOLS—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
ETHICS OF THE TRAMP—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.
HOW MEN BECOME TRAMPS—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
TRAMPING WITH TRAMPS—Century Magazine, vol. 47, 1893-4.
TWO TRAMPS IN ENGLAND [Vagrants]—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.

TRAMWAYS. A HIGHWAY ROBBER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
APPLIANCES FOR TRAMWAYS—Campin's Mechanical Engineering, 1888.
BIRMINGHAM AND TRAMWAY TRACTION—London. vol. 6, 1897.
BRISTOL ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS—London, vol. 5, 1896.
CABLE TRAMWAYS—Rankine's Machinery and Millwork, 1883.
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 4, 1898.
GAS TRACTION FOR TRAMWAYS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
HOW ARE TRAMWAYS TO BE WORKED?—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
IN TRAM-LAND [Leytonstone]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
LIVERPOOL TRAMS—Municipal Journal and London, vol. 8, 1899.
LONDON AND ITS TRAMWAYS—London, vol. 6, 1897.
MECHANICAL POWER FOR TRAMWAY CARS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
MOTOR CARS, TRAMWAYS, AND ROAD TRACTION—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.
MUNICIPAL TRAMWAYS—Fabian Tract, No. 33. London, vol. 1, 1893; and vol. 8, 1899.
STEAM AND ROPE TRAMWAYS AT HAVRE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TRAM CARS—Sunday at Home, vol 32, 1885.
TRAMWAYS AT WEST HAM—Municipal Journal and London, vol. 8, 1899.
GENERAL—Municipal Journal and London, vol. 8, 1899. Spons' Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Trance (*A state of insensibility*). STORY OF A TRANCE—Chambers' Jour., vol. 62, 1885.
GENERAL—Manaceine's Sleep, etc., 1897. Mayo's Popular Superstitions, 1852.

Tranquillity (*Peacefulness. calmness*)—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1844. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Trans-Caspian Railway—Curzon's Russia in Central Asia, 1889.

Trans-Caucasia, Russia. NIGHT IN A YEZIDI VILLAGE—Sunday Mag., vol. 27, 1891.

Transcendentalism (*Supereminent, passing the bounds of experience*). MATERIALISM AND TRANSCENDENTALISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
TRANSCENDENTALIST LECTURE—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. [1891.
GENERAL—Cook's Boston Monday Lectures, 1881. Treas. of Religious Thought, v. 1,

Transformation Scenes. HOW TRANSFORMATION SCENES ARE MADE AND WORKED—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.

Transforming Silver into Gold—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Trans-Isthmian Canal Problem [with Maps]—Harper's Magazine, vol. 96, 1898.

Translation. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATIONS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
ETHICS OF TRANSLATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 72, 1895.

Trans-Pacific Mail Route. OPENING OF THE ROUTE—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, vol. 1, 1892.

Transportation (*Banishment*). ORIGIN OF TRANSPORTATION—Sidney's Australia, 1852.
TRANSPORTATION AND ITS ABOLITION—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1879.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Griffiths' Memorials of Millbank, 1884. Whateley's Miscellaneous Lectures and Reviews, 1861.

Transubstantiation (*Roman Catholic belief that in the Mass the bread and wine are changed into the body and blood of Christ*)—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825,

TRANSVAAL (*A South African Republic under British suzerainty. Invaded Natal and other British South African territories in* 1899. *See also Africa, Boers, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Kaffirs, Jameson, Kruger, Rhodes, etc.*).

A Reservist Colony for the Transvaal—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
A South African Settlement—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
"After" in South Africa—National Review, vol. 34, 1899-1900.
After the Present War [1899-1900]—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
Annexation and Recession—Brown's Story of South Africa, vol. 4, 1895.
Annexation of the Transvaal—Froude's Oceana, 1886. Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898. Wilmot's Expansion of Southern Africa, 1893.
Are we to lose South Africa?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
Army: An Army Corps at the Front—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 9, 1900.
Army: Military Weakness of England—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
Army: Our Indian Troops—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
Australian Views of the South African Crisis—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
Basutos and Transvaal Boers—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899.
Beginning of the War—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Better Outlook in South Africa—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Boer, Africander, and Briton in the Transvaal—Fortnightly Rev., vols. 64, 1895; [and 65, 1896
Boer Characteristics—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899.
Boer Discontent and its Causes—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boer Intellectual and Religious Life—Mackinnon's South African Traits, 1887.
Boer Life and Character—Schreiner's Story of an African Farm, 1893.
Boer of To-day [1889]—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
Boer Republic Proclaimed—Butler's Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
Boer War: the Military Aspect—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 166, 1899.
Boer Woman and Nineteenth Century Woman Question. By Olive Schreiner—Cosmopolitan, vol. 10, 1898.
Boers: Adventures of the Emigrant Boers—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, [1898.
Boers: All about the Boers—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 30, 1900.
Boers and Livingstone—Brown's Story of Africa, vol. 2, 1893.
Boers and the British in Natal—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boers and the South African Republic—Purvis & Biggs' South Africa, 1896.
Boers and Uitlanders—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
Boers as Volunteers—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Boers at Home—Temple Magazine, vol. 4, 1900.
Boers: Character and Habits of the Boers—Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, 1890. [1899.
Boers: Characteristics of the Boers—Younghusband's South Africa of To-day,
Boers: Domestic Life of the Boers—Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, '98.
Boers: Early History—Mather's Zambesia: England's El Dorado in Africa, 1891.
Boers: Farms of the Boers in the Transvaal—Oates' Matabeleland and the Victoria Falls, 1881.
Boers: First Boer Rebellion—Cloete's Great Boer Trek, 1899.
Boers: Future Relations of Boers and Englishmen—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boers: Government of the Boers—Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, 1899.
Boers: Great Trek of 1836—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boers: History of the Boers—Worsfold's South Africa, 1895.
Boers: History of the Trek Boers—Galton's Tropical South Africa, 1889.
Boers: Home Life of the Boers—Davis' Transvaal under the Queen, 1900.
Boers in Natal—Cloete's Great Boer Trek, 1899.
Boers in the Field—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Boers in the Interior—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boers: Independence of the Transvaal Boers—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
Boers: Infamous Treatment of Natives—Livingstone's South Africa, 1861.
Boers: Manners and Customs of the Boers—Great Explorers of Africa, vol. 1, 1894 (Sampson Low). [Africa, 1898.
Boers: Old Boers and the New Immigrants—Bryce's Impressions of South
Boers: Our Battles with the Boers—Mackinnon's South African Traits, 1887.
Boers, Pretoria, Dr. Leyds, and President Kruger—Cumberland's What I Think of South Africa, 1896.
Boers: Stories of the Boers—Sandeman's Eight Months in an Ox-waggon, 1880.
Brief History of the South African Republic—Noble's Handbook of the Cape and South Africa, 1893.
British and Dutch in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899. Harper's Magazine, vol. 39, 1900.
British Interests and the Transvaal Question—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
British Policy in South Africa—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 167, 1900.
British Power in South Africa—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
British Supremacy in South Africa—Quarterly Review, vol. 190, 1899.
British Suzerainty in the Transvaal—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Cankers of a Long Peace—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
Capitalism and Imperialism in South Africa—Contemporary Rev., vol. 77, 1900.
Case against the Boers—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Case for the Transvaal—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Case of the Pretoria Prisoners [1896]—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Transvaal—(*continued*).

Casus Belli in South Africa—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
Cause of the War—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
Cession of Transvaal to Boers: Burial of the British Flag—Dixie's Land of Misfortune, 1882.
Chamberlain's Mistakes—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
Chartered Company—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
Coming Crisis in the Transvaal—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
Convention of London [1884]—Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African Crisis, 1897.
Course of the War—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Crisis in the Transvaal—National Review, vol. 26, 1896.
Cronjé (Commandant P. A.) and the Jameson Raid—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899. [1880.
Description of the Transvaal Republic—Silver's Handbook to South Africa,
Early History of the Transvaal—Greswell's Geography of Africa South of the Zambesi, 1892. Statham's Blacks, Boers and British, 1881.
England and the Transvaal—Positivist Review, vol. 7, 1899. Westminster Review,
England in the Transvaal—Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896. [vol. 152, 1899.
English Occupation of the Transvaal, 1877-1881—Keltie's Partition of Africa, '93.
Final Negotiations [Greater Britain]—National Review, vol. 34, 1899-1900.
Formation of the Transvaal Republic—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, '98.
Franchise Question in the Transvaal—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
From Majuba to Omdurman—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.
From the Diamond Fields to Delagoa Bay—Good Words, vol. 41, 1900.
Future of the Republics—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Future of the Transvaal—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 80, 1899.
Game Fields of the Eastern Transvaal—Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
Gay Dresses of the Boer Women—All the Year Round, vol. 46, 1880-1.
German Intrigues in the Transvaal—Contemporary Review, vol. 69, 1896.
Glencoe, Elandslaagte, Mafeking—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
Gold Fields of the Transvaal—White's Emigrant's Guide to South Africa, 1893.
Gold Production—Dublin Review, vol. 112, 1893.
History of the Transvaal—Hazell's Annual, 1900.
History of the Transvaal Crisis—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 22, 1899-1900.
Impressions of the Transvaal—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
In Praise of the Boers—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Invasion of the Transvaal—Selous' Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia, 1896.
Issues at Stake in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
Jameson (Dr.): Consequences of the Raid — Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, 1899.
Jameson Expedition: a Narrative of Facts—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.
Jameson Raid—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899. Garrett & Edwards' Story of an African Crisis, 1897. [1897.
Jameson Raid and its Consequences—Cecil Rhodes: a Biography. By Imperialist,
Jameson's Raid and the Trial at Bar—Fortnightly Review, vol. 60, 1896.
Jameson's Raid: the Motive and Reason—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
Johannesburg: Description of Johannesburg — Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, 1899. [1899.
Johannesburg: Growth of Johannesburg—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within,
Johannesburg in 1893—Noble's Handbook of the Cape and South Africa, 1893.
Joubert (Commandant General Piet)—Butler's Life of Sir Geo. Pomeroy-Colley,
Joubert and his Colonial Co-workers—Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1887. [1899.
Joubert at Majuba Hill—Wilmot's Story of the Expansion of Southern Africa, '95.
Joubert: Character of Joubert—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899.
Kruger. Paul Kruger: an Apology and a Defence—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 69, '98.
Kruger (Paul): Anecdotes of Kruger—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899.
Kruger (Paul): Conservatism of President Kruger—Contemp. Rev., v. 76, 1899.
Kruger (Paul): President Kruger and his Policy — Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898. [1897.
Kruger (Paul): President Kruger Indicted—Garrett's Story of an African Crisis,
Kruger and Colley—Baker's Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
Kruger and Krugerism—New Century Review, vol. 4, 1898.
Kruger's Relations with the Uitlanders—Younghusband's South Africa of To-
La Dynamite au Transvaal—New Review, vol. 16, 1897. [day, 1899.
Laager: Description of a Laager—Brown's On the South African Frontier, 1899.
Ladies of South Africa—Lady's Realm, vol. 6, 1900.
Lang's Nek: Action at Lang's Nek—Butler's Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
Lang's Nek: Battle at Lang's Nek — Wilmot's Story of the Expansion of Southern Africa, 1895.
Leaves from a South African Journal—Froude's Short Studies, vol. 3, 1888.
Majuba: Memories of Majuba—Dixie's Land of Misfortune, 1882.
Majuba: Origin of the Name—Baker's Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
Majuba Hill: Battle of Majuba Hill—Baker's Sir Geo. Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
Military Situation and the Transvaal—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
Mineral Resources of the Transvaal—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Mining and Politics in the Transvaal—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
Misgovernment of the Transvaal—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
Moral Factors in the War—National Review, vol. 34, 1899-1900.

Transvaal—(*continued*).

MORALITY OF THIS WAR—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
NATAL: A LAND OF CONTRADICTIONS—Baker's Life of Sir Geo. Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
NATAL: NATAL AND ITS PEOPLE—Good Words, vol. 41, 1900.
NATIVE UNREST IN SOUTH AFRICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
"NEW SITUATION" IN SOUTH AFRICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS: BRITISH WAR CORRESPONDENTS AT THE FRONT—Temple Magazine, vol. 4, 1900.
NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS: SOME PROMINENT WAR CORRESPONDENTS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 22, 1900.
NEWSPAPERS: THE NEWSPAPERS—Nineteenth Century, vols. 46, 1899; and 47, 1900.
NEWSPAPERS: THE WAR AND THE PRESS—Saturday Review, vol. 89, 1900.
OLIVE-BRANCH FROM THE TRANSVAAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 166, 1899.
ORANGE FREE STATE—Baker's Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1899.
ORANGE FREE STATE, GOLD FIELDS, ETC.—White's Emigrants Guide to South Africa, 1893.
OUR DEEP SOUTH AFRICAN TROUBLES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 166, 1899.
OUR SUZERAINTY OVER THE TRANSVAAL—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
PERSONALITIES OF THE CONFLICT—Temple Magazine, vol. 4, 1900.
POLITICAL SURVEY, 1883—Hübner's Through the British Empire, 1886.
POLITICS OF SOUTH AFRICA: RHODES, HOFFMEYER, AND AFRIKANDER BOND—Ritchie's Brighter South Africa, 1892.
PRESIDENT KRUGER'S OPPORTUNITY—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
PRETORIA IN 1893—Noble's Handbook of the Cape and South Africa, 1893,
PRISONS OF THE TRANSVAAL FROM THE INSIDE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
REAL GRIEVANCES OF THE UITLANDERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
RECENT HISTORY OF THE TRANSVAAL: THE RISING OF 1895—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898. [1897.
REFORM AGITATION IN THE TRANSVAAL—Cecil Rhodes: a Biography. By Imperialist,
RESOURCES OF THE TRANSVAAL—Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, 1899.
REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING GREAT BRITAIN AND SOUTH AFRICA—Edinburgh Review, vol. 190, 1899.
REVOLT OF THE TRANSVAAL—Bryce's Impressions of South Africa, 1898.
RHODES AND THE CRISIS IN SOUTH AFRICA—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
RHODES AND THE TRANSVAAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
SHIELDS IN WAR—Spectator, vol. 84, 1900.
SITUATION IN SOUTH AFRICA—19th Century, vol. 46, 1899. Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
SOME RECENT IMPRESSIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
SOUTH AFRICAN COMMITTEE—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.
SOUTH AFRICAN CONSPIRACY AGAINST BRITISH RULE—Nineteenth Century, v. 47, 1900.
SOUTH AFRICAN CRISIS [Greater Britain]—National Review, vol. 34, 1899-1900.
SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEMS AND LESSONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC AND ORANGE FREE STATE—Wilmot's Expansion of Southern Africa, 1895.
STORY OF AN AMATEUR REVOLUTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
STORY OF THE RAID—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
STRUGGLE FOR SOUTH AFRICAN SUPREMACY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899. Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877.
TAKING-OVER OF THE TRANSVAAL—Davis' Transvaal Under the Queen, 1900.
THE INEVITABLE IN SOUTH AFRICA—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
THE POWERS AND THE TRANSVAAL CRISIS—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
THE TRANSVAAL: STORY OF A CRIME—New Review, vol. 14, 1896.
THE WAR AND THE POWERS—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899. [Rhodesia, 1896.
THOUGHTS AND OPINIONS ON THE TRANSVAAL—Selous' Sunshine and Storm in
TRANSVAAL AND THE EMPIRE—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
TRANSVAAL AND THE HOLLANDERS—Saturday Review, vol. 81, 1896.
TRANSVAAL AND THE ORANGE FREE STATE—Whitaker's Almanack, 1900.
TRANSVAAL INDEPENDENCE AND ENGLAND'S FUTURE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 72, 1899.
UITLANDERS: ARE THE OUTLANDERS REALLY OPPRESSED?—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
UITLANDERS: BITTER CRY OF THE UITLANDER—Garrett's Story of an African Crisis, 1897. [1898.
UITLANDERS: GRIEVANCES OF UITLANDERS—Decle's Three Year's in Savage Africa,
UITLANDERS: RELATIONS BETWEEN BOERS AND UITLANDERS—Younghusband's South Africa of To-day, 1899.
UITLANDERS: SOUNDNESS OF THE CAUSE OF THE UITLANDERS—Fitzpatrick's Transvaal from Within, 1899.
UITLANDERS' CLAIMS—Purvis & Biggs' South Africa, 1896.
UITLANDERS' REAL GRIEVANCES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
VERITIES AND FATALITIES OF THE TRANSVAAL TROUBLE—Blackwood's Mag., v. 166,
VIOLENCE OF THE PEACE PARTY—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899. [1899.
VISIT TO THE TRANSVAAL—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.
VOICE OF THE UITLANDERS—Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899.
VOLUNTEERS: THE VOLUNTEERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
WAR, 1879—Disraeli's Selected Speeches, vol. 2, 1882.
WAR, 1881—Haggard's The Last Boer War, 1899.
WAR, 1899: AFTER THE WAR—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
WAR, 1899: CARNAGE IN SOUTH AFRICA—Westminster Review, vol. 153, 1900.

Transvaal—(*continued*).
WAR, 1899: CHIEF LESSON OF THE WAR, 1899—Spectator, vol. 83, 1889. Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
WAR, 1899: CONDUCT OF THE WAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
WAR, 1899: PROGRESS OF THE WAR—Saturday Review, vol. 88, 1899.
WAR, 1899: THE NATION AND THE WAR, 18 9—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
WAR, 1899: WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA—Contemporary Review, vol. 77, 1900.
WAR, 1899: WITH THE RED CROSS ON THE BATTLEFIELD—Pearson's Mag., v. 9, 1900.
WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA [with Map]—Fortnightly Review, vols. 72, 1899; and 73, 1900.
WAR OFFICE REFORM AND THE WAR—Spectator, vol. 84, 1900.
WAR OPERATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 167, 1900.
WAR RELIEF FUNDS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
WATERGATE OF THE TRANSVAAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
WHAT ARE WE GOING TO FIGHT ABOUT?—Spectator, vol. 83, 1899.
WHAT HAVE WE DONE FOR THE TRANSVAAL?—The Reformer, December, 1899.
WHO ARE THE BOERS?—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
WITWATERSRANDT GOLDFIELDS—Ingram's Land of Gold, 1893.
GENERAL—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Johnston's Africa [Stanford's Compendium], 1884. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 36, 1877. Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1891. Saturday Review, vol. 88, 1899. South Africa, vols. 43 and 44, 1899. Spectator, vol. 83, 1899. Statham's Paul Kruger and his Times, 1898. Graphic, 1899-1900. Illustrated London News, 1899-1900 Argus Annual and South African Directory, 1899. Ingram's Land of Gold, 1893. Brown's Countries of the World. Various Blue Books, 1896-99.

Note.—As many of the above references deal with the Transvaal generally, it has only been possible to arrange some under special subject headings; it should, however, be noted that Magazines or other works dated for 1899 and 1900 deal as a rule with the war.

Transylvania (*A principality of the Austrian Empire*)—Baedeker's Guide to Southern Germany, v.D. Felberman's Hungary and its People, 1892.

Trap, Bat, and Ball (*A game*)—Cassell's Book of Sports, 1888.

Trappists. A TRAPPIST MONASTERY IN NATAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
VISIT TO THE TRAPPIST MONKS AT OKA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.

Traps. OLDEST INSECT TRAPS UPON RECORD—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 10, 1874.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Trastevere (*A working men's district or quarter in Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.

TRAVEL. (*See also Voyages, and under names of famous travellers, countries, etc.*)
ANDRÉE'S BALLOON VOYAGE TO THE NORTH POLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
ANECDOTES OF TRAVELLING—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 3, 1826.
ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
ART OF TRAVELLING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 17, 1886. Scribner's Mag., v. 21, 1897.
EARLY DAYS OF EUROPEAN TRAVEL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
FAMOUS LADY TRAVELLERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
FAMOUS WOMEN TRAVELLERS—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
HEALTH FOR TROPICAL TRAVELLERS Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
HINTS TO TRAVELLERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
INDEPENDENT TRAVELLING—Longman's Magazine, vol. 10, 1887.
LADY TRAVELLERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
LETTER ON TRAVELLING—British Essayists, vol. 11, 1823.
MEDIÆVAL TRAVELS—Jacob's Story of Geographical Discovery, 1899.
MODERN TRAVELLING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.
PLEASURES OF TRAVEL—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
THE ORDINARY TRAVELLER AND THE CASUAL PASSER-BY—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the Fourteenth Century, 1892
THE ROAD AND THE RAIL—Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853.
TOWARDS THE NORTH POLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
TOYNBEE HALL AND POLYTECHNIC TOURS—Review of Reviews, vol. 5, 1892.
TRAVELLING IN SIBERIA—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.
WRITERS ON TRAVEL—Adams' Plain Living and High Thinking, 1883.
GENERAL—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882; *etc.*

Trawling (*Fishing with a triangular bag-like net*). BEAM-TRAWLING—Chambers' Jour., [vol. 68, 1891.
REMARKS ON TRAWLING—Holdsworth's Deep-Sea Fishing, 1874.
STEAM TRAWLING—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898. [vol. 9, 1868.

Treacle (*A dark viscous uncrystallisable syrup obtained in refining sugar*)—Good Words,

Treason (*Attempt to overthrow or injure the Sovereign or State.*) COMMISSION FOR TRIALS FOR TREASON—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 7, 1820.
CURIOSITIES OF THE LAW—Fortnightly Review, vol. 37, 1882.
HIGH TREASON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.
TREASON IN THE FRENCH WAR OFFICE—National Review, vol. 32, 1898.
GENERAL—De Ros' Memorials of the Tower, 1866. Pike's Crime in England, 1873.

Treasure. CRUISE OF THE "ALERTE" IN SEARCH OF TREASURE—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
HIDDEN TREASURE—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Chambers' Jour., vol. 73, 1896.
HIDDEN TREASURES—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
STATE OF THE LAW OF TREASURE-TROVE—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.

"Treasure Island." How R. L. Stevenson wrote it—Idler, vol. 6, 1894-5.

Treasury. Records of the Treasury—Penny Magazine, vol. 1, 1832.

Treaties (*Contracts between two or more separate States*). Commercial Treaty between England and France—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.
Treaties of Mediæval and Modern History—Dublin University Mag., vols. 49 and 50.
Treaty-Making in Africa—Geographical Journal, vol. 1, 1893.
Treaty of Berlin—Lusignan's Abdul Hamid II., 1889. Traill's Life of Salisbury, '91.

Treats. Sunday School Treats—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.

Tree (Hubert Beerbohm, *Actor, born* 1853). Critical Appreciation of Beerbohm Tree—Theatre, vol. 19, 1892.
Mr. and Mrs. Beerbohm Tree: Illustrated Interview—Strand Mag., v. 13, 1897.
Mr. and Mrs. Tree in Sloane Street—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 14, 1896.
Tree as Hamlet—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 48 (n.s.), 1892.
General—Spectator, vol. 68, 1892. Theatre, vol. 3, 1881, and vol. 28, 1896.

TREES. A Discourse of Trees—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, v. 1, 1890.
A Visit to the Big Trees [California]—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, etc., v. 4, 1890.
Age of Trees—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883.
Australian Trees—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
Big Trees—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883.
Blue Gum Tree—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
British Forest Trees—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.
Chestnut Tree of Mount Etna—Nature, vol. 4, 1871.
Curious Clipped Trees—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
Diseases of Trees—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.
Giant Trees of California—Chambers' Journal, vol. 38, 1862.
Good and Evil Trees—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
History of the Apple Tree—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.
Injury to Trees induced by Plants—Hartwig's Diseases of Trees, 1894.
Old City Trees—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
Old English Trees and what they have seen—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
Oldest Trees in Britain—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.
Olive and Cypress Trees in Corfu—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863.
Planting Trees—Brown's Forester, 1847.
Sacred Trees—Allen's Evolution of the Idea of God, 1897.
Some Ancient Trees—Antiquary, vol. 10, 1884.
Some Famous and Historical Trees—Boscobel Tracts, 1830. Cassell's Mag., v. 24, 1897.
Superstitions regarding Trees—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Timber Trees—Cooke's Woodlands, 1885.
Under the Trees in June—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Wellingtonia Gigantea—De Beauvoir's Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, 1872.
General—Chronicles of the Seasons, Books 1 and 2. *See also Forestry, Woods, etc.*

Tre Fontane, Italy—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.

Trelawney (Sir J., *third Baronet, Bishop successively of Bristol, Exeter, and Winchester, died* 1721)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Trelawny (Edward John, *Author and Adventurer, died* 1881)—Temple Bar, vols. 64, 1882; and 89, 1890.

Tremaine (Sir John, *Lawyer, died* 1694)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Trematon Castle, Cornwall—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Trench (Richard Chenevix, *Archbishop of Dublin, died* 1886)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886. Quiver, vol. 22, 1887. Sunday at Home, vols. 11, 1864; and 33, 1886.

Trenchard (Sir John, *Secretary of State, died* 1695)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Trent, Italy. Council of Trent—Burnet's Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1826
General—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.d.

Trent (*A River*). History of the Trent Bridges at Nottingham—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2, 1873.
General—Murray's Lincolnshire, v.d. Round about the Crooked Spire, 1884.

Trent Affair (*Seizure on board the "Trent" of the Confederate Commissioners to Europe, Nov.* 8, 1861)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 5, 1861-2.

Trentham, Staffordshire (*Seat of the Duke of Sutherland*)—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Trepanning (*Operation of making an opening in the skull to relieve the brain from compression*). Prehistoric Trepanning—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.

Trets (*A town in the south of France*)—Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Treves, Prussia. Holy Coat of Treves—Antiquary, vol. 25, 1892.
General—Baedeker's Rhine, v.d.

Treviso (*Capital of an Italian province, 17 miles north of Venice*)—Hare's Northern Italy, v.d.

Trevithick (Richard, *Engineer, invented high-pressure steam engines, died* 1833)—Layson's Famous Engineers, 1886. Practical Magazine, vols. 1, 1873; and 7, 1877.

Triads (*A curious kind of literature peculiar to Wales*). What are the Welsh Triads?—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.

Trials. Famous Trials [The King against Burke and M'Dougal]—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897. [The Queen against Madeleine Smith]—Cornhill, vol. 1, 1896.
Post-mortem Trials—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
Romance of Trial—Andrews' Old Church Lore, 1891.
State Trials—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
Trial by Jury in Old Times—Andrews' Legal Lore, 1897.
Trials in Superstitious Ages—Andrews' Legal Lore, 1897.
Trials of Animals—Andrews' Legal Lore: Curiosities of Law and Lawyers, 1897.
General—Ballantine's Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1890. Campbell's Chief Justices of England, 1874. Pike's Crime in England, 1873. Newgate Calendar, 1886. Senior's Biographical Sketches, 1863; *etc.*

Trianon and La Malmaison, France—Challice's French Palaces, 1871.

Tribes. Ethics of Tribal Society—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 44, 1894.
Tribes and Tongues—All the Year Round, vol. 3, 1860.
See also under names of Countries, Man, Race, Red Indians, etc.

Tribunals. Secret Societies and Tribunals—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.

Tribute (*A tax paid by a conquered or protected nation*)—Josephus' Works, 1897.

Trichinopoli (*Capital of a district in Madras Presidency*)—Caine's Picturesque India 1891. Murray's Guide to Madras, v.d.

Trichromy (*Three-colour printing*)—The Process-Photogram, 1897.

Tricks—All the Year Round, vol. 20, 1868. Dalton's Evening Amusements, 1861. Hutchinson's Indoor Games, 1891. *See also Conjuring, etc.*

Tricks of Trade—Chambers' Journal, vol. 40, 1863.

Tricoupis (Charilaos, *Greek Prime Minister, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896.

Tricycles. From Coventry to Chester—Century Magazine, vol. 6, 1884.
How We Got Our Modern Bicycle, etc.—Temple Magazine, vol. 4, 1899
Tricycling—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1885.
Tricycling in Relation to Health—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.
Use of Tricycles—Knowledge, vols. 1-8, 1881-5.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886. Every Boy's Book, 1888.
See also Cycling, Bicycles, Athletics, Sport, etc.

Trieste (*A seaport on the Adriatic*). Mola San Carlo, Trieste—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
General—Latrobe's Pedestrian, 1832. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d.

Trigonometry. Plane Trigonometry—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 6, 1897. Nesbit's Land-Surveying, 1889.
Trigonometry and Logarithms—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, v. 3, 1882-4.

Trilobites (*An extensive family of Crustaceans*). The Limbs of Trilobites—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896. Murchison's Siluria, 1867.

Trinidad (*Most southerly of the British West India Islands*). Capture of Trinidad, 1797—James' Naval History, vol. 2, 1837.
Charles Kingsley at Trinidad—Froude's English in the West Indies, 1888.
Cycling Trip—Outing, vol. 27, 1896.
Education Question in Trinidad—Kingsley's At Last, 1874.
General—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885. Coleridge's Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. Humboldt's Travels, 1852. Kingsley's At Last, 1874. *West Indies.*

Trinity (*The doctrine that declares there are three Persons in the Godhead*). Holy Trinity—Swainson's Nicene and Apostles' Creeds, 1875.
Jesus Christ the Divine—Illingworth's Personality, 1895.
Sermon on Trinity—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 8, 1887.
Trinity in Unity—Maurice's Theological Essays, 1853. [1891.
General—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Treas. of Religious Thought, v. 4,

Trinity Almshouse, Mile End, E.—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.

Trinity College, Dublin—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 20, 1869. Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.

Trinity House, London—Penny Magazine, vol. 12, 1843. Pepys' Diary, 1867. Westminster Review, vol. 41, 1844.

Triple Alliance. Triple Alliance and Peace—Saturday Review, vol. 78, 1894.
Triple Alliance in Danger—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894.
Triple Alliance of 1788—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885.

Tripoli (*A province of the Ottoman Empire*). The Senams or Negalithic Temples of Tripoli—Antiquary, vol. 32, 1896.
General—Barth's North and Central Africa, 1890. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830. Johnston's Africa, 1884. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d. Stevenson's Our Ride through Asia Minor, 1881.

Tripolitza, Morea—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 16, 1830.

Triumvirate of the French Revolution [Danton, Robespierre, and Marat]—Sir Walter Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878.

Troas (*On the seacoast, four miles from ancient Troy*). St. Paul at Troas—Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 1890.

Trocadéro (*Site of Exposition Building*, 1878)—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, v.d.

Troitsa (*A celebrated monastery near Moscow*)—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885.

Troja. TROJA AND OTHER CITIES OF THE TROAS—Bucke's Ancient Cities, 1840. *Troy*

Trollhättan. FALLS OF TROLLHÄTTAN—Murray's Guide to Sweden, V.D.

Trollope (Anthony, *Novelist, died* 1882). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF TROLLOPE—Paladin's Glances at Great and Little Men, 1890.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.
MEMOIR OF ANTHONY TROLLOPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
GENERAL—Truth, vol. 12, 1882. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Trollope (Mrs. Frances, *Novelist and Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1863). ESSAY ON MRS. TROLLOPE—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.

Trollope (Thomas Adolphus, *Novelist, died* 1892)—Anthony Trollope's Autobiography, 1883. Athenæum, vol. 2, 1892. Kirby's Winchester Scholars, 1888.

Trombone (*A brass musical wind instrument, adaptative of sackbut*)—Bombet's Life of Haydn, 1817. Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Trondhjem, Norway. TRONDHJEM CATHEDRAL—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
GENERAL—Forester's Norway and its Scenery, 1853. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Murray's Guide to Norway, V.D.

Trophies. TRADE TROPHIES—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Tropics. ATMOSPHERE OF THE TROPICS—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
HEALTH IN THE TROPICS—Abercromby's Seas and Skies, 1888.
IN THE EAST AND UNDER THE TROPICS—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
SHALLOW-WATER FAUNA OF THE TROPICS—Hickson's Story of Life in the Seas, 1898.
SKETCH IN THE TROPICS—Blackwood's Travel, Adventure, and Sport, vol. 1.
GENERAL—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885. Bullen's Cruise of the "Cachalot," [1899.

Trossachs, Scotland—Hawthorne's Notes in England and Italy, 1869.

Troubadours (*Mediæval minstrels*). ANCIENT AND MODERN TROUBADOURS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
ARTICLE ON THE TROUBADOURS—Argosy, vol. 52, 1891.
FRAGMENTS AND NOTES—Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885.
POETRY OF THE TROUBADOURS—Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.

Trouble. MIND TROUBLE—Good Words, vol. 23, 1882.

Trouin (Duguay, *of St. Malo, died* 1736)—Norman's Corsairs of France, 1887.

Trousseaux. INEXPENSIVE TROUSSEAU—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. *Weddings.*

TROUT (*A freshwater fish of the salmon kind*). A DAY ON A TROUT FARM—Pearson's Mag., vol. 5, 1898.
A PET TROUT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
BREEDING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
CONTINENTAL TROUTING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 52, 1885.
ENGLISH TROUT—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
FISHING FOR TROUT—Crawfurd's Horses and Dogs and other Essays, 1885.
FRESHWATER TROUT—Stoddart's Angler's Companion, 1892.
NEW ZEALAND TROUT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 70, 1894.
ON AN IRISH TROUT STREAM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
SPECKLED TROUT—Grant Allen's Evolutionist at Large, 1884.
SPINNING AND BAIT FISHING FOR TROUT—Pennell's Fishing, 1889.
THAMES TROUT-FISHING—Pennell's Fishing, 1889.
THAT BIG TROUT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 2, 1883
TROUT-FISHING: SPORT OF THE MONTH [April]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897.
TROUT-FISHING IN THE TRAUN—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 14, 1893.
TROUTING IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
GENERAL—Walton's Complete Angler, 1856. *See also Angling, Fishing, Fishes, etc.*

Troutbeck—Black's Guide to the English Lakes, V.D.

Trouville (*Popular French watering-place, near Honfleur*) — Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884. Macquoid's Through Normandy, 1875.

Trowbridge (Sir Thomas, *Rear-Admiral, drowned* 1807)—Southey's Life of Nelson, '88.

Troy (*Ancient city of the Troad famous in Greek legend; see Homer's Iliad*).
EXPLORATIONS AT TROY AND IN THE TROAD IN 1882—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF TROY—Schliemann's Excavations, 1891.
OLD ENGLISH VERSION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF TROY — Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 39, 1869
PLAINS OF TROY—Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859.
SITE OF TROY—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 3, 1830.
THE TROAD—Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854.
TROY PROPER: THE ILIOS OF THE HOMERIC LEGEND—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
GENERAL—Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. Schliemann's Mycenæ: a narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ, 1878. Schliemann's Excavations, 1891. Schliemann's Troja, 1884. Homer's Iliad, V.D.

Troyes (*Noted for its stocking manufacture*)—Baedeker's Northern France, 1889.

Truck Act. TRUCK LEGISLATION AND THE HOME SECRETARY'S BILL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Truffles. ARTICLE ON TRUFFLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Trumpet (*Musical wind instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Truro (Thomas Wilde, Lord, *Lord High Chancellor*, 1853)—Robinson's Bench and Bar [1891

Trusts. TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.

Trustworthiness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Truth. CRITERION OF TRUTH—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.
LOVE OF TRUTH—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
TRAVELS OF TRUTH—Sunday at Home, vol. 2, 1855.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. J. A. P. Proverbs of Solomon, 1870. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Tryon (Admiral Sir George, *drowned* 1893). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, [vol. 8, 1893.

Trypho the Tyrant—Josephus' Works, 1897.

Ts'aidam—Rockhill's Land of the Lamas, 1891.

Tsar's Rescript (*Suggestions as to an arrangement for avoiding war*). CONTINENTAL CARTOONISTS ON THE TSAR'S MESSAGE—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.

Tsetse Flies. MOSQUITOES AND TSETSE FLIES—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895. Nature, vol. 53, 1895-6.

Tua (Mademoiselle, *Violinist, born* 1867 [?])—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1 [page 598], 1880.

Tuaricks, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 21, 1830.

Tuberculosis. TUBERCULOSIS IN MAN AND BEAST—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.

Tübingen, Germany (*Noted for its University*). TÜBINGEN IN 1864—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864. Westminster Review, vol. 80, 1863.

Tuchet (*Family name of the Earls of Audley*) HISTORY OF THE TUCHET FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Tucker (Alfred, *Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa, born* 1849)—Young Man, v. 11, 1897.

Tucker (Charlotte Maria, *African Missionary and Writer for the Young, died* 1893). LIFE AND WORK OF A.L.O.E.—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894. Sunday Magazine, vol. 24, 1895. *See also A.L.O.E.*

Tuckerman (Henry Theodore, *American Critic, Essayist, and Poet, died* 1871)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Tuckerman (Joseph, *American Divine, died* 1840), D.D. LIFE AND CHARACTER—Channing's Works, 1885. Prospective Review, vol. 5, 1849.

Tuckey (Captain J. K., *Explorer, died* 1816). TRAVELS ON THE CONGO, ETC.—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Tudors (*An English dynasty descended from Owen Tudor*). HOUSE OF TUDOR—White's History of England, 1860.
MARY TUDOR [Queen Dowager of France]: BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
ORIGIN OF THE TUDORS—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF THE GOVERNMENT—Guizot's History of England from the Earliest Times, 1877.
TUDOR DYNASTY—Williams' History of England, 1886.
TUDORS AND THE CURRENCY, 1526-1560—Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., vol. 9 (n.s.), 1895.

Tugboats. TUGBOATS AND THEIR WORK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.
TUGS AND TOWINGS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894.

Tuileries (*A royal residence formerly existing in Paris*). ABOUT OLD PARIS—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889.
BURNING OF THE TUILERIES—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
FOUR PALACES AND THEIR STORIES—Sunday at Home, vol. 30, 1883.
HISTORY OF THE TUILERIES DURING THE REVOLUTION OF 1789—Knight's Paris and its Historical Scenes, vol. 1.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, v.d. Hamerton's Paris in Old and Present Times, 1892. Hare's Paris, 1887. *See also under Paris.*

Tuition (*Teaching*). INFLUENCE OF MODERN TEACHERS—Time, vol. 5.
GENERAL—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 48.

Tulip. MANIA FOR TULIPS—Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869.
ORIGIN OF THE TULIP—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.

Tulle, France. ARMS FACTORY AT TULLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.

Tulloch (J., *Scottish Theologian, died* 1886)—Good Words, vol. 27, 1886.

Tumours. CLINICAL REMARKS ON TUMOURS—Brain, vol. 6, 1883-4.
TUMOUR OF THE PINEAL GLAND—Brain, vol. 10, 1888.

Tumulus (*Sepulchral mound*). DESCRIPTION OF A TUMULUS—Figuier's Primitive Man, [1870.
GENERAL—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Tunbridge Wells (*Watering-place on the borders of Kent and Sussex*)—Black's Guide to Kent, v.d. Black's Where Shall We Go? v.d.

Tunis (1.—*French Protectorate in North Africa*; 2.—*Capital and seaport of Tunis*).
REGENCY OF TUNIS—Johnston's Africa [Stanford's Compendium], 1884.
THE FRENCH IN TUNISIA—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
THROUGH NORTHERN TUNISIA—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
TUNIS AND EGYPT—National Review, vol. 25, 1895.
GENERAL—Blakesley's Four Months in Algeria, 1859. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 20, 1830. Good Words, vol. 22, 1881. Murray's Algeria and Tunis, v.d. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d.

Tunja, Colombia—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Tunnelling. SHIELD TUNNELLING IN LOOSE GROUND UNDER WATER—Report of the British Association, 1892
TUNNEL THROUGH THE ALPS—Forsyth's Essays, 1874.
TUNNELLING THE ALPS—All the Year Round, vol. 56, 1885.
WORK IN COMPRESSED AIR—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Tunnels. PROPOSED IRISH CHANNEL TUNNEL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
REMARKS ON TUNNELS—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
SOME GREAT TUNNELS—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
TUNNEL UNDER THE THAMES AT BLACKWALL—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

Tunstall (C., *English Prelate, died* 1559)—Collingwood's Life of Gilpin, 1884.

Tupper (Sir Charles, *Canadian Statesman, born* 1821). PORTRAITS—Strand, vol. 7, 1894.
GENERAL—Hopkins' Canada: an Encyclopædia of the Country [1899].

Tupper (Martin F., *English Poet, died* 1889). PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY—International Magazine, vol. 1, 1850. Moxon's Miniature Poets, 1865-9.

Turanian Epoch. THE TURANIAN EPOCH OF THE ROMANS, GREEKS, GERMANS, AND ANGLO-SAXONS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.

Turbine. TURBINE WATER-WHEEL OF FRANCE—British Association Report, 1847.

Turbot (*A flat salt-water fish*). SOLES AND TURBOT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 53, 1886.

Turf (*Horse-racing*). ABUSES OF THE TURF—Temple Bar, vol. 24, 1868.
ETHICS OF THE TURF—Runciman's Ethics of Drink, 1892. *See also Racing, Horse, etc.*

Turgenieff (Ivan, *Russian Author*). NOVELS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
GENERAL—Westminster Review, vol. 146, 1896.

Turgot (A. R. J., *French Statesman, died* 1781)—Challice's Heroes, 1863.

Turin, Italy (*An important seat of commerce, art, and science*). HISTORY OF TURIN—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Black's Hundred Days in the East, 1865. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883. Trollope's Visit to Italy, 1842.

Turkestan, Asia (*A region chiefly governed by Russia*). RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT OF TURKESTAN—Boulger's England and Russia in Central Asia, 1879.
GENERAL—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

TURKEY (*The Ottoman Empire. See also Constantinople, Eastern Question, Armenia, Russia, Crete, etc.; and under names of Sultans and celebrated men*).
A MONTH WITH THE TURKISH ARMY IN THE BALKANS—Macmillan's, vol. 37, 1877-8.
ABD-UL-HAMID II.—Contemporary Rev., vol. 67, 1895. Rev. of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
ARMENIA: TURKEY AND ARMENIA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895. Stevenson's Our Ride through Asia Minor, 1881.
CHRISTIAN SUBJECTS OF TURKEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
CONSTANTINOPLE MASSACRE, 1895—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
COURT OF TURKEY—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 23, 1897.
CUSTOMS OF THE TURKS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
DAWN OF ENGLISH TRADE WITH TURKEY—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
EASTERN QUESTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
EMPIRE OF TURKEY—Cust's Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1887.
FUTURE OF TURKEY—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
GIRLHOOD IN TURKEY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.
GOVERNMENT OF THE TURKS, ETC.—Sir William Temple's Works, 1757.
GREEK RAID ON CRETE—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
HISTORY OF MONEY IN TURKEY—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
IN THE TURKISH SERVICE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 38, 1878.
INTEGRITY OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
ISLÂM AND ITS CRITICS—Fortnightly Rev., v. 64, 1895. Nineteenth Cent., v. 38, 1895.
LA TURQUIE ET SON SOUVERAIN—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
LATTER-DAY TURKEY—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
LETTERS ON TURKEY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
MARRIAGE IN TURKEY—Hutchison's Marriage Customs in Many Lands, 1897.
MASSACRES IN TURKEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
MONTENEGRO, HERZEGOVINE, AND THE SLAVONIC POPULATIONS OF TURKEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
MOSLEM VIEW OF ABDUL HAMID—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
NIGHT IN RAMAZAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
OTTOMAN NAVY—Poole's Barbary Corsairs, 1890.
PASSING EVENTS IN TURKEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, 1879.
PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE OF TURKEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
PROFESSOR RAMSAY ON THE SULTAN—The Literary World, vol. 56 [page 175], 1897.
REFORM IN TURKEY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 39, 1878-9.
REHABILITATION OF TURKEY—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
RUSSIA OR TURKEY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895. [vol. 36, 1877.
RUSSIAN ACCOUNT OF THE SEAT OF WAR IN ASIATIC TURKEY—Macmillan's Mag.,
SHALL WE INVITE THE RUSSIANS TO CONSTANTINOPLE?—Contemporary Review,
SLAVONIANS IN TURKEY—Nature, vol. 1, 1870. [vol. 71, 1897.
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF THE TURKS—Roger North's Lives of the Norths, 1820.
STUDY OF TURKISH FINANCE AND REFORM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.

Turkey—(*continued*).
TURK AT HOME—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
TURKISH ARMY—All the Year Round, vol. 36, 1876.
TURKISH DEFAULT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
TURKISH EMBASSY IN LONDON—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
TURKISH LOANS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
TURKISH MISGOVERNMENT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
TURKS IN THEIR RELATION TO EUROPE—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
TWO MASSACRES IN ASIA MINOR [Armenia]—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.
TWO TURKISH ISLANDS TO-DAY [Chios and Samos]—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 48, 1883.
WAR WITH TURKS [1570-71]—Prescott's Philip II., 1877.
WHEN THE SULTAN GOES TO PRAY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 15, 1896.
YOUNG TURKEY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Ireland's Wall Street to Cashmere, 1859. Kinglake's Eöthen, 1854. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D Nineteenth Century, vol. 1, 1877. Stevens' Around the World on a Bicycle, 1887. Sumner's Our Holiday in the East, 1881. Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897.

Turkey (*A large gallinaceous bird excellent for food*). BREEDING AND REARING OF TURKEYS—Wright's Illustrated Book of Poultry [coloured plates], 1873.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 14, 1848.
HISTORY OF THE TURKEY—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
WILD TURKEY—Dodge's Great West, 1877. Harper's Magazine, vol. 28 [p. 881], 1894.

Turkish Bath—Burton's Syria, 1884. Cornhill, vol. 3, 1861. Once a Week, vol. 4, 1861.

Turkomans (*A branch of the Turkish race in Central Asia*)—Palgrave's Essays on the Eastern Question, 1872. Nature, vol. 21, 1880. Cornhill Mag., vol. 18, 1868.

Turner (F., *Bishop of Ely* 1683)—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Turner (J. M. W., *Famous Landscape Painter, died* 1851). ART OF TURNER—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
SOME PORTRAITS OF TURNER—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
THE WATER-COLOUR ART OF TURNER—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
WORKS OF TURNER—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892.
GENERAL—Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876. Monkhouse's English Water-Colour Painters, 1890. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1830.

Turner (William, *Dissenting Divine, died* 1794)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

Turning. HAND-TURNING—Rankine's Machinery and Millwork, 1883.
REMARKS ON TURNING—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.

Turnip (*A white-coloured root or vegetable*). CULTIVATION OF THE TURNIP—Wrightson's Fallow and Fodder Crops, 1889.
HISTORY OF THE TURNIP—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Turnpike Roads—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 10, 1864. Edinburgh Review, vol. 32, 1819.

Turnspit (The, *a dog trained in former times to turn the spit or roasting-jack*). FACTS ABOUT THE TURNSPIT—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.

Turpentine (*A resinous substance procured from the pine tree*). A TURPENTINE FARM IN GEORGIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Ure's Dictionary of Arts, vol. 3, 1860.

Turpin (Dick, *English Highwayman, executed* 1739). RIDE TO YORK—Cornhill Mag., vol. 24, 1895. GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7. Pelham's Chronicles of Crime, vol. 1, 1886. Chronicles of Newgate, vol. 1, 1884.

Turquoise (*A precious stone or gem*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886. Emanuel's Diamonds and Precious Stones, 1867. King's Decorative Stones, 1867.

Türr (General, *one of the Garibaldians to whom Victor Emanuel owed the crown of Italy*). CONVERSATIONS WITH GENERAL TÜRR—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Turret-Ships (*Naval ironclads*). DESCRIPTION OF TURRET-SHIPS—Reed's Ironclad MASTED AND MASTLESS TURRET-SHIPS—Brassey's British Navy, 1882. [Ships, 1869.
MONITORS AND TURRET-SHIPS—Brassey's British Navy, 1882.

Turtle (*Sea-tortoise*). BELIEFS ABOUT THE TURTLE—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
MUHLENBERG'S TURTLE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 18, 1882.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888. Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Turuchansk, Russia—Price's From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea, 1892.

Tuscan Archipelago—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Tuscany (*A province of Italy, formerly a Grand Duchy*). BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS OF TUSCANY—Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1860.
LAND-TENURE IN TUSCANY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
OLD FLORENCE AND MODERN TUSCANY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
PASTORAL LIFE IN THE TUSCAN MAREMMA—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
THE TUSCAN COAST—Cassell's Picturesque Mediterranean, 1891.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Central Italy, V.D. Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Whiteside's Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 1860.

Tusculum (*Ruins of an ancient city near Rome*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Overland Monthly, vol. 7, 1871. [1899.

Tutuila (*Island of the Samoan group*). A SUNDAY ON TUTUILA—Sunday at Home, v. 46,

Twain (Mark [S. L. Clemens], *American Humourist, born* 1835). "A YANKEE AT THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 1, 1890.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 16, 1897.
INTERVIEW WITH MARK TWAIN—Idler, vol. 1, 1892.
MARK TWAIN AS AN INTERPRETER OF AMERICAN CHARACTER—Atlantic Monthly, v. 79
MARK TWAIN UP TO DATE—Idler, vol. 9, 1896. [1897.
MARK TWAIN'S "MORE TRAMPS ABROAD"—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
OPEN LETTER TO MARK TWAIN—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, 1892.
THE REAL MARK TWAIN—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6. Haweis' American Humourists, 1883.

Twelfth Day (*Twelfth day after Christmas*)—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Popular Superstition], 1884. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 37, 1851.

Twickenham (*A suburban town on the Thames, near London; noted as the residing place of Pope, Horace Walpole, and other notables*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF TWICKENHAM—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part vii.], 1896. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Leisure Hour, vol. 2, 1853.

Twinham, Sussex—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Twins. SAVAGES' NOTION OF TWINS—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.

Twiss (Sir Travers, *Political Economist, died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897.

Twyford (*Small parish in Middlesex*). DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF TWYFORD—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
GENERAL—Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1891.

Tyburn, London (*A noted place of execution for malefactors in the eighteenth century*).
EXECUTIONS AT TYBURN—Pepys' Diary, 1867.
TYBURN AND TYBURN TREE—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
TYBURN TREE—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.

Tychism (*The philosophy of Tycho Brahé*). THE FOUNDER OF TYCHISM: HIS METHODS, PHILOSOPHY, AND CRITICISMS—The Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.

Tycho Brahé. *See Brahé (Tycho).*

Tyler (Wat, *Leader of a revolt of peasants, killed at Smithfield* 1381)—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Leisure Hour, vol. 34, 1885. L'Estrange's Chronicles of Greenwich, 1886. Trans. of the Royal Hist. Soc., v. 2, 1873. Hume's England, 1777.

Tyndale (William, *Reformer and Translator of the Bible, strangled and body burned* 1536).
ACCOUNT OF TYNDALE AND HIS BIBLE—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
FIRST OCTAVO EDITION OF TYNDALE'S NEW TESTAMENT—Proc. Arch. Inst., 1851.
WILLIAM TYNDALE'S NEW TESTAMENT—Stoughton's Our English Bible, 1878.
TYNDALE AND THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7. Moulton's History of the English Bible, 1878.
GENERAL—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889. Jeaffreson's Book about Clergy, 1870.

Tyndall (John, *eminent Scientist, died* 1893). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE—Natural Science, CHARACTER SKETCH. By Grant Allen—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894. [v. 4, 1894.
PERSONAL NOTES. By Professor Huxley—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
TYNDALL ON TYNDALL—Truth, vol. 16 1884.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1893. Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Tyne (*A river of Northumberland*)—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1879-83.

Tynedale (*Valley of the Tyne*). ITS CASTLES, CHURCHES, AND TRIBUTARIES—Art Journal, vol. 45, 1893. *See also Northumberland, Tyne, etc.*

Tynemouth. MEDIÆVAL TYNEMOUTH—Andrews' Bygone Northumberland, 1899.
TYNEMOUTH CASTLE—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
TYNEMOUTH CASTLE AFTER DISSOLUTION OF THE MONASTERY—Archæologia Æliana, vol. 18.

Tyneside, Northumberland. REMINISCENCES OF TYNESIDE [North Shields]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Type (*Printing type*). *See Typography.*

Types (*A model, emblem, or characteristic*). EVOLUTION OF ORGANIC TYPES IN TIME—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889.
GENERAL PROGRESSION OF ORGANIC TYPES (OF LIFE)—Nicholson's & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889.
RELIGIOUS TYPES—Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 2, 3, 5, 1891.
TYPES OF VIRTUE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889. *See also Virtue, etc.*

Typewriter. EMPIRE TYPEWRITER—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
EVOLUTION OF THE TYPEWRITER—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
HISTORY OF THE TYPEWRITER—Phonetic Journal, vol. 53, 1894.
TYPISTS AND TYPEWRITING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888; and vol. 16, 1895.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1890.

Typhoid Fever. SEWER GAS AND TYPHOID FEVER—Nature, vol. 50, 1894.
SUICIDE BY TYPHOID FEVER—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, 1879.

Typhoon (*A hurricane*)—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes, 1888.

Typography (*Art of printing*). ACCOUNT OF ANCIENT AND MODERN TYPES—Jacobi's Printing, 1890.
EARLY TYPOGRAPHY AND PRINTERS—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.
NOTES ON EARLY BRITISH TYPOGRAPHY—Antiquary, vols. 17 and 18, 1888.
TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 58, 1888. *See also Printing.*

Tyrannicide—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. The Month, vol. 18, 1873.

Tyre (*Next to Sidon the oldest and most important city of Phœnicia*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 2, 1830. Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 and 6, 1886. Thomson's Land and the Book, 1859.

Tyrol, Austria-Hungary. AMONG THE SNOW MOUNTAINS OF TYROL—Temple Bar, v. 104, [1895.
BICYCLING THROUGH THE DOLOMITES—Century Magazine, vol. 54, 1897.
WHEELING IN TYROLEAN VALLEYS—Century Magazine, vol. 53, 1897.
GENERAL—Latrobe's Pedestrian, 1832. Rivington's Notes of Travel in Europe in Years 1856-64. Wickham's Life of Whalley, 1863. Edwards' Untrodden Peaks, 1873. Leisure Hour, vol. 14, 1865.

Tyrwhitt (Robert, *Theologian, died* 1817)—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1843.

UDAIPUR (*Native State of Rajputana*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Udine (*A walled town of Italy, in a rich wine country*)—Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Uganda (*An African State extending along the north-west shore of the Victoria Nyanza*).
ANARCHY IN UGANDA—New Review, vol. 33, 1899.
BEST ROUTE TO UGANDA—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
CUSTOMS IN UGANDA—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
IN UGANDA—New Light on Dark Africa, 1891.
LIFE AND MANNERS IN UGANDA—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.
PAST AND PRESENT OF UGANDA—Sunday Magazine, vol. 30, 1894.
SHALL UGANDA BE RETAINED?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
SIR GERALD PORTAL'S MISSION TO UGANDA—Daily Graphic, vol. 14, 1893. Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.
SKETCHES FROM UGANDA—Sunday at Home, vol. 42, 1895.
THE UGANDA RAILWAY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
GENERAL—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881. Life of A. M. Mackay of Uganda, 1892. Nature, vol. 47, 1892. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.

Ugliness. BEAUTY AND UGLINESS—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.
UGLINESS OF MODERN LIFE. By Ouida—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.

Uitlanders (*Whites not admitted to citizenship in the Transvaal*)). CASE FOR THE UITLANDERS — New Review, vol. 14, 1896. *See also under Boers, Jameson, Johannesburg, South Africa, Transvaal, etc.*

Ujiji (*A small district on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika*)—Hore's Tanganyika, 1892.

Ulfilas (*Translator of the Bible into Gothic, born about* 311 A.D.). GOTHIC FRAGMENTS OF ULFILAS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8.

Ullswater (*After Windermere the largest of the English Lakes, between Cumberland and Westmoreland*). SHORT ILLUS. DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Black's Guide to English Lakes, v.D.

Ulster (*Most northern of the four provinces of Ireland*). FOLK-LORE OF ULSTER—All the Year Round, vol. 48, 1881-2.
THREE WEEKS IN ULSTER—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.
ULSTER AND THE CONFEDERATE STATES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
ULSTER BEFORE THE UNION—Edinburgh Review, vol. 185, 1897.

Ultramarine (*A very fine blue powder, used in painting*). ORIGIN OF ULTRAMARINE—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.

Ulwar (*A Rajput State of India*)—Caine's Picturesque India, 1891.

Ulysses. CASTLE OF ULYSSES [in the Isle of Ithaca]—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863.

Ulysses (*In Greek legend a celebrated hero of the Trojan War*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883. Fortnightly Rev., v. 15, 1871. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, v.D. *Odysseus.*

Umbrella (*A portable screen from the sun or rain*). ANCIENT UMBRELLAS—Dennis' Cities [of Etruria, 1883.
CHURCH UMBRELLAS—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900.
EARLY DAYS OF THE UMBRELLA—Andrew's Bygone England, 1892.
EVOLUTION OF THE UMBRELLA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
SOMETHING ABOUT UMBRELLAS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.
STORY OF THE UMBRELLA—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
WHY THEY SO SOON WEAR OUT—Home Chat, vol. 12 (page 18.)
GENERAL—Book of Table Talk, 1836. English Illustrated, vol. 5 [page 601], 1887-8.

Umbria (*One of the ancient divisions of Italy*)—Baedeker's Central Italy, v.D. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6. Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Umpire (*A person chosen to decide a controversy*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.

Umritsur (*Next to Delhi, the richest city in Northern India*)—Dilke's Greater Britain, '69.

Unbelief. SUBJECTIVE DIFFICULTIES IN RELIGION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Undergraduate (*A student of a University who has not taken his first degree*). OXFORD UNDERGRADUATES—Pycroft's Oxford Memories, 1886.

Underground Railway [in America]—Dr. Macaulay's Strange Yet True, 1892. *See also Railways.*

Undermanning Sailing Vessels—Brassey's British Seamen, 1877.

Understanding—Treasury of Religous Thought, vols. 1 and 2, 1891.

Unemployed. A COLONY OF THE UNEMPLOYED—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
ECONOMIC CAUSE OF UNEMPLOYMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
LIFE STORIES OF THE UNEMPLOYED—London, vol. 6, 1897.
MEANING AND MEASURE OF UNEMPLOYMENT—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
GENERAL—Contemporary Rev., vol. 70, 1896. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 67, 1892-3. *See also Labour, Industries, Trade Unionism, Wages, Workmen, etc.*

Unfaithfulness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Ungka (*Ape of Sumatra*). ANATOMY OF THE UNGKA LARYNX, ETC.—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 15, 1879.

Ungodliness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Uniforms. BRITISH MILITARY UNIFORMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1887-8; and vol. 13, 1890-1. *See also Army.*

Union Jack (*Combination of the separate national flags of the three kingdoms*)—Archæological Journal, vol. 48, 1891. Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.

Unions (*Workhouses*). DESCRIPTION OF WORKHOUSES—Garnier's Annals of the British Peasantry, 1895.

Unitarianism (*A name applied generally to all who maintain that God exists in one person only*). THE FIRST UNITARIANS—Pressensé's Early Years of Christianity, vol. 3, 1879. [vol. 23, 1830.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF UNITARIANISM IN AMERICA—Conder's Modern Traveller,
SKETCH OF THE EARLY HISTORY OF UNITARIANISM IN ENGLAND—Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840-3. [1892.
SUNDAY MORNING WITH THE REV. STOPFORD BROOKE—Molloy's Faiths of the People,
GENERAL—Cunningham's Path towards Knowledge, 1891. De Morgan's Budget of Paradoxes, 1872. Religious Systems of the World (Sonnenschein), 1892. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Channing's Works, 1885.

United Kingdom. *See under England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Great Britain, etc.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*The largest and most important republic of the world. See also America and under names of places and celebrated Americans, e.g., Boston, New York, Lincoln, Washington; and under various other subjects, e.g., Education, Indians, Literature, Universities, etc.*)
AMERICA TO-DAY—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 19, 1899.
AMERICAN BORDERERS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 61, 1889-90.
AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 59, 1888-9.
AMERICAN CONCILIATION—Prior's Life of Burke, 1867.
AMERICAN TRAITS—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
AMERICAN UNION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 4, 1861.
ANLO-SAXON FUTURE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
ARISTOCRACY: NEW WORLD ARISTOCRACY—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
CANADA AND UNITED STATES—North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892.
CIVIL WAR AND THE ALABAMA QUESTION—McCarthy's Gladstone's Life, 1898.
CIVIL WAR: WHY THE CONFEDERACY FAILED—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
CONQUEST OF ARID AMERICA—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES—Maine's Government, 1890.
DICKENS IN THE UNITED STATES—Forster's Life of Dickens, 1872-4.
ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT OF UNITED STATES—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
ELECTIONS: HOW A PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN IS MANAGED—Contemp. Rev., v. 70, '96.
ELECTIONS: LESSONS FROM THE AMERICAN ELECTION—Fortnightly Rev., v. 66, 1896.
ELECTIONS: PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION AS I SAW IT—Blackwood's Mag., v. 160, 1896.
ENGLAND AND AMERICA: AMERICAN LIFE THROUGH ENGLISH SPECTACLES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 34, 1893.
ENGLAND AND AMERICA: ANGLO-AMERICAN FUTURE—Nineteenth Century, v. 44, 1898.
ENGLAND AND AMERICA: DOES AMERICA HATE ENGLAND?—Contemp. Review, v. 72,
ENGLAND AND AMERICA: THEIR FUTURE—Foster's Critical Essays, 1888. [1897.
ENGLAND AND AMERICA: RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
EUROPE AND UNITED STATES—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
FEDERAL CONSTELLATION—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 10, 1890.
FIRST VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
FOX-HUNTING IN THE UNITED STATES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895. [1862-3.
GOVERNMENT OFFICES: AMERICAN SECRETARYSHIP OF STATE—Macmillan's, vol. 7,
HISTORY: CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICA—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 69, 1893-4.
HISTORY OF THE LAST QUARTER-CENTURY—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
IMPERIALISM: NEW AMERICAN IMPERIALISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
IMPERIALISM: THOUGHTS ON AMERICAN IMPERIALISM—Century Magazine, vol. 34
IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878. [p. 781], '98.
JINGOISM IN AMERICA—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.

United States—(*continued*).

JOURNEY TO 'FRISCO—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
LANGUAGE: SOUTHERN DIALECT—Century Magazine, vol. 28, 1895.
MONEY AND THE MASSES IN AMERICA—Quarterly Review, vol. 184, 1896.
NAVY: BRITISH AND AMERICAN NAVIES, 1813—James' Naval History, vol. 6, 1837.
NAVY: NAVAL ACADEMY—Harper's Mag., v. 16, 1887-8. Pall Mall Mag., v. 10, 1896.
NAVY: PROMOTION IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY—Chambers' Journal, v. 75, 1898.
NEGRO CAMP-MEETINGS IN THE STATES—Quiver, vol. 34, 1899.
NORTH AND SOUTH—Dixon's New America, 1867.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND POLITICAL SYSTEM OF THE UNITED STATES—Murray's North America, 1839.
POETRY: RECENT POETRY OF THE UNITED STATES—Girl's Own Annual. v. 10, 1889.
POLITICS: AMERICAN AFFAIRS (1898)—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
POLITICS: AMERICAN AFFAIRS (1899)—National Review, v. 33, 1899: and v. 34, 1900.
POLITICS: AMERICAN POLITICS—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
POLITICS: BATTLE OF BALLOTS IN AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
POLITICS: FISCAL POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES—Harper's Magazine, v. 36, '98.
POLITICS: MAKING OF A PRESIDENT—Fortnightly Review, vol 66, 1896.
POLITICS: OLNEY DOCTRINE AND AMERICA'S NEW FOREIGN POLICY—19th Century,
POLITICS: PARTIES IN AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 75, 1896-7. [v. 40, '96.
POLITICS: SILVER QUESTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
POOR WHITES OF THE SOUTHERN STATES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 60, 1889.
POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
PRESIDENCY OF THE UNITED STATES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 12, 1865.
RELIGION IN THE UNITED STATES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
SEASIDE LIFE IN AMERICA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
SENATE: OUGHT THE SENATE TO BE REFORMED?—Monist, vol. 5, 1894-5.
SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES—Raikes' Journal kept from 1831-1847, 1858.
SOCIAL STUDY OF OUR OLDEST COLONY [Virginia]—Macmillan's Mag., v. 49, '83-4
SOME AMERICAN NOTES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 53, 1885-6.
STEAD'S VISIT TO AMERICA—Review of Reviews, vol. 9, 1894.
TARIFF: AMERICAN TARIFF—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
TRANSATLANTIC TRIFLES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
UNITED STATES AS A WORLD POWER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1899.
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
VISIT TO AMERICA—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections. 1877.
VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES IN 1774—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
WAR: DANGER OF WAR WITH AMERICA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 11, 1864-5.
WAR: WHAT THE WAR HAS LEFT IN AMERICA [Civil War]—Leisure Hour, vol. 46,
WAR OF 1812—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896. [1896-7.
WOMEN: NOTES ON JONATHAN'S DAUGHTERS—Strand Magazine, vol 2, 1891.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Burke's Works, 1834. Campbell's Circular Notes Round the World, 1876. Nineteenth Century, vol. 17, 1885; and vol. 20, 1886. Thornbury's Criss-Cross Journeys, 1873. Bryce's American Commonwealth, 1895.

Unity. LAW OF UNITY—Jevons' Pure Logic and other Minor Works, 1890.
GENERAL—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Universal History. SCIENTIFIC TREATMENT OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3, 1874. *See also History.*

Universe (*The whole system of created things*). A NEW THEORY OF THE UNIVERSE—The Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 3, 1869.
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSE—Morley's Life of Rousseau, 1888.
CONTENTS OF THE UNIVERSE—Clodd's Story of Creation, 1891.
POUCHET'S UNIVERSE—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 4, 870.
PROBLEM OF THE UNIVERSE—Sunday at Home, vol. 26, 1879.
RECENT DISCOVERIES RESPECTING THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSE—Atlan. Monthly, [vol. 80, 1897.
THE UNSEEN UNIVERSE. By Sir Robert Ball—Monist, v. 5, 1894-5.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, '67.

UNIVERSITIES (*Incorporated institutions for imparting instruction in literature and science. See also Colleges, Education, names of universities, etc.*).
A ROMAN CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY FOR IRELAND—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 77, 1898.
AMERICAN: EDUCATION IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES—Reminiscences of America, by Two Englishmen, 1870.
AMERICAN: HAVARD UNIVERSITY—Arnold's Seas and Lands, 1892.
AMERICAN: HISTORY OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES—Bryce's Commonwealth, 1895.
AMERICAN: IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES—Nineteenth Cent., v. 45, 1899.
AMERICAN: PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.
AMERICAN: UNIVERSITY EXTENSION IN AMERICA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
BUILDING-UP OF A UNIVERSITY—Jessopp's Coming of the Friars, 1889.
CHAPTER OF UNIVERSITY HISTORY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
CONDITION, INFLUENCE, ETC., DURING YEARS 1517-1688—Neal's Puritans, 1822.
EUROPE: UNIVERSITIES OF EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Edinburgh Rev., v. 184,
EVILS OF COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 8, 1880. [1896.
EXAMINATIONS: HUMOURS OF EXAMINATIONS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.

Universities—(*continued*).
GERMAN: DECLINE OF THE GERMAN UNIVERSITY SYSTEM—Macmillan's, v. 42, 1880.
GERMAN UNIVERSITIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 37, 1877-8. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 3, 1884.
GERMAN UNIVERSITIES AT THE WORLD'S FAIR—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
GERMAN UNIVERSITIES OF TO-DAY—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897. [1898.
IRISH UNIVERSITY QUESTION—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 187, 1898. Quarterly Rev., v. 187,
LONDON: GREAT UNIVERSITY FOR LONDON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895.
LONDON: PROFESSORIAL UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
LONDON UNIVERSITY PROBLEM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITIES—Emerson's Works, 1889. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE: COMPARISON OF—Temple Bar, vol. 101, 1894.
OXFORD UNIVERSITY—Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853.
OXFORD: THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD IN 1898—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF UNIVERSITIES—Newman's Historical Sketches, 1891.
SCOTCH UNIVERSITIES BILL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.
SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES—Quarterly Review, vol. 188, 1898.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY ABROAD—Russell's Education, 1869.
THE POOR SCHOLAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
THOUGHTS ON ENGLISH UNIVERSITY REFORM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.
UNIVERSITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN—Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, v. 3, 1884.
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION—Wood's Social Movements, 1892.
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION: FACTS ABOUT UNIVERSITY EXTENSION — Nineteenth Century, vol. 36, 1894.
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SOCIETY: TWENTY YEARS OF A SOCIAL MOVEMENT—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
UNIVERSITY LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 35, 1898. [1884.
UNIVERSITY OF FRANCE—St. John's Paris, 1854. Ward & Lock's Univer. Instr., v. 3,
UNIVERSITY REVENUES—Spectator, vol. 78, 1897.
WHAT IS A UNIVERSITY?—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.
WORLD'S OLDEST UNIVERSITY [El Azhar, Cairo]—Idler, vol. 10, 1896-7. [1870.
YOUNGEST ANGLO-SAXON UNIVERSITY [Cornell, U.S.A.]—Macmillan's Mag., v. 22,
GENERAL—Macmillan's Magazine, v. 35, 1876-7. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870. Escott's England and its People. Gladstone's Gleanings, vol. 7, 1879.

University Boat Race—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1-6, 1879-84; vols. 11-12, 1889-90.

University Settlements. THE ROBERT BROWNING HALL, WALWORTH—London, WOMEN'S SETTLEMENTS OF LONDON—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898. [v. 5, '96.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 38, 1895. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. *See also Mansfield House, etc.*

Unknowable (The)—Positivist Review, vol. 3, 1895.

Unprofitableness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Unreasonable Action—Mind, vol. 2, 1893.

Unselfishness—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.

Unter den Linden (*The most celebrated street in Berlin*)—Scribner's Mag., v. 11, 1892.

Unter See, Germany—Macgregor's "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Unyoro (*A state of Central Africa*)—Baker's The Albert N'Yanza, 1888.

Upas Poison—Abercromby's Seas and Skies in many Latitudes, 1888.

Upernwik Island, Greenland—Markham's Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1875.

Upholstery. AMATEUR UPHOLSTERING—Girls' Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
HOME UPHOLSTERY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
REMARKS ON UPHOLSTERY—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889. *See also Furniture.*

Upminster Hall, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Upnor Castle, Kent—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Uprightness—Treasury of Religious Thonght, vol. 2, 1891. [v. 36, 1877.

Upsala (*The historic centre of ancient Sweden*). UNIVERSITY OF UPSALA—Macmillan's, GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D.

Upton (Sarah B., *died* 1881)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Ural, Russia. URAL MOUNTAINS—Burnaby's Ride to Khiva, 1876.
URALIAN PROVINCES—Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.

Urban I. (*Pope, died* 230)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, vol. 1, 1888.

Urban II. (*Pope, died* 1099)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 4, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Urban III. (*Pope, died* 1187)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, vol. 2. 1888.

Urban IV. (*Pope, died* 1264)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 6, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, vol. 2, 1888.

Urban V. (*Pope, died* 1370)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872. Platina's Lives of the Popes, vol. 2, 1888.

Urban VI. (*Pope, died* 1389)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, vol. 2, 1888.

Urban VII. (*Pope, died* 1590)—Ranke's Lives of the Popes, 1896.

Urban VIII. (*Pope, died* 1644)—Ranke's Lives of the Popes, 1896.

Urbanity (*Politeness, affability*)—Treasury of Religious Thought. vol. 3, 1891.

Urbino (*Ancient town of central Italy*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Ure (Andrew, *Chemist and Scientific Writer, died* 1857)—Gentleman's Magazine (n.s.), 1857. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, vol. 13, 1857.

Ure (David, *Geologist, died* 1798). AN EARLY WORKER AT THE ROCKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857.

Urga (*A town of Mongolia*)—Meignan's Paris to Pekin, 1885.

Urk Isle, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Urmi (*The "Paradise of Persia"*). CHRISTIAN MISSIONS AT URMI—Bishop's Persia & [Kurdistan, 1891.

Urns. ETRUSCAN URNS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

Uruguay (*Smallest of the South American Republics*). REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY—Mulhall's Amazon and Andes, 1881. Mulhall's Handbook of the River Plate, '92.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 29, 1830. Hudson's Purple Land that England Lost, 1885.

Urville (Dumont d', *French Navigator and Naturalist, died* 1842). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Ushant (*An island off the west coast of France*). WITH THE ISLANDERS OF USHANT—Temple Bar, vol. 103, 1894.

Usk River, Monmouthshire—Hissey's Across England, '91. Sikes' Old South Wales, '81

Usury (*Iniquitous or illegal interest*). ESSENCE AND EVILS OF USURY—Ruskin's Munera Pulveris, 1894.
ILLEGITIMACY OF INTEREST—Hobson's John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 1898.
USURERS IN LONDON—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 9 [p. 75], 1864.
USURY AND USURERS—Once a Week, vol. 5, 1861.
GENERAL—Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. Chambers' Journal, vol. 44, 1867. Contemporary Review, vol. 37, 1880.

Utah (*A territory of the American Union*). DUCK-SHOOTING IN UTAH—Badminton Mag., [v. 4, 1897.
MORMONS IN UTAH—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
SAUNTERINGS IN UTAH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 67, 1883.
UTAH AS AN INDUSTRIAL OBJECT LESSON—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
GENERAL—Isabella Bird's Life in the Rocky Mountains, 1885. *See also Mormons.*

Utilitarianism (*The doctrine which makes utility the sole standard of good for man*).
ARTICLE ON UTILITARIANISM—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 3, 1892-3.
SUMMUM BONUM AND UTILITARIANISM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 8, 1863.
GENERAL—Jevons' Pure Logic and other Minor Works, 1890. Watt's Reign of Causality, 1888. Westminster Review, vol. 141, 1894.

Utility—PRINCIPLE OF UTILITY—Bain's Emotions and the Will, 1875.
GENERAL—Argyll's Reign of Law, '68. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, '67.

Utopia (*Equivalent to nowhere*). INDUSTRIAL UTOPIAS—Burnley's Mod. Industry, '89.

Utretch (*Capital of a province of the Netherlands*). PEACE OF UTRETCH—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848. GENERAL—Penny Magazine, vol. 14, 1845.

Uttoxeter (*Market town of Staffordshire*)—Hawthorne's Our Old Home, 1884.

Uxbridge (*A market town of Middlesex*)—Hissey's Across England in a Dog-Cart, 1881. Walford's Greater London, 1883.

Uzziah (*King of Judah*, 800 B.C.)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

VACCINATION. ANTI-VACCINATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
COMPULSORY VACCINATION—London, vol. 5, 1896.
INSURANCE OR ILLUSION?—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
OUR DUTY IN REGARD TO VACCINATION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
REPORT OF THE VACCINATION COMMISSION—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
SMALLPOX AND VACCINATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882.
SUPERFLUOUS VACCINATION COMMISSION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
USE AND STATISTICS OF VACCINATION—Corfield's Laws of Health, 1892.
VACCINATION ACT OF 1898—Contemporary Review, vol. 75, 1899.
VACCINATION COMMISSION—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896.

Vacquero (*A wild horse breaker*). DESCRIPTION OF A VACQUERO—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Vacuum (*A totally empty space*). SPRENGEL VACUUM—British Association Report, 1880.

Vadé (J. J., *French Humourous Poet, died* 1757)—Men and Women of France of the Eighteenth Century, 1852. Temple Bar, vol. 43, 1874-5.

Vagabond" ("The, *song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Vagrancy. EARLY TRACTS ON VAGABONDS AND THIEVES—Early English Text Society's Reprint, extra series, No. 9, 1869.
FAMOUS AMERICAN VAGABOND—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
LABOUR COLONIES OF HOLLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
LONDON VAGRANTS—Mayhew's London Labour (extra vol.), 1861.
GENERAL—Baker's War with Crime, 1889.

Vainglory (*Self pride*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

Val (*Hamlet of Limburg, Belgium*). BATTLE OF VAL—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.

Valais and Italian Alps—Baedeker's Guide to Switzerland, V.D.

Valdes (Juan Melendez, *Poet, died* 1817)—Kennedy's Poets and Poetry of Spain, 1852.

Vale Royal Abbey—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vols. 2 and 3, 1882.

Valence (*A town in the south of France*). VALENTIA SEGELLAUNORUM—Archæological Journal, vol. 44, 1887. GENERAL—Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Valencia, Spain. GARDEN OF SPAIN—Argosy, vol. 62, 1896.
VALENCIA DEL CID—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL—Bennet's On the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 18, 1830. Hare's Spain, 1873. Inglis' Spain in 1830, 1831. Murray's Guide to Spain, V.D. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Valens (*Roman Emperor, killed* 378)—Gibbon's Roman Empire, 1880-1. Sozomen's History of the Church, 1855.

Valentia Lake, Venezuela—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 27, 1830.

Valentine and Orson (*Mythological characters, Valentine representing polite and courtly training in arms, manners, etc., Orson representing mere brute strength*)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. Ballads and Metrical Tales.

Valentines. CUPID'S MANUFACTORY—All the Year Round, vol. 11, 1864.
CURIOUS PARTICULARS CONCERNING VALENTINES—Pepy's Diary, 1867.
ST. VALENTINE'S DAY—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. Argosy, vol. 25, 1878. Chambers' Journal, vol. 33, 1860. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
VANISHING VALENTINES—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882

Valentinian (*Roman Emperors*)—Milman's History of Christianity, 1875.

Valladolid (*A province in Spain*)—Bennet's Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1875. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853. Hare's Wanderings in Spain, 1873.

Valletta (*Capital of Malta*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, V.D.

Vallombrosa (*Famous abbey in Italy*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884.

Valmont—Macquoid's Though Normandy, 1875.

Valmore (Marceline, *died* 1859). A WOMAN POET—Fortnightly Review, v. 68, 1897.

Valmy (Battle of, 1792)—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, 1877.

Valois (Jeanne de, *Queen of France, died* 1572)—Holt's Royal Ladies, 1861.

Valour—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Valparaiso, Chili—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Holder's Life of Charles Darwin, 1891. Hervey's Dark Days in Chile, 1891-2. Wilkes' Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1850.

Valton (J., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1794)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, v. 6, '78.

Value. IDEA OF VALUE—Mind, vol. 1 (n.s.), 1892.
NOTES ON THE THEORY OF VALUE—Mind, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
CAUSE OF VALUE—Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.

Valves (*A cover or lid opening in one direction and closing in another*). SLIDE VALVES FOR LOCOMOTIVES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
VALVES AND VALVE GEARS—Holmes' Steam Engine, 1891.

Vambêry (A., *Hungarian Traveller, born* 1832)—All the Year Round, vol. 53, 1883-4.

Vampires. CONCERNING VAMPIRES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Vampyrism (*Extortion*)—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, etc., 1837.

Vanbrugh (Sir John, *Architect, died* 1726)—Campbell's Specimens of Brit. Poets, 1844. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors and Architects, vol. 4, 1830.

Vancouver (George, *Navigator and Explorer, died* 1798). TRAVELS IN AMERICA—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881. Whymper's Travels and Adventures, 1869.

Vancouver City—Roper's By Track and Trail through Canada, 1891.

Vancouver Island—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Poole's Queen Charlotte Islands, 1872.

Vanderkemp (Johannes Theodocius, *the first Medical Missionary to Africa, died* 1811)—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897. Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897. [1782.

Van Dieman's Land, Australia (*Now called Tasmania*)—Ellis' Voyage of Capt. Cook,

Van Dyck (Sir A., *Flemish Portrait and Historical Painter, died* 1641). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 55, 1886-7.

Vane (*An instrument to show direction of the wind*). VANES AND WEATHER-COCKS—Antiquary, vol. 17, 1888. Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1846.

Vane (Sir Harry, *Statesman, beheaded* 1662)—Pepys' Diary, 1867. [Tower, 1877.

Vane (Sir Ralph, *hanged on Tower Hill* 1551-2)—Bell's Historic Peasons buried in the

Vanity (*Empty pride*). THE VANITY OF CONCEITED ASSES—Paxton Hood's World of Proverb and Parable, 1885.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, '48.

Vanloo (J. B., *French Portrait Painter, died* 1745)—Men and Women of France of the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Vannes (*Seaport town of France*)—Macquoid's Pictures from Normandy, 1879. Macquoid's Through Brittany, 1879. Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Vapours. CONDENSATION OF VAPOURS—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
LATENT HEAT IN VAPOURS—Molloy's Science Gleanings, 1888.
NOXIOUS GASES AND VAPOURS—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Varallo (*Town in Italy*). VARALLO AND THE VAL SESIA—Harper's Mag., vol. 35, 1898.

Variation. LAWS OF VARIATION—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.

Variety. EMOTIONS OF RELATIVITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Varna and Varniots, Bulgaria—Barkley's Bulgaria before the War, 1877.

Varnish. INSTRUCTIONS FOR VARNISHING—Campin's Hand-Turning, 1883.
VARIOUS VARNISHES—Gardner's Carriage Painter's Manual, 1886.
REMARKS ON VARNISHING—Spon's Mechanic's Own Book, 1889.

Vases. ANCIENT VASES—Westropp's Handbook of Archæology, 1878.
DECORATION OF VASES—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888.
ETRURIAN VASES—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
GREEK VASES—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Vatican (*Pope's Palace at Rome*). VATICAN DECREES—Gladstone's Pamphlets about the RECEPTION AT THE VATICAN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 39, 1882. [Church, '68.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Central Italy, v.D. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896. Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Head's Rome, 1849. Gladstone's Pamphlets about the Church, 1868.

Vatopedi (*Convent on Mount Athos, Turkey*)—Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Vau Vau (*Central group of the Tonga Archipelago*)—Bullen's Cruise of the "Cachalot,"

Vaudois. MASSACRE OF VAUDOIS—Smiles' Huguenots in France, 1868. [1899.
VAUDOIS MSS. IN THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY—Bradshaw's Papers, 1889.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 11, 1870. *See also Waldenses, Huguenots, etc.*

Vaughan. FAMILY OF VAUGHAN—Hodgson's Life of Hodgson, 1878.

Vaughan (Charles John, *Dean of Llandaff, died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897' Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.

Vaughan (Father Jerome, *First Prior of Fort Augustus, Brother of Cardinal Vaughan, died* 1896)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.

Vaughan (Henry, *Welsh Poet, died* 1695). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., v. 63, '90.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's Eng. Poets, v. 2, '80.

Vaux (Thomas, Lord, *Poet, died* 1557)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844.

Vauxhall, London. OLD VAUXHALL GARDENS—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 5, 1889.
VAUXHALL GARDENS—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891. Timbs' Curiosities of
GENERAL—Jesse's London; its Characters and Places, vol. 3, 1871. [London, '71.

Vayringe (P, *Professor of Experimental Philosophy, died* 1746)—Davenport's Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Fortune, 1841.

Veda (*Hindu sacred knowledge and literature*). INTERPRETATION OF VEDA—Academy.
VEDA AND VEDÂNTA—Müller's India, What can it Teach us? 1899. [vol. 42.

Vedas (*Hindu sacred books*). ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE VEDAS—Folk-lore Jour., v. 1, 1883.
GENERAL—Hunter's Indian Empire, 1886. Müller's Sacred Books of the East, 1879-85
See also Hindoos, Religion, etc.

Veer, Holland—Havard's Heart of Holland, 1880.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de, *Spanish Dramatist, died* 1635). ESSAY ON LOPE DE VEGA—Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe, 1846.
GENERAL—Vandam's Amours of Great Men, vol. 2, 1878.

Vegetable Kingdom. BORDER TERRITORY BETWEEN THE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE KINGDOMS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
CURIOSITIES OF VEGETATION—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 6, 1844.
GROWTH OF VEGETABLES—Figuier's Vegetable World, 1867.
VEGETABLE ORGANISMS OF THE PERIOD OF NON-DIURNAL ROTATION—Ritchie's Creation, 1874.
GENERAL—Wesley's Natural Philosophy, 1836. *See also Botany, Plants, etc.*

Vegetables (*Plants or roots for the table*). CANNING VEGETABLES AND FRUIT—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 18, 1896-7. [vol. 10, 1874
CARROTS: HISTORY OF OUR COMMON VEGETABLES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
CLASSIFICATION OF VEGETABLES—Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 1, 1890.
HISTORY OF CULTIVATED VEGETABLES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
IMPORTED VEGETABLES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
ORIGIN OF KITCHEN VEGETABLES—Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1846.
SOME LITTLE-USED VEGETABLES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.
VEGETABLES AS FOOD—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
VEGETABLES AS HEALTH PRESERVATIVES—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
GENERAL—Shaw's Market and Kitchen Gardening, 1889.

Vegetarianism (*Theory and practice of living solely on vegetables*). HUMANITIES OF DIET—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
ON VEGETARIANISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
WHAT IS VEGETARIANISM?—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, vol. 8, 1871-8.

Vehmgerichte (*A criminal tribunal which flourished in Germany in the 14th and 15th centuries*). DESCRIPTION OF THE VEHMGERICHTE—Chambers' Jour., vol. 69, 1892.

Veii (*Ancient Etruscan city*)—Bucke's Ruins of Ancient Cities, 1840. Church's Stories from Livy, 1882. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Whiteside's Italy, 1848.

Veil (*A covering for the face*). ARTICLE ON VEILS—Lady's Realm, v. 2, 1897. *Dress, etc.*

Velabrum (*An area in ancient Rome where the Velabrum merchants erected an arch in honour of Severus*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893. Head's Rome, 1849.

Velasquez (Don Diego R. de Silva, *Spanish Painter, died* 1660). MUSEUM OF THE PRADO—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL—Stirling-Maxwell's Annals of the Artists of Spain, 1891. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1888.

Veldt. VELDT COMPARED WITH ENGLISH SCENERY—Boyle's To the Cape, 1873.

Vélesa, Roumelia—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Velletri (*Town near Rome*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Vellore, India—Macleod's Far East, 1871.

Velocipede (*A light vehicle propelled by the rider*). WATER VELOCIPEDES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
GENERAL—London Society, vol. 14, 1868. Once a Week, vol. 20, 1869. *See also Bicycles, Cycles, Tricycles, etc.*

Velocity. MEASUREMENT OF VELOCITY AND ACCELERATION—Glazebrook's Physics, '93.

Vendée (La, *a Department of France; centre of the Royalist outbreak in the Revolution*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 37, 1835. Temple Bar, vol. 43 [page 255], 1875. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1861.

Veneer (*A thin layer of choice hard wood such as mahogany glued on the surface of a commoner wood*). METHODS OF VENEERING — Hasluck's Cabinet Worker's Handybook, 1890. Tinsley's Magazine, vol. 19, 1876.

Veneration (*Highest degree of reverence*). GOVERNING MOTIVES—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856. GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891.

Venetia (*Ancient province of Italy*). VENETIA AND THE PEACE OF EUROPE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
VENETIANS—Roscoe's Life of Leo X., 1883.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D.

Venezuela (*A South American Republic*). BRITISH CASE AGAINST VENEZUELA—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
ENGLAND IN VENEZUELA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
FACTS ABOUT THE VENEZUELA BOUNDARY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.
GLIMPSES OF GUIANA AND VENEZUELA—Century Magazine, vol. 30, 1896.
GREAT BRITAIN, VENEZUELA, AND THE UNITED STATES—Nineteenth Century, v. 38, [1896.
JOURNEY IN VENEZUELA—Daily Graphic, vol. 11, 1892.
THE PARIS OF SOUTH AMERICA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
THE VENEZUELA AND BRITISH GUIANA BOUNDARY—Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
VENEZUELA BEFORE EUROPE AND AMERICA—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
GENERAL—Brassey's Trades and Tropics, 1885. Humboldt's Travels, 1852.

VENICE, Italy (*A seaport and capital of the Province of Venice, built on 117 small islands connected by bridges; the city is celebrated for its works of art, palaces, and canals; it has an important trade in gold and silver work, silks, velvets, etc.*).
CANALS AT VENICE [Venetian life]—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
CONSPIRACY OF THE SPANIARDS AGAINST VENICE, 1618—Lawson's Remarkable Conspiracies, vol. 2, 1829.
GOVERNMENT OF VENICE—Brougham's Political Philosophy, 1843.
HISTORY, ART, CUSTOMS, ETC., OF VENICE—Crowe's Life of Titian, 1881.
IMPRESSION OF VENICE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1893-4.
LITERARY LANDMARKS OF VENICE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, 1896.
MONETARY LAWS OF VENICE—Del Mar's Money and Civilization, 1886.
OBJECTS OF CURIOSITY IN VENICE—Raikes' Journal, 1858.
ORIGIN OF VENICE—Eustace's Italy, 1841.
PRISONS OF VENICE—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.
SCULPTURES ON THE FAÇADE OF ST. MARK'S, VENICE—Macmillan's Mag., v. 42, 1880.
TOURIST'S HOLIDAY IN VENICE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
VENICE BEFORE THE STONES—Antiquary, vol. 11, 1885.
VENICE IN EASTER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
VENICE IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hallam's Europe during the Middle Ages, 1879.
VENICE REVISITED—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Palestine, etc., 1820. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Chambers' Journal, vol. 17, 1852. Hare's Northern Italy, v.D. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Latrobe's Pedestrian, 1832. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Quiver, vol 20, 1885 Rivington's Notes of Travel. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. Trollope's Italy, 1842.

Venom (*Poison of snakes, wasps, etc.*). EVOLUTION OF THE VENOM-FANG—Knowledge, [vol. 21, 1898.
THE NEW CURE FOR SNAKE BITES—Longman's Mag., vol. 30, 1897.

Ventilation (*The art of promoting or causing a current of air in buildings, etc.*).
CLEANLINESS AND VENTILATION—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 6, 1844.
HINTS ON VENTILATION—Turner's Househunters and Householders, 1884.
REMARKS ON VENTILATING—Spon's Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
VENTILATION IN WARSHIPS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
VENTILATION OF MINES—Trans. of the Inst. of Mining Engineers, vols. 1-10, 1889 96.
GENERAL—Popular Science Monthly, vols. 41-47, 48. Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. *See also Building, Health, Hygiene, etc.*

Ventnor, Isle of Wight (*Fashionable watering-place*)—Black's Guide to Isle of Wight, V.D. London Society, vol. 37, 1880. *See also Wight (Isle of).*

Ventriloquism (*The art of speaking in such a manner that the voice appears to come not from the person, but from a distance, or from someone else*)—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1, 1879; and 10, 1888. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891. Cockton's Valentine Vox, V.D.

Venus (*In Greek and Roman mythology the Goddess of Beauty and Love*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 41, 1837; 45, 1839: and 53, 1843. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, Fenelon's Telemachus, 1854. Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1891.

Venus (*A planet of the solar system*). OBSERVATIONS ON VENUS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866. Ball's Story of the Heavens, 1890.
VENUS IN THE LIGHT OF RECENT DISCOVERIES—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 79, 1897.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 38, 1877. Chambers' Jour., vol. 66, 1889. Nature, vols. 46, 1892; and 49, 1893-4. Knowledge, vol. 5, 1884; *etc. Astronomy, Planets, etc.*

Venus Fly-Trap (*An insectivorous plant*). THE LEAVES AND PREY OF THE VENUS FLY-TRAP—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 11, 1875.
GENERAL—Chambers' Journal, vol. 52, 1875. Nature, vol. 10, 1874.

Vera Cruz, Mexico (1.—*A maritime State*; 2.—*Capital city*)—Bancroft's Mexican People, 1888. Beecher's A Trip to Mexico, 1880. Conder's Modern Trav., v. 25, '30.

Veracity—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891. *See also Truth, etc.*

Vercelli, Italy—Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Vercingetorix (*Heroic Gallic Chief, put to death by order of Cæsar* 46 B.C.)—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.

Verdi (Giuseppe, *Italian Musical Composer, born* 1813). VERDI: THEN AND NOW—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 158, 1895.
GENERAL—Edwards' Rossini and his School, 1888. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Temple Bar, vol. 77, 1886.

Vere (Anne, *wife of Thomas Lord Fairfax*)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862.

Verestchagin (Vassili, *Russian Battle Painter, born* 1842). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.
ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 17, 1899.
VASSILI VERESTCHAGIN AND HIS WORK—Idler, vol. 15, 1899.

Vergard, Spain—Gautier's Wanderings in Spain, 1853.

Verhaeren (Emile, *Belgian Poet*)—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896

Verlaine (Paul, *French Poet, died* 1896)—New Review, vol. 16, 1897. Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.

Vermilia (Katharine, *wife of Peter Martyr, died* 1554)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Vermin—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 54, 1884. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Murray's Economic Entomology (South Kensington Handbooks), 1877. Once a Week, vol. 9, 1863. Van Beneden's Annual Parasites, 1883.

Vermont, United States. A VACATION IN VERMONT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
MORE ABOUT VERMONT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 49, 1874; and vol. 1 [p. 641], 1881.

Verne (Jules, *French scientific Romancist, born* 1828). JULES VERNE AT HOME—Strand Magazine, vol. 9, 1895. GENERAL—Nature, vol. 17, 1877-8.

Verney Family. HOME LIFE OF THE VERNEYS—Longman's Mag., vol. 26, 1895.

Verney (Sir Harry, *Politician and Soldier, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Vernon (Diana, *the heroine of Scott's "Rob Roy"*). SHORT SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870. *See also Scott's "Rob Roy," and notes.*

Vernon (Edward, *Admiral, captured Porto Bello in* 1739, *died* 1757). MEMOIRS—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818.

Vernon, France—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Verona, Italy (*A strongly fortified town, noted for remains of Roman Amphitheatre, and for its palaces and other buildings*). HISTORY OF VERONA—Eustace's Italy, 1841.
VERONA AND THE LOMBARD ROMANESQUE—Temple Bar, vol. 112, 1897.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, V.D. Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883. Magazine of Art, vol. 10, 1877. Miller's Wintering in the Riviera, 1879. Penny Magazine, vol. 14, 1845.

Veronese (Paul, *Italian Painter, died* 1588). REMARKS ON VERONESE—Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1892. Century Magazine, vol. 22, 1892.

Verplanck (Gulian C., *American Author and Politician, died* 1870)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

THE ROYAL
BAR-LOCK
WRITES
EVERY LETTER
IN
PLAIN SIGHT
HER
MAJESTY'S
TYPEWRITER
MAKERS

THE ROYAL BAR-LOCK.

Since it was placed upon the Market in 1888, the ROYAL BAR-LOCK has been the pioneer in all Typewriter devices and inventions for saving time and doing more efficient work. Every practical improvement which is dictated by the progress of modern ideas is found on this machine. At once the quickest in operation, and the most complete in automatic devices, it performs its work in a uniformly efficient manner, turning out the best work in the shortest time.

Some people think that any machine writing with type is worthy of the name of Typewriter. That idea is erroneous. The modern Typewriter must do many things perfectly. Its mechanism should be designed so that every letter, from the first to the last written, should be in full view of the operator without raising the carriage. Every character—capitals, figures, and signs, as well as the lower case characters, should be capable of production by the depression of one key only. The machine should also be complete in those automatic devices which lighten the labours, increase the speed, and gladden the hearts of Typewriter operators.

The ROYAL BAR-LOCK is the only machine which performs these functions. Several Typewriters have one or more of these advantages. The ROYAL BAR-LOCK is absolutely the only one which contains them all. Typewriting with the BAR-LOCK is shorn of all the drawbacks which attend the manipulation of other machines. It is like writing with a pen with none of the drudgery and illegibility. An expert operator becomes more expert, and a novice becomes an expert sooner on the ROYAL BAR-LOCK than on any of the old-style, hidden-writing machines. Fifty-five thousand operators agree that . . .

IT RANKS FIRST.

Verrazzano (J. da, *Italian Navigator, died about* 1527). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Verres (Caius, *Roman Governor of Sicily, killed* 43 B.C.)—Church's Two Thousand Years Ago, 1885.

Verrocchio (A del, *Florentine Sculptor, died* 1488)—Scott's Luca Della Robbia, 1890.

Vers de Société—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891. Gentleman's Mag., vol. 25 (n.s.).

Versailles (*A town near Paris, famous for its royal palace, now a museum, parks, gardens, etc.*). END OF 18TH CENTURY—Young's Travels in France, 1889.
GLANCE AT VERSAILLES—Good Words, vol. 31, 1890.
IN AND OUT OF VERSAILLES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
PEACE OF VERSAILLES, 1780-4—Yonge's Cameos from English History, vol. 9, 1899.
ROUND ABOUT PARIS, SAINT CLOUD AND VERSAILLES—All Year Round, v. 65, 1889.
SKETCH OF THE PALACE OF VERSAILLES—Raikes' Journal, 1858. [vol. 31, 1890.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Paris, v.D. Challice's French Palaces, 1871. Good Words,

Versatility (*Aptness to change, adaptability*). GENIUS AND VERSATILITY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 49, 1883-4.

Verstegan (Richard, *Writer and Antiquarian, died* 1635)—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.

Vertebrata (*The highest type of the animal kingdom, distinguished by the presence of an internal skeleton*)—Nicholson & Lydekker's Palæontology, 1889. *Animals, Man, etc*

Vespa Austriaca. VESPA AUSTRIACA: A CUCKOO-WASP—Sci. Gossip, v. 5 (n.s.), '98-9.

Vespasian (Titus F. S., *Roman Emperor, in whose reign Jerusalem was destroyed, died* 79). MIRACLES OF VESPASIAN—Farrar's Early Days of Christianity, 1882.
GENERAL—Ewald's Israel, vol. 7, 1886. Milman's History of the Jews, 1866.

Vespucius (Americus, *Florentine navigator and explorer of the coast of America, died* 1512). TRAVELS—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Vestal Virgins (*Priestesses of the Roman Divinity Vesta*)—Milman's Christianity, 1875.

Vestments—Tyack's Historical Dress of the Clergy, 1897.

Vestries. CHURCH-RATES AND VESTRIES—Conybeare's Essays, Ecclesiastical and Social, 1855. [No. 60, 1894.
THE LONDON VESTRIES: WHAT THEY ARE AND WHAT THEY DO—Fabian Tract,
QUESTIONS FOR THE LONDON VESTRYMEN—Fabian Tract, No. 21.

Vestris (Madame, *Vocalist and Actress, died* 1856)—Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.

Vesuvius, Italy (*The only active volcano on the Continent of Europe*).
A DAY ON VESUVIUS—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
A VISIT TO VESUVIUS DURING AN ERUPTION—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16,
ARTICLES ON VESUVIUS—Proctor's Light Science, 1875. [1880.
ERUPTION OF VESUVIUS—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8. Nature, vol. 6, 1872.
GEOLOGY OF VESUVIUS—Lobley's Vesuvius, 1889.
HISTORY OF VESUVIUS—Dyer's Pompeii, 1867.
NAPLES AND VESUVIUS—All the Year Round, vol. 72, 1893.
PRINCIPAL ERUPTIONS OF VESUVIUS—Eustace's Classical Tour through Italy, 1841.
VISIT TO VESUVIUS—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 3, 1844.
VOLCANIC PHENOMENA OF VESUVIUS—Report of British Association, 1886.
VOLCANIC PHENOMENA OF VESUVIUS AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD—Report of the British Association, 1892.
GENERAL—Dickens' Pictures from Italy, 1862. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing, 1883. Murray's South Italy, v.D. *See also Volcanoes.*

Vézère (*A river of France*). IN THE VALLEY OF THE VÉZÈRE—Temple Bar, vol. 98, 1893

Vezin (Hermann, *Actor, born* 1829)—Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, v. 1, 1878 9.

Via Appia (*Ancient Roman highway from Rome to Brindisi*)—Hare's Southern Italy, 1883. Hare's Walks in Rome, 1893.

Via Flaminia (*Roman highway between Rome and Rimini*)—Head's Rome, 1849.

Viaduct (*A bridge or other structure for a carriage-way or railway*). CONSTRUCTION OF VIADUCTS—Nesbit's Land-Surveying,
DESCRIPTION OF A VIADUCT—Journal of the Franklin Institute, vol. 18.
GENERAL—Engineering, vol. 67, 1899. Spons' Dictionary of Engineering, vol. 8, 1874.

Vibration. SYMPATHETIC VIBRATION—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
VIBRATION IN LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS—Guthrie's Practical Physics, 1879.

"Vicar of Bray" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Vicar of Wakefield" (*Famous novel by O. Goldsmith*). "VICAR OF WAKEFIELD AND ITS ILLUSTRATORS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Vice (*Depravity, wickedness*). CRIME AND VICE—Patten's Development of English
VICE AND IMMORALITY—International Jour. of Ethics, vol. 1, 1890-1. [Thought, 1899.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 1, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Vicenza, Italy—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Italy, v.D. Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.

Viceroy (*One who governs as representative of the monarch*). INDIA AND THE VICEROYALTY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.
INDIAN VICEROYS—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 11, 1894. *See also India, Ireland, etc.*

Vichy, France (*Noted for its mineral springs*)—Baedeker's Southern France, v.d.

Vico del Gargano (*Town in Southern Italy*)—Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d.

Victor III. (*Pope*, 1086-1087)—Platina's Lives of the Popes, 1888.

Victor Emmanuel (*First king of Italy, died* 1878). A King in the Alps—Temple Bar, vol. 57, 1879.
General—Fyffe's History of Modern Europe, vol. 3, 1889. Leisure Hour, vol. 5, 1856. Martin's Life of Prince Consort, 1875. Sewell's Outline History of Italy, 1895.

Victor Hugo (*French Author, died* 1885)—Argosy, vol. 57, 1894. *See under Hugo (Victor).*

VICTORIA (*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, etc., born* 1819. *See also Albert, Prince Consort, Stockmar (Baron), Kent (Duke of), etc.*).
Accession of Queen Victoria — McCarthy's Modern England, vol. 2, 1899. Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897. [1883.
Anecdotes of Queen Victoria and the Royal Family—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4,
Aunts of Queen Victoria—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Autograph of the Queen—Lady's Realm, vol. 1, 1896-7.
Bridesmaids of Queen Victoria—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
Brief Sketch—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1893. [vol. 26, 1875.
Court of Queen Victoria—Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897. Contemp. Rev.,
Debate on Prince Arthur's Allowance — White's Inner Life of the House of Commons, 1898.
Diamond Jubilee Celebrations—Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
Duties of Queen Victoria [Sydney Smith] – Quarterly Review, vol. 185, 1897.
Girlhood of Queen Victoria—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Her Majesty's Household and How it is Governed—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2,
How the Queen Travels—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896. [1881.
Ladies of the Queen's Household—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
Longest Reign in English History—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
Marriage of Queen Victoria—Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872.
Personal Relics of the Queen—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Princess Victoria and Queen Victoria—Contemporary Review, vol. 71, 1897.
Queen and her Ministers—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897. Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
Queen as a Mountaineer—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
Queen in Infancy—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
Queen Victoria and Art—Magazine of Art, vol. 3, 1880.
Queen Victoria's "Coronation Roll"—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
Queen Victoria's Descent through Female Lines—Girl's Own Annual, v. 6,'85.
Queen's Coronation—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
Queen's Furniture at Windsor—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 17, 1899.
Queen's Household—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882
Queen's Life at Balmoral—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 6, 1890.
Queen's Mother [Duchess of Kent]—Lady's Realm, vol. 4, 1898.
Queen's Pets—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 1, 1896.
Reforms during the Queen's Reign—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, v. 5,
Reign of Queen Victoria—McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1882-97. ['97.
Studies of the Sovereign and the Reign – Review of Reviews, vol. 15, 1897.
Sunday with Queen Victoria—Quiver, vol. 32. 1897.
General—Adams' Celebrated Englishwomen, 1884. Argosy, vol. 63, 1897. Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1898. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889 Macpherson's Life of Jameson, 1878. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Raikes' Journal, 1858. Temple Bar, vol. 71, 1884. Torren's Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878. Story's Building of the Empire, 2 vols., 1898. Villiers' Free Trade Speeches, 1883. Walpole's Life of Lord John Russell, 2 vols., 1889. Martin's Prince Consort, 1875-80. Our Life in the Highlands, 1884. McCarthy's History of Our Own Times, 1882.

Victoria (*Princess Royal of England*)—Hall's Royal Princesses, 1858.

Victoria Mary of Teck (Princess, *Duchess of York, born* 1867) A Character Sketch—Young Woman, vol. 1, 1893. New Review, vol. 9, 1893.

Victoria (*A British Colony in Australia*). Flora of Victoria—North's Recollections of a Happy Life, 1892.
Formation of the Colony, etc.—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.
Gold Fields of Victoria—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Great Towns of Victoria—Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4.
Smallest of the Australian Colonies—Jung's Australia, 1884.
Travelling in Victoria—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
General—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Booth's Australia Illustrated, vol. 1, 1873-6. Brassey's Last Voyage, 1889. Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. Loftie's Orient Guide, 1891. Verschuur's Antipodes, 1891.

Victoria Cross (*A military decoration given for special acts of valour; instituted at the close of the Crimean War*). Sailor's V.C.'s—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.
Stories of the Victoria Cross—Carter's Medals of the British Army, 1861. Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891. Parry's Britain's Roll of Glory, 1895.

Victoria Docks, London—Leisure Hour, vol. 6, 1857.

Victoria Falls (*A cataract of the Zambesi River, Africa*). GRANDEUR OF THE VICTORIA FALLS OF THE ZAMBESI—Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, 1895.

Victoria Nyanza (*A great lake in Equatorial Africa, discovered by Speke in* 1858).
DISCOVERY OF THE VICTORIA NYANZA—Blackwood's Travel, Advent., etc., v. 1, 1890.
STANLEY'S EXPLORATIONS ROUND THE LAKE—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.
GENERAL—Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881. Mackay of Uganda, 1892. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.

Victoria Park, London. THE PLAYGROUND OF THE EAST END—London, vol. 1, 1893.

Victoria Rifles (*Now 1st Middlesex R.V.*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Vidocq (F. J., *French Police Detective, died* 1850)—Smith's Romance of History, 1891.

Vienna (*Capital of the Austria-Hungarian Monarchy*). CHURCHES AND CHURCH HISTORY OF VIENNA—Sunday at Home, vol. 20, 1873.
LIFE IN VIENNA—Beale's Light of Other Days, 1890.
POLAND AND THE TREATY OF VIENNA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
REMINISCENCES OF VIENNA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
SOCIETY AT VIENNA, 1813—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, etc., 1820.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1898. Harper's Magazine, vol. 17, 1889. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. *See also Austria, etc.*

Vienne (*A Department of France*)—Gould's In Troubadour-Land, 1891.

Vigilance (*Watchfulness, care*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 1 and 3, 1891.

Vigilius (*Pope, died* 555)—Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 1, 1872.

Vigo (*A seaport of Spain*)—Murray's Guide to Spain, 1892.

Vikings (*Northmen pirates and freebooters who infested the British Isles in the 8th, 9th, and 10th centuries*). AGE OF VIKINGS—Boyessen's Norway, 1886.
BÆRSÆRKS AND VIKINGS—Vicary's Saga Time, 1887.
SOME EXPEDITIONS AND DEEDS OF GREAT VIKINGS—Du Chaillu's Viking Age, 1889.
GENERAL—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1881. Miller's Anglo-Saxons, 1867.

Villa Port, Sandwich Islands—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Villa Rica, Brazil (*First town founded in Mexico by Cortes,* 1519)—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 30, 1830.

"Village Blacksmith" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Village Communities—Maine's Institutions, 1890. *And other works by Maine.*

Villages (*Small collections of houses*). SMALL INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL VILLAGES—Kropotkin's Fields, Factories, and Workshops, 1899.
SOCIAL LIFE OF VILLAGES IN 1800—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF VILLAGE LIFE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 21, 1892-3.
VILLAGE LIBRARY: ADVICE ABOUT BOOKS—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.

Villains [Stage Villains]. WANTED! A VILLAIN—London Society, vol. 3, 1863.

Villaret de Joyeuse (Louis, Comte, *French Admiral, died* 1812)—James' Naval History, vols. 1, 2, 4, and 5, 1878.

Villas. ROMAN VILLAS—Wright's Celt, Roman, and Saxon, 1852.

Villeinage (*Serfdom*). INCIDENTS OF VILLEINAGE IN ENGLAND—Creasy's English Constitution, 1853. English Hist. Rev., v. 7, 1892. Saturday Rev., v. 73, 1892.

Villeneuve (Pierre Charles Silvestre de, *French Admiral, died by suicide* 1806)—James' Naval History, vols. 1-4, 1878.

Villiers, France—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Villiers (*Earls of Jersey*). HISTORY OF THE VILLIERS FAMILY—Burke's Portraits of Distinguished Females, 1833.

Villiers (Right Hon. Charles Pelham, *Corn and Poor Law Reformer, died* 1898).
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Villiers' Speeches, 1883.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1898. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 1896. Westminster Review, vol. 123, 1883.

Villiers (Frederic, *War Artist, born* 1852). INTERVIEW WITH FREDERIC VILLIERS—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.

Villiers (George, *Duke of Buckingham, died* 1687). PORTRAIT — Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
GENERAL—Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890. *Also Buckingham (Duke of).*

Villon (Francois, *French Poet, died* 1484)—Besant's Early French Poetry, 1868.

Viminal (*One of the seven hills of ancient Rome*)—Hare's Walks in Rome, 1872. Head's Rome: a Tour of Many Days, 1849.

Vincennes, France (*An armoury and artillery station*)—Baedeker's Guide to Paris, V.D.

Vincentius (*Presbyter of Constantinople,* 382)—Farrar's Lives of the Fathers, 1889.

Vinci (Leonardo da, *Florentine Painter, Architect, Physician, and Author, died* 1519).
LEONARDO DA VINCI AS A BOTANIST—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
LEONARDO DA VINCI AS A PIONEER OF SCIENCE—The Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
GENERAL—Crane's Bases of Design, 1898. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Stebbing's Lives of Italian Poets, 1831. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1867.

Vine (*A plant that produces grapes*). VINE AND ITS FRUIT—Cassell's Gardening, 1884-6.
VINTAGE TIME—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 24, 1895.
VINTAGING IN TUSCANY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.

Vinegar (*A sour liquor used as a condiment, produced from malt or wine*). ANALYSIS, ADULTERATIONS, AND CONSTITUENTS—Blyth's Foods, 1896
USE OF BACTERIA IN VINEGAR—Conn's Story of Germ Life, 1898.

Vinegar Eel (*A minute creature often found in vinegar*)—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.

Vinegar Hill, Ireland (*A stronghold of the Irish rebels*, 1798). BATTLE OF VINEGAR HILL—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7.

Vinet (Alexandre, *Swiss Divine and Critic, died* 1847)—Sunday at Home, vol. 25, 1878.

Vintners' Company—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.

Viola (*Female character in "Twelfth Night"*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S VIOLA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

Violet (*A sweet-scented flower*). VIOLETS AND THEIR CULTURE—Woman, April, 1896. Sowerby's Botany, etc.

VIOLIN (*A four-stringed musical instrument. See also Fiddle*).
FANCY FIDDLE FIGURES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
HOW TO IMPROVE ON THE VIOLIN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
HOW TO MAKE VIOLINS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
HOW TO PLAY THE VIOLIN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
HOW TO TAKE CARE OF A VIOLIN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
OLD VIOLINS—Good Words, vol. 22, 1881. Haweis' Musical Life, 1891.
PAINS AND PLEASURES OF THE VIOLIN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
PLAYERS OF THE VIOLIN—All the Year Round, vol. 40, 1878.
ROMANCE OF VIOLIN COLLECTING—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 25, 1895.
SOME GREAT VIOLINS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 1, 1881.
THE VIRTUES OF THE VIOLIN—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 14, 1888.
VIOLINS AND GIRLS—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
VIOLINS FOR GIRLS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 8, 1882.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 10, 1863-4; and vol. 15, 1866. Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889. Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885.

Viper (*A genus of venomous serpents*). DESCRIPTION OF THE VIPER—Wood's Lane and
VENOM OF THE VIPER—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894. [Field, 1891.
VIPERS AND SNAKES—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889.

Virchow (Rudolph, *Scientist, born* 1821)—Haeckel's The Last Link, 1899.

Vire (*River and town of Normandy*)—Macquoid's Normandy, 1875.

Virgil ([Publius Vigilius Maro], *famous Roman Poet, author of the Æneid died* 19 B.C.).
DEATH OF VIRGIL—Lynam's Roman Emperors, 1850.
ESSAY ON VIRGIL—Lang's Letters on Literature, 1889.
HADES OF VIRGIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol 46, 1882.
MEETING OF HORACE AND VIRGIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.
ON A TRANSLATION OF VIRGIL'S ÆNEID—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
SPECIMEN OF A TRANSLATION OF THE GEORGICS IN BLANK VERSE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
TENNYSON AND VIRGIL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 33, 1875-6.
VIRGIL AS A MAGICIAN—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.
VIRGIL IN ENGLISH VERSE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 57, 1887-8.
VIRGIL IN THE COUNTRY—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
GENERAL—Church's Stories from Virgil, 1880. Pressensé's Ancient World and Christianity, 1888. Saturday Review, vol. 59, 1885. [1891.

Virgin Mary. DEVOTION TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN—Newman's Anglican Difficulties,
GENERAL—Haydn's Bible Dictionary, 1871. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Robinson's Scripture Characters, 1822. *See also under Mary, Christ, etc.*

Virginal (*Musical instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Virginia, United States (*A South Atlantic State named in honour of Queen Elizabeth, the virgin queen*). AT HOME IN VIRGINIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
LIFE IN WEST VIRGINIA—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1894.
SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S VIRGINIA—Fox Bourne's English Seamen, 1868.
GENERAL—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869. Russell's North America, 1857.

Virgins—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature, vol. 28, 1862.

Virtue (*Moral goodness, chastity, etc.*). ESSAY ON VIRTUE—Lady Cook's Essays, v. 1, 1898.
MISAPPLIED VIRTUES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.
MORALITY OF VIRTUES—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
OF HEROIC VIRTUE—Sir William Temple's Works, vol. 3, 1757.
SEAGER'S SCHOOL OF VERTUE—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 32, 1868.
TELEOLOGY OF VIRTUE—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 5, 1894-5.
TYPES OF VIRTUE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
GENERAL—Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 2 and 3, 1891. British Essayists, 1823.

Virtue (George, *Publisher, died* 1868)—Curwen's History of Booksellers, 1873.

Vishnu ([The Worker] *an Indian deity*). VEDIC DEITY—Bettany's World's Religions, '90.

Vision (*Sight*). On Some Central Affections of Vision—Brain, vol. 8, 1885-6.
Theory of Vision—Helmholtz's Scientific Subjects, 1893. *Also Eyes, Optics, Sight, etc.*

Vision (*Supernatural appearance or dream*). Dreams and Visions—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 5, 1861-2.
Vision of Charles XI.—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
General—Frazer's Selections from Berkeley, with Notes, 1884.

Visiting Cards. Some Old Visiting Cards—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Vitalism (*Principle or power of life*)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.

Vitality—Billing's Scientific Materialism, 1879. Johnson's Life, Health & Disease, 1843.

Vitellius (Anlus, *Roman Emperor, killed* 69 A.D.)—Josephus' Works, 1874.

Viterbo, Italy (*A city near Rome*)—Hare's Central Italy, 1884. Hare's Days near Rome, 1884. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869.

Vitré, France—Musgrave's Ramble into Brittany, 1870.

Vitrelac (*A process of decorating common window glass in black, gold, and silver*)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.

Vitté (Sergé Julich, *Russian Minister of Finance, born* 1849). Character Sketch—Review of Reviews, vol. 8, 1893.

Vittoria, Spain. Battle of Vittoria—Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870.
General—Gautier's Spain, 1853. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.d.

Vivisection (*Dissection of living animals*). Brain Surgery and Vivisection—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
Morality of Vivisection—Nineteenth Century, vol. 32, 1892.
Review of Books on Vivisection—Edinburgh Review, vol. 190, 1899.
Vivisection at the Church Congress—Nature, vol. 46, 1892.
Vivisection: Its Pains and Uses—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881.
General—Ballantine's Experiences of a Barrister's Life, 1882. Darwin's Letters; edited by his Son, 1887. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4; vol. 40, 1879.

Vizen (*A city of Portugal*)—Murray's Guide to Portugal, v.d.

Vladivostock (*A seaport of Siberia*)—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882.

Vogelweide (Walter von der, *the Minnesinger, died* 1230)—19th Century, vol. 40, 1896.

Vogt (Karl, *German Zoologist, died* 1895). Thomas Huxley and Karl Vogt—Fortnightly Review, vol. 64, 1895.

VOICE (*A sound uttered by the mouth. See also Elocution, Speech, Ventriloquism, etc.*)
Anatomy of the Voice—Bain's The Senses and the Intellect, 1868.
Care of the Voice—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Careful Treatment of the Voice—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Examples from the Voice—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
Hints on Singing and Preserving the Voice—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
How to Improve the Voice—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Sims Reeves on the Art of Singing—Idler, vol. 16, 1899.
Singing Voice—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
Strange Voices—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890. [1898.
Voice and Speech—Cassell's Popular Educator, v. 6, '91. Chambers' Jour., vol. 75,
Voice Figures—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Volapuk (*An universal language invented by Schleyer*). Scientific Volapuk—Natural Science, vol. 4, 1894. *See also Language.*

VOLCANOES (*Burning Mountains. See also under names, e.g., Etna, Vesuvius, etc.*).
Description of Volcanoes—Humboldt's Cosmos: Physical Description of the Universe, 1847. Hutchinson's Story of the Hills, 1892.
Earthquakes and Volcanoes—Nature, vol. 6, 1872. Pouchet's Universe, 1876. Sunday at Home, vol. 10, 1863.
Eruption of Tarawera—Payton's New Zealand, 1888.
Etna—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1892.
Gas Springs and Mud Volcanoes—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
In Connection with Earthquakes—Boscowitz's Earthquakes, 1890
Kilauea [A large volcanoe in the Pacific Ocean]: The Home of Pele—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
Mallet's Theory of Volcanoes—Proctor's Pleasant Ways in Science, 1890.
Neapolitan Volcanic Region—Lobley's Vesuvius, 1889.
Ocean Volcanoes—Holder's Life of Charles Darwin, 1891.
Origin and Structure of Volcanic Cones—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, v. 17, 1881.
Our Dead Volcanoes [Review of Geikie's Book]—Natural Science, vol. 11. 1897.
Rambles among the Volcanoes of Italy—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 9, '73.
Remarks on Volcanoes—Hartwig's Subterranean World, 1892.
Review of Geikie's "Ancient Volcanoes of Britain"—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Scrope on Volcanoes—Nature, vol. 5, 1872.
Structure of Volcanoes—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
Tour of the British Volcanoes—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7. [vol. 16, 1880.
Volcanic Cones and their Mode of Formation—Hardwicke's Science Gossip,
Volcanic Eruptions in San Miguel—Roundell's Azores, 1889.
Volcanic Eruptions—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
Volcanoes of Britain—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.

Volcanoes—(*continued*).
VOLCANOES OF CALIFORNIA—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5.
VOLCANOES OF GUATEMALA—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 26. 1830.
VOLCANOES OF INDIA—Proceedings of Royal Irish Academy (3rd series), vol. 3.
VOLCANOES OF JAPAN [Review]—Nature, vol. 47, 1892-3.
GENERAL—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888. Nature, vol. 2, 1870. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888. Seeley's Story of the Earth, 1896. Wright's Our World.

Volci—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Vole (*Field-mouse*). PLAGUE OF FIELD VOLES—Nature, vol. 48, 1893
PLAGUE OF VOLES IN SCOTLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. *See also Moles.*

Volga (*The chief river of Russia*)—Hare's Studies in Russia, 1885. Murray's Russia, v.D. De Windt's Siberia as it is, 1892. Dixon's Free Russia, 1870. Geddie's Russian Empire, 1882.

Volition (*Act of willing*). LIBERTY AND NECESSITY—Huxley's Hume [English Men of Letters], 1887.
ON THE NEURAL PROCESSES UNDERLYING ATTENTION AND VOLITION—Brain, v. 15,'92.
PRIMITIVE ELEMENTS OF VOLITION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Vollendam, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Volney (C. F. S. de, *French Philosopher and Traveller, died* 1820). TRAVELS IN ASIA—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881.

Volscian Mountains, Italy—Baedeker's Central Italy, v.D.

Volta (Alessandro, *Italian Physicist, died* 1827)—Munro's Pioneers of Electricity, 1890.

Voltaire (F. M. A. de, *French Philosopher, Poet and Historian, died* 1778).
CHARACTER AND WRITINGS OF VOLTAIRE—Westminster Review, vol. 75, 1861.
FIRST EXILE OF VOLTAIRE—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1891.
INFLUENCE OF VOLTAIRE IN SWITZERLAND—Hug's Switzerland, 1890.
PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
VOLTAIRE: HIS RELATION TO THE STUDY OF HISTORY—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 10, 1882. [vol. 46, 1882.
VOLTAIRE IN ENGLAND—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Cornhill Magazine,
GENERAL—Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845. Campan's Private Life of Marie Antoinette, 1887. Carlyle's Essays, 1847. Challice's Heroes, 1863. Lady Jackson's The Old Régime [portrait], 1880. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Morley's Rousseau, 1888. Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.

Volterra, Tuscany, Italy—Hare's Central Italy, '84. Leader Scott's Tuscan Studies, '88.

Volumnia (*Mother of Coriolanus*). CHARACTERISTICS OF SHAKESPEARE'S VOLUMNIA—Jameson's Characteristics of Women, 1858.

VOLUNTEERS. CANADIAN VOLUNTEERS—Canada, an Encyclopædia of the Country,
COMING OF AGE OF THE VOLUNTEERS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10. 1881. [1899.
OUR VOLUNTEERS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1899.
PAST AND PRESENT VOLUNTEERING—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 2, 1860.
ROYAL COMMISSION VOLUNTEERS—Temple Bar, vol. 7, 1863.
ROYAL NAVAL ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS—Brassey's Navy, 1882-3.
THE TRUE PLACE OF THE VOLUNTEER—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8.
THE UNREADINESS OF THE VOLUNTEERS—National Review, vol. 31, 1898.
THE VOLUNTEER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
VOLUNTEER BATTALION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 21, 1887.
VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT, 1797—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.
VOLUNTEERING IN THE SIXTIES—Idler, vol. 11, 1897.
VOLUNTEERING RECOLLECTIONS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.
VOLUNTEERS AS A FIGHTING FORCE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
WORK OF VOLUNTEERS IN THE ORGANIZATION OF CHARITY—Macmillan's, v. 26, '72.
GENERAL—Ashton's Nineteenth Century, 1890. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1889. National Review, vol. 27, 1896.

Volvox (*A genus of simple organisms*). A CHAPTER FROM THE LIFE OF A VOLVOX—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 1, 1865.

Vosges Mountains (*Mountain range between Germany and France*). IN THE HEART OF THE VOSGES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 48, 1883.

Voting. METHODS OF VOTING: AN ELECTORAL REVOLUTION—Fortnightly Review,
YOUR VOTE AND INTEREST—Temple Bar, vol. 15, 1865. [vol. 63, 1898.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1899. *See also Elections, etc.*

Vowels. IN RELATION TO SPEECH—Meyer's Organs of Speech, 1892.

Vows (*Promises to God*). ABSTINENCE VOWS, DEDICATION, AND INTERDICTION—Treas. of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. GENERAL—Sunday at Home, v. 8, '61.

Voyages and Travels—Verne's Great Navigators, 1881. Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882. Russell's Dampier, 1889. *And generally under names of celebrated navigators and travellers.*

Voysey (Charles, *Founder of the Theistic Church, born* 1828). INTERVIEW WITH CHARLES VOYSEY—Gould's Chats with Pioneers of Modern Thought, 1898.

Voysie (John, *Bishop of Exeter, died* 1554)—Bracken's History of Sutton-Coldfield, 1860. Colvile's Warwickshire, 1869. Heylyn's History of Reformation, 1859.

Vuchitern—Mackenzie & Irby's Slavonic Provinces, 1877.

Vulgarisms in Words—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888. Slang Dictionary, 1889.

Vulture *(A bird of prey)*. GRIFFON VULTURE—Morris' Brit. Birds, v. 1, '91. Yarrell's VULTURE IS THE WORLD'S PURIFIER—Sunday Mag., v. 14, '78. [Brit. Birds, '56. GENERAL—Cambridge Natural History, vol. 9 [Birds], 1899. Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 1, 1848. Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.

Vyrnwy Lake, Wales (*The property of the Corporation of Liverpool*)—Gossiping Guide to Wales, v.D. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 77, 1898.

WACHT AM RHEIN (*A German patriotic song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, 1898.

Waddesdon (*A village in Buckinghamshire*)—Hissey's Across England, 1891.

Waddington (William Henry, *French Politician, died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Wade (Sir Thomas, *Chief Superintendent of British trade in China, died* 1895)—Annual Register, 1895. [1880.

Wading Birds. SOME COMMON WADING BIRDS—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 16,

Wager (Sir Charles, *Admiral of the White Squadron, died* 1743)—Campbell's Lives of British Admirals, vol. 6, 1818.

Wager (*A bet*). ACHIEVEMENTS FOR WAGERS—Chambers' Jour., vol. 51, 1874. *Betting*.

WAGES (*Payment for services rendered. See also Labour, Trade Unions, etc.*).

AGRICULTURAL WAGES—Brodrick's English Land and Landlords, 1881.
ARTISANS' WAGES IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896.
CAUSES OF LOWER WAGES OF WOMEN—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
FLUCTUATIONS OF WAGES—Marshall's Principles of Economics, vol. 1, 1898.
HISTORY OF WAGES—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896.
INFLUENCE OF DEMOCRACY ON WAGES—Tocqueville's Democracy in America, 1862.
INTEREST, RENT, AND WAGES—Flürscheim's Rent, Interest, and Wages, 1891. [1884.
LABOUR AND WAGES—Baker's War with Crime, 1889. George's Progress and Poverty,
LAW OF WAGES STATED AND HISTORICALLY ESTABLISHED—Gunton's Wealth and Progress, 1888.
MONEY WAGES—Clarke's Effects of the Factory System, 1899.
NOMINAL AND REAL WAGES—Walker's Wages Question, 1886.
ON THE RISE OF WAGES IN THE BUILDING TRADES OF LONDON — Brassey's Papers and Addresses, 1894.
REAL WAGES [Food, Housing, etc.]—Clarke's Effects of the Factory System, 1899.
REGULATION BY SLIDING SCALES—Report of the British Association. 1886.
RISE OF WAGES SINCE 1846—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896.
SLIDING SCALES AND ECONOMIC THEORY—Report of the British Association, 1888.
THEORY OF WAGES—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896.
WAGE-FUND THEORY—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution, 1896.
WAGES AND CAPITAL—George's Progress and Poverty, 1884.
WAGES AND LABOUR IN MANITOBA—D'Ewes' Sporting in both Hemispheres, 1858.
WAGES AT MAIDSTONE IN ELIZABETH'S REIGN—Arch. Cantiana, vol. 22.
WAGES IN GERMANY—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
WAGES IN THE BOLTON IRON TRADE—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
WAGES IN THE ENGINEERING TRADE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
WAGES IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897.
WAGES OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS [1846]—Traill's Social England, 1897.
WAGES OF LABOUR IN GREAT BRITAIN—Jones' Emigrant's Friend, 1881.
WAGES OF LABOUR IN UNITED STATES IN 1880—Jones' Emigrant's Friend, 1881.
WAGES OF THE WORKING CLASSES—Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897.
WORK AND WAGES—Pall Mall Mag., vol. 2, 1893-4. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
WORKMEN'S WAGES—Webb's Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897.
GENERAL—Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Rogers' Six Centuries of Work and Wages, 1884. Shadwell's System of Political Economy, 1877. Gibbins' Industrial History of England, 1897. Webb's Industrial Democracy, 2 vols., 1897.

WAGNER (Richard, *celebrated German Composer and Poet, died* 1883).

BAYREUTH AND THE WAGNER FESTIVAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 28, 1899.
BAYREUTH FESTIVAL OF 1897—Review of Reviews. vol. 16, 1897.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE AND WORKS—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
FACTS CONCERNING RICHARD WAGNER—Paladin's Great and Little Men, 1890.
INFLUENCE OF BAYREUTH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
KINGDOM OF THE WAGNERITES—Woman, June, 1895.
MUNICH AND BAYREUTH—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
SHAKESPEARE AND WAGNER—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.
"THE RING" AT COVENT GARDEN—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898.
THE WAGNER MANIA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
WAGNER AND GOUNOD—Truth, vol. 15, 1884.
WAGNER AND HUGO—Archer's About the Theatre, 1886.
WAGNER AND SCENIC ART—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 2, 1887.

Wagner—(*continued*).
WAGNER AND THE BAYREUTH IDEA—Quarterly Review, vol. 187, 1898.
WAGNER AND WAGNERISM—Nineteenth Century, vol. 13, 1883.
WAGNER AS A STAGE-MANAGER—Theatre, vol. 1, 1883.
WAGNER IN BAYREUTH—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
WAGNER IN MUNICH—New Review, vol. 13, 1895.
WAGNERIAN DRAMA—All the Year Round, vol. 75, 1894.
WAGNER'S "RING" AND ITS PHILOSOPHY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
GENERAL—Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Haweis' Musical Life, 1891. Morris' Famous Composers, 1891. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 5, 1886. Temple Bar, vol. 65, 1882; and vol. 68, 1883.

Wagtail (*A small bird, so called from the incessant motion of its long tail*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.
GREY WAGTAIL, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
WAYS OF THE WAGTAIL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13, 1887.

Wahhabism (*A Mohammedan sect, founded in Arabia about* 1760). RISE AND DECLINE OF WAHHABISM IN ARABIA—Blunt's Pilgrimage to Nejd, 1881.

Waifs (*Used in reference to uncared-for children*). OUR WAIFS AND STRAYS—Quiver, vol. 32, 1896-7. Chambers' Journal, vol. 47, 1870

Waigiou (*An island off the north-western extremity of New Guinea*)—Wallace's Malay Archipelago, 1890.

Wain (Louis, *Artist, born* 1860). LOUIS WAIN AT HOME—Young Women, vol. 6, 1897.
LOUIS WAIN'S METHOD OF WORK—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.

Wainad, Southern India—Markham's Peruvian Bark, 1880.

Waist (*Part of the body below the ribs*)—Finck's Romantic Love and Personal Beauty, vol. 2, 1887. *And works on Anatomy, Physiology, Dress, etc.*

Waiters. HOW TO WAIT AT TABLE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
UNDERGROUND WAITRESSES—All the Year Round, vol. 66, 1890.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 59, 1886-7.

Waiwera, New Zealand—Payton's Round about New Zealand, 1888.

Wakatipu Lake, New Zealand—Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Wake (William, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1737)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 1842. Oxford Essays, 1857.

Wakefield (*A city and bishopric of Yorkshire*). ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY OF WAKEFIELD CATHEDRAL—Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, v.D. People's Journal, vol. 4, 1847. Murray's Guide to Yorkshire, v.D. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.

Wakefield (Gilbert, *Divine, died* 1801)—Crabb Robinson's Diary, 1869. Turner's Eminent Unitarians, 1840.

Wakefield (W. Walsham How, Bishop of, *died* 1897)—Annual Register. 1897.

Wakes (*Annual festivals originated in connection with the church*). ORIGIN OF WAKES—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859. Andrews' Church Treasury, 1898.
GENERAL—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Wakley (Thomas, *Founder and first Editor of the "Lancet," died* 1862)—Academy, 1897. Lancet, vol. 1, 1862. Wallace's Life of Francis Place, 1898. Athenæum, '97, v. 2.

Walbury, Essex—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iv.], 1893.

Waldenses (*Reforming body of Christians, formed about* 1170). HISTORY OF THE WALDENSES—Hare's Northern Italy, 1883.
THEIR MISSION AND MARTYRDOMS—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 1, 1875-7.
GENERAL—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Sunday Magazine, vol. 2, 1866. Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.

WALES (*A titular principality of Great Britain. See also Britain and names of towns, e.g., Bangor, Cardiff, Llandudno, Newport, Swansea, Wrexham, etc.*).
AMONG THE WELSH—Argosy, vol. 39, 1885.
CARNARVON PENINSULA—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22, 1894.
CHURCH DISESTABLISHMENT—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
CHURCH IN WALES—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
CONQUEST AND PRINCIPALITY OF WALES—Tout's Edward I., 1893.
GOLD IN WALES—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.
HYMN-WRITERS OF WALES AND THEIR HYMNS—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.
INHABITANTS OF WALES—Thierry's Conquest of England, 1856.
LAND OF MORGAN: ITS CONQUEST AND CONQUERORS—Archæological Journal, vols. 34, 35, 36, and 37, 1877-80. [part ii.], 1887.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES IN WALES—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-British Remains,
NORMAN CONQUEST OF WALES—Archæological Journal, vol. 28, 1871.
NORTH WALES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876. Gilpin's Observations on Parts of Cambridge, etc., 1809.
NORTH WALES: FORTNIGHT IN NORTH WALES—Wynter's Social Bees, 1861.
ON THE BORDERS OF WALES—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
SOUTH WALES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876-9.
SOUTH WALES AND ITS MINERAL WEALTH—Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853.
SUBMERGED VILLAGE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.

Wales—(*continued*).
WEST COAST OF WALES—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 2, 1876-9.
WILD COAST OF WALES—Harper's Magazine, vol. 5, 1883.
GENERAL—Burrows' Commentaries, 1893. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.

Wales (Albert Edward, Prince of, *born* 1841). CHARACTER SKETCHES — Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891; and vol. 11, 1895.
PRINCE OF WALES AT SANDRINGHAM—Harper's Mag., v. 9, 1885. Strand Mag., v. 5, 1893.
GENERAL—Martin's Prince Consort, 1875-80. Our Life in the Highlands, by the Queen, 1868. *See also Albert Edward, Edward the Black Prince, etc.*

Wales (Alexandra, Princess of, *born* 1844)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 7, 1863. Darton's Famous Girls, 1880. Wall's Good Queen's Reign, 1886.

Wales (Princesses of)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884. *See also Names.*

Walford Edward, *Author and Editor, died* 1897)—Notes and Queries, vol. 12, 1897. Essex Review, vol. 7, 1898. West Ham Library Notes, vol. 3, 1898.

Walker (Sir Andrew Barclay, *Brewer, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Walker (General Sir Charles Pyndar Beauchamp, *died* 1894)—Annual Register, 1894.

Walker (Frederick, *Artist, died* 1875). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 64, 1891.
GENERAL—Comyns-Carr's Essays on Art, 1879. Ewart's Toilers in Art, 1891. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896. Magazine of Art, vol. 12 [page 385], 1889. The Portfolio, 1875, and 1894.

Walker (George Washington, *Missionary, died* 1859)—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Walker (Rev. John, *Professor of Natural History, died* 1803), D.D. MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848.

Walker (Thomas, *Journalist, former Editor of the "Daily News," died* 1898)—Sunday at Home, vol. 45, 1898.

Walking. ETIQUETTE IN WALKING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
ON REAL WALKING—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
WALKERS AND WALKING—Shearman's Athletics, 1889.
WALKING AS A PASS-TIME—Century Magazine, vol. 26, 1894.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 81-2, 1857. Marey's Animal Mechanism, 1883. Nature, vol. 29, 1883-4; and vol. 32, 1885. Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 1883. Walker's Exercises for Ladies, 1837.

Walking-Sticks. WALKING-STICK WONDERLAND—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 12, 1871.

Wall (Joseph, *Governor of Goree* 1780)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

Wall (Richard, *Adventurer, secret agent for the Spanish Government in London, died* 1778)—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.

Wallace (Alfred Russell, *noted Naturalist, born* 1823). A VISIT TO DR. RUSSELL WALLACE—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.
WALLACE AND THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO—Montefiore's Leaders to Unknown Lands.
WALLACE AND THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION—Williams' Rev. of Systems of Ethics, '88.
WALLACE ON "DESCENT OF MAN"—Darwin's Life and Letters; ed. by his Son, 1887.

Wallace (William, *Professor of Mathematics, died* 1843)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 1, 1844.

Wallace (William, *Professor of moral philosophy, died* 1897)—Fortnightly Review, vo . 67, 1897.

Wallace (Sir William, *famous Scottish Patriot, executed* 1305). WALLACE AND BRUCE—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 2, 1844.
GENERAL—Mackintosh's Scotland, 1891. Porter's Scottish Chiefs, 1891. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1895. Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1831.

Wallace Collection (*Pictures and objects of art left to the nation by Lady Wallace*, 1897).
THE HOUSING OF THE WALLACE COLLECTION—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Wallenstein (Albrecht E. von, *Duke of Friedland, celebrated Austrian General, assassinated* 1634)—Fletcher's Gustavus Adolphus, 1891. Hosack's Rise and Progress of the Law of Nations, 1882.

Waller (Edmund, *Poet, died* 1687)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863. Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. Poets and Statesmen: Their Homes and Haunts, 1857. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Wallinger (Amelia, *Missionary in India, died* 1894). LIFE AND WORK OF WALLINGER—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894.

Wallis (Miss [Mrs. Lancaster], *popular Actress, born* 1856)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888. Theatre, vol. 2, 1879.

Wallis (Captain S., *Navigator and Explorer, died* 1795). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1881.

Walloon and Belgian Superstition—Costello's Valley of the Meuse, 1856.

Walls (*City walls*). WALLS AND GATES OF LONDON—Timbs' Curiosities of London, '71.
OUR OLD TOWN WALLS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 26, 1896.
See also under names of towns, e.g., Chester, London, etc.

Walnut. *See under Wood.*

Walpole (Horace, *fourth Earl of Orford, Author, Wit, and Letter Writer, died* 1797).
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WALPOLE—Scott's Prose Works, 1878.
ESSAY ON HORACE WALPOLE—Macaulay's Essays, 1891.
SKETCH OF WALPOLE—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
WALPOLE AND "ST. HANNAH" [Hannah More]—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.
WALPOLE AT STRAWBERRY HILL—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891. Lady Morgan's Book of the Boudoir, 1829.
WALPOLE'S LETTERS—Macaulay's Reviews, 1890. Temple Bar, vol. 88, 1890.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Doran's "Mann" and Manners, 1876. Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Lawrence's Life of Fielding, 1855. Merydew's Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Smiles' Murray, 1891. Wharton's Wits and Beaux of Society, 1890. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

Walpole (Sir Robert, *noted Statesman, died* 1745). BIOGRAPHY—Great Orators, States-
MINISTRY OF WALPOLE—Lecky's History of England, 1892. [men & Divines, '89.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Hassall's Bolingbroke, 1889. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 12, 1847. Lodge's Portraits of Illustrious Personages, 1849. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. Smyth's Modern History, 1854. Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843.

Walpole (Sir Spencer, *Historian, Secretary of the Post Office* 1893-9, *born* 1839).
INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7.

Walpole (Rt. Hon. Spencer Horatio, *great Statesman, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Walrus (*A marine animal resembling the seal, also known as the Sea-Horse*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 17, 1848.
SEALS AND WALRUSES—Hartwig's The Sea and its Living Wonders, 1866.
THE WALRUS OR MOOSE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 13, 1877.
WALRUS HUNTING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 55, 1877.
GENERAL—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.

Walsall, Staffordshire (*Noted for its coal and iron works*). WALSALL AND ITS INDUSTRIES—Leisure Hour, vol. 46 [p. 442], 1896-7.

Walsh (Thomas, *Methodist preacher, died* 1759)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 3, '65

Walsh (William, *Poet, died* 1708)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Walsingham, Norfolk (*Contains ruins of a celebrated priory*). WALSINGHAM PRIORY—Archæological Journal, vol. 13, 1856. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D.

Walsingham (Sir Francis, *Statesman and Diplomatist, favourite of Queen Elizabeth, died* 1590)—Nicolas' Life of Sir Christopher Hatton, 1847.

Walter (Hubert, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1205)—Hook's Archbishops, v. 2, 1879.

Walter (J., *Second son of the founder of the "Times," died* 1847). WALTER OF THE "TIMES"—Life of Fonblanque, 1874. [Register, 1894.

Walter (John, *Proprietor of the "Times," died* 1894). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual

Walters (Lucy, *Mistress of Charles II., and mother of the Duke of Monmouth, died* 1658)—Jesse's Court of England, 1840.

Waltham, Essex (*Noted for its Abbey*). ACCOUNT OF WALTHAM ABBEY—Beattie's Castles and Abbeys of England, 1851.
ARCHITECTURE AND EARLY HISTORY OF WALTHAM ABBEY CHURCH — Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2, 1863. [Soc., vol. 6, 1877.
HISTORICAL NOTES ON THE MANUSCRIPTS OF WALTHAM ABBEY—Trans. Roy. Hist.
NOTICES OF THE MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF WALTHAM—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 8, 1880.
GENERAL—Archæological Journal, vol. 24, 1867. History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vols. 1 and 4, 1771. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D. Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1898. Morant's Essex, 1768. [Homes of London, 1881.

Walthamstow, Essex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF WALTHAMSTOW — Suburban
GENERAL—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D. Pepys' Diary, vols. 1 and 3, 1867.

Walton (Izaak, *noted writer on the art of angling, died* 1683). ESSAYS ON ISAAC WALTON—Lowell's Latest Literary Essays, 1891.
ISAAC WALTON AND HIS FRIENDS—Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London,
MEMOIR OF ISAAC WALTON—Buller's Edition of Walton's Lives, 1884. [1864.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jeaffreson's Book About Clergy, 1870. Quiver, vol. 1, '66. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, '87.

Waltz. *See Dancing.*

Wandering Jew (*A legendary character, said to have refused Christ permission to rest when on his way to the place of crucifixion, and to have been condemned by Him in consequence to wander the earth until his return*)—All the Year Round, vol. 33, 1874-5. Ashton's Chap-books, 1882. Chambers' Journal [Story of the Wandering Jew], vol. 52, 1875. Sunday at Home, vol. 4, 1857.

Wandsworth (*A suburb of London*). FRENCH CHURCH AT WANDSWORTH—Smiles'
THE PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1884. [Huguenots, 1868.

Wanstead, Essex. MANOR AND PALACE OF WANSTEAD—Essex Review, vol. 7, 1898.
WANSTEAD CHURCH—Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.D. [1771.
GENERAL—Thorne's Environs of London, '76. Hist. of Essex, by a Gentleman, v. 4,

Wanstead House (*Seat of Sir Robert Brookes*)—Andrews' Bygone Essex, 1892. Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [English Topography, part iv.], 1893. Pepy's Diary, 1867. All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.

Wantage, Berkshire (*Birthplace of Alfred the Great*)—Murray's Berkshire, etc., v.D.

Wapiti ¶(*A horned deer of the elk tribe*). THE WAPITI AND THE LÜHDORF'S DEER—Notts' Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.
GENERAL—Baker's Wild Beasts and their Ways, 1891.

WAR (*A contest between nations or states. See also Battles, Campaigns, Army, Navy, and names of countries, e.g., Egypt, Soudan, Transvaal, etc., and names of military and naval commanders, monarchs, etc.*).

ABSURDITY OF WAR—Century Magazine, vol. 31, 1897.
AMBULANCE AND WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 23, 1870-1.
ANECDOTES OF WAR—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 2, 1826.
ARGENTINE WAR—Atchinson's Winter Cruise in Summer Seas, 1891.
ARMS: IMPLEMENTS OF WAR—Sparvel-Bayly's New Studies in Old Subjects, 1889.
ARMS: WAR AND WEAPONS—Roth's Natives of Sarawak and North Borneo, 1896.
ART OF WAR—Synge's Defence of England, 1872.
BALLOONS IN WAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881.
BATTLE FIELDS: FROM SHREWSBURY TO BARNET—Brookes' Visits to English Battle [Fields, 1857.
BRITISH WAR CHARIOTS—Barnes' Notes on Ancient Britain, 1858.
BRUSSELS CONFERENCE AND THE LAWS OF WAR—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 31, 1874-5.
CAUSES OF WAR—Cobden Club Essays, 1872.
CAVALRY IN THE WATERLOO CAMPAIGN—Pall Mall Magazine, vols. 5 and 6, 1895.
CHANCES OF WAR—Burnley's Romance of Life Preservation, 1888.
CIVIL WAR—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
COAST DEFENCE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
ENGLAND: ANECDOTES OF THE ENGAGEMENTS AND GALLANT DEEDS OF THE BRITISH NAVY DURING VICTORIA'S REIGN—Kingston's Our Sailors, 1882.
ENGLAND: ANECDOTES OF THE CAMPAIGNS AND GALLANT DEEDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY DURING VICTORIA'S REIGN—Kingston's Our Soldiers, 1882.
ENGLAND: WAR WITH BURMAH—Kingston's Our Sailors, 1882.
FIJIAN WAR—Williams' Fiji and the Fijians, 1884.
HAS WAR BECOME IMPOSSIBLE? A CONVERSATION WITH M. BLOCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.
HOME DEFENCES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 15, 1866-7.
HOMERIC WARFARE—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
HOW WARS ARE DECLARED—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
HUMAN ANIMAL IN BATTLE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.
LAWS OF WAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 12, 1882.
MILITARY OPERATIONS AS AFFECTED BY THE NEW WEAPONS—Century Mag., v. 28,
MILITARY STRATAGEMS—Sketches of Imposture, Deception, etc., 1837. [1895.
NATURAL DECLINE OF WARFARE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 45, 1899.
NATURE AND WAR—Wood's Nature's Teaching, 1877.
NAVAL WAR: ELECTRICITY IN NAVAL WARFARE—Electricity in Daily Life, 1891.
NAVAL WAR: FIRST ENGLISH SEA FIGHT WITH THE TURKS—Good Words, v. 39, 1898.
NAVAL WAR: INCIDENTS OF MODERN NAVAL WARFARE—Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 4, 1898.
NAVAL WAR: THE ENGINEER IN NAVAL WARFARE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
NEWS: CAN WE RELY ON OUR WAR NEWS?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
NEWS: WAR CAMPAIGN AND THE WAR CORRESPONDENT—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 37,
PARAGUAYAN WAR—Atchison's Winter Cruise in Summer Seas, 1891. [1877-8.
PHYSIOLOGY OF WAR—Tolstoï's Napoleon and the Russian Campaign, 1888.
PROGRESS AND WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867; vol. 60, 1889.
REALITIES OF WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
REGULATION OF WAR—Sidgwick's Elements of Politics, 1891.
REMARKS ON WAR—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
RIGHTS OF WAR—Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.
ROMANS: ART OF WAR AMONG THE ROMANS—Woodhouselee's Universal History,
SAVAGE WARFARE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 29, 1873-4. [1847.
SCANDINANIAN WARFARE—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
SEVEN YEARS WAR AND ITS CAUSES—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., v. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
SOLDIER IN PRINT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 71, 1895.
SOLDIER OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895.
SOME MAXIMS OF NAPOLEON—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1899.
SPAIN: WAR IN SPAIN—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
SURPRISE IN WAR—National Review, vol. 31. 1898.
TRADE AND FOOD SUPPLY IN WAR—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
WAR AND ITS CLAIMS—Good Words, vol. 3, 1862.
WAR GAME—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
WAR OF SUCCESSION, 1701—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848.
WAR OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM—Contemporary Review, vol. 68, 1895.
WAR OFFICE AND ITS SHAM ARMY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
WAR OFFICE: CURSE OF THE WAR OFFICE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.

War—(*continued*).
WAR THROUGH PEACE SPECTACLES—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
WESLEY AND ARNOLD'S REMARKS ON THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE AND THEIR BEARING ON THE FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—Macmillan's Mag., v. 23, 1870-1.
WORKING MEN AND WAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 16, 1867.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1869. Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Channing's Works, 1885. Daily Mail, May 2, 1898. Helps' Friends in Council, 1859. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Menzel's History of Germany, 1859. Nature, vol. 2, 1870- Sunday at Home, vol. 13, 1866.

War Balloons. IN A WAR BALLOON AT ALDERSHOT—Cassell's Magazine, v. 21, '95.
WAR BALLOONING—Strand Magazine, vol. 10, 1895.

War Cries. TERIBUS YE TERI ODIN—Antiquary, vol. 9, 1884.

War Ships. ELEMENT OF FORCE IN WARSHIPS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
MODERN WARSHIPS AND DOCK ENTRANCES—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
SPEED OF WARSHIPS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 68, 1897. [vol. 81, 1896.
WATER-TIGHT DOORS AND THEIR DANGER TO MODERN FIGHTING SHIPS—Engineer,

Warbeck (Perkin, *Pretender to the throne, hanged* 1499). NOTES ON THE PERKIN WARBECK INSURRECTION—Trans. of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 1. 1872.
GENERAL—Gairdner's Henry VII., 1892. Impudent Imposters and Celebrated Claimants from Perkin Warbeck to Arthur Orton (Ward, Lock), 1876.

Warblers (*Singing birds*). REED WARBLER, ETC.—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856
VARIOUS KINDS OF WARBLERS—Morris' British Birds, vol. 3, 1891. *Also Birds, etc.*

Warburton (William, *Bishop, died* 1779)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822.

Warburton (E. B. G., *Novelist and Traveller, drowned* 1852)—Kent's Footprints on the Road, 1864. English Review, vol. 17, 1853.

Ward (MRS. E. M., *Artist, born about* 1838). ILLUS. INTERVIEW—Strand Mag., v. 16, 1898.

Ward (Mrs. Humphrey, *Novelist and Author, born* 1851). A CHARACTER SKETCH—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.
"SIR GEORGE TRESSADY" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.
GENERAL—Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Ward (R. P., *Novelist, died* 1846)—Patmore's Friends, 1854.

Ward (S., *Bishop of Salisbury, died* 1689)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Ward (W. G., *Roman Catholic Theologian, died* 1882)—Oxenham's Ecclesiastical Hist., '84.

Wardour Castle, Wiltshire. SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF OLD WARDOUR CASTLE—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 15.
GENERAL—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Wardrobe. HOW TO CONSTRUCT A WARDROBE—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Ware (William, *American Novelist, a Unitarian, died* 1852)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Wareham, Dorset. AGE OF ITS WALLS—Gent.'s Mag. Lib. [Archæology, pt. ii.], 1886.
INVASIONS AND BATTLES OF WAREHAM—Dorset Antiquarian Field Club, vol. 13.
ORIGIN AND HISTORY—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 15.
GENERAL—Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883.

Warham (W., *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1532)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Ellis' English History, 1846. Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 6, 1875. Lodge's Portraits, 1850.

Waring (John Edward, *Queen's Messenger, died* 1865)—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.

Warkworth, Northumberland. HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF WARKWORTH—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1852.
WARKWORTH CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
GENERAL—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856. [

Warley, Essex—History of Essex; by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771.

Warmth. GROWTH OF VOLUNTARY POWER—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.

Warner (Charles, *Actor*)—Goddard's Players of the Period, 1891. Theatre, vol. 2, 1879.

Warner (Charles Dudley, *American Novelist, born* 1829). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889. London Society, vol. 26 [page 487], 1874.

Warner (Mrs. *Actress, died* 1854)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890.

Warnham Court, Sussex—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Warnings. WARNINGS OF DANGER AND DEATH—Lee's Sights and Shadows, 1894.

Warre (Edmond, *Headmaster of Eton, born* 1837)—Men and Women of the Day, 1888.

Warren (Sir Charles, *General, born* 1840)—Froude's Oceana, 1886. Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877. Men and Women of the Time, 1899.

Warren (Sir John, *Admiral, died* 1822)—James' Naval History, 6 vols., 1837.

Warren (R., *Physician, died* 1797)—Lives of British Physicians, 1830.

Warren (Samuel, *Novelist, died* 1877)—Robinson's Bench and Bar, 1891.

Warsaw, Russia (*Formerly capital of Poland*). CITY OF WARSAW—Temple Bar, vol 10, 1864.
GENERAL—Murray's Russia, v.D. Stoddard's Across Russia, 1892. [

Wartburg Castle, near Eisenach, Germany — Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.

Warton (Thomas, *Poet Laureate, died* 1790)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. [Home, 1864.

Warwick (*Noted for its castle, built* 915). ABOUT WARWICK—Hawthorne's Our Old
AMY ROBSART, KENILWORTH, AND WARWICK—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 8, 1890.
CHRONICLES OF WARWICK—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
DESCRIPTION OF THE TOWN OF WARWICK—Rimmer's Rambles round Rugby, 1892.
LORD LEYCESTER HOSPITAL IN WARWICK—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1897.
MONUMENTS AND EFFIGIES IN ST. MARY'S CHURCH AND THE BEAUCHAMP CHAPEL, WARWICK—Archæological Journal, vol. 45, 1888.
NOTES ON SOME CHURCHES NEAR WARWICK—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
STRATFORD-ON-AVON AND WARWICK—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876-9.
WARWICK CASTLE: SHORT ILLUS. DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
WARWICK CASTLE—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 11, 1897. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Leamington, v.D. Black's Guide to Warwickshire, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5, 1883. Stables' Cruise of the Land Yacht "Wanderer," 1891. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Warwickshire. SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
WARWICKSHIRE NUMISMATICS—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
GENERAL—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Warwick (Anne of, *wife of Prince Edward and of Richard III.*). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.

Warwick (Isabella, Countess of, *died* 1439). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER LIFE—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.

Warwick (J. Dudley, Earl of, *beheaded* 1553)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Warwick (Earl of [Richard Neville], *slain at Battle of Barnet*, 1471). WARWICK, THE KING-MAKER—Green's English Town Life in the Fifteenth Century, 1894. Stubb's Constitutional History of England, 1874.

Wash (*An estuary on east coast of England*). IN THE WASH—Cassell's Mag., vol. 15, 1889.

Washing. DOMESTIC WASHING—Faunthorpe's Household Science, 1883. The House
ROMANCE OF WASHING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. [Manager, 1877.

Washington (*Capital of U.S.A.*). CAPITAL OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC—Harper's Mag.,
METROPOLIS OF THE UNITED STATES—Dickens' American Notes, 1892. [v. 28, '94.
OUR NATIONAL CAPITAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
GENERAL—Bunn's Old England and New England, 1853. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 24, 1830. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890. Harper's Magazine, vol. 24, 1892. Hayden's North America, 1883. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Trollope's North America, 1862.

Washington (George, *first President of America, died* 1799).
ARTICLES ON GENERAL WASHINGTON—Harper's Magazine, vol. 31, 1895-6.
LAST LETTERS OF WASHINGTON—Athenæum, 1895, vol. 1.
LIFE OF WASHINGTON—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 7, 1844.
PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON—Century Magazine, vol. 21, 1891-2.
STUART'S LANSDOWNE PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON—Harper's Magazine, vol. 32, '96.
THE FIRST AMERICAN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1899.
WASHINGTON AND THE FRENCH CRAZE OF '93—Harper's Magazine, vol. 33, 1897.
WASHINGTON IN CONGRESS—Challice's Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers of the Time of Louis XVI., 1863.
GENERAL—Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes, 1858. Harper's Magazine, vols. 32 and 33, 1896. Tytler's Tales of the Great and Brave, 1881.

Washington Family. ANCESTRAL HOME OF THE WASHINGTONS — English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Wasps (*An active stinging winged insect resembling a bee*). BEES AND WASPS—Henty's Those other Animals, 1897.
GLIMPSES OF NATURE—Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.
HABITS OF ANTS, WASPS, AND BEES—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
PROGRESS OF A WASPS' NEST—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
QUEEN DIDO'S REALM—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.
RECENT PLAGUE OF WASPS—Natural Science, vol. 3, 1893.
WASP SEASON OF 1893—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
WASPS AND WEATHER—Natural Science, vol. 6, 1895.
WASPS AND WEISMANN—Natural Science, vol. 10, 1896-7.

Waste—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Wastwater (*A lake in Cumberland*)—Black's Guide to English Lakes, v.D.

Watch (*A timepiece adapted for pocket use*). CLOCKS AND WATCHES—Japp's Industrial
ENGLISH WATCH-WORK—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897. [Curiosities, 1882.
MACHINE-MADE WATCHES—Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.
OLD AND NEW WATCHES—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
ORIGIN OF WATCHES—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
WATCH AND CLOCK MAKING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vol. 1-4, 1897.

Watchfulness (*Careful and diligent observation*)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vols. 3 and 5, 1891.

WATER (*When clear and pure a colourless, inodorous, transparent fluid*).
About Common Water—Tyndall's New Fragments, 1892.
Abrading and Transporting Power of Water—Nature, 1, 1870.
Abuse of Water—Nature, vol. 1, 1870.
Action on Earth's Surface—Jukes-Browne's Physical Geology, 1853.
Ascent of Water in Trees—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.
Benefits of Pure Water—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
Biological Methods and Microscopical Appearances of Water—Blyth's Foods: their Composition and Analysis, 1888.
Blue Water and Green Water—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Chemistry of Water—Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life, 1855.
Composition of Water—Mendeléeff's Chemistry, 1891.
Composition of Sea Water—Reclus' Ocean, 1873.
Compressibility of Water: Professor Œrsted on the Compressibility of Water—British Association Report, 1833.
Electric Conductivity of Pure Water—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Filtration of Water—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.
Formation of Water—Wright's Threshold of Science, 1891.
Glasgow Water Supply: Loch Katrine in Glasgow—Chambers' Jour., v. 73, 1896.
Gloucester: New Water Supply for Gloucester—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Influence of Impure Water on the Spread of Cholera—Macmillan's, v. 14, [1866.
Influence of Water on Animal Life—Semper's Animal Life, 1881.
Life in a Drop of Water—Good Words, vol 5, 1864.
Living Forms in Water [Bacteria]—Blyth's Foods; their Composition, etc., 1888.
London: Leading Article on London Water—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
London: Metropolitan Water Question—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
London: New River Company—Cassell's Mag., vol. 24, 1898. *See also New River.*
London: New Waterworks for London—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
London: Old London Bridge Waterworks—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.
London: Present Position of the Water Question—London, vol. 5, 1896.
London: Prospects of the London Water Supply—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
London: Water Board for the Metropolitan County—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
London: Water Companies and the Thames—London, vol. 6, 1897.
London: Water Famine in East London—Daily Graphic, vol. 23, 1895.
London and the Water Companies—Contemporary Review, vol. 67, 1895.
London Water from Wells—London, vol. 6, 1897.
London Water Supply—Contemporary Rev., vol 71, 1897. Daily Graphic, vol. 10, 1892. London, 1, 1893. Macmillan's Mag., v. 41, 1879-80. Nineteenth Century, v. 31, 1892; and v. 44, 1898. Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2. Truth, vol. 16, 1884.
London's Water Tribute—Fabian Tracts, No. 34. *See also Water Supply.*
Measurement of Flow of Water—Rankine's Manual of the Steam Engine, 1891.
Paris: Projected Water Supply for Paris—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Peculiarities of Water—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Physical Examination of Water—Blyth's Foods: their Composition and Analysis,
Pure Water and Pure Rivers—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876. [1888.
Roman: Ancient Roman Water Supply—Middleton's Ancient Rome, 1888.
Sacred Water of Mecca—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
Sea Water for London—London, vol. 5, 1896.
Storage of Water—Dobson's Pioneer Engineering, 1880.
Supply of Water for Houses—Turner's Househunters and Householders, 1884.
Transporting Power of Water and Making of Land—Longman's Magazine,
Use and Misuse of Water—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896. [vol. 26, 1895.
Water Gauges and Marine Engines—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
Water in Relation to Food—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
Water Meters: Successful Use of Water Meters in America—Engineer, v. 82,
Water Storage in the West—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 7, 1890. [1896.
Water Supply and Sanitation—Engineer, v. 86, '98. Spon's Mechanics' Own Book,
Water Supply and Water Works—Nature, vol. 51, 1894. [1889.
Water Supply: Cold and Hot Water Service—Colyer's Public Institut'ns, 1889.
Water Supply: London and Elsewhere—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
Water Supply: Private Water Supplies—London, vol. 6, 1897.
Water Works—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
Welsh Water Scheme—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
General—Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Chambers' Journal, vol. 61, 1884. Sunday at Home, vol. 33, 1886.

Water Colours. Light and Water Colours—Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888. *See also Art, Painting, etc.*

Water Polo (*A game played in the water*)—Sinclair's Swimming, 1893.

Water Power. Niagara Falls and Water Power—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

Water-Beetle. Parasite of the Water-Beetle—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 16, [1880.

Waterfalls. Waterfalls and Waterways—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.

Waterford, Ireland (*A maritime county and city*). Acreage of Waterford—Young's Waterford in 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844. [Ireland, 1892.
General—Inglis' Ireland, 1835. Black's Guide to Ireland, v.d.

Water-Hen (*An aquatic bird*)—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.

Watering-Places. An English Watering-Place [Bournemouth]—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891.
The Baths of the Cursed [A resort in the heart of Algeria]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. Black's Where Shall We Go? vid. *See also names.*

Waterloo (Battle of, *a decisive victory gained, near a village called Waterloo, by the English and Prussians over the French on June* 18, 1815).
Bonaparte and Byron—Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
Contemporary Letter on the Battle of Waterloo—19th Century, vol. 33, 1893.
Episode of the Waterloo Campaign—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 42, 1880.
French Accounts of the Battle of Waterloo — Bourrienne's Napoleon, 1836. Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.
From Elba to Waterloo—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, 1882.
Inner History of the Waterloo Campaign—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
Memorandum on the Battle of Waterloo—Head's Essays, 1857.
Memories of an old Rifleman—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.) [page 750], 1897.
Visit to the Field of Waterloo—Dr. Macaulay's All True, 1891.
General—Creasy's Fifteen Decisive Battles, 1877. Maxwell's Life of Wellington, 1862. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 3, 1888. Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893. Valentine's Land Battles, 1880. Yonge's Wellington, 1891. *See also Napoleon, Wellington, etc.*

Waterloo Bridge (*One of the bridges over the Thames*)—Thornbury's Haunted Lon., '80.

Waterloo Station, London. Growth of Waterloo Station—Acworth's Railways of England, 1889.

Waterlow Park, Highgate—London, vol. 1, 1893.

Watermark (*A mark impressed on paper during manufacture*)—Antiquary, vol. 31, 1895.

Waterspout (*A moving hollow column of water*). Desciption—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874. General—Household Words, vol. 9 1854.

Waterton (Charles, *Naturalist, died* 1865). Life. By Moore—Waterton's Nat. Hist., '70.

Watkin (Sir Edward William, *great Railway Contractor and promoter of the Channel Tunnel, died* 1894)—Men and Women of the Day, 1889.

Watson (Richard, *Bishop of Llandaff, died* 1816)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Distinguished Men of Science, 1862.

Watson (Thomas, *Poet, died about* 1592)—Ward's English Poets, v. 1, 1880.

Watson (William, *Poet, born* 1858). Two Modern Poets—Fortnightly Rev., v. 63, 1895.
General—Westminster Review, vol. 147, 1897.

Watt (James, *Scottish Engineer and an inventor of steam engines, died* 1819). Life of James Watt—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 16, 1844-7.
General—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Anderson Scottish Nation [portrait], vol. 3, 1880. Brougham's Men of Letters, 1845. Distinguished Men of Science, 1862. Cunningham's English Nation [portrait], vol. 5, 1849. Neil's Epoch Men, 1882.

Watteau (J. A., *French Landscape Painter, died* 1721)—Men and Women of France during the Eighteenth Century, 1852.

Wattlesborough Tower, Shropshire—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.

Watts (George Frederick, *Artist and Sculptor, born* 1817). Brief Sketch of his Works—Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894.
His Art and his Mission—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
Leighton and Watts: Two Ideals in Art—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 67, 1897.
Life and Work of Watts—Art Journal, 1896.
Mythic Schools of Painting—Ruskin's Art of England, 1884.
Pictures of G. F. Watts—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
Religion of Mr. Watts' Pictures—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
Sixty Years a Painter [with Portrait]—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1897-8.
Winter Exhibition of Watts' Pictures—Athenæum, 1897, vol. 1.
General—Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896. Scribner's Magazine, vol. 16, 1894.

Watts (Issac, *Hymn Writer and Divine, died* 1748)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1884. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Pike's Meeting Houses, 1870. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Stoughton's Shades and Echoes of Old London, 1864. Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859,

Waugh (Benjamin, *Director of the N.S.P.C.C., born* 1839).—Rev. of Reviews, v. 4, 1891.

Wauters (Emile, *Belgian Historic Painter, born* 1848)—Magazine of Art, vol. 10, 1887. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.

Waveney, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Waverley Abbey, near Farnham, Surrey — Chambers' Journal, vol. 23, 1855. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part 1], 1890.

Waverley Novels (*The novels of Sir Walter Scott*). Waverley and the Iliad: More Reflections of a Schoolmaster—Blackwood's Magazine, v. 160, 1896.
Who wrote them?—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 49, 1857.
General—Chambers' Jour., v. 51, 1874. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8. *Also Scott.*

Waves (*Sea-waves*). Force of Sea-Waves—Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.
Reports on Waves—British Association Reports, 1837 and 1844.
Water, Sound, or Gas Waves—Guthrie's Practical Physics, 1885.
General—Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5. Knowledge, vol. 19, 1896.

Wax. White Wax of China—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
Origin and Common Properties of Waxes—Photogram, vol. 2, 1895.

Waxworks. Waxwork Humanity—Chambers' Journal, vol. 58, 1881.
Waxwork Shows of London—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Wonders of the Waxwork World—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.

Wayfarers. Lay Wayfarers—Jusserand's Wayfaring Life in the 14th Century, 1892.

Wayland (Francis, *American Baptist, Educator and Author, died* 1865)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Wayne (General, *called "Mad Antony," famous American General, died* 1796)—Irving's Life of Washington, 1850.
General—Andrews' History of the United States, '95. Eggleston's History of the United States, 1889.

Weald Hall—Rush's Seats in Essex [with Illustration], 1897.

WEALTH (*Riches, property. See also Capital, Money, Trade, etc.*)
Accumulation of Wealth—McCulloch's Political Economy, 1864.
Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
Development of Wealth of India—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
Distribution of Wealth—Graham's Socialism, 1890. McCulloch's Political Economy, 1864. Walker's Wages Question, 1886.
Distribution of Wealth in England—Rogers' Economic History, 1891.
English Wealth—Emerson's Works, 1889.
Enjoyment of Wealth—Cunningham's Use and Abuse of Money, 1891.
Essay on Wealth—Lubbock's Pleasures of Life, 1891.
Forest Wealth—Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.
How Wealth is Distributing Itself—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 1, 1893.
Increase of Wealth—George's Progress and Poverty, 1890.
Irresponsible Wealth—Nineteenth Century, vol. 28, 1890.
Mr. Carnegie's Conundrum: £40,000,000! What shall I do with it?—Review of Reviews' Annual, 1899.
Poverty of Wealth—Richardson's The Commonhealth, 1887.
Secret of Home Happiness and Wealth—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1882-3.
Social and Local Distribution of Wealth in England during the First Half of the Fourteenth Century—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
The Social Ministry of Wealth—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
Trade and Wealth—Rogers' Work and Wages, 1891.
Veins of Wealth—Ruskin's Unto this Last, 1892.
Wealth and Labour—Report of the British Association, 1883.
Wealth of Nations—Simonin's Underground Life, 1869.
Wealth of the World—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.
General—Argyll's Reign of Law. 1868. Burke's Works, 1890-3. Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Shadwell's Political Economy, 1877.

Weapons (*Arms, implements of war*). Curious Weapons—Chambers' Jour., v. 69, 1892.
Early Weapons—Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.
New Weapons of the United States Army—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
Science and Slaughter—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Weapons Represented on Tapestry—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1890. *See also Arms, Swords, Guns, etc.*

"Wearing of the Green" (*Irish song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Weasel (*A small slim-bodied animal, akin to the ferret and polecat*). Description and Coloured Plate—Jardine's Naturalists' Library, vol. 17, 1848.
Polecats, Weasels, and Stoats—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Weasel and his Family—English Illustrated, vol. 1, 1883-4; and vol. 5, 1887-8.
Weasel Folk-lore in Munster—Jour. Roy. Soc. Antiq., Ireland, 5th series, vol. 6.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891. Wood's Nature and Her Servants, 1896.

WEATHER (*State of the Atmosphere. See also Meteorology*).
English Weather—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.
Indications of the Weather—Buchan's Meteorology, 1868.
Old-Fashioned Weather—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
Physics of Air and Sunshine—Temple Bar, vol. 118, 1899.
Possibilities of Long-Range Weather Forecasts—Nature, vol. 51, 1894.
Predictions of the Weather—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
Prospects of Weather-Science—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 14, 1866.
Study of Weather and Climate—Longman's Magazine, vol. 22, 1893.
Weather and the Sun—Proctor's Science Byways, 1875.
Weather-Eye—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
Weather Fallacies—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
Weather Gossip—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Weather Periodicity—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Weather Preferences of Authors—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.

Weathercock (*A turning vane on a spire*). History of the Weathercock—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, and Discoveries, 1846.
Weathercocks and Vanes—Strand Magazine, vol. 5, 1893. *See also Vane.*

Are you a Business Man? Use a Typewriter for your correspondence, you will then have time to write your clients fully, thus gaining their goodwill and increasing business. A letter should be your "Traveller" by post. A neat Typewritten letter, like a representative of engaging manners, is always well received. The BAR-LOCK also saves time and ensures accuracy when used in place of a pen for invoicing. If it pays shrewd and successful firms like those quoted on page 4 to use the BAR-LOCK, it will pay you.

Are you a Solicitor? Your briefs, abstracts, agreements, and other work may be made as printed books to you. Typewriting is three times as rapid as engrossing or writing with a pen, and far more effectual. With the ROYAL BAR-LOCK TYPEWRITER you can look over your clerk's shoulder and see how the work is progressing. You cannot see all the work all the time on any other machine.

Are you an Architect or Engineer? All the work of your office can be done more speedily on the ROYAL BAR-LOCK. There is no fear of making mistakes which may perhaps cost you hundreds of pounds. When writing estimates, the writing is always in sight.

Are you an Author? You will have no need to employ an amanuensis, for you can write with the ROYAL BAR-LOCK in a few days much faster than you used to with a pen. The ROYAL BAR-LOCK helps you. It does not hinder and throw you off your train of thought like the older machines, which are built upside down. It prevents and cures writer's cramp.

Are you a Clergyman? Write your sermons on the ROYAL BAR-LOCK. You can think with it. You will also find it useful for writing vestry notices and for circular letters.

Are you a Schoolmaster? Give your pupils a knowledge of an art which, on their leaving your establishment, they can immediately turn into money. There is a constant demand for well-educated youths who are capable of operating on the ROYAL BAR-LOCK. You will find the ROYAL BAR-LOCK invaluable for writing your examination papers. Over a thousand copies in facsimile can be quickly taken from one writing.

Are you engaged in any pursuit which makes constant demand on your time and brains? You will find the ROYAL BAR-LOCK help you when nothing else will. It will smooth your business life, and, taking the drudgery away from you, will leave your brain free to develop the schemes which interest you.

The foregoing statements are true. We believe the ROYAL BAR-LOCK has many more good features than any other Typewriter. Ask us all the questions you can about it. Ask for Catalogue No. 10. Ask about its value to you personally. We will cheerfully answer by post, or personally, as you wish.

The Typewriter Company, Ltd.,

12 & 14, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Branches:

BIRMINGHAM: 168, Corporation Street.
BRISTOL: 28, Baldwin Street.
CARDIFF: 30, Mount Stuart Square.
DUBLIN: 43, Dame Street.
EDINBURGH: 50, Frederick Street.
GLASGOW: 22, Renfield Street.
LEEDS: 1, Guildford Street.
LIVERPOOL: 41b, North John Street.
MANCHESTER: 31, Brown Street.
NEWCASTLE: St. Nicholas Chambers.
SHEFFIELD: 8, Orchard Street.

Samuel Fitze & Co., *CALCUTTA.*
Birchall & Co., *SHANGHAI.*
Carlisle Chambers, Apollo Bunder, *BOMBAY.*
4, Victoria Arcade, *SYDNEY, N.S.W.*
4, Lambden Quay, *WELLINGTON, N.Z.*
34, Royal Exchange, *ADELAIDE, S.A.*

The Automatic Royal

"Bar-Lock"

Visible-Writing Typewriter

Must possess marked superiority to have achieved the following Results in the largest Government Department, Municipal Authority, Cable Company, Insurance Companies, Brewers, and Soap Manufacturers of the United Kingdom:—

Her Majesty the Queen	has in the Royal Palaces	*10 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
The General Post Office	had in 1895	about 30 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 150 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
Arthur Guinness, Sons & Co., Limited, Brewers, Dublin,	had in 1897	about 10 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 40 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	had in 1897	about 17 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 40 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
The Eastern and Associated Telegraph Companies	had in 1894	about 6 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 30 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
The London County Council and the Corporations of Glasgow & Liverpool	had in 1897	about 20 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 70 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York (English Offices)	had in 1893	about 3 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 40 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*
Lever Brothers, Limited, Manufacturers of Sunlight and Lifebuoy Soaps,	had in 1896	about 20 typewriters of various makes.
	They now use	*over 200 Royal Bar-Lock Visible-Writing Typewriters.*

IS IT GOOD COMMON SENSE

To go on buying old style, hidden-writing, non-automatic typewriters, seeing the results recorded above? It costs you nothing to make a trial. Why not investigate our claims that the new **Royal Bar-Lock** will do more work in a given time than any other typewriter?

THE TYPEWRITER COMPANY, Limited,

. . . 12, 14, 16, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.

A LIBERAL ALLOWANCE FOR OLD MACHINES OF OTHER MAKES.

Weaving (*The art of making cloth or other textile fabrics*). A NEW INDUSTRY FOR WOMEN—Woman, April, 1897.
ANCIENT WEAVING—Napier's Manufacturing Arts in Ancient Times, 1874.
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS OF WEAVING—Hobson's Modern Capitalism, 1894.
HAND-LOOM WEAVING—Woman, February, 1895.
OLD HUGUENOT DUBLIN AND ITS WEAVING INDUSTRIES—Good Words, v. 33, 1892.
THEORY OF THE HAND-LOOM WEAVING—Cassell's Great Industries of Gt. Britain, '80.
VARIOUS METHODS CONNECTED WITH WEAVING—Cassell's Tech. Educator, vs. 3-6, '97.
WEAVING, DYEING, AND DRESSMAKING IN NORTH BORNEO — Ling Roth's Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo, 1896.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 22, 1887. Ure's Dictionary of Arts, 1878-9.

Webb (Capt. M., *noted for his famous swim across the Channel, drowned in an effort to swim through the Niagara Falls* 1883)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Dolphin's Channel Feats, 1875. Sinclair & Henry's Swimming [Badminton Lib.], 1894.

Webb (Thomas Stallad, *Engraver*). BRIEF SKETCH—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.

Weber (Karl Maria von, Baron, *German Musical Composer, died* 1826)—Crowest's Tone-Poets, 1891. Ferris' Musical Composers, 1893. Morris' Famous Composers, 1893. Naumann's History of Music, vol. 4, 1886.

Weber (William E., *German Physicist, died* 1891)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891. Nature, vol. 44, 1891.

Webster (Augusta, *Poetess, died* 1894)—Forman's Living Poets, 1871. Robertson's Poetesses, 1883. Athenæum, vol. 2, 1888.

Webster (Benjamin, *Comedian, died* 1882)—Marston's Recent Actors, 1890. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880. Theatre, vol. 6, 1882.

Webster (Daniel, *American Statesman and Orator, died* 1852). PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF WEBSTER—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881.
GENERAL—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, [1852.

Webster (John, *Dramatic Writer*, 1602-25). BRIEF SKETCH—Harper's Mag., v. 24, 1892.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Blackwood's Mag., v. 2, '18.

Webster (Noah, *Lexicographer, died* 1843)—Webster's Dictionary, 1864.

Weddell (James, *Traveller, died* 1834)—Verne's Great Explorers, 1881.

Wedding Cakes. SOME REMARKABLE WEDDING CAKES—Strand Mag, vol. 10, 1895.

Weddings (*Marriage ceremony*). A CHINESE WEDDING—Chambers' Journal, v. 68, 1891.
CURIOUS CUSTOMS AT WEDDINGS—Pepys' Diary, 1867.
GREEK WEDDING—Bramsen's Travels in Egypt, Syria, Palestine, etc., 1820.
OLD ENGLISH WEDDING SERMONS—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900.
PECULIAR WEDDINGS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.
ROYAL WEDDING [Victoria Mary and George of York]—Strand Magazine, v. 6, 1893.
SHOE-THROWING AT WEDDINGS—Folk-Lore, vol. 6, 1895.
TURKISH WEDDINGS—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.
GENERAL—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881 ; and vol. 3, 1882. *See also Marriage, etc.*

Wedgwood (Josiah, *Inventor and Manufacturer of Art Pottery, died* 1795). JOSIAH WEDGEWOOD AND HIS LATEST BIOGRAPHER—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
GENERAL—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Gladstone's Gleanings, vol. 2, 1879.

Wedgwood Family. STORY OF THE HOUSE OF WEDGWOOD—Architecture, v. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Meteyard's Englishmen, 1795-1815, 1871.

Wedlock. CHOICE OF A HUSBAND—Young Woman, vol. 7, 1898-9.
CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS MARRIAGES—Positivist Review, vol. 1, 1893.
MARRIAGE QUESTIONS IN FICTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.
SHORT HISTORY OF MARRIAGE—Academy, vol. 40, 1891. *See also Marriage, etc.*

"Wee Willie Winkie" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Week (The). A HISTORY OF THE WEEK, AS A GUIDE TO PREHISTORIC CHRONOLOGY —Westminster Review, vol. 148, 1897.
GENERAL—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 30, 1887.

Weighbridges. NOTES ON WEIGHBRIDGES—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.

Weighing. AUTOMATIC WEIGHING MACHINES—Feilden's Magazine, vol. 1, 1899.

Weight. ORGAN OF WEIGHT—Lytton's Prose Works, vol. 3, 1868.

Weights and Measures. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH MEASUREMENTS, EXACT AND APPROXIMATE—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.
DECIMAL WEIGHTS—Barff's Scientific Chemistry, 1872.
FOREIGN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Bartlett-Amati's Weights, Measures, Money, and Interest Tables, 1894. Bedford's Sailor's Handbook, 1890.
MONEY, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES. *See* Baedeker's, Murray's, and other Tourist Guides and Handbooks.
NOTES ON EGYPTIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Proc. Soc. Bibl. Arch. vols. 14 and 15.
GENERAL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 5, 1879.

Weimar, Germany (*Capital of the Duchy of Saxe-Weimar; Eisenach, Schiller, and Goethe resided here*)—Baedeker's Guide to Northern Germany v.D.

Weirs. REMARKS ON KETTLE-NETS AND WEIRS—Holdsworth's Deep-Sea Fishing, 1874.

Weissmann (August, *Biologist, born* 1834). WEISSMANNISM—Natural Science, v. 1, 1892.
GENERAL—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4. Popular Science Monthly, vol. 45, 1894.

Welbeck Abbey, Nottinghamshire (*The seat of the Duke of Portland*). WELBECK ABBEY AND ITS OWNER—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 27, 1898-9.
GENERAL—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Welfare. THE PRINCIPLE OF WELFARE—The Monist, vol. 1, 1890-1.

Welldon (J. E. C., *Bishop of Calcutta, born* 1854). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 4, 1892. GENERAL—Men and Women of the Time, 1899.

Wellesley (Richard Cowley, Marquis, *Statesman, elder brother of the Duke of Wellington, died* 1842)—Adams' Makers of British India, 1888. Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1845. Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 8, 1830. Poets and Statesmen: Their Homes and Haunts, 1857.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of, *great Military Commander, died* 1852). PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894.
RISE OF WELLINGTON—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894; and vol. 5, 1895.
WELLINGTON AT MADRID—Earl Malmesbury's Letters, 1870.
GENERAL—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Brougham's Old English Worthies. Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Dunckley's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1891. Eton Portrait Gallery, 1876. Grove's Some Notable Generals, 1892. Gurney's God's Heroes and World's Heroes, 1858. Heroes of England, 1861. Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Marquis of Lorne's Viscount Palmerston, 1892. Molesworth History of England, 1879. Quiver, vol. 3, 1868. Raikes' Journal, 1858. Redding's Eminent Men, 1867. Scott's Paris, 1816. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

Wellington (*Capital of New Zealand*)—Bandmann's Actor's Tour, 1885. Hodder's Cities of the World, 1883-4. Payton's Round about New Zealand, 1888. Verschuur's At the Antipodes, 1891.

Wellington College, Berkshire. ACCOUNT OF WELLINGTON COLLEGE—Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.

Wells (*Springs or fountains*). ARTESIAN WELLS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
CUSTOM OF DECORATING WELLS—Gentleman's Mag. Library [Pop. Super.], 1884.
HOLY WELLS—Antiquary, vols. 21-31, 1890-5. Belfast Nat. Field Club, 2nd series, vol. 4. Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891. All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
OIL AND GAS WELLS OF PENNSYLVANIA—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 51, 1884-5.
ROMAN WELLS—Church's Early Britain, 1891.
SACRED WELLS IN WALES—Folk-lore, vol. 4, 1893.
SAINTS AND HOLY WELLS—Andrews' Bygone Church Life in Scotland, 1899.
SUBTERRANEAN WATERS AND ARTESIAN WELLS—Hartwig's Subterranean World, '92.
WELL-SINKING AND BORING—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering (Supplement), 1879.

Wells, Somerset (*Noted for its Cathedral and Lady Chapel*). BISHOP'S PALACE AT WELLS—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Ecclesiology], 1894.
ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS OF WELLS—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Ecclesiology], 1894.
IN THE DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS—Escott's Platform, Press, etc., 1895.
WELLS AND THE MENDIPS—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1882.
WELLS CATHEDRAL: ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887. [1897.
WELLS CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Good Words, vol. 38,
WELLS, ITS CATHEDRAL, PALACE, AND CITY—Sunday at Home. vol. 44, 1897. Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
WELLS PALACE—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
GENERAL—Gilpin's Western England, 1808. Murray's Guide to Wilts, etc., v.D.

Wells (H. G., *Novelist, born at Bromley, Kent*, 1866). INTERVIEW WITH H. G. WELLS—The Young Man, vol. 11 [page 253], 1897.

Welser (Philippine, *wife of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, died* 1580). HISTORY OF PHILIPPINE WELSER—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.

Welsh. *See under Wales, Britain, etc.*

Welsh Bards. OLD WELSH BARDS—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892.

Welsh Language. WILLIAM SALESBURY'S ACCOUNT OF THE WELSH PRONUNCIATION—Early English Text Society's Reprint, extra series, No. 14, 1871.

Welsh Songs—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898. [1896.

Wembley Park, Middlesex. LONDON'S NEW PLEASURE RESORT—London, vol. 5,

Wenern. LAKE WENERN—Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D.

Wenlock Abbey, near Shrewsbury. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF WENLOCK ABBEY—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Wensleydale—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883. Temple Bar, vol. 82, 1888.

Wentworth (Thomas, *Earl of Strafford, Viceroy of Ireland, beheaded* 1641)—Ewald's Statesmen, 1879. Gardiner's History of England, 1883-4. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Mozley's Essays, 1892. Stoughton's Religion in England, 1878.

Wentworth (William Charles, *Colonial Politician, died* 1872)—Parkes' Fifty Years of Australian History, 1892.

Werner (A. G., *Geologist, died* 1817). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 29, 1848. GENERAL—Geikie's Founders of Geology, 1897.

Werner (Frederick L. Z., *German Dramatic Poet, died* 1823)—Carlyle's Critical Essays, 1847. Longfellow's Poets and Poetry of Europe, 1845.

Wesley (Charles, *Methodist Preacher and Hymn Writer, brother of John Wesley, die* 1788). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 3, 1891.
SARAH AND CHARLES WESLEY—Quiver, vol. 13, 1878.
WESLEY IN MARYLEBONE—Quiver, vol. 22, 1887.
GENERAL—Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. *See also Wesley Family, etc.*

Wesley (John, *founder of Methodism, died* 1701). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WESLEY—Good Words, vol. 32, 1891. Watson's Works, vol. 5, 1857.
JOHN WESLEY AND HIS MINISTRY—Ryle's Christian Leaders of the Last Century, [1891.
RECREATIONS OF JOHN WESLEY—Quiver, vol. 28, 1893.
SOME REMINDERS OF JOHN WESLEY—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.
VISIT TO THE GRAVE OF WESLEY—Sunday at Home, vol. 1, 1854.
WESLEY AS AN EVANGELIST—Sunday at Home, vol. 32, 1885.
WESLEY'S RECLAMATIONS—Timbs' Century of Anecdotes, 1864.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Benson's Men of Might, 1892. Cunningham's English Nation. vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1869. Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891. Oliphant's George II., 1869. Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. Sunday at Home, vols. 5, 1858; and 10, 1863. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Wilson's Dissenting Churches, 1808.

Wesley (Samuel, *Poet, father of John and Charles Wesley, died* 1735)—Shaw's Religious Humorists, 1879. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Wesley Family. MOTHER OF THE WESLEYS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 2, 1866.
WESLEYS AT EPWORTH—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6.

Wessex (*An ancient kingdom of Britain, which included Hants, Dorset, Wilts, Somerset, Surrey, Gloucestershire, and Bucks*). ANTIQUITIES—Antiquary, vol. 1, 1880.
GROWTH OF WESSEX—Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest, 1870.
KING ALFRED'S COUNTRY—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.

West. WEEK IN THE WEST [Western States of America]—Macmillan's Mag., v. 24, 1871.

West (Benjamin, *American Historical Painter, died* 1820)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 2, 1830. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1882.

West (Gilbert, *Poet and Translator, died* 1756)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854.

West (Richard, *Poet and friend of Thomas Gray, died* 1742)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875. Tovey's Gray and his Friends, 1875.

West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk. ON MORTUARY ROLLS—Proc. Arch. Inst., 1847.

West-end, London—Hare's Walks in London, 1878. *See also London.*

WEST HAM, Essex (*Large and rapidly-growing borough near London; noted for its docks, ship building, chemical manufactures, etc. See also Canning Town, Plaistow, Stratford, Essex, etc.*).
ACCOUNT OF THE ABBEY OF WEST HAM—Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., vol. 2, 1863.
ART IN WEST HAM—Forest Gate Weekly News, vol. 8. 1898.
BARKING ROAD BRIDGE, CANNING TOWN—Thames Iron Work's Gazette, vol. 3, 1896-7.
BATHS FOR WEST HAM—London, vol. 5, 1896.
BOY-POET OF THE EAST-END [Edmund Curtis, with portrait]—London, vol. 5, 1896.
CANNING TOWN FREE LIBRARY—London, vol. 1 [page 570], 1893.
CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF STRATFORD, LANGTHORNE—Essex Review, vol. 4, 1895.
CORPORATION WORKS DEPARTMENT ON TRIAL—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GREENGATE STREET, PLAISTOW—Essex Review, vol, 2, 1893.
MANSFIELD HOUSE SETTLEMENT—London, vol. 5, 1896. Essex Review, vol. 4, 1895.
MEMORIAL RECREATION GROUND AND CYCLE TRACK, CANNING TOWN—Thames Iron Works Gazette, vol. 3, 1896-7.
MUNICIPAL COTTAGES FOR WEST HAM—London, vol. 5, 1896.
NEW CHURCHES IN WEST HAM—Essex Review, vol. 2, 1893.
OLD WEST HAM AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD—Essex Review, vol. 5, 1896.
PROBLEM OF WEST HAM—London, vol. 5, 1896. [1900.
SOCIALISM IN WEST HAM [Article by Councillor Billows]—Economic Rev., vol. 10,
SOME REMINISCENCES OF ROKEBY HOUSE—Forest Gate Weekly News, vol. 8, 1898.
THAMES IRON WORKS, EARLY HISTORY—Thames Iron Works Gazette, vol. 1, 1895.
TRAMWAYS AT WEST HAM—Municipal Journal and London, vol. 8, 1899.
UNEMPLOYED IN WEST HAM—Essex Review, vol. 4, 1895.
UNIFICATION OF WEST HAM WITH LONDON—Thames Iron Works Gazette, v. 1, 1895; and vol. 2, 1896.
WALL PAINTING EXPOSED IN WEST HAM CHURCH—Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., v. 4, 1896.
WEST HAM AND LITERATURE—London, vol. 1, 1893.
WEST HAM AND WESTMINSTER—London, vol. 5, 1896.
WEST HAM CHURCH AND ABBEY—Antiquarian Gossip, vol. 2, 1899.
WEST HAM MUSEUM—West Ham Library Notes, vol. 4, 1899. [1895.
WEST HAM PARK—London, v. 5, '96. Dr. Pagenstecher's Story of West Ham Park
WEST HAM PARISH CHURCH—Essex Review, vol. 2, 1893.
WEST HAM PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Library, vols. 5, 7, 8, 9, and 10, 1893-8. Library Assistant, vol. 1, 1898-9. Library Association Record, vol. 1, 1899. Library World, vols. 1, 1898-9; and 2, 1899. West Ham Library Notes, v.D. *See also Local Almanacks published by the various Local Papers and the Local Press.*

West Ham—(*continued*).

West Ham Public Libraries and Technical Institute—Cotgreave & Briscoe's A Souvenir Presented to J. Passmore Edwards, Esq., containing numerous illustrations of these and other institutions of West Ham and portraits of public men, 1898. London, vol. 5. 1896. *See also the Local Press.*

—— Disastrous Fire at the Central Library and Technical Institute—Black and White, vol. 18, 1899. Literature, vol. 5, 1899. Local Government Chronicle, 1899. London, vol. 8, 1899. *And the Local Press.*

West Ham School Board—London, vol. 5, 1896. School Board Reports, v.d.

West Ham Town Council and Betting—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Woeful Condition of West Ham—London, vol. 5, 1896.

General—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 4, 1771. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.d. Morant's History of Essex, 1747-8. Thorne's Environs of London, 1876. Walford's Greater London, 1883-4. Council Reports, etc.

Note.—For biographical notices of local celebrities, see under name required in Supplement.

WEST INDIES (*A group of Islands situated between North and South America. See also Barbadoes, Cuba, Dominica, Jamaica, Trinidad, etc.*)

Calendar of State Papers: Colonial Series, 1574-1660—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain [H.M. Stationery Office].

East and West Indies, 1497—Smyth's Modern History, 1854.

Expedition to the West Indies—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 69, 1893-4.

Fauna and Flora—Report of British Association, 1888.

In and About the West Indies—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Midsummer Trip to the West Indies—Harper's Magazine, vol. 16, 1888.

Missionary Life—Vanguard of the Christian Army, 1882.

Rebellion in the West Indies, 1795—Macmillan's Mag., vols. 70, 1894, & 71, 1895.

Revival of the West Indies—Nineteenth Century, vol. 14, 1883.

Ruin of the West Indies—National Review, vol. 30. 1897-8.

Test of Loyalty—National Review, vol. 30, 1897-8

West India Memories—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 35, 1876-7.

West India Regiment—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

General—Dilke's Problems of Greater Britain, 1890. E. S. A.'s World in which I Live, 1865. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883. Humboldt's Travels, 1852. Irving's Companions of Columbus, 1831. Report of the British Association, 1888. Sayce's Twelve Times Round the World, 1892. Kingsley's At Last, 1874.

Westbury (Richard Bethell, *Lord Chancellor, died* 1873). Recollections of Lord Chancellor Westbury—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.

The Wit and Wisdon of Lord Westbury—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 1, 1896. *See also Bethell* (*R.*)

Westcot Barton, Oxfordshire—Hissey's Across England, 1891.

Westenhanger, Kent—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Western Empire (*A division of the Roman Empire*). Western Empire Revived—Serjeant's The Franks [Story of the Nations], 1898.

Western Islands. Population and Wealth in the Western Islands—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 143, 1888.

Westmeon, Hampshire—Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 1896.

Westminster (*City in the County of London*). Account of the City of Westminster—Loftie's London, 1880.

City of Westminster: its Historical Association, etc.—London, vol. 5, 1896.

History and Antiquities of Westminster—Allen's London, 1828.

History of Westminster—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 4, 1894.

Old Westminster—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.

Westminster Hall—Briefs and Papers, 1872. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884. Nineteenth Century, vol. 18, 1885. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Westminster "Improvement" Scheme—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.

Wesminster Palace—Land we Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890.

Westminster School—English Illustrated Magazine, vol 4, 1887. Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863. Staunton's Schools of England, 1865.

Westminster School: How the Public Schools honour their Dead Heroes—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1899.

General—Emerson's London, 1862. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871. *And almost all works on London.*

WESTMINSTER ABBEY (*The coronation church of the sovereigns of England from the time of Harold, and burial or memorial place of many English monarchs and other illustrious personages*).

Burial in Westminster Abbey—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Coronation Stone at Westminster Abbey—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.

Description of Westminster Abbey—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.

Effigies at Westminster Abbey—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.

From the Organ Loft in Westminster Abbey—Good Words, vol. 37, 1896.

History of Westminster Abbey—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.

Westminster Abbey—*(continued).*
LIBRARY OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Gentleman's Magazine Library [Literary Curiosities and Notes], 1888.
MONUMENTS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 25, 1889.
NOTES ON THE ABBEY BUILDINGS OF WESTMINSTER—Archæological Jour., vol. 33, [1876
NOTES ON WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Quiver, vol. 12, 1877.
REFLECTIONS IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823.
ROYAL TOMBS AT WESTMINSTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 27, 1870.
SARCOPHAGUS OF VALERIUS AMANDINUS FOUND AT WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Archæological Journal, vol. 27, 1870.
SHARE OF AMERICA IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 15, 1887-8.
WAX EFFIGIES IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 11, 1893-4.
WESTMINSTER ABBEY: THE LOST CHAPEL OF ST. BLAIZE—Antiquary, vol. 3, 1881.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to London, v.D. Hare's Walks in London, 1878. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Hilton's Coronation Stone, 1897. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 64, 1891. Nineteenth Century, vol. 11, 1882. Pepys' Diary, 1867. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. Sunday at Home, vol. 9, 1862. Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.

"Westminster Gazette" (*A prominent evening paper founded in* 1893). THE STAFF OF THE "WESTMINSTER GAZETTE"—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.

"Westminster Review" (*An English monthly magazine founded in* 1824). FOUNDATION OF THE "WESTMINSTER REVIEW"—Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Westmoreland (*A northern county of England*). ANTIQUITIES OF SHAP IN THE COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 18, 1861.
LEVENS HALL, WESTMORELAND—Archæological Journal, vol. 26, 1869.
WESTMORELAND STATESMEN [Yeomen]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Weston (Agnes, *philanthropic worker among sailors*). MY LIFE WORK [among Sailors]—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898. BRITISH NAVY—Sunday Mag., vol. 13, 1877. [1875.

Weston (Hon. Edward, *Under-Secretary of State, died* 1770)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians,

Weston (Elizabeth Jane, *English Poetess, died* 1612). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22 [page 93], 1870.

Westphalia (*A Prussian province*). CUSTOMS IN WESTPHALIA—Frazer's Golden Bough,

Westport (*A seaport of County Mayo, Ireland*)—Inglis' Ireland, 1835. [1890.

Westwood (J. O., *Entomologist, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Westwood Park, Worcestershire—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Wetherell (Sir Charles, *Politican and Lawyer, died* 1846)—Campbell's Lives of the Chancellors, vol. 3, 1856-7. Molesworth's History of England, 1879. Walpole's History of England, vol. 2, 1890.

Wette (W. M. L. De, *Biblical Critic, died* 1849)—Davidson's Study of the New Testament,

Wetter (*Large lake in Sweden*)—Murray's Guide to Sweden, v.D. [1882.

Wexford (1.—*A maritime county of Leinster*; 2.—*The capital, a seaport and municipal borough*). WEXFORD IN 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844.
WEXFORD FOLK-LORE—Folk-lore Record, vol. 5, 1882.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Ireland, v.D.

Wexford Leaders (*Leaders in the Rebellion of* 1798)—Madden's United Irishmen, v. 4,

Weybridge—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. [1860.

Weyman (Stanley, *Author, born* 1855)—Idler, vol. 7, 1895. 19th Century, vol. 35, 1894.

Weymouth (*A fashionable watering-place of Dorsetshire*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
WEYMOUTH CASTLE—Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.
GENERAL—Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Murray's Guide to Wilts, Dorset, etc., v.D.

WHALES and WHALING. ANTARCTIC WHALING—All the Year Round, vol. 74,
CHAT ABOUT WHALES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. [1894.
DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATES OF VARIETIES—Jardine's Naturalist's Library,
GREENLAND OR RIGHT WHALE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 13, 1877. [v. 26, 1848.
GREENLAND WHALER—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
"HUMPBACKING" IN THE FRIENDLY ISLANDS—Good Words, vol. 36, 1895.
ON THE MIGRATION OF THE RIGHT WHALE—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.
REMARKS ON WHALES—Figuier's Mammalia, 1870.
SPERM WHALES—Bullen's Cruise of the "Cachalot," 1899. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 2, 1897. Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 14, 1878. Nature, vol. 54, 1896.
THE ORDER OF THE CETACEA—Cassell's Natural History, vol. 2, 1877-8.
VARIETIES OF WHALES—Schmidt's Mammalia, 1885.
WHALE-FISHING IN THE GULF OF PANAMA—Nelson's Panama, 1891.
WHALE MODELS AT THE NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.
WHALES, PORPOISES, AND DOLPHINS—Concise Knowledge of Natural History (Hutchinson), 1897.
WONDERS OF THE WHALE—Timbs' Strange Stories of the Animal World, 1868.
ZIPHIOID WHALES—Nature, vol. 5, 1871-2.
GENERAL—Clutterbuck's Skipper in Arctic Seas, 1890. Longman's Mag., v. 5, 1884-5.

Whanganui. WHANGANUI AND THE KING COUNTRY—Payton's New Zealand, 1888.

Wharfedale (*West Riding of Yorkshire*)—Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

Wharton (Philip, *Fourth* Baron, *Statesman, supporter of Duke of Buckingham, died* 1696)—Christie's Life of Shaftesbury, vol. 2, 1871. English Historical Review, 1895. Fairfax Correspondence, vol. 3, 1848-9. Gardiner's History of England. Macaulay's Hist. of England, vol. 2. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Whatcoat (R., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1806)—Jackson's Early Meth. Preachers, v. 5, '65.

Whately (Richard, *Archbishop of Dublin, died* 1863). NEWMAN, WHATELY, AND PHENAKISM [quackery, imposition]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 10, 1864.
GENERAL—Shaw's Religious Humorists, 1879. Sunday at Home, vol. 11, 1864. Trollope's What I Remember, 1887. Leisure Hour, vol. 13, 1864.

Wheat (*Most valuable of all the cereal grasses*). CULTIVATION OF WHEAT IN THE CANARY ISLANDS—Humboldt's Travels, 1852.
IMPORTED AND HOME-GROWN WHEATS—Tallerman's Trade Depression, 1889.
OUR PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF WHEAT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895.
PEDIGREE OF WHEAT—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 47, 1882-3.
WALKS IN THE WHEAT FIELDS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 4, 1886-7.
WHEAT GROWING IN SOUTH AFRICA—Little's South Africa, 1884.
WHEAT FARM: BUSINESS OF A WHEAT FARM—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
WHEAT RUST AND BERBERRY RUST—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
GENERAL—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890. *Also Agriculture, Corn, Farming, etc.*

Wheatstone (Sir Charles, *died* 1875)—Munro's Heroes of the Telegraph, 1891.

Wheels. BEVIL WHEELS, ETC.—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 2, 5, and 6, 1897.
LEADING ARTICLE ON DRIVING WHEELS—Engineer, vol. 82, 1896.
TOOTHED WHEELS—Goodeve's Mechanism, 1892.
TRACTION ENGINE WHEELS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.

"Where are you going to, my Pretty Maid?" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Wherries (*Light shallow boat for use on rivers*)—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Whewell (William, *Scientist and Philosopher, died* 1866). MEMORIAL OF WHEWELL—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
GENERAL—De Morgan's Paradoxes, 1872. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 45, 1881-2.

Whigs. ORIGIN OF THE TERM, ETC.—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.
WHIGS, DEMOCRATS, AND SOCIALISTS—Morris' Signs of Change, 1896.
GENERAL—Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874.

Whipple (Edwin Percy, *American Critic and Essayist, died* 1886)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852. Atlantic Monthly, v. 58, 1886. Public Opinion, v. 1, 1886.

Whirlpool and Waterspout—Boy's Own Ann., v. 11, 1889. Brown's Science for All.

Whirlwinds. HURRICANES AND WHIRLWINDS—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, etc., 1873.
GENERAL—Belt's Naturalist in Nicaragua, 1888. *See also Storms.*

Whisky (*A spirit distilled from barley, wheat, rye, maize, etc.*) COMPOSITION AND ADULTERATION OF WHISKY—Blyth's Foods; their Composition and Analysis, 1888.

WHIST (*A game with cards*). AMERICAN LEADS AT WHIST—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 53, [1885-6.
ENGLISH WHIST AND WHIST PLAYERS—Temple Bar, vol. 97, 1893.
ESSAY ON WHIST—Temple Bar, vol. 91, 1890.
GAME OF WHIST—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 7, 1862-3.
HOW TO PLAY WHIST—Cavendish's Card Essays, 1879.
IS WHIST-SIGNALLING HONEST?—Longman's Magazine, vol. 7, 1885-6.
LANGUAGE OF WHIST—Longman's Magazine, vol. 6, 1885.
ORIGIN OF WHIST—Gentleman's Magazine Library.
WHAT AMERICA HAS DONE FOR WHIST—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
WHIST CHAT—Longman's Magazine, vol. 5, 1884-5.
WHIST PLAYING—All the Year Round, vol. 73, 1893.
WHIST SIGNALLING AND WHIST STRATEGY—Longman's Magazine, vol. 9, 1886-7.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895. *See also Cards, Games, etc.*

Whistler (J. McNeil, *Painter and Etcher, born* 1834). THE MASTER OF THE LITHOGRAPH—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 21, 1897.
GENERAL—Hamerton's Etching and Etchers, 1876. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896.

Whistlers and Whistling—All the Year Round, vol. 29, 1872-3.

Whiston (William, *Mathematician and Divine, died* 1752)—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, vol. 1, 1812. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878. [1869.

Whitaker (William, *King's First Serjeant, died* 1777)—Woolrych's Serjeants-at-Law,

Whitby (*Seaport and watering-place in the North Riding of Yorkshire*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
WHITBY ABBEY—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
WHITBY AND THE HERRING TRADE—Hughes' Vacation Rambles, 1895.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883.

White (Gilbert, *Naturalist, died* 1793). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 68, 1893.
LETTERS WRITTEN TO WHITE OF SELBORNE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 26, 1895.
SELBORNE AND GILBERT WHITE—Temple Bar, vol. 109, 1896.
GENERAL—Jesse's Gleanings in Natural History, 2nd series, 1834. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 68, 1893. New Monthly Mag., vol. 29, 1830. Temple Bar, vol. 55, 1878.

White (Henry Kirke, *Poet, died* 1806). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE — Brown's Nottinghamshire Worthies, 1881. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873. Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1867.

White (Sir William A., *Ambassador in Constantinople, died* 1891)—Annual Register, 1891. Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896.

White (Sir William H., *Designer of the Battleships of Britain since* 1885, *born* 1845)—Brassey's Naval Annual, 1886-7. Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.

"White Cockade" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

White Horse (*Name applied to a figure of a horse on a hillside formed by removing the turf*). THE BERKSHIRE WHITE HORSE—Dublin Review, vol. 120, 1897.
GENERAL—Chambers' Book of Days, vol. 2, 1864. Ditchfield's Bygone Berkshire, 1896. Murray's Handbook for Berkshire, V.D.

White House (*Official residence of the President of the United States of America*). SUNDAY AT WHITE HOUSE—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898. *See also Washington.*

White Island, North Island, New Zealand. AN ISLAND OF SULPHUR — Windsor Magazine, vol. 10, 1899.

White Lead. WHITE LEAD WORKERS OF NEWCASTLE—Pearson's Mag., vol. 2, 1896.

White Lodge, Richmond Park (*Residence of the late Duke of Teck*)—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893. Walford's Greater London, vol. 2, 1884.

White Mountains (*A group belonging to the Apalachians in New Hampshire*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 2, 1881. Reminiscences of America, 1870. Trollope's North America, 1862.

White Races. TRADITIONS OF THE ARCHAIAN WHITE RACES—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889. *See also Man.*

Whitebait Dinners—Once a Week, vol. 2, 1860.

Whiteboy Association (*An association against high rents and tithes in Ireland*).
WHITEBOY MOVEMENT—Lecky's History of Ireland, 1892.
GENERAL—Madden's United Irishmen, vol. 1, 1857. *See also Ireland.*

Whitechapel, London. DESCRIPTION OF A WHITECHAPEL STREET—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
LORD RADSTOCK'S HOMES IN WHITECHAPEL—London, vol. 5, 1896.
MUNICIPAL ART FOR WHITECHAPEL—London, vol. 5, 1896.
WHITECHAPEL PUBLIC LIBRARY—London, vols. 2-3 and 5, 1894-6. The Library, vol. 4, 1893; and vol. 10, 1898. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book, V.D.
GENERAL—New Review, vol. 1, 1889. Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.

Whitefield (George, *Eminent Methodist Preacher, died* 1770). ESSAY ON WHITEFIELD—Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1860.
GEORGE WHITEFIELD AND HIS MINISTRY—Ryle's Christian Leaders, 1891.
WHITEFIELD AS A PREACHER—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1891.
GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887. Foster's Critical Essays, 1888. Gilfillan's Christian Heroes, 1869. Patten's Development of English Thought, 1899. Pierson's Evangelistic Work, 1892.

Whitefriars—All the Year Round, vol. 26, 1871.

Whitehall (*A London thoroughfare, contains chief Government offices*). PAST AND FUTURE WHITEHALL—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 46, 1882.
GENERAL—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 1, 1883-4. Hare's Walks in London, 1878.

Whitehead (William, *Poet, died* 1788)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880.

Whitelands College, Chelsea. MAY DAY AND ROSE FESTIVAL AT WHITELANDS COLLEGE—Daily Graphic, vol. 18, 1894.

Whitelocke (Bulstrode, *Statesman, died* 1675)—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Carlyle's Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, 1892. Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Whitgift (John, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1604)—Brook's Biographical Account of the Puritans, 1813. Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 10, 1875. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Price's Protestant Nonconformity, 1836.

Whiting (Richard, *Abbot of Glastonbury, died* 1539). DEATH OF RICHARD WHITING—Lee's Sketches of the Reformation, 1878.

Whitman (Walt, *American Poet, died* 1892). A VISIT TO WALT WHITMAN — Progressive Review, vol. 1, 1896-7.
BRIEF SKETCH—Temple Bar, vol. 99, 1893.
CHATS WITH WALT WHITMAN—Temple Bar, vol. 113, 1898.
POEMS—Henley's Lyra Heroica, 1893.
WALT WHITMAN IN 1884—Progressive Review, vol. 2, 1897.
GENERAL—Biographies reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Gosse's Critical Kit-Kats, 1896. Nineteenth Century Magazine, vol. 12, 1882.

Whitstable (*Watering-place and seaport of Kent*). LEGEND OF THE ORIGIN OF WHITSTABLE—Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Traditional Lore], 1885.

Whit-Sunday—Wheatly's Book of Common Prayer, 1859.

Whitsuntide Customs—Dyer's Popular Customs, 1876. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.

Whittier (John Greenleaf, *Quaker Poet, died* 1892). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Leisure Hour, vol. 42, 1893; and vol. 27 [with Portrait], 1878.
BRIEF SKETCH—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1892.
MEMOIR OF WHITTIER—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
NOTES OF HIS LIFE AND FRIENDSHIPS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 25, 1893.
OPEN LETTER TO JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER—Steuart's Letters to Living Authors, [1892.
THE MAN AND HIS MESSAGE—The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.
GENERAL—Biographies Reprinted from the "Times," vol. 5, 1896. Harper's Magazine, vol. 7, 1883-4. Longman's Magazine, v. 9, 1886-7. Quiver, v. 32, 1897.

Whittington (Sir R., *thrice Lord Mayor of London, fl.* 1303-1419)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. Chronicles of Newgate, 1884. Bourne's English Merchants, 1886. Leisure Hour, vol. 10, 1861. Loftie's London, 1880 London Society, vol. 5, 1864.

Whittington (Robert, *Poet Laureate, died about* 1530)—Hamilton's Poets Laureate, 1879.

Whittlesey (William, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1374)—Hook's Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 4, 1865.

Whitworth (Sir J., *Mechanical Engineer, died* 1887)—Jean's Age of Steel, 1884.

"Why are you wandering here, I pray?" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Whymper (Edward, *Artist and Traveller, born* 1840). TRAVELS OF EDWARD WHYMPER—All the Year Round, vol. 70, 1892. Leisure Hour [Portrait], vol. 30, 1881.

Wickham (W. de, *Bishop, Statesman, and Architect*, 1370)—Campbell's Chancellors, '56-7.

Wicklow, Ireland (1.—*Maritime county*; 2.—*County town*). ACREAGE OF WICKLOW—Young's Ireland, 1892. GENERAL—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 5. 1879-83.

Wiclif. *See Wycliffe.*

Widgeon (*An aquatic bird of the duck tribe*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4 [Birds], 1848. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.

Widnes. Lancashire (*Noted for its chemical works*). SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
WIDNES PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Widows. WIDOW-BURNING IN INDIA [Suttee]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 55, 1878.
WIDOWS AND VOWESSES—Archæological Journal, vol. 49, 1892.
GENERAL—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 2, 1837. Westminster Review, vol. 131, 1889.

Wiertz (Antoine, *Belgian Painter, died* 1865). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.

Wiesbaden, Germany (*Noted for its medicinal springs*)—Baedeker's Rhine, v.D. Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Wigan, Lancashire (*Noted for its important manufactures of cotton, chemicals, railway plant, etc.*). WIGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.
GENERAL—Britton's Beauties of England and Wales, vol. 9, 1807. Moule's English Counties, vol. 2, 1838.

Wigan (Alfred, *Actor*)—Theatre, vol. 1, 1878-9.

Wight (Isle of, Hampshire (*Noted for its fashionable watering-places, yachting stations, etc.*)
ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT—Antiquary, vol. 26, 1892.
EXPLORATION OF HIGHER EOCENE BEDS—Report of British Association, 1887.
FOLK-LORE OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, v. 2.
ON THE ALIEN PRIORIES OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT AND THEIR SEIZURE BY EDWARD I.—Archæological Journal, vol. 29, 1872.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Black's Where shall We go? v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1879-83. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1888. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland, and England, 1844. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853.

Wigs (*Artificial coverings of hair for the head*). BEARDS AND WIGS—Doran's Habits and CHAT ABOUT WIGS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 13, 1887. [Men, 1855
WHEN WIGS WERE WORN—Andrews' England in the Days of Old, 1897.
WIG-WEARING AND WIGS—Good Words, vol. 35, 1894.

Wigtownshire (*Maritime county of Scotland*)—Black's Guide to Scotland, v.D.

Wilberforce (Samuel, *Bishop of Winchester, third son of William Wilberforce, died* 1873). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF BISHOP WILBERFORCE—Paladin's Great and DR. PUSEY AND BISHOP WILBERFORCE—19th Century, v. 38, '95. [Little Men, '90.
MEMOIR OF BISHOP WILBERFORCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 41, 1879-80
SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF BISHOP WILBERFORCE—Temple Bar, vol. 83, 1888.
WILBERFORCE AND THE DARWINIAN THEORY—Darwin's Letters, 1887.
GENERAL—Burgon's Good Men, 1889. Shaw's Religious Humourists, 1886.

Wilberforce (William, *Philanthropist, famed for his opposition to the slave trade, died* 1833). LIFE OF WILBERFORCE—Stephen's Ecclesiastical Biography, 1867.
WILBERFORCE AND THE SLAVE TRADE—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874. [1878.
GENERAL—Quiver, vol. 22, 1887. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges,

Wild (Jonathan, *an English robber and receiver of stolen goods, hanged* 1725)—Chronicles of Newgate, 1884. Harper's Magazine, vol. 81, 1890.

Wilde (Oscar). NEW VIEWS OF MR. OSCAR WILDE—Theatre, vol. 23, 1894.
DISGRACE OF—Public Opinion, vol. 18, 1895.

Wilde (Richard Henry, *Irish-American Poet and Politician, died* 1847)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Wilde (Sir Thomas). *See Truro (T. W., Lord).*

Wildebeest (*A group of antelopes mainly confined to Africa*)—Cumming's Adventures in South Africa, 1850.

Wilderspin (Samuel). VIEWS ON TEACHING—Leitch's Practical Educationists, 1876.

Wildsee, South-Western Germany—Séguin's Black Forest, 1885.

Wilhelmina (*Queen of Holland, born* 1880). CORONATION OF THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS—Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898.
LITTLE QUEEN OF HOLLAND—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 16, 1895.
QUEEN OF HOLLAND—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.
QUEEN WILHELMINA OF THE NETHERLANDS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 34, 1898.

Wilkes (Charles, *American Admiral and Explorer, died* 1877). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, 1881.

Wilkes (John, *Politician, died* 1797). AN ANNIVERSARY STUDY—Cornhill Mag., vol. 3 [(n.s.), '97.
WILKES AND LIBERTY—Ward & Lock's Epochs & Episodes of Hist., 1882.
GENERAL—Brougham's Statesmen of the Times of George III., 1843. Croker's Boswell, 1880. Grego's Parliamentary Elections, 1886. Letters of Earl Malmesbury, 1870. Sharpe's London and the Kingdom, vol. 3, 1895.

Wilkie (Sir David, *Scottish Painter, died* 1841)—Adams' Steady Aim, 1864. Cunningham's British Painters, vol. 3, 1830. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896. Tirebuck's Great Minds in Art, 1888.

Wilkins (C., *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1857)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Wilkins (J., *Bishop of Chester, died* 1672)—Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Wilkinson (R., *Methodist Preacher, died* 1780)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 6, 1878.

Will (*The faculty by which choice of action is made*). ATTENTION AND WILL—Mind, [vol. 4 (n.s.), 1895.
DEFECTS OF WILL—Baldwin's Story of the Mind, 1899.
ELEMENTS OF VOLITION—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
MAN'S WILL—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.
NATURE OF THE WILL—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.
PHYSIOLOGY OF ATTENTION, BELIEF, AND WILL—Brain, vol. 9, 1887.
REALITY OF THE GENERAL WILL—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 4, 1893-4.
TYPES OF WILL—Mind, vol. 6, 1897.
WHERE THERE'S A WILL THERE'S A WAY—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12, 1891.
WILL AND REASON—Monist, vol. 2, 1891-2.
WILL POWER [Sermon to Young Men]—Sunday Magazine, vol. 14, 1878.

Will (*Last will and testament*). *See under Wills.*

Will-o'-the-Wisp. ITS FOLK-LORE—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 26 (n.s.), 1881.

Willard (Edward S., *Actor, born* 1850)—Idler, vol. 9, 1896. Theatre, vol. 16, 1890.

Willard (Miss Frances E., *American Temperance Reformer and Author, born* 1839). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 6, 1892.

Willes (Edward, *Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland*)—Woolrych's Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 1869.

Willesden (*Suburb of London, important railway junction of the L. & N.W.Rly.*).
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF WILLESDEN—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.
RISE AND DEVELOPMENT OF WILLESDEN—London, vol. 5, 1896.

William I. (*The Conqueror, King of England, died* 1087). MARRIAGE OF WILLIAM AND MATILDA—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1869.
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR'S DEALINGS WITH IRELAND — Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 4, 1876.
GENERAL—Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Church's Early Britain, 1891. Duncan's Dukes of Normandy, 1839. Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 3, 1869. Sir William Temple's Works, 1757. Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.

William II. (*Surnamed Rufus, King of England, killed* 1100)—Freeman's Norman Conquest, vol. 5, 1876. Strickland's Bachelor Kings, 1861.

William III. (*King of England, died* 1702). CHARACTER OF WILLIAM III. — Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 5, 1890.
ELECTIONS UNDER WILLIAM III.—Grego's Parliamentary Elections, 1886.
FROM TORBAY TO ST. JAMES—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes of History, '82.
ORANGE CONSPIRACY OF 1688—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896.
GENERAL—Alison's Life of Marlborough, 1848. Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 1857. Coxe's Memoirs of Marlborough, 1847. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 10, 1846. Morris' Claverhouse, 1887. Smiles' Huguenots, 1868. Smyth's Modern History, 1854. Stoughton's Church of the Revolution, 1874. Stoughton's Religion under Anne and the Georges, 1878.

William IV. (*King of England, died* 1837)—Ashley's Life of Palmerston, 1879. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Duncklev's Life of Lord Melbourne, 1898. Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, 1872. Raikes' Journal, kept from 1831-47. Torrens' Memoirs of Viscount Melbourne, 1878.

William I. (*German Emperor and King of Prussia, died* 1888). SOME RECOLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM OF GERMANY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 5, 1888.

William II. (*German Emperor and King of Prussia, born* 1859). CHARACTER SKETCHES—Review of Reviews, vol. 4, 1891; and vol. 19, 1899.
GERMAN EMPEROR AND EMPRESS AT HOME—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 18, 1897-8.

William Augustus (*2nd son of George II., died* 1765)—Groves' Notable Generals, 1892.

William of Corbeuil (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1136)—Hook's Arch., v. 2, 1879.

William of Wykeham (*Bishop of Winchester, and Architect, died* 1404). ARCHITECTURAL WORKS—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1845.
GENERAL—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, v. 1, 1845. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, v.D.

William the Silent (*Prince of Orange, assassinated* 1584). PORTRAITS OF WILLIAM THE SILENT—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
GENERAL—Adams' Great Names in European History, 1888. Motley's Dutch Republic, 1869. Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 3, 1875-7.

Williams (Sir C. H., *Poet and Diplomatist, died* 1759)—Jesse's Celebrated Etonians, 1875.

Williams (John, *Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1650)—Heylyn's Reformation, 1859.

Williams (John, *Lawyer*)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Williams (John, *Missionary, killed* 1839)—Buzacott's Mission Life in the Islands of the Pacific, 1866. Horne's Story of the London Missionary Society, 1894. Lovett's History of the London Missionary Society, 1899.

Williams (Montagu, *Queen's Counsel, died* 1852). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891. GENERAL—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

Williams (Sir Wm. Fenwick, *English General, died* 1883)—Edgar's Heroes of England, 1858.

Williamson (Sir J., *Statesman, died* 1701) — Sir William Temple's Works, 1757. Stoughton's Church of the Restoration, 1870.

Willingdale, Essex. ST. ANDREW AND ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Willis (Nathaniel P., *American Essayist, died* 1867)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841. Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Willoughby (Francis, *Zoologist, died* 1672)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, v. 5, 1848.

Willoughby (Sir Hugh, *Navigator, lost in the White Sea*, 1553)—Verne's Exploration of the World, 1882.

Willoughby (Katharine, *Duchess of Suffolk, died* 1580)—Anderson's Ladies of the Reformation, 1855.

Willows. UNDER THE WILLOWS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
WILLOW FARMING—Chambers' Journal, vol. 71, 1894.

Wills (*A person's legal declaration as to the disposition of property after death*).
ANCIENT WILLS—Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 3, 1865.
CURIOUS WILLS OF CURIOUS PEOPLE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
DURHAM WILLS—Andrew's Bygone Durham, 1898.
HOW TO PROVE A WILL IN ENGLAND—Chambers' Journal, vol. 63, 1886.
I MUST MAKE MY WILL—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
IDEAS RESPECTING WILLS AND SUCCESSIONS—Maine's Ancient Law, 1891.
MAKING OF WILLS—Temple Bar, vol. 105, 1895.
OLD AND NEW WILLS—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
SOME PECULIAR WILLS—Strand Magazine, vol. 14, 1897.
WILLS AND TESTAMENTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 42, 1865.

Wills (W. G., *Dramatist, died* 1891). MODERN PLAYWRIGHTS—Chambers' Jour., v. 69, 1892.

Wilmington, Sussex. WILMINGTON AND THE LONG MAN—English Illus., vol. 15, 1896.
GENERAL—Hissey's Holiday on the Road, 1887.

Wilmot (John, *Earl of Rochester, Poet, died* 1680)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. London Magazine, vol. 6, 1822.

Wilna, Russia—Pinkerton's Russia, 1873. Temple Bar, vol. 27, 1869.

Wilson (Alexander, *Scottish-American Ornithologist, died* 1813). LIFE OF ALEXANDER WILSON—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 18, 1844-7.
MEMOIR—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 4, 1848.
GENERAL—Tweedie's Youthful Diligence, 1867.

Wilson (Daniel, *Vicar of Islington, died* 1886)—Sunday at Home, vol. 33, 1886.

Wilson (George, *Chemist, died* 1859). BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 1, 1859-60. GENERAL—Groser's Men worth Imitating, 1892.

Wilson (John [Christopher North], *Scottish Philosopher, Essayist, and Poet, died* 1854).
CHRISTOPHER NORTH, THE SCOTTISH WALTON—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 8, 1895.
SKETCH OF PROFESSOR WILSON—De Quincey's Uncollected Writings, 1890.
GENERAL—Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1845. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 1876-7. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Wilson (Sir R., *General and Author, died* 1849)—Burke's Naval and Military Trials, 1876.

Wilson (Richard, *Landscape Painter, died* 1782)—Cunningham's Brit. Painters, v. 1, 1830.

Wilson (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man, died* 1755 [?])Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Wilson (Thomas Walter, *Artist, born* 1851)—Idler, vol. 9, 1896.

Wilson (William, *Scottish Poet, died* 1860)—Wilson's Poets and Poetry of Scotland, '76.

Wilton, Salisbury Plain—Gilpin's Western Parts of England, 1808.

Wilton-Gilbert—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Wilton House, Wiltshire—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Wilton (J., *Sculptor, died* 1803)—Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, etc., vol. 3, 1830.

Wiltshire (*Was part of the ancient kingdom of Wessex; noted for archæological discoveries*). Local Discoveries—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Romano-British
Tour through Wiltshire—Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879. [Remains, p. ii.], 1887.
Witchcraft in Wiltshire—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Superstitions], 1884.

Wimbledon (*A picturesque suburb of London; its common was formerly the meeting-place of the National Rifle Association*). Cæsar's Camp at Wimbledon—All the Year Round, vol. 65, 1889. Archæological Journal, vol. 23, 1866.
Descriptive Account of Wimbledon—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900 Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.
Warlike Wimbledon—Yates' Business of Pleasure, 1865.
General—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.d. Leisure Hour, vol. 16, 1867.

Wimborne, Dorsetshire (*Noted for its minster*)—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography, part iii.], 1893.

Winchelsea (*One of the Cinque ports*). Account of Rye and Winchelsea—Art
Description of Winchelsea—English Illus. Mag., vol. 7, 1889-90. [Journal, '95.
Ramble through Rye and Winchelsea—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
General—Black's Guide to Sussex, v.d. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888.

Winchelsey (Robert, *Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 1313)—Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, vol. 3, 1865.

Winchester, Hampshire (*Noted for its cathedral; was the capital of Wessex, and place of coronation of early English kings*). Description of Winchester Cathedral—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896. Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.d. Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884. Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1845. Ward & Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887. *See also William of Wykeham.*
Description of Winchester College—English Illustrated Magazine, v. 8, 1890-1. Bompas' Life of Buckland, 1885. Mansfield's Winchester College, 1866. Staunton's Schools of England, 1865, Trollope's What I Remember, 1887.
Last Years of a Great Monastery [St. Swithin's]—Macmillan's, vol. 72, 1895.
Public Library—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.
The City of Many Waters—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161. 1897.
Winchester in 1844—Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844.
Ye Olde Usages of Wynchestre—Early Eng. Text Society Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
General—Black's Guide to Hampshire, v.d. Cassell's Our Own Country, v. 5, 1883. Gilpin's Western England, 1808. Holiday Rambles in Ordinary Places, 1880. Howitt's Remarkable Places, 1856. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853.

Winchester (Anthony Wilson Thorold, Lord Bishop of, *died* 1895) Bishop of Winchester at Farnham Castle—Sunday Magazine, vol. 29, 1893.
Obituary Notice—Annual Register, 1895. *See also Thorold (A. W.)*

Winchilsea (Anne Finch, Countess of, *Poet, died* 1720)—Ward's English Poets, v. 3, 1880.

Winchilsea (M. E. G. Finch-Hatton, Earl of, *died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Winckelmann (Johann Joachim, *German Antiquary, assassinated* 1768) — Japp's German Life and Literature, 1880. Fortnightly Review, vols. 21 and 22, 1874.

Wind (*Air in motion*). Apparatus for Measuring the Wind—Waldo's Modern Meteorology, 1893.
Buying and Selling Wind—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
Causes of Wind—Loomis' Meteorology, 1892.
Circulation of Winds—Reclus' Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life, 1873.
Cold Winds—Longman's Magazine, vol. 11, 1887-8.
Description of Wind—Buchan's Meteorology, 1868.
Phenomenal Wind—Hartwig's Aerial World, 1874.
Phillips on Anemometry—British Association Report, 1846.
Wind-Force, and How it is Measured—Longman's Magazine, vol. 1, 1882-3.
General—Sunday at Home, vol. 28, 1881.

Windeck, S.W. Germany—Séguin's Black Forest; its People and Legends, 1885.

Windermere (*Largest lake in England, and noted for the beauty of its scenery*).
Autumn on the English Lakes—Rodenberg's England, 1876.
Day at Windermere—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 28, 1830. Recreations of Christopher North, vol. 1, 1856.
Short Illustrated Description—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
General—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.d. Black's Guide to the English Lakes, v.d. Knight's Lake District, 1878. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Mill's English Lakes [map], 1895.

Windmills. Old and New Windmills—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
General—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 46, 1895.

WINDOWS. Early Glass in Canterbury Cathedral—Archæological Jour., v. 33, Essay on Windows—Dunlop's Glass in the Old World, 1882. [18, 6.
Glazing of the North Rose Window of Lincoln Cathedral—Archæological Journal, vol. 14, 1857. [1855-6.
King's College Chapel Windows, Cambridge—Archæological Jour., vols 12 and 13,
On Low Side Windows—Antiquary, vol. 21, 1890. Archæological Jour., vol. 4, '47.
On the Heraldic Window in York Cathedral—Archæological Jour., v. 17, 1860.
On the Painted Glass in Fairford Church—Archæological Journal, v. 25, 1868.
On the Portraits of Edward, Prince of Wales (afterwards Edward V.) and his Sisters, in the East Window of Little Malvern Church—Archæological Journal, vol. 22, 1865.
Painted and Stained Glass Windows—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
Painted Glass in the Beauchamp Chapel at Warwick—Archæological Journal, vol 21, 1864.
Remarks on the Painted Glass at Lichfield Cathedral—Arch. Jour., vol. 21.
Some Famous Church Windows—Bonney's Abbeys & Churches of England, etc., '90.
Stained Glass Windows—Photogram, vol. 4, 1897.
Window Cleaning: Art of Window Cleaning—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882. Chambers' Journal, vol. 66, 1889.

Windsor, Berkshire—Cassell's Picturesque Europe, vol. 1, 1876. Gentleman's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1891. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Leisure Hour, vol. 8, 1859. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., v.d. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Windsor Castle (*Royal residence, founded by William the Conqueror*). Hidden Treasures of Windsor Castle [Illustrated]—English Illus. Mag., v. 18, '97-8.
Royal Library at Windsor Castle—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
General—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Architectural Antiquities, part i.], 1890. Kohl's Ireland, Scotland and England, 1844. Pepys' Diary, 1867. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Windward Islands, West Indies—Froude's West Indies, '88. Macmillan's, v. 52, '85.

WINE (*Fermented juice of the grape or other fruit*).
Adulteration of Wine—Beckmann's History of Inventions, 1846.
Algerian Wines—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
An Italian Vintage Party—Scott's Tuscan Studies and Sketches, 1888.
Analysis, Adulterations, and Constituents of Wine—Blyth's Foods, 1896.
Description of Médoc—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Duties on Wine—Fortnightly Review, vol. 44, 1885.
Hints on Wine—House Manager [Lockwood's], 1877.
Making Wine at Shiraz, Persia—Wills' Persia, 1882.
New Departure in Wine Production—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
Old Rhine Wine—Saturday Review vol. 57, 1884.
Palm Wine—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
Persian Wines—All the Year Round, vol. 69, 1891.
Spanish Wines—Ford's Gatherings from Spain, 1846.
Varieties of Wine—Terrington's Cooling Cups and Dainty Drinks, 1870.
Wine as a Food—Drewry's Cup and Platter, 1879.
Wine Facts and Fables—Longman's Magazine, vol. 16, 1890.
Wine of South Africa—Little's South Africa, 1884.
Wine of the Rhine and Moselle—Baedeker's Rhine, v.d.
Xeres and its Wines—Inglis' Spain, 1831. Tovey's Wine Counties, 1877.
General—Beeton's Household Management, 1892. Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Drewry's Foods, 1879. Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.d. Thudichum's Alcoholic Drinks, 1884. Tomes' Champagne Country, 1867. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, 1869.

Wing (*Limb of a bird or insect by which it is enabled to fly*). Construction of Wing—Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 1873.
Pulsations in Bird's Wing—Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.
Velocity of Insect Wings during Flight—Student of Science, etc., vol. 3, 1869.
Wings of British Butterflies—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 2, 1866.
General—Pettigrew's Animal Locomotion, 1873. Science Gossip. *Birds, Insects, etc.*

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Lake Superior to Winnipeg—Fleming's England
Winnipeg River—Butler's Great Lone Land, 1873. [and Canada, 1884.
General—Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. Marquis of Lorne's Canadian Pictures, 1885. Roper's Track and Trail, 1891. *See also Canada, Manitoba, etc.*

Wint (Peter de, *Artist, died* 1849)—Monkhouse's English Water Colour Painters, 1890.

Winter (*Coldest season of the year*). Charm of Winter—Good Words, vol. 29, 1888.
Cold Winters—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1879.
Hard Winters—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
Hints for Winter Travellers—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
Some Winter Sports and Pastimes [Hockey, Skating, Snow-Shoe Racing, Curling, Ice-Yachting]—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1899.
Winter and its Moral Analogies—Foster's Lectures, 1884.
Winter Health Resorts—Saturday Review, vol. 54, 1882.
Winter in New England—Good Words, vol. 26, 1885.
Wonders of Winter—Good Words, vol. 30, 1889.

Winter—(*continued*).
GENERAL—Brand's Antiquities, 1810. Howitt's Book of the Seasons, 1856. Seasons of the Year, 1853. Sunday at Home, vol. 7, 1860. Sunday Magazine, vol. 1, 1865.

Winthrop (Margaret, *Wife of Governor John Winthorp, of Massachusetts*). REVIEW OF HER LIFE—Quarterly Review, vol. 186, 1897.

Wire (*A thread of metal*). ARTICLE ON WIRE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
IN WIRE-LAND [Isle of Dogs]—Andom's Industrial Explorings, 1896.
HISTORY OF WIRE-DRAWING—Beckmann's History of Inventions, etc., 1846.

Wire-Walking and Tight-rope Feats—Buckland's Curiosites of Natural History, 1875-8, Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.

Wireless Telegraphy—Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 18, 1899. Society of Arts Journal, 1899. *See also Telegraphy.*

Wirt (William, *American Lawyer, Orator, and Author, died* 1834)—Griswold's Prose Writers of America, 1852.

Wisby, Gotland, Sweden—Du Chaillu's Land of the Midnight Sun, 1888. Harper's Magazine, vol. 17, 1888-9.

Wisdom. DIVINATION AND WISDOM—Sunday at Home, vol. 8, 1861.
SECRET OF WISDOM—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 32, 1879. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 3, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Wise Men of Gotham—Ashton's Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century, 1882. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 86, 1875. Sharpe's London Mag , vol. 40, 1864.

Wiseman (N. P. S., *Cardinal, died* 1865). A REVIEW—The Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.
EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY AND CARDINAL WISEMAN—Quarterly Review, v. 187, 1898.
MONUMENTS TO CARDINAL WISEMAN—Dublin Review, vol. 122, 1898.
MR. WILFRED WARD'S "CARDINAL WISEMAN"—Fortnightly Review, vol. 69, 1898.

Wishart (George, *Scottish Bishop, died* 1671)—Trans. Royal Historical Soc., vol. 4, 1876.

Wit (*Lively fancy, humour, etc.*). CURIOSITIES OF SCHOOLBOY WIT—Longman's Mag., [v. 15, 1889-90.
HISTORY OF FALSE WIT—British Essayists, vol. 6, 1823.
OLD-FASHIONED WIT—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894.
SCOTTISH WIT AND HUMOUR—Spofford's Library of Choice Literature, vol. 3, 1890.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 6, 1820. Coleridge's Miscellanies, 1885. Leisure Hour, vol. 23, 1874. Timbs' Wits and Humourists, 1862. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

WITCHCRAFT (*Supernatural power which persons were formerly supposed to obtain by entering into a contract with the devil*).
ANIMAL MAGNETISM AND WITCHCRAFT—Atkinson's Moorland Parish, 1891.
BURNING WITCHES—Andrews' Bygone Church Life in Scotland, 1899.
INDIAN WITCHCRAFT—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
JEAN BODIN AND THE HISTORY OF WITCHCRAFT—Student of Science, etc., v. 4, 1870.
LANCASHIRE WITCHES—Ewald's Stories from State Papers, 1882. Roby's Lancashire Traditions, 1892.
LAST EXECUTION FOR WITCHCRAFT IN ENGLAND—Andrews' Lawyer in History, etc., [1896.
NEAPOLITAN WITCHCRAFT—Folk-lore, vol. 8, 1897.
REVIVAL OF WITCHCRAFT—Nineteenth Century, vol. 33, 1893.
RISE AND PROGRESS OF WITCHCRAFT—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Popular Super.], '84.
SORCERY OR WITCHCRAFT—Brand's Antiquities, 1810.
THE ONE VIRGINIAN WITCH—Harper's Magazine, vol. 8, 1884.
THE WITCH-BURNING AT CLONMEL—Folk-lore, vol. 6, 1895.
TRIAL FOR WITCHCRAFT [Lower Congo]—Ward's Five Years with the Congo Cannibals, 1890.
TRIALS OF NEW ENGLAND WITCHES—Mather's Invisible World, 1862.
WITCH OF ENDOR—Expositor, vol. 3, 1882.
WITCHCRAFT AMONG SAVAGES—Lubbock's Origin of Civilization, 1875.
WITCHCRAFT AND CHRISTIANITY—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
WITCHCRAFT AND THE KIRK—Andrews' Bygone Church Life in Scotland, 1899.
WITCHCRAFT IN DORSET—Dorset Field Club Proceedings, vol. 13.
WITCHCRAFT IN EAST ANGLIA—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
WITCHCRAFT IN ESSEX—Page's Essex in the Days of Old, 1897.
WITCHCRAFT SUPERSTITION IN NORFOLK—Harper's Magazine, vol. 26, 1893.
GENERAL—British Essayists, vol. 7, 1823. Buckle's Civilization in England, 1885. Conway's Demonology, 1878. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 5 (n.s.), 1898. Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe, 1870. Mackay's Popular Delusions, 1869.

Witepsk, Russia—Pinkerton's Russia, 1833.

Witham, Berkshire—Gentlemen's Magazine Library [English Topography], 1891.

Witham, Essex—History of Essex, by a Gentleman, vol. 1, 1771. *See also Essex.*

Witham Priory, Somersetshire—Somerset Archæological Society (n.s.), vol. 19.

Wither (George, *Poet, died* 1667). BRIEF SKETCH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 62, 1890.
GENERAL—Langford's Prison Books, 1861. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880.

"Within a Mile of Edinburgh Town" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Famous Songs, 1898.

Wittenberg, Prussia—Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883. Stowe's Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.

Wives. Duties of Wives and Mothers—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
Clerical Wives—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.
English Wives—Spectator, vol. 64, 1890.
Good Wives of Great Men—Quiver, vol. 18, 1883.
Helpful Wives—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
On the Choice of a Wife—Wells' Certain Personal Matters, 1897.
Poor Men's Wives—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856.
Professional Men's Wives—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
Selling Wives—All the Year Round, vol. 55, 1884-5. Andrews' Bygone England, 1892. Chambers' Journal, vol. 36, 1861.
Wives and Mistresses—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898. *See also Woman, etc.*

Woburn, Bedfordshire. Woburn Abbey: Short Illustrated Description—Villars' English Provinces, 1888. General—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 1, 1879.

Wodrow (R., *Scottish Ecclesiastical Historian, died* 1734)—Morris' Claverhouse, 1887.

Woffington (Margaret or Peg, *Famous Actress, died* 1760)—Blackburne's Illustrious Irishwomen, 1877. Cook's Hours with the Players, 1881. Fitzgerald's Kings and Queens of an Hour, 1883. Saturday Review, vol. 58, 1884.

Woking, Surrey. Ancient Parish of Woking—Antiquary, v. 14, 1886; and v. 15, '87.
General—Black's Guide to Surrey, v.D. Brayley's History of Surrey, vol. 2, 1850.

Wolcott Commission. British Interest and the Wolcott Commission—National Review, vol. 29, 1897.

Wolf (*A ravenous wild animal of the dog family*). Description and Coloured Plates of Varieties—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 18, 1848.
Extinction of Wolves in England—Brooke's Visits to English Battle Fields, 1857.
Remarks on Wolves—Hartwig's British Animals, 1880.
General—Nott's Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Wolfe (Charles, *Poet, died* 1823)—Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880.

Wolfe (James, *English General, killed* 1759). Portraits of General Wolfe—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
General—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 31, 1852. Edgar's Heroes of England, 1861.

Wollstonecraft (Mary, *English Author and promoter of the rights of women, died* 1797). Notice of Mary Wollstonecraft—Argosy, vol. 50, 1890.
General—Merydew's Love-Letters of Famous Men and Women, 1888. Paul's Life of Godwin, 1876. *See also Godwin.*

Wolmer Forest, Hampshire—Longman's Magazine, vol. 30, 1897.

Wolseley (E. J., Lord, *General, born* 1833). Character Sketch—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 2, 1884-5. Review of Reviews, vol. 2, 1890.
Illustrated Interview—Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892
The New Commander-in-Chief—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
Wolseley in the Soudan—Grant's War in the Soudan, 1885-6.
General—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883. Men and Women of the Time, 1899. Strand Magazine, vol. 3, 1892.

Wolsey (Thomas, *Cardinal, died* 1530). Henry VIII. and Wolsey—Guizot's England, 1877.
King, Cardinal, and Satirist—Archer's Highway of Letters, 1893.
Last Years of Cardinal Wolsey—Froude's History of England, 1870.
General—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Ellis' English History, 1846. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 2, 1845. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Sharpe's London and the Kingdom, vol. 1, 1894. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Traill's Social England, vol. 3, 1895. [1894.

Wolvercote, Oxfordshire. Palæolithic Remains at Wolvercote—Antiquary, v. 30.

Wolverhampton, Staffordshire (*Noted for its hardware manufactures*). Art Gallery and Museum—Art Journal, vol. 44, 1892. Magazine of Art, vol. 11, 1888.
Church Life in Wolverhampton—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 2 (2nd series), 1889.
Manufactures—Leisure Hour, vol. 21, 1872.
Municipal Work in Wolverhampton—London, vol. 5, 1898.
Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.
General—Burritt's Walks in the Black Country, 1868. Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.

WOMAN. (*See also Anthropology, Creation, Ethnology, Girls, Love, Man, Marriage, Maternity, Mothers, Races of Man, Labour, Manners, Sex, Society, Wives, etc.*)
Ability: What Women can do best—Century Magazine, vol. 27, 1894-5.
Age: The Woman of Forty—Woman, October, 1896.
America: New York Working-Girl—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 20, 1896.
America: Notes on Jonathan's Daughters—Strand Magazine, vol. 2, 1891.
American Treatment of Women—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 12, 1892.
American Women—Contemporary Review, vol. 70, 1896. Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880. Trollope's North America, 1862.
Anecdotes of Woman—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 4, 1826.
Anglo-Saxon Womanhood—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 80, 1899.
Are Women inferior to Men?—Knowledge, vol. 1, 1881-82.
Arts relating to Women—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 13, 1893.
Athletics for Ladies—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.

Woman—(*continued*).

Bachelor Women in London—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 19, 1896.
Biblical: Women of the Bible—Hassell's Scripture Biography, 1885. [v. 12, '98.
Browning (Mrs.): Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her Sex—Humanitarian,
Browning's (Mrs.) Thoughts about Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888.
Characteristics of Women—Combemere's Our Peculiarities,
College Women and Matrimony—Century Magazine, vol. 29, 1895-6.
Colonies: Women in the Colonies—Dilke's Greater Britain, 1869.
Competition and Co-operation among Women—English Illustrated, v. 7, '89-90.
Courage of Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Courage: Question of Courage—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895-
Courtship: How Women are Won—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
Criminal: Women Convicts—Harper's Magazine, vol. 28, 1863-4.
Criminal: Women in Prison—Cassell's Magazine. vol. 22, 1896.
Cruelty and Pity in Women—Monist, vol. 3, 1892-3.
Decline of Reserve among Women—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
Decline of Woman—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.
Dolls: Distinguished Women and their Dolls—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
Domestic: The Home Woman Up-to-Date—Woman, February, 1895. [1894.
Domestic: The Place of Woman in the Family—Maspero's Dawn of Civilization,
Drama: First Appearance of Women on the Stage—Pepys' Diary, 1867,
Dress: Her Hat and the Height of Absurdity—English Illus., vol. 15, 1896.
Eccentric Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 9, 1888. [v. 8 [p. 87], '95-6.
Education: Are Clever or Stupid Women more attractive to Men?—Idier,
Education: College for Working Women—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1878.
Education: Degrees for Women—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
Education: Education of Women of the Middle and Upper Classes—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.
Education: Higher Education of Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 12. 1891.
Education: New College for Women—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
Education: Registration of Women Teachers—Blackwood's Mag., v. 161, 1897.
Education: Scientific Education of Women—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
Education: Universities and the Education of Women—New Rev., v. 16, '97.
Education: University Degrees for Women—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 63, 1895.
Education: University Education of Women—Chambers' Jour., vol. 74, 1897.
Education: Women at Oxford and Cambridge—Quarterly Review, v. 186, 1897.
Education: Women at the Universities—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.
Education: Women Professors in Universities—Woman, March, 1895.
Education: Women's Colleges at Oxford—English Illustrated, vol. 16, 1896-7.
Egypt: Domestic Life in Modern Egypt—Lane's Modern Egyptians, 1842.
Employment, etc.: How Women Make Money—Woman October, 1895.
Employment: New Paid Occupations for Women—Cassell's Mag., v. 20, 1894.
Encroachment of Women—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896; and vol. 41, 1897.
English Girlhood—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
Etruscan Women—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
Europe: Womankind in all Ages of Western Europe—Student of Science, Literature and Art, vol. 4, 1870.
Evolution: Influence of Woman in the Evolution of the Human Race—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
Evolution of Women—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 25, 1897.
Excellent Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
Factory Legislation for Women—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
France: Education of Women in France—Dublin Review, vol. 121, 1897.
France: Feminism in France—Fortnightly Review, vol. 56, 1897.
French and English Minxes—Longman's Magazine, vol. 29, 1896-7.
French Women in French Industry—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
Friendly Societies for Women—Fortnightly, v. 69, '98. National Rev., v. 28, '96-7.
Future of English Women—Nineteenth Century, vol. 3, 1878.
Gaul and Britain under Celt and Roman—Student of Science, etc., vol. 1, 1868.
Germany: Woman Movement in Germany—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
Glory and Greatness of Woman—Sunday at Home, vol. 6, 1859.
Goethe's Relations to Women—Boyesen's Essays on German Literature, 1892.
Governesses: Position of Governesses—Leisure Hour, vol. 46, 1896-7.
Honour of Women [among the Germans]—Menzel's History of Germany, v. 1, 1848
Ideal Woman—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898. Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
India: Hindoo Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
India: Medical Women for India—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
India: Women of India—Nineteenth Century, vol. 29, 1891.
Indian Women at a Mela—Sunday Magazine, vol. 28, 1899.
Individual Liberty for Women—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
Influence: Excessive Influence of Women—Temple Bar, vol. 49, 1877.
Influence of Woman—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3 [page 406], 1882.
Influence: Women's Influence—Ellis' Education of Character, 1856
Intellectual Women—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 2, 1881; and vol. 3, 1882.
Italian Women in 1862—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
Japanese Women—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
Labour: Woman and Labour—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
Librarians: American Women as Librarians—The Library, vol. 5, 1893.

Woman—(*continued*).

LIBRARIANS: WOMEN LIBRARIANS—Library, vol. 4, 1892. Library Assistant, v. 1, 1899.
LIBRARIANSHIP AS A PROFESSION FOR WOMEN—The Library, vol. 6, 1894.
LITERARY DEGENERATES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.
LITERARY LADIES—Temple Bar, vol. 108, 1896.
LITERATURE: HOW WOMEN WRITERS WORK—Idler, vol. 10, 1896-7.
LITERATURE: RESPONSIBILITY OF WOMEN FOR CONDITION OF LITERATURE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.
LITERATURE: WOMEN AS HISTORIANS—Literature, vol. 4, 1899
LITERATURE: WOMAN'S PLACE IN THE WORLD OF LETTERS—19th Century, v. 41, 1897.
MAHOMETANS: AMONG THE WOMEN OF THE HAREM—Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1893.
MARRIED WOMAN'S PROPERTY ACT, 1882 [A Social Revolution]—Cassell's Mag., v. 9, '83.
MARRIED WOMEN: LEGAL POSITION OF MARRIED WOMEN—Arnold's Social Politics, [1878.
MARRIED WOMEN: PROPERTY OF MARRIED WOMEN—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869.
MEDICAL WOMAN IN FICTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898.
MEN'S WORK AMONG WOMEN—Harper's Magazine, vol. 29, 1895.
MORMON WOMEN: WOMAN AT SALT LAKE—Dixon's New America, 1867.
MUSIC: WOMEN AS CONDUCTORS OF ORCHESTRA—Woman, March, 1895.
NEW WOMAN: CHARACTER SKETCH OF A NEW WOMAN—Cornhill Mag., vol. 23, 1894.
OFFICIAL INSPECTORS—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
OLD MAIDS: PLEA FOR YOUNG AND OLD MAIDS—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
ORATORS: LADIES OF THE PLATFORM—Quiver, vol. 31, 1896.
ORATORS: OUR LEADING LADY ORATORS—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
ORDERS FOR WOMEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
POLITICAL ENFRANCHISEMENT OF WOMEN—Arnold's Social Politics, 1878.
POLITICS: FRANCHISE FOR WOMEN—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899.
POLITICS: WOMAN IN POLITICS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
POLITICS: WOMAN'S LIBERAL FEDERATION—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
POLITICS: WOMAN SUFFRAGE—Century Mag., v. 94, 1883. Westminster Rev., v. 148, [1897.
PROGRESS: WOMEN AND PROGRESS—Lady Cook's Essays, v. 4, 1899.
PSYCHOLOGY OF FEMINISM—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 161, 1897.
RELIGION: WOMEN IN TEMPLE AND SYNAGOGUE—Schechter's Studies, etc., 1896.
REPORTERS: WOMEN AS REPORTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 7, 1886.
REVOLT OF WOMAN—Dixon's New America, 1867. Macmillan's Mag., v. 23, 1870-1.
ROMAN WOMEN: POSITION OF WOMEN UNDER ROMAN LAW—Brace's Gesta Christi, ['82.
RULING SEX: WHO RULES? [Man or Woman]—Lady Cook's Essays, v. 1, '98.
RUSSIA: THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN IN RUSSIA—19th Cen., vol. 43, 1898.
SOCIALISM AND WOMAN—Fortnightly Review. vol. 63, 1895.
SOCIETY: FAMOUS WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH COURT—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
SOCIOLOGY: PROBLEM OF WOMAN FROM A BIO-SOCIOLOGICAL POINT OF VIEW—Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.
STATUS: HER POSITION AND WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
STATUS: HOW POOR LADIES LIVE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
STATUS: OF WOMEN IN ASSEMBLIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 40, 1896.
STATUS: POSITION OF WOMEN—Dyer's Evolution of Industry, 1895.
STATUS: REIGN OF WOMEN—Literary World, vol. 55, 1897. [1884.
STATUS: WHAT IS HER APPOINTED POSITION AND WORK?—Girl's Own Ann., vol. 5,
STATUS: WOMAN QUESTIONS—Lecky's Democracy and Liberty, 1896.
STATUS: WOMAN UNDER THE ENGLISH LAW—Edinburgh Review, vol. 184, 1896.
STATUS: WOMEN IN THE COMMUNITY AND IN THE FAMILY—Inter. Jour. Ethics, v. 5,
SUBJECTION: MILL ON THE SUBJECTION OF WOMEN—Meliora, vol. 12, 1869. [1894-5.
TRAVELLERS: LADY TRAVELLERS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
TRAVELLERS: WOMEN AT SEA—Whymper's The Sea: its Stirring Story, etc., '78-81.
TURKISH AND CHRISTIAN LADIES—Bramsen's Egypt, etc., 1820.
VARIATION IN MAN AND WOMAN—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
VESTRYWOMEN AND THEIR WORK—London, vol. 6, 1897.
VOCATIONS OF MEN AND WOMEN—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 11, 1890.
WAISTS: WOMEN'S WAISTS—Truth, vol. 11, 1882.
WELSH WOMEN—Sikes' Old South Wales, 1881. Sir T. Phillips' Wales, 1849.
WIT: WITTY WOMEN—Lady's Realm, vol. 3, 1897.
WITCHES: WOMEN AS WITCHES—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897. *See* [*also Witchcraft.*
WIVES OR MOTHERS—Yellow Book, vol. 3, 1894.
WIVES: WOMEN WHO DO NOT MAKE GOOD WIVES—Woman, May, 1895.
WIVES: WOMEN WHO SHOULD HAVE BEEN WIVES—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 1, 1898.
WIVES: WORD ABOUT WIVES—Yonge's Womankind, 1876.
WOMAN ON WOMAN—Mrs. Craik's Woman's Thoughts, 1859. Truth, vol. 17, 1885.
WOMANLINESS AS A PROFESSION—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 15, 1894.
WOMANLY WOMEN—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.
WOMAN'S CHANCE OF LIFE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 19, 1898.
WOMEN OF LYRIC LOVE—New Review, vol. 15, 1896.
WOMEN'S CONGRESS, 1899: A WOMAN'S CRITICISM—Nineteenth Cent., vol. 46, 1899.
WOMEN'S RIGHTS—Bonwick's Mormons, 1872. Spencer's Justice, 1891. Trollope's North America, 1862.
WORK: WOMEN AND WORK—Truth, vol. 14, 1884.
WORK AND WAGES OF WOMEN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
WORK, POSITION, AND RIGHTS—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
WORKING-GIRL OF TO-DAY—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
WORSHIP AND WOMEN IN BURMAH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 31, 1892.

Woman—(*continued*).
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Burder's Oriental Literature, 1822. Cassell's Saturday Journal, vol. 15, 1896-7. Good Words [The Soft Sex], vol. 37, 1896. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy 1870. Koelle's Mohammed, 1889. Life of John Wilkes, 1888. Maine's Early History of Institutions, 1890. National Review, vol. 29, 1897. Sale's Koran, 1891. Scribner's Magazine, vols. 2-5, 1887-9. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Wonder. EMOTIONS OF RELATIVITY—Bain's The Emotions and the Will, 1875.
THEORY OF WONDERMENT—Good Words, vol. 13, 1872.

Wonders. WONDERLAND IN AMERICA [Yellowstone Park]—Strand Mag., vol. 8, 1894.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 28, 1872.

Wood. TRANSPORT OF WOOD: FLOATING WOOD—Beckmann's Inventions, etc., 1846.
VARIOUS KINDS OF WOOD—Davidson's Drawing for Cabinet-makers, 1874.
WOOD AND ITS USES—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
WOOD THAT WON'T BURN—London, vol. 6, 1897.
WOOD FOR CABINET-MAKERS—Hasluck's Cabinet-worker's Handybook, 1890.

Woodcuts. MITCHELL COLLECTION OF WOODCUTS—Academy, vol. 47, 1895.
WOODCUTS IN EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Bookworm, vol. 4, 1892.
WOODCUTS OF OLD AND MODERN BOOKS—Bookworm, vol. 5, 1892.

Wood-Engraving (*Engraving on wood and its impression*). ACCOUNT OF WOOD-ENGRAVERS—Scribner's Magazine, vol 17, 1895.
HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881.
OLD GERMAN WOOD-ENGRAVERS—Good Words, vol. 33, 1892.
GENERAL—Chambers' Miscellany, vol. 9, 1844-7. Crane's Bases of Design, 1898. *See also Engraving.*

Woodwork. CARVINGS IN WOOD—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
FRETWORK AND WOOD-CARVING—Spons' Mechanics' Own Book, 1889.
WOOD-CARVING—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1879; and vol. 13, 1891. Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Hutchison's Indoor Games and Recreations, 1891.
WOOD-CARVING AND CARVERS—Journal Royal Inst. of Brit. Architects (3rd ser.), vol. 3.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874.
GENERAL—*See Carving, Fretwork, etc.*

Wood (A., *Antiquary, died* 1695)—Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Wood (Mrs. Henry, *Popular Authoress, died* 1887). AFTER TEN YEARS—Argosy, vol. 63, [1897.
MEMORIALS OF MRS. H. WOOD—Argosy, vol. 59, 1895.
MRS. H. WOOD AND WORCESTERSHIRE—Argosy, vol. 56, 1892.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Woodcock (*A bird of the snipe family*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 3, 1848. Wood's Natural History, 1862.
WOODCOCKS IN SPRING AND AUTUMN—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—Morris' British Birds, vol. 4, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, vol. 3, 1856.

Wooden Churches. OUR WOODEN CHURCHES—Quiver, vol. 30, 1895.

Woodford, Essex. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT—Suburban Homes of London, 1881.
PEEP INTO A FRANCISCAN FRIARY—Ludgate Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Woodlouse (*An insect found in dry decayed wood*). VARIETIES OF WOODLICE—Stebbing's Crustacea, 1893. Wood's Illustrated Natural History, vol. 3, V.D.

"Woodman, Spare that Tree" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, '98.

Woodpecker (*A bird that searches for insects in trunks of trees*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848.
GREEN WOODPECKER—Yarrell's British Birds, 1856.
GENERAL—Michelet's The Bird, 1874. Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Woodpigeon (*The wild pigeon or ringdove*). STRANGE STORY OF A WOODPIGEON—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
GENERAL—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894. Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848. Morris' British Birds, 1891.

Woods. IN THE WOODLANDS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
MANAGEMENT OF WOODS—Brown's Forester, 1894.
WALK IN A WOOD—Good Words, vol. 20, 1879.
GENERAL—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 42. Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891. Tytler's Footprints, 1890. *See also Forests, etc.*

Wood-Staining. MARQUETRY WOOD-STAINING—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.

Woodstock, Oxfordshire (*A town associated with the history of Henry II. and "Fair Rosamond"*). TOWN OF WOODSTOCK—Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 4, 1879-83. Land we Live in (Orr's), vol. 1, 1853. Britton's Beauties of England vol. 12, 1818. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., V.D.

Wooing (*Courting, making love*). HOW WOMEN ARE WON—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 17, 1897. *See also Courtship, Love, Woman, etc.*

WOOL (*The fine hair or fleece of sheep and some other animals*).
DESCRIPTION OF WOOL—Hummel's Dyeing, 1885.
ENGLISH WOOL DISTRICTS—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
MANUFACTURE OF WOOL—Great Industries, 1878.
NEW ZEALAND WOOL—Bathgate's New Zealand, 1880. [& 6, 1897.
NOTES ON WOOL AND WORSTED SPINNING—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 3, 4,

Wool—(*continued*).

RECENT WOOL MANUFACTURE—Ure's Philosophy of Manufactures, 1861.
USES OF WOOL IN ANCIENT TIMES—Burnley's Wool and Wool-combing, 1889.
WOOL AND WORSTED: BRADFORD AND ITS TRADE—Cassell's Great Industries of Great Britain, 1880.
WOOL EXCHANGE AT WORK—Good Words, vol. 39, 1898.
WOOL TRADE IN THE 14TH AND 15TH CENT.—Traill's Social England, vol. 2, 1897.
WOOL-COMBERS OF BRADFORD—Pearson's Mag., vol. 2, 1896.
WOOL-SORTERS' DISEASE—Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1882.
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE—Taylor's Factory System, 1886.
GENERAL—Coghlan's New South Wales, 1890. Griffin's New South Wales, 1888. Japp's Industrial Curiosities, 1880.

Woolner (Thomas, *Sculptor and Poet, died* 1892). MONOGRAPH ON WOOLNER—Art Journal, 1894. GENERAL—Forman's Living Poets, 1871.

Woolston (T., *Deistical Writer, died* 1733)—Abbey's English Church and its Bishops, 1887. Leland's Deistical Writers, 1837.

Woolwich (*Town situated on the Thames near London, noted for its arsenal and military academy for engineering*). PUBLIC BATHS AT WOOLWICH—London, vol. 5, 1896.
ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY—Chambers' Journal., vol. 42, 1865.
WOOLWICH ARSENAL—Chambers' Jour., vol. 68, 1891. Wynter's Civilization, 1868.
WOOLWICH FERRY AT WORK—London, vol. 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Kent, v.D. Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Pepys' Diary, 1867.

WORCESTER (1.—*A midland county; 2.—Capital of same, noted for its cathedral, glove trade, and porcelain works*).

BATTLE OF WORCESTER—Fea's Flight of the King from Worcester, 1897. Lyon's Personal History of Charles II., 1851.
CHRONICLES OF WORCESTER—All the Year Round, vol. 54, 1884.
DEANERY AND TRINITY HALL, WORCESTER—Rep. Assoc. Archit. Soc., vol. 21.
DOMESDAY BOOK RELATING TO WORCESTERSHIRE—Reports Assoc. Archit. Soc., vols. 21 & 22.
ORDINANCES OF EARLY GILDS—Early Eng. Text Soc. Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
ORDINANCES OF WORCESTER—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
PLAN OF WORCESTER—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D.
PUBLIC LIBRARY NOTES—Greenwood's Year Book, v.D.
PUBLIC LIBRARY: VIEWS AND MEMORANDA—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. GENERAL—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897.
ROYAL COUNCILS OF WORCESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 19, 1862.
SUPERSTITIONS OF WORCESTERSHIRE—Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1884.
WITHIN RANGE OF WORCESTER CITY—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897.
WORCESTER CATHEDRAL: ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND MONASTERY AT WORCESTER—Archæological Journal, vol. 20, 1863.
WORCESTER CATHEDRAL, DIOCESE, AND MONASTERIES IN THE EIGHTH CENTURY—Archæological Journal, vol. 19, 1862.
WORCESTER CATHEDRAL—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Cust's Our English Minsters (2nd series), 1897. Sunday Magazine, vol. 23, 1894. Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
WORCESTERSHIRE—White's All Round the Wrekin, 1860.

Worcester (Noah, *Divine, died* 1837). TRIBUTE TO HIS MEMORY—Channing's Works, 1885.

Word in Season—Chambers' Journal, vol. 59, 1882.

Worde (Wynkyn de, *Printer, died* 1535)—Bradshaw's Collected Papers, 1889.

Words (*Parts of speech or language consisting of one or more syllables*). CHANGES IN THE PRONUNCIATION OF WORDS—Skeat's English Etymology, 1891.
EGYPTIAN LOAN WORDS IN OLD TESTAMENT—Hommel's Ancient Hebrew Tradition, 1897.
ESSAY ON WORDS. By Edmund Burke—Spofford's Lib. of Choice Literature, v. 6, 1890.
EXPLICATION OF WORDS—Reid's Essays, 1865.
HISTORY OF NEW WORDS—Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature, 1866.
SHORT BIOGRAPHIES OF WORDS. By Max Müller—Good Words, vol. 27, 1886.
SPECIAL WORDS FOR SEX AND RELATIONSHIP—Karl Pearson's Chances of Death, etc., 1897.
USE OF WORDS—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
WILD FLOWERS OF ENGLISH SPEECH IN AMERICA—Century Magazine, vol. 25, 1893-4.
See also Grammar, Language, Philology, Oratory, etc.

Wordsworth (C., *Bishop of Lincoln, died* 1885)—Boyd's Our Homely Tragedy, 1887. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870.

Wordsworth (Dorothy, *sister of the Laureate, died* 1855)—Yonge's Biographies of Good Women, 1876. Fawcett's Eminent Women, 1889.

WORDSWORTH (William, *celebrated Poet, died* 1850).

AGE OF WORDSWORTH—Saturday Review, vol. 83, 1897.
BRIEF SKETCH OF HIS CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 14, 1893.
ESSAY ON LEIGH HUNT AND WILLIAM WORDSWORTH—Horne's New Spirit of the Age, 1844.
ESSAYS ON WORDSWORTH—Devey's English Poets, 1873. Fields' Yesterdays with Authors, 1872. Pater's Appreciations, 1890.
MEMOIR OF WORDSWORTH—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
RECOLLECTIONS OF WORDSWORTH—Mackay's Forty Years' Recollections, 1877.
SKETCH OF HIS LIFE—De Quincey's Works, 1862-74.
WORDSWORTH AND BYRON—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
WORDSWORTH AND CARLYLE, A LITERARY PARALLEL—Temple Bar, vol. 106, 1895.

Wordsworth—(*continued*).

WORDSWORTH AND SHELLEY—Mill's Early Essays, 1897.
WORDSWORTH'S QUANTOCK POEMS—Temple Bar, vol. 107, 1896.
WORDSWORTH'S RELATIONS TO SCIENCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 50, 1884.
WORDSWORTH'S YOUTH—National Review, vol. 28, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Carlyle's Reminiscences, 1881. Gilfillan's Literary Portraits, 1845. Hall's Book of Memories, 1871. Henley's Lyra Heroica, 1893. Lester's Criticisms, 1853. Lonsdale's Worthies of Cumberland, 1873. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 28, 1873. Rossetti's Lives of Famous Poets, 1885. Ward's English Poets, vol. 4, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits of Famous Writers, 1887.

WORK (*Toil, Employment. See also Industries, Labour, etc.*).

BRAIN WORK AND MANUAL WORK—Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, 1890.
CHAPTER ON WORK—Smiles' Character, 1874.
CHILD WORKERS IN LONDON—Strand Magazine, vol. 1, 1891.
CONCERNING WORK AND PLAY—Boyd's Recreations of a Country Parson, 1864-5.
DANGEROUS TRADES—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899.
DIARY OF A WORKING GIRL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 24, 1888.
GIRLS' WORK AND WORKSHOPS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
GIRLS' WORK IN INDIA—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1882.
IDLENESS *versus* WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1884.
LABOUR AND CAPITAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.
MUSCULAR WORK—Lagrange's Bodily Exercise, 1890.
OUR GIRLS AND PARISH WORK—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1887.
WHAT GREAT MEN THINK OF WORK—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
WORK AND WAGES—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 2, 1893-4.

Workhouse (*A house for the reception of parish paupers*). AMATEUR FEMALE CASUAL—Meliora, vol. 10, 1867.
CRUELTIES IN WORKHOUSES IN ENGLAND—Nineteenth Century, vol. 20, 1886.
LIFE IN TOWN AND COUNTRY WORKHOUSES—Sunday at Home, vol. 36, 1889.
MODEL WORKHOUSE SCHOOLS—Sunday Magazine, vol. 26, 1890.
WORKHOUSE INFIRMARIES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 44, 1881.
WORKHOUSE INFIRMARY REFORM—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
WORKHOUSE SKETCHES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 3, 1860-1.
YOUNG WOMEN IN WORKHOUSES—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 40, 1879.
GENERAL—London, from vol. 1, 1893; *etc.*

WORKING CLASSES. (*See also Labour, Manufactures, Trade Unions, etc.*)

BETTER HOMES FOR WORKING PEOPLE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896. Harper's Magazine, vol. 7, 1883-4.
CLUBS FOR WORKMEN—Temple Bar, vol. 8 1863. [1896.
FUTURE OF THE WORKING CLASSES—Toynbee's Lectures on the Industrial Revolution,
HOMES OF THE LONDON WORKMEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
TRAINS FOR WORKMEN—All the Year Round, vol. 50, 1882.
WAYS AND WANTS OF WORKING MEN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 13, 1865-6.
WORKING CLASSES—Sunday at Home, vol. 23, 1876.
WORKING GIRLS OF LONDON—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
WORKING MEN AND WAR—Hobart's Political Essays, 1866.
WORKMEN DIRECTORS—National Review, vol. 27, 1896.
WORKMEN ON THE THAMES AND ELSEWHERE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 18, 1868.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1897—Nineteenth Century, vol. 43, 1898.
GENERAL—Abraham's Studies of a Socialist Parson, 1892. Argyll's Reign of Law, 1868.

Works—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891.

Workshop—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888.

World (*The earth, mankind, etc.*). BEGINNING AND END OF THE WORLD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 23 [p. 465], 1875.
END OF THE WORLD—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882.
SAILING AROUND THE WORLD ALONE—Century Mag., vol. 59, 1899.
WORLD WE LIVE IN—Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 40-2, 1836-7.
GENERAL—Brown's Countries of the World, 1898. Brown's Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1867. Pinnock's Bible and Contemporary History, 1887. *See also Creation, Earth, Universe, names of places, etc.*

Worldliness—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 4, 1891.

World's Fair. BUILDING UP A WORLD'S FAIR IN FRANCE—Century Mag., v. 35, 1898.
RUN IN THE WORLD'S FAIR [Paris, 1867]—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 17, 1867-8.

Worm (*Term applied to any small creeping thing without feet, such as an earthworm or grub*).

ACTION OF WORMS—Darwin on the Formation of Mould, 1881.
ANNELIDAN WORMS, OR ANNELIDES—Student of Science, Literature, etc., vol. 3, 1869.
DESCRIPTION OF EARTHWORMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.
HABITS OF VARIOUS WORMS—Somerville's Molecular Science, 1869.
NATURAL HISTORY OF WORMS—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.
NOTTINGHAM WORMS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 60, 1883.
PARASITIC WORMS IN FISH—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 12, 1876.
REMARKS ON WORMS—Hartwig's Harmonies of Nature, 1866.
SEASHORE WORMS—Duncan's The Seashore, 1891.
STUDY OF AQUATIC WORMS—Science Gossip, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897. *Also Earthworm, etc.*

Worms (*A city of Germany, noted for its historic remains and records*) DIET OF WORMS [at which Luther was cited to appear and where he refused to recant]—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Stoughton's Homes and Haunts of Luther, 1883.
GENERAL—Baedeker's Rhine, V.D. *See also Luther, etc.*

Worry (*Trouble, harassment*). ESSAY ON WORRY—Helps' Friends in Council, 1859.
SMALL WORRIES—Spectator, vol. 68, 1892.
WORRIES OF LIFE—Boyd's Recreations of a Country Parson [2nd series], 1864. Sunday Magazine, vol. 21. 1885.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 10, 1881. Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Worship (*Religious homage and service, veneration*). ANCESTOR WORSHIP—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Müller's Anthropological Religion, 1891.
ARTICLE ON WORSHIP—Positivist Review, vol. 4, 1896.
CHRISTMAS AND ANCESTOR WORSHIP IN THE BLACK MOUNTAINS—Macmillan's Mag., [vol. 43, 1880-1.
HERO WORSHIP—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 54, 1886.
PRIMITIVE WORSHIP AND RELIGION—Mallet's Northern Antiquities, 1847.
PUBLIC WORSHIP—Contemporary Pulpit, vol. 8, 1887. Fremantle's World as the Subject of Redemption, 1885. Ryle's Principles for Churchmen, 1884.
PUBLIC WORSHIP IN GERMANY—Menzel's History of Germany, 1859.
PUBLIC WORSHIP REGULATION ACT—Davidson's Life of Archbishop Tait, 1891.
SAINT WORSHIP—Southey's Book of the Church, 1825.
GENERAL—Emerson's Prose Works, 1889. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Religious Systems of the World (Sonnenschein), 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 5, 1891. *See also Religion, Theology, etc.*

Worth (C. F., *Paris Costumier, died* 1895)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 157, 1895.

Worthing, Sussex (*A seaside resort*). ACCOUNT OF THE TOWN OF WORTHING—Excursions Through Sussex, 1822.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Brighton, V.D. Black's Guide to Sussex, V.D.

Wotton (Sir Henry, *Diplomatist and Poet, died* 1639). LIFE OF SIR HENRY WOTTON—Bullen's Edition of Walton's Lives, 1884.
GENERAL—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Lodge's Portraits, 1850. Ward's English Poets, vol. 2, 1880. Wotton's Word Portraits, 1887.

Wotton Hall, Staffordshire—Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places, 1856.

Wounded. AID FOR THE WOUNDED—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 9, 1883.
FUTURE OF THE WOUNDED IN WAR—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 15, 1894. [1881.

Wouverman (Philips, *Dutch Painter, died* 1668)—Gower's Figure Painters of Holland,

Wraiths (*Supposed apparition of a person seen immediately before death*)—Lang's Book of Dreams and Ghosts, 1897.

Wrangell (Vice-Admiral, *Russian Arctic Explorer, died* 1870). TRAVELS—Verne's Great Explorers, 1882.

Wranglers (*Name given at Cambridge to the students who pass the best examinations qualified by first, second, etc., in order of merit*). SENIOR WRANGLERS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 45, 1882. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 57 (n.s.), 1896.

Wreaths. WREATHS AND CHAPLETS—Friend's Flower Lore, 1884.
WREATHS AND GARLANDS—Archæological Journal, vol. 54, 1897.

Wreck (*Destruction of a ship at sea by storm, etc.; the word is also used to denote the ruin of a person or place*). RAISING OF WRECKS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
A YEAR'S WRECKS ON OUR COAST—Lewis' History of the Lifeboat, 1874.
SIX BATTLESHIPS WRECKED IN ONE NIGHT [German and American Fleets at Samoa]—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1899-1900.
WRECKED ON THE GOODWINS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 45, 1868.
"WRECKING" AS A PROFESSION—Whymper's The Sea; its Stirring Story, etc., 1878-1.
GENERAL—Strand Mag., v. 14, 1897. *Also Sea, Ships, Shipwrecks, Goodwin Sands, etc.*

Wren (*A small bird*). GOLD-CRESTED WREN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, v. 10, 1874.
WOOD WREN—Longman's Magazine, vol. 28, 1896.
GENERAL—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848. Morris' British Birds, 1891. Yarrell's British Birds, 1856. Newman's Dictionary of British Birds, 1866.

Wren (Sir Christopher, *celebrated Architect, designed St. Paul's Cathedral (the present building)* 1675, *modern part of Hampton Court, Temple Bar, etc., died* 1723).
WORK AND OPINIONS OF SIR C. WREN—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Arch. Antiq., pt. i.],
WREN AND THE CITY CHURCHES—Architecture, vol. 2, 1897. [1890.
GENERAL—Bray's Life of Evelyn, 1871. Cunningham's Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, vol. 4, 1830. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11, 1846. Loftie's London, 1880. Murray's Guide to Berkshire, etc., V.D. Sunday Magazine, vol. 11, 1875.

Wren (Matthew, *Bishop of Ely, died* 1667)—Brook's Lives of the Puritans, 1813.

Wressell Castle, Yorkshire—Gentleman's Mag. Lib. [Architect. Antiquities, pt. i.], '90.

Wrestling. ETRUSCAN WRESTLERS—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.
SCHOOLBOY WRESTLING—Smiles' George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist, 1878.
STYLES AND SYSTEMS OF WRESTLING—Armstrong's Wrestling, 1889.
WRESTLING AMONG THE ANCIENT BRITONS—Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, 1845.
WRESTLING MATCHES—All the Year Round, vol. 67, 1890.
GENERAL—Cassell's Book of Sports and Pastimes, 1888. Pearson's Mag., vol. 3, 1897.

Wrexham, North Wales. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. WREXHAM CHURCH—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Wright (D.)—Jackson's Early Methodist Preachers, vol. 2, 1878.

Wright (John, *eminent and eloquent Divine, died* 1893)—Argosy, vol. 57 [page 196], 1894.

Wright (Sir R., *Lawyer*, 1680)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Wriothesley (Rachel, *wife of Lord William Russell, died* 1723)—Anderson's Memorable Women, 1862. *See also Russell* (*Lady Rachel*) *and Russell* (*Lord William*).

Wriothesley (T., *Earl of Southampton*, 1667)—Campbell's Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Heylyn's History of the Reformation, 1859.

Writers. FRENCH VIEWS ON ENGLISH WRITERS—Macmillan's Mag., vol. 52, 1885. TROUBLES OF WRITERS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889. *See also Authors.*

WRITING (*See also Letter-writing, Correspondence, Phonography, Shorthand, etc.*)
ANCIENT AND MODERN WRITING—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 15, 1889.
ANECDOTES OF WRITERS—Russell's Book of Authors, 1897.
ANSWERING LETTERS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1885.
ART OF PENMANSHIP—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1880.
EASY WRITING—Argosy, vol. 1, 1866.
HISTORY OF PENS—Beckmann's History of Inventions, Origins, etc., 1846.
HOW TO TEACH WRITING—Science and Art of Teaching, 1879.
JAPANESE SYSTEM OF WRITING—Chamberlain's Things Japanese, 1891.
LANGUAGE AND WRITING OF THE ANCIENTS—Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 1, [1871.
ORIGIN OF WRITING—Tylor's Anthropology, 1892.
PICTURE WRITING—Lubbock's Origin of Civilisation, 1875. Strand Mag. [illustrated], vol. 15, 1898. Tylor's Early History of Mankind, 1878.
PRIMITIVE PICTURE WRITING—Nature, vol. 53, 1896.
SHORTHAND WRITING FOR SCHOOLS—Education, vol. 14, 1894.
SHORTHAND IN FOREIGN LANDS—Westminster Review, vol. 141, 1894.
SHORTHAND: PITMAN'S SHORTHAND—Westminster Review, vol. 146, 1896.
SHORTHAND: GENERAL—Cassell's Popular Educator, vols. 1 and 2, 1890. Phonographic Journal, v.D. Saturday Review, vol. 53, 1882.

Writing-Board. HOW TO MAKE A WRITING-BOARD—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1892.

Writing-Desk. HOW TO MAKE A WRITING-DESK—Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Writtle, Essex. ALL SAINTS' CHURCH—Buckler's Churches of Essex, 1856.

Wroxham Broad, Norfolk—Davies' Norfolk Broads and Rivers, 1884.

Wroxeter, Shropshire. DISCOVERY OF A ROMAN PAVEMENT—Arch. Jour., vol. 54, 1897.

Wryneck (*A small bird of the woodpecker species*)—Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Wulfred (*Archbishop of Canterbury, died* 832)—Hook's Archbishops, vol. 1, 1875.

Wulfstan (*Bishop of Worcester, died* 1095). LIFE AND TIMES OF WULFSTAN—Archæological Journal, vol. 20, 1863.

Wurtemburg (*A State of the German Empire*)—Baedeker's Southern Germany, v.D.

Wyandottes (*Tribe of North American Indians*). WYANDOTTE INDIANS—Knowledge, vol. 1, 1881-2. *See also Indians.*

Wyatt (Sir Thomas. "*The Elder,*" *Poet, died* 1542)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1891. Ward's English Poets, 1880.

Wyatt (Sir Thomas, "*The Younger,*" *rebelled in favour of Lady Jane Grey, executed* 1554). WYATT'S INSURRECTION—Ward & Lock's Epochs and Episodes in History, 1882.

Wycliffe (John, *Religious Reformer, made the first complete translation of the Bible into English, died* 1384). ACCOUNT OF LIFE OF WYCLIFFE—Tayler's Eng. Martyrs, 1853.
FIRST TRANSLATION OF THE WHOLE SCRIPTURES—Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 1, 1849.
LIFE AND UNPUBLISHED WORKS OF WYCLIF—Early English Text Soc. Publications, [No. 74, 1880.
VISIT TO THE BIRTHPLACE OF WYCLIFFE—Sunday at Home, vol. 30, 1883.
WYCLIFFE AND HIS TIMES—Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 1, 1875-7.
WYCLIFFE AND THE LOLLARDS—Boultbee's History of the Church, 1879. Trench's Mediæval Church History, 1886.
WYCLIFFE AND TYNDALE—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 6, 1884.
WYCLIFFE'S BIBLE—Stoughton's Our English Bible, 1878-9.
WYCLIFFE, WITH PORTRAITS—Harper's Magazine, vol. 9, 1884-5.
GENERAL—Blunt's Reformation in England, 1832. Campbell's Lord Chancellors, 1856-7. Jeaffreson's Book about the Clergy, 1870. Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 1, 1845. Milman's Latin Christianity, vol. 8, 1872. Milner's Church of Christ, 1840. Moore's History of the Reformation, 1890 Neal's History of the Puritans, 1822. Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. Southey's Book of the Church, 1825. Wylie's History of Protestantism, vol. 1, 1875-7.

Wye (*A river bordering Monmouthshire and Gloucestershire*). BY WYE AND SEVERN—Architecture, vol. 1, 1896.
TOUR OF THE WYE—Black's Guide to South Wales, v.D.
GENERAL—Land We Live In, vol. 2, 1853. Murray's Handbook to Herefordshire, v.D.

Wyer (Robert, *Printer*)—The Library, vol. 3, 1891.

Wylam, Northumberland (*Birthplace of George Stephenson*). WYLAM COLLIERY AND VILLAGE—Smiles' Lives of the Engineers, 1861-2. Smiles' George Stephenson, 1857.

Wyllie (W. L., *Artist, born* 1851). A DAY WITH MR. W. L WYLLIE—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8. GENERAL—Magazine of Art, vol. 7 [page 309], 1884.

Wyndham (Charles, *Actor, born* 1841). INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894. GENERAL—Men and Women of the Day, 1889. Pascoe's Dramatic List, 1880.

Wyndham (Sir William, *Statesman, died* 1740)—Hassall's Bolingbroke, 1889.

Wynne (Frances, *Poetess, died* 1893). MEMOIRS—Longman's Magazine, vol. 23, 1893-4.

Wynne (William, *Serjeant-at-Law, died* 1765)—Woolrych's Eminent Serjeants-at-Law, 1869.

Wynton (Andrew of, *Annalist*, 1400)—Tytler's Scottish Worthies, 1831-3.

Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Wyse (Sir T., *Diplomatist, died* 1862)—Redding's Eminent Men, 1867.

Wyvenhoe Park, Essex—Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

XARANDILLA. CASTLE OF XARANDILLA—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., '91.

Xavier (Francis, *a Jesuit Missionary, died* 1552). TRADITIONS OF XAVIER IN MALACCA—Birds Golden Chersonese, 1883. GENERAL—Gurney's God's Heroes, 1858.

Xenocrates (*Platonic Philosopher*, 396-314 B.C.)—Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

Xenophon (*Historian and General, died after* 357 B.C.)—Mitford's History of Greece, 1829. Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

Xeres, Spain. XERES AND ITS WINES—Household Words, vol. 18 [page 508], 1858. Inglis' Spain in 1830, 1830. Tovey's Wine Countries, 1877.

Xerxes (*Kings of Persia, fl.* 485-425 B.C.)—Cox's Persians and Greeks, 1886. Mitford's Greece, 1829. Rawlinson's Ancient Monarchies, vol. 3, 1871. Schliemann's Troja, 1884.

YACHT (*A vessel used for racing or pleasure*).

ANGLO-AMERICAN YACHT RACES—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 14, 1896.
BRITISH-BUILT YACHTS FOR AMERICAN OWNERS—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
CHAPTER ON YACHTING—Wilton's Sports of the English, 1869.
CONTINENTAL YACHTING—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 160, 1896.
COWES CASTLE—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 7, 1889-90.
CRUISE IN THE YACHT "MERLIN"—Temple Bar, vol. 28, 1870.
ENGLISH RACING YACHTS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 9, 1891-2.
FORMAL AMERICAN YACHT CRUISE—Longman's Magazine, vol. 12, 1888.
ICE YACHTING—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1900.
LAWS APPLICABLE TO STEAM YACHTS—Kunhardt's Steam Yachts, 1888.
MODEL YACHT BUILDING—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 1, 1879; 2, 1880; 5, 1883; and 7, 1889.
MODERN YACHT—Harper's Magazine, vol. 6, 1883.
OIL FUEL FOR STEAM YACHTS—Yachtsman, vol. 12, 1896-7.
ROYAL PLEASURE SHIPS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.
SAILING IN SMALL YACHTS—Badminton Magazine, vol. 4, 1897.
SOLENT YACHT-RACING—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.
SPORT OF THE MONTH—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897.
YACHT CLUBS AND YACHTS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 33, 1860.
YACHT-DESIGNING—Yachtsman, vol. 10, 1895-6.
YACHT-RACING—Boy's Own Annual, vols. 7, 1885; 11, 1889; and 12, 1890.
YACHTING AND YACHT-RACING—Idler, vol. 12, 1897-8.
YACHTING AT COWES—Lady's Realm, vol. 2, 1897.
YACHTING IN AUSTRALIA—Yachtsman, vol. 11, 1896.
YACHTING IN FRANCE—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 5, 1895.
YACHTING IN THE MEDITERRANEAN—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 22, 1896.
YACHTS AND YACHTSMEN—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
GENERAL—Bowles' Flotsam and Jetsam, 1882. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Coffin's America's Cup, 1885. Collins' Pen Sketches, 1879. Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884. Every Boy's Book, 1888. Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889. Lennox's Reminiscences, 1863.

Yaguaron—Mulhall's Rio Grande Do Sul, 1873.

Yak (*A fine species of ox with long silky hair inhabiting Tibet and the Himalayas*).
WILD YAK OF TIBET—Macintyre's Hindu-Koh, 1891.
GENERAL—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 22, 1848.

Yakuts (*A people of Turkish origin dwelling near the Lena, Siberia*). LIFE AMONG THE YAKUTS—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Lansdell's Siberia, 1882.

Yalden (Thomas, *Poet, died* 1736)—Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1863.

Yale College, Newhaven, U.S.A. A WORD ABOUT YALE—Nature, vol. 2, 1870.
UNDERGRADUATE LIFE AT YALE—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 22, 1897.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, v. 23, 1830. Harper's Mag., vols. 27 & 28, 1893-4.

Yambuya, Africa—Bourne's The Other Side of the Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1891. Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.

Yangtsze (*The largest river in China*). CRUISING UP THE YANGTSZE—Century Mag., [vol. 58, 1899.
THE YANGTSZE REGION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
THE YANGTSZE VALLEY AND ITS TRADE—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.

"Yankee Doodle" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Yankee Twang—Spectator, vol. 75, 1895.

Yankeeana—Westminster Review, vol. 32, 1839.

Yaqui Indians—Chambers' Journal, vol. 73, 1896.

Yard Measure. OLD IMPERIAL YARD MEASURE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Yare (*A river of Norfolk*)—Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884. *Also Yarmouth, Norwich, etc.*

Yarkund, China. MISSION TO YARKUND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 22, 1870.
RIDE THROUGH THE BAZAARAT YARKUND—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 30, 1874.

Yarmouth, Norfolk (*Popular seaside resort, noted for its important fisheries and fish-curing trade; it is also interesting as being the locality given to Peggoty's hut and other features of Dickens' "David Copperfield."*)
OLD CHURCH AT YARMOUTH—Once a Week, vol. 11, 1864.
PUBLIC LIBRARY: NOTES ON—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.
TOWN OF YARMOUTH—Pepys' Diary, 1867.
YARMOUTH BLOATERS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.
YARMOUTH AND THE BROADS—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 3, 1885-6.
YARMOUTH NOTES—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
YARMOUTH ROADS—All the Year Round, vol. 68, 1891.
GENERAL—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892. Black's Tourist Guides, v.d. Black's Where Shall We Go? 1892. Burrows' Cinque Ports, 1888. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 6, 1883. Davies' Norfolk Broads, 1884. Land We Live In, vol. 1, 1853. Murray's Guide to Eastern Counties, v.d. Walford's Pleasant Places, 1878.

Yarn (*Spun wool, flax, or cotton*). DESTINATION OF THE SPUN YARN—Wilkinson's Story of the Cotton Plant, 1898.

Yarns (*Tales*). INDIAN YARNS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
SOME MONKEY YARNS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1888.
YARNS FROM A CAPTAIN'S LOG—Strand Magazine, vol. 11, 1896.

Yates (Edmund H., *Novelist and Dramatist, died* 1894). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 6, 1893.
LAST DAYS OF EDMUND YATES. By Marie Corelli—Temple Bar, vol. 102, 1894.
THEATRICAL RECOLLECTIONS OF MR. EDMUND YATES—Theatre, vol. 5, 1885.
GENERAL—Mrs. Sala's Famous People I have met, 1892.

"Ye Banks and Braes" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Ye Gentlemen of England" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

"Ye Mariners of England" (*Song*)—Fitzgerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Year (*Twelve calendar months; period of the earth's revolution round the sun*).
ANCIENT EGYPTIAN YEAR—Proceedings Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 14.
ORIGIN OF THE YEAR—Nature, vols. 45, 46 and 47, 1891-3.

Yeast (*The froth or spume of malt liquors used for leavening bread*). ARTICLE ON YEAST—Huxley's Critiques and Addresses, 1873.
BEER YEAST—Trouessart's Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds, 1889.
DESCRIPTION OF YEAST—Huxley's Practical Biology, 1892.
INSECTS AND YEAST—Nature, vol. 56, 1897.

Yeddo, Japan (*Now called Tokio, the capital of Japan*)—Ainsworth's All Round the World, 1861. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Osborne's Cruise in Japanese Waters, 1859. *See also Tokio.*

Yellala Falls, Congo—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.

"Yellow Book." A CRITICISM OF VOLUME I.—Yellow Book, vol. 2, 1894.

Yellowhammer (*A small yellow-coloured bird*)—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 2, 1848. Morris' British Birds, vol. 2, 1891.

Yellowstone National Park, United States (*A gigantic pleasure ground*).
THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK OF THE UNITED STATES—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898. Nature, vol. 6, 1872.

Yenesei River, Siberia—Lansdell's Through Siberia, 1882. [Sea, 1892.

Yeniseisk, Siberia. CITY OF YENISEISK—Price's From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow

Yeo (Sir J., *Lieutenant*)—James' Naval History, vols. 4-6, 1837.

"Yeoman of the Guard" (*Opera by Gilbert and Sullivan*)—Theatre, vol. 12, 1888.

Yeomanry (*Volunteer Cavalry*). HAMPSHIRE CARABINEERS YEOMANRY—Naval and Military Magazine, vol. 4, 1899.
IS OUR YEOMANRY WORTH PRESERVING?—Nineteenth Century, vol. 30, 1891.
OUR YEOMANRY—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.

Yeomen. WESTMORLAND STATESMEN [Yeomen]—Chambers' Journal, vol. 68, 1891.

Yew Tree. DESCRIPTION OF THE YEW—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892.
TREE SUPERSTITIONS—All the Year Round, vol. 64, 1889.

Yezo (*An island of Japan*). YEZO AND THE AINU—Nature, vol. 47, 1893. [(n.s.), 1884.

Ynglings. CONQUEST OF NORWAY BY THE YNGLINGS—Trans. Roy. Hist. Soc., v. 1,

Yokohama, Japan (*An important seaport near Tokio*)—Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam," 1879. Caine's Trip Round the World, 1892. De Beauvoir's Pekin, Jeddo, etc., 1872. Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Knollys' Life in Japan, 1887.

Yokoska, Japan—De Beauvoir's Pekin, Jeddo, etc., 1872.

Yolofs, Africa—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 22, 1830.

Yonge (C. M., *Authoress, born* 1823)—National Review, vol. 12, 1861. Prospective Review, vol. 10, 1854.

YORK (*Capital town of Yorkshire; noted for its cathedral and historical antiquities and records. York was the capital of Britain down to the Roman occupation*).

ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES—Gentleman's Mag Lib. [Architect. Antiq., part i.], '90.
DEFENCES OF YORK—Archæological Jour., v. 31. '74. Clark's Military Architecture, '84.
GEOLOGY OF YORK AND THE NEIGHBOURHOOD—Hardwicke's Sci. Gossip, v. 17, 1881.
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITY OF THE COUNTY AND CITY OF YORK—Proceedings of the Archæological Institute, 1846.
HOLY TRINITY PRIORY—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846.
ORDINANCES OF EARLY GILDS—Early English Text Society's Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
PARLIAMENTS OF YORK—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1846.
PUBLIC LIBRARY: NOTES ON—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
SOME CHRONICLES OF YORK—All the Year Round, vol. 62, 1888.
YORK AND ITS MEMORIES—Sunday at Home, vol. 46, 1899.
YORK CATHEDRAL: ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY—Proc. Archæological Institute, 1846.
YORK CATHEDRAL: ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION AND HISTORY—Ward, Lock's Our National Cathedrals, 3 vols., 1887.
YORK IN ROMAN TIMES—Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
YORK MINSTER: DESCRIPTION OF YORK MINSTER—Cust's Our English Minsters, 2nd series, 1897.
YORK MINSTER: HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF YORK MINSTER—Good Words, v. 35, 1894.
YORK MINSTER—Baedeker's Guide to Great Britain, v.D. Hawthorne's England and Italy, 1869.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorkshire, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, 1881. Freeman's English Towns and Districts, 1883. Harper's Magazine, vol. 18, 1889. Holmes' Hundred Days in Europe, 1887. Land We Live In, vol. 3, 1853. Macquoid's About Yorkshire, 1883. Myrback & Villars' Sketches of England, 1891.

York (Anne Hyde, Duchess of, *daughter of the Earl of Clarendon, the Historian, died* 1671)—Burnet's History of his own Time, 1833. Jesse's Court of England, 1857. Pepys' Diary, 1867.

York (Elizabeth of, *wife of Henry VII., died* 1502). BRIEF SKETCH OF HER CAREER—Girl's Own Annual, v. 11, 1890. *See also Elizabeth of York,*

York (Frederick Augustus, Duke of, *second son of George III., died* 1827). DUKE OF YORK AND MRS. CLARK—Walpole's Life of Perceval, 1874.

York (Henry Stuart, Duke of, *son of the Old Pretender, Cardinal, died* 1807)—Dublin Review, vol. 119, 1896. Jesse's Pretenders, 1860.

York (James, Duke of, *afterwards James II., died* 1718)—Pepys' Diary, 1867. *See James II.*

York (Prince George of Wales, Duke of, *born* 1865). STUDY IN CHARACTER—New Review, vol. 8, 1893.

York. SOME DUKES OF YORK—All the Year Round, vol. 71, 1892.

York and Lancaster (*Wars of the Roses,* 1461-1485)—Dixon's Royal Windsor, v. 2, 1880.

Yorke (C., *Lord High Chancellor,* 1770)—Campbell's Lives of Lord Chancellors, 1856-7.

Yorke (Charles Philip, *Earl of Hardwicke, Admiral and Statesman, died* 1873)—Grant's Public Characters, 1841.

Yorkshire (*Largest county in England; noted for its important manufacturing towns and woollen manufactures—See Leeds, Huddersfield, Hull, York, etc.*).

CASTLE DYKES—Archæological Journal, vol 32, 1875. Portfolio, vol. 23, 1892.
COAST OF YORKSHIRE—Harper's Mag., vol. 7, 1883-4. Whymper's The Sea, 1878-81.
ENTRENCHMENTS ON THE YORKSHIRE WOLDS—Antiquary, vol. 22, 1890.
EXAMINATIONS OF GRAVE-HILLS IN THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol 22, 1865.
HOWDEN CHURCH—Archæological Journal, vol. 25, 1868.
LOCAL DISCOVERIES—Gentleman's Mag Library [Romano-British Remains, part ii.], 1887.
PICKERING CASTLE, YORKSHIRE—Archæological Journal, vol. 30, 1873.
SOME YORKSHIRE GOOD CHEER—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.
YORKSHIRE CHURCHES—Yorkshire Archæolog. Society, vol. 14.
GENERAL—Black's Guide to Yorshire, v.D. Cassell's Our Own Country, vol. 3, v.D.

Yosemite Valley, California. THE YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 84, 1899.
GENERAL—Hübner's Round the World, 1871. Marshall's Through America, 1882.

Yoshida (*A town of Japan, island of Hondo*)—Hübner's Round the World, 1871.

Youghal, Ireland (*Seaport in County Cork*)—Inglis' Ireland, 1835. Leisure Hour, v. 42, 1893.

Young (Arthur, *Traveller and Agricultural Writer, died* 1820). SKETCH BY LESLIE STEPHEN—National Review, vol. 27, 1896. Westminster Review, vol. 39, 1838.

Young (Brigham, *President of the Mormons, died* 1877). MODERN UTAH—Cosmopolitan, vol. 19, 1895. Overland, vol. 28 (n.s.), 1896.
GENERAL—Rusling's Great West, 1877. *And under Mormonism, Utah, etc.*

Young (Charles Mayne, *Actor, died* 1856). CHARLES YOUNG AND HIS TIMES—Doran's In and about Drury Lane, 1881. Temple Bar, vols. 32, 1871; and 49, 1877.
YOUNG AS HAMLET—Brereton's Famous Hamlets, 1884.

Young (Edward, *Author of "Night Thoughts." died* 1765)—Campbell's Specimens of British Poets, 1844. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, 1854. Ward's English Poets, vol. 3, 1880. Westminster Review, vol. 67, 1857.

Young Men. BROTHERS IN TRAINING FOR HUSBANDS—Girl's Own Annual, v. 13, 1892.
TO YOUNG MEN—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899.

Young Men's Christian Association. JUBILEE OF THE Y.M.C.A.—Sunday at Home, vol. 41, 1894. GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 3, 1881.

Young Women's Christian Association—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 4, 1883; and vol. 8, 1887.

Youth. ANECDOTES OF YOUTH—Percy Anecdotes, vol. 1, 1826.
JOYS AND ASPIRATIONS OF YOUTH—Jowett's College Sermons, 1895. [1, 1883.

Yucatan (*A peninsular of Mexico*). FOLK-LORE OF YUCATAN—Folk-lore Journal, vol.
THE LOST ATLANTIS. By D. R. O'Sullivan—Review of Reviews, vol. 12, 1895.
GENERAL—Hughes' Treasury of Geography, 1885.

Yukon (*A large river of North America on which is situated Klondike and its goldfields*).
CANADIAN YUKON—Year Book British Columbia, 1897.
KLONDIKE AND THE YUKON DISTRICT—De Windt's Goldfields of Alaska, 1898.
YUKON GOLDFIELDS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897. De Windt's Through the Goldfields of Alaska to Bering Straits [with Map of Alaska], 1898. Good Words, vol. 39, 1898. *See also Klondike.*

Yunnan, China. EXPLORING EXPEDITION TO WESTERN YUNNAN — Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875. GENERAL—Geographical Journal, vol. 7, 1896.

Yuste, Spain. MONASTERY OF ST. JEROME AT YUSTE—Maxwell's Cloister Life of Charles V., 1891. YUSTE AND ITS RUINS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 19, 1869.

Yuthia, Siam—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 11, 1830.

Z. ORIGIN OF THE LETTER *Z*—Schliemann's Troja [page 125], 1884.

Zacchæus (*A Jewish tax-collector and publican, time of our Lord*). WERE MATTHEW AND ZACCHÆUS THE SAME PERSON?—Expositor, vol. 8 (5th series), 1898.
GENERAL—Mercer's Bible Characters, 1885. Treasury of Religious Thought, v. 6, 1891.

Zacharias (*Father of John the Baptist*)—Beecher's Life of Christ, 1872. Milman's History of Christianity, 1875. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Zagarolo (*A town near Rome, contains a palace*)—Hare's Days near Rome, 1884.

Zambesi (*An important river of Africa*). TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS IN THE ZAMBESI REGION—Africa and its Exploration (Sampson Low), 1894.
GENERAL—Drummond's Tropical Africa, 1888. Geddie's Lake Regions of Central Africa, 1881. Livingstone's Missionary Travels in South Africa, 1861. Mathers' Zambesi, 1891. White's Development of Africa, 1890. Fortnightly Rev., v. 58, 1892

Zambesia (*A region on the north-eastern borders of the Transvaal*). TWENTY YEARS IN ZAMBESIA—Nature, vol. 47, 1893. GENERAL—Saturday Rev., v. 73, 1892.

Zangwill (Israel, *Novelist, born* 1864). A TALK WITH MR. ZANGWILL — The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896. MY FIRST BOOK—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.

Zante Island, Greece—Ansted's Ionian Islands, 1863. Murray's Guide to the Mediterranean, v.D. Parry's Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, 1889.

Zanzibar (*A sultanate in Eastern Africa under British protection*). COMMERCIAL POWER OF ZANZIBAR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
ZANZIBAR AND ITS SULTAN—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 32, 1875.
ZANZIBAR AND THE UNIVERSITIES' MISSION—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
ZANZIBAR SLAVERY—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.
GENERAL—Stanley's In Darkest Africa, 1890.

Zaporovian Cossacks—Ollier's Russo-Turkish War, 1878-9.

Zaragoza or **Saragossa**, Spain—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 19, 1830. Murray's Guide to Spain, v.D. Argosy, vol. 62, 1896. *See also Saragossa.*

Zeal (*Earnestness, enthusiasm*). VARIOUS KINDS OF ZEALOTS—Brit. Essayists, v. 8, 1823.
GENERAL—Treasury of Religious Thoughts, vols. 3 and 5, 1891. Whewell's Elements of Morality, 1848.

Zealots (*A religious political party in Judea*)—Ewald's Israel, vols. 6 and 7, 1886.

Zebra (*An African animal of great swiftness, beautifully striped*). DESCRIPTION AND COLOURED PLATE—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 20, 1848.
ZEBRA IN CAPE COLONY—Bryden's Kloof and Karroo, 1889.
ZEBRAS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 9, 1896.
ZEBRAS, HORSES, AND HYBRIDS—Quarterly Review, vol. 190, 1899.
GENERAL—Notts' Wild Animals Photographed and Described, 1886.

Zechariah (*The eleventh of the minor prophets*). THE GOOD SHEPHERD OF ZECHARIAH—Expositor, vol. 6 (5th series), 1897.

Zedekiah (*King of Judah, 6th century* B.C.)—Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 6, 1891.

Zeisberger (David, *died* 1808). BIOGRAPHY—Japp's Master Missionaries, 1880.

Zeller (Sophie, 1850)—Hack's Faithful Service, 1885.

Zelter (C. F., *German Musical Composer, died* 1832)—Morris' Famous Composers, 1891.

Zena, Cilicia—Stevenson's Our Ride through Asia Minor, 1881.

Zenana (*Women's quarters in an eastern house*). A DELHI ZENANA—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.

Zend-Avesta (*The Bible of Zoroastrianism and the Parsis*)—Ragozin's Media, 1891. Woodhouselee's Universal History, 1847. Contemporary Review, vol. 64, 1893.

Zeno (*Byzantine Emperor*, 474-491)—Evagrius' History o the Church, 1846.

Zenobia (*Queen of Palmyra, fl.* 266)—Owen's Heroines of History, 1854.

Zerubbabel (*Grandson of King Jehoiachim ; an officer of Cyrus*)—Ewald's History of Israel, vols. 4 and 5, 1886.

Zeus (*In Greek mythology the king of the Gods*). IMPORTANCE OF THE IDEA—Max Müller's Science of Language, 1871.
ZEUS AS SPIRITUAL GOD—Brace's Unknown God, 1890.
GENERAL—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890. Schliemann's Troja, 1884. *See also Jupiter.*

Zierikzee, Holland—Havard's The Heart of Holland, 1880.

Zillerthal (*Valley in the Tyrol*). WALKS AND CLIMBS IN THE ZILLERTHAL—Badminton Magazine, vol. 5, 1897.

Zimmermann (Johann G. Von, *Swiss Philosopher and Physician, died* 1795)—

Zinc (*A metal of a brilliant white colour*). CADMIUM, MERCURY, AND ZINC—Mendeléeff's Chemistry, 1891. GENERAL—Pepper's Playbook of Metals, 1869.

Zincography. ZINC LINE ETCHING PROCESS—Photogram, vol. 1, 1894.

Zinzendorf (Count, *German Religious Reformer, died* 1760). ZINZENDORF AND WESLEY—Southey's Life of Wesley, 1864. GENERAL—Abbey's English Church, 1887.

Zion (Mount, *site of the old city of Jerusalem*). PUBLIC WORSHIP OF GOD—M'Farlane's Mountains of the Bible, 1881.
ROUND ABOUT ZION—Sunday at Home, vol. 34, 1887.
GENERAL—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 1, 1830. Ewald's History of Israel, vol. 3, 1886. Neil's Palestine Explored, 1883.

Zionism (*An aim to create for the Jewish people a publicly and legally assured home in Palestine*). PROGRESS OF ZIONISM—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
GENERAL—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898. Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1899. Contemporary Review, vol. 76, 1899. White's The Modern Jew, 1899.

Zisca (J., *a noted Hussite leader, died* 1424)—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 72, 1895. Mitchell's Biographies of Eminent Soldiers, 1865.

Zither (*Ancient musical instrument*)—Grove's Dictionary of Music, vol. 4, 1889.

Zodiac (*Imaginary belt or zone in the heavens*). ELEVENTH CONSTELLATION OF THE ZODIAC—Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology, vol. 18.
GENERAL—Humboldt's Cosmos, 1849-58. *And under Astronomy, etc.*

Zola (Emile, *French Writer, born* 1840). BRIEF SKETCH—Idler, vol. 3, 1893.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
DREYFUS AND ZOLA TRIALS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
GEORGE MOORE'S IMPRESSIONS OF E. ZOLA—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 11, 1894.
INTERVIEW WITH M. ZOLA—Daily Graphic, vol. 8, 1891.
"LOURDES" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 10, 1894.
NATURALISM OF ZOLA—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.
"ROME" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 13, 1896.
ZOLA ON ANTI-SEMITISM IN FRANCE—The Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1898.
ZOLA'S "PARIS"—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898. Westminster Rev., vol. 150, 1898.
ZOLA'S PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 66, 1896.

Zoological Gardens, Calcutta. ZOO IN CALCUTTA—Longman's Mag., vol. 21, 1892-3.

Zoological Gardens, London. BYWAYS AT THE ZOO—Eng. Illus. Mag., vol. 15, 1896.
THE ZOO REVISITED—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 11, 1894.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S GARDENS—Timbs' Curiosities of London, 1871.
GENERAL—Good Words, vol. 7, 1866. Wynter's Civilization, 1868.

ZOOLOGY (*The science which treats of the natural history of animals. See also Animals, Birds, Fishes, Natural History, and under names, e.g., Dog, Horse, Lion, etc.*).
AFRICAN ZOOLOGY—Junker's Africa, 1891. Mounteney-Jephson's Emin Pasha, 1890.
ALGERIAN ZOOLOGY—Murray's Guide to Algeria, V.D.
ANIMAL LIFE IN EAST GREENLAND—Koldewey's German Arctic Expedition, 1874.
ANIMALS FOUND IN SCANDINAVIA, FINLAND, ETC.—Wheelwright's Sweden, 1865.
ELIZABETHAN ZOOLOGY—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 22 (n.s.), 1894.
FAUNA OF EQUATORIAL AFRICA—Du Chaillu's Equatorial Africa, 1861.
FAUNA OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Harcus' South Australia, 1876.
FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGY [Cambridge, 1898]—Knowledge, [vol. 21, 1898.
GALAPAGOS ISLANDS—Chambers' Explanations, 1845.
HISTORY AND SCOPE OF ZOOLOGY—Ray Lankester's Advancement of Science, 1890.

Zoology—(*continued*).
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ZOOLOGISTS—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
JENYNS ON ZOOLOGY—British Association Report, 1834.
KAROO BEASTS AND REPTILES—Martin's Home Life on an Ostrich Farm, 1890.
MAMMALS FROM SOMALI-LAND—James' Unknown Horn of Africa, 1888.
MARINE ZOOLOGY OF THE IRISH SEA—British Association Report, 1894.
MICROSCOPE IN ZOOLOGY—Houghton's Microscope, 1884.
NOMENCLATURE: PRIORITY IN ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE—Nat. Science, v. 5, 1894.
NOMENCLATURE IN ZOOLOGY—British Association Report, 1842. Natural Science, vol. 8, 1896. Science Gossip, vol. 4, 1898.
NOTES ON ZOOLOGY—Hogg's Microscope, 1886.
PORTABLE ZOOLOGICAL STATION IN BOHEMIA—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.
PROPOSED ZOOLOGICAL PARK OF NEW YORK—Natural Science, vol. 11, 1897.
RICHARDSON ON NORTH AMERICAN ZOOLOGY—British Association Report, 1836.
STRANGE CREATURES OF THE PAST—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.
SURVIVAL AND DESTRUCTION OF BRITISH ANIMALS—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 188, 1898.
SWEDISH MARINE ZOOLOGICAL STATION—Natural Science, vol. 7, 1895.
THOMPSON ON THE FAUNA OF IRELAND—British Association Report, 1843.
VARIATION STATISTICS IN ZOOLOGY—Natural Science, vol. 15, 1899.
ZOOLOGICAL JAMAICA—Natural Science, vol. 13, 1898.
ZOOLOGY OF THE AMAZON VALLEY—Wallace's Amazon and Rio Negro, 1892.
ZOOLOGY SINCE DARWIN—Natural Science, vol. 9, 1896.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881. Ward & Lock's Universal Instructor, vol. 2, 1883.

Zoophyte (*Animal resembling a plant*). A RARE ZOOPHYTE—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.
A WEEK AMONG MARINE ZOOPHYTES—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 17, 1881.
DALYELL ON SCOTTISH ZOOPHYTES—British Association Report, 1834.

Zoroaster (*A noted religious teacher of the East, 10th century* B.C. [?]). DOCTRINES OF ZOROASTER—Conder's Modern Traveller, vol. 12, 1830. Heckethorn's Secret Societies, 1875.
MORAL AND ETHICAL TEACHINGS OF THE ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION—International Journal of Ethics, vol. 7, 1896-7.
RELIGION OF ZOROASTER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 9, 1881. Smith's History of the East, 1885.
THE BIBLE AND ZOROASTER—Nineteenth Century, vol. 35, 1894.
GENERAL—Bettany's World's Religions, 1890. Godwin's Necromancers, 1876. Milman's Christianity, 1875. Ragozin's Media, 1891. Religious Systems of the World, 1892.

Zoroastrianism (*Doctrines of Zoroaster*)—Brace's Unknown God, 1890. Religious Systems of the World, 1892. Treasury of Religious Thought, vol. 2, 1891.

Zorrilla (Josè, *Spanish Poet and Dramatist, born* 1817)—Kennedy's Poets of Spain, 1852.

Zouaves (*Native Africans in the armies of France*). A DISAPPEARING SOLDIERY—Temple Bar, vol. 110, 1897.

Zug, Switzerland—Baedeker's Switzerland, v.d. Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.

Zulus (*A nation of British South Africa*). NURSERY TALES OF THE ZULUS—Müller's Chips from a German Workshop, 1867.
ROYAL ZULU PROGRESS OVER BISHOPSTOW—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 43, 1880-1.
ZULU RAIN CHARMS—Frazer's Golden Bough, 1890.
ZULU WAR, 1879—Cox's Life of Colenso, 1888. Kingston's Our Sailors, 1882. Kingston's Our Soldiers, 1882.
GENERAL—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879. Dixie's In the Land of Misfortune, 1882. Good Words, vol. 20, 1879. Gregg's Life of Colenso, 1892. Mackenzie's Austral Africa, 1877. *See also Cetewayo, South Africa, etc.*

Zurich, Switzerland. SWISS TOWN IN THE MIDDLE AGES—Hug's Switzerland, 1890.
ZURICH LAKE—Macgregor's Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe, 1875.
GENERAL—Hardwicke's Rambles Abroad, 1890.

Zuyder Zee (*An arm of the North Sea*). RECLAIMING THE ZUIDER ZEE—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893. GENERAL—Knight's "Falcon" on the Baltic, 1889.

Zwingli (Huldreich, *Swiss Reformer, killed* 1531). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 24, 1828.
CHARACTERISTICS OF ZWINGLI—North British Review, vol. 49, 1868.
ZWINGLI AND LUTHER—Milner's Church of Christ, 1840.
GENERAL—Beard's Reformation and Modern Thought, 1885. Hug's Switzerland, 1890. Moore's Hist. of the Reformation, 1890. Switzerland and the Swiss (Seeley), 1877.

Zwolle, Holland—Havard's Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee, 1876.

Zymotic Disease. SEWER GAS AND ZYMOTIC DISEASE—Knowledge, vol. 17, 1894.
GENERAL—Nineteenth Century, vol. 15, 1884.

SUPPLEMENT.

References to Articles in Books, Magazines, etc.

ABBOTT (Sir John, *Premier of Canada, died* 1893)—Annual Register, 1893.

Abduction. A ONCE FAMOUS ABDUCTION—All the Year Round, vol. 24, 1870.

Abdul-Hamid (*Sultan of Turkey*). THE SULTAN AT HOME—Harper's Mag., v. 48, 1899.

À Beckett (Gilbert Abbott, *Comic Writer, died* 1856). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES—Spielmann's History of "Punch," 1895.

Aben-Ezra (*Jewish Rabbi, died* 1174)—Blackie's Modern Cyclopædia, vol. 1, 1896.

Abercrombie (John, *Physician, died* 1844)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1, 1875.

Abercromby (Sir Ralph, *General, killed in battle* 1801)—Anderson's Scottish Nation, vol. 1 [portrait], 1875. Cunningham's English Nation, vol. 4 [portrait], 1849. Grove's Some Notable Generals, 1892.

Abernethy (John, *Surgeon, died* 1831)—Latham's Lectures on Clinical Medicine, 1836

Abingdon. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

About (Edmond-François Valentin, *French Author, died* 1885)—Chambers' Ency., v. 1, 1895.

Absenteeism—Edinburgh Review, vol. 43, 1825-6. Westminster Review, vols. 8, 1827; 10, 1828; 19, 1833; and 23, 1835.

"Absent-Minded Beggar" (*A popular song by Rudyard Kipling relating to the British soldier, time of Transvaal War* 1899-1900)—Bibby's Quarterly (Literary Supplement), 1899. Review of Reviews, vol. 20, 1899.

Acacia or **Locust Tree**—Penny Magazine, vol. 11, 1842.

Academy. THE ACADEMY AND THE ATHENÆUM: THE TWO ARISTARCHUSES—New Century Review, vol. 4, 1898.

Acanthus (*A tropical plant popular in English gardens and frequently used as a design from which architectural ornament is taken*). ARCHITECTURAL USE OF THE ACANTHUS—Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 1886. Hulme's Birth and Development of Ornament, 1893. Meyer's Handbook of Ornament, 1894. *See also Botany.*

Acetylene (*Gas produced by calcium-carbide and water*). ACETYLENE GENERATORS—Feilden's Magazine, vol. 1, 1899.
ACETYLENE INDUSTRY—Knowledge, vol. 22, 1899.
THE NEW ILLUMINANT—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899.
GENERAL—Leisure Hour, vol. 47, 1898.

Acids. DENSITY OF ACIDS, USE IN DYEING, ETC.—Cassell's Technical Educator, vols. 1, 3, and 5, 1897.
GENERAL—Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 1, 1888.

Acland (Sir Thomas Dyke, *Statesman, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Aconcagua (*A very high mountain known as the Giant of the Andes*). THE ASCENT OF ACONCAGUA—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.

Acton. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London, vol. 7 (illus.), 1898. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D.

Adamson (Michael, *Mayor of West Ham* 1898-9; *elected as Councillor* 1886)—Forest Gate Weekly News, July 2 and Nov. 12, 1897; Nov. 11, 1898; and Nov. 10, 1899 [portrait]. West Ham Guardian [Interview and portrait], Nov. 12, 1898. West Ham Lib. Notes [portrait], v. 4, 1899. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Addison (Joseph, *Essayist and Poet, died* 1719)—Knight's Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, vol. 11, 1846. Notes and Queries: Addison and Dryden, vol. 10; Hymns, vol. 5, 1852; Lesser Ode, vol. 12, 1855; Unpublished Letters, vol. 11, 1855.

Adler (Hermann, *Chief Rabbi, born* 1839)—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Advertising. CURIOSITIES OF THEATRICAL ADVERTISING—Theatre, vol. 16, 1890.

Æolian Harp—Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1879.

Aërial Navigation. AËRIAL VOYAGES—Temple Bar, vol. 114, 1898.
THE FIRST LONG VOYAGE IN A BALLOON [London to Weilburg in Nassau, 1836]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.

Aeronauts—Coxwell's My Life and Balloon Experiences, 1889. *See also Aërial Navigation, Flying, etc.*

Æther. Queries respecting Æther—Nature, vol. 3, 1870-1.

AFRICA. About Africa—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 9, 1891.
After the War—What Then? — Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 167, 1900.
Boer Indictment of British Policy—Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, 1897.
Cape Politics and Colonial Policy—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.
Cape to Cairo—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 20, 1898-9.
Cape to Cairo Railway—Windsor Magazine, vol. 10, 1899.
Causes of Reverse—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
Climate and Floral Regions in Africa—Natural Science, vol. 2, 1893.
Equatorial Africa: Twenty-five Years' Progress in Equatorial Africa—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 80, 1897. [vol. 160, 1896.
South Africa: England's Duty in South Africa—Blackwood's Magazine,
South Africa: Federalism in South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1897.
South Africa: High Commissionership of South Africa—Fortnightly Review, vol. 65, 1896.
South Africa: Historical Sketch of South Africa—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 2 (n.s.), 1885; and vol. 4 (n.s.), 1889.
South Africa: Last Efforts for Peace—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67, 1900.
South Africa: Mr. J. Bryce on the Future of South Africa—Edinburgh Review, vol. 187, 1898.
South Africa: Ostrich Farming in South Africa—Strand Magazine, vol. 8, 1894.
South Africa: Our Position in South Africa—Contemporary Rev., vol. 72, 1897.
South Africa: Peace or War in South Africa—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 72, 1899.
South Africa: Procrastination and Parsimony—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 73, 1900.
South Africa: Tanganika Railway—Fortnightly Review, vol. 71, 1899.
South Africa: Why South Africa Cannot Wait—Nineteenth Cent., v. 39, 1896.
South African Political Prospects—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 167, 1900.
West Africa: Native Rule in British West Africa—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1898-9.
West Africa: West Africa and the Empire; being a Narrative of a Recent Journey of Exploration through the Gold Coast Hinterland—Idler, vol. 13, 1898.
White Man's Africa—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.

Ainu (Hairy Ainu). Fresh Light on the Ainu—Nature, vol. 49, 1893-4.

Air Ships. Long sought Flying Machine—English Illustrated Mag., vol. 19, 1898.
New Flying Machine—Strand Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.
Siege of Paris and the Air Ships—North American Review, vol. 166, 1898.
To France by Air—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

"Albion" Disaster—Forest Gate Weekly News, June 24, 1898. Thames Ironworks Gazette, vol. 4, 1898.

Alden (Percy, *Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town; Member of West Ham Town Council* 1892-; *Deputy-Mayor* 1898-9; *Chairman Public Libraries' Committee* 1896-97; *born* 1866)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 21, 1898. Leisure Hour, vol. 44, 1895. London, vol. 5, 1896. South Essex Mail [portrait], Nov. 25, 1899. Souvenir of the Opening of West Ham Central Library, etc., 1898. Reason's University and Social Settlements, 1898. Temple Mag., vol. 1 [p. 272], 1896-7. Who's Who, 1900.

Aldred (Thomas, *Librarian, born* 1866)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Aldus. Aldus and the Aldines—Oliphant's Makers of Venice, 1887.

Alexandra (*Princess of Wales, born* 1844). Early Homes of our Princess—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 20, 1898-9.
Home Life of the Princess of Wales—Lady's Realm, vol. 5, 1899.
How they spend Christmas at Sandringham—Windsor Magazine, vol. 9, 1898-9.

Aliens (*Belonging to another country*). Aliens and the Aliens Bill—New Ireland Review, vol. 9, 1898. *See also Emigrants and Immigration.*
The Destitute Alien in Great Britain—White's The Modern Jew, 1899; *etc.*

Allen (Grant, *Scientist and Novelist, died* 1899). Grant Allen and his Theogonies—Bookman, vol. 13, 1897-8.
General—Academy, vol. 57, 1899. Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.

Alliteration. English Alliteration from Chaucer to Milton—Proceedings of the Royal Society of Literature, 2nd series, vol. 18.

Alloa. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Alloway Kirk, Ayr (*Rendered famous by Burns in "Tam o' Shanter"*)—Howitt's Homes and Haunts of the Most Eminent British Poets, vol. 1, 1847.

Alloys. Alloys of Copper and Tin—Nature, vol. 21, 1879-80.
Alloys of Copper and Zinc—Nature, vol. 55, 1896-7.

Almanacks—Chambers' Journal, vol. 50, 1873. Gentleman's Magazine Library [Bibliographical Notes], 1889. Walford's Antiquary, vol. 9, 1886, and 11, 1887.

Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. Architectural Description of Alnwick Castle—Proceedings of Archæological Institute, 1852.
Short Illustrated Description—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
General—Chambers' Journal, vol. 69, 1892. Cornhill Magazine, vol. 16, 1891. Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7.

Altruism (*Regard for others, opposed to egoism*). ALTRUISM ON TRIAL—University Mag.,

Andrea (Geronimo D', Cardinal, *died* 1868)—Macmillan's Mag., v. 18, 1868. [v. 10, '98.

Andrée (S. A., *Aeronaut and Scientist*). A CARRIER PIGEON: ANDRÉE'S MESSENGER—Century Magazine, vol. 55, 1898.
BALLOON VOYAGE TO THE NORTH POLE—Strand Magazine, vol. 12, 1896.

Angell (L., *West Ham Borough Engineer*, 1867-99). BIOGRAPHICALSKETCH—West Ham Guardian, July 13, 1895. Forest Gate Weekly News [portrait], July 14, 21, and 28,
INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Nov. 26, 1897. [1899.
GENERAL—*Various West Ham local papers.*

Animals. ADVENTURES WITH WILD ANIMALS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 1, 1879.
BITS ABOUT ANIMALS—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 10, 1889.
DOMESTIC AND WILD ANIMALS—Tytler's Footprints, 1890.
QUEER USES OF ANIMALS—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 13, 1891.
GENERAL—Wood's Petland Revisited, 1891.

Anlagen (*First visible appearance of organs*)—Natural Science, vol. 5, 1894.

Annunzio (Gabrielle d', *Italian Writer*). THE NEW POET AND HIS WORK—Yellow Book, v. 11, '96. THE NOVELIST—Atlan. Monthly, v. 80, '97. Quarterly, v. 192, 1900.

Antitoxins. POISONS AND THEIR PREVENTION—Longman's Magazine, vol. 33, 1898-9.

Apiary—Hunter's Manual of Bee-Keeping, 1884.

Apocrypha. MERITS AND DEMERITS OF REVISED APOCRYPHA — Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 56 (n.s.), 1896.

Arbroath. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D. Lib. World (illus.), vol. 2, 1899.

Archimedes (*Celebrated Geometrician, died about* 212 B.C.)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 25 [page 220], 1856. Quarterly Review, vol. 3, 1810.

Ardverikie, Scotland. VISIT TO ARDVERIKIE—Our Life in the Highlands, 1877.

Argon (*One of the gases of the atmosphere*). ACCOUNT OF ARGON—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
ARGON AND HELIUM IN METEORIC IRON—Nature, vol. 52, 1895.
PROFESSOR MENDELEEFF ON ARGON—Nature, vol. 51, 1895. [vol. 1, 1882.

Arminius (*Founder of the sect of Arminians, died* 1609)—Gardner's Faiths of the World,

ARMY. ARMIES OF THE WORLD—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 6, 1898.
ARMY DOCTOR—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 79, 1899.
ARMY PROBLEM: A PROPOSED SOLUTION—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 163, 1898.
ARMY RECRUITING ABROAD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.
COMPARISON OF THE ARMIES AND NAVIES OF THE SIX GREAT EUROPEAN POWERS [with diagrams, etc.]—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.
FUTURE OF THE GREAT ARMIES—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.
QUEEN'S ARMY—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 17, 1897.
RECRUITS AND RECRUITING—Good Words, vol. 38, 1897.
SIRDAR'S CAMEL CORPS—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 6 (n.s.), 1899.
SOCIAL LIFE IN THE BRITISH ARMY—Harper's Magazine, vol. 36, 1898.
STATE OF THE ARMY—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
GENERAL—Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-8.

Arnold (Sir Edwin, *Poet and Journalist, born* 1832). EDWIN ARNOLD—Scot's Magazine, vol. 21, 1898. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 12, 1894-5.

Arnold (Thomas, *Head-master of Rugby School, died* 1842)—Church Quarterly Review, vol. 47, 1899. Educational Review, vol. 15, 1898.

Artemus Ward. *See Ward (Artemus).*

Asbury (Francis, *Wesleyan Bishop, died* 1816)—Strickland's Pioneer Bishop, 1860.

Ashton (Richard, *Librarian, born* 1863)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897.

Ashton-under-Lyne. HEGINBOTTOM PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Aston Manor. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND COUNCIL HOUSE—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. GENERAL—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

Athenæum. THE ATHENÆUM AND THE ACADEMY: THE TWO ARISTARCHUSES—New Century Review, vol. 4, 1898.
THE BIRTHDAY OF THE ATHENÆUM—Author, vol. 8, 1898.

Athenæum Club, London—Illustrated London News, vol. 102, 1893.

Athey (William R., *an Alderman of West Ham Town Council* 1892-6 *and* 1898-, *and Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee* 1891-2; *elected as Councillor* 1889). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, December 9, 1899. Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 8, 1897. Souvenir of Opening of Central Library [portrait], 1898. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Atkins (Tommy). *See Tommy Atkins.*

Aubigne (Jean Henri Merle d', *Swiss Divine and popular Historian, died* 1872)—Thomas' Universal Dictionary of Biography, vol. 1, 1870.

Audley End, Essex (*Seat of the Earls of Sussex*)—Jewitt & Hall's Stately Homes of England, 1874-7. Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 12, 1897. Pepys' Diary, 1867. Rush's Seats in Essex, 1897.

Ayr. CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

BABY-FARMING. A REMEDY FOR BABY-FARMING—Fortnightly Rev., v. 69, 1898.

Bacchylides (*Greek Poet, born about* 512 B.C.). LAST OF THE NINE LYRIC POETS—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
THE NEW CLASSIC—Educational Times, vol. 51, 1898.

Baden-Powell (Major-General, *Defender of Mafeking, born* 1857). LIFE STORY OF BADEN-POWELL—The Sphere, vol. 1, 1900.
PLUCK AT THE FRONT—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 22, 1900.
THE MAN OF MAFEKING—The Sketch [portrait], vol. 30, 1900. With the Flag to Pretoria, 1900. Lady's Realm [portrait], vol. 8, 1900.

Baillie (William F., *Librarian, born* 1874)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900.

Baker (James, *Author, born* 1847)—Library World (illus.), vol. 2, 1899.

Ballinger (John, *Librarian*) Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. The Library Chronicle, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.; *etc.*

Ballooning. TO FRANCE BY AIR—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 5, 1898.

Ballot—Bright's Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, 1869. Jephson's The Platform; its Rise and Progress, 1892.

Balmoral, Scotland (*A residence of Queen Victoria*). FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF BALMORAL—Our Life in the Highlands, 1877.
GENERAL—Lawson's Scotland: Picturesque, Historical and Descriptive.

Banana (*A tree and fruit originally indigenous to the East Indies*). BANANA-GROWING FOR THE MARKETS—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Banes (George Edward, *M.P. for South West Ham* 1886-92 *and* 1895—*born* 1828).
INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, June 5, 1896.
GENERAL—Who's Who, 1900. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Barber (A., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1896—). *See West Ham local papers.*

Barclay (John, *Anatomist, died* 1826). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, vol. 24, 1848.

Barkas (Albert A., *Librarian, born* 1861)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Barnato (Barney, *South African Millionaire, died* 1897). MR. BARNATO—Contemporary Review, vol. 72, 1897.

Barracks—Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, 1874. *See also Army.*

Barrett (Francis T., *Librarian of the Mitchell Library, Glasgow, born* 1838)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book [portrait], v.D. Library, vol. 2, 1890, and v.D.; *etc.*

Barrie (J. M., *Novelist, born* 1860). MR. BARRIE AS A DRAMATIST—Bookman, v. 13, 1897-8.

Barrow-in-Furness. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Bastien-Lepage (Jules, *famous French Painter, died* 1884) — Art Journal, 1897. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 3, 1896.

Bastille (*Celebrated State prison in Paris, destroyed* 1789)—Quarterly Rev., vol. 186, 1897.

Battersea. PUBLIC LIBRARIES — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Greenwood's Public Libraries, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Library World, v.D.

Bayeaux Tapestry—Artist, vol. 23, 1898. Freeman's Norman Conquest, 1870-79.

Bayly (James Sparvel, *Antiquarian and Litterateur, died* 1896). OBITUARY NOTICE. By A. Cotgreave—Essex Review, vol. 5 [page 14], 1896.

Bears. BIOGRAPHY OF A GRIZZLY—Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1899.

Beck (Ernest, *Librarian, born* 1877)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Belfast. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D. Transactions of the Library Association, 1894.

"Ben Bolt" (*Song*)—Fitz-Gerald's Stories of Famous Songs, 1898.

Benn (Charles Henry, *Librarian, born* 1872)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Bergerac (S. Cyrano de, *Dramatist, died* 1655). THE REAL CYRANO DE BERGERAC—Fortnightly Review, vol. 70, 1898.

Berlin. HEIMANN LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Literature, vol. 7, 1900.

Bermondsey. PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.; *etc.*

Berry (B., *Vice-Chairman, West Ham School Board, born* 1842). INTERVIEW, PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, June 2, 1900. West Ham Herald, Feb. 13, 1892.

Bethell (J. H., *Mayor of West Ham* 1893-4 *and* 1899-1900, *elected as Councillor* 1889)—Stratford Express, Nov. 11, 1899. West Ham Guardian, Nov. 11, 1899. South Essex Mail, v.D. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Bethnal Green. FREE LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Billows (F.H., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1896—, *Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee* 1899-1900). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, Oct. 28, 1899.
A NEW J.P.—Forest Gate Weekly News [portrait], Feb. 5, 1897.
SOCIALISM IN WEST HAM. By F. H. Billows—Economic Review, vol. 10, 1900.
GENERAL—West Ham Lib. Notes [portrait], v. 4, 1899. *And West Ham local papers.*

Binnie (Alexander R., *Civil Engineer, born* 1839). CHAT WITH THE ENGINEER OF THE BLACKWALL TUNNEL—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Birkbeck Institute. RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE BIRKBECK INSTITUTION—Becker's Scientific London, 1874. GENERAL—Windsor Magazine, vol. 7, 1897-8.

Birmingham. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Dent's Old and New Birmingham, 1879. Greenwood's Free Public Libraries (illus.), 1886, and v.D. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Hutton's History of Birmingham, 1851. Library Chronicle, v.D. The Library, v.D. Transactions and Proceedings of the Library Association, 1887.

Biscuits—Chambers' Journal, vol. 16 [Grant of Weovil], 1851. Penny Mag., vol. 9, 1840.

Bishop (A., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1887—). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, Sept. 9, 1893.
GENERAL—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 23, 1896. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Bishopsgate Institute, London—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.D. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893; and vol. 6, 1897.

Bismarck (Prince, *died* 1898). BISMARCK AND RICHELIEU—Fortnightly Rev., v. 70, 1898.
BISMARCK IN HIS LAST DAYS—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898.
CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 18, 1898.
PERSONAL AND COLLECTED IMPRESSIONS OF BISMARCK—Century Mag., vol. 34, 1898.
THE IRON CHANCELLOR—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
GENERAL—Annual Register, 1898. Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898.

Bismuth (*A reddish-white metal*)—American Journal of Science, vol. 148, 1894.

Bissell (G., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1897—). *See various West Ham local papers.*

Black (William, *Novelist, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Blackburn. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Free Public Libraries (illus.), 1886. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

Blackmail. ART OF BLACKMAIL—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
GENERAL—Lady Cook's Essays, vol. 4, 1899.

Blackmore (R. D., *Novelist, died* 1900). APPRECIATION, WITH PORTRAIT—Bookman, vol. 17, 1899-1900.

Blackwall Tunnel—Engineering, vols. 61, 1896; and 63, 1897. London, vol. 1, 1893.

Blaxland (Alfred Denne, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900.

Bloemfontein. CAPTURE OF BLOEMFONTEIN—Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
THE HALT AT BLOEMFONTEIN—National Review, vol. 35, 1900.
See also Orange Free State, Africa (South), Transvaal, etc.

Board of Trade—Baedeker's London and its Environs, v.D. Whitaker's Almanack, v.D.

Board Schools. PRESENT WORK OF THE LONDON SCHOOL BOARD—Educational Review, vol. 17, 1899. London Manual, v.D. Municipal Journal, v.D.

Bodmin. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Boers. DUTCH CHURCH AND THE BOERS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
DUTCH FEELING TOWARDS ENGLAND—Harper's Magazine, vol. 34, 1897.
FIRST STAGE OF THE BOER WAR—Scribner's Magazine, vol. 27, 1900.
SOME ASPECTS OF THE BOER WAR—Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.
WAR CHEST OF THE BOERS—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
See also Africa, Orange Free State, Transvaal, etc.

Bond (Sir E. A., *Principal Librarian, British Museum*, 1878-88). DR. R. GARNETT ON SIR E. A BOND—Library, vol. 10, 1898.

Bond (Henry, *Librarian, born* 1871)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Bonner (Thomas, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book, v.D.

Bonner (W. Harding, *Musician, Principal of Forest Gate School of Music*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, July 3, 1896; and Oct. 1, 1897.

Bootle. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894. Library, v.D. Library Assoc. Record, v.D. Library World, v.D.

Borrow (George, *Novelist and Philologist, died* 1881)—Cornhill Mag., vol. 7 (n.s.), 1899.

Boston, Lincolnshire. PROPOSED PUBLIC LIBRARY—London (illus.) vol. 8, 1899.

Bothwell (A., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1897—). *See West Ham local papers.*

Bothwell (James Hepburn, Earl of, *husband of Mary Queen of Scots, died* 1577).
AYTOUN'S "BOTHWELL"—Scots' Magazine, vol. 21-2, 1898.

Bow Bridge. ILLUSTRATION—Souvenir of Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Bowring (Sir John, *English Linguist, Political Economist, etc., died* 1872). BOWRING'S "LIFE OF BENTHAM"—Mill's Early Essays, 1897.

Bradford. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.d.

Brahé (Tycho, *Danish Astronomer, died* 1601)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.

Bramwell (William Storey, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Brechin. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Breviaries (*Containing the daily service of the Roman Church*). ROMAN BREVIARY—Church Quarterly Review, vol. 46, 1898.
THE FATHERS AND THE ROMAN BREVIARY—Irish Ecclesiastical Record, vol. 4, 1898.

Bridle (William, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Brighton. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Briscoe (A. E., *Principal of West Ham Municipal Technical Institute*). APPOINTMENT AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Feb. 25, 1898; and Sept. 15, 1899. London Argus, October, 1898 West Ham Library Notes, vol. 4 [portrait], 1899.

Briscoe (John Potter, *City Librarian, Nottingham, and Litterateur, born* 1848)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Greenwood's Public Libraries, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Library Chronicle, v.d. Transactions and Proceedings of the Library Association of Great Britain, v.d.

Bristol. CATHEDRAL AT BRISTOL—All the Year Round, v. 33, 1874-5. Penny Mag., v. 14.
CHURCHES OF BRISTOL—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 71, 1865.
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR OF BRISTOL—Early English Text Soc. Reprint, No. 40, 1870.
PORT AND CITY OF BRISTOL—Leisure Hour, vol. 7, 1898.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Public Libraries, and Library Year Books, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Library Chronicle, v.d.; *etc.*
RIOTS IN 1831—All the Year Round, vol. 17, 1866-7. Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 31 and 32, 1832. Quarterly Review, vol. 46, 1831-32.
SHORT ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION—Villars' English Provinces, 1888.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE—Nature, vol. 14, 1876.
GENERAL—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 20, 1846. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 13 (n.s.), 1874. Penny Magazine, vol. 3, 1834.

British Museum, London—Cassell's The Queen's London (illus.). Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library Chron., v.d. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d.

"British Weekly" [illustrations]—The Puritan, vol. 1, 1899.

Bromley, Kent. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Brown (Archibald G., *formerly Pastor of the East London Tabernacle*). THIRTY YEARS' WORK AMONG THE PEOPLE—London, vol. 5, 1896.

Brown (J. D., *Librarian Clerkenwell Public Library, born* 1862)—Greenwood's Library Year Book, v.d. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Libraries [portait], 1900. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Library World, v.d.

Buckle (George Earle, *Editor of "The Times," born* 1854)—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897.

Bulawayo (*A town of Rhodesia, British South Africa*). BULAWAYO OF TO-DAY—Gentleman's Magazine (n.s.), vol. 285, 1898.

Bull (Henry William, *Librarian, born* 1870)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Buller (Charles, *Politician, died* 1848)—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1897. Carlyle's Reminiscences, 1881. Mill's Autobiography, 1873.

Buller (Sir Redvers Henry, *Commander of British Forces in Natal*, 1900, *born* 1839)—Lady's Realm [Home Life], vol. 7, 1900. With the Flag to Pretoria, 1900.

Bullocks. THE ENGLISH WILD BULL—Saturday Review, vol. 70, 1890.

Burgoyne (F. J., *Librarian of Public Libraries, Lambeth; author of various works and papers on Libraries, etc., born* 1858)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Public Libraries, and Library Year Books, v.d. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893. The Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Burns (John, *Labour M.P., and London County Councillor, born* 1858)—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.

Burritt (Elihu, *the Learned Blacksmith, died* 1879)—Cassell's Popular Educator, v. 1, 1890.

Bury. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Buxton. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897. Trans. Library Assoc., 1896.

Byers (George William, *Librarian, born* 1872)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

CADDIE (E. H., *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Year-Book, V.D.

Caine (Thomas Hall, *Novelist*). MR. HALL CAINE AND HIS CRITICS—Bookman, vol. 13, [1897-8.
MR. HALL CAINE AT HOME—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.

Camberwell. CAMBERWELL CENTRAL LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893; and vol. 5, 1896. Library, V.D.
PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, DULWICH—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London (illus.), vol. 5, 1896. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library, V.D.
PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, NUNHEAD—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London (illus.), vol. 5, 1896. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library, V.D.

Camborne. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.). 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), V.D. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900.

Canada. CANADIAN SKETCHES—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1900.

Canning Town. HEALTH REPORT OF CANNING TOWN—Household Words, vol. 16, [1857.
LONDONERS OVER THE BORDER—Household Words, vol. 16, 1857.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Clegg's Directory of Booksellers, V.D. London, vol. 1, 1894. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Winter's Magazine, vol. 5, 1893. Souvenir of the Opening of Central Library, 1898.
TEN YEARS IN EAST LONDON—Sunday at Home, vol. 44, 1896-7.
GENERAL—Crouch's Silvertown and Neighbourhood, 1900. London, V.D.

Canterbury. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London (illus.), vol. 8, 1899.

Capetown—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 13, 1897.

Cardiff. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library World, v. 1, 1898-9. Library, V.D. Library Chronicle, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Transactions of the Library Association, 1895.

Carlisle. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library World (illus.), vol. 1, 1899. Library Association Record, V.D. Library, V.D.

Carlism. THE COMING OF CARLISM—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.

Carlsbad (*Watering-place in Bohemia*). THE "CURE" AT CARLSBAD—Chambers' Journal, vol. 74, 1897.

Carroll (Lewis [C. L. Dodgson], *Author, died* 1898). SKETCH OF HIS LIFE, ETC.—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898. Strand Magazine, vol. 15, 1898.

Catesby (Robert, *planned the Gunpowder Plot, killed* 1605)—Dixon's Her Majesty's [Tower, 1867.

Catharine Parr. *See Parr (Catharine).*

Cattle Drovers—Penny Magazine, vol. 12, 1843.

Cawthorne (Albert, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Cazin (Jean-Charles, *French Painter, born* 1840)—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.

Cedars of Lebanon—Chambers' Journal, vol. 70, 1893.

Celebrations. ANCIENT FESTIVITIES—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 47, 1853.

Cervantes-Saavedra (Miguel de). PORTRAIT—Rose's Collection of Engraved Portraits, 1894. [Review, vol. 70, 1898.

Chamberlain (Joseph). MR. CHAMBERLAIN AS FOREIGN MINISTER—Fortnightly
GENERAL—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900. Young Man, vol. 13, 1899.

Chameleon (*A species of lizard whose colour changes with its position to the light*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 54. 1877. Nature, vol. 24, 1881. Once a Week, vol. 1, 1859.

Charlotte (Queen). MARRIAGE OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE — Timbs' Century of Anecdotes, 1864.

Chartered Companies. THE CHARTERED COMPANY [South Africa]—National Review, vols. 31, 1898; and 32, 1899. Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.

Chelsea. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), V.D. Library, V.D.

Cheltenham. PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.

Chennell (Frank, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Library World, vol. 1, 1898-9.

Chester. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Chronicle, V.D.

Chesterfield. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.

China. RISING OF THE BOXERS AND MURDER OF MISSIONARIES, ETC., 1900 — Contemporary Rev., v. 78, 1900. WHO ARE THE BOXERS?—National Rev., v. 35, 1900.
GENERAL—Graphic, vol. 62, 1900. Illustrated London News, vol. 117, 1900. Black and White, vol. 20, 1900. Army and Navy, vol. 10, 1900: *etc.*

Chitral (*A mountain state bordering on Cashmere*). STORY OF CHITRAL—Century Magazine, vol. 33, 1897-8.

Chlorophyll. THE FORMATION OF CHLOROPHYLL OR LEAF GREEN—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 9, 1873.

Cholmondeley Family. ACCOUNT OF THE CHOLMONDELEY FAMILY—Omerod's History of Cheshire, vol. 2, 1882.

Chopin (Frederick, *Composer and Pianist, died* 1849). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—The Argosy, vol. 66, 1898.

Christ. JESUS AS A TEACHER OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES—Dr. Latham's Pastor Pastorum, WHAT WAS CHRIST LIKE? [with portraits]—Temple Magazine, vol. 4, 1899. [1895.

Christ Church, Southwark, London. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library World, vol. 1, 1898-9.

"Christian World" [illustrations]—The Puritan, vol. 1, 1899.

Chromatics (*Relating to colour*)—Edinburgh Rev., vol. 150, 1879. Nature, vol. 21, 1879-80.

Chrysanthemum—Chambers' Journal, vol. 67, 1890.

Cid (The, *Spain's National Hero, died* 1099). CID BALLADS—Saturday Rev., v. 64, 1887.
CHRONICLE OF THE CID—Household Words, vol. 5 [page 415], 1852. Quarterly Review, vol. 1, 1809.
GENERAL—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 56, 1860, and vol. 85, 1875. Poole's Moors in Spain, 1887.

Cinematograph. LIVING PICTURES OF THE QUEEN—Cassell's Mag., vol. 24, 1897.

Circulation of the Blood—Foster's Text Book of Physiology, V.D.

Cirencester—Bonney's Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, 1890.

Claque (The, *Persons paid for clapping in theatres*)—Theatre, vol. 27, 1896.

Clarke (S. J., *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Library World, vol. 1, 1898-9.

Claverhouse (John Grahame, *Viscount of Dundee*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 88, 1860. Edinburgh Review, vol. 118, 1863. Temple Bar, vol. 54, 1878. *See also Graham* (*John*).

Clerkenwell. THE HOME OF THE PIANO-ORGAN [a description of the Italian portion of Clerkenwell]—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 18, 1897-8.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Library Chronicle, V.D.

Clitheroe. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Coates (Robert, *A Bath beau and amateur actor, died* 1848). POOR ROMEO COATES—Yellow Book, vol. 9, 1896.

Coe (G., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1897—). *See various West Ham local papers.*

Coins. ITALIAN COINS—Antiquarian Gossip, vol. 2, 1899.

Colchester, Essex. CASTLE OF COLCHESTER—Traill's Social England, vol. 1, 1898.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897.

Coleoptera. NERVOUS CENTRE OF FLIGHT IN COLEOPTERA—Monist, vol. 4, 1893-4.

Coliseum. THE FATE OF THE COLISEUM—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 78, 1896.

Colne. PUBLIC LIBRARY, TECHNICAL SCHOOL, AND PUBLIC HALL—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897. Library, V.D. Library Association Year-Book, V.D.

Commentaries. MODERN COMMENTARIES ON THE BIBLE—Macmillan's Magazine, vols. 13 and 14, 1865-6.

Complexion. COMPLEXION AND CLIMATE—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 17, 1880.

Comus (*A masque by John Milton*)—Masson's Life of Milton, vol. 1, 1859.

Connecticut, U.S.A. (*One of the original thirteen States of the American Union*). *See Massachusetts, New England, etc.*

Contents-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature—Literature, vol. 4, 1899. Library, vol. 9, 1897. Library assistant, vol. 1, 1898-9.

Cook (John, *Founder of the Touring Firm, died* 1899)—Blackwood's Mag., vol. 166, 1899.

Corelli (Miss M., *Novelist*). ILLUSTRATED INTERVIEW—Strand Magazine, vol. 16, 1898.

Cork. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library World, v. 1, 1898-9.

Corneille (P., *French Dramatist, died* 1684)—Lady Jackson's Old Paris [portrait], 1878.

Cotgreave (Alfred, *Librarian and Inventor, born* 1849)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library Assistant [portrait], vol. 1, 1898-9. Library World [portrait], vol. 1, 1898. London [portrait], vol. 1, 1893. Library, V.D. Literary World, V.D. Literature, V.D. Walford's Greater London, vol. 2, 1884. West Ham Herald [portrait], January, 2, 1892.

Cotgreave Family—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vol. 1, 1882.

Cotgreave Indicator and other Library Designs—Burgoyne's Library Construction, etc., 1897. Greenwood's Public Libraries, V.D. London, vol. 1 [page 570], 1893. Ogle's The Free Library, 1897. Contemporary Review, vol. 39, 1881. Literature, vol. 4 [Subject Index], 1899, etc.

County Councils—London, and London and Municipal Record, V.D.

Coverley (Sir Roger de). SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY AND THE SPECTATOR—Bookworm, vol. 3, 1890. GENERAL—Penny Mag., vol. 12, 1843. Quarterly Rev., vol. 90, 1851-2.

Cowboys. IN COWBOY LAND—Century Magazine, vol. 24, 1893.
GENERAL—Harper's Magazine, vol. 30, 1895.

Cowell (Peter, *Liverpool City Librarian*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Public Libraries; and, Library Year Book, v.d. The Library, v.d. The Library Association Record, v.d. The Library Chronicle, v.d. Transactions of the Library Association, 1883.

Coyote (*American prairie wolf*)—All the Year Round, v. 72, 1893. Temple Bar, v. 23, 1868.

Craigie (James, *Librarian, born* 1854)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Crawford (James L. Lindsay, Earl of, *President of the Royal Astronomical Society* 1878-80, *and of the Library Association* 1898; *Scholar and Litterateur, born* 1847)—Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Who's Who, v.d.

Creighton (Mandell, *Bishop of London, born* 1843)—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898. Who's Who, 1900.

Crichton (James, *surnamed the Admirable, son of the Lord Advocate of Scotland, educated by George Buchanan, equally famed for his extraordinary ability as an athlete and as a scholar, assassinated* 1585)—Bentley's Miscellany, vol. 1, 1837. Good Words, vol. 5, 1864. Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 40 (n.s.), 1888. Irving's Scottish Writers, 1810. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 13, 1888.

Crinoids. Wachsmuth and Springer's Classification of Crinoids—Natural Science, vol. 12, 1898.

Crinoline. The Crinoline Craze—Finck's Romantic Love, etc., vol. 2, 1887.

Cromwell (Oliver). Cromwell and his Court—Harper's Monthly, vol. 37, 1898-9. General—Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1899.

Cronjé (General P., *Boer General*, 1899-1900). Sketch—Review of Reviews, v. 21, 1900. Last Stand of Cronjé—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900.

Crow (Wm., *Mayor of West Ham* 1895-6, *born* 1858; *elected as Councillor* 1886 and 1899; *Chairman of Libraries Committee* 1897-8). Interview and Portrait—Forest Gate Weekly News, vol. 19, 1896. West Ham Herald, Oct. 14, 1893. Library Notes, v. 3, 1898. Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Central Library, 1898. South Essex Mail, October 21, 1899.

Crowther (William, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Croydon. Public Library—London (illus.), vol. 9, 1899. Library World, v. 1, 1898-9. Library, v.d. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.d. Cotgreave's Views & Memoranda, 1900.

Crustacea. The Karkinokosm, or World of Crustacea—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.

Crystal Palace, Sydenham (*A building of iron and glass erected in Hyde Park in* 1851 *and removed and re-erected at Sydenham* 1852-3. *A permanent exhibition of the art and culture of various nations, also used for popular concerts and other entertainments*) —Chambers' Journal, vol. 15, 1851. Household Words, vol. 2 [page 395], 1850-1. Westminster Review, vol. 62, 1854. Black's Guide to London, v.d.

Curates—All the Year Round, vol. 22, 1869. Belgravia, vol. 29, 1876. Chambers' Journal, vol. 28, 1857. Temple Bar, vol. 33, 1871.

Cymric Literature, etc.—Dublin University Magazine, vols. 62, 63, 64, 1863-4.

Cynicism (*Moroseness. sarcasm, contempt of others*). Cynicism and its Antidote—Contemporary Pulpit, 2nd series, vol. 4, 1890. General—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 102, 1867. Temple Bar, vol. 14, 1865.

"Daily Chronicle." The Staff of the "Daily Chronicle"—Bookman, 13, 1898.

"Daily Telegraph"—Williams' Leaves of a Life, 1890. Russell's Authors' Manual, 1891. Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, 1871-84. New Century Review, vol. 3, 1898.

Damocles (*A courtier of Syracuse 4th century* B.C.)—Smith's Classical Dictionary, 1891.

Danton (George Jacques, *French Revolutionist, beheaded* 1794). Execution of Danton—Scott's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1878. General—Temple Bar, vol. 32, 1871.

Dargai (*Battle fought in Afghanistan between English and Afghans*). The Derbyshires at Dargai—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 80, 1899.

Darnley (Henry Stuart, Lord, *husband of Mary Queen of Scots and father of James I. of England, murdered* 1567). Ballad on the Murder—Fraser's Mag., vol. 70, 1864. General—Lodge's Portraits, vols. 3-5, 1850. Strickland's Queens of Scotland, 1866.

Darwen. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Daudet (Alphonse, *French Author, died* 1897). Alphonse Daudet in Private Life—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 16, 1898. The Early Years of Alphonse Daudet—Temple Bar, vol. 116, 1899. General—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 78, 1898.

Davies Benjamin, *Hebraist, died* 1875)—Baptist Handbook for 1876. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 14, 1888.

Davis (Cecil T., *Librarian*—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Davis (H., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1897—). Biographical Note—West Ham Herald, Oct. 30, 1897. *See also various West Ham local papers.*

Death Duties. Plunder by Death Duties—National Review, vol. 31, 1898. Three Years of the New Death Duties—Chambers' Journal, vol. 75, 1898.

Decalogue—Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 1, 1898.

Dee River, Chester—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vol. 1, 1882. Black's Guide.

Deemster (*A Chief Justice of the Isle of Man*)—Black's Guide to the Isle of Man, V.D. Hall Caine's Little Manx Nation, 1891.

Delaware, U.S.A. (*One of the thirteen original States*)—Historical Magazine, vol. 8, 1864; and vol. 14, 1868.

Delirium (*Derangement of the mind*)—Bridger's Man and his Maladies, 1889.

Delta (*Tract of land enclosed by the mouths of a river*)—Geikie's Class-Book of Geology, 1897. Roberts' Earth's History, 1893.

Delusions (*Deceptions, fallacies*)—Edinburgh Review, vol. 80, 1844. Manchester Science Lectures, vols. 3-4, 1879. Temple Bar, vol. 13, 1865.

Deneholes. DENEHOLES OF HANGMAN'S WOOD, GRAYS, ESSEX—Essex Naturalist, vol. 1, 1887. Idler, vol. 13, 1898.

Dent (Robert Kirkup, *Librarian and Writer, born* 1851)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library World [portait], vol. 1, 1899. Library, V.D.

Derby. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. The Library, V.D.; etc.

Deuteronomy (*The fifth book of the Pentateuch*)—Hastings' Dict. of the Bible, v. 1, 1898.

Devenay (W., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1898-). *See various local papers.*

Devonport. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897. Municipal Journal (illus.), vol. 9, 1900. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D.

Directories (*Books containing addresses, etc.*)—American Library Journal, vol. 20, 1895. Dublin University Magazine, vol. 35, 1850. Young Man, vol. 12, 1898.

Discount (*Allowance on accounts*)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 114, 1861. Chambers' Journal, vol. 72, 1895. Fraser's Magazine, vol. 27, 1843.

Disease—Reynolds' Essays and Addresses, 1897.

Dismal Swamp (*A morass in south-eastern Virginia*)—Harper's Magazine, vol. 13, 1856.

District Councils. PARISH AND DISTRICT COUNCILS—Fabian Tract, No. 62, 1895.
QUESTIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS—Fabian Tract, No. 57, 1894.
QUESTIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR URBAN DISTRICT COUNCILS—Fabian Tract, No. 59, [1894.

Divorce. INSANITY AS A PLEA FOR DIVORCE—The Humanitarian, vol. 12, 1898.
GENERAL—Chapman's Marriage Questions, 1897.

Docks. THE MUNICIPALISATION OF THE LONDON DOCKS—Fabian Tract, No. 35, V.D.

Dogs. MUZZLING AND HYDROPHOBIA—Romanes' Essays, 1897.

Dolomites (*Mountains in the Alps, southern Tyrol*). BICYCLING THROUGH THE DOLOMITES—Century Magazine, vol. 32, 1897.
CLIMBING REMINISCENCES—Athenæum, 1897, vol. 1.

Donaldson (Simon Fraser, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Donati (*Italian Astronomer, died* 1873)—Nature, vol. 8, 1873.

Doncaster. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Doubleday (W. E., *Librarian*)—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Cotgreve's Views and Memoranda, etc., 1900.

Dreyfus (Captain, *a French Political Prisoner*). A TALK WITH MADAME DREYFUS: HER STORY AND HER VIEWS—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 26, 1898.
COURT-MARTIAL AT RENNES—National Review, vol. 34, 1900.
DREYFUS AND ZOLA TRIALS—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 81, 1898.
DREYFUS CASE: A STUDY OF FRENCH OPINION—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.
FRESH EVIDENCE IN THE DREYFUS CASE—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.
INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE DREYFUS SCANDAL—National Rev., vol. 32, 1898-9.
LETTERS OF AN INNOCENT—National Review, vol. 32, 1898-9.
M. CAVAIGNAC'S VINDICATION OF CAPTAIN DREYFUS—National Rev., vol. 31, 1898.
SIDE-LIGHTS ON THE DREYFUS CASE—Idler, vol. 14, 1898-9.
THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE DREYFUS CASE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.

Driving—Tristram's Coaching Days and Coaching Ways [illustrated], 1888.
GENERAL—Duke of Beaufort's Driving [Badminton Library], 1889.

Drogheda, Ireland (*A seaport, stormed by Cromwell and the garrison destroyed* 1649)—Black's Guide, V.D. Wright's History of Ireland, 1848-52.

Dropsy—Quarterly Review, vol. 9, 1813.

Drumont (E.)—Henry's Hours with Famous Parisians, 1887.

Dublin. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Duckworth (Thomas, *Librarian, born* 1866)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Duel (*Hostile encounter between two persons*). DUELS OF ALL NATIONS—Cornhill Magazine, vols. 2 and 3 (n.s), 1897.
HOW THEY ARE FOUGHT—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 74, 1896.
SOME MEMORABLE DUELS—Argosy, vol. 65, 1898.
THE DUEL IN FRANCE—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 76, 1897.

Du Maurier (George, *Artist and Novelist, died* 1896)—Annual Register, 1896. Muther's History of Modern Painting, vol. 2, 1896. Spielmann's History of "Punch," 1895. The Young Man, vol. 10, 1896.

Dunciad (*Satirical poem by A. Pope*)—Hazlitt's English Poets, 1818. *Also Pope's Works*.

Dutch in South Africa. *See Africa, Transvaal, etc.*

Dwellings. LONDON BUILDINGS—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
GENERAL—Cranfield & Potter's Houses for Working Classes in Urban Districts, 1900.

EALING. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D.

East Ham. EAST HAM CHURCH: AN ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION — Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol. 2, 1863.
FRESCOES IN EAST HAM CHURCH—Essex Archæological Soc. Trans., vol. 1, 1858.
PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London (illus.), vol. 7, 1898; and vol. 8, 1899. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
SEPULCHRAL REMAINS AT EAST HAM—Essex Archæological Soc. Trans., vol. 3, 1865.
GENERAL—Fry's History of East and West Ham, 1888. Walford's Greater London, vol. 1, 1883. Wright's History of Essex, 1834. Morant's History of Essex, 1768.

East London Water Company—Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898.

East (William, *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1887-98; *Chairman of Public Library Committee*, 1895-6)—West Ham Herald, Sept. 16, 1893. Souvenir of the Opening of Central Library, 1898. West Ham Library Notes [portrait], vol. 1, 1896. *And various West Ham local papers.*

"Echo." THE STAFF OF THE "ECHO"—Bookman, vol. 17, 1898.

Edinburgh Public Libraries. VIEWS OF LIBRARY, ETC.—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Greenwood's Public Libraries, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Transactions of Library Association, 1880.

Edmonton. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897. London (illus.), vol. 6, 1897. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Inst. (illus.), 1900.

Edwards (J. Passmore, *Philanthropist*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book [portrait], V.D. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions, 1900. Who's Who, 1900.
CASQUET AND SCROLL PRESENTED TO MR. J. PASSMORE EDWARDS [illustration]—Souvenir of Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Egypt. EGYPTIAN LIBRARY AND ITS FOUNDER—Book-lore, vol. 4, 1886.

Elgin. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Elizabeth (Queen). THE IMPERIAL POLICY OF ELIZABETH FROM THE STATE PAPERS—Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, vol. 3 (n.s.), 1886.

Elliot (John, *Librarian*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Elliott (George Hall, *Librarian*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.

Emigration. EMIGRANT EDUCATION—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.

Enfield, Middlesex (*Noted for its gun manufacture*)—Suburban Homes of London (Chatto & Windus), 1881. Walford's Greater London, vol. 1, 1883.
PUBLIC LIBRARY—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Cotgreave's Views & Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900.

Era. THE ERA: THE ACTOR'S BIBLE—To-morrow, vol. 5, 1898.

Essex. LEPIDOPTERA IN SOUTH-EAST ESSEX—Science Gossip, vol. 5, 1899. *See also* The Essex Naturalist, V.D., and the Transactions of the Essex Field Club, V.D.

Esterhazy (Col.). *See Dreyfus.*

Eu (*French seaport*). A VISIT TO CHÂTEAU D'EU—Cornhill Mag., vol. 4 (n.s.), 1898.

Evidence (*Testimony, proof*). LEGAL EVIDENCE—Nineteenth Century, vol. 39, 1896.

Exchange. LAWS OF EXCHANGE—Mill's Early Essays, 1897.

FABIAN SOCIETY. WHAT IT HAS DONE AND HOW IT HAS DONE IT—Fabian Tract, No. 41, 1892. *See also other Fabian Society Publications.*
GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, vol. 61, 1894. New England Mag., vol. 10 (n.s.), 1894.

Fairbairn (Sir W., *Scottish Engineer, died* 1874)—Leisure Hour, vol. 26, 1877.

Falmouth. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900.

Fashoda, Egypt. THE FASHODA AFFAIR—Burleigh's Khartoum Campaign of 1898. 1899. Fortnightly Review, vol. 74, 1898.

Fathers of the Church—Quarterly Review, vol. 170, 1890. *And under names, e.g., Barnabas (St.), Clement (St.), Ignatius (St.), Polycarp (St.), etc.*

Faure (Félix, *late President of the French Republic, died* 1899). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 19, 1899.

Faust (*Magician, died about* 1538). HISTORY OF DR. FAUSTUS—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.
GENERAL—Belgravia, vol. 1, 1867. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 34, 1876.

Fermentation (*Chemical change in substances by which new properties are evolved*)—Journal of the Society of Arts, vols. 18, 1869; 32, 1882; and 40, 1892.

Fernandez (Juan, *Spanish Navigator, died* 1602)—Prescott's Conquest of Peru, 1890. Verne's Great Navigators of the Eighteenth Century, 1880

Fielder (Robert, *an Alderman of West Ham Town Council; elected as a Councillor* 1886)—West Ham Herald, Nov. 9, 1895. *And various local papers.*

Fingal's Cave, Staffa, Scotland—Penny Magazine, vol. 1, 1832. *See also Staffa.*

Finger-marks—All the Year Round, vol. 74, 1894. Nature, vol. 51, 1894-5.

Finger-nails—Chambers' Journal, vol. 41, 1864.

Flying—All the Year Round, vol. 19, 1868.

Foreign Policy. *See Politics.*

Fortunatus—Ashton's Chap-books, 1882.

Foskett (Edward, *Librarian and Author, born* 1848)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London, vol. 1 [portrait], 1893. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Fowler (John, *Inventor of the Steam Plough, died* 1864)—Practical Mag., vol. 5, 1875.

Foxe (John, *Martyrologist, died* 1587)—London Quarterly, vol. 50, 1878.

Fraser (J. W., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1898—). Biographical Note—West Ham Herald, Nov. 5, 1898. *See also various West Ham local papers.*

Fredericks (Albert, *an Alderman of West Ham Town Council* 1898—, *elected as a Councillor* 1896; *and proprietor of the Borough Theatre and Theatre Royal.*) Interview and Portrait—Forest Gate Weekly News, Jan. 22, 1897. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Free Trade. Free Trade and Foreign Policy—Contemporary Rev., vol. 74, 1898. Free Trade and Protection—Mill's Early Essays, 1897.
General—Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 1896. [and 56, 1879.

Frontiers (*Borders of a country*)—Chambers' Journal, vols. 36, 1861; 49, 1872; 50, 1873;

Frowde (John, *Librarian of Bermondsey Public Library; first Chairman* (*for four years*) *of the Society of Public Librarians, London; formerly of the Liverpool and Barrow-in-Furness Libraries, born* 1856)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Public Libraries, and Libra ry Year-Books, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.; *etc.*

Fry (Elizabeth). Portrait—Souvenir of the Opening of West Ham Central Library, '98. Fry's East and West Ham, 1888.

Fuji San (*A sacred volcano and loftiest mountain in Japan*)—Black's Young Japan, 1881. *See also Fusi-Yama Mountain.*

Fulcher (E., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1886—). Interview and Portrait—West Ham Herald, Oct. 21, 1893. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Fulham, London. Old Fulham—All the Year Round, vol. 63, 1888.
Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Fuller (Andrew, *Baptist Preacher, died* 1815)—Stoughton's Religion in England, 1878.

Fusi San—*See Fuji San.*

Galen (*Greek Physician, died about* 200)—British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, vol. 11, 1867. Trans. of Provincial Medical & Surgical Assoc., v. 6, 1837.

Gardiner (S. R., *Historian, born* 1829)—Men and Women of the Time, 1899.

Garner (Robert C., *Librarian, born* 1873)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Garnett (Dr. R., *late Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, born* 1835)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book [portrait], 1897. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d.

Gateshead. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

"Gentlewoman" [illustrations]—Woman at Home, vol. 6, 1898.

Ghosts—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882. Argosy, vol. 69, 1899.

Gilchrist (Anne, *Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1885)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 142, 1887. Spectator, vol. 60, 1887.

Gladstone (W. E.). Death of Mr. Gladstone—All the London and Provincial Daily Papers, May 20, 1898. Also Weeklies for that period.
In Memoriam [Character Sketch, with Photographs]—Rev. of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
Mr. Gladstone according to the Cartoonists—Review of Reviews, vol. 17, 1898.
Mr. Gladstone and his Party—Nineteenth Century, vol. 44, 1898.
Mr. Gladstone's Theology—Contemporary Review, vol. 73, 1898.
Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and an Estimate—Harper's Magazine, vol. 97, 1898.
Sketch of his Life—Dublin Review, vol. 123, 1898.
Tributes from all Countries of the World—London and Provincial Daily and Weekly Papers, May 20-31, 1898.
General—Annual Register, 1898. Atlantic Monthly, vol. 82, 1898. Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 164, 1898. Contemporary Review, vol. 74, 1898. Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1898. Morley's Life of Richard Cobden, 1896. Traill's Social England, vol. 6, 1897.

Glasgow. Mitchell Library — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library Chronicle, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d. Trans. Library Assoc., 1888.

Gloucester. PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Glow-worm. LIGHT OF THE GLOW-WORM—Hardwicke's Science Gossip, vol. 10, 1874.

Godbold (W., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1896—)—South Essex Mail, April 21st, 1900. *See various West Ham local papers.* [Library Year-Book, V.D.

Gorman (C. D., *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's

Goss (C. W. F., *Librarian, born* 1864)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [port.], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book, V.D. Library, V.D.; etc.

Govier (Albert, *Mayor of West Ham* 1896-7; *elected as Councillor* 1886). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, November 13, 1896.
THE QUEEN BOWS TO THE MAYOR—Forest Gate Weekly News, June 25, 1897.
THE MAYOR AND PRINCESS OF WALES' DINNER FUND—Stratford Express, June 26, '97.
GENERAL—West Ham Lib. Notes [port.], v. 2, 1897. *Various West Ham local papers.*

Grapes. WHAT IS A GRAPE?—Knowledge, vol. 1, 1881-2.

Gray (Ernest, *M.P. for North West Ham, born* 1857). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, July 31, 1896.
GENERAL—Forest Gate Weekly News, Sept. 22, 1899. Who's Who, 1900.

Greenwood (Thomas, *Author, born* 1851)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Library, V.D. Library Assistant, vol. 2, 1899. Library World, vol. 1 [port.], 1899. London [port.], vol. 2, 1894. Library Assoc. Record, V.D.

Grosvenor Family, of Eaton—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vols. 2 and 3, 1882.

Guilles-Allès Library and Museum, Guernsey—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Pitt's Guernsey and its Bailiwick, 1889.

Guy (*Earl of Warwick*)—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

HALSEY (J.T., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1897—). *See various local papers.*

Hammersmith. HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, etc., V.D.
PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY, SHEPHERD'S BUSH—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London (illus.), vol. 4, 1895; and vol. 6, 1897. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900.

Hampstead. PUBLIC LIBRARIES — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London (illus.), vol. 5, 1896; and vol. 6, 1897.

Hand (Thomas W., *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.; etc.

Handcuffs—Strand Magazine, vol. 7, 1894.

Hanson (George, *Librarian, born* 1845)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Harbott (C., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1890—)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 22, 1897. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Hardcastle (John Henry, *Librarian, born* 1873)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Harlesden Public Library, Willesden—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Harris (F. E., *Borough Treasurer of West Ham* 1889—). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Dec. 17, 1897. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Harris (W. G., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1897—)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 22, 1897. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Harrogate. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.; etc.

Hartlepool (West). PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D.; etc.

Hawick. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TOWN HALL—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Hawkes (Harry, *Librarian, born* 1865)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Hay (George, *Mayor of West Ham* 1887-8, 1891-2, *and* 1895. *Chairman, Public Libraries Committee*, 1895, *born* '43). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH—Stratford Herald, Nov. 13, '91.
NOTE AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, Oct. 9, 1891, and Jan. 23 [portrait], 1892.
GENERAL—Souvenir of the Opening of Central Library, 1898. West Ham Library Notes, vol. 1 [portrait], 1895. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Hayday (A., *an Alderman of the West Ham Town Council*, 1896—)—*Various local papers.*

Hayle. PASSMORE EDWARDS INSTITUTE—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Instutions (illus.), 1900.

Heathenism—Methodist Review, vol. 49, 1889.

Heimann (Hugo, *noted advocate of social progress and equality*). HEIMANN PUBLIC LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE, BERLIN—Literature, vol. 7, 1900.
MR. AND MRS. HEINMANN [portraits]—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900.

Hemisphere (*Half the surface of the globe or of the heavens*)—Willard's Astronography, 1856. Herschel's Physical Geography, 1875. *See also Astronomy, Geography, etc.*

Herm—Ansted & Lathom's Channel Islands, 1893.

Hilleary (F. E., *Town Clerk, County Borough of West Ham* 1871—). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES —West Ham Herald, May 23, 1896.
INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 29, 1897.
GENERAL—London, vol. 3, 1894. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Hills (A. F., *Director of the Thames Ironworks*)—West Ham Herald, December 14, 1895. Thames Ironworks Gazette, V.D. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Hirsch (Baron, *Financier, died* 1896). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual Register, 1896.

Hobbs (Leonard, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views & Memo. of Pub. Lib. [portrait], 1900

Hogan (John, *Librarian, born* 1843)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Holborn, London. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Holden (Sir Isaac, *Inventor of Wool-combing Machinery, died* 1897)—Annual Register, 1897. London Society, vol. 35, 1879.

Holford (T. C.). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, May 28, 1892.

Hollingsworth (H. J., *Member of West Ham Town Council, Chairman of Libraries Committee* 1892-3, *died* 1900). OBITUARY NOTICE AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Library Notes [portrait], vol. 5, 1900. Souvenir of Opening of Central Lib., 1898.

Homeopathy (*Theory of curing diseases by infinitesimal doses of medicine*)—Fraser's Magazine, vol. 64, 1861. Quarterly Review, vol. 71, 1842-3.

Hood (Robin). *See Robin Hood.*

Hood (Thomas, *Author, died* 1845). THOMAS HOOD AND LAKE HOUSE, WANSTEAD—Forest Gate Weekly News, September 25, 1896.

Hop-pickers. AMONGST THE KENTISH HOP-PICKERS—Quiver, vol. 33, 1898.

Horne (W.J., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, '99—). *See various West Ham local papers.*

Hornsey. PUBLIC LIBRARY—London, vol. 5, 1896; and vol. 8 (illus.), 1899.

Houdin (Robert, *French Conjuror*)—Household Words, vol. 19, 1859.

Hucknall Torkard. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897.

Hughes (Thomas, *Lawyer, Author of "Tom Brown's Schooldays," died* 1896). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual Register, 1896.
GENERAL—Academy, vol. 49, 1896. Cooper's Men of Mark, 1876-82. Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 74, 1896. Spectator, vol. 76, 1896.

Hughes (William, *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1891-8). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH —Forest Gate Weekly News, May 21, 1897. *And various local papers.*

Hull. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London (illus.), vol. 8, 1899.

Hunger—Brown's Science for All, vol. 1, V.D.

Hunt (Frederick William, *Librarian, born* 1863)—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Municipal Journal [portrait], vol. 9, 1900.

Hutchinson (Alfred J., *Librarian, born* 1873)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Hutton (Richard Holt, *Editor of the "Spectator" from* 1861, *died* 1897). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual Register, 1897. Spectator, vol. 79, 1897.

Hyde. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library Assoc. Record, V.D.

IBSEN (H.). NEW LIGHT ON IBSEN'S "BRAND"—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.

Immigration. ALIEN IMMIGRATION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 63, 1895.

Incandescent Gas Lighting. AS APPLIED TO SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC ROOMS—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1897.

Inkster (Lawrence, *Librarian, born* 1854)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London [portrait], vol. 5, 1896. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D.

International Policy. *See Politics.*

Inverness. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library Assoc. Record, V.D.

Ipswich. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS OF SCIENCE AND ART, ETC.—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Free Public Libraries (illus.), 1886. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Ivey (William, *Mayor of West Ham* 1897-8; *elected as Councillor* 1889). BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Guardian, November 13, 1897.
GENERAL—Forest Gate Weekly News, November 12, 1897. Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Tech. Inst. & Central Library, 1898. West Ham Herald, Nov. 16, 1895; and Nov. 17, 1897. West Ham Library Notes, vol. 3 [portrait], 1898.

JACKSON (Thomas, *Librarian, born* 1861)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Jacob. TESTAMENT OF JACOB—Proceedings of Biblical Arch. Soc., vol. 17.

Jacobs (G. Saunders, *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1893-9, *Chairman of the Libraries Committee* 1898-9)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Nov. 20, 1896; June 16, 1899; and Nov. 17, 1899. West Ham Herald, Jan. 13, 1894. West Ham Library Notes, vol. 4 [portrait], 1899. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Joe Miller—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

Johannesburg. TEN YEARS IN JOHANNESBURG—Contemporary Review, vol. 77, 1900.

John Barleycorn—Ashton's Chap-Books, 1882.

Johnston (Henry Edward, *Librarian, born* 1866)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Jones (Sir E. Burne, *Artist, died* 1898). WILLIAM MORRIS AND SIR E. BURNE JONES—Vallance's William Morris, his Art and Life, 1897.

Jones (Herbert, *Librarian Kensington Public Libraries*)—Greenwood's Public Libraries, V.D. Library Year-Book, V.D. The Library, V.D. Cotgreave's View and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Library Association Record, V.D.

Jones (William, *Librarian, Cheltenham Public Library, born* 1860)—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, etc., 1900. Library, V.D.

Jowett (B., *died* 1893). JOWETT AS SCHOLAR, THINKER, AND THEOLOGIAN—Fairbairn's Catholicism: Roman and Anglican, 1899.

Judah—Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, vol. 2, 1899.

KELLY (C., *an Alderman of the West Ham Town Council, elected as Councillor in* 1894). *See various West Ham local papers*

Kendal. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Kensington. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900.

Kettle (John, *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1892—). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Sept. 11, 1896; and Nov. 4, 1898. West Ham Herald, Nov. 5, 1892. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Khartoum Memorial College—Burleigh's Khartoum Campaign of 1898, 1899.

Kidd (George Watson, *Mayor of West Ham* 1892-3, *elected as Councillor* 1886). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, Nov. 12 1892. GENERAL—Souvenir of the Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898. *See also local papers.*

Kidderminster. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), V.D.

Kilburn. PUBLIC LIBRARY, WILLESDEN—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. London, V.D.

King's Lynn. STANLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Kirkby (Charles Vernon, *Librarian, born* 1851)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V D.

Kitchener (Lord, *Chief of Staff to Lord Roberts in South Africa*, 1900, *born* 1850). CHARACTER SKETCH—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900. *See also South Africa, Transvaal, etc.*

Klondike. A STUDY IN BOOMS—National Review, vol. 33, 1899.

Knaggs (Rev. James, *Pastor of Grove Congregational Church, Stratford*, 1869-1898). PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, December 30, 1898.

Kruger (Paul, *Ex-President of the Transvaal, born* 1825)—CHARACTER SKETCH AND PORTRAITS—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900.
GENERAL—Fortnightly Review, v. 69, 1898; and vol. 73, 1900. *See also Transvaal, etc.*

"LADY'S PICTORIAL" [illustrations]—Woman at Home, Vol. 6, 1898.

Ladysmith. LADYSMITH AFTER THE SIEGE—National Review, vol. 35, 1900.

Laing (Samuel, *Writer, and Chairman of the L.B. & S.C. Railway, died* 1897). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual Register, 1897.

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste de Monet, Chevalier de, *French Naturalist, died* 1829)—Haeckel's The Last Link, 1899.

Lambeth. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Burgoyne's Lib. Construction, 1897.
TATE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BRIXTON—London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893.

Lancaster. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART (Storey Institute)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D.

Latitude and Longitude—Nature, vols. 48, 1893; and 50, 1894. *See also Geography, Navigation, etc.*

Launceston. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.

Leeds. LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Chronicle, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Library World (illus.), v. 2, 1899. Municipal Jour. (illus.), v. 9, 1900.

Leicester. PUBLIC LIBRARIES — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Leigh. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Lester (H. E., *Vice-Chairman West Ham School Board* 1890-2, *Chairman* 1892-5) INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, February 27, 1892.

Lewisham. FREE LIBRARY—London (illus.), vol. 7, 1898; and vol. 6, 1897.

Lewtas (Miss Kate, *Librarian*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Leyton. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), v. 7, 1898.

Liberal Unionism. EVOLUTION OF LIBERAL UNIONISM—Contemporary Rev., v. 64, [1893.
WHY IS UNIONISM UNPOPULAR?—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
See also Unionists.

Libraries. ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Lilly (William, *Astrologer and Prophet, died* 1681). AUTOBIOGRAPHY—Retrospective Review, vol. 2, 1821. GENERAL—Walford's Antiquarian, vol. 10, 1886.

Limerick. LIMERICK PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Lincoln. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Liskeard. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Pub. Lib. (illus.), 1900. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), '97.

Liverpool. PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM, AND WALKER ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.D. Greenwood's Public Libraries, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Chronicle, v.D. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.D. Trans. of the Lib. Assoc., 1883.

Locomotive. THE ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE — Cochrane's Wonders of Modern Mechanism, 1897.

Lomenie de Brienne (E. C., *Controller of Finance, died* 1794)—McCarthy's French Revolution, vol. 1, 1890.

London. GUILDHALL LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), vol. 4, 1895.
ONE OF TWO MILLION IN EAST LONDON—Century Magazine, vol. 37, 1900.

Longitude. *See Latitude and Longitude.*

Longton. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Lying. EQUIVOCATION AND LYING—Spectator, vol. 81, 1898.
WHY CHILDREN LIE—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 76, 1895.

MacALISTER (J. Y. W., *Librarian and Litterateur, born* 1857)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book [portrait], v.D. Library, v.D. Library World [portrait], vol. 1, 1899. Library Chronicle, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Who's Who, v.D.

McDowall (G. A., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1899—). *See various local papers.*

Madden (Frederic William, *Librarian, Numismatist, and Writer, born* 1839)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library World [portrait], vol. 2, 1899. Numismatic Chronicle, vol. 16, 1896. Proceedings of the Brighton Society, Sept. 2, part ii. 1899. Dictionary of National Biography, vol. 35, 1893.

Mafeking. SIEGE OF MAFEKING—Black and White, vol. 18, 1899.
RELIEF OF MAFEKING—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900.

Malpas Family. RAMIFICATIONS OF THE MALPAS FAMILY—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vol. 2, 1882.

Manchester. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.D.
THE JOHN RYLANDS MEMORIAL LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. London (illus.), vol. 8, 1899. Library Chronicle, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Assoc. Record, v.D. Trans. & Proceed. of the Lib. Assoc.

Mansfield (C., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1886-9 and 1894—)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 22, 1897. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Mansfield (Richard, *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1898—). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE—West Ham Herald, Nov. 5, 1898. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Marie Anna Amalie (*Princess William of Prussia, daughter of the Landgrave Frederic V., died* 1846)—Girl's Own Annual, vol. 8, 1886-7.

Marshall (Emma, *Writer for Girls*). LIST OF HER WORKS—Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature [Supplement], vol. 2, 1891. GENERAL—Who's Who, v.D.

Martin (Samuel, *Librarian, born* 1852)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Martin (W. J., *Librarian, born* 1864)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.; etc.

Maw (Thomas E., *Librarian, born* 1873)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.; etc.

Meade (Sir R. M., *Colonial Under-Secretary, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Meeson (J., *First Mayor of West Ham* 1886-7, *died* 1890). Portrait—Souvenir of Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Mercator (G., *Flemish Geographer, died* 1594)—Popular Science Monthly, vol. 29, 1886.

Meredith (George, *Author, born* 1828). Novels of George Meredith—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 84, 1899. British Quarterly, vol. 69, 1879. Contemporary Review, vol. 54, 1888. Fortnightly Review, vol. 45, 1886.
General—Edinburgh Review, vol. 181, 1895. Westminster Review, vol. 82, 1864.

Mersey River—Ormerod's History of Cheshire, vols. 1 and 2, 1882.

Methuen (Lord). Lord Methuen at Corsham Court—Lady's Realm, vol. 7, 1900.

Middlesbrough. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Middleton, Lancashire. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Millais (Sir John, *Artist, died* 1896). Life and Work—Daily Graphic, vol. 27, 1896.

Millet (Jean François, *French Landscape Painter, died* 1875). Brief Sketch—Leisure Hour, vol. 43, 1894.

Millom. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d.

Milner (Sir Alfred, *Governor of Cape Colony*)—The Young Man, vol. 11, 1897. Who's Who, 1900. *See also works on The Cape, South Africa, Transvaal, etc.*

Minto (John, *Librarian, born* 1863)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Library World [portrait], vol. 1, 1898.

Montalembert (Comte de, *died* 1870). Review of Books on Montalembert—Edinburgh Review, vol. 190, 1899.

Moon (Zebedee, *Librarian, born* 1859)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Harrow Green Advertiser, Jan. 25, 1895. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Morgan (Alfred, *Librarian, born* 1850)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

"Morning." Staff of the "Morning"—Bookman, vol. 14, 1898.

"Morning Leader." Staff of the "Morning Leader"—Bookman, vol. 14, 1898.

Morris (William, *Socialist, Poet, and Artistic Decorator and Printer, died* 1896). Obituary Notice—Annual Register, 1896.

Mould (Richard William, *Librarian, born* 1862)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Müller (George, *Founder of Orphanage at Bristol, died* 1898)—Annual Register, 1898.

Mullins (J. D., *first Borough Librarian of Birmingham, Vice-President of the Library Association, died* 1900)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book [portrait], v.d. Library Chron., v.d. Library, v.d. Lib, Assoc. Record, v.d. Trans. of Lib. Asso., 1887; etc.

Nantwich. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Naptha (*A bituminous inflammable liquid*)—Orr's Circle of the Sciences, v.d.

Natterjacks (*A species of toad*)—Chambers' Journal, vol. 76, 1899.

Necker (Madame, *Authoress, died* 1841)—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899.

Nelson. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Newark (*A beautiful little town in Nottinghamshire containing interesting ruins of castle, near which is situated the Free Library; King John died here* 1216).
A Pilgrimage to Byron-Land—English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 16, 1896-7.
Gilstrap Free Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Greenwood's Public Libraries, 1894. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d., etc.
Ruins of the Castle of Newark-upon-Trent—Antiquary, vol. 20, 1889. Penny Magazine, vol. 4, 1835. Woolnoth & Brayley's Ancient Castles, 1825.

Newcastle-on-Tyne. Public Libraries—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Greenwood's Public Libraries (illus.), 1894. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d.

Newington, London. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893. Library Assoc. Record, v.d. Library Assist., vol. 2, 1899-1900.

Newland (Henry Sandy, *Librarian, born* 1868)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900.

Newport (Mon.) Public Libraries and Schools of Science and Art—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Nickel—Orr's Circle of the Sciences, v.D. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 3, 1892.

Niepce (J. N., *French Chemist and Physicist, died* 1833)—Story's Story of Photography, 1898.

Nitrates (*Soluble salts formed by action of nitric acid on metals, etc.*) — Bloxam's Chemistry, 1895. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 3, 1892.

Nitrogen (*A chemical element*)—Lewes' Service Chemistry, 1895. Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry, vol. 3, 1892.

Nobbs (Rev. Robert, *Pastor of Upton Congregational Church*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, January 6, 1900. *And various local papers.*

Northwich. BRUNNER PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D.

Norwich. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.D.

Notation (*Noting by marks, figures, etc.*). CURIOUS SYSTEMS — Popular Science Monthly, vol. 13, 1878.

Nottingham. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Burgoyne's Library Construction, 1897. Ogle's The Free Library, 1897. Transactions of the Library Association, 1891.

OATH. THE EVOLUTION OF THE PARLIAMENTARY OATH—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, 1899. GENERAL—Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 286, 1899.

Ober-Ammergau. BEHIND THE SCENES AT OBER-AMMERGAU—Spectator, v. 65, '90.

"Oceanic" (*Largest steamship afloat*). LAUNCH OF THE "OCEANIC"—Marine Engineer, vol. 20, 1898-9. GENERAL—The Sketch [with illustration], vol. 27, 1899.

Ogborne (Elizabeth, *Essex Historian, died* 1853). HISTORIANS OF ESSEX: ELIZABETH OGBORNE—Essex Review, vol. 8, 1899. Gentleman's Magazine, 1854. Essex Archæological Society's Transactions. London Magazine, vols. 3, 1821 & 13, 1825

Oldham. PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D.

Oliphant (Mrs. M., *Novelist, died* 1897). OBITUARY NOTICE—Annual Register, 1897.

Orang Outang. OUR NEAR RELATIONS—Idler, vol. 16, 1900.

Orange Free State. INVASION OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67 (n.s.), 1900. *See also Transvaal.*

Osterley Park. GLIMPSE OF OSTERLEY PARK—English Illustrated, vol. 7, 1889-90.

Oxford. BODLEIAN LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Windsor Mag., v. 11, 1900. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Association Record. v.D. Transactions of the Library Association, 1878.

Oxford Movement—Dublin Review, vol. 125, 1899.

PAGENSTECHER (G., *Doctor of Philosophy, Editor of "Fry's East and West Ham," Author of the "History of West Ham Park," etc.*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate News, June 26, 1896. GENERAL—Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Central Library (Preface), 1898. *And various local papers.*

"Pall Mall Gazette." STORY OF THE PALL MALL GAZETTE—New Century Review, vol. 3, 1898.

Paris Exhibition of 1900. OPENING OF THE PARIS EXHIBITION—Review of Reviews vol. 21, 1900. GENERAL—Pall Mall Magazine, vol. 20, 1900.

Patches (*For the face, formerly worn by ladies as a supposed aid to beauty*)—Haweis' Art of Beauty, 1878. [Review, vol. 72, 1899.

Peace Conference. SOME LESSONS OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE—Fortnightly WHAT MUST FOLLOW THE PEACE CONFERENCE—Review of Reviews, vol. 20, 1899.

Pelly (Arnold, *Vicar of West Ham*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, June 23, 1900. Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Central Library, 1898. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Penge, London. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Penzance. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900, Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Pepys (Mrs. Samuel)—Temple Bar, vol. 118, 1899.

Perris (H. Woods, *Unitarian Minister, Forest Gate*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Jan. 27, 1899. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Pert (C., *Member of the West Ham Town Council*, 1898—). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE—West Ham Herald, Nov. 5, 1898. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Perth. SANDEMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library World (illus.), vol. 1, 1898. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

Philippine Islands REVIEW OF BOOKS ON PHILIPPINE ISLANDS — Quarterly Review, vol. 190, 1899.

THE FILIPINO INSURRECTION OF 1896—Harper's Magazine, vol. 38, 1899.

Phonograph—Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898.

Phonography. Eclectic Positions applied to Pitmanic Shorthand—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.
Method in Shorthand Instruction—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.
Phonetic Spelling—Leisure Hour, vol. 22, 1873; and vol. 26, 1877.
Shorthand and Typewriting—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.
The Phonographic Teacher: New Developments—Chambers' Jour., v. 75, 1897-8.
General—Phonetic Journal, v.d. *See also Shorthand.*

Picard (H., *Member of West Ham Town Council*, 1898—). *See various West Ham local papers.*

Pigeon-Houses—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 3, 1880-1. Davidson's Boy Joiner, 1874.

Pindar (*Greek Lyric Poet, died* 443 B.C.)—Quarterly Review, vol. 5, 1811; 28, 1822-3; and 51, 1834. Saturday Review, vol. 74, 1892.

Pinero (Arthur Wing, *Dramatist, born* 1855). The Man and the Dramatist—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 28, 1899.

Plant (William Charles, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London [portrait], vol. 5, 1896. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Plymouth. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d., etc. Transactions of the Library Association, 1885. [covery, 1899.

Polo (Marco, *died* 1324). Mediæval Travels—Jacobs' Story of Geographical Dis-

Polwhele (Richard, *Miscellaneous Writer, died* 1838)—Public Characters of all Nations, vol. 3, 1823. Redding's Fifty Years' Recollections, vol. 1, 1858. Redding's Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men, vol. 1, 1867. [vol 17, 1856.

Polyglot Bibles (*Bibles in several languages*)—Kitto's Journal of Sacred Literature,

Pool (William, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900.

Poole (H. E., *Librarian, born* 1840)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book, v.d.

Poole. Public Library and School of Science and Art—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood Lib. Year-Book, v.d.

Poplar, London. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Portsmouth. Public Libraries and Town Hall—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Chronicle, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Preston. Harris Public Library and Museum—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.d. Municipal Jour. (illus.), vol. 9, 1900. Library, v.d. Library Assoc. Record, v.d.

Pretoria Fall of Pretoria—Illustrated London News, vol. 116, 1900. With the Flag to Pretoria [Harmsworth], 1900.

Provence. In Provence—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 166, 1899.

Punch. Peep into Punch—Strand Magazine, vol. 17, 1899.
Punch and its Transformations—New Century Review, vol. 3, 1898.

Putney, London. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London (illus.), vol. 8, 1899. Library Association Record, v.d.

Pythagoras (*Greek Philosopher, died about* 500 B.C.)—St. James' Magazine, vol. 9, 1864. Zeller's Greek Philosophy, 1881.

Quakers. A Vanished Race—Sunday Magazine, vol. 27, 1898.
Troublesome Quakers—Andrews' Old Church Life, 1900.

Quinn (John Henry, *Librarian, born* 1860)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900 Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London [portrait], vol. 5, 1896. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d.

Radiant-heat (*Electric heat cure*)—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 9, 1900.

Radiography (*Science of measuring the mechanical effect of radiant energy*). Progress in Radiography—Knowledge, vol. 21, 1898.

Reading. Public Library, Museum, Art Gallery, and Town Hall—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Chronicle, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Transactions of Library Association, 1890.

Redruth. Passmore Edwards Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.d. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900.

Reed (A., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1891—). *See West Ham local papers.*

Richmond. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. Library, v.d. Library Association Record, v.d. Walford's Greater London, vol. 2, 1884.

Ridal (John, *Librarian*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Rig-Veda (*Sacred book of the East*). *See Vedas.*

Ritualists. THE ARCHBISHOPS AND THE RITUALISTS—Contemporary Rev., v. 76, '99.

Robbia (Luca Della, *Florentine Sculptor, died* 1482)—Oliphant's Makers of Florence, '89.

Roberts (F. Meaden, *Librarian, born* 1874)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Library Assistant [portrait], vol. 2, 1900. Library World [portrait], vol. 1, 1899. Library, v.D. Library Assoc. Record, v.D.

Roberts (H. D., *Librarian, born* 1870) — Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Assistant, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900.

Roberts (Lord, *Commander-in-Chief of Forces in South Africa* 1900). FIELD-MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS—Good Words, vol. 41, 1900. Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900.

Robin Hood. ROBIN HOOD AND KING RICHARD—Frazer's Magazine, vol. 19, 1839. GENERAL—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 1, 1858. Edinburgh Review, vol. 86, 1847.

Rochdale. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.; etc.

Rokeby House, Stratford. SOME REMINISCENCES OF ROKEBY HOUSE [Illustrations] —Forest Gate Weekly News, May 6 and June 10, 1898. West Ham Library Notes, vol. 3, 1898. Souvenir of Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Röntgen Rays. RECENT DISCOVERIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY—Story's Story of Photography, 1898. GENERAL—Munro's Story of Electricity, 1898.

Rotherham. PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Rotherhithe. PUBLIC LIBRARY — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Rothwell. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year Book (illus.), v.D.

Runcorn. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.D.; etc.

Rushton (David, *Librarian, born* 1848)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Ruskin (John, *Art Critic, etc., died* 1900). OBITUARY NOTICES—Bookman, vol. 17, 1900. Contemporary Review, vol. 77, 1899. Fortnightly Review, vol. 73, 1900.

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION INSTITUTE, London—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), vol. 6, 1897. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. George, Hanover Square, London. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), v.D. London (illus.), vols. 2-3, 1894; and vol. 4, 1895. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. George-in-the-East, London. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Library World (illus.), vol. 1, 1899. London (illus.), vol. 6, 1897. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, London. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. London (illus.), vol. 6, 1897; and vol. 8, 1899. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. Giles and St. George, London. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), vol. 4, 1895; and vol. 5, 1896. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. Helens. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Gamble Institute)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.). v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. Ives. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library Association Record, v.D.

St. Martin's, London. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

St. Petersburg. IMPERIAL LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1900.

St. Saviour's, London. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893. Library Association Record, v.D.

Saladin (*Famous Sultan of Egypt and Syria, died* 1193)—Quarterly Review, vol. 183, 1896. Saturday Rev., v. 53, '82. Scott's Talisman, v.D. *See also Crusaders, Saracens, etc.*

Salford. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND ROYAL MUSEUM—Cotgreave's Views and Memorando of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Chronicle, v.D. Library, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Mullen's Salford Libraries: Their Inception, etc., 1899. Transactions of the Library Association, 1899.

Sanders (C., *Medical Officer of Health, West Ham* 1887—). THE MEDICAL OFFICER'S REPORT—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 1, 1897. *See various West Ham local papers.*

Sappers. SAPPERS OF THE QUEEN—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 8, 1899.

Sarjant (T. A., *Librarian, born* 1858). Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.; *etc.*

Scanlon (T., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1898—). *See West Ham local papers.*

Schlegel (A. W. von, *German Poet, etc., died* 1845)—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 54, 1843. Quarterly Review, vol. 12, 1814-5.

Schleswig-Holstein. Danish View of the Slesvig-Holstein Question—Nineteenth Century, vol. 42, 1897.

Rambles in Slesvig-Holstein—Westminster Review, vol. 49, 1848.

Scott (Miss M. E., *Librarian, born* 1856)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Scott (W., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1898—). *See West Ham local papers.*

September. Poetry of September—Cornhill Magazine, vol. 36, 1877.

September by the Sea—Dublin University Magazine, vol. 64, 1864.

General—Howitt's Journal, vol. 2, 1847. St. James' Magazine, vol. 26, 1870.

Sewage. Bacterial Treatment of Sewage—Feilden's Magazine, vol. 2, 1900.

Treatment of Sewage by Bacteria—British Food Journal, vol. 2, 1890. Journal of State Medicine, vol. 5, 1897.

Seymour (James A., *Librarian, born* 1864)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Clegg's Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual, 1899. Library, vol. 5, 1893. Library World, vol. 1, 1898-9. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.d.

Shoreditch. Passmore Edwards Libraries—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893; vol. 7, 1898. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Library Association Record, v.d. Library, v.d.

SHORTHAND. A Short History of Shorthand, 1600 to 1891—National Stenographer, v. 2, 1891.

A Shorthand Decade—National Stenographer, vol. 2, 1891.

Character of Stenographers—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Critical and Historical Account of the Art of Shorthand — National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Early Stenographers: Men and Women—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

English Shorthand Organisations and their Work—Nat. Stenographer, v. 4, '93.

History of Shorthand—National Stenographer, v. 2, 1891. Saturday Rev., vol. 53, 1882.

Japanese Language and Shorthand—National Stenographer, vol. 2, 1891.

Legibility in Shorthand—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Pitman's Shorthand—Westminster Review, vol. 146, 1896.

Relation of Art to Science in Shorthand—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Sharp's System—Knowledge, vol. 12, 1888-9.

Shorthand from the Earliest Times to its Introduction into England in 1588—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Shorthand in Australia—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Shorthand in Foreign Lands—Westminster Review, vol. 141, 1894.

Six Months at a London Shorthand School—National Stenographer, v. 4, 1893.

Stenographic Journalism—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Stenographic Speed—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Teaching and Practice of Shorthand in Germany—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

Universities and Shorthand—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

What Stenography has done for Woman—National Stenographer, vol. 4, 1893.

General—Atlantic Monthly, vol. 60, 1887. Cassell's Popular Educator, vol. 3, v.d. Chambers' Journal, vol. 2, 1844. Phonetic Journal, v.d.

Shrewsbury. Public Library—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.d.

Shuttleworth (Herbert Archer, *Librarian, born* 1865)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [port.], 1900. Greenwood's Lib. Year-Book, v.d.

Sierra Leone. The Sierra Leone Disturbances—Nineteenth Century, vol. 46, '99.

Sinclair (Louis, *M.P. for Romford Division of Essex, born* 1861)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Jan. 14th, 1898. Who's Who, 1900.

Singleton (John, *Librarian, born* 1874)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900.

Skelton (C., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1895—)—West Ham Herald, Oct. 29, 1898. *See also various West Ham local papers.*

Smith (F., *an Alderman of West Ham Town Council, Mayor* 1889-90; *first Chairman of Technical Instruction Committee*, 1891). Biographical Note and Portrait—Stratford Almanack, 1890.

Portrait—Souvenir of Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Smith (J. Moore, *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1891-8, 1899—). *See various West Ham local papers.* Last Owner of Rokeby House, Stratford—*See Rokeby House.*

Smith (J. Weaver, *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1898—)—Forest Gate Weekly News, Oct. 22, 1897. West Ham Herald, Nov. 12 and 19, 1898. *See also various other West Ham local papers.*

Sodor and Man. *See Man (Isle of).*

Southend. The Real Southend—Essex Review, vol. 8, 1899.

Sowerby (J., *noted for his great work on Botany, died* 1822)—Cottage Gardening, vol. 29. Gentleman's Magazine, 1822.

Sparke (George Archibald, *Librarian and Author, born* 1871)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, 1897. Library Association Record, v.d. Library World (illus.), vol. 1, 1899.

"Spectator." The Lonely Spinster of Wellington Street—New Century Review, v. 2, 1897.

Spion Kop. The Story of Spion Kop—National Review, vol. 35, 1900.

Spittle (W. G., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1898—). *See West Ham local papers.*

Speaking. PREPARATION FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING—Writer, vol. 8, 1895.
Spratt (L. W., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1892—). MEMOIR AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, November 26, 1892. *See also West Ham local papers.*
Staffa. VISIT TO STAFFA—American Monthly Review, vol. 4, 1833.
Stage. UNION, STRENGTH, PROSPERITY [Cibber, Wilks, Doggett, Joint-Managers at Drury Lane]—Doran's Annals of the English Stage, 1888. *Also* The Theatre, *etc.*
Stalybridge. ASTLEY CHEETHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Stamps (*Postage Stamps*)—Boy's Own Annual, vol. 5, 1883.
Standard Newspaper. New Century Review, vol. 3, 1898.
Stanley (Thomas, *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
"Star." THE STAFF OF THE "STAR"—Bookman, vol. 14, 1898.
Steele (W. B., *A West Ham Concert Artiste*). REMINISCENCES AND PORTRAIT—Forest Gate Weekly News, March 10, 1899. South Essex Mail, June 30th, 1900.
Steeplejacks. RISKY BUSINESS OF A STEEPLEJACK—Harmsworth Mag., vol. 3, 1900.
Steevens (G. W., *War Correspondent and Journalist, died at Ladysmith* 1900)—Academy, vol. 58, 1900. English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 22, 1900.
Stevens (Ven. Thomas, *Archdeacon of Essex since* 1894)—Crockford's Clerical Directory, V.D. South Essex Mail, Oct. 7, 1899. Who's Who, 1900. *And West Ham local press.*
Stethescope (*Medical instrument for ascertaining the condition of the lungs, etc.*)—Once a Week, vol. 11, 1864. Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, vol. 2, 1894.
Steward (C. J., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1899—). *See West Ham local papers.*
Stoke Newington. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book (illus.), V.D.
Stratford. STRATFORD MARTYRS MEMORIAL [illustration]—Fry's History of East and West Ham. Souvenir of the Opening of West Ham Central Library, 1898.
STRATFORD OLD BROADWAY [illustration]—Souvenir of Opening of Central Lib., 1898.
STRATFORD TOWN HALL [illustration]—Souvenir of Opening of Central Library, 1898.
Streatham. BALHAM BRANCH LIBRARY—London (illus.), vol. 7, 1898.
CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Strickland (Agnes, *Historian, died* 1874)—Mrs. Traill's Pearls and Pebbles, 1894.
Strong Man. HOW TO POSE AS A STRONG MAN—Pearson's Magazine, vol. 7, 1899.
Stylites (Simeon, *famous Anchorite, died about* 460)—Kingsley's Hermits, 1891.
"Sun" (*London Evening Newspaper*). STAFF OF THE "SUN"—Bookman, vol. 14, 1898.
Sunderland. PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D.
Sutcliffe (Thomas, *Librarian, born* 1858)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Sutton (C. W., *Librarian Manchester Public Libraries*)—Cotgreave's Views and
Synods. HILARY ON SYNODS—Shepherd's Church of Rome, 1851. [Memoranda, 1900.

TADEMA (L. Alma, *Artist, born* 1836)—Cooper's Men of Mark, 1876-82.
Tarrant (Richard, *Chairman, West Ham Board of Guardians*). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, January 27, 1900. *See other local papers.*
Taylor (Miss Edith G., *Librarian*)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Taylor (John, *Librarian*)—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Taylor (William Arthur. *Librarian, born* 1864)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D.
Tea-Planting. TEA-PLANTING IN ASSAM—Argosy, vol. 46, 1888.
Tedder (H. R., *Librarian, Athenæum Club, London; Treasurer of the Library Association; Litterateur*) — Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, V.D. Library, V.D. Library Association Record, V.D. Library Chronicle, V.D.
Telemeters. ON SOME NEW TELEMETERS OR RANGE-FINDERS—Report of the British Association, 1890.
Temperance. PRACTICAL TEMPERANCE LEGISLATION—Contemporary Rev., v. 76, 1899.
Terrett (J. J., *Member of West Ham Town Council* 1898—). *See West Ham local papers.*
Thorne (William, *Prominent Trade Union Leader, Deputy Mayor of West Ham* 1899-1900, *born* 1857). INTERVIEW AND PORTRAIT—South Essex Mail, January 20, 1900. Social Democrat, vol. 3, 1899. Forest Gate Weekly News, Jan. 13, 1899.
GENERAL—West Ham Herald, January 9, 1892. West Ham Guardian, V.D. [*papers.*
Threlford (T., *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1891—). *See various West Ham local*
Thring (E., *Headmaster of Uppingham School, died* 1887)—Dublin Review, vol. 124, 1899
Ticonderoga (*Town, U.S.A.*) DISASTROUS BATTLE BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH FOUGHT IN THE 18TH CENTURY—Macmillan's Mag., v. 73, 1896. [v. 2, '97.
"Times." NEW LAMPS FOR OLD IN PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE—New Century Review,
Tissot (J., *Artist, born* 1836). PICTURES OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST, ETC.—Windsor Magazine, vol. 11, 1900.

Tommy Atkins. THE ORIGINAL TOMMY ATKINS—United Service Mag., vol. 3, 1889.
Toscanella (*A town in the Province of Rome*)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, vol. 1, 1883.
Traill (H. D., *Author, and Editor of "Literature," died* 1900)—Bookman, vol. 17, 1900.
Trains. QUESTION OF TRAIN RESISTANCE—Engineer, vol. 81, 1896.
TRANSVAAL. AMERICAN PUBLIC OPINION OF THE WAR—Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.
ANNEXATION AND AFTER—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67 (n.s.), 1900.
GREAT BRITAIN AND SOUTH AFRICA—Edinburgh Review, vol 191, 1900.
PROBLEM IN SOUTH AFRICA, BOER V. BRITON—Westminster Review, vol. 153, 1900.
SOUTH AFRICAN RECONSTRUCTION—Fortnightly Review, vol. 67 (n.s.), 1900.
THE AFRIKANDER BOND—Quarterly Review, vol. 191, 1900.
THOUGHTS ON THE WAR—Westminster Review, vol. 153, 1900.
TRANSVAAL REMINISCENCES—Chambers' Journal, vol. 77, 1900.
WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA—Quarterly Review, vol. 191, 1900.
WAR OF 1899-1900—*See* following Pamphlets edited and published by W. T. Stead:—Are we in the Right? an appeal to honest men. Joseph Chamberlain. Shall I Slay my Brother Boer? The Truth about the War. War against War in South Africa, 1899-1900. *Also*—Arbitration or War, by F. Parker. A Century of Wrong, by F. W. Reitz. An Open Letter to the Duke of Devonshire from Charles Boissevain and our Boer Policy, by Dr. G. B. Clark.
WHAT IS TO BE DONE WITH SOUTH AFRICA—Review of Reviews, vol. 21, 1900.
WHERE IS THE INCAPACITY?—National Review, vol. 35, 1900.
Trees. TREES IN WINTER—Natural Science, vol. 15, 1899. *See also Forestry.*
Truro. PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900.
Turner (Fred., *Librarian and Author, born* 1864)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D. Library World, v.D. Library, v.D.; etc.

UGANDA. ON SERVICE IN THE UGANDA PROTECTORATE—Blackwood's Magazine, vol. 166, 1899.
Unemployed. PERENNIAL PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED—London, vol. 1, 1893.
Unionists. THE UNIONIST PARTY, ALLIANCE OR FUSION?—19th Cent., vol. 37, 1895. UNIONIST DELUSIONS—Spectator, vol. 60, 1887. *See also Liberal Unionism.*
United States. INAUGURATION OF THE PRESIDENT—Harper's Mag., vol. 34, 1897.
Universities. OLD COLLEGE CUSTOMS AT OXFORD—Temple Bar, vol. 118, 1899.
University Settlements. THE BERMONDSEY SETTLEMENT—London, vol. 1, 1893. MANSFIELD HOUSE SETTLEMENT—London, vol. 2, 1894.
Urquhart (Sir Thomas, *Author and Translator, died* 1642)—New Review, vol. 17, 1897.

VACCINATION. REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION — Journal of State Medicine, vols. 4-5, 1896-7.
Vedas. THE VEDAS CHARACTERIZED—Baptist Quarterly Review, vol. 9. 1887.
Vegetable Kingdom. HUMAN VEGETATION—Macmillan's Magazine, vol. 6, 1862.
Venezuela. THE VENEZUELAN AWARD—Fortnightly Review, vol. 72, 1899.
Victoria (*Queen*). CINEMATOGRAPH: LIVING PICTURES OF THE QUEEN—Cassell's Magazine, vol. 24, 1897.

WADE (D. H., *Librarian, born* 1865)—Cotgreaves Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. L.brary, v.D.
Wakes. AN IRISH WAKE—Harper's Magazine, vol. 61, 1880. GENERAL—Spectator, vol. 63, 1889.
Walsall. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND ART GALLERY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.
Wandsworth. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Davis' Dictionary of Wandsworth, 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London, vol. 7, 1898. Library Association Record, v.D.
War Material. ARMOUR AND WAR MATERIAL—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898. [1865.
Ward (Artemus [C. F. Browne], *American Humourist, died* 1867)—Chambers' Jour., v. 42,
Ward (William, *Member of the West Ham Town Council* 1892—). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES & PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, Nov. 5, 1892.; *and other West Ham local papers.*
Warren (Rev. Tom, *Minister, Brickfield's Baptist Church, West Ham*)—South Essex Mail, March 24, 1900. West Ham Herald, v.D.; *and other local papers.*
Washington. CONGRESS LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. American Library Jour., v.D. Century Mag., v. 53, '96-7.
Water. WATER SUPPLY—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.

Waterloo-with-Seaford. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TOWN HALL—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900.

Waterways. HARBOURS, DOCKS, AND WATERWAYS—Engineer, vol. 86, 1898.

Watford. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Municipal Journal (illus.), vol. 9, 1900. Library Assoc. Record, v.D.

Watkins (Albert, *Librarian, born* 1871)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Wednesbury. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Welch (Charles, *Librarian and Author, born* 1848)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. London [portrait], vol. 4, 1895. Sketch [portrait], Sept. 5, 1894. Argus Guide to Municipal London [portrait], 1900.

Welch (J. Reed, *Librarian, born* 1860)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library, v.D.

Werewolves—All the Year Round, vol. 52, 1883.

Werstan (St.) LEGEND OF ST. WERSTAN, AND THE FIRST CHRISTIAN ESTABLISHMENT AT GREAT MALVERN—Archæological Journal, vol. 2, 1846.

Wesleyans. WESLEYAN METHODIST CONFERENCE—Quiver, vol. 24, 1889.

West Ham. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library World (illus.), vol. 1, 1898. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893, and vol. 4, 1895, and vol. 5, 1896, and vol. 7, 1898, and vol. 8, 1899. Souvenir of Opening of Central Library, 1898.
LANGTHORNE ABBEY GATEWAY [illus.]—Souvenir of Opening of Central Lib., 1898.
MAYORS OF WEST HAM—Forest Gate Weekly News, vol. 8, 1897.
WEST HAM CHURCH [illustration]—Souvenir of Opening of Central Library, 1898.
WEST HAM SCHOOL BOARD OFFICES [illustration]—Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Central Library, 1898.

Westminster, London. PUBLIC LIBRARIES—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. London (illus.), vol. 1, 1893. Library Association Record, v.D. Library, v.D.

"Westminster Gazette." STAFF OF THE "WESTMINSTER GAZETTE"—Bookman, vol. 13, 1898.

Weston-super-Mare. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

White (R., *an Alderman of the West Ham Town Council*, 1892—*elected as Councillor*, 1886). BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES AND PORTRAIT—West Ham Herald, Nov. 19, 1892; and Feb. 8, 1896. *See also various other West Ham local papers.*

Whitechapel. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM—Macdonald's Passmore Edwards Institutions (illus.), 1900. Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries, 1900. Library Association Record, v.D. Library, v.D.

Wick. CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Wilkinson (James, *Librarian, born* 1868)—Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Wilkinson (Sir John, *Egyptologist, died* 1875)—Dennis' Cities of Etruria, 1883.

William II. THE GERMAN EMPEROR AND PALESTINE—Fortnightly Rev., vol. 70, 1898.

Williams (E. E., *Author, born* 1866). "MADE IN GERMANY" [Review]—Review of Reviews, vol. 14, 1896.

Wilson (George, *Artist*). PAINTINGS OF GEORGE WILSON — English Illustrated Magazine, vol. 8, 1890-1.

Wimbledon. PUBLIC LIBRARY—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries (illus.), 1900. Greenwood's Free Public Libraries (illus.), 1886. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library Association Record, v.D.

Wood (Butler, *Librarian, born* 1854)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Bradford Portraits, p. 70, 1892. The Bradfordian, Jan. 18, 1896. Lib. Assoc. Record, v.D.

Worland (Henry, *Mayor of West Ham* 1894-5, *and first Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee, died* 1895)—Souvenir of the Opening of the West Ham Central Library, 1898. Stratford Express, May 25, 1895. West Ham Guardian, May 25, 1895. West Ham Herald, May 25, 1895. *And various West Ham local papers.*

Wright (William Henry Kearley, *Librarian and Author, Editor of "Ex-Libris," born* 1844)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D. Library World [portrait], vol. 1, 1899. Lib. Association Record, v.D. Library, v.D. Transactions of the Lib. Association.

YARWOOD (Thomas J., *Librarian, born* 1872)—Cotgreave's Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries [portrait], 1900. Greenwood's Library Year-Book, v.D.

Yeomanry. THE IMPERIAL YEOMANRY IN SOUTH AFRICA — Nineteenth Century, vol. 47, 1900.

A List of Books on Various Subjects.

PART I.

Arranged under Subjects.

ABBOTSFORD—ALPS

ABBOTSFORD. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By W. Irving. 1850.

Abyssinia. Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. By Sir S. Baker. 1871.
Through Abyssinia: an Envoy's Guide to the King of Zion. By F. H. Smith. 1890.

Admirals. Lives of the British Admirals. By R. Southey. 1851.
Lives of the British Admirals. By J. Campbell. 1893.

Advertising. History of Advertising from Earliest Times. By H. Sampson. 1874.

AFRICA (Central and Equatorial). Adventures in Equatorial Africa. By Du Chaillu. 1861.
How I Found Livingstone. By H. M. Stanley. 1894.
In Darkest Africa. By H. M. Stanley. 1897.
Lake Regions of Central Africa. By R. F. Burton. 1860.
Last Journals of Livingstone. Ed. by H. Waller. 1880.
Through the Dark Continent. By H. M. Stanley. 1890.
Zambesi and its Tributaries. By D. Livingstone. 1865. [1900.

—— **(South).** From Cape Town to Ladysmith. By G. W. Steevens.
History of the Great Boer Trek, and the Origin of the South African Republics. By H. Cloete. 1899.
Impressions of South Africa. By James Bryce. 1899.
Narrative of the Boer War, 1881: its Causes and Results. By T. F. Carter. 1900.
Side Lights on South Africa. By R. Devereux. 1899.
South Africa: Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, Rhodesia, and all other Territories South of the Zambesi. By G. M'Call Theal. 1900.
South African Empire: how we made it. By A. Goodrich. 1900.
Story of South Africa. By W. Basil Worsfold. 1900.
Story of the Expansion of South Africa. By Hon. A. Wilmot. 1895.
To Modder River with Methuen. By A. Kinnear. 1900.
War in South Africa. By J. A. Hobson. 1900.
With the Flag to Pretoria [Harmsworth]. 1900.
See also Boers, Majuba, Transvaal, etc.

—— **(West).** Travels in West Africa. By M. H. Kingsley. 1898.

Agriculture, Farming, etc. Book of the Farm. By H. Stephens and J. Macdonald. 1891.
Encyclopædia of Agriculture. By J. C. Loudon. 1857.
Practical and Scientific Agriculture. By J. Muir. 1895.

Algebra. Algebra. By I. Todhunter. 1897.
Elementary Algebra, including Quadratic Equations. By W. G. Constable. 1900.

Allegories. Allegories. By F. W. Farrar. 1898.
The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. 1898.

Alps. Hours of Exercise in the Alps. By J. Tyndall. 1873.
Scrambles Amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69. By E. Whymper.

America. American Note Book. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1883.
Equinoctial Regions of America. By A. von Humboldt. 1895.
—— **(North).** Manners and Customs of North American Indians. By G. Catlin. 1876.
See also Canada, Mexico, Peru, United States, etc.

Anatomy. Anatomy. By R. Quain. 1895.
Anatomy of Invertebrate Animals. By T. H. Huxley. 1877.
Anatomy of Vertebrate Animals. By T. H. Huxley. 1871.
Elementary Anatomy for Nurses. By W. M. Eccles. 1896.
Manual of Anatomy. By E. Owen. 1890.

Angling. Fishing. By H. C. Pennell. [Badminton Library]. 1885.
The Complete Angler. By I. Walton. Ed. by Harting. 1893.

Animals. Domesticated Animals: their Relation to Man, etc. By N. S. Shaler. 1896.
Study of Animal Life. By J. A. Thompson. 1897.
Wild Beasts and their Ways. By Sir S. W. Baker 1891.
See also Biology, Natural History, Zoology, etc.

Anthropology. Anthropology. By E. B. Tylor. 1881.
Ascent of Man. By H. Drummond. 1894.
Descent of Man. By Charles Darwin. 1887.
Human Race. By L. Figuier. 1875.
Man and Woman. By H. Ellis. 1894.
Natural History of Man. By J. G. Wood. 1870.
See also Mankind.

Antiquities. Antiquarian Repertory. By Francis Grose. 1807.
Christian Antiquities. By W. Smith. 1880.
Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. By W. Smith. 1872.
History of Antiquity. By M. Duncker. 1882.
Popular Antiquities. By J. Brande. 1888.
See also The Antiquary, Archæological Journal, Reliquary, etc.

Ants. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. By Sir John Lubbock. 1889.

Arboriculture. *See Forestry, Trees, etc.*

Archæology. Handbook of Archæology: Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman. By H. M. Westropp. 1878.
Manual of British Archæology. By C. Boutell. 1897.
See also Archæological Journal, Antiquary, Reliquary, etc., *also Antiquities.*

Architects. Lives of Eminent British Painters, Architects, etc. By A. Cunningham. 1830.

ARCHITECTURE. Amateur's Guide to Architecture. By S. S. [Beale. 1895.
Architectural Style. By A. Rosengarten. 1893.
Architecture for General Readers. By H. H. Statham. 1896. [1866.
Concise Glossary of Terms used in Gothic Architecture. By J. H. Parker.
Development and Character of Gothic Architecture. By C. H. Moore. [1899.
Dictionary of Architecture. By A. Cates. 1853-87.
Examples of Gothic Architecture from Ancient Edifices in England. By A. Pugin. 1895.
History of Architecture. By B. Fletcher. 1896.
History of Architecture in all Countries. By J. Fergusson. 1894.
Lectures on Architecture and Painting. By J. Ruskin. 1891. [1893.
Orders of Architecture: Greek, Roman and Italian. By R. P. Spiers.
Planning and Construction of High Office Buildings. By W. H. Brickmire. 1898.
Seven Lamps of Architecture. By J. Ruskin. 1895.
Seven Periods of English Architecture. By E. Sharpe. 1888.
Specimens of Gothic Architecture from Ancient Edifices in England. By A. Pugin. 1895.
Stones of Venice. By John Ruskin. 1898.
Study of Gothic Architecture. By J. H. Parker. 1874. [1895.
True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. By A. W. Pugin.

Architecture—(*continued*).
The Twenty Styles of Architecture. By W. Wood. 1881.
See also Architect, Architectural Review, Art Journal, British Architect, Builder, Building News, etc. *And under Building.*

Arithmetic. Arithmetic. By C. Pendlebury. 1899.
Arithmetic for Schools. By Barnard Smith. 1892.
Higher Arithmetic. By P. Goyen. 1899. [1899.
Science and Art of Arithmetic. By A. Sonneschein & H. A. Nesbitt.

Arnold (Dr. Thomas). Life of Dr. Arnold. By Dean Stanley. 1889.

ART. Art of England. By John Ruskin. 1883.
Claims of Decorative Art. By W. Crane. 1892.
Drawing from Nature. By G. Barnard. 1867.
Fine Arts. By G. B. Brown. 1891.
History of Art. By N. D'Anvers. 1889.
History of Modern Painting. By R. Muther. 1895.
Lectures on Art. By John Ruskin. 1875.
Lectures on Art. By Sir E. J. Poynter. 1897.
Modern Painters. By John Ruskin. 1897.
Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting. By G. Barnard. 1870.
Training of a Craftsman. By F. Miller. 1898.
Two Paths. By John Ruskin. 1878.
What is Art? By L. Tolstoy. 1899.
See also The Art Journal, Magazine of Art, Studio, and various works of Ruskin, Hamerton, etc.; *and under Design, Etching, Ornament, etc.*

Ashango-Land. Journey to Ashango-Land. By Du Chaillu. 1867.

Asia (Central). Ride to Khiva. By Captain Fred. Burnaby. 1895.
Through Asia. By Sven Hedin. 1898.
Through the Heart of Asia. By G. Bonvalot. 1889.
Where Three Empires Meet. By E. F. Knight. 1893. [1900.

—— **(Eastern).** A Brief History of Eastern Asia. By I. C. Hannah.

—— **(General).** Asia. By A. H. Keane. [Stanford's Compend.]. 1896.

Asia Minor. On Horseback through Asia Minor. By Burnaby. 1898

Assaying. Text Book of Assaying. By C. & J. J. Beringer. 1898.
Manual of Assaying. By W. L. Brown. 1899.

Assyria and Babylonia. Social Life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. By A. H. Sayce. 1893.

Astronomy. Dawn of Astronomy. By J. N. Lockyer. 1894.
Old and New Astronomy. By R. A. Proctor. 1888.
Popular Astronomy. By C. Flammarion. 1897.
Scenery of the Heavens. By J. E. Gore. 1890.
Story of the Heavens. By R. Ball. 1897. *See also Stars, Sun, etc.*

Athens. Athens: its Rise and Fall. By Lord Lytton. 1837.
Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. By E. Abbott. 1895.
First Impressions of Athens [in Historical Essays]. By E. A. Freeman.
See also Greece. [1896.

Atlas. Victoria Regina Atlas. By W. and A. K. Johnston. 1897.

Australia. Fifty Years in the Making of Australian History. By Sir H. Parkes. 1892.
History of Australia. By G. W. Rusden. 1884.
Impressions of Australia. By Dr. R. W. Dale. 1889.
Naturalist in Australia. By H. S. Kent. 1897.
Oceana; England and her Colonies. By J. A. Froude. 1886.
Part borne by the Dutch in the Discovery of Australia, 1606-1765. By J. E. Hecres. 1899.

Authors. Book of Authors. By W. Clark Russell. 1876.
Calamities of Authors. By I. D'Israeli. 1866.
Letters to Dead Authors. By A. Lang. 1892.
Letters to Living Authors. By J. A. Steuart. 1891.
See also Books, Literature, etc., and General & Miscellaneous Literature, p. 741.

BACON (Lord). Life of Lord Bacon. By Lord Campbell. 1854.

Beaconsfield (Lord). Life of Lord Beaconsfield. By J. A. Froude. 1890.
The Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, and his Times. By A. C. Ewald. 1882.

Beauty. Essays on Beauty and Taste. By F. Jeffrey & A. Alison 1879.

Beecher (Henry Ward). Biography of Henry Ward Beecher. By W. C. Beecher, L. S. Scoville and Mrs. H. W. Beecher. 1888.

Bees. Ants, Bees and Wasps. By Sir John Lubbock. 1889.
British Bee-Farming. By J. F. Robinson. 1880. [1899.

Beethoven. Beethoven. By F. J. Crowest. [Master Musician Series].

Belief. Foundations of Belief. By A. J. Balfour. 1895.

BIBLE. Bards of the Bible. By G. Gilfillan. 1887.
Bible Handbook. By J. Angus. 1866.
History of the English Bible. By B. F. Westcott. 1868.
Impregnable Rock of Holy Scripture. By W. E. Gladstone. 1890.
Literary Study of the Bible. By R. G. Moulton. 1899.
Literature and Dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. By M. Arnold. 1883.
Moses and Geology: or, The Harmony of the Bible with Science. By S. Kinns. 1883.
The Bible, its meaning and Supremacy. By F. W. Farrar. 1897.

Bicycles. *See Cycles.*

BIOGRAPHY (General). Biographical Sketches. By Harriet Martineau. 1876.
Christian Leaders of the Last Century. By Ryle. 1880.
Christian: Modern Christian Heroes. By G. Gilfillan. 1869.
Dictionary of National Biography. Ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sydney Lee, 1885-1900.
Ecclesiastical Biography. By Sir J. Stephen. 1860.
Historical Characters. By Sir E. L. Bulwer. 1869.
Literary: Gallery of Literary Portraits. By G. Gilfillan. 1851.
Science: Martyrs of Science. By Sir D. Brewster. 1867.
Studies of a Biographer. By Leslie Stephen. 1898.

Biology. Biological Experimentation. By Sir B. W. Richardson. 1876.
Biology. By C. Letourneau. 1897.
Forms of Animal Life. By Rolleston & Jackson. 1870.
Introduction to Biology. By H. J. Campbell. 1898.
Study of Animal Life. By J. A. Thomson. 1892.
Study of Biology. By H. A. Nicholson. 1872.
Text-Book of Biology. By H. G. Wells. 1892.
See also Animals, Natural History, etc.

BIRDS. Annals of Bird Life. By C. Dixon. 1890.
Birds. By A. H. Evans. [Cambridge Natural History]. 1899.
Birds of Australia. By J. Gould. 1851-70.
History of British Birds. By F. O. Morris. 1891.
History of British Birds. By W. Yarrell. 1856. [Bewick. 1804.
History of British Birds [the figures engraved on wood]. By T.
Naturalist's Library [Birds]. Edited by Sir W. Jardine. 1848.
Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and Adjacent Islands. By J. Gould. 1837-8.

Blackie (John Stuart). Life of J. S. Blackie. By H. A. Kennedy. 1895.

Boers. The Transvaal Boer speaking for himself. By C. M. J. du Plessis. 1899.
The Transvaal Boer: a historical sketch. By Africanus. 1899.

Bonaparte (Napoleon). Decline and Fall of Napoleon. By Viscount
Life of Bonaparte. By Sir W. Scott. 1871. [Wolseley. 1895.
Memoirs of Bonaparte. By M. de Bourrienne. 1869.

Bookbinding. Art of Bookbinding. By J. W. Zaehnsdorf. 1890.
Leather Works. By C. G. Leland. 1892.
Practical Treatise on Bookbinding. By J. Zaehnsdorf. 1879.

Book-keeping. Book-keeping. By R. G. C. Hamilton & J. Ball. 1891.
Practical Lessons in Book-keeping. By T. C. Jackson. 1899.

BOOKS. Among My Books. By J. R. Lowell. 1876.
Book Lover's Enchiridion. By A. Ireland. 1890.
Books and Bookmen. By A. Lang. 1892.
Books fatal to their Authors. By P. H. Ditchfield. 1895.
Choice of Books, etc. By F. Harrison. 1887.
Essays about Men, Women, and Books. By A. Birrell. 1895.
Men, Women, and Books. By Leigh Hunt. 1891.
Prison Books and their Authors. By J. A. Langford. 1861.
Schools, School Books, and Schoolmasters. By H. Miller. 1896.
What Books to Lend and What to Give. By C. M. Yonge. 1887.

See also Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature. Brunet's Manuel du Libraire et de L'Amateur de Livres, 1865. Catalogue of the Library of Boston Athenæum. Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum Library, 1881-1900. Dibdin's Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, 1838. Fortescue's Subject-Index of Modern Works in the British Museum. Halkett & Laing's Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Lowndes' Bibliographical Manual; ed. by H. G. Bohn. Low's English Catalogue of Books, v.d. Mullin's Catalogue of the Birmingham Reference Library, 1884. Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Quaritch's General Catalogue of Books and MSS. 1888. Slater's Book Prices Current, v.d. Sonnenschein's Best Books, 1891. Sonnenschein's Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature, 1895. Watt's Bibliotheca Britannica. Whitaker's Reference Library of Current Literature, v.d. British Museum General Catalogue, v.d. *See also under Authors and Literature.*

Boot and Shoe Making. Manual of Boot and Shoe Manufacture. By Hill & Yeoman.

BOTANY. Chapters in Modern Botany. By P. Geddes. 1893.
English Botany [with coloured figures]. By J. Sowerby. 1863-86.
Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. By [Anne Pratt. 1889.
History of Botany. By J. Sachs. 1890.
Manual of Botany. By J. H. Balfour. 1875.
Physiology of Plants. By Sir H. Vines. 1886.
Practical Physiology of Plants. By F. Darwin and E. H. Acton. 1897.
Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers. By M. Plues. 1886.
Synopsis of British Mosses. By C. P. Hobkirk. 1884.
Systematic Botany. By J. W. Oliver. 1894.
Text Book of Botany. By S. H. Vines. 1898.

See also Botanical Magazine. Essex Naturalist, v.d. Journal of Botany. Transactions of Essex Field Club, v.d.

Brazil. Exploration of the Highlands of Brazil. By R. F. Burton. 1868.

Brewing. Science of Brewing. By Moritz & Morris. 1891.

Bright (John). Letters of John Bright. Ed. by H. J. Leech. 1885.
Life of John Bright. By J. T. Mills. 1893.
The Man of the People. By Jesse Page. 1889.

Brontë (Charlotte). Life of C. Brontë. By Augustine Birrell. 1887.

Buddha. Buddha, Mahomet and Christ. By Marcus Dods. 1893.

BUILDING. Book on Building, Civic and Ecclesiastic. By Sir E. [Beckett. 1880.
Building Construction. By C. F. Mitchell. 1898.
Design of Buildings. By W. Woodley. 1894.
Houses for the Working Classes. By S. W. Cranfield and H. J. Potter. 1900.
Lockwood's Builders' Price Book. Ed. by F. T. W. Miller. 1900.
Practical Building Construction. By J. P. Allen. 1897.
Rivington's Notes on Building Construction. 1893.

See also under Architecture.

Bunyan (John). Life of Bunyan. By R. Southey. 1881.

Burleigh (Lord). The Great Lord Burghley; a Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. By M. A. S. Hume. 1898.

Burney (Frances [Madame D'Arblay]). Diary and Letters. Ed. by her Niece. 1842.

Burns (Robert). Life of Burns. By J. G. Lockhart. 1890.

Butterflies. British and European Butterflies and Moths. By A. W. Kappel and W. E. Kirby. 1895.
History of British Butterflies. By F. O. Morris. 1870.
See also Entomology.

Byron (Lord). Life of Byron. By T. Moore. 1878.

CABINET MAKING. Practical Cabinet Maker. By Wyman. '78.

Calculus. Introduction to the Study of Differential Calculus. By Prof. A. S. Hardy. 1891.

Canada. Canada; an Encyclopædia of the Country. Ed. by J. C. Hopkins. 1899.
Geography of the Dominion of Canada. By W. P. Gresswell. 1891.

Candles. Soaps and Candles. By J. Cameron. 1888.

Capital. Evolution of Modern Capitalism. By J. A. Hobson. 1894.
The Student's Marx; an Introduction to the Study of Karl Marx's Capital. By E. Aveling. 1895.
See also Economics, Political Economy, etc.

Carlyle (Jane Welsh). Letters and Memorials. By T. Carlyle. 1883.

Carlyle (Thomas). History of the First Forty Years of his Life. By J. A. Froude. 1890.
Thomas Carlyle; a History of his Life in London. By J. A. Froude. [1890.

Carpentry. Carpentry and Joinery. By J. Wilson. 1890.
Principles of Carpentry. By T. Tredgold. 1886.
Practice of Hand Turning. By F. Campin. 1868.

Catholicism (Roman). Councils of the Holy Catholic Church. By E. H. Landon. 1893.
Delineation of Roman Catholicism. By C. Elliott; with Supplement by W. H. Rule. 1895.
Learning and Working and the Religion of Rome. By F. D. Maurice. 1855.
Present Position of Catholics in England. By J. H. Newman. 1892.

Ceylon. Eight Years in Ceylon. By Sir S. Baker. 1898.

"Challenger" Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1873-6. By Sir C. W. Thomson. 1877.

Chancellors. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England till the Reign of George IV. By Lord Campbell. 1856.

Chartism. Chartism. By Thomas Carlyle. 1840.
History of the Chartist Movement. By R. G. Gammage. 1894.

CHEMISTRY. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. By G. H. Bailey. 1898.
Chemical Philosophy. By W. A. Tilden. 1895.
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. By T. E. Thorpe. 1890-3.
Experimental Chemistry. By J. E. Reynolds. 1897.
Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Roscoe & Schorlemmer. 1890-4.
Laboratory Manual. By H. W. Hillyer. 1899.

Chemistry—*(continued).*
Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. By F. Clowes. 1899.
Quantitative Analysis. By F. Clowes and J. B.Coleman. 1897.
Quantitative Analysis. By R. Fresenius. 1897.
Quantitative Chemical Analysis. By Classer & Herrick. 1898.
Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry. By M. M. P. Muir. 1889.
Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. Revised and Re-written by H. F. Morley and M. M. P. Muir. 1888-94.

Cherubini (M. L. C. Z. S.). Cherubini. By F. J. Crowest. [Great Musicians Series]. 1890.
See also Musicians, etc.

Cheshire. Bygone Cheshire. Ed. by W. Andrews. 1895.
Historic Sights of Lancashire and Cheshire. By J. Croston. 1883.
History of Cheshire. By G. Ormerod. Revised and Enlarged by T. Helsby. 1882.

Chief Justices. Chief Justices of England. By Lord Campbell.

China. Peoples and Politics of the Far East. By Henry Norman. 1900.
China and the Present Crisis. By J. Walton. 1900.

Chivalry. Essays on Chivalry, Romance and the Drama. By Sir W. Scott. 1874.

CHRIST. Budda, Mahomet and Christ. By Marcus Dods. 1893.
Ecce Deus; Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. By J. Parker. 1875.
Ecce Homo. By J. R. Seeley. 1895.
Imitation of Christ. By T. A'Kempis. 1849.
Life and Words of Christ. By C. Geikie. 1885.
Life of Christ. By F. W. Farrar. 1896.
Life of Christ as represented in Art. By F. W. Farrar. 1894.
Life of Jesus. By Ernest Rénan. 1864.
Lux Mundi; the Religion of the Incarnation. Ed. by C. Gore. 1891.
Manliness of Christ. By T. Hughes. 1894.
Mind of the Master. By J. Watson. 1896.
Place of Christ in Modern Theology. By A. M. Fairbairn. 1894.

CHRISTIANITY. Application of Christianity to Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life. By T. Chalmers. 1849.
Christian Doctrine. By R. W. Dale. 1894.
Early Days of Christianity. By F. W. Farrar. 1898.
Endeavours after the Christian Life By J. Martineau. 1885.
Esoteric Basis of Christianity. By W. Kingsland. 1895.
Fundamental Ideas of Christianity. By J. Caird. 1899.
Practical View of Christianity. By W. Wilberforce. 1874.
View of the Evidences of Christianity. By W. Paley. 1885.

CHURCH. Church and State Two Hundred Years Ago. By J. Stoughton. 1862.
Early Church History. By E. Backhouse. 1892.
Ecclesiastical History of England. By the Venerable Bede. 1895.
English Church and its Bishops. By C. J. Abbey. 1887.
Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. By R. Hooker. 1887.
Lectures on Medieval Church History. By R. C. Trench. 1886.
Lore and Legend of the English Church. By G. S. Tyack. 1899.
Old Church Life. By W. Andrews. 1899.

Clergy. Letters to the Clergy. By John Ruskin. 1896.

Cobden (Richard). Life of Cobden. By John Morley. 1896.

Coins. History of Jewish Coinage. By F. W. Madden. 1864.
Handbook of Roman Numismatics. By F. W. Madden. 1861.
See also Numismatic Chronicle, v.d. Kitto's Biblical Cyclopædia.

Colour. Colour Measurement and Mixture. By Capt. Abney. 1891.
Colour Sense: its origin and development. By Grant Allen. 1879.
Modern Chromatics. By O. N. Rood. 1882.

Columbus (Christopher). Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. 1896.
Christopher Columbus and the Spirit of Discovery. By J. Winsor. 1891.

Commerce. Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce in all Ages. By J. Yeates. 1887.
Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times. By W. Cunningham. 1892.
Handbook of Commercial Geography. By G. C. Chisholm. 1896.
Progress of English Commerce. By R. H. Fox Bourne. 1886.
Technical History of Commerce. By J. Yeats. 1871.

Common-place Books. A Novelist's Note Book. By D. C. Murray. 1887.
Common-place Book. By Robert Southey. 1862.
Every-day Book. By W. Hone. 1860.

Compromise. On Compromise. By John Morley. 1886. [1886.

Congo. The Founding of the Congo Free State. By H. M. Stanley.

Constitutional History. Constitutional History of England. By Sir T. E. May. 1871.
Constitutional History of England. By W. Stubbs. 1896.
English Constitution. By W. Bagehot. 1872.
Growth of the English Constitution. By E. A. Freeman. 1884.
History of the English Constitution. By R. Gneist. 1892.
Law and Custom of tke Constitution. By W. R. Anson. 1897.
Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. By Sir E. Creasy. 1881. *See also England.*

Cookery. All About Cookery. By Mrs. Beeton. 1890.
Family Cookery and Housekeeping. By Mrs. Beeton. 1893.
The Modern Cook. By C. E. Francatelli. 1861.
The Royal Confectioner. By C. E. Francatelli. 1887.
Up-to-Date Economic Cookery. By D. Groom. 1897.
See also Enquire Within upon Everything, 1896. Corner Cupboard, etc.

Coomassie. Coomassie and Magdala. By H. M. Stanley. 1891.

Co-operation. Co-operative Movement in Great Britain. By Mrs. Sidney Webb. 1893.
History of Co-operation in England. By G. J. Holyoake. 1885.
History of the Rochdale Pioneers. By G. J. Holyoake 1893.

Coral Reefs. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. By C. Darwin. 1890.

Costume. History of British Costume. By J. R. Planché. 1893.

Cotton Famine. Facts of the Cotton Famine. By Dr. J. Watts. 1866.

Cotton Manufacture. Use of Cotton. By C. P. Brooks. 1898.

Cowper (William). Life of Cowper. By Goldwin Smith. 1880.

Crichton (James [*The Admirable*]) Life of Crichton. By P. F. Tytler. 1823.

Crimean War. Crimean Diary and Letters. By C. A. Windham. '97.
Invasion of The Crimea. By A. W. Kinglake. 1885-88.
Letters from the Black Sea during the Crimean War, 1854-55. By Admiral Sir L. G. Heath. 1897.
The War, from the Landing at Gallipoli to the Death of Lord Raglan. By W. H. Russell. 1855.

Cromwell (Oliver). Letters and Speeches of Cromwell. Ed. by T. Carlyle. 1897.
The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. By Sir R. Tangye. 1899.
Oliver Cromwell: his Life and Character. By A. Paterson. 1899.
Oliver Cromwell: the Man and his Mission. By J. A. Picton. 1889.

Crusades. The Crusades, 1095-1261. By E. Gibbon. 1870.
The Crusades. By Sir G. W. Cox. 1894.

Cycles. Bicycles and Tricycles. By A. Sharp. 1896.
Cycle Building and Repairing. By P. N. Hasluck. 1897.
Modern Cycles: a Practical Handbook on their Construction and Repair. By A. J. W. Tayler. 1897.

DARWIN (Charles). Life and Letters. Ed. by his son, Francis. [Darwin. 1887.
Life of Darwin. By Grant Allen. 1886.

Darwinism. Darwinism and Lamarckism, Old and New. By F. W. Hutton. 1899.
Darwin and After Darwin. By G. J. Romanes. 1897.
See also Evolution, etc.

Deism. View of Deistical Writers. By J. Leland. 1836.

Delagoa Bay. Delagoa Bay: Key to South Africa. By M. G. Jessett. 1899.

Delusions. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. By Charles Mackay. 1892.

Democracy. Democracy and Liberty. By W. E. H. Lecky. 1899.
Democracy in America. By A. de Tocqueville. 1862.
Industrial Democracy. By S. & B. Webb. 1897.
Rise of Modern Democracy. By C. Borgeaud. 1894.
Triumphant Democracy. By Andrew Carnegie. 1893.
See also Socialism, etc.

Dentistry. Dental Mechanics. By O. Coles. 1876.
Manual of Dental Anatomy. By C. S. Tomes. 1898.

Design. Anatomy of Pattern. By L. F. Day. 1887.
Bases of Design. By Walter Crane. 1898.
Practical Designing. By G. White. 1899.
Suggestions in Design. By J. Leighton. 1881.
Theory and Practice of Design. By F. G. Jackson. 1894.
See also Art Journal, Magazine of Art, The Poster, Studio, etc.; *and under Art, Ornament, etc.*

Dickens (Charles). Life of Dickens. By J. Forster. 1897.

Diseases. Public Health Problems. By J. F. J. Sykes. 1892.

Doctors. The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-Lore, etc By W. Andrews. 1895.

Dogs. British Dogs, Ancient and Modern. Described by Hugh Dalziel. [1891-6.
The Dog. By W. Youatt. 1851.

Domestic Economy. Domestic Economy. By A. Newsholme and M. E. Scott. 1893.
Household Management. By Mrs. Beeton. 1893.
Household Science. By J. P. Faunthorpe. 1881.
Housewife's Treasury. By Mrs. Beeton.

Doré (Gustave). Life of Doré. By Blanchard Jerrold. 1891. [1867.
Two Hundred Sketches, Humorous and Grotesque. By Gustave Doré.

Drama. English Drama and Stage under the Stuarts and Tudors. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1869.
Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. By A. W. Von Schlegel. [1861.
The Drama: Addresses. By Sir Henry Irving. 1892.
See also various editions of Shakespeare by Clark & Wright, Collier, Dyce, Irving & Marshall, Knight, and others; also works of Beaumont, Mrs. Behn, Mrs. Centlivre, Cervantes, Congreve, Chapman, Cibber, Dryden, Fletcher, Ford, Garrick, Goethe, Greene, Ibsen, Jonson, Lessing, Lytton, Marlowe, Massinger, Moliere, Schiller, Sheridan, and others: also Dodsley's Select Collection of Old English Plays, Molloy's Famous Plays of Old Dramatists, Inchbald's British Theatre, etc.; *and under names of Actors, Authors, etc. See also Stage.*

Dressmaking. Needlework and Cutting Out. By K. Stanley. 1893.
Needlework, Knitting and Cutting Out. By E. Rosevear. 1894.

Dumas (Alexandre). Life and Adventures of Dumas. By P. Fitzgerald. 1873.

Dynamics. Treatise on Dynamics. By W. H. Besant. 1893.

EARTHQUAKES and VOLCANOES. Geological Observations in Volcanic Islands. By C. Darwin. 1891.
Volcanoes: Past and Present. By E. Hull. 1892.

East. Crescent and the Cross. By E. Warburton. 1898.
Eastern Life, Past and Present. By Martineau. 1875.
Eöthen. By A. W. Kinglake. 1897.
Life and Adventures of Arminius Vambery. 1884.
People and Politics of the Far East. By H. Norman. 1895.

Economics. Economic Interpretation of History. By J. E. T. Rogers.
Wealth of Nations. By Adam Smith. 1872. [1894.

EDUCATION. Common Sense in Education. By P. A. Barnett. 1895.
Discussions in Education. By F. A. Walker. 1899.
Education as a Science. By A. Bain 1885.
Education by Development. By F. Froebel. 1899.
Education: Intellectual, Moral and Physical. By H. Spencer. 1883.
Educational Aims and Educational Ideas. By P. H. Hanus. 1899.
Free School System of the United States. By F. Adams. 1875.
History of Educational Theories. By O. Browning. 1894.
History of the Elementary School Contest in England. By F. Adams. 1882.
Logical Bases of Education. By J. Welton. 1899.
New Methods in Education. By L. Todd. 1899.
Practical Education. By C. G. Leland. 1888.
Science and Education. By T. H. Huxley. 1893.
Science of Method: Laws and Principles of Education. By S. T. Coleridge. 1849.
Theory and Practice of Teaching. By E. Thring. 1885.
What is Secondary Education. By R. P. Scott. 1899.
See also Teaching.

Edward (T.) Life of a Scotch Naturalist. By S. Smiles. 1897.

EGYPT. Ancient and Modern Egypt. By M. Russell. 1852.
Egypt in 1898. By G. W. Steevens. 1898.
Egypt under Roman Rule By J. G. Milne. 1899.
Egyptian Campaigns, 1882 to 1899. By C. Royle. 1900.
England in Egypt. By Sir Alfred Milner. 1899.
Modern Egypt and Thebes. By G. Wilkinson. 1844.
Pyramids and Progress: Sketches from Egypt. By J. Ward, with Introduction by A. H. Sayce. 1899.
Ten Years' Digging in Egypt, 1881-1891. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. 1893.
The New Egypt: a Social Sketch. By Francis Adams. 1893.

Elections. History of Parliamentary Elections. By J. Grego. 1892.

Electric Bells. Electric Bells and Alarms By F. E. Powell. 1899.
Electric Bells. By S. R. Bottone, 1892.

Electric Light. Electric Light Fittings. By F. C. Allsop. 1899.
Electric Light; its Production and Use, etc. By J. W. Urquhart. 1880.
Electric Light Installations. By D. Salomans. 1898.
Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches, etc. By W. P. Maycock. 1899.
Incandescent Lamp. By G. S. Ram. 1893.

Electric Railways. Electric Railways and Tramways, popularly explained. By H. Scholey. 1897.
Electric Railways. By O. T. Crosby and L. Bell. 1896.
Electric Traction on Railways and Tramways. By A. Reckenzaun. 1892.

Electrical Engineering. Continuous Current Dynamos. By J. F. Hinnen. 1899.
Dynamo. By Hawkins & Wallis. 1896.
Dynamo Electric Machinery. By S. P. Thompson. 1895.
Electric Current. By R. M. Walmsley. 1894.
Electrical Engineering. By W. Slingo & A. Brooker. 1895.
Electric Transmission of Energy. By G. Kapp. 1886.
Electro-Magnet. By S. P. Thompson. 1891.

ELECTRICITY (General). Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate Current Motors. By S. P. Thompson. 1900.
Electric Movement in Air and Water. By Lord Armstrong. 1899.
Electricity and Magnetism. By S. P. Thompson. 1899.
Electro-magnetic Theory. By Oliver Heaviside. 1899.
Electrostatics and Magnetism. By Lord Kelvin. 1872.
Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism, intended as a sequel to Clerk-Maxwell's Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. J. Thomson. 1893.
Practical Electricity and Magnetism. By J. Henderson. 1898.
Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. By J. C. Maxwell. 1892.
What is Electricity. By J. Trowbridge. 1896.

Electro-Metallurgy. Art of Electro-Metallurgy. By G. Gore. 1896.

Electro-Physiology. Electro-Physiology. By W. Biedermann. 1898.

Eliot (George). Life of George Eliot as related in Her Letters and Journals. Ed. by J. W. Cross. 1895.

Elizabeth (Queen). The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth; a History of the various negotiations for her Marriage. By M. A. S. Hume. 1896.

Elocution. Principles of Elocution. By A. M. Bell. 1878.
Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. By H. Blair. 1879.

Embroidery. Embroidery or the Craft of the Needle. By W. G. P. Townsend. 1899.
Handbook of Embroidery. By L. Higgin. 1880.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Life of Emerson. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. 1892.

Engineering. Dictionary of Engineering. By Spon. 1874.
Manual of the Steam Engine. By R. H. Thurston. 1891.
Principles of Mechanism. By L. W. Robinson.
Steam and Steam Engines. By A. Jamieson. 1889.
Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. By J. A. Ewing. 1898.

Engines. Gas, Air, and Oil Engines. By B. Donkin. 1896.

ENGLAND. Administrations of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1830. By Sir G. C. Lewis. 1864.
Brief Survey of British History. By G. T. Warner. 1900.
Castles, Abbeys, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales. By Timbs. 1880.
Conquest of England. By J. R. Green. [Completes the Anglo-Saxon Period]. 1899.
Constitutional History of England. [1485-1760]. By H. Hallam. [1886.
Expansion of England. By Sir J. R. Seeley. 1895.
History of England from 1830-74. By W. N. Molesworth. 1887.
History of England from the Accession of James II. [1660-72]. By Lord Macaulay. 1897.

England—*(continued)*.

History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. [1529-88]. By J. A. Froude. 1860.

History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Death George II. [55 B.C.-1760]. By D. Hume & T. Smollett. 1808-11.

History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover. [1688-1713]. By Belsham.

History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Diamond Jubilee. [1837-1897]. By J. McCarthy. 1897.

History of the Norman Conquest. By E. A Freeman [449-1272]. 1879.

History: Modern England [From before Reform Bill to Present Day]. By J. McCarthy. 1899.

History: History of the English People. [607-1815]. By J. R. Green. 1895-6.

History: Student's History of England. By S. R. Gardiner. 1892.

Holiday on the Road. By J. J. Hissey. 1896.

Homes and Haunts of British Poets. By W. Howitt. 1888.

Letters on England. By F. M. A. de Voltaire. 1889.

London to Land's End on the Box-seat. By J. J. Hissey. 1886.

Our Old Home. By N. Hawthorne. 1890.

Rural Life of England. By W. Howitt. 1862.

Social England. Ed. by H. D. Traill. 1896-7.

Through Ten English Counties. By J. J. Hissey. 1894.

See also under Constitutional History.

Engravers. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. By M. Bryan. 1886.

Entomology. Text Book of Entomology. By W. F. Kirby. 1892.

See also Ants, Bees, Insects, Wasps, etc.

Epicureans. Marius the Epicurean: his Sensations and Ideas. By Walter Pater. 1892.

Equations. Treatise on the Theory of Equations. By I. Todhunter.

Etching. Etching and Etchers. By P. G. Hamerton. 1880. [1880.

See also Art, Design, Ornament, etc.

Ethics. Critique of Pure Reason and other works on the Theory of Ethics. By J. Kant. 1883.

Elements of Ethics. By J. H. Muirhead. 1897.

Types of Ethical Theory. By J. Martineau. 1891.

See also Ethical World, Journal of Ethics, etc.

EUROPE. Byways of Europe. By Bayard Taylor. 1869.

European Rivers and Lakes: 1,000 miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe. By J. Macgregor. 1879.

European Tour. By Grant Allen. 1899.

History: European History; an outline of its Development. By G. B. Adams. 1899.

History of Civilization in Europe. By Guizot. 1848.

History of Europe from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. By A. Alison. 1847.

History: How England saved Europe. By W. H. Fitchett. 1900.

History: Student's History of Modern Europe; from the capture of Constan-tinople by the Turks, 1453, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. By R. Lodge. 1900.

History: Studies in European History. By J. I. Von Dollinger. 1890.

History: Syllabus of a Course of 87 Lectures on Modern European History. [1600-1890]. By H. M. Stephens. 1900.

History: The Making of Europe. By "Nemo." 1899.

Picturesque Europe [Cassell's]. 1898.

United States of Europe. By W. T. Stead. 1899.

Vacation Rambles. By Thomas Hughes, 1895.

Evelyn (John). Memoirs, comprising his Diary [1641-1706] and Letters. By W. Bray. 1871.

Evidence. Digest of the Law of Evidence. By J. F. Stephen. 1894.

EVOLUTION. Descent of Man. By C. Darwin. 1887.
Evolution of Life and Form. By A. Besant. 1899.
History of Creation. By E. Haeckel. 1875-6.
History of the Evolution of Man. By E. Haeckel. 1879.
Mental Evolution in Animals. By G. J. Romanes. 1883.
Nature versus Natural Selection. By C. C. Coe. 1895.
Origin of Species. By C. Darwin. 1891.
Pioneers of Evolution. By E. Clodd. 1897.
Primer of Evolution. By E. Clodd. 1895.
Studies in the Theory of Descent. By A. Weismann. 1882.
Theory of Natural Selection. By A. R. Wallace. 1891.
See also Darwinism, Mankind, etc.

FAWCETT (Henry). Life of Fawcett. By Leslie Stephen. 1885.

Fiction. History of Fiction. By J. Dunlop. 1888.

Finance. Elements of Public Finance. By W. M. Daniells. 1899.
Finance and Politics. By S. C. Buxton. 1888
Science of Finance. By H. C. Adams. 1898.
Twenty Years of Financial Policy. By Sir Stafford Northcote [Lord Iddesleigh]. 1862. *See also Taxation, etc.*

Fishes. Fishes. By P. H. Gosse.
History of British Fishes. By Crouch.
History of British Fishes. By W. Yarrell 1859.
Natural History of British Fishes. By F. Buckland. 1881.

Florence. Florence. By Augustus Hare. 1897.
History of Florence [to 1492]. By N. Machiavelli. 1891.
History of Florence from the Domination of the Medici to the Fall of the Republic, 1434-1531. By F. T. Perrens. 1892.
The Makers of Florence. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1891.
Two First Centuries of Florentine History. By P. Villari. 1894.

Forestry. Elements of Forestry. By F. B. Hough. 1883.
Manual of Forestry. By M. Schlich. 1891-7.
Practice of Forestry. By C J. Michie. 1888.

Fox (Charles James). Early History of Fox. By Sir G. Trevelyan. 1880.

FRANCE. Days near Paris. By A. J. C. Hare. 1887.
French and Italian Notebooks. By N. Hawthorne. 1871.
History of France. By G. W. Kitchin. 1899.
History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. By L. A. Thiers. 1893-4.
Lectures on the History of France. By Sir J. Stephen. 1857.
Memoirs of a Minister of France. By F. Guizot. 1864.
Modern France. By A. Lebon. 1897.
Student's History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Second Empire. By W. H. Jervis. 1900.

Franco-German War. Eve of an Empire's Fall. By Mdme. Carette. 1895.
Franco-German War, 1870-71. By the Generals and other Officers who took part in the Campaign. Translated and edited by Major-General J. F. Maurice and others. 1900.
My Experiences of the Franco-German War. By A. Forbes. 1871.
Recollections of Paris. By D. Bingham. 1896.
Siege of Paris: the Journal of a Staff Officer in Paris during the events of 1870 and 1871. By M. Le Comte d'Herisson. 1885.

Franklin (Benjamin). Autobiography. 1894.

Frederick II. (The Great). History of Frederick the Great. By T. Carlyle. 1894.

Free Trade. Free Trade and Protection. By H. Fawcett. 1885.
Free Trade Movement and its Results. By G. A. Smith. 1898.
Free Trade Speeches. By C. P. Villiers. 1883.
History of the Free Trade Movement. By H. Mongredien. 1898.
Popular Fallacies regarding Free Trade and Foreign Duties. By F. Bastiat. 1888.

Freethought. Critical History of Freethought. By A. S. Farrar. 1863.
Ethic of Freethought. By Karl Pearson. 1888.
Short History of Freethought By J. M. Robertson. 1899.

French Revolution. Causes of the French Revolution, 1789. By Earl Russell. 1832.
Defence of the French Revolution. By Sir J. Mackintosh. 1837.
History of the French Revolution. By L. A. Thiers. 1881.
History of the French Revolution. By Morse Stephens. 1891.
History of the French Revolution. By Thomas Carlyle. 1897.
History of the Revolution of 1848. By A. de Lamartine. 1853.

Fruit. Fruit Culture for Amateurs. By S. T. Wright. 1897.
Practical Fruit Culture. By J. Cheal. 1893.
Principles of Fruit-Growing. By L. H. Bailey. 1897.

GAS ENGINES. Gas and Petroleum Engines. By W. Robinson. 1890.
Gas Engines. By T. M. Goodeve. 1897.

Genius. Genius and Degeneration. By W. Hirsch. 1897.

Geography. Class Book of Modern Geography. By W. Hughes. 1898.
Geography. By H. R. Mill. 1899.
Geography of the British Colonies. By Hughes & Williams. 1898.
Historical Geography of the British Colonies. By C. P. Lucas. 1899.
School Geography. By J. Clyde. 1898.
Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel, v.d.

GEOLOGY. First Lessons in Modern Geology. By A. H. Green. 1898.
Geology. By Jukes-Browne. 1893.
Geology: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. By Prof. J. Prestwich. 1888.
Geology for Advanced Students. By C. Bird. 1894.
Intermediate Text Book of Geology. By D. Page. 1899.
Moses and Geology, or the Harmony of the Bible with Science. By S. Kinns. 1883.
Principles of Geology. By C. Lyell. 1876.
Student's Geology. By C. Lyell. 1884.
Text Book of Geology. By A. Geikie. 1893.

Geometry. Practical Solid Geometry. By D. A. Low. 1897.

George I.—IV. Caricature History of the Georges. By T. Wright. 1898.
The Four Georges. By W. M. Thackeray. 1895. *See also England.*

Germany. Germany, Past and Present. By S. Baring-Gould. 1881.
Germany, her People and their Story. By A. H. Gifford. 1899.
History of Germany from the Earliest Period to the Present. By W. Menzel. 1849.
The Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648. By S. R. Gardiner. 1874.

Gladstone (W. E.) Life of W. E. Gladstone. By Sir W. Reid. 1899.

Goethe (J. W. von). Autobiography of J. W. von Goethe. 1848.
Life of Goethe. By George Henry Lewes. 1890.

Goldsmith (Oliver). Life of Goldsmith. By J. Forster. 1871.

Government. Government and Democracy, and other Essays. By J. J. Chapman. 1898.
How we are Governed. By A. Fonblanque. 1858.
Municipal Government in Great Britain. By A. Shaw. 1895.
Philosophy of Government. By G. W. Walthew. 1898.
Two Treatises on Civil Government. By John Locke. 1898.
See also Local Government.

Greece. Greece in the Nineteenth Century, a Record of Hellenic Emancipation and Progress. [1821-1897]. By L. Sergeant. 1897.
History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. By George Grote. 1884.
History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. By W. Smith. 1855.
Short History of Greece. By W. S. Robinson. 1895.
Imaginary Conversations of Greeks and Romans. By W. S. Landor. 1883.
See also Athens.

Greenland. First Crossing of Greenland. By F. Nansen. 1895.

Grimaldi (Joseph). Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. By C. Dickens. 1861.

HANOVER. Hanoverian Scenery. By Col. Batty. 1875.
Reminiscences of the Court and Times of King Ernest of Hanover. By C. A. Wilkinson. 1887.

Health. Food and Feeding. By Sir H. Thompson. 1898.
Healthy Home. By Dr. A. Wilson. 1898.
Health Science. By Dr. A. Wilson. 1890.
See also Hygiene.

Heredity. Essays upon Heredity. By A. Weismann. 1889.
Natural Inheritance. By F. Galton. 1889.

Himalayas. Himalayan Journals. By J. D. Hooker. 1891.

History. Publications of H.M. Record Office. V.D.

Holland. Rise of the Dutch Republic. By J. L. Motley. 1896.
History of the People of the Netherlands. By P. J. Blok. 1899.
Holland and the Hollanders. By D. S. Meldrum. 1898.

Home Rule. Case for Home Rule. By J. H. McCarthy. 1887.
England's Case against Home Rule. By A. V. Dicey. 1886.
See also Ireland.

Horse (The). Among Horses in South Africa. By M. H. Hayes. 1900.
Artistic Anatomy of the Horse. By H. W. Armstead. 1900.
Diseases and Disorders of the Horse. By J. B. Gresswell. 1886.
The Horse in the Stable and Field. By J. H. Walsh. 1899.
The Horse. By W. Youatt.
Illustrated Horse Management, etc. By E. Mayhew. 1896.

Huguenots. The Huguenots in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. By S. Smiles. 1875.
Huguenots: Their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. By S. Smiles. 1889.

Humboldt (Baron). Life of Humboldt. Ed. by C. C. Bruhns. 1873.

Humourists. English Humourists of the 18th Century. By W. M. Thackeray. 1896.
Four English Humourists. By W. S. Lilly. 1895.
In Cap and Gown. By C. Whibley. 1898.

Hydraulics. Water Supply of Towns. By W. K. Burton. 1898.

Hygiene. Dictionary of Hygiene. By A. W. Blyth. 1876.
Domestic Hygiene. By E. J. Moffit. 1897.
Hygiene of Public Health. By T. Stevenson & S. F. Murphy. 1894.
Hygiene. By A. Newsholme. 1892.
Vital Statistics. By A. Newsholme. 1889.
See also Health, etc.

Hypnotism. Laws of Psychic Phenomena. By T. J. Hudson. 1893.
See also Psychology.

INDIA. An Indian Olio. By Lieut.-Gen. Burton. 1888.
Brief History of the Indian Peoples. By Sir W. W. Hunter. 1892.
British Rule in India. By H. Martineau. 1857.
Forty One Years in India. By Lord Roberts of Kandahar. 1898.
See also under Roberts (Lord).
Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India. By J. Douglas. 1900.
Himalayan Journals. By J. D. Hooker. 1891.
History of India. By James Grant. 1898.
History of the Indian Mutiny. By Col. G. B. Malleson 1897.
History of the Indian Mutiny. By T. R. Holmes. 1898.
History of the British Empire in India. By G. R. Gleig. 1848.
How India was Won by England under Clive and Hastings, with a chapter on Afghanistan. By B. W. Savile. 1881.
In India. By G. W. Steevens. 1899.
India! what can it Teach? By F. Max Müller. 1899.
India under British Rule. By J. T. Wheeler. 1886.
Sepoy War in India, 1857-8. By J. W. Kaye. 1877.
Short History of India. By R. Lethbridge. 1881.
Sind Revisited: with notices of the Anglo-Indian Army: Railroads, Past, Present, and Future. By Sir R. F. Burton. 1877.
Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rig-Veda. By Z. A. Ragozin. 1895.

Industrial History. Industrial and Commercial History of England. By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1892.
Landmarks of English Industrial History. By G. T. Warner. 1899.
See also Commerce, etc.

Insects. Cambridge Natural History: Insects. By D. Sharp. 1897.
Insects at Home. By J. G. Wood. 1892.
Insect Life: an Introduction to Nature Study and a Guide for Teachers, Students, etc. By J. H. Comstock. 1897.
Insect World. By L. Figuier. 1882.
Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects. By J. O. Westwood. 1839-40.
Naturalist's Library [Insects]. Edited by Sir W. Jardine. 1848.
True Tales of the Insects. By L. N. Badenoch. 1899.
See also Ants, Butterflies, Bees, Moths, Wasps, etc.

Inventions. Discovery and Inventions of the Nineteenth Century. By R. Routledge. 1899.
History of Inventions. By J. Beckmann. 1846.
Origins of Inventions. By O. T. Mason. 1895.

IRELAND. Hibernia Hodierna; or Ireland of To-day. By M. O'Connor Morris. 1898.
History of Ireland. By T. Moore. 1846.
History of Ireland in the 18th Century. By W. E. H. Lecky. 1892.
History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By Maxwell. 1866.
Ireland, 1798-1898. By W. O'Connor Morris. 1898.
Ireland under the Tudors, with earlier history. By R. Baywell. 1895.

Ireland—*(continued).*
Irish Sketch Book. By W. M. Thackeray. 1886.
Outline of Irish History, from the earliest times to the present day. By J. H. McCarthy. 1883.
Parnell Movement, with a sketch of Irish Parties from 1843. By T. P. O'Connor. 1886.
Striking Events of Irish History. By C. F. Dowsett. 1890.
Tour in Ireland. By A. Young. 1892.

Ironwork. Ironwork. By S. Gardner. 1897.

Irving (Edward). Life of Irving. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1897.

Irving (Sir Henry). Henry Irving: a record and a review. By C. Hiatt. 1899.

ITALY. A History of Italian Unity. [1814-1871]. By B. King. 1900.
Cities of Central, Northern and Southern Italy. By A. J. C. Hare.
Days near Rome. By A. J. C. Hare. 1861. [1891.
Garibaldi and Italian Unity. By Lieut.-Col. Chambers. 1864.
History of the Italian Republics: being a view of the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom. By J. C. L. de Sismondi. 1832.
Italy and her Invaders. By G. Hodgkin. 1899.
Modern Italy. By P. Orsi. 1900.
Pictures from Italy. By Charles Dickens. 1888.

JAVA. History of Java. By Sir T. S. Raffles 1830-34.

Jerusalem. Jerusalem: its History and Hope By Mrs. Oliphant. 1891.
Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin. By W. Besant and E. H. Palmer. 1899.

Jests. New London Jest Book. By W. Hazlitt. 1871.

JEWS. History of Israel. By H. Ewald. 1883.
History of the Jewish Church. By A. P. Stanley. 1861.
History of the Jews. By Josephus. Trans. by Whiston. 1889.
History of the Jews. By H. Graetz. 1892.
History of the Jews. By H. H. Milman. 1883.
The Jewish Nation, from the Destruction of Jerusalem. By E. W. Edersheim. 1866.
The Jews. By Sir R. Burton. 1898.
The Modern Jew. By Arnold White. 1899.

Joan of Arc. Life and Death of Jeanne D'Arc. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1896.

Johnson (Samuel). Life of Johnson. By J. Boswell. 1896.

KEAN (Edmund). Life of Kean. By J. F. Molloy. 1878.

Keats (John). Life of Keats. By W. M. Rossetti. 1887.

Khiva. Ride to Khiva. By Capt. F. Burnaby. 1895.

Kindergarten. Kindergarten System. By J. Frank. 1897.
Hand and Eye Training. By Ricks & Vaughan. 1895.

Kingsley (Charles). Life and Letters of Kingsley. Ed. by his Wife. 1891.

LABOUR. Dividend to Labour. By N. P. Gilman. 1899.
History of Work and Wages. By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1884.
London Labour and London Poor. By H. Mayhew. 1866.
Right to the whole Produce of Labour. By A. Menger. 1899.
Six Centuries of Work and Wages. By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1884.
Work and Wages. By J. Brassey. 1874.

Land. Birthright in Land. By W. Ogilvie. 1891.
English Land and English Landlords. By G. C. Brodrick. 1880.
History of English Landed Interest. By R. M. Russell. 1893.
Land Nationalization. By H. Cox. 1892.
Village Communities in East and West. By Sir H. T. Maine. 1876.

Landed Estates. Landed Estates Management. By R. S. Burn. 1880.

Landor (Walter Savage). Life of Landor. By J. Forster. 1869.

Language. Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language. By F. von Schlegel. 1847.
Science of Language; founded on Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. By Max Müller. 1899.
Stratification of Language. By Max Müller. 1868.
See also Philological Society Publications, etc.

Lathes. Turning Lathes. By J. Lukin. 1899.

Law. Digest of the Law of Evidence. By Sir H. Stephen and H. L. Stephen. 1899.
Every Man's Own Lawyer. By a Barrister. 1900.
History of the Law of Nations. By T. A. Walker. 1899.
International Law. By Leone Levi. 1887.

Lay Sermons. Lay Sermons. By J. S. Blackie. 1881.
Lay Sermons. By T. H. Huxley. 1893.

Leading Articles. Lost Leaders. By Andrew Lang. 1892.

Leather. Art of Leather Manufacture. By A. Watt. 1887.

Libraries. Free Public Libraries. By T. Greenwood. 1894.
Institutional Buildings completed in or commenced during the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria. By J. Passmore Edwards. 1897.
Libraries in the Mediæval and Renaissance Period. By J. W. Clark. '94.
Library Construction. By F. J. Burgoyne 1897.
Passmore Edwards Institutions: Founding and Opening Ceremonies. By J. J. Macdonald. 1900.
Private Library. By A. L. Humphreys. 1897.
The Public Library. By J. J. Ogle. 1897.
Views and Memoranda of Public Libraries. By A. Cotgreave. 1900.
See also Library Assistant, v.d., Library Association Record, Library World, v.d., Greenwood's Library Year Book, v.d., Clegg's Bookseller's and Bibliophile's Manual, v.d., Library Notes, v.d., and Library Chronicle, v.d., etc.

Life. Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language. By F. Von Schlegel. 1847.
Pleasures of Life. By Sir John Lubbock. 1899.
Vital Statistics. By A. Newsholme. 1899.

LITERATURE. Amenities of Literature. By I. D'Israeli. 1886.
Author's Manual: a Complete and Practical Guide to all Branches of Literary Work. By P. Russell. 1896.
Curiosities of Literature. By I. D'Israeli. 1898.
Cyclopædia of English Literature. Ed. by R. Chambers. 1876.
Handbook of English Literature. By J. Angus. 1866.
Handbook to the Popular, Poetical and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration. By W. Hazlitt. 1868.
History of English Literature. By H. A. Taine. 1871.
History of Eighteenth Century Literature. By E. Gosse. 1891.
Hours in a Library. By Leslie Stephen. 1892.
International Library of Famous Literature. Ed. by R. Garnett. 1899.
Introduction to the Literature of Europe. By H. Hallam. 1882.
Letters on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. By F. Schlegel. 1885.
Library of Choice Literature. Ed. by A. R. Spofford & C. Gibbon. 1890.
Literary History of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. By H. Hallam. 1871.

Literature—*(continued).*

Manual of English Literature, etc. By G. L. Craik. 1883.
Miscellanies of Literature. By I. D'Israeli. 1890.
Modern English Literature. By E. Gosse. 1898.
Primer of English Literature. By Stopford A. Brooke. 1897.
Sketches of the History of Literature and Learning in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day. By G. L. Craik. 1844.
Thousand and One Gems of English Prose. Ed. by Chas. Mackay. 1872.
Victorian Age of English Literature. By M. O. Oliphant. 1892.

See also British Museum Catalogue, Low's English Catalogues, Lowndes, Allibone, etc; *and under Books, and General and Miscellaneous Literature, page* 741.

Lithography. Grammar of Lithography. By W. D. Richmond. 1886.

Livingstone (David). Life of Livingstone. By Thomas Hughes. 1889.

See also under Africa for his Travels, etc.

Local Government. Local Government and State Aid. By S. J. Chapman. 1899.
Local Government and Taxation in United Kingdom. By J. W. Probyn. 1881.
Local Government. By W. B. Odgers. 1899.
Principles of Local Government. By G. L. Gomme. 1897.

See also Government.

Locomotives. *See Steam and the Steam Engine.*

Logarithms. Table of Logarithms of the Natural Numbers 1—108000. By C. Babbage. 1889.

Logic. Inductive Logic. By J. G. Hibben. 1897.
Logic. By J. S. Mill. 1891.
Logic. By W. J. Jevons. 1890.

LONDON. Greater London. By E. Walford. 1883.
London and the Kingdom. By R. R. Sharpe, 1894-5.
London City: its History, Streets, Traffic, Buildings, People. By W. J. Loftie. 1891.
London City Suburbs, as they are to-day. By P. Fitzgerald. 1893.
London Labour and London Poor. By H. Mayhew. 1866.
London Life. By H. Mayhew.
London, Old and New. By W. Thornbury & E. Walford. 1898.
London Past and Present. By H. B. Wheatley & P. Cunningham. '91.
Municipal Parks and Gardens of London. By Lieut.-Col. Sexby. 1899.
Modern History of the City of London from 1760 to the Present Day. By C. Welch. 1897.
Picturesque London. By P. Fitzgerald. 1890.
South London. By Walter Besant. 1899.
Survey of London, written in the year 1592. By John Stowe, Ed. by W. J. Thoms [reprint]. 1876.
Survey of London. By Sir W. Besant. V.D.
Walks in London. By A. J. C. Hare. 1894.

Luther (Martin). Life of Luther. By Himself. Ed. by L. Michelet. 1846.

MACAULAY (Lord). Life and Letters of Macaulay. By Sir G. Trevelyan. 1888.

Machinery. Complete Practical Machinist. By Rose. 1881.
Examples of Machine Details. By W. C. Unwin. 1899.
Mechanics of Machinery. By A. B. W. Kennedy. 1893.

See also Cassell's New Technical Educator, 1897 Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, V.D. Engineering, V.D. Engineer, V.D., etc.

Magdala. Coomassie and Magdala: Two British Campaigns. By H. M. Stanley. 1874.

Mahomet. Buddha, Mahomet, and Christ. By Marcus Dods. 1893.

Majuba. Majuba, Bronkerspruit, Ingogo, etc. By H. Hendry. 1899.
See also Africa (South), Transvaal, etc.

Man (Isle of). From King Orry to Queen Victoria: a short and Concise History of the Isle of Man. By E. Callow. 1899.
Land of Home Rule: an Essay on the History and Constitution of the Isle of Man. By S. Walpole. 1893.
Little Manx Nation. By Hall Caine. 1891.

MANKIND. Ascent of Man. By H. Drummond. 1894.
Childhood of the World: a simple account of Man in Early Times. By E. Clodd. 1893.
Ethnology. By A. H. Keane. 1897.
History of Mankind. By F. Ratzel. 1897-9.
Man and Woman. By H. Ellis. 1894.
Man: the Primeval Savage. By W. G. Smith. 1894.
Man's Place in Nature. By T. H. Huxley. 1894.
Mental Growth of Mankind in Ancient Times. By J. S. Hittell. 1894
Natural History of Man. By J. C. Pritchard. 1885.
Origin and Nature of Man. By S. B. G. M'Kinney. 1898.
Primitive Folk: Studies in Comparative Ethnology. By E. Reclus. [1891.
Pygmies. By A. de Quatrefages. 1895.
Races and People. By D. S. Brinton. 1891.
Races of Man. By J. Deniker. 1900.
Social History of the Races of Mankind. By A. Featherman. 1890. [1896.
See also Anthropology, Darwinism, Evolution, etc.

Manning (Cardinal). Life of Cardinal Manning. By E. S. Purcell.

Manufactures. Art, Manufactures, etc. of the Greeks and Romans. By T. D. Fosbrooke. 1833-5.
British Manufacturing Industries. Ed. by G. P. Bevan. V.D.
Growth of English Industry. By W. Cunningham. 1896.
Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures. 1875-8.

Martineau (Harriet). Autobiography of Harriet Martineau. 1896.

Mashonaland. Adventures of two Hospital Nurses. By R. Blennerhassett and L. Sleeman. 1893.

Mathematics. Mathematical and Physical Papers. By Lord Kelvin.
See also Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Calculus, Logarithms, Quaternions, etc.

Mechanics. Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. By H. Adams. 1897.
History of the Theory of Elasticity. By Todhunter. 1886.
Manual of Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve. 1886.
Mechanics and Hydrostatics for Beginners. By S. L. Loney. 1893
Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, etc. By Jude & Gossin. 1899.
Principles of Mechanism. By T. M. Goodeve. 1874.
Principles of Mechanism. By S. W. Robinson. 1897.
Theoretical Mechanics. By A Thornton. 1897.
See also Cassell's Popular Educator. Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. Amateur Work, etc.

Memory. Memory and its Cultivation. By F. W. E. Green. 1897.

Mesmerism. The Rationale of Mesmerism. By A. P. Sinnett. 1892.

Metal Plate Work. Metal Plate Work. By C. T. Millis. 1899.

Meteorology. Aerial World. By G. Hartwig. 1892.
Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. By J. Tyndall. 1876.
Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes. By R. Abercromby. 1888.
See also Meteorological Magazine, Publications of Meteorological Office, etc.

Methodism. History of the Free Churches of England, 1688-1851. By H. S. Skeats. 1869.
See also Wesley (J.)

Mexico. Conquest of Mexico. By W. H. Prescott. 1889.
Kingdom of New Spain. By A. de Humboldt. 1811.

Microphone (The). The Telephone, the Microphone and the Phonograph. By Count du Moncel. 1882.

Microscope (The). Common Objects of the Microscope. By J. G. Wood. 1866.
Half Hours with the Microscope. By E. Lankester. 1898.
Microscope and its Revelations. By Carpenter & Dallinger. 1881.
Microscope in the Brewery and Malt House. By C. G. Matthews and F. E. Lott. 1899. [1898.
Microscope, its History, Construction, and Application. By J. Hogg.
See also Journal of Microscopy and Natural Science, v.D.

Mill (John Stuart). Autobiography of John Stuart Mill. 1873.
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. By F. Harrison. 1899.

Milton (John) Life of John Milton. By Prof. D. Masson. 1896.

Minerals. Dictionary of Minerals. By A. H. Chester. 1897.
Text Book of Mineralogy. By J. D. Dana. 1898.

Mining. Manual of Mining. By M. C. Ihlseng. 1898.

Miracles. Dissertation on Miracles. By G. Campbell. 1846.
Essays on Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles. By Cardinal Newman. 1890.
Miracles of our Lord. By G. Macdonald. 1870.

Money. A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange; a Practical Guide. By George Clarke. 1893.
International Monetary Conferences; their purposes, character and results. By H. B. Russell. 1898.
Money and Banks. By J. McCulloch. 1858.
Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. By W. S. Jevons. 1876.
Theory of Foreign Exchanges. By G. J. Goschen. 1875.

Monism. Mind and Motion and Monism. By G. J. Romanes. 1895.
See also The Monist.

Moon. The Moon; its Motions, Aspects, etc. By R. A. Proctor. 1898.
See also Astronomy.

Morality. Elements of Morality, including Polity. By W. Whewell. '48.
Principles of Morality and the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. Dymond. 1880.
Scientific Basis of Morality. By G. Gore. 1899.

Moths. Natural History of British Moths. By F. O. Morris. 1872.

Motors. Petroleum Motor Cars By L. Lockert. 1898.
Motor Cars; or, Power-Carriages for Common Roads. By A. J. W. Tayler. 1897.

MUSIC. A Book of Musical Anecdote. By F. J. Crowest. 1877.
Counterpoint. By G. A. Macfarren. 1879.
Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. By Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 1869.
Grammar of Counterpoint. By J. Hullah. 1854.
History of Music. By Emil Naumann. 1900.
Musical Composition. By Carl Czerny. 1849.
Musical Ground Work. By F. J. Crowest. 1890.
Phases of Musical England. By F. J. Crowest. 1881.
Science of Music. By W. Baldwin. 1829.
Six Lectures on Harmony. By G. A. Macfarren. 1882.
The Story of British Music. By F. J. Crowest. 1896.

Musicians. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians. By J. D. Brown. '86.
British Musical Biography. By J. D. Brown and T. S. Stratton. 1897.
Dictionary of British Musicians. By F. J. Crowest. 1895.
Dictionary of Music and Musicians. By G. Grove. 1889.

Musicians—*(continued).*
Musical History and Biography. By F. J. Crowest. 1883.
The Great Tone Poets. By F. J. Crowest. 1890.
See also Great Musician Series. *And under Singing.*

Mythology. Curious Myths. By S. B. Gould. 1873.
Modern Mythology. By A. Lang. 1897.

NATAL. Natal Campaign. By Bennet Burleigh. 1900.
See also Africa (South), Transvaal, Majuba, etc.

National Debt. History of the National Debt. By W. Fairman.

Natural History. Animal Intelligence. By G. Romanes. 1881.
Animals and Plants under Domestication. By C. Darwin. 1887.
Geographical Distribution of Animals. By A. R. Wallace. 1876.
Natural History of the British Islands. By F. G. Aflalo. 1897.
The Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals. By Sir J. Lubbock. 1888.
Also Cambridge Natural History, Cassell's Natural History, 1897, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 1848, Lydekker's Royal Natural History, 1893-6. *And under Animals, Zoology, etc.*

Natural Law in the Spiritual World. By H. Drummond. 1890.

Natural Philosophy. Principia. By Sir I. Newton. 1878.
See also Meteorology, Physics, etc.

Natural Theology. Evolution of Religion. By Prof. Edward Caird. [1893.
Natural Theology. By W. Paley. 1837.

Naval Architecture. Theoretical Naval Architecture. By E. L. Attwood. 1899. *See also Shipbuilding.*

Navigation. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By W. R. Martin. '99.
Problems in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. By H. B. Goodwin. [1893.

Navy. Fleet in Being. By R. Kipling. 1898.
Modern Weapons and Modern War. By I. S. Block. 1900.

Nelson (Admiral Lord Horatio). Life of Lord Nelson. By R. Southey. 1898.
Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. By Capt. A. T. Mahan. 1897.

Netherlands. History of the United Netherlands. By Motley. 1869.
The Thirty Years' War and the Revolt of the Netherlands. By F. Schiller. 1847.

Newstead. Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. By W. Irving. 1850.

New Testament. How to Study the New Testament. By H. Alford, D.D. 1869.
The New Testament and its Writers. By J. A. McClymont. 1869.
See also Expositor, Speakers' Commentary. *And under Bible, etc.*

Newton (Sir Isaac). Life, Writings, and Discoveries of Newton. By Sir D. Brewster. 1893.

New South Wales. Admiral Phillip: the Founding of New South Wales. By L. Becke and W. Jeffery. 1899.
See also Froude's Oceana, 1886.

New Zealand. Colony of New Zealand: its History, Vicissitudes and Progress. By W. Gisborne. 1888.

Nile. Albert N'Yanza: Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. By Sir S. W. Baker. 1888.
Journal of Discovery of the Source of the Nile. By S. Speke. 1863.
My Winter on the Nile among Mummies and Moslems. By C. D. Warner. 1892.
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the Sword-Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. By Sir S. W. Baker. 1883.
On the Nile with a Camera. By A. Wilkin. 1897.

Norway. Early Kings of Norway. By T. Carlyle. 1888.
Winter Jaunt to Norway. By Mrs. A. Tweedie. 1894.

Nottinghamshire. Topography and Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. By J. P. Briscoe. 1884.

Novels. Guide to British and American Novels. By P. Russell. 1894.
Also under Literature.

Nursing. How to become a Nurse. By H. Marten. 1896.
Manual of Nursing. By L. Humphry. 1894.

OCEANA. Oceana. [Australia and New Zealand]. By J. A. Froude. 1886.

Oils. Oils and Varnishes. By J. Cameron. 1886.

Old Testament. Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. By S. R. Driver. 1892.
See also Expositor, Speakers' Commentary. *And under Bible, etc.*

Optics. Light, By J. Tyndall. 1886.
Sound and Light. By A. P. Deschanel. 1873.
Theory of Light. By T. Preston. 1890.

Orange Free State. *See Africa (South), Transvaal, etc.*

Ornament. Historic Ornament. By J. Ward. 1897.
Polychromatic Ornament. By A. Racinet. 1873.
The Grammar of Ornament. By Owen Jones. 1880.
Theory and Analysis of Ornament. By T. L. Schauermann. 1892.
See also Architecture, Art, Design, etc.

Ornithology. *See Birds, Natural History, etc.*

Oxford Movement. Secret History of the Oxford Movement. By W. Walsh. 1899.

PAINTERS. Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. By M. Bryan. 1886.

Palæontology. Great Ice Age. By J. Geikie. 1894.
Manual of Palæontology. By H. A. Nicholson and R. Lydekker. 1889.
Prehistoric Europe. By J. Geikie. 1880.
Transactions of the Palæontological Society from 1847.

Palestine. Days in the Holy Land. By F. W. Farrar.
Holy Land. By Hepworth Dixon. 1884.
Sinai and Palestine. By Dean Stanley. 1883.
Two Years in Palestine and Syria. By M. Thomas. 1899.
See also Jerusalem, Jews. Syria, etc.

Paper-Making. Text Book of Paper-making. 1899.

Paris. Bohemian Paris of To-day. By W. C. Morrow. 1899.
Old and New Paris. By H. S. Edwards. 1894.
Paris. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 1887.
Paris Sketch Book. By W. M. Thackeray. 1897.
Recollections of Paris, 1865-1885. By D. Bingham. 1896.
See also France.

Parliament. History of the English Parliament. By G. B. Smith. 1894.

Patents. Handbook of Patent Law of all Countries. By W. P. Thompson. 1900.

Paul (St.). Life and Epistles of St. Paul. By W. Conybeare and J. S. Howson. 1892.
Life and Work of Saint Paul. By F. W. Farrar. 1898.

Penn (William). Biography of William Penn. By W. Hepworth Dixon. 1872.

Pepys (Samuel). Memoir and Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed. by Braybrooke. 1891.

Persia. Media, Babylon and Persia. By Z. A. Ragozin. 1889.
Persia Revisited (1895), with Remarks on the present Situation in Persia (1896). By T. E. Gordon. 1896.

Peru. Conquest of Peru [1533-34]. By W. H. Prescott. 1884.
Twelve Months in Peru. By E. B. Clark. 1891.

Petroleum Engines. Gas and Petroleum Engines. By W. Robinson. 1890.

Philology. *See Language.*

PHILOSOPHY. Advancement of Learning. By Lord Bacon. 1895.
Biographical History of Philosophy. By G. H. Lewes. 1897.
Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. By F. H. Collins. 1897.
First Principles. By Herbert Spencer. 1884.
Novum Organum. By Lord Bacon. 1893.
Philosophy of History. By F. Von Schlegel. 1846.

Phonography. *See Shorthand.*

Photography. Barnet Book of Photography. By Capt. W. de W. Abney. 1898.
Photography. By Capt. W. de W. Abney. 1897.
Photography: History, Processes, Apparatus, Materials, Working Details. By A. Brothers. 1899.
See also Practical Photography, The Photogram, etc.

Phrenology. Elements of Phrenology. By G. Combe. 1862.
Vindication of Phrenology. By W. M. Williams. 1894.

Physics. Chemistry and Physics. By M. Faraday. 1859.
Mathematical and Physical Papers. By Lord Kelvin. 1882-90.
Physics. By A. Ganot. 1893.
Practical Physics. By Glazebrook & Shaw. 1893.

Physiography. Beauties of Nature. By Sir J. Lubbock. 1893.
Outlines of the Earth's History. By N. S. Shaler. 1898.
Physiography: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By T. H. Huxley. 1880.

Physiology. Kirke's Handbook of Physiology. Edited by W. D. Haliburton. 1899.
Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By T. H. Huxley. 1885.
Manual of Physiology. By G. N. Stewart. 1898.
Mental Physiology. By W. B. Carpenter. 1896.
Principles of Human Physiology. By W. B. Carpenter. 1881.

Piedmont. Researches among the Waldenses. By W. S. Gilly. 1841.

Pitcairn. Pitcairn Island and People. By Murray. 1885.

Platonism. Plato and Platonism. By Walter Pater. 1896.

Plumbing. Practical Plumbing. By P. J. Davies. 1896.

Poetry. Dainty Poems of the Nineteenth Century. Ed. by K. A. Wright.
English Poetry. By W. J. Courthope. 1898.
Gems of National Poetry. Ed. by Mrs. Valentine. 1880.
Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave. 1867.
History of English Poetry from the 11th to the 17th Century. By T. Warton. 1872.
Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. Ed. by C. Mackay. [1897.
See also Songs.

Poets. Lectures on English Poets, &c. By W. Hazlitt. 1869.
Lives of the most eminent English Poets. By S. Johnson. 1899.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. Dictionary of Political Economy. By R. H. I. Palgrave. 1894-1900.
Manual of Political Economy. By H. Fawcett. 1874.
Political Economy for Beginners. By M. G. Fawcett. 1884.
Principles of Political Economy. By J. R. McCulloch. 1872.
Principles of Political Economy. By J. S. Mill. 1891.
Unsettled Questions in Political Economy. By J. S. Mill. 1894.
Unto this Last. By John Ruskin. 1895. *See also Economics, etc.*

Politics. First Principles in Politics. By W. Lilley. 1899.
Handbook of Political Questions of the Day. By S. Buxton. 1892.
Political Writings. By Lord Brougham. 1868.
Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. By John Bright. 1869.
The Platform: its Rise and Progress. By H. Jephson. 1892.

Popes. History of the Popes. By L. Ranke. 1896.
Lives of the Popes. By R. Platina. 1898.
See also Milman's Latin Christianity, 1822.

Population. An Essay on the Principle of Population. By T. R. Malthus. 1890.
Enquiry concerning Population; reply to Malthus. By W. Godwin. [1820.
Principles of Population. By Sir A. Alison. 1840.

Portugal. Portugal. By H. Morse Stephens. 1891.
Round the Calendar in Portugal. By O. Crawfurd. 1890.
Three Pleasant Springs in Portugal. By H. N. Shaw. 1899.

Poultry. Illustrated Book of Poultry. By L. Wright. 1897.
Poultry Book. By W. B. Tegetmeir. 1867.
Poultry for Prizes and Profit. By J. Long. 1886.

Poverty. In Darkest England and the Way Out. By W. Booth. 1890.
Life and Labour of the People in London. Ed. by C. Booth. 1892-97.
Pauperism. By Charles Booth. 1892.
Peerage of Poverty. By E. P. Hood. 1870.
Progress and Poverty. By Henry George. 1890. [Burgess. 1881.

Preaching. Art of Preaching and Composition of Sermons. By H.
Nine Lectures on Preaching. By R. W. Dale. 1896.

Printing. Dictionary of the Art of Printing. By W. Savage. 1841.
Modern Printing: a Handbook to the Principles and Practice of Typography and the Auxiliary Arts, by J. Southward. 1898.
Printing. By C. T. Jacobi. 1890.
Shakespeare and Typography. By W. Blades. 1872.

Prisons. Chronicles of Crime; or the New Newgate Calendar. By C. Pelham. 1886.
Secrets of the Prison House, or Gaol Studies. By A. Griffiths. 1893.
State of Prisons in England and Wales. By J. Howard. 1777-80.
See also Lives of J. Howard, Elizabeth Fry, etc.

Psychology. Emotions and the Will. By A. Bain. 1865.
Elements of Psychology. By G. C. Robertson. 1896.
Expression of the Emotions in Men and Animals. By C. Darwin. [1890.
Principles of Psychology. By H. Spencer. 1881.
Studies in Psychical Research. By F. Podmore. 1897.
Teacher's Handbook of Psychology. By J. Sully. 1897.
Text Book of Psychology. By W. James. 1892.
See also Brain, Mind, Journal of the Psychological Association.

Pumps. Principle and Construction of Pumps. By J. W. Clarke. 1898.

Puritanism. English Puritanism and its Leaders. By J. Tulloch. 1861.
History of the Puritans, 1517-1688. By D. Neal. 1837.

QUAKERS. Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. By J. Smith. 1867.
Quakers from their Origin to the Present Time. By J. Cunningham. [1898.
Southern Quakers and Slavery. By S. B. Weeks. 1896.

Quaternions. The Outlines of Quaternions. By H. W. L. Hime. 1894.

Queens. Lives of the Queens of England. By Agnes Strickland. 1864.
Lives of Queens of Scotland. By Agnes Strickland. 1850-59.

Quotations. Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern, English and Foreign Sources. By J. Wood. 1893.
Familiar Quotations, Passages, and Phrases in common use. By J. Bartlett. 1894.

RAILWAYS. Handbook of Stations, Junctions, Sidings, etc., on the Railways in the United Kingdom. By H. Oliver and J. Airy. [1898.
Our Iron Roads By F. S. Williams. 1897.
Railway Engineering. By J W. C. Haldane. 1897.
Railways of England. By W. M. Acworth. 1890.

Rating. Principles of Rating. By E. Boyle and G. H. Davies. 1895.
On Rating. By P. M. Faraday. 1896.
See also Taxation.

Reform Bill. History of the Reform Bill of 1832. By W. N. Molesworth. 1865.

Reformation. History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. By J. H. M. D'Aubigné. 1846. [1837.
History of the Reformation of the Church of England. By G. Burnet.
Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in its Relation to Modern Thought. By C. Beard. 1883.

RELIGION. Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed to the Constitution and Course of Nature. By J. Butler. 1866.
Evolution of the Idea of God. By Grant Allen. 1897.
Making of Religion. By A. Lang. 1898.
Nature, Utility of Religion, and Theism. By J. S. Mill. 1874.
Non-Religion of the Future. By M. J. Guyau. 1897.
One Religion. By J. Wordsworth. [Bampton Lectures]. 1887.
Origin and Development of Religious Belief. By S. Baring-Gould, 1869.
Origin and Growth of Religion, Illustrated by Ancient Babylonians. By A. H. Sayce. 1897.
Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. By J. Stoughton. 1878.
Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity. By F. D. Maurice. 1877.
Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion. By Max Müller. 1881.
Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton By F. W. Robertson. 1856-72.
Theism or the Religion of Common Sense. By C. Voysey. 1894.
Thoughts on Religion and Evidences of Christianity. By B. Pascal. 1893.
World's Religions, Ancient and Modern. By G. T. Bettany. 1890.
See also Christ, Christianity, etc.

Roads. Highway Construction. By A. T. Byrne. 1898.

Roberts (Lord). Lord Roberts of Kandahar: the Life Story of a Great Soldier. By W. Jerrold. 1900. *See also India.*

Robin Hood. A Romance of the Forest. By A. Alexander. 1900.

Romance. Essays on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama. By Sir W. Scott. 1874.

Romanism. *See Catholicism (Roman).*

Romans. Imaginary Conversations of Greeks and Romans. By W. S. Landor. 1883.

ROME. Ave Roma Immortalis: Studies from the Chronicles of Rome. By F. M. Crawford. 1898.
Christian Rome: Its Memories and Monuments [41-1867]. By E. de la Gournerie. 1898.
Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By E. Gibbon. 1881.
History of Rome. By Theodor Mommsen. 1895.
History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus, A.D. 192. By L. Schmitz. 1898.
History of the Kings of Rome. By T. H. Dyer. 1867.
History of the Romans under the Empire. By C. Merivale. 1865.
Homes, Works and Shrines of English Artists. By F. W. Fairholt.
Roman Life under the Cæsars. By E. Thomas. 1899. [1873.

Ruskin (John). John Ruskin, Social Reformer. By J. A. Hobson. 1899.
Studies in Ruskin. By E. T. Cook. 1890. [1899.
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. By F. Harrison.

RUSSIA. In Joyful Russia. By J. A. Logan. 1897.
Napoleon and the Russian Campaign. By Count L. N. Tolstoy. 1888.
Pictures of Russian History and Literature. By Prince S. Wolkonsky. 1898.
Russia and her Czars. By E. J. Brabazon. 1855.
Russia from the Earliest Times. By Lang and N. H. Dole. 1895.
Studies in Russia. By A. J. C. Hare. 1885.

SALT LAKE CITY (Utah). City of the Saints. By R. F Burton. 1862.

Sanitation. Elements of Sanitary Engineering. By M. Merriman. 1899.
Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Handbook. By H. P. Boulnois. '98.

Savonarola (Girolamo). Life and Times of Savonarola. By P. Villari. 2 vols. 1891.

Saxons. History of the Anglo-Saxons. By T. Miller. 1856.
Saxons in England. By J. M. Kemble. 1876.

Scepticism. Modern Scepticism. By C. J. Ellicott. 1874.
See also Freethought.

Schoolmasters. My Schools and Schoolmasters. By H. Miller. 1896.
Schools, School Books and Schoolmasters. By W. C. Hazlitt. 1888.

SCIENCE. Collected Essays By T. H. Huxley. 1894-5.
Essays: Scientific, Political, etc. By H. Spencer. 1891.
Familiar Science Studies. By R. A. Proctor. 1882.
Fragments of Science. By J. Tyndall. 1876-9.
Grammar of Science. By Karl Pearson. 1892.
Modern Science and Modern Thought. By S. Laing. 1898.
Popular Lectures and Addresses. By Lord Kelvin. 1889-94.
Principles of Science. By W. S. Jevons. 1877.
Science and Education. By T. H. Huxley. 1895.
Scientific Lectures. By Sir J. Lubbock. 1890.

Scotland. History of Scotland. By Sir W. Scott. 1830. [1900.
History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation. By Andrew Lang.

Scott (Sir W.). Life of Sir Walter Scott. By J. G. Lockhart. 1893.

Seamanship. Practical Seamanship for use in the Merchant Service. By J. Todd and W. B. Wall. 1898.
Seamanship. By Capt. Alston. 1893.
Seamanship. By Sir G. S. Nares. 1894.

Seamen. British Seamen. By Sir T. Brassey. 1877.
Our Seamen; an Appeal. By S. Plimsoll. 1873.

Sewage. Purification of Sewage. By S. Bamoise. 1899.

Sheet Metal Work. Sheet Metal Worker's Instructor. By R. H. Warn. 1896.

Shipbuilding. Manual of Naval Architecture. By Sir W. H. White. 1900.
Naval Architecture and Shipbuilding. By S. J. P. Thearle. 1874.
Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel By S. J. P. Thearle. 1886.
See also Thames Ironworks Gazette, V.D., Army and Navy Gazette, etc.

Shorthand. Phonographic Manual. By I. Pitman. V.D.
Phonographic Teacher. By I. Pitman. V.D.
Progressive Studies in Phonography. By I. Pitman. V.D.
Shorthand Instructor. By I. Pitman. 1894.
See also Phonetic Journal, Sloan-Duployan Phonographic Instructor, etc.

Sibera. Siberia and the Exile System. By G. Kennan. 1891.

Sicily. History of Sicily to the Athenian War. By W. Watkyss Lloyd. 1872.
History of Sicily. By A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Mason. 1890.
History of Sicily from the Earliest Times. By E. A. Freeman. 1892.

Singing. Advice to Singers. By F. J. Crowest. 1895.
See also Music, Musicians, etc.

Soap. Soaps and Candles. By J. Cameron. 1888.

SOCIALISM. Contemporary Socialism. By J. Rae. 1898.
Economics of Socialism. By H. M Hyndman. 1896.
Fabian Essays on Socialism. 1890.
Impossibility of Social Democracy. By A. Schäffle. 1892.
Psychology of Socialism. By G. Le Bon. 1899.
Quintessence of Socialism. By A. Schaffle. 1898.
Signs of Change. By William Morris. 1888.
Socialism. By R. Flint. 1895.
Socialism in England. By Sidney Webb. 1893.
Tyranny of Socialism. By Yves Guyot. 1894.

Sociology. Principles of Sociology. By H. Spencer. 1896.
Social Evolution. By B. Kidd. 1894.
Study of Sociology. By H. Spencer. 1897.

Songs. Sea Songs and Ballads. By C. Dibdin. 1877.
Stories of Famous Songs. By S. J. A. Fitzgerald. 1897.
Universal Songster, or Museum of Mirth: a complete Collection of Ancient and Modern Songs. 1866. *See also Poetry.*

Soudan. Fire and Sword in the Sudan. By R. C. Slatin. 1896.
Ruin of the Soudan. By H. Russell. 1892. *See also Africa, Egypt, etc.*

Southey (Robert). Life of Robert Southey. By E. Dowden. 1878.

SPAIN. Bible in Spain. By G. Borrow. 1892.
Christians and Moors in Spain. By C. M. Yonge. 1893.
History of Spain from the Earliest Times to the Death of Ferdinand and Isabella. By W. H. Prescott. 1887.
History of Spain from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada. [711-1492]. By H. E. Watts. 1893.
Philip II. of Spain. By M. A. S. Hume. 1897.
Reign of Philip II. of Spain. By W. H. Prescott. 1890. [1898.
Spain: its Greatness and Decay. [1479-1798]. By M. A. S. Hume.
Spanish Story of the Armada. By J. A. Froude. 1895.
The Downfall of Spain [1898]: Naval History of the Spanish-American War. By H. W. Wilson. 1900.
The Year after the Armada, and other Historic Studies. By M. A. S. Hume. 1896.
Wanderings in Spain. By A. J. C. Hare. 1883.
War of the Succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. 1836.

Spectra and the Spectroscope. Spectrum Analysis. By Sir H. E. Roscoe. 1885.

Spiders. British Spiders. By E. F. Staveley. 1866.

Sports. British Rural Sports. By "Stonehenge" [J. H. Walsh]. 1888.
Old English Sports. By P. H. Ditchfield. 1891.
Sport in Many Lands. By H. A. Leveson. 1879.
Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. By J. Strutt. 1875.
See also The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes.

Staffordshire. Black Country and its Green Borderland. By E. Burritt. 1868.
Collections for a History of Staffordshire. By W. Salt. 1842-3.
History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. By S. Shaw. 1798.

Stage. Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. By Dr. Doran. 1864.
Some Account of the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. By J. Genest. 1832. *See also Drama, etc.*

Stars. In Starry Realms. By Sir R. S. Ball. 1892.
Star-gazing, Past and Present. By J. M. Lockyer and G. M. Seabroke. 1878.
Telescopic Work for Star-Light Evenings. By W F. Denning. 1891.
Universe of Stars. By R. A. Proctor. 1878.
See also Astronomy, Sun, Moon, etc.

Statesmen. Eminent British Statesmen. By J. Forster. 1800.
Statesmen of the Times of George III. By Brougham. 1859.
Twelve Indian Statesmen. By G. Smith. 1898.

Steam and the Steam Engine. British Locomotives. By C. J. Cooke. 1899.
Manual of the Steam Engine. By R. H. Thurston. 1899.
Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. By W. J. M. Rankine. 1897.
Marine Steam Engine. By W. R. Sennett. 1898.
Model Engine Construction. By J. Alexander. 1894.
Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. By J. A. Ewing. 1898.
Text Book of the Steam Engine. By T. M. Goodeve. 1897.
See also Feilden's Magazine, Marine Engineer, etc.; *and under Engineering.*

Sterling (John). Life of Sterling. By T. Carlyle. 1893.

Sun Chemistry of the Sun. By J. N. Lockyer. 1887.
Story of the Sun. By R. Ball. 1897.

Surveying. Practical Land Surveying. By Nesbit. 1870.

Sweden. History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. By M. de Voltaire. 1873.
History of Sweden. By E. J. Geijer. 1845.

Swift (Dean). Life of Dean Swift, with Historical and Critical Notes By T. Sheridan. 1801.

Switzerland. Rise of the Swiss Republic, a History. By W. D McCracken. 1892.
Scenery of Switzerland. By Sir J. Lubbock. 1896. [1825.

Syria. Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land. By B. Jowett.
Unexplored Syria. By R. F. Burton and C. F. T. Drake. 1872.
See also Palestine, etc.

TASMANIA. The Aborigines of Tasmania. By H. Ling Roth. 1899.

Taste Essays on Beauty and Taste. By F. Jeffrey & A. Alison. 1879.

Taxation. Local Government and Taxation. By W. Rathbone. 1885.
The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. By E. R. A. Seligman. 1899.
See also Finance, Rating.

Teaching. Herbartian Principles of Teaching. By C. I. Dodd. 1898.
Lectures on Teaching. By Sir J. Fitch. 1881.
Manual of the Methods of Teaching. By J. Wilson. 1892.
Teaching and Class Management. By J. Laudon. 1899.
See also Education.

Telephone. Manual of Telephony. By Preece & Stubbs. 1893.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). Life of Tennyson. By Hallam, Lord Tennyson. 1899.
Handbook to the Work of Lord Tennyson. By M. Luce. 1897.
Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other Literary Estimates. By F. Harrison. 1899.

Theology. Doctrine of Original Sin, according to Scripture, Reason and Experience. By J. Wesley. 1810.
Expositions. By Samuel Cox. 1891-4.
Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. By O. Gregory. 1812.
Theological Essays. By F. D. Maurice. 1853.
Theology Explained and Defended. By T. Dwight.
See also Religion, Christianity, The Expositor, etc.

Theosophy. The Secret Doctrine. By Madame Blavatsky. 1897.

Timber. Timber and some of its Diseases. By H. M. Ward. 1889.

Tithes. History of Tithes. By H. W. Clarke. 1894.

Toleration. Four Letters on Toleration. By John Locke. 1870.

Trade. English Merchants. By H. R. F. Bourne. 1866.
Our Trade in the World. By W. S. H. Gastrell. 1897.
Romance of Trade. By H. R. F. Bourne. 1876.
Theory of International Trade. By C. F. Bastable. 1887.
Trade of the World. By R. G. Webster. 1880.
See also Commerce.

Trade Unions. History of Trade Unionism. By S. & B. Webb. 1894.

TRANSVAAL. At Home in the Transvaal. By Mrs. C. Hobson. 1899.
In the Land of the Boers. By O. Osborne. 1900.
Some South African Recollections. By Mrs. Lionel Phillips. 1900.
Towards Pretoria. By Julian Ralph. 1900.
Transvaal and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic, with a chapter on the Orange Free State. By W. E. Garrett Fisher. 1900.
Transvaal from Within: a private record of Public Affairs. By J. P. Fitzpatrick. 1899.
Transvaal in War and Peace. By N. Edwards. 1900.
See also Africa (South), Majuba, etc.

Trees. Familiar Trees. By G. S. Boulanger. *See also Forestry.*

Tricycles. *See Cycles.*

Trigonometry. Preceptors' Trigonometry. By W. Briggs. 1899.
Spherical Trigonometry. By M'Clelland & Preston. 1897.
Trigonometry. By Hall & Knight. 1893.
Trigonometry. By C. Pendlebury. 1895.

Turkey. Every-day Life in Turkey. By Mrs. W. Ramsay. 1897.
History of the Ottoman Turks. By Sir E. Creasy. 1877.
Turkey. By S. Lane Poole, E. Gibb, and A. Gilman. 1891.
Turkey in Europe. By James Baker. 1877.
Turkey, Old and New. By S. Menzies. 1883.

UNITED STATES. American Commonwealth By J. Bryce [1895.
American Revolution. By G. O. Trevelyan 1899.
America Revisited. By G. A. Sala. 1883.

United States—*(continued).*

History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850. By J. F. Rhodes. 1895.
History of the United States of America and its Institutions. By C. Morris. 1897.
History of the United States of America, from the earliest period to present time. By T. P. Shaffner. 1861-64.
History of the United States. By Bancroft. 1882.
History of the War of 1812-15 between the United States and Great Britain. By C. J. Ingersoll. 1845-1852.
Household History of the United States and its People. By E. Eggleston. 1889.
Impressions of the United States. By E A. Freeman. 1883.
Short History of the United States. By J. H. McCarthy. 1898.
War of American Independence, 1775-1783. By J. M. Ludlow. 1893.

VARNISHES. Oils and Varnishes. By J. Cameron. 1886.

Venice. Makers of Venice. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1888.
Origin and Rise of the Republic of Venice. By W. C. Hazlitt. 1858.
Stones of Venice. By J. Ruskin. 1886.
Venice. By A. J. C. Hare. 1897.

Verdi (G.) Verdi: the Man and Musician. By F. J. Crowest. 1898.

Volcanoes. *See Earthquakes, etc.*

Voyages and Travels. Arctic Voyages of Adolph E. Nordenskiöld. [1879.
Around the World on a Bicycle. By T. Steevens. 1888.
Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." By W. J. J. Spry. 1895.
Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe. By J. Macgregor. 1891.
Three Voyages Round the World. By Captain Cook. Edited by Lieut. C. R. Low. 1896.
Voyage in the "Sunbeam." By Lady Brassey. 1891.

WAGES. Bargain Theory of Wages. By J. Davidson. 1898.
Capital and Wages. By F. Minton. 1888.
Economy of High Wages: Cost of Production. By J. Schoenfof. 1892.
Six Centuries of Work and Wages. By J. E. Thorold Rogers. 1888.
Work and Wages. By J. Brassey. 1872-4.
Workman and Wages at Home and Abroad. By J. Ward. 1868.

Wales. History of Wales from Authentic Sources. By J. Williams. 1869.
Marches of Wales: Severn Sea to the Sands o' Dee. By C. G. Harper. 1894.
Picture of Wales during the Tudor Period. By J. B. Nevins. 1894.

War. Art of War. By R. C. Hart. 1897.
Crown of Wild Olive. By John Ruskin. 1866.
Modern Weapons and Modern War. By I. S. Block. 1900.

Washington (George). Life of George Washington. By Washington Irving. 1884.

Wasps. Vegetable Wasps and Plant Worms. By M. C. Cooke. 1892.
Ants, Bees and Wasps. By Sir J. Lubbock. 1889.

Water. The Microscopy of Drinking Water. By G. C. Whipple. 1899.

Wellington (Arthur Wellesley, Duke of). Life of Wellington. By Sir H. Maxwell. 1899.

Wesley (John). Life of Wesley. By R. Southey. 1896.
Life of John Wesley. By Rev. L. Tyerman.
Wesley and his Successors : a Centenary Memorial of his Death. 1891.

West Indies. English in the West Indies. By J. A. Froude. 1888.
West Indies and the Spanish Main. By J. Rodway. 1896.

Westminster. Westminster. By A. J. C. Hare. 1894.
Westminster. By W. Besant. 1897.

Westminster Abbey. Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. By Dean Stanley. 1882.
Westminster Abbey. By W. J. Loftie. 1893.

William the Silent. William the Silent. By Frederick Harrison. 1897.

Windsor. Royal Windsor. By W. H. Dixon. 1880.

WOMAN. Characteristics of Women. By Mrs. Jameson. 1879.
Essays on Social Topics. By Lady Cooke. 1898.
Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. By Mrs. Clarke. 1887.
Memoirs of Celebrated Women. By G. P. R. James. 1875.
Men, Women and Books. By Leigh Hunt. 1891.
Subjection of Woman. By J. S. Mill. 1883.
Vindication of the Rights of Woman. By Mary Wollstonecraft, with Introduction by Mrs. Fawcett. 1891.

Woodwork. The New Education—Manual Training. By R. Wake 1899.

Woollen Manufactures. Woollen Manufactures By R. Beaumont. 1899.

Workshops. Workshop Appliances. By C. P. B. Shelley. 1894.

Wycliffe (John). Life and Opinions of John Wycliffe. By Vaughan. 1853.

X RAYS. Induction Coils. By F. C. Allsop. 1899.
Practical Radiography. By A. W. Isenthal and H. S. Ward. 1898.
Radiation. By H. H. F. Hyndman. 1898.

YACHTING. Yacht Architecture. By D. Kemp. 1897.
Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing. By D. Kemp. 1895.

Yates (Edmund). Recollections and Experiences. 1884.

ZOOLOGY. General Zoology. By G. Shaw. 1800-26.
Introduction to Zoology. By B. Lindsay, 1899
Manual of Zoology for the Use of Students. By H. A. Nicholson. 1888.
Naturalist's Library. By Sir W. Jardine. 1848.
Outlines of Zoology. By J. A. Thomson. 1895.
Report on Scientific Results of H.M.S. "Challenger's" Voyage, 1873-1876, with respect to Zoology. By C. H. Thomson. 1890.
Student's Guide to Zoology. By A. Wilson. 1874.
Text Book of Zoology. By Parker and Haswell. 1898.
Wild Beasts and their Ways. By Sir S. W. Baker. 1890.
Zoology of the Vertebrate Animals. By A. Macalister. 1882.
Zoology of the Invertebrate Animals. By A. Macalister. 1882

A LIST OF BOOKS.

PART II.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Arranged under Authors where given.

ADDISON (J.) Sir Roger de Coverley. 1897.
Alison (A.) Essays, Political, Historical and Miscellaneous. 1850.
Arnold (M.) Culture and Anarchy. 1894.
—— Friendship's Garland. 1897.
—— Prose Writings. 1880.

BACON (Lord) Miscellaneous Writings. 1892.
Boyd (A. K. H.) Recreations of a Country Parson. 1892.
British Essayists, with Prefaces, etc. Ed. by L. T. Burguer. 1823.
Buchanan (R.) The Coming Terror and other Essays and Letters. 1891.
Buckle (H. T.) Miscellaneous Works. 1885.

CARLYLE (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 1899.
Cobbett (W.) Advice to Young Men, etc. 1887.
Collins (W.) My Miscellanies. 1877.

DE QUINCEY (Thomas) Collected Writings. 1889.
Doran (Dr.) New Pictures and Old Panels. 1858.

ELIOT (George) Essays and Leaves from a Note-Book. 1884.
—— Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1880.
Emerson (R. W.) Complete Prose Works. 1890.

FOSTER (John) Critical Essays. 1857.
Froude (J. A.) Short Studies in Great Subjects. 1891.

GIBBON (E.) Miscellaneous Works.
Gladstone (W. E.) Gleanings of Past Years. 1898.
Goldsmith (Oliver) Citizen of the World. 1891-3.

HARTE (Bret) Select Works, Prose and Poetry. 1891.
Heine (H.) Prose Writings. 1887.
Helps (A.) Companions of my Solitude. 1885.
—— Essays written in the Intervals of Business. 1889.
Holmes (O. W.) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1875.
—— Poet at the Breakfast Table. 1894.
—— Professor at the Breakfast Table. 1894.
Hood (Thomas) Oddities in Prose and Verse. 1885.
Hugo (Victor) Things Seen. 2 vols. 1887.
Hume (D.) Essays, Literary, Moral, and Political. 1898.
Hunt (Leigh) Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. 1848.
—— Men, Women and Books. 1891.
—— Table Talk. 1858.

IRVING (Washington) Sketch Book. 1887.

JEFFREY (F.) Contributions to the "Edinburgh Review." 1852.
Jerrold (D.) Men of Character. 1852.
Johnson (S.) Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. 1889.

KINGSLEY (C.) Literary and General Lectures and Essays. 1890.

LAMB (C.) Complete Works in Prose and Verse. 1897.
Lang (Andrew) Essays in Little. 1891.
—— Letters on Literature. 1889.
Le Gallienne (R.) Prose Fancies. 2 vols. 1896.
Longfellow (H. W.) Prose Works. 1887.
Lowell (J. R) Biglow Papers. 1898.
—— My Study Windows. 1891.
Luther (Martin) Table Talk. 1890.
Lytton (E. B., Lord) Miscellaneous Prose Works. 1868.

MACAULAY (Lord) Essays, Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches. 1889.
Mazzini (J.) Essays from his Literary, Political and Rèligious Writings. [1887.
Miller (Hugh) My Schools and Schoolmasters. 1896.
Milton (John) Prose Works. 1847.
More (Sir Thomas) Utopia: Latin of 1518, and English of 1551. Ed. by J. H. Lupton. 1895.
Morley (H.) Early Papers, and some Memoirs. 1891.
Murray (David Christie) A Novelist's Note Book. 1887.

NORTHCOTE (S. H.) Letters and Essays. 1887.

PATER (W.) Miscellaneous Studies. 1895.
Percy (Reuben and Sholto) Percy Anecdotes. 1868.
Prescott (W. H.) Critical and Historical Essays. 1850.
Prout (Father) Reliques. 1866.

RUSKIN (John) Selections from His Writings. 1893.

SALA (G. A.) Dutch Pictures. 1887.
Selden (John) Table Talk. 1887.
Shelley (P. B.) Essays and Letters. 1886.
Smith (Adam) Essays on Various Subjects. 1872.
Smith (Horace) Tin Trumpet. 1836.
Smith (Rev. Sydney) Wit and Wisdom. 1867.
Stevenson (R. L.) Across the Plains. 1892.
—— Virginibus Puerisque. 1888.
Swift (J.) Prose Writings. 1899.
Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and Studies. 1888.
—— Studies in Prose and Poetry. 1894.

TIMBS (J.) Things not generally known. 1880.

VAMBÉRY (A.) Life and Adventures. By Himself. 1883-5.

WARREN (S.) Miscellanies: Critical, Imaginative, and Juridical. 1855.
Wordsworth (W.) Prose Writings. 1893.

A List of Works of Bibliography, etc.

See also under Books at pages 73, 74 & 713; *and Literature at pages* 360, 361, 726 & 727.

Author's Manual: a Complete and Practical Guide to all Branches of Literary Work. By [Percy Russell. 1896.
Bibliographer (The): a Journal of Book-Lore. 1882-3.
Bibliographical Dictionary. 8 vols. 1802-6.
Bibliomania; or Book Madness. By T. F. Dibdin. 1876.
Book Auctions in England in the 17th Century [1676-1700]. By J. Lawler. 1899.
Book-Buyer: a Review and Record of Current Literature. V.D.
Book-Fancier; or The Romance of Book Collecting. By Percy Fitzgerald. 1887.
Book-Hunter in Paris: Studies among the Bookstalls and the Quays. By Octave Uzanne. [1893.
Book-worm: a Treasure of Old Time Literature. 1883-93.
Bristol Free Libraries: Early Printed Books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol. By Norris Mathews. 1899.
Cardiff Free Libraries: Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department. By John Ballinger and J. I. Jones. 1898.
Cassell's Gazetteer of England and Wales. 1900.
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum printed in England, Scotland and Ireland; and of Books in English printed Abroad to the year 1640. 3 vols. 1884.
Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. 1870-83.
Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. By H. L. D. Ward. 2 vols. 1883-93.
Catalogue of the Library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore. 4 vols. 1885-8.
Catalogue of the London Library. By R. Harrison. 2 vols. 1888.
Catalogue of the Newcastle Public Library. By W. J. Haggerston. 1880.
Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. By J. D. Mullins. 1872-6.
Catalogue of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library: Puttick and Simpson's Sale Catalogue of the remarkable collection of rare editions of the Greek and Roman Classic Writers, early printed Bibles, and Ancient MSS. 1881-3.
Catalogues of the Public Libraries of Dundee, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Nottingham, Wigan, etc. V.D. Also New York, Boston, Brooklyn, and other leading American Libraries.
Classical Dictionary. Ed. by Dr. W. Smith. 1891.
Collected Papers. By Henry Bradshaw. 1889.
Concordance to Shakespeare. By Mrs. Cowden Clarke. 1874.
Concordance to the Bible. By A. Cruden. 1839.
Contents-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature. By A. Cotgreave. 1900
Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. By J. Fairbairn. 2 vols. 1860.
Decimal Classification for Cataloguing Books in a Library. By Melvil Dewey. 1876.
Descriptive Handbook to the more noteworthy works of Prose Fiction in the Library of the Midland Railway Institute, Derby. By E. A. Baker. 1899.
Dictionary of Dates. By J. Haydn. V.D.
Dictionary of Poetical Illustrations for the Pulpit and Platform. By R. A. Bertram. 1877
Dictionary of Statistics. By M. G. Mulhall. 1899.
Dictionary of the Bible. By Dr. W. Smith. 1861-3.
Dictionary of the Bible. By J. Hastings. 1900.
Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction: including familiar Pseudonyms, Surnames bestowed on Eminent Men, etc. By W. A. Wheeler. 1866.
Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. By E. Littré 5 vols. 1876-97.
Dictionnaire Universal des Litterateurs. Par G. Vapereau.
Early English Books in the Lambeth Library. By S. R. Maitland. 1845.
Encyclopædic Catalogue of the Guille-Allès Library, Guernsey. By A. Cotgreave. 1891.
Enemies of Books. By William Blades. 1896.
Greek Lexicon. By H. G. Liddell and R. Scott. 1897.
Guide to British and American Novels. By Percy Russell. 1894.
Guide to the Formation of a Music Library. By James D. Brown. 1893.
Homiletic Encyclopædia: Illustrations in Theology and Morals. By R. A. Bertram. 1879.
How to Form a Library. By H. B. Wheatley. 1889.
Index to General Literature. By W. I. Fletcher. 1893.
Initials and Pseudonyms. By W. Cushing, 2 vols. 1886-8.
Librarian's Manual. By R. A. Guild. 1858.
Libraries and Founders of Libraries. By E. Edwards. 1865.
Library Association Publications. 1877-1900.
Library Companion; or Guide in the Choice of a Library. By T. F. Dibdin. 1825.
Library Series. Ed. by Dr. Richard Garnett. V.D. [1859.
Memoirs of Libraries: including a Hand-book of Library Economy. By E. Edwards. 2 vols.
New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. By Dr. Murray. V.D.
Outlines for the Classification of a Library. By H. Horne.
Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Ed. by W. F. Poole and W. I. Fletcher. V.D.
Review of Reviews Index to Periodicals. Compiled by Miss Hetherington. V.D.
Six Thousand Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths.
Subject-Index of Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1880-1895. Ed. by G. K. Fortescue. 3 vols. 1886-1897.
The Library. By Andrew Lang. 1881.
Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. By P. M. Roget. 1860.
Topographical Dictionary: Book of British Topography. By J. P. Anderson. 1881.

ERRATA.

Adelaide of Saxe-Meinengen, page 4, should be *Meiningen.*
Ægesta, page 5, should be *Egesta.*
Ærolites, page 5, should be *Aërolites.*
Agrippa II., page 9, the date of the death of Agrippa II. should be *100* A.D.
Artillery. (*See also Army, Soldiers, War, etc.*), page 35, after Army a reference should have been made to *Guns.*
Breckinbridge, page 80, should be *Breckinridge.*
Cæsar (Augustus), page 93, a cross reference should have been made to *Augustus.*
Ceuto, page 109, should be *Ceuta.*
Colonies. FIFTY YEARS OF COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT, page 139, the reference should be Fortnightly Review, *vol. 41*, 1887.
Colonies. GREATER BRITAIN AND THE QUEEN'S LONG REIGN, page 139, Nineteenth Century, vol. 41, should be *vol. 37.*
Corra Linn (*Scottish Lake*), page 150, should be (*Second of the four Falls of the Clyde*).
Costume, page 151, the reference to *Clothing*, should be to *Clothes.*
Cotman (John Tell), page 152, should be Cotman (John *Sell*).
English Literature, page 206, Peotry should be *Poetry.*
Flags. FLAGS OF ALL NATIONS, page 227, Boy's Own Annual, *vols. 1, 1879; and 3, 1881.*
Foote (Samuel). ANECDOTES OF SAMUEL FOOTE, page 232, should be All the Year Round, *vol. 67*, 1890.
Fossils, page 233, Mastadon, should be *Mastodon.*
Guirrillero, page 575, should be *Guerrillero.*
Hall (Newman), page 273, should be Quiver, vol. *24.*
Health. HOW TO BE HEALTHY IN SPRINGTIME, page 280, should be Girl's Own Annual, vol. 3, *1882.*
Herod the Great, page 285, date of death, should be *4* B.C.
Hocking (Silas K., *American Writer*), page 289, the biographical note should be (*Minister, Methodist Free Church, and Novelist, born* 1850).
Holford (Sir Henry), page 290, should be *Halford*
Howard (Frances, *Duchess of Richmond*) *see Richmond* (*Duchess of*), page 296, should have been deleted.
Hulme Priory, page 297, should be *Hulne*, Archæological Journal, vol. 47, 1891, should be *1890.*
Humour. VALUE OF HUMOUR, page 297, should be Leisure Hour, vol. *47.*
Ice. AN HOUR IN AN ICE FACTORY, page 301, should be Leisure Hour, vol. *47, 1897-8.*
Industries. INDUSTRIES OF THE VICTORIAN ERA, page 307, Century Magazine, vol. 5, 1897-8, should have been deleted.
Legion of Honour. LEGION OF HONOUR, page 350, should be vol. *14.*
Literature. METHODS OF LITERARY WORK, page 361, should be Leisure Hour, vol. *46.*
Locust. PLAGUE OF LOCUSTS, page 364, should be Cornhill Magazine, vol. *17.*
London. A PANORAMA OF LONDON LIFE, page 365, should be Leisure Hour, vol. *46.*
Macdonald (E. J. J. A., *Duc de Tarento*), page 373, should be Duc de *Taranto.*
Madras, page 375, after Harper's Magazine [American Edition], insert the date *1858.*
Music. CHINESE MUSIC, page 420, should be Leisure Hour, vol. *47.*
Norham Castle, Durham, page 440, should be Norham Castle, *Northumberland.*
Paul (St.) ST. PAUL AS A MAN OF BUSINESS, page 465, should be Expositor, *vol. 1, 1875.*
Pilgrims. EARLY PILGRIMS: THEIR CALL AND JOURNEYING, page 477, Quiver, vol. 21, 1886, should have been deleted.
Plants. EXCRESCENCES FORMED BY INSECTS UPON PLANTS, page 480—the article is entitled SAP BEWITCHED.
Richmond (Frances Howard, *Duchess of*), page 519, should have been deleted.
Sheldruck, page 556, should be *Shelduck.*
Soménie de Brienne, page 571, should be *Loménie de Briénne.*
Transvaal War, 1899—Spectator, vol. 83, 1889, page 624, should be vol. 83, *1899.*
Unions, page 633, the cross reference *see also Workhouse*, should have been added.
Utretch, page 636, should be *Utrecht.*
Vergard, page 640, should be *Vergara.*

E. GEORGE & SON,

Wholesale, Retail, and Export Booksellers,

151 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON, E.

(Established 1820),

Beg to inform their numerous Patrons and the Public in general that their Stock, consisting of **OVER 200,000 VOLUMES,** forms the **largest, finest, and best selected collection of Books ever seen in the East End of London,** comprising Works on Archæology, Architecture, Engineering, Biography, and County History; Geography, History, Heraldry, Physiology, Anatomy, and Surgery; Natural History, Philosophy, Philology, Political Economy, Science, Theology, Topography, Voyages and Travels; the Drama, the Fine Arts, Painting, and Sculpture, together with Works in all other branches of Literature.

NOTICE.

We beg to call the attention of Librarians of Public Libraries and large Institutions to our

LONG SETS OF MAGAZINES AND BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

As we make these Long Sets a **Speciality,** we are in a position to supply them at **Prices 15 to 20 per Cent.** below the **Prices** of any other **Firm in England,** and we are confident that in every way they will give Purchasers **entire satisfaction.** They are all in **Sound, Strong Bindings,** and **Guaranteed Perfect;** the **Greater Portion** of them **Newly Bound,** and **every Set** being **thoroughly collated** before leaving our Establishment. Amongst other Sets may be mentioned:—Argosy, Art Journal, Baily's Magazine, Graphic, Illustrated London News, Blackwood, Brain, British Quarterly, Builder, Church Quarterly, Contemporary, Cornhill, Edinburgh, Engineer, Engineering, English Mechanic, Fortnightly, Garden, Harper, Lancet, Leisure Hour, Macmillan, Mind, Nineteenth Century, Punch, Temple Bar, Theatre, and the Journals of the principal Literary, Scientific, and Archæological Societies.

Gentlemen, Executors, and others, having Libraries to dispose of, will find it to their advantage to communicate with E. GEORGE & SON before disposing of their Books elsewhere, as the extensive connection which E. GEORGE & SON have with the principal Book-buyers in the World enables them to give the best possible prices for Books in all branches of Literature. They are prepared to Inspect, Value, and Purchase for Immediate Cash, Libraries or Smaller Collections of Books. An Experienced Valuer promptly sent, and the Removal effected without additional trouble or expense to the Vendor.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO LIBRARIANS.—We now hold the entire stock of the First Series of ***THE LIBRARY,*** comprising Vols. I. to X.

Current Catalogues sent Post Free on application.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES SUPPLIED: SPECIAL TERMS.

Does this interest you?

For

Card

Index

Work.

.. THE ..

HAMMOND

TYPEWRITER

takes the Index Card flat, holds it flat, prints it flat, delivers it flat, without attachments.

The Hammond has a special Library type, prints in any language, style or color on one machine.

Hammond Typewriter Black Record Ribbons have perfectly withstood the test of time. Fifteen years' use sufficiently demonstrates their permanence.

THE WRITING IS VISIBLE.

... THE ...

HAMMOND TYPEWRITER COMPANY,

50 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

REPRESENTATIVES EVERYWHERE.

James Garvie & Sons.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

JOINERS, CABINETMAKERS, and UPHOLSTERERS.

Makers and Designers of Interior Woodwork, Panelling, Mantelpieces, Staircases, etc.

. . . MANUFACTURERS OF . . .

Library, School, Office, and House Furniture.

MAKERS OF THE FITTINGS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES AT WEST HAM, AND OF THE WHOLE FURNISHINGS FOR THE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM THERE.

Inquiries Solicited and Designs and Estimates supplied on application for all kinds of Decorative Joinery and Furniture and for Fibrous Plaster Work in Ceilings, Friezes, etc.

30 LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

WORKS AND HEAD OFFICE AT—

ROSE STREET, ABERDEEN.

Telegrams— "TETRASTYLE, LONDON." "TETRASTYLE, ABERDEEN."

THE PROVIDENT CLERKS'
And General Guarantee Association, Limited.

Subscribed Capital, £100,000. **Called-up and Paid, £60,000.**
Reserves exceed £47,000. **Invested Funds exceed £130,000.**

ESTABLISHED 1865.

This Association issues GUARANTEE POLICIES for situations of trust. It is specially authorised to guarantee the employés of the Government. By an arrangement with the PROVIDENT CLERKS' MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION, all persons Assuring their lives with that Association, in connection with a Guarantee, will be enabled to effect the latter at a considerable reduction of Premium. This arrangement has been so framed as to be advantageous to both institutions.

Prospectuses, Forms of Proposal, etc., may be obtained of the Agents, or at the Chief Office,

61 Coleman Street, E.C.

H. B. BRAIN,
SECRETARY.

THE PROVIDENT CLERKS'
And General Accident Insurance Company, Ltd.

Subscribed Capital, £50,000. **Called-up and Paid, £20,000.**
Reserves, £45,000. **Invested Funds exceed £73,000.**

ESTABLISHED 1876.

The Insurances granted by the Company are chiefly comprised in the following Classes.—Provision for special cases being made on application at the Chief Office, 61 Coleman Street, E.C.

1. Insurance against Accidents of every kind, with or without allowances during entire or partial disablement.
2. Combined Policies for Accident and Disease.
3. Insurance against Railway Accidents only.
4. Insurance against Fatal Accidents during a Voyage.

The liability of Employers under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, and the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, can be covered by special arrangements for Insurance.

To Assurers with the PROVIDENT CLERKS' MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION and the PROVIDENT CLERKS' AND GENERAL GUARANTEE ASSOCIATION,
Accident Policies are issued at Reduced Rates.

61 Coleman Street, E.C.

H. B. BRAIN,
SECRETARY.

Telegraphic Address—**Perpend, London.** *Telephone No.*—**1307 London Wall.**

ATLAS ASSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE. Established 1808. LIFE.

Head Office - LONDON—92 CHEAPSIDE, E.C.

Capital - £1,200,000.

Directors.

CHARLES ANDREW PRESCOTT, Esq., *Chairman.*
JAMES PATTISON CURRIE, Esq., *Deputy-Chairman.*

HERBERT BROOKS, Esq.
WILLIAM COTTON CURTIS, Esq.
HENRY JOHN GARDINER, Esq.
BENJAMIN BUCK GREENE, Esq.
FREDERICK GREENE, Esq.
JOHN OLIVER HANSON, Esq.
FRANCIS ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, Esq.
OSWALD CECIL MAGNIAC, Esq.
HARRY MOSENTHAL, Esq.
EUGENE FREDERICK NOEL, Esq.

Auditors - Messrs. PRICE, WATERHOUSE & Co.
Solicitors - - Messrs. G. F. HUDSON, MATTHEWS & Co.
Medical Officer - BUXTON SHILLITOE, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Bankers - Messrs. PRESCOTT, DIMSDALE, CAVE, TUGWELL & Co., Limited.
Actuary - ROBERT CROSS. *Sub-Manager* - ALFD. W. YEO.
General Manager - SAML. J. PIPKIN.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

The last Quinquennial Valuation, on 31st December, 1899, shows the following results for the five years, viz. :—

Funds - - - - - - -	*Increased by*	**£198,594**
Income from Premiums - - - -	*Increased by*	**£132,570**
Income from Interest and Investments -	*Increased by*	**£29,524**
Profit to Policy Holders - - - -	*Increased by*	**£26,539**
Reserves - - - - - -	*Increased by*	**£32,100**
Expenses Reduced by 2½ % - - -	*Equal to*	**£17,500**

ABSOLUTE SECURITY.—The Life Funds of the Company (including the Paid-Up Capital) are nearly 40 per cent. of the total amount assured by the Company's Life Policies, including Bonuses. In addition, there is the protection of the Uncalled Capital of over £1,000,000.

LARGE BONUSES.—The Bonuses have always been large, and the increased reserves made at the valuation of 31st December, 1899, accompanied by the substantial reduction in the expense ratio, add materially to the security for future Bonuses.

MODERATE RATES OF PREMIUM.
LIBERAL GUARANTEED SURRENDER VALUES.
POLICIES FREE FROM RESTRICTIONS.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

INSURANCES are granted on nearly all classes of risks at current rates.
SURVEYS MADE AND RATES QUOTED free of expense.
LOSSES OCCASIONED BY LIGHTNING will be paid whether the property be set on fire or not.
LOSS OR DAMAGE caused by **EXPLOSION OF COAL GAS** in any building insured will be made good.
SEVEN YEARS' POLICIES granted on payment of Six Years' Premiums.

SAML. J. PIPKIN, *General Manager.*

BOOK ILLUSTRATION.

Librarians and Authors

are often in doubt as to the

Most Economical Method of Illustrating Books. . . . . .

We are prepared to give advice and send Prices and Specimens of all classes of Illustrative Work.

*** As all Blocks become the property of the customer, they are available for reprints, thus effecting a great saving over Lithography, Photogravure, or Collotype, which are useful methods when only a limited number of copies are required.

"The Graphic," "Illustrated London News," and all other Illustrated Journals and Monthlies are now illustrated by our methods. . . . . .

ARTISTS & PHOTOGRAPHERS SENT OUT ON APPLICATION.

The Thames Engraving Co.

Engravers and Illustrators,

RED LION YARD, 254a HIGH HOLBORN,

LONDON, W.C.

W. C. PARKINS & SON,

2 Church Street, Westminster,

General and Lithographic Printers,

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

Write for Lists and Estimates.

Public Library Bookbinding a Speciality.

Thomas Carver, The Old Book Store,

8 HIGH TOWN, HEREFORD,

Is prepared to supply any Books required, whether in print or not.

CATALOGUES SENT POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

A varied Stock of Book Plates always on hand.

LOCAL BOOKS AND PRINTS A SPECIALITY, the following being part of my extensive Stock:

Duncumb's History of Herefordshire, The Herefordshire Pomona, Strong's Heraldry, Robinson's Mansions and Manors, Robinson's Castles, Herd-book of Hereford Cattle, Woolhope Club Transactions, Webb's Civil War, Johnson's Ancient Customs of Hereford, Bull's Birds of Hereford, Tickell's Vale of Nantgwilt, Havergal's Monumental Inscriptions; Upton Church, etc.; Hutchinson's Herefordshire Biographies, Hogg and Bull's Apple and Pear.

Messrs. G. E. CURTIS & SHARP,

AUCTIONEERS,

SURVEYORS, VALUERS, AND ESTATE AGENTS,

Broadway, Plaistow, London, E.

(ESTABLISHED NEARLY 40 YEARS).

SPECIALITÉ.—The SURVEY, DEVELOPMENT, and SELLING of BUILDING ESTATES in various parts of the suburbs of London.

BUILDING LAND, either in Plots or in Bulk, TO BE SOLD OR LET.

ESTATES under their immediate control at Plaistow, East Ham, Beckton, Barking, Woodford, Custom House, Ilford, Enfield, Edmonton, etc., etc.

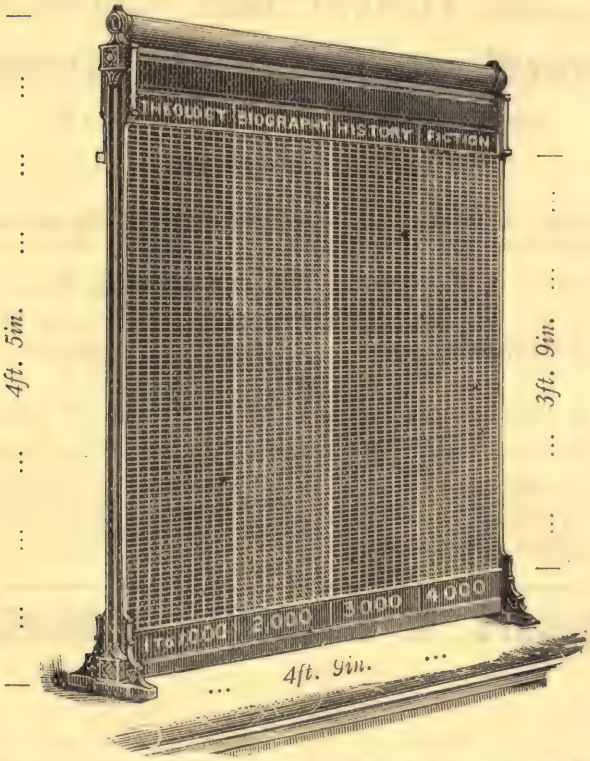
House and Insurance Agents.
Freehold and Leasehold Houses for Sale.
Auctions Conducted on Inclusive and Agreed Terms.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE AND OTHER PURPOSES, COMPENSATIONS, DILAPIDATIONS, AND ARBITRATIONS.

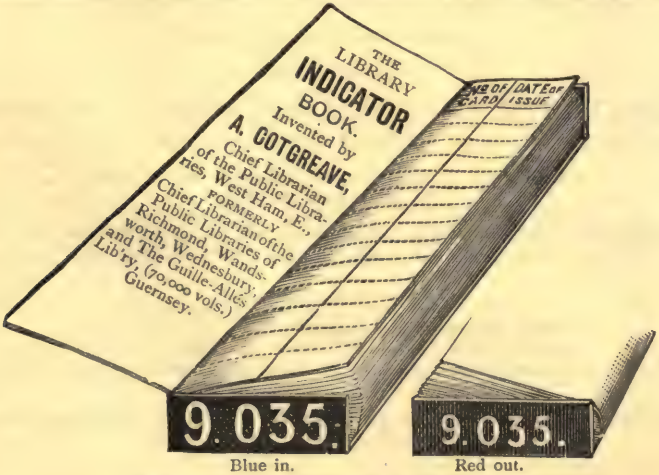
LIBRARY AIDS CO., 166a Romford Rd., Stratford, London, E.

THE COTGREAVE LIBRARY INDICATOR.

TO SHOW WHAT BOOKS ARE IN OR OUT.



An Indicator Frame for 4,000 Numbered or Lettered Slides or Books. (Largest Scale).



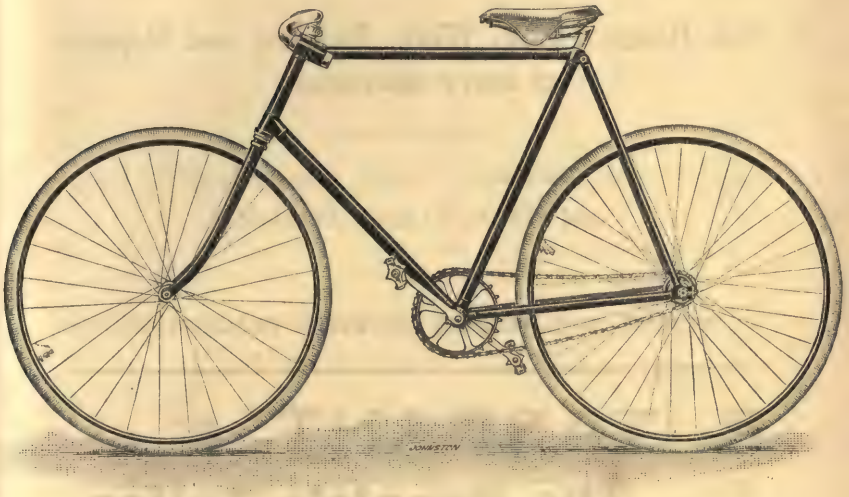
Blue in. Red out.

Indicator Book withdrawn from the Indicator Rack.

. . ESTABLISHED 1872. . .

"MANSFIELD" CYCLES.

First in Speed, Design, Quality and Finish.



GEORGE SEADEN,

"Mansfield" Cycle Works,

Barking Road, Canning Town.

LONDON, E.

* * *

MODERATE IN PRICE. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

"Mansfield" Cycles.

LADIES' MACHINES A SPECIALITY.

F. KIBBY HALSE,

General and Furnishing Ironmonger,

40 ROMFORD ROAD, STRATFORD,

LONDON, E.

Bell, Range, H. W. Work, Smithing and Repairs of every description.

Agent to the COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LTD., and G.E.R. PARCELS EXPRESS.

BROOMS AND BRUSHES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R. TARRANT,

The People's Tailor,

118 RATHBONE STREET, CANNING TOWN, E.,

... AND ...

238 GIPSY LANE, UPTON PARK.

Largest Stock of the Latest Patterns to select from.

ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR CLUB, BAND, OR OTHER UNIFORMS.

Contractor to Corporation of West Ham. *Mourning Orders executed in 12 Hours.*

LADIES' COSTUMES MADE TO ORDER.

Goods Cut, Made and Trimmed for the Trade.

MUDIE'S LIBRARY, LTD.,

FOR THE

CIRCULATION and SALE of all the Best Books.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS.—**From ONE GUINEA per annum.** Terms on application.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS.—**From TWO GUINEAS per annum.**

N.B.—Two or Three friends may UNITE IN ONE SUBSCRIPTION, and thus lessen the Cost of Carriage.

Town and Village Clubs supplied on Liberal Terms.

Prospectuses and Monthly Lists of Books gratis and post free.

CHEAP PARCELS SUITABLE FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

The following SPECIAL PARCELS OF SECOND-HAND BOOKS are made up and offered at the LOW PRICES AFFIXED, NET for Cash with Order :—

50	Complete One Volume Novels by Popular Authors, rebound in strong cloth, gilt lettered	**63s.**
50	Volumes Assorted (25 Vols. of Travel, Biography, &c., and 25 Vols. Fiction)..	**63s.**
100	Complete One Volume Novels by favourite Authors, in original covers ..	**84s.**
12	Volumes of Recent Travel (demy 8vos), newly rebound in cloth, gilt lettered	**40s.**
12	Volumes of Miscellaneous Biography, newly rebound in cloth	**40s.**
12	Volumes of Miscellaneous Books, newly rebound in cloth	**40s.**

SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS now offered at greatly Reduced Prices.

A NEW CLEARANCE LIST (100 pages) sent gratis and post free to any address.

30-34 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

AND AT BARTON ARCADE, MANCHESTER.

The Premier Atlas in this Country.

1901 EDITION, thoroughly up-to-date.

SIZE OF MAPS 20 × 25 INCHES.

Half-bound, Royal folio (20 × 13 inches), in Russia or Morocco, with gilt title and edges, price £6 6s.

Full-bound, Russia or Morocco, extra gilt with gilt edges, price £10 10s. (to order).

THE ROYAL ATLAS

OF

MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, carefully coloured in Outline. With a complete Index of easy reference to each Map, comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

Full details of this Atlas given in our Catalogue. Post Free to any Address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Geographers to the Queen,

Edina Works, Easter Road, Edinburgh ; and 5 White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C

WILSON & WHITWORTH,

LIMITED,

"EXPRESS" OFFICE,

BROADWAY, STRATFORD.

THE BEST HOUSE IN ESSEX FOR . . .

FANCY GOODS,
LEATHER GOODS,
ART NEEDLEWORK,
BOOKS,
TOYS and GAMES.

The largest and most varied stock of STATIONERY.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING

By the most skilful workmen at Reasonable Prices.

Proprietors of the "STRATFORD EXPRESS."

Published Wednesday and Saturday.

Enormous Circulation. Best medium for Advertisements.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
A 000 847 669 9

HOLIDAYS.

WHERE TO GO? HOW TO GET THERE? THE COST?

Why not utilise the services of a firm of

TRAVEL EXPERTS

who have the experience of half-a-century behind them?

GAZE'S
GAZETTE
and
GENERAL
GLOBE
GUIDE

(Post Free **3d.**) is a practical summary of the more useful portions of the principal Railway and Steamship Companies' handbooks.

HAVING SELECTED DESTINATION—

Avoid delay and crush at Booking Offices by taking Tickets, *dated in advance if desired,* at any of Gaze's Offices and Agencies.

GAZE'S HOTEL COUPONS

ensure civility, consideration, and uniform charges.

GAZE'S BANK CHEQUES

are convenient and safe and provide the holders with a banker in all the chief cities of the World.

GAZE'S BAGGAGE DEPARTMENT

will save you all trouble with your luggage.

Enquiries on all subjects connected with Travel are welcomed and every assistance given free of any charge.

HENRY GAZE & SONS' *Principal Offices:—*

53 Queen Victoria Street
150 Piccadilly - - - } LONDON.

FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM